



€ 936





# A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SEX RITES AND CUSTOMS



# A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SEX RITES AND CUSTOMS

AN ANNOTATED RECORD OF BOOKS, ARTICLES,  
AND ILLUSTRATIONS IN ALL LANGUAGES

BY  
ROGER GOODLAND

LONDON  
GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, LTD.  
BROADWAY HOUSE : 68-74 CARTER LANE, E.C.  
1931

**PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY  
STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS, LTD., HERTFORD**

## PREFACE

WHEN, between fifteen and twenty years ago, I first saw the list of works containing some reference to the phallic cultus which was printed at the end of the anonymously written *Cultus Arborum*, I was so struck by its entire inadequacy that then and there the germ of this present work came into being. The task of searching out further references developed into an undertaking of considerable magnitude, proof of which is to be found in the 9,000 items in this bibliography. That it is complete is, of course, not to be expected, but the writer trusts that the material presented may (by means of the index) be of use to anthropologists and others desirous of information concerning the sexual ideas and customs of savage and civilized peoples. The part played by the phallic idea in various religions has been found to be very considerable, even when the various absurd "Arkite" and other theories of the last century have been heavily discounted. Modern discoveries have placed that beyond cavil.

The writer craves indulgence for any unevenness which may be found in the work and which was inevitable in such a mass of material collected over so long a period of time. Errors there must also be, for perfection is not a human attribute, but it is hoped that they are neither so numerous nor so important as seriously to detract from the usefulness of the work. It will be noticed that pains have been taken to supply the full names and the years of birth and death of the authors, and in this connection it may be mentioned that considerable assistance has been rendered by various delegates of the Universal Esperanto Association, of Geneva. It may be invidious, perhaps, to single out one name from among the many persons who have given me assistance, but I cannot forbear to mention the kindness of Mr. Alfred Ela, of Boston, Massachusetts, in so freely giving me access to his store of notes on various esoteric subjects. Thanks are also due to the Harvard University Library, in whose "stacks" I spent so many pleasant hours, the Boston Public Library, the Boston Medical Library, the Boston Athenæum, and the staff of the Reading Room of the British Museum, who, from the Superintendent to the youngest assistant, have been so uniformly courteous. I regret that it is not possible to say the same of the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris, but my experience there forbids it.

Finally, I should like to pay a tribute to the printers, whose task has not been an easy one. Having practised the "art preservative" myself in Manitoba many years ago, I can testify to the great care taken in dealing with the many titles in foreign languages.

ROGER GOODLAND.

*Taunton, England.*



# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SEXUAL RITES AND CUSTOMS

- AA, Pieter van der, 1659-1733, editor.—*De Aanmerkenswaardige Voyagien door alderhande vreemde Natien na Oost- en West-Indiën*. See Balbi.
- *Naaukeurige Versameling der gedenk-waardigste Reysen na Oost en West-Indiën*. See Balbi.
- AALST, Johannes van, 1864- .—*Opgaven omtrent verschillende Hindoe-oudheden, voorkomende in de Controle-Afdeeling Prábalinggá, Regentschap Magelang, Residentie Kedoe*.—*Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde* . . . Batavia, 's Hage, 1899; vol. xli, pp. 395, 396, 398, 399, 404, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414 [Yonis], 397, 399, 401, 410 [and lingams in this Javanese district].
- Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie; Kjøbenhavn. See Feddersen.
- ABBOTT, George Frederick, 1874- .—*Macedonian folklore*. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1903. x, (1), 372 pp. 8vo. P. 299 [Phallic significance of the ass on earliest coins of Mende].
- ABBOTT, Rev. Dr. Lyman, 1835-1922; CONANT, Rev. Dr. Thomas Jefferson, 1802-1891.—*A Dictionary of religious knowledge, for popular and professional use; comprising full information on biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical subjects*. New York. Harper & Brothers, publishers. 1875. xv, (1), 1074 pp. Illus. (including maps and plans). Large 8vo. S.vv. Asa (p. 74) ["Obscene wooden idol" destroyed], Ashtoreth (78), Baal-Peor (93), Mandrake (584), Siva (888), Succoth-Benoth (907) [Religious prostitution].
- 'ABD ALLAH, Dr. Mahmūd Mohammad, --1916?; BATES, O., annotator. *Siwān customs*.—*Harvard African Studies*; Cambridge, 1917; vol. i (Varia Africana), p. 18 n. 62 [Remedies used and rites practised by barren women of the neighbouring oasis of Dakhlah, including bathing in spring and praying in disused cemeteries].
- 'ABDU'L WALI, Khan Sahib.—*Notes on archaeological remains in Bengal*.—*Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1925; New Series, vol. xx (1924), p. 506 [Tantric rites of the Murtūda Shahis].
- ABEKEN, Dr. Wilhelm Ludwig Albrecht Rudolf, 1813-1843.—*Scavi romani*.—*Bullettino degli Annali dell' Istituto di Corrispondenza archeologica*, Roma; (vol. xi) No. 6b. di giugno 1839, p. 84 [Woman worshipping Priapus herm on vase from Selva la Rocca].
- *Varietà di scavi*. Salzburg.—Same, Roma; vol. xiii, No. 9 di settembre 1841, p. 125 [Probable analogy of damaged wall inscription with that in Pompeii which is surmounted by a phallus].
- Abel-Rémusat. See Rémusat.
- ABERCROMBY, Rt. Hon. John, Baron, LL.D., F.R.S.E., 1841-1924.—*The Beliefs and religious ceremonies of the Mordvins*.—*The Folk-Lore Journal*; London, 1889; vol. vii, pp. 70 [Ange Patyai, the Ersā], 74 [and Asar āva, the Moksha Mordvin goddess of fecundity].
- *Plastic art in the Grand Canary*.—*Man* . . . London, 1915; vol. xv, article 64, p. 115 [Wooden group of naked woman and goats about to copulate in temple; Galindo's female divinity *Moneyba* possibly "Mother of Coition"].
- ÅBERG, Dr. Lennart.—*Hällristningar från Bohuslän uti Sverige*.—*Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed* 1838-9; Kjøbenhavn; Pls. v-viii [Ithyphallic figures in Swedish rock-carvings].
- Abhandlungen der historisch-philologischen Klasse der königlich-preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Berlin. See Böckh, Hirt, Panofka.
- Abhandlungen der philosoph.-philologischen Classe der königlich-bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; München. See Frank, Hertz, W., Jahn, O., Lasaulx, Windischmann.
- Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Klasse der königlich-sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften (together with *Berichte über die Verhandlungen*); Leipzig. See Jahn, O., Mogk, Roscher, Schreiber.
- Abhandlungen des archäologisch-epigraphischen Seminars der Universität Wien herausgegeben von E. Bormann und E. Reisch; Wien. See Hadaczek.
- Abhandlungen des Hamburgischen Kolonialinstituts; Hamburg. See Cana'an.
- Abhandlungen zur germanischen Philologie. Festgabe für Richard Heinzel von F. Dettler (etc.). Halle a. S.; Max Niemayer. 1898. viii, 534, (1), pp. 8vo. See Much, R.
- Abhandlungen zur semitischen Religionskunde und Sprachwissenschaft. See Baudissin, Clemen.



- Abinal, Père A., collaborator. See Vaissière.
- Ablijn, C., translator. See Varthema.
- ABRAMIČ, Dr. Michael.—Archäologische Funde in Pettau.—Jahreshefte des österreichischen archäologischen Instituts in Wien; Wien, 1914; vol. xvii, pt. 2 (Beiblatt), col. 119 and fig. 103 [Bronze amulet of conjoined phalli].
- and COLNAGO, Anton.—Untersuchungen in Norddalmatien.—Same, Wien, 1909; vol. xii, pt. 2 (Beiblatt), col. 44 [Bronze phallus as amulet].
- ABREU DE GALINDO, Padre Juan de, fl. 1632.—Historia de la conquista de las siete islas de Gran Canaria. Santa Cruz de Tenerife. Imprenta, Lithografia y Libreria Isleña. Regente, Miguel Miranda. 1848. (6), ii, 229, (7) pp. [Biblioteca Isleña. Entregas 10–11.] 8vo. P. 97. [Supposed former ritual defloration among the Guanches.]
- GLAS, George, 1725–65, translator and continuator.—The History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands: translated from a Spanish manuscript lately found in the Island of Palma. With an enquiry into the origin of the ancient inhabitants. To which is added, A Description of the Canary Islands, including the modern history of the inhabitants, and an account of their manners, customs, trade, &c. By George Glas. London. Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-mall; and T. Durham, in the Strand. 1764. viii, (8), 368 pp. Double-page map. 4to. P. 69 [Do.].
- Same. By Captain George Glas. With his life and tragical end, on board the Sandwich of London; and an account of the apprehending, trials, conviction, and execution of the four assassins, perpetrators of that horrid crime. Dublin. Printed for D. Chamberlaine in Dame-Street, and James Williams in Skinner-Row. 1767. 2v. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 83–4 [Do.].
- ABT, Dr. Adam, 1885–.—Die Apologie des Apuleius von Madaura und die antike Zauberei. Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Schrift de magia. Giessen. Verlag von Alfred Töpelmann (vormals J. Ricker). 1908. vii, (1), 271 pp. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten herausgegeben von Albrecht Dieterich und Richard Wünsch. IV. Band 2. Heft.] Pp. 97, (171), 137, (211) [Pudenda as amulets].
- ABT, August, 1867–.—Eine angebliche Noahdarstellungen auf Tonscherben röm. Technik.—Römisch-germanisches Korrespondenzblatt: Nachrichten für die römisch-germanische Altertumsforschung; Trier, 1911; vol. iv, No. 1, p. 12, n. 28. [Various creatures attacking phallus on Serapis sculpture in British Museum.]
- Academiæ Cæsareo-Leopoldinæ Carolinæ Naturæ Curiosorum Ephemerides sive Observationum medico-physicarum a celeberrimis viris tum medicis, tum aliis eruditis in Germania & extra eam communicatarum; Noribergæ. See Weismann.
- Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. See Comptes rendus et Mémoires.
- Académie des Sciences. See Comptes rendus.
- Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon: Séance publique; Dijon. See Vallot.
- Académie Royale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Bordeaux: Séance publique; Bordeaux. See Jouannet.
- (The) Academy, a weekly review of Literature, Science, and Art; London. See Sayce.
- ACHAINTRE, Nicolas-Louis, 1771–1836, editor and annotator; CASAUBON, Isaac, annotator; DOES, F. van der [Dousa], annotator—Auli Persii Flacci Satiræ ad codices Parisinos recensitæ lectionum varietate et commentario perpetuo illustratæ a Nic. Lud. Achaintre. Accedunt C. Lucilii Suessani Auruncani eq. Romani Satirarum fragmenta, nec non Sulpiciæ Caleni uxoris Satira. Parisiis. Sumptibus et typis Firmini Didot. (1811–)1812. xxxviii, 365 pp. 8vo. Pp. 53, n. to l. 34 of Persius's second satire (Casaubon and Achaintre) [Roman children's phallic amulets], 252, n. to para. 3 of Lucilius's fourth satire (Dousa) [Do.].
- Decimi Junii Juvenalis Satiræ ad codices Parisinos recensitæ lectionum varietate et commentario perpetuo illustratæ a Nic. Lud. Achaintre. Accedunt Hadr. et C. Valesiorum notæ adhuc ineditæ. Parisiis. Sumptibus et typis Firmini Didot. 1810. 2 v. Frontis. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 44 [Bona Dea], 45–6 [Cotyto], 53 [Lupercalia], 197 [Floralia], 214 [Priapus].
- ACHELIS, Dr. Thomas, 1850–1909.—Die Tempelprostitution in volkpsychologischer Beziehung.—Sexual-Probleme: der Zeitschrift "Mutter-schutz" neue Folge; Frankfurt a. M., 1908; vol. iv, pp. 386–92 [Religious prostitution].
- Über phallische Gebräuche und Kulte.—Sexual-Probleme: Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft und Sexualpolitik; Frankfurt a. M.; vol. v, Mai 1909, pp. 339–47.
- Acta Academiæ Aboensis: Humaniora I; Åbo. See Landtman, Westermarck, Wikman.
- Acta Universitatis Lundensis; Lund. See Segerstedt.
- Actas del Congreso Internacional de Americanistas. See Oyarzún.

Actes du onzième Congrès international des Orientalistes ; Paris. See Dumoutier.

ADAIR, James, c. 1709–c. 1783.—The History of the American Indians ; particularly those nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, South and North Carolina, and Virginia ; containing an account of their origin, language, manners, religious and civil customs, laws, form of government, punishments, conduct in war and domestic life, their habits, diet, agriculture, manufactures, diseases and method of cure, and other particulars, sufficient to render it a complete Indian system. With observations on former historians, the conduct of our colony governors, superintendents, missionaries, &c. Also an appendix containing a description of the Floridas and the Mississippi lands, with their productions—the benefits of colonizing Georgiana, and civilizing the Indians—and the way to make all the colonies more valuable to the mother country. With a new map of the country referred to in the history. London. Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly. 1775. (9), 464 pp. Map. 4to. P. 22 [Had never heard of any American phallic images].

ADAM BREMENSIS, Canonicus, –post 1075 ; LINDENBROEK, Erpold, editor.—M. Adami Historia ecclesiastica, continens religionis propagatæ gesta, quæ à temporibus Karoli Magni usque ad Henricum III acciderunt, in ecclesia non tam Hamburgensi quàm Bremensi, vicinisque locis septentrionalibus. Ad MS. exemplar multis in locis aucta. Eiusdem auctoris libellus De situ Daniæ, & reliquarum quæ trans Daniam sunt regionum natura : deque gentium istarum istis temporibus, moribus, religionibusque ; nunc primum in lucem editus. Ex bibliotheca generosi ac illustris domini Henrici Ranzovii, Producis Cimbrici. Cura ac labore Erpoldi Lindenbruch. Lugduni Batavorum. Ex officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium. 1595. (11), 156, (31) pp. Portrait of Rantzow. Small 4to. P. 143 [Fricco].

ADAM, Dr. Alexander, 1741–1809.—Roman antiquities : or, an account of the manners and customs of the Romans ; respecting their government, magistracy, laws, judicial proceedings, religion, games, military and naval affairs, dress, exercises, baths, marriages, divorces, funerals, weights and measures, coins, method of writing, houses, gardens, agriculture, carriages, public buildings, &c., &c., designed chiefly to illustrate the Latin classics by explaining words and phrases, from the rites

and customs to which they refer. The second edition, considerably enlarged. Edinburgh. Printed for A. Strahan, and T. Cadell, London ; and W. Creech, Edinburgh. 1792. xv, (1), 615 [misprinted 608], pp. 8vo. P. 312 [Lupercalia]. N.B.—Reference not in first edition, 1791.

—Same. The fourth edition, with improvements. Edinburgh. Printed for A. Strahan, and T. Cadell, London ; and William Creech. Edinburgh. 1797. xv, (1), 616 pp. 8vo, P. 313 [Do.].

—Same. The seventh edition, corrected. London. Printed for Cadell and Davies (etc., etc.). 1814. xv, (1), 604 pp. 8vo. P. 301 [Do.].

—Same. The eighth edition, corrected. London. Printed for Cadell and Davies (etc., etc.). 1819. xv, (1), 570 pp. 8vo. P. 287 [Do.].

—MAJOR, Rev. Dr. John Richardson, 1797–1876, editor.—Same. The twelfth edition, corrected, improved, and enlarged, by the Rev. J. R. Major, M.A., M.R.S.L., Head Master of King's College School, London. London. Printed for T. Cadell (etc., etc.). 1835. xxi, (1), 572 pp. 8vo. P. 268 [Do.].

—BOYD, Dr. James, 1795–1856, editor.—Roman antiquities ; or an account of the manners and customs of the Romans ; designed to illustrate the Latin classics, by explaining words and phrases, from the rites and customs to which they refer. By Alexander Adam, LL.D., Rector of the High School of Edinburgh. With numerous notes, and improved indices. By James Boyd, LL.D., one of the masters of the High School, Edinburgh. London. Thomas Tegg & Son ; W. Curry, jun., & Co., Dublin ; Blackie & Son, Glasgow and Edinburgh. 1834. xi, (1), 528 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (plan). Small 8vo. P. 252 [Do.].

—MEYER, Johann Leonhard, 1763–1807, translator.—Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer. Zur vollständigen Kenntniss der Sitten und Gewohnheiten der Römer und zum leichtern Verständniss der lateinischen Klassiker, durch Erklärung der vornehmsten Worte und Redensarten, die aus den Sitten und Gebräuchen erläutert werden müssen, entworfen von Alexander Adam, Rektor auf der hohen Schule zu Edinburgh. Aus dem Englischen nach der zweiten beträchtlich vermehrten Ausgabe übersetzt und mit Zusätzen und erläuternden Anmerkungen bereichert vom M. Johann Leonhardt Meyer. Vierte, verbesserte Auflage. Erlangen. Verlag von Carl Heyder. 1832. 2v. Pls. Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 434 [Do.].

- ADAM, Rev. Robert, B.A., 1770-1826.—The Religious world displayed; or, a View of the four grand systems of religion, Judaism, Paganism, Christianity, and Mohammedism (*sic*); and of the various existing denominations, sects, and parties, in the Christian world. To which is subjoined a view of Deism and Atheism. Edinburgh. Printed by James Ballantyne & Co. for Longman, Hurst, Reese, and Orme, Paternoster Row, London, and sold by William Laing, John Anderson, and S. Cheyne, Edinburgh. 1809. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 119 [Indecent rites of paganism hinted at], 154 [Religious prostitution].
- Adams, F., contributor. See Lempriere.
- ADANSON, Michel, 1727-1806.—*Histoire naturelle du Sénégal*. Coquillages. Avec la relation abrégée d'un voyage fait en ce pays, pendant les années 1749, 50, 51, 52, & 53. A Paris. Chez Claude-Jean-Baptiste Bauche, Quai des Augustins, à l'image Sainte Genevieve, & à Saint Jean dans le Desert. 1757. (8), 190, xcvi, 275 pp. Pls. Folding map. 4to. (Coquillages) p. 65, n. 1 [Cowry (*Cypræa*) as symbol of pudendum muliebre].
- ADDY, Sidney Oldall, M.A., 1848- .—Household tales, with other traditional remains collected in the counties of York, Lincoln, Derby, and Nottingham. London. David Nutt. Sheffield: Pawson and Brailsford. 1895. xxxvi, 163 pp. 8vo. P. 59 [Fecundity-giving well at Bretton (near Eyam), Derbyshire].
- ADELGOT, Archiepiscopus Magdeburgensis, -1119, MARTÈNE, Dom Edmond, O.S.B., 1654-1739, DURAND, Dom Ursin, O.S.B., 1701-1773, editors.—*Epistola Adelgorii (sic) archiepiscopi Magdeburgensis, &c., ad episcopos Saxonie, Francie, Lotharingie*. Petunt ab eis auxilium adversus paganos, qui Christianos crudelissime cædebant. [In Martène and Durand's "Veterum scriptorum et monumentorum historicorum, dogmaticorum, moralium; amplissima collectio". Parisiis. Apud Montalant, ad Ripam PP. Augustinianorum, propè Pontem S. Michaelis. 1724-1733. 9 v. F.] Vol. i, col. 626 [Pagan German phallicism in twelfth cent.].
- ADELIN, Louis-Jules, 1845-1909.—*Les Sculptures grotesques et symboliques: (Rouen et environs)*. Préface par Champfleury. Rouen. E. Augé. [1879.] xvi, 418 pp. Pls. Small 8vo. P. 45 [Glass phallic figures (Saint-Gorgon) sold at chapel near Rouen even in the nineteenth century].
- ADENEY, Rev. Dr. Walter Frederick, 1849-1920.—Woman.—Dictionary of the Bible, vol. iv, p. 933 [Religious prostitution in ancient Arabian cult].
- ADRIAN, Dr. Johann Valentin, 1793-1864.—*Die Priesterinnen der Griechen*. Frankfurt am Main. Gedruckt und verlegt bei J. D. Sauerländer. 1822. (5), 136, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 10 [Religious prostitution], 123-124 [Dionysia].
- ADRIANI, Nikolaas, 1865- , KRUIJT, Dr. A. C.—*De Bare's-sprekende Toradja's van Midden-Celebes*. Batavia. Landsdrukkerij. [s-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff.] 1912-14. 3v. and atlas of pls. and maps in F. Large 8vo. Vol. i, p. 289 [Phallic figures in temples of the dead].
- A., E.—*Les documents phalliques*.—*L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux*; Paris; vol. 1 (1904, deuxième semestre), col. 759 [Phallus on Pont du Gard, Nîmes].
- Aesculape, revue mensuelle illustrée: *Lettres et arts dans leur rapports avec les sciences et la médecine*; Paris. See Bérillon, Gorceix, Regnault.
- AFANAS'EV', Aleksandr' Nikolaevich, 1826-71.—*Поэтическія вѣзрѣнія Славянъ на природу. Опытъ сравнительнаго изученія Славянскихъ преданій и вѣрованій, въ связи съ мифическими сказаніями другихъ родственныхъ народовъ*.—Москва. 1865-9. K. Солдатенковъ. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 726-7 [The Russian phallic god Jarilo].
- African Society. See Journal.
- Aglia, A., illustrator. See Kingsborough.
- AGOSTINI, Jules-Baptiste, 1859- .—*Folk-lore de Tahiti et des îles voisines*. Changements survenus dans les coutumes, moeurs, croyances, etc., des indigènes, depuis soixante-dix années environ (1829-1898).—*Revue des traditions populaires*; Paris; Vol. xv, No. 3, Mars 1900. pp. 163-4 [Ceremonial coitus at dances of the Areoi society].
- AGOSTINI, Leonardo, c. 1595-post 1669. [BELLORI, G. P., annotator.] *Le Gemme antiche figurate di Leonardo Agostini Senese*. In Roma. Appresso dell' Autore [Part 2, Michele Hercole]. 1657-69. [Part 1] (containing pls. i-ccxiv, portr. of Agostini, and engraved title-page); Part 2 (containing text relating to pls. in part 1 and liii further pls., which are described in a sort of second section of part 2). Small 4to. Pt. 1, pls. cxxxiv, and p. 29 (pt. 2) [Ithyphallic figure of Dionysus (?) on pillar], cxlii and p. 31 (pt. 2), [Phallus in relief on pillar]; Pt. 2, pls. xiii, and p. 24 (second section) [Ithyphallic figure of Priapus on pillar], xxxvi and p. 45 [Ithyphallic winged Abraxas figure].
- Same. *Secodna (sic) impressione*. Di nuovo

- in miglior forma ordinata ad (*sic*) arricchita. In Roma. Apresso Gio. Battista Bussotti. 1686. (In 2 pts.) Pls. 4to. Part 2, pp. 9-10, 13, 15-16, 50; pls. xiii, xviii, xxvii, xxviii, lxxxii. [Do.].
- GRONOW, J., translator. — Gemmæ et sculpturæ antiquæ depictæ ab Leonardo Augustino Senensis. Addita earum enarratione, in Latinum versa ab Jacobo Gronovio, cujus accedit præfatio. Franequeræ. Apud Leonardum Strik. 1694. (In 2 pts.). (34), 83, (13), 71, (1) pp. Frontis. Portr. Pls. Small 4to. Part 1, pp. 52-3 (pl. cxxxiv), 56 (pl. cxlii); Part 2, pp. 29-30 (pl. xiii), 61-2 (pl. xxvi) [Do.].
- AGRIPPA VON NETTESHEIM, Dr. Heinrich Cornelius, 1487-1535. — (Henrici Cornelii Agrippæ de Nobilitate & præcellentia foeminei sexus . . .) De originali peccato disputabilis opinionis declamatio ad ep̃m Cyrenæsem . . . [Coloniæ]. 1532. (103) ff. Small 8vo. F. (65) [The serpent of Paradise = the phallus].
- Henrici Cornelii Agrippæ ab Nettesheym . . . Opera. In duos tomos concinne digesta, & nunc denuo sublatis omnibus mendis, in φιλομουσων gratiam accuratissime recusa. Quibus post omnium editiones de novo accessit ars notoria, ut satis judicat catalogus post præfationem positus. Lugduni. Per Beringos Fratres. [1650 ?]. 2 v. Illustration (portr. of author). Small 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 556 [Do.].
- AHREM, Dr. Maximilian, 1885- . — Das Weib in der antiken Kunst. Jena. Verlegt bei Eugen Diederichs. 1914. iv, 320 pp. 294 illus. Coloured frontis. 4to. Figs. 59, 63, 80, 81, 86 [Ithyphallic satyrs on vases], 230 [Women taking phallus from liknon in Pompeian wall-painting].
- Aigremont, Dr., pseudonym. See Schultze.
- AIKEN, Rev. Dr. Charles Francis. 1863- . — Brahminism. — The Catholic Encyclopedia, vol. ii, pp. 734-5 [Linga-puja], 735 [Obscene temple representations].
- Aikin, A., translator. See Denon.
- AILIO, Dr. Julius Edvard, 1872- . — Übersicht der steinzeitlichen Wohnplatzfunde in Finland. Akademische Abhandlung. Helsingfors. In Kommission bei der Akademischen Buchhandlung. 1909. 2 v. Illus. Pls. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 94-5, 114; vol. ii, p. 164, fig. 75, and pl. x, fig. 18 [Phallic amulets].
- AINSCOUGH, Thomas Martland, O.B.E., F.R.G.S., 1886- . — The Marches of Chinese Tibet. — Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society; London and Manchester, 1915; vol. xxx, pp. 12-13, 14 [Phallic character of Tibetan Bonism.]
- Ainsworth, W. F., editor. See Barker, W. B.
- Airey, R., editor. See Feltham.
- Aiston, G., collaborator. See Horne, G.
- AITKEN [*née* FREIRE-MARRECO], Mrs. Barbara Whitechurch, M.A., F.R.A.I. — Charms and amulets (Introductory and primitive). — Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. iii, pp. 393, 398 [Phallus as apotropaion].
- (The) Albany Review; London. See Murray, G.
- Albertus Magnus [supposititious author of "De Secretis mulierum"]. See Henricus de Saxonia.
- Alberuni. See Muhammad ibn Mahmad.
- ALBRIGHT, Dr. William Foxwell. — Gilgames and Engidu, Mesopotamian geni of fecundity. — Journal of the American Oriental Society; New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A., 1920; vol. xl, pp. 324-6 [Phallic character of Sumugan-Engidu; ritual masturbation associated with him], 328 [Gazelle sacred to Min].
- ALCALDE DEL RIO, Hermilio, 1868- ; BREUIL, H., SIERRA, Padre Lorenzo. — Les Cavernes de la région Cantabrique (Espagne). Monaco. Imprimerie Vve A. Chêne. 1911. viii, 265 pp. Illus. Pls. (some folding and coloured). Folding plan. [Peintures et gravures murales des cavernes paléolithiques, publiées sous les auspices de S. A. S. le Prince Albert Ier de Monaco.] 4to. Pp. 239 (fig. 246), 240 (fig. 247) [Ithyphallic men and elephants in North African rock carvings], pl. lv [The anthropomorphic figure called "El Mono" at Hornos de la Peña. N.B. — On p. 98 this figure is described as having "aucun attribut sexuel", but the photograph seems to show an exaggerated penis].
- collaborator. See Breuil, H.
- Alchemical Society. See Journal.
- Alembert, J. d', co-editor. See Diderot.
- ALESSANDRI, Alessandro, 1461-1523. — Alexandri de Alexandro Dies geniales. [Romæ. In ædibus Jacobi Mazochii Ro. academix bibliopolæ. 1522.] (6), cclxxxv ff. F. F. cxviii b [Carrying of phallus in procession to temple of Venus by Roman women].
- Alexandri ab Alexandro Jurisperiti Neapolitani Genialium dierum libri sex varia ac recondita eruditione referti. Accurate quàm antehac excusi, cum duplici indice. Veneunt Parisiis in vico Sorbonico, & Jacobæo, apud Joannem Petrum sub insigni D. Barbaræ. [Excudendum curabat Gerardus Morrhuis Campensis Lutetiæ Parisiorum, apud Collegium Sorbonæ.] 1532. (16), 194, (1) ff. F. F. 78b [Do.].
- Same. Veneunt Parisiis apud Joannē Roigny, via ad divum Jacobum sub Basilisco

- & quatuor elemētis. [Excudebantur Parisiis in ædibus Carolæ Guillard, via divum Jacobum, sub Sole Aureo.] 1539. (14), 175 ff. F. Ff. 70b-71a [Do.].
- Same. Coloniae. Ex officina Eucharri Cervicorni. 1539. [Excudendum curabat M. Godefridus Hittorpius civis Coloniensis.] (80), 370 pp. Engraved border to title-page. F. P. 149 [Do.].
- Same. Coloniae. Excudebat Jaspar Gennepæus. 1551. (80), 370 pp. Engraved border to title-page. F. P. 149 [Do.].
- Alexandri . . . referti. Nunc postremum infinitis mendis quibus antea squallebat liber pulcherrimus, quanta fieri potuit diligentia purpurati atque in pristinum nitorem restituti. Parisiis. Apud Joannem Macæum sub scuto Britanniae in Monte Divi Hilarii. 1570. (147), 384 ff. Small 8vo. L. 155b [Do.].
- TIRAQUEAU, André, c. 1480-1558, annotator. — Andree Tiraquelli Regii in Curia Parisiensi Senatoris; Semestria in Genialium dierum Alexandri ab Alexandro Jurisperiti Neapolitani lib. VI. Cum indice capitum, rerumque & verborum locupletissimo. Lugduni. Apud Gulielmum Rouillium, sub scuto Veneto. 1586. (12), 1011 (misprinted 10011), (75) pp. Vignette (portr. of Tiraqueau). F. P. 384 and note m [Do., with note on Egyptian phallophoria].
- Alexandri ab Alexandro, Jurisperiti Neapolitani, Genialium dierum libri sex, cum integris commentariis Andree Tiraquelli, Dionysii Gothofredi, J. C. Christophori Coleri & Nic. Merceri. Accessere indices capitum, rerum & verborum locupletissimi. Lugduni Batavorum. Ex officina Hackiana. 1673. 2 v. Engraved title-pages. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 764, and n. 8 [Do.].
- ALEXANDER, Dr. William, 1726-83.—The History of women, from the earliest antiquity, to the present time; giving some account of almost every interesting particular concerning that sex, among all nations, ancient and modern. London. W. Strahan and T. Cadell. 1779. 2 v. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 225-8 [Religious prostitution].
- (The) Alienist and Neurologist: a journal of scientific, clinical, and forensic neurology and psychology, psychiatry and neuriatry; St. Louis, Mo. See Hughes, Schroeder, T.
- ALLAN, Rev. Charles Wilfred, 1870- .—New Year decorations in China.—Discovery: a monthly popular journal of knowledge; London; vol. iii, No. 31, July 1922, p. 189 [Pictures of unicorns set up as fecundity-givers].
- ALLARD, Marie-Jules-Paul, 1841-1916.—Julien l'Apostat. Paris. Librairie Victor Lecoffre. 1900-1903. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 9 [Phalli amulets], 11-12 [Cybele and Attis; phallus in mysteries], 51 [Religious prostitution], 78 [Cælestis]; vol. ii, p. 165; vol. iii, p. 90 [Religious prostitution].
- Same. Troisième édition, revue et augmentée. Paris. Librairie Victor Lecoffre (J. Gabalda & Cie). 1906-1910. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 9, 11-12, 52, 79; vol. ii, p. 165; vol. iii, p. 90 [Do.].
- 'Allatios, L., translator. See Proclus.
- Allen, D. B., collaborator. See Hunter.
- ALLEN, Rev. Dr. David Oliver, 1800-63.—India, ancient and modern. Geographical, historical, political, social, and religious; with a particular account of the state and prospects of Christianity. Boston. Published by John P. Jewett and Company. 1856. xii, 618 pp. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 380-1 [Indecent temple sculpture], 381-2 [Much veiled allusion to lingam], 390 [Temple prostitution], 399 [Holi].
- ALLEN, Charles Grant Blairfindie, B.A., 1848-99.—The Attis of Caius Valerius Catullus translated into English verse, with dissertations on the myth of Attis, on the origin of tree-worship, and on the Galliambic metre. London. David Nutt. 1892. xvi, 154 pp. [Bibliothèque de Carabas, vol. VI.] Small 8vo. P. 106 [Note on phallicism].
- ALLEN, Dr. James Turney, 1873- .—Stage antiquities of the Greeks and Romans and their influence. London, Calcutta, Sydney. George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd. [1927.] xii, 206 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. [Our Debt to Greece and Rome.] 8vo. Pp. 7 [Phallic comus], 10 [Satyr play], 11 and fig. (or pl.) 3 [Artificial phalli therein], 22 [Fascinum], 31-32 [Dionysia], 140 and fig. (or pl.) 19 [Phallus of comedians].
- Allen, P., reviser. See Lewis, M.
- ALLEN, John Romilly, F.S.A., 1847-1907.—The Cup-and-ring sculptures of Ilkley.—The Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist; London, 1896; New Series, vol. ii, fig. 13 (p. 80) [Ithyphallic figure in Swedish rock-carving].
- [Review of] "The Evil Eye", by F. T. Elworthy . . .—Same, London, 1895; New Series, vol. i, p. 249 [Phallus as apotropaion; "Sheela-na-gig" possibly of same character].
- ALLEN, Ven. Willoughby Charles, M.A., 1867- .—Asherah.—Dictionary of the Bible, vol. i, p. 165 [Mention of phallic theory].
- High place.—Same, vol. ii, p. 382 [Formerly

- sites of Canaanitish shrines, where lascivious rites had been customary].  
 Allier de Hauteroche Collection. See Marion Dumersan.
- Allinson, A. R., translator. See Rosenbaum.
- ALLOU, Charles-Nicolas, 1787-1843.—Description des monumens des differens ages observés dans le département de la Haute-Vienne, avec un précis des annales de ce pays; rédigée par ordre de S. Ex. le Ministre de l'Intérieur . . . A Paris. Chez Igonette . . . Lenormant . . . Ponthieu . . . 1821. xii, 372 pp. 4to. Pp. 45 [Obscene ceremonies at worship of Gallic deity Ghrovinna], 150 n. 2 [Obscoena on doorway of Abbey of La Règle, Limoges], 186 ["Objets obscènes" found at Limoges].
- Alm, Richard von der, pseudonym. See Ghillany.
- ALMÉRAS, Henri d', 1861- . . . COLLOMBAR, A., illustrator.—Le Mariage chez tous les peuples. Avec 15 figures dans le texte. Dessins de A. Collobar. Paris. Librairie C. Reinwald. Schleicher Frères et Cie, éditeurs. 1903. 200 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. Pp. 25-26 [Religious prostitution], 78 n. 1 [The Roman ceremony of placing bride on ithyphallic statue of Mutinus].
- ALMGREN, Dr. Oskar, 1869- .—Hällristningar och kultbruk. Bidrag till belysning av de nordiska bronsåldersristningarnas innebörd. Stockholm. 1926-7. 337 pp. Illus. [Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Handlingar 35.] 8vo. Figs. 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 13b, 16b. [Ithyphallic figures in Swedish rock-carvings], pp. 65-6 and fig. 34 [Phallic wooden figures found at Holderness], 70, 72 [Swedish figure on ship compared with dead Osiris], figs. 38, 45a, 47a, 49 [Ithyphallic figures], p. 93 [Phallus as symbol], figs. 71-5 (and p. 115), 79-81, 83 [Ithyphallic figures], pp. 125-6 [Phallic cakes in Arretophoria], figs. 86-9, 91-3 (and pp. 127, 136) [Ithyphallic figures], pp. 222-4, 227, and figs. 137, 138 [Lingam-yoni theory of cup-markings; modern lingam], 240 [Ithyphallic figures in Norway], 282, 283, 284 [Fricco; axe a phallic symbol].
- collaborator. See Kisa. Co-editor. See Montelius.
- ALPINI, Dott. Prospero, 1553-1617.—Prosperi Alpini Marosticensis . . . de Medicina methodica libri tredecim in quibus medendi ars methodica vocata olim maxime celebris; quæ hæc ætate non sine magno studiosorum medicinæ & dedecore, & damno plane desiisse visa est, denuo restituitur, atq. æneis XXV illustratum & uberrimo indice auctum. [Pars secunda, sive, de Plantis Ægypti liber auctus & emendatus. Accedunt tabellæ æneæ LXXVII. plantis summo artificio incisis; ut & dissertatio ejusdem de laserpitio, & loto Ægyptia. Cum observationibus & notis Joannis Veslingii, Equitis, in Patavino Gymnasio Anatomie & Pharmacie Professoris primarii. Accedunt ejusdem Joannis Veslingii Paræneses ad rem herbarium & Vindicie opobalsami cum indicibus necessariis.] Lugduni Batavorum. Apud Gerardum Potvliet. 1735. 2 v. Pls. (several folding). Small 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 33-4 [Use of balsam as sterility remedy in medieval Egypt].
- VESLING, Johann, 1598-1649, annotator.—Prosperi Alpini . . . Historiæ Ægypti naturalis pars prima. Qua continentur Rerum Ægyptiarum libri quatuor. Opus postumum nunc primum ex auctoris autographo, diligentissime recognito, editum; atque ex eodem tabellis in medicorum commodum quadantenus ad medicinam dogmaticam conformatur. Opus novum, è quo studiosi præter sectæ methodicæ placita à celeberrimis medicis tradita, etiam praxim methodicam exactissimam ad medendum nanciscentur. Patavii. Apud Franciscum Bolzettam. Ex typographio Laurentii Pasquati. 1611. (44), 424, (2) pp. F. P. 357 (Priapus).
- ALSARIO DALLA CROCE, Vincenzo, 1576-post 1631.—Vincentii Alsarii Liguris De invidia, et fascino veterum libellus. Cum indice rerum omnium memorabilium, & autorum qui in hoc libello citantur elencho, ordine alphabeticis digestis. Lucæ. Apud Vincentium Busdrachium. 1595. 32 pp. 8vo. Pp. 15-17 [Phallus in connection with the evil eye].
- Same. In Graevius' "Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum", vol. xii, cols. 894-5 [Do.].
- Alt Bayerische Monatschrift herausgegeben vom Historischen Verein von Oberbayern; München. See Bitterauf.
- ALTMANN, Walter, 1873-1910.—Die römischen Grabaltäre der Kaiserzeit. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1905. (3), 306 pp. Illus. Pls. 4to. Pp. 273-4 [Phallic elements].
- ALVES PEREIRA, Dr. Felix.—Estatueta ithyphallica—O Archeologo Português; Lisboa, vol. viii, Nos. 10-12, Outubro a Dezembro 1903, pp. 300-4, and plate [Bronze statuette found at Bucellas near Lisbon].
- Amada, J. J. da Silva. See Silva.
- Amalthea, oder Museum der Kunstmythologie und bildlichen Alterthumskunde. Im verein mit mehreren Freunden des Alterthums herausgegeben von C. A. Böttiger. Leipzig. Georg

Joachim Goschen. 1820-5. 3 v. Pls. 8vo.  
 See Böttiger, Zoëga.  
 Amberley, Viscount. See Russell, J.  
 Ambrosiani, S., co-editor. See Montelius.  
 AMÉLINEAU, Dr. *Émile-Clément*, 1850-1915.—  
 Du rôle des serpents dans les croyances  
 religieuses de l'Égypte.—*Revue de l'Histoire*  
*des Religions*: Paris, 1905; vol. li, p. 341  
 [Serpent of Shekh Haridy's hill invoked by  
 barren women].  
 American Anthropological Association. See  
 American Anthropologist and Memoirs.  
 (The) American Anthropologist; Washington,  
 D.C., New York, Lancaster, Pa. See Baker,  
 F., Booy, Branch, Brown, H., Browne, H. J.,  
 Fewkes, Hagar, Harrington, Lewis, T. H.,  
 McGee, Mathews, R. H., Nicholas, Rust,  
 Scott, H. L., Spinden.  
 (The) American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal;  
 Cleveland, Chicago, and Salem, Mass. See  
 Binkley, Brinton, Cook, T., Curtis, Deans,  
 Fraser, J., MacLean, J. P., Peet, Peters, J. P.,  
 Proctor, Read, Stoddard, Riggs, Starr, Ward,  
 W. H., Whatham.  
 American Ethnological Society. See Transactions.  
 American Journal of Archæology: the Journal  
 of the Archæological Institute of America;  
 Baltimore, Boston, Princeton, and Norwood,  
 Mass. See Bates, W. N., Baur, P., Curtiss,  
 Fisher, Frothingham, McDaniel, Richter,  
 G. M. A., Robinson, D. M., Waites, Ward, W. H.  
 (The) American Journal of Neurology and  
 Psychiatry; New York. See Hammond.  
 (The) American Journal of Philology; Baltimore.  
 See Hendrickson, Riess, E.  
 (The) American Journal of Psychology; Worcester  
 (Mass.). See Anonymous, Daniels, A. H.,  
 Hall, S., Nelson, J., Scott, C. A.  
 (The) American Journal of Semitic Languages and  
 Literatures (continuing "Hebraica"); Chicago,  
 Ill. See Jastrow, Luckenbill.  
 American Journal of Urology and Sexology;  
 New York. See Sanborn, Whatham.  
 American Oriental Society. See Journal.  
 American Philological Association. See Trans-  
 actions.  
 American Philosophical Society. See Proceedings.  
 American Speech; Baltimore. See Randolph, V.  
 (The) American Weekly Magazine Section of the  
 Boston Sunday American. See Anonymous.  
 Amiaud, A., collaborator. See Sarzec.  
 AMMANN, Dr. Paul, 1634-91.—*Irenicum Numæ*  
*Pompilii, cum Hippocrate, quo veterum*  
*medicorum & philosophorum hypotheses in*  
*corpus juris civilis pariter, ac canonici, hactenus*

*trans-sumtæ à præconceptis opinionibus vindicantur* mediatore D. P. A. Prof. Publ. opus  
 Jctis pariter, atq. medicis, utile, utpotè in  
 quo quæstiones propositæ ex ipsis legum  
 textibus, & variis responsis facultatis medicæ  
 Lipsiensis illustrantur. Francofurti & Lipsiæ.  
 Sumptibus authoris. 1689. (16), 272, (16) pp.  
 12mo. P. 157 [Wax phallus hung up in church  
 at Elberfeld (Prussia)].  
 AMRAIN, Karl.—*Sakraler Koitus*.—*Anthropo-*  
*phyteia* . . . ; Leipzig, 1910, vol. vii, pp. 245-7  
 [Religious prostitution].  
 Am Rhyn, Henne. See Henne am Rhyn.  
 Am Ur-Quell (: *Monatschrift für Volkkunde*);  
 Hamburg. See Benczer, Haas, A., Krauss,  
 Schiffer, Spinner, Wiedemann, Wliskoeki.  
 Anales del Museo Nacional de México; México.  
 See León.  
 Anales de Universidad de Chile: la seccion—  
 Memorias científicas i literarias; Santiago de  
 Chile. See Philipp.  
 ĀNANDA KAULA.—*History of Kāśmīr*.—*Journal*  
*& Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*;  
 Calcutta, 1918, New series, vol. ix (1913),  
 pp. 201, 202 [Lingam in legendary history of  
 fifth century king].  
 ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMI, Ph.D., 1877—  
 —*History of Indian and Indonesian art*. By  
 Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, Keeper of Indian  
 and Muhammadan Art in the Museum of Fine  
 Arts, Boston, U.S.A. London: Edward  
 Goldston. Leipzig: Karl W. Hiersemann.  
 New York: E. Weyhe. 1927. (8), 295 pp.  
 Pls. (printed on both sides). Maps. Large 8vo.  
 Pp. 5 and n. 2 [Lingam cult probably of  
 Dravidian origin; prehistoric lingams], 32  
 [Lingam of first century B.C. found at Bhītā],  
 39 and pl. xviii, fig. 66 [Similar lingam at  
 Guḍimallam still worshipped], 41 [Śīśna (phallus)  
 worshippers in Rig-veda], 67 and pl. xviii, fig. 68  
 [Ancient Mathurā lingam], 78 [Lingam at  
 Bhumara], 82 [Building at Rājagṛha possibly a  
 colossal lingam like those at Fatehpur, Cashmere,  
 and Tiruparakuṇṇam near Madras], 86 n. 10  
 [Mukha-linga at Ataria Khera, Nagodh State],  
 99, 100 [Lingam shrines at Elūra], 104, 105  
 [Pallava lingams], 142 [Lingam at Parihāsapura,  
 Cashmere], 185, 192 [Cambodian King-god  
 always represented by lingam], 187 [Cult of  
 Buddhist divinity Lokēśvara in Cambodia  
 possibly combined with that of lingam], 189  
 [Towers at Angkor Thom possibly mukha-  
 lingams], 190 [Cambodian lingams], 196, 197  
 [Cham do.], 201 [Reference to miraculous  
 radiant lingam in Javanese inscription of 732].

— Early Indian terra cottas.—Bulletin of the Museum of Fine Arts; Boston; vol. xxv, Number 152 (December, 1927), pp. 94 ["Mithuna" or male and female pairs in sculpture of phallic significance], 96 [The naked goddess].

— The Relations of art and religion in India.—Transactions of the Third International Congress for the History of Religions; Oxford, 1908; vol. ii, p. 71 [Lingam probably derived from the stupa].

— collaborator. See Rodin.

ANANIKIAN, Mardiros Harutiun, B.D., 1875–1924.

—Armenian (mythology). In "The Mythology of all Races", vol. vii (1925), pp. 26–7 [Anahit, and religious prostitution].

— Armenia (Zoroastrian).—Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics; vol. i, p. 797 [Do.].

Anatomische Hefte: Beiträge und Referate zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Fr. Merkel . . . und R. Bonnet . . . (Erste Abteilung: Arbeiten aus anatomischen Instituten); Wiesbaden. See Stieda.

ANDAGOYA, Pascual de, 14 . . . -post 1546.—Relacion de los sucesos de Pedrarias Dávila en las provincias de Tierra firme ó Castilla del oro, y de lo ocurrido en el descubrimiento de la mar del Sur y costas del Perú y Nicaragua. In Fernandez de Navarrete's (q.v.) "Coleccion de los viages . . .", vol. iii (1829), p. 414 [Ritual defloration by chief priest in Nicaragua].

— MARKHAM, Sir Clements Robert, K.C.B., D.Sc., F.R.S., 1830–1916, translator and editor. —Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. Written by the Adelantado Pascual de Andagoya. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London. Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1865. (6), 4, 12, xxix, (3), 88 pp. [Works issued by the Hakluyt Society.] 8vo. Pp. 33–4. [Do.].

ANDERSEN, Jørgen, fl. seventeenth century.—Orientalische Reise-Beschreibung: Jürgen Andersen aus Schleswig, der Anno Christi 1664, ausgezogen, und 1650 wieder kommen. Und Volquard Iversen aus Hollstein, so Anno 1655 ausgezogen, und 1668 wieder angelanget. Sind beide respectivè durch Ost-Indien, Sina, Tartarien, Persien, Türokeyen, Arabien und Palestinam gezogen: und haben zu Wasser und Land viel merckliche Dinge gesehen

und erfahren; aus deren Bericht mit Lust und auch Verwunderung zu vernehmen die Beschaffenheit und heutiger Zustand der Insulen, festen Länder und Städte; item, der Einwohner Leben, Sitten, Lehre, Gottes-Dienst, und Gewohnheiten. Wie auch von ihren erlittenen erbärmlichen Schiffbrüchen, und vielfältig ausgestandener Gefahr. Herausgegeben durch Adam Olearium, der regierenden Fürstlichen Durchl. zu Schleswig, Hollstein Bibliothecarium und Antiquarium. Mit dessen Notis, und etlicher Oerter Erklärungen: sampt vielen Kupferstücken. In Olearius's "Reise-Beschreibungen . . ." Hamburg. In Verlegung Zacharias Herteln und Thomas von Wiering. 1696. (14), 403, (17), 76, (8), 174, (10), (8), 175; (5), 112, (18), 119, (13), (8), 120 pp. Pls. Frontispieces. Maps. Engraved title-pages. F. (Separate pagination) p. 16 [Ritual defloration].

ANDERSEN, Johannes Carl, 1873– .—Maori life in Ao-tea. Christchurch (etc.), N.Z. Whitcombe and Tombs, Limited. [1907]. xi, (5), 675 pp. 8vo. P. 139 [Names of phallic god Tane].

— WALLWORK, Richard, A.R.C.A., 1882– , illustrator.—Myths & legends of the Polynesians. With sixteen plates in colour by Richard Wallwork . . . London, Bombay, Sydney. George G. Harrap & Company, Ltd. [1928]. 511, (1) pp. illus. Pls. (some coloured). Coloured frontis. 8vo. Pp. 413–4 [Polynesian phallicism—tiki, phallic stones and trees, Tane, phaloid flutes (illus. on p. 338)].

— editor. See Graham, G.

ANDERSON, Dr. James Drummond, 1852–1920.—Assam.—Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics; vol. ii, pp. 134, 135 [Obscene character of Assamese shaktism].

— introducer. See Endle.

ANDERSON, Major John Hamilton, F.S.A.Scot., 1865– .—Notes on some rock-basins, cup- and ring-marked stones, and archaic customs casually met with in India.—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1899–1900; Edinburgh, 1900; vol. xxxiv (third series vol. x), p. 335 [Carved lingams (?)].

[ANDERSON, Tom].—Sex knowledge for parents. By Margaret Dobson (pseud.). Glasgow. Printed and published for Proletarian educational classes only, by the Proletarian Bookstall. 1924. 71, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 15 [Barren Greek women beaten naked in temple of Juno], 51–3 [Religious prostitution and ritual defloration].

Anderson, R., biographer. See Potter, J.



Anderson, W. C. F., editor and translator. See Schreiber.

ANDERSSON, Dr. Anders *Hilding*, 1853-1918.—*De parodo chori in fabulis Aristophaneis*.—*Acta Universitatis Lundensis* (Lunds Universitets Års-skrift); Lund, 1879-81; vol. xvi (1879-80), [article 3], p. 12 [Phallophoria in the Acharnians].

ANDRAE, Dr. Ernst *Walter*, 1875- .—Aus den Berichten von W. Andrae aus Assur.—Mittheilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin; Berlin; No. 22, Juni 1904, pp. 26 and fig. 2, 29, and fig. 3 on p. 28, 33; No. 25, November 1904, pp. 35, 41, 66, 72; No. 26, April 1905, pp. 19, 22; No. 27, Mai 1905, pp. 6, 9, 24 [Phalloid clay and other objects—clay ones called "zikatu"].

ANDREE, Dr. Richard, 1835-1912.—*Braunschweiger Volkskunde*. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. Braunschweig. Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn. 1901. xviii, 531 pp. Illus. Pls. (one coloured). Coloured frontis. Map. 8vo. Pp. 420 1 [Carrying of snail-shells by childless couples in Brunswick].

— *Ethnographische Parallelen und Vergleiche*. Stuttgart. Verlag von Julius Maier. 1878. xii, 303 pp. Illus. Folding Pls. 8vo. Pp. 45 [Phallic apotropaic amulet], 51-52 [Phalloid stone pillar in Tibet], 273 n. 1 [The British Guiana petroglyphs].

— Same. *Neue Folge*. Leipzig. Verlag von Veit & Comp. 1889. viii, 273, (1) pp. Illus. Folding and other pls. 8vo. P. 31 [Meteorites as amulets against sterility].

— *Votive und Weihgaben des katholischen Volks in Süddeutschland*. Ein Beitrag zur Volkskunde. Braunschweig. Vieweg & Sohn. 1904. xvii, (1), 191 pp. Illus. Pls. 4to. Pp. 109-111, fig. 23 [Iron ithyphallic figures; St. Leonard compared with Fricco; general sketch of phallicism]. See Anonymous (Review).

— *Amerikanische Phallus-Darstellungen*.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; vol. xxvii, pt. 6 (Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, 1895), pp. (678)-(680).

— [Review of] *Das Weib . . .* von Dr. H. Ploss (q.v.).—*Globus* . . .; Braunschweig, 1884; vol. xlvi, No. 20, p. 319 [Sterility remedies in California, the Pyrenees, and Java].

— [Review of] J. A. Dulaure (q.v.), *Des Divinités génératrices . . .* Paris. 1905.—Same, Braunschweig, 1906; vol. lxxxix, No. 2, pp. 34-5.

— *Der Ursprung der amerikanischen Kulturen*.

Ein Überblick.—*Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien*; Wien, 1906; vol. xxxvi (Third series vol. vi), pt. 3 and 4 (Sitzungsberichte 1905-1906), p. (90) [Note on Mexican phallicism].

ANDREWS, James Bruyn, M.A., LL.B., 1842-1909.—*Quelques croyances et usages napolitains*.—*Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari*; Palermo-Torino; vol. xvii, No. 1, Gennaio-Marzo, 1898, p. 119 [Phallic amulets; touching of penis for luck or as apotropaion(?)]; vol. xviii; No. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1899, p. 43 [Poultice of tar, bran, and two fresh eggs on abdomen, soup of dried cocks' bones, and drinking at St. Vincent's fountain at Castellamare as remedies for sterility].

— *Neapolitan witchcraft*.—*Folk-Lore* . . .; London; vol. viii, No. 1, March, 1897, pp. 6, 8 [Nudity rites connected therewith].

ANDRIAN ZU WERBURG, Dr. *Ferdinand* Leopold, Freiherr von, 1835-1914.—*Der Höhengcultus asiatischer und europäischer Völker*. Eine ethnologische Studie von Ferd. Freih. v. Andrian. Wien. Verlag von Carl Konegen. 1891. xxxiv, 385 pp. 8vo. Pp. 52-3, 61, 62 [Hindu phallicism], 127 [Phallic rocks on hill in Annam].

Angal, R. G. See Ramachandra Govind Angal.

ANGELINO, P. de KAT; KLEEN, T., artist.—*Mudras auf Bali*. Handhaltungen der Priester. Zeichnungen von Tyra de Kleen. Text von P. de Kat Angelino. Hagen i W. und Darmstadt. Folkwang-Verlag G.M.B.H. 1923. (70), 1 pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). [Schriften-Reihe Kulturen der Erde: Material zur Kultur- und Kunstgeschichte aller Völker. Band xv.] 4to. Pp. 43 [Handle of holywater sprinkler symbolic of lingam], 49 and pls. viii-x, xii, xiii, xli, xlii [Crystal lingam on rosary].

ANGENOT, H.—*Documents phalliques*.—*L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux*; Paris; vol. li (1905, premier semestre), cols. 825-7 [Customs of barren women in France].

ANGUS, Henry *Crawford*.—The "Chensamwali" or initiation ceremony of girls as performed in Azimba Land, Central Africa.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; vol. xxx, pt. 6 (Verhandlungen, 1898), pp. (481-2) [Apparent "phallic worship" during the rite].

ANGUS, Rev. Dr. Samuel, 1881- .—*The Mystery-religions and Christianity*. A study in the religious background of early Christianity. London. John Murray. 1925. xvi, 357 pp. 8vo. Pp. 45, 63, 86, 113, 114, 247 [Phallic elements in the mysteries not necessarily indecent].

- ANICHKOV', Evgenii Vasil'evich', 1866- .—  
St. Nicolas and Artemis.—Folk-Lore . . .  
London. Vol. v, No. 2, June, 1894, pp. 112-13  
[Artemis].
- Ankermann, B., editor. See Parkinson, R.
- Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed ; Kjøbenhavn.  
See Åberg.
- Annales archéologiques. Paris. See Sauvageot.
- Annales de l'Académie de Macon, Société des  
Arts, Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Agriculture de  
Saône-et-Loire ; Macon. See Lex.
- Annales de la Propagation de la Foi : recueil  
périodique des lettres des évêques et des  
missionnaires des missions des deux mondes, et  
de tout les documents relatifs aux missions et à  
l'œuvre de la Propagation de la Foi : Collection  
faisant suite aux Lettres édifiantes ; Lyon.  
See Retord.
- Annales du Musée Guimet ; Paris. See Bazin,  
Colson, Cumont, Lefébure, Milloué, Rau.
- Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte ;  
Le Caire. See Brugsch, E.
- Annali dell' Istituto di Corrispondenza archeo-  
logica ; (Roma, Parigi, Berlino) ; 1829-85.  
See Bachofen, Benndorf, Braun, E., Bunsen, C.,  
Deecke, Dümmler, Duhn, Finzi, Flasch, Fontana,  
Fröhner, Furtwängler, Gedeonov, Gerhard,  
Ghirardini, Helbig, Heydemann, Ivanov, Jahn,  
O., Kavtanzoglous, Körte, G., Lajard, Lanza,  
Lenormant, C., Letronne, Luynes, Matta,  
Michaelis, A., Migliarini, Millingen, Müller,  
K. O., Orioli, Panofka, Pasqui, L., Pervánoglous,  
Petit-Radel, Postolákas, Rathgeber, Robert,  
K., Rochette, Ross, L., Rossbach, O., Roulez,  
Schöne, R., Schulz, Wagner, J. M., Welcker,  
Wieseler, Witte.
- Annali Societati Academice Romane ; Bucuresci.  
See Odobescu.
- Annals of the (Mededelingen van het) Transvaal  
Museum ; Cambridge, Eng. See Earthy,  
Wagner, P. A.
- (L') Année sociologique ; Paris. See Anonymous  
(Review of), Beuchat, Hubert, Marx, Mauss.
- Annuaire de l'Association pour l'encouragement  
des études grecques en France ; Paris. See  
Egger.
- (The) Annual of the British School at Athens ;  
London. See Burrows, Droop, Farrell, Halliday,  
Hasluck, F. W., Thompson, M. S., Ure, Wace,  
A. J. B.
- Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the  
Smithsonian Institution ; Washington. See  
Henry, J., Mason.
- ANONYMOUS.—Aberglauben in der Gegend um  
Chemnitz und im Erzgebirge.—Journal von und  
für Deutschland ; [Ellrich], 1787 ; vol. iv,  
No. 2, p. 186 [Throwing of christening feast  
tablecloth on barren woman].
- Abrégé d'une relation espagnole, de la vie  
& de la mort du Pere Cyprien Baraze, de la  
Compagnie de Jesus, & fondateur de la mission  
des Moxes dans le Pérou ; imprimée à Lima par  
ordre de Monseigneur Urbain de Matha, Evêque  
de la ville de la Paix. In "Lettres édifiantes  
et curieuses, écrites des missions étrangères",  
Paris, 1781, vol. viii, p. 91 [Indecent dances of  
Moxa priests].
- [Acquisition of ithyphallic figures by the  
Munich museum].—American Journal of  
Archæology ; Concord, N. H., Second series,  
vol. xxi, No. 1, Jan.-Mar., 1917, pp. 100-1.
- Afrodise.—Nuova Enciclopedia italiana,  
sesta edizione, vol. i, p. 552.
- Amuleto.—Enciclopedia universal ilustrada  
europeo-americana, vol. v, p. 285.
- Amuleto.—Nuova Enciclopedia italiana,  
sesta edizione, vol. i, p. 1156.
- Amulettes antiques.—Κρυπτάδια, Recueil  
de documents pour servir à l'étude des traditions  
populaires ; Heilbronn, 1886 ; vol. iii, pp. 288-  
91 and illus. [Phallic amulets, including phallus  
in fossil ivory].
- [Faits divers]. Anciennes races d'Europe.—  
Le Moniteur universel : Journal officiel de  
l'Empire Français ; Paris ; Mercredi 18 Janvier  
1865, p. 55, col. (5) [Phallus (?) engraved on  
clay tablet found in lake-dwelling at Fimon,  
near Vicenza. See Liouy].
- Ancient sex worship. A curious and remark-  
able work. Traces of ancient myths in the  
religions of to-day. New York. The Common-  
wealth Company. 70 pp. Illus. 12mo.
- [Anthropological Society. Summary of  
Sellon's paper on "Linga puja"].—The Reader :  
a review of Literature, Science, and Art ;  
London, 1865 ; vol. v, No. 108, Saturday,  
January 21, 1865, pp. 78-9 [Hindu phallicism].
- Aphrodite.—The Encyclopædia Britannica,  
14th ed., vol. ii, p. 98 [Religious prostitution].
- Archæological notes.—The American Anti-  
quarian and Oriental Journal ; Chicago ; vol.  
xxv, No. 5, Sept. and Oct. 1903 ; p. 337 [Phallic  
symbol on stone disc found in mound near  
Stuttgart, Arkansas].
- Archäologische Gesellschaften.—Archäo-  
logische Zeitung ; Berlin ; vol. i, No. 8, August,  
1843, cols. 137, 138 [Phallic sculptures] ;  
vol. iv, No. 39, März 1846, col. 246 [Ithyphallic  
figure on vase].
- Archaic rock inscriptions ; an account of

- the cup & ring-markings on the sculptured stones of the Old and New Worlds. London. A Reader. 1891. viii, 99 pp. Frontisp. Small 8vo. Pp. 32, 71-2, 80, 97-9 [Possible phallic interpretation of the markings].
- Archéologie indochinoise.—Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient; Hanoi, 1922; vol. xxi (1921), No. 1, pp. 154, 155, 156 [Lingams at Ankor Thom and Prah Pithu], and pl. v [Lingam in front of museum at Tourane].
- Aristophanes. The eleven comedies now for the first time literally and completely translated from the Greek tongue into English. With translator's foreword, an introduction to each comedy, and elucidatory notes. London. Printed for the Athenian Society. 1912. 2 v. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 17, 112, n. 3 [Phallophoria], 113, n. 3 [Phales], 233, n. 1 [Aphrodite Colias], 286 n. 1 [Priapus], 334, n. 2 [Artificial phalli].
- Astarte.—Nuova Enciclopedia italiana, sesta edizione, vol. ii, p. 1064 [Religious prostitution].
- Atargatis.—Encyclopædia (q.v.) Britannica, 11th edition, vol. ii, p. 823 [Her phallic character].
- Aus dem Leben der Eskimo Amerikas.—Das Ausland . . . , Stuttgart, 1881. (Vol. liv.) p. 698 [Ritual defloration by "ankut" or priest].
- Der böse Blick.—Die Grenzboten: Zeitschrift für Politik, Literatur und Kunst; Leipzig, 1877; 36 Jahrgang, I. Semester, II. Band, No. 15, pp. 46-7, 48, 49, 51, 54, 60 [Phallic phases of the "evil eye" belief].
- Book notes.—The American Journal of Psychology; Worcester, Mass., 1917; vol. xxviii, pp. 610-11 [Brief notice of Sanger Brown's "Sex-Worship"—"an interesting epitome", but almost entirely "pre-Freudian"].
- Book reviews.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago; vol. viii, No. 5, Sept. 1886, p. 324 [Phallicism].
- A Brief Key to the Eulian mysteries. MS. written by the "Provincial Grand Master of the Northern Section of the H(ermetic) B(rotherhood) of L(uxor)" and stated in "Lucifer" of Oct. 15, 1888, to deal with "Tantric black magic on a phallic basis".
- Catalogue des bijoux du Musée Napoléon III. Paris. Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères, Fils et Cie. 1862. (4), 228, (1) pp. 2 pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 17 (No. 37) [Ithyphallic herm on Roman silver pin], 182 (No. 821) [Ithyphallic satyr on carnelian gem].
- Cérémonies du culte hindou dans les temples. —Nouvelles Annales des Voyages et des sciences géographiques; Paris, 1829; vol. xiii (Second series), pp. 25-7 [Worship of lingam; legend of origin of Shiva festival].
- Chronique.—Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient; Hanoi, 1901, vol. i, p. 161 [Presentation of lingams found at Takéo (Cambodia) to the School museum].
- Same.—Same, Hanoi, 1918; vol. xviii, No. 10, pp. 59 [Rare form of lingam at Phong-thù (Annam)], 61 [Lingams at My-thành (Annam)], 71 [Lingams at Prah Pithu (Cambodia), one of unusual character].
- Same.—Same, Hanoi, 1925; vol. xxiv (1924), pp. 314, 317, 319 [Lingams found at Prah Pithu, Anlon Sambuor, and Koh (Cambodia)], 320 [and a "mukha-linga" at Vat-Phu (Laos)].
- Correspondance d'Etrurie.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Third series, vol. xxi, mai-juin 1893, pp. 375 and fig. 11 [Phallic figure found at Vetulonia], 377 [Ithyphallic ass on vase, and erotic fresco in tomb at Corneto].
- [Nouvelles et correspondance.] Croyances populaires.—L'Anthropologie; Paris, 1898; vol. ix, No. 2, mars-avril, p. 240 [Belief of barren Russian Jewesses that eating of placenta of recently delivered woman ensures fecundity].
- Cultus arborum: a descriptive account of phallic tree worship with illustrative legends, superstitions, usages, &c., exhibiting its origin and development amongst the eastern & western nations of the world from the earliest to modern times; with a bibliography of works upon and referring to the phallic cultus. [London.] Privately printed. 1890. viii, 111 pp. Small 8vo. [In spite of its title, there are few references to phallicism in this work. See, however, pp. 6-7, 16-17, 38-9, 69-70, 80, 94. The bibliography is on pp. 99-111.]
- Deliciæ medicæ et chirurgicæ, oder: Curiöse Anmerckungen darinnen sich diejenigen welche Medicin und Chirurgiè lieben nützlich ergötzen Können. Leipzig. Bey Christoph Hülsen. 1703-1705. (6), 630 pp. (7 pts. with continuous pagination). 12mo. Pp. 42-44 [Classical phallicism].
- Dionisias.—Enciclopedia universal illustrada europeo-americana, vol. xviii (Pt. 1), p. 1318.
- Dionisie.—Nuova Enciclopedia italiana, sesta edizione, vol. vii, p. 637.
- Dionisios.—Enciclopedia universal illustrada europeo-americana, vol. xviii (Pt. 1), p. 1331.
- Dissertation sur le dieu Priape. MS., with

- illustrations in India ink, bound up with La Chau's "Dissertation sur les attributs de Venus". In the Leber Collection at Rouen. Catalogue by C. Leber, vol. ii, 1839, No. 3513.
- [Documents administratifs.] Liste des monuments historiques de l'Annam (Cochinchine, Cambodge, Laos).—Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient; Hanoi, 1901; vol. i, pp. 171, 172, 173, 177, 178, 181 [Lingams].
- [Echos de Paris. Note on Aubervilliers church].—Le Gaulois; Paris; 35e année, 3e série, No. 6708, lundi 23 avril 1900, p. 1, col. (4) [Touching of rope of church bell on second Tuesday in May by barren women].
- Erma.—Nuova Enciclopedia italiana, sesta edizione, vol. viii, p. 776 (Herms).
- Evil eye.—The Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., vol. viii, p. 915 [Amulets "often of a grossly obscene nature"].
- Gli ex-voto in cera.—Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari; Palermo-Torino; vol. xx, No. 3, Luglio-Settembre 1901, p. 418 [Phallic ex-voto in Italian churches in 1881].
- Fallo.—Nuova Enciclopedia italiana, sesta edizione, vol. viii, p. 1251 [12 lines only].
- Falo.—Enciclopedia universal ilustrada europeo-americana, vol. xxiii, pp. 147-50 [Good up-to-date summary of phallicism].
- Fishes, flowers, & fire as elements and deities in the phallic faiths & worship of the ancient religions of Greece, Babylon, Rome, India, &c., with illustrative myths and legends. Privately printed (*sic*). London. A. Reader. 1890. viii, 97 pp. Small 8vo.
- Florali.—Nuova Enciclopedia italiana, sesta edizione, vol. ix, p. 591.
- Flore. IV. Mythologie romaine.—La Grande Encyclopédie . . . vol. xvii, p. 625 [Floralia].
- Die Geschlechts-Ausschweifungen unter den Völkern der alten und neuen Welt geschichtlich, und das Gewerbe feiler Weiber staatsrechtlich dargestellt. Dritte Auflage. Leipzig [Altona in cover title]. Verlag des Literatur Bureau. [1873]. 192 pp. 8vo. Pp. 9-10 [Religious prostitution], 35 [Priapus], 45-6 [Floralia and Bona Dea].
- Handel mit heiligen grossen Zehen in Italien. —Goettinger Taschen Calender vom Jahr 1784 [Taschenbuch zum Nutzen und Vergnügen fürs Jahr 1784]; Göttingen; pp. 47-50 [The offering of phalli to SS. Cosmo and Damian at Isernia].
- Hermes.—The Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., vol. xi, p. 504.
- Hermes.—Enciclopedia universal ilustrada europeo-americana, vol. xxviii, p. 1206.
- Hermès.—La Grande Encyclopédie . . . , vol. xix, p. 1187.
- The Hindoos. London. Charles Knight. 1834-1835. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. [The Library of Entertaining Knowledge.] 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 33, 220-1, 222-3 [Obscene figures on Jaganath car and temple and indecent dances and actions of priests and others], 39 n. 28, 40, 167-8, 182; 183, 196, 213, 316, 348, 385 [Lingam]; vol. ii, pp. 96-97 [Devadasis].
- History of flagellation among different nations. A narrative of the strange customs and cruelties of the Romans, Greeks, Egyptians, etc., with an account of its practice among the early Christians as a religious stimulant and corrector of morals. Also anecdotes of remarkable cases of flogging and of celebrated flagellants. New York. Medical Publishing Co., 1903. 118 pp. Pls. Illus. 8vo. P. 35 [Lupercalia].
- Idolatria de los organos sexuales. Madrid. 1916. (Third edition.) Cited in the article "Falo" in the Enciclopedia universal (vol. xxiii, p. 150).
- Jagannath [Quotation from the Indian Mirror].—The Indian Antiquary . . . , Bombay, 1872; vol. i, p. 322 [Indecent carvings and paintings].
- Linga.—Enciclopedia universal ilustrada europeo-americana, vol. xxx, pp. 878-80 [Sketch of Hindu phallicism].
- Linga.—Nuova Enciclopedia italiana, sesta edizione, vol. xii, pp. 822-3 [18 lines only].
- Linga.—La Grande Encyclopédie . . . , vol. xxii, p. 282.
- Translator and editor.—L. Junius Moderatus Columella Of Husbandry in twelve books; and his book concerning trees. Translated into English, with several illustrations from Pliny, Cato, Varro, Palladius, and other ancient and modern authors. London. Printed for A. Millar. 1745. xiv (14), 600, (8) pp. 4to. P. 420 n. 12 [Priapus].
- Lingayats.—The Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., vol. xiv, p. 162.
- Lupercal.—Enciclopedia universal ilustrada europeo-americana, vol. xxxi, p. 826.
- Lupercali.—Nuova Enciclopedia italiana, sesta edizione, vol. xii, p. 1270.
- The Magdalenes of ancient Egypt. Scientists find the cemetery sacred to the beautiful but degraded temple women of 3,400 years ago, uncovering its occupants each with her pitiful

- treasure of golden ornaments and jewels.—The American Weekly Magazine Section of the Boston Sunday American, Sunday, 11th March, 1917 [Religious prostitution].
- The Marble group from Sparta.—American Journal of Archaeology; Norwood, Mass.; Second series, vol. viii, No. 4, Oct.-Dec., 1904, p. 473 [Birth-goddess attended by figures said to represent phalli].
- Marriage ceremonies and priapic rites in India and the East. By a Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. [London.] Printed for private circulation only. 1909. (1), 107 pp. Square 8vo.
- The Masculine cross; or, a history of ancient and modern crosses, and their connection with the mysteries of sex worship; also an account of the kindred phases of phallic faiths and practices. [London.] Privately printed. 1891. (8), 100 pp. Frontis. Small 8vo.
- Le Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Marcigny (S.-et-L.).—L'Homme préhistorique; Paris; vol. xi (New series vol. i), No. 2, février 1913, p. 71 [Phallus of polished serpentine found at Bourbon-Lancy and presented to the museum].
- Le Musée secret de M. J. Gréau.—*Kρυπτάδια*, Recueil de documents pour servir à l'étude des traditions populaires; Heilbronn, 1886; vol. iii, pp. 292-9 [Phallic objects, including phalli in gold and silver].
- Le Musée secret de Naples. Paris. Librairie Offenstadt. 1906. 188, (5), pp. Pls. (unnumbered and included in pagination). 4to. Pp. 19, 23, 27, 32, 35-6, 64, 71-87, 103, 139, 187, 195 and pls. described [The phallic objects in the Museum]. N.B.—The erotic frescos have all been carefully disguised by draperies.
- Milita.—Enciclopedia universal ilustrada europeo-americana, vol. xxxv, pp. 257-8 [Religious prostitution].
- Mylitta.—La Grande Encyclopédie . . . , vol. xxiv, p. 659.
- Mythology and religion.—Journal of Anthropology, 1870 and 1871; London (1871); No. 2, October, 1870, article 4, pp. 160-61 [Origin of phallicism].
- Nature-worship; an account of phallic faiths and practices, ancient and modern; including the adoration of the male and female powers in various nations and the Sacti puja of Indian gnosticism. By the author of "Phallicism". [London.] Privately printed. 1891. (4), 105 pp. Frontis. 8vo.
- Notes analytiques sur les collections ethnographiques du Musée du Congo. Tome I. Les Arts—Religion. [All published?] Bruxelles. 1902-1906. (4), 315 pp. Illus. Pls. [Annales du Musée du Congo publiées par ordre du Secrétaire d'État. Ethnographie et anthropologie.—Serie III.] Large 4to. Pp. 151-2 [Certain fetiches "franchement indécents"; native phallic ideas], 205-6 [License in the *Ndembo*, *Bugabo*, and *Iubuku* societies], and pl. xxxix, fig. 524b. [Ithyphallic wooden fetich figure].
- On the pyramids of Egypt.—The Classical Journal; London; vol. xxviii, No. 55, September, 1823, p. 50 [Cones employed as phalli].
- Ophiolatrea: an account of the rites and mysteries connected with the origin, rise, and development of serpent worship in various parts of the world, enriched with interesting traditions and a full description of the celebrated serpent mounds and temples, the whole forming an exposition of one of the phases of phallic, or sex worship. [London.] Privately printed. 1889. viii, 103 pp. Small 8vo.
- Phallic miscellanies; facts and phases of ancient and modern sex worship, as illustrated chiefly in the religions of India, an appendix of additional and explanatory matter to the volumes Phallism and Nature Worship. By the author of "Phallicism". [London.] Privately printed. 1891. viii, 104 pp. Frontis. 8vo.
- Phallic objects, monuments and remains: illustrations of the rise and development of the phallic idea (sex worship) and its embodiment in works of nature and art. [London.] Privately printed. 1889. (8), 76 pp. Frontis. 8vo.
- Phallicism.—Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th ed., vol. xxi, p. 345. [A 51 line article.]
- Phallicism or Phallism.—The Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., vol. xvii, p. 688 [A very slight sketch of the subject (17 lines only) and unworthy of the Britannica.]
- Phallism: a description of the worship of lingam-yoni in various parts of the world, and in different ages: with an account of ancient & modern crosses, particularly of the crux ansata (or handled cross), and other symbols connected with the mysteries of sex worship. London. Privately printed. 1889. vii, 85 pp. 8vo.
- Priapo.—Enciclopedia universal ilustrada europeo-americana, vol. xlvii, p. 363.

- *Phallos*.—Nuova Enciclopedia italiana, sesta edizione, vol. xviii, p. 465.
- *Priapus*.—The Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., vol. xviii, p. 467 [Including an ambiguous reference to the phallus as apotropaion].
- *Prostituzione*. — Nuova Enciclopedia italiana, sesta edizione, vol. xviii, p. 603 [Religious prostitution].
- *Puranism*; or, the popular religion of India.
- The Calcutta Review; Calcutta, 1855; vol. xxiv, No. 48, article 1, pp. 196, 197–9, 206, 218, 220–1, 223, 225 [Hindu phallicism].
- Recent discoveries; Great collections.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago; vol. xxiv, No. 2, March and April, 1902, p. 128 [New Zealand phallic image called Matua Tonga].
- Relacion sumaria de la vida, y dichosa muerte del V. P. Cypriano Baraze de la Compañia de Jesus, muerto a manos de barbaros en la mission de los Moxos de la provincia del Perú. Sacala a luz el Yll.mo S.or D.or D. Nicolas Urbano de Mata Obispo de la Ciudad de la Paz. En Lima. En la imprenta Real de Joseph de Contreras. 1704. (71) ff. Small 4to. F. (28) [Indecent dances of Moxa priests].
- JACQUET, Eugène-Vincent-Stanislas, 1811–38, editor.—Religion des Malabars. In Burnouf (q.v.) and Jacquet's "L'Inde française", vol. ii, pp. 8 [Obscene representations in temples], 65–70 [Lingam and its worship].
- The Religions of India.—The Calcutta Review: Calcutta, 1878; vol. lxvi, No. 131, article viii, pp. 210, 214 [Hindu phallicism].
- [Review of] An Analysis of magic and witchcraft. . . . By C. W. Oliver (q.v.).—The Times Literary Supplement; London, Thursday, 20th September, 1928, p. 658 [His theory of the phallic origin of Christianity and the widespread character of phallicism].
- [Review of] Christianity . . . by J. B. Hannay (q.v.).—The Asiatic Review; London; vol. iii, No. 6, February, 1914, p. 270 [On its phallic character].
- Same.—The Athenæum . . . ; London, 1913, No. 4477, 16th August, 1913, p. 154 [His phallic theories criticized].
- [Review of] Das transcendente Magie . . . im Talmud . . . par Gid. Brecher (q.v.).—Journal des Savants; Paris; octobre 1851, p. 639 [Dissents from his phallic interpretation of teraphim].
- [Review of] Fanny Parks' (q.v.)
- "Wanderings of a pilgrim . . . in the East . . ."—The Calcutta Review; Calcutta; vol. xv, January–June, 1851, p. 486 [Quotation of Hindu women's alleged nudity rite to drive away cholera].
- [Review of C. Howard's (q.v.) "Sex worship".]—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago; vol. xx, No. 2, March and April, 1898, p. 124 [Compared to a "slimy snake"].
- [Review of] Iamblichus on the Mysteries. Translated by Thomas Taylor; Dobell, 1895. A reprint.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. vii, No. 1, March, 1896, p. 73 [Purifying effect of exhibition of phalli].
- [Review of] L. de la Vallée-Poussin (q.v.).—Bouddhisme . . . London, Luzac & Co., 1898.—L'Année sociologique; Paris, 1900; vol. iii (1898–99), p. 297 [Tantric rite of coitus].
- [Review of] Letters on the state of Christianity (in India) . . . By the Abbé J. A. Dubois . . . London, 1823. Small 8vo.—The Eclectic Review; London, 1823; vol. xx (New series), October, pp. 296, 302 [Indecency in Hindu religion], 297 [Religious prostitution], 299 [Lingam].
- [Review of] Myths of Greece. By George St. Clair (q.v.). 2 vols. Williams & Norgate.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xii, No. 3, September, 1901, p. 364 [Phallus an "emblem of life and truth"].
- [Review of] Paramésvarajnyāna-gōshthī. A Dialogue of the knowledge of the Supreme Lord . . . (q.v. under Williams, R.).—The Christian Remembrancer: a quarterly review; London, 1858; vol. xxxv, January–June, p. 127 [Hindu phallicism].
- [Review of Bonvalot's (q.v.)] Through the heart of Asia.—The St. James's Budget . . . ; (London); vol. xvii, No. 444, Saturday, 29th December, 1888, p. 9 [Ritual nudity in Bokharan horse cure].
- [Review of] Ueber den Ursprung des Lingakultus in Indien, v. F. Kittel (q.v.).—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1877; vol. vi, p. 278.
- [Review of] Vindication of the Hindoo . . . (q.v. under Stuart, C.).—The Christian Observer, conducted by members of the Established Church; London, 1809; vol. vii, No. 2 (No. 74), February, 1808, p. 115 [Hindu phallicism].
- [Review of] Votive Weihgaben des katholischen Volks in Süddeutschland. Ein Beitrag zur Volkskunde. Von Richard Andree (q.v.).—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xvi,

- No. 4, December, 1905, p. 482 [The ithyphallic figures].
- Scavi di Pompei. Estratto dal giornale degli scavi da luglio a tutto dicembre 1833.— Bullettino degli Annali dell' Istituto di Corrispondenza archeologica; Roma; [Vol. vi], No. 2 e 3 di febraro e marzo 1834, p. 35 [Terracotta phalli in relief on wall].
- Schlangenkult in Uganda.—Globus . . . ; Braunschweig, 1909; vol. xvi, No. 2, p. 33 [Snakes invoked by childless couples].
- BALTZER, L., illustrator.—Schwedische Felsbilder von Göteborg bis Strömstad. Hagen i. W. Folkwang-Verlag. 1919. 72 pp. Pls. (few folding). [Werke der Urgermanen: Schriften zum Wiederaufbau der alten nordischen Kulturen.] 4to. Pp. 20 [Odin], 22 [Lingam] pls. i, viii-xi, xiii, xvii-xxi, xxiii xxiv, xxvii xxx, xli-l, lvi [Ithyphallic figures in Swedish rock-carvings].
- The Serpent in mythology: a contribution to comparative mythology. (Section I.) The serpent in Paradise and the fable of the fall of man from a state of perfection, which never existed. Upper Norwood, London, S.E. Published by Thomas Scott. [1876.] 32 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 10-11 [Woman in form of serpent offering apple to ithyphallic man on Egyptian mummy-case], 19 ["Tree of Life" phallic], 26, 27 [Serpent as phallus].
- Sex mythology, including an account of the masculine cross, religious prostitution, emblem of phallus, sun worship, etc. [London.] Privately printed. 1898. 64 pp. 8vo.
- The Shaktas—their characteristics, and practical influence in society.—The Calcutta Review; Calcutta, 1855, vol. xxiv, No. 47, March, 1855, article ii, pp. 50-1, 56, 57-67 [Shaktism].
- Shell mound in California.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago, Ill.; vol. vii, No. 3, May, 1885, pp. 161-2 [Alleged American phallicism].
- Siva.—Nuova Enciclopedia italiana, sesta edizione, vol. xx, pp. 1024-8 [Sketch of Hindu phallicism, with a column on classical phallicism].
- Siva, Siva-Bakta, Siva-Rattray.—Enciclopedia universal illustrada europeo-americana, vol. lvi, pp. 934-5, 937.
- editor.—Storia della prostituzione presso tutti i popoli del mondo dai tempi piu remoti sino ai nostri giorni, compilata sulle opere di Pietro Dufour, Beraud, Rabutaux, Esquiro, Parent Duchatelet, Sabatier, Acton, Ryan, Rosenbaum, Callisto, Sacchi, ecc., ecc., aggiuntevi notizie, e documenti inediti. Milano. Presso Emilio Croci, editore. [1877.] 4v. Pls. Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 9-19, 29-35, 42-51, 159-73; vol. ii, pp. 56-61 [Religious prostitution with much mention of phallic deities—Mylitta, Baal-Peor, Osiris, Priapus, etc., including the modern French phallic saints].
- Translations of three authentic registers of the Monastery of St. Edmund's Bury, formerly kept by the sacrist.—The Gentleman's Magazine: and Historical Chronicle; London, 1783; vol. liii, part 2, p. 901 [Barren women and white bull at Bury St. Edmunds; Lupercalia]. Reprinted in Gentleman's Magazine Library (edited by G. L. Gomme).—English Topography, part xi (edited by F. A. Milne, M.A.), page 209.
- Two days at Sinope.—Household Words: a weekly journal; London, 1857, vol. xv, No. 354, p. 20 [Ancient gems with figures of boys worn by barren Turkish women].
- The Worship of the phallic emblem at Tarakeswar.—The Calcutta Review; Calcutta; vol. lxxxix, October, 1889, No. 178, article iv, pp. 271-9 [Hindu phallicism].
- Wissenschaftliche Vereine.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. x (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 43-5, Juli-Sept., 1852, col. 196) [Find of phallus at Ferentino, probably an amulet].
- Young India: religion and caste. By an Anglo-Indian professor.—Anthropos . . . ; Wien, 1912; vol. vii, p. 74 [Cobra idols anointed by worshippers desiring male offspring; lingam].
- ANQUETIL-DUPERRON, Abraham-Hyacinthe, 1731-1805.—Zend-Avesta, ouvrage de Zoroastre, contenant les idées théologiques, physiques & morales de ce législateur, les cérémonies du culte religieux qu'il a établi, & plusieurs traits importants relatifs à l'ancienne histoire des Perses: traduit en François sur l'original Zend, avec des remarques; & accompagné de plusieurs traités propres à éclairer les matieres qui en font l'objet. A Paris. Chez N. M. Tilliard, libraire. 1771. 2 v. (in 3). Pls. Facsimiles. 4to. Vol. i, part 1, pp. xxix [Ritual defloration on lingam], cxxix [Lingams on road sides], cxxxix n. [Lingam], cxevi [Lingayats in Canara], cxxxix [Temple of "Raona, Dieu du Lingam"], cxxli; cxxli; cxxliv, cxxlviii, ccxxviii, cccvi, cccvii, cccix, and pl. iv, fig. 6L [Lingams in temples], dvii [Lingam on copper coin of Travancore].

- ANSALDI, Padre Casti Innocente, O.P., 1710-1779.—Casti Innocentis Ansaldi Ordinis Praedicatorum De sacro et publico apud ethnicos pictarum tabularum cultu adversus recentiores Græcos dissertatio. Venetiis. Apud Petrum Valvasensem. 1753. viii, 136 pp. 8vo. P. 82 [Roman phallic representations].
- ANSE DE VILLOISON, Jean-Baptiste-Gaspard d', 1750-1805.—De triplice theologia mysteriis veterum commentatio. In Sainte-Croix's (q.v.) "Mémoire . . ." (1784), pp. 243-4, 246-7, 311; also in second edition (1817) at end of vol. ii, pp. 23-4, 26, 85 [Classical phallicism; mysteries].
- (The) Antananarivo Annual and Madagascar Magazine; Antananarivo. See Shaw, G. A.
- ANTHES, Dr. Eduard, 1859-1922.—Priapus-statuetten in Darmstadt.—Westdeutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst; Trier, 1894; vol. xiii, pp. 22-7 and fig. [Ithyphallic terra-cotta figure].
- (Archäologische Miscellen aus Hessen II). Ein römische Amulett aus Friedberg.—Archiv für Hessische Geschichte und Altertumskunde; Darmstadt, 1904; vol. iii (New series), pp. 459-62 with illus. [of Höchst amulett] and pl. xiii, fig. 5 [Bronze phallic amulett, with remarks on its apotropaic character].
- ANTHON. Dr. Charles, 1797-1867.—A Classical dictionary: containing an account of the principal proper names mentioned in ancient authors, and intended to elucidate all the important points connected with the geography, history, biography, mythology, and fine arts of the Greeks and Romans. Together with an account of coins, weights, and measures with tabular values of the same. New-York. Published by Harper & Brothers. 1841. viii, 1423 pp. 8vo. S.vv. Bacchantes, Bacchus, Cabiri, Cotytto, Flora, Luperici, Theatrum [Origin of comedy].
- Same. New-York. Published by Harper & Brothers. 1848. viii, 1451 pp. 8vo. Ut supra.
- A Manual of Grecian antiquities. New York. Harper & Brothers, Publishers. 1852. xii, 437 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 121 [The Spartan Gymnopædia].
- A Manual of Roman antiquities. New York. Harper & Brothers, Publishers. 1851. xiii, (1), 451 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 193 [Lupercalia].
- adapter. See Lempriere.
- Anthropologia: in which are included the Proceedings of the London Anthropological Society; London. See Inman, Lewis, A. L., Wake.
- Anthropological Society of Bombay. See Journal.
- Anthropological Society of London. See Memoirs and Journal.
- Anthropological Society of Tokyo. See Journal.
- (L') Anthropologie; Paris. See Anonymous (Croyances), Cartailhac, Cohen, M., Decorse, Delafosse, Deniker, Deschamps, Durand, P., Lalanne, Meige, Néel, Neuville, Reinach, S., Saint-Périer, Siret, L., Verneau, Volkov, Zaborowski.
- Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. See Mittheilungen.
- Anthropophyteia: Jahrbücher für folkloristische Erhebungen und Forschungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der geschlechtlichen Moral; Leipzig. See Amrain, Bieber, F. J., Brandt, Brüning, Chaurand, Daničić, Felder, Hofschlaeger, Homefield, Ihm, Katsarov, Knapp, Košťál, Krauss, Laufer, Luedecke, Macfie, W. J. S., Pachinger, Reitzenstein, Schedel, Schlichtegroll, K., Schultze, S., Susruta II, Wegeli.
- Anthropos: Internationale Zeitschrift für Völker- und Sprachkunde; [St. Gabriel-Mödling bei] Wien. See Anonymous (Young), Arnoux, Bayer, Bourlet, Condon, Dols, Eugénien, Gillhodes, Guesdon, Hamberger, Hurel, Kate, Kunike, Kyriakos, Mjöberg, Ow, Pilsudski, Preuss, Rossillon, Sanctis, Schmidt, W., Soury, Suas, Tastevin, Tfindkji, Vormann, Walk, Zebouin.
- ANTICHITÀ DI ERCOLANO [BAJARDI, Mgr. O. A. (vols. i-ii), CARCANI, Pascal, 1721-83, editors].—Le antichità di Ercolano esposte. Napoli. Nella Regia stamperia. 1757-92. 8 v. (vols. i-iv, vii—Pitture; vols. v-vi—Bronzi; vol. viii—Lucerne). Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Map. [A publication of the Reale Accademia ercolanese di archeologia.] F. Vol. i, pp. 49 (vignette), 55 (vignette), [Ithyphallic herms], 82 n. 4 [Osiris], 89 [Clement on obscenity of Roman religion], 183, 189 (vignettes as before), 270 n. 34 [Roman phallic marriage rite]; vol. ii, pp. 137 [Bacchic phalli of fig-wood], 149 n. 12 [Baal-Peor; phallophoria; Liber], 150 n. 13 [Egyptian phallophoria], 153 (pl. xxiv) [Phallic figure], 176 n. 5 [Priapus], 237 (pl. xlii) [Ithyphallic satyr]; vol. iii, pp. 178 and nn. 2, 5, 179 n. 6, 181 (pl. xxxvi) [Conisalus; Priapus; and herm], 185 nn. 11-13, 187 (pl. xxxvii) [Priapus and herm], 227 (pl. xliii), 231 (pl. xlv) [Ithyphallic mule and ass], 275 n. 6 [Phallus in Syria and as symbol of Aphrodite], 277



[Osiris]; vol. iv, pp. 68 nn. 5 and 6, 69 (pl. xiv) [Priapus and herm], 72 and n. 4, 75 (pl. xv) (Possible phallus in fruit dish, with remarks on the cult), 83 n. 4 [Symbolism of phallus], 215 n. 9 [Hermes; Dionysus; rites at Babylon and Mendes], 221 (pl. xlv), 227 (pl. xlvi) [Ithyphallic herms]; vol. v, pp. xii n. 25 [Phallic symbolism of the frog]; vol. vi, pp. 363 n. 3 [Hermes], 367 (pl. xci) [Herm. and dwarf with enormous penis], 372 n. 14, 373 (pl. xcii) [Drillopotæ], 375 n. 4 [Ithyphalli], 377-407 and pls. xciii-xcix [Bronze figures, including winged phalli and grotesques, and much on the cult; vignette of mural phallus on p. 393]; vol. vii, pp. 92 (vignette) [Ithyphallic herm], 143 (pl. xxxii), 147 (pl. xxxiii), 151 (pl. xxxiv), 159 (pl. xxxvi) [Ithyphallic satyrs], 244 (vignette as before), 356 n. 8 [Phallus an attribute of Aphrodite], 377 n. 2 [Ritual nudity]; vol. viii, p. 249 (pl. liv) [Ithyphallic satyr].

Antikvarisk Tidskrift för Sverige; Stockholm. See Bruzelius, Rosén.

Antiqua: Unterhaltungsblatt für Freunde der Alterthumskunde [Special-Zeitschrift für prä-historische Archäologie und einschlagige Gebiete]; Zürich. See Forrer, Krause, A.

(The) Antiquary; a magazine devoted to the study of the past; London. See Axon, Clephan, Hope, Jewett, Peacock.

Antiquitatum variarum autores. Lugd. Apud Seb. Gryphium. 1552. 887 pp. Small 8vo. See Fiocco.

— Lugduni. Apud Haered. Seb. Gryphii. 1560. 928 pp. Small 8vo. See Fiocco.

Antiquités du Bosphore cimmérien . . . See Gille.

Antiquity: a quarterly review of Archaeology; Gloucester, England. See Bégouën, Caton, Crawford, Curwen, Hutton, Martin, H.

Antropológiai Füzetek (Anthropologia Hungarica); Budapest. See Róheim.

ANTZE, Dr. Gustav, 1877- .—[Review of Krauss and Reiskel's translation of Dulaure's (q.v.) "Divinités génératrices".]—Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1910; vol. xl (Third series, vol. x), pp. 60-1.

Anzeiger für deutsches Alterthum und deutsche Litteratur; Berlin. See Meyer, E. H.

Anzeiger für schweizerische Alterthumskunde (Indicateur d'Antiquités suisses) [Berichte der antiquarischen Gesellschaft der Gesellschaft für vaterländische Alterthümer original title]; Zürich. See Arx, Bursian, Deonna, Dilthey, Fellenberg, Frölich, Heierli, Keller, F., Stükelberg.

Appel, K., translator. See Montelius.

Aquinas, St. Thomas. See Thomas.

Aquino, T. N. d'. See D'Aquino.

ARANY, János, 1817-1882, translator and annotator.—Aristophanes vigjátékai. Fordította Arany János. A Magyar Tud. Akadémia által Gr. Karácsonyi jutalommal kitüntetett fordítás. Buda-Pest. Kiadja a Magyar Tud. Akadémia. 1879-80. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 138 n. 1 [Artificial phalli]; vol. ii, pp. 22 n. 1 [Phales], 391 n. 2 [Hermes].

ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, Marie-Henry d', 1827-1910.—Les Druides: et les dieux celtiques à forme d'animaux. Paris. Librairie Honoré Champion, éditeur. 1906. viii, 203 pp. Small 8vo. P. 77 [Mistletoe as fecundity-giver],

— Introduction à l'étude de la littérature celtique. Paris. Ernest Thorin, éditeur. 1883. (3), 412 pp. [Cours de littérature celtique. I]. 8vo. Pp. 105, 140 [Mistletoe as fecundity-giver].

— Le Culte des *menhir* dans le monde celtique.—Académie des Inscriptions & Belles-lettres: comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1906; Paris, 1906; p. 146 [Hermæ, and apparent suggestion that menhirs are phallic].

— Same.—Revue celtique; Paris, 1906; vol. xxvii, p. 313 [Do.].

ARBOUSSET, Jean-Thomas, 1810-1877.—Relation d'un voyage d'exploration au nord-est de la colonie du cap de Bonne-Espérance, entrepris dans les mois de mars, avril et mai 1836, par Mm. T. Arbusset et F. Daumas, missionnaires de la Société des Missions Évangéliques de Paris; écrite par Thomas Arbusset . . . Paris. Arthus Bertrand (etc.). 1842. x, 620 pp. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. P. 54 [Great license in dance of the Korana Hottentots at the time of the moon's first quarter].

—, BROWN, Rev. Dr. John Croumbie, F.L.S., F.R.G.S., 1808-1895, translator.—Narrative of an exploratory tour to the north-east of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. By the Revs. T. Arbusset and F. Daumas of the Paris Missionary Society. Translated from the French of the Rev. T. Arbusset, by John Croumbie Brown. Cape Town. A. S. Robertson. . . . Saul Solomon & Co. 1846. xii, 311 (1) pp. 8vo. P. 27 [Do.].

— Same. London. John C. Bishop. Aberdeen: George & Robert King. 1852. xvi, 17-453, (3) pp. Folding map. Small 8vo. P. 54 [Do.].

Archæologia: or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity: published by the Society of Antiquaries of London; London, Oxford. See Astle, Birch, S., Budge, Cade, Evans, A. J.,

Greg, Hamilton, W., Hamper, Jackson, C. J., Keller, F., Millingen, Rhys, Smith, C. R., Smith, R. A., Stuart, D. C., Woodward, Zammit.  
*Archæologia Aeliana: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity*; Newcastle-upon-Tyne. See Hall, G. R.  
*Archæological Survey of India; Annual Report(s)* (including New Imperial Series); Calcutta. See Beglar, Bloch, T., Carlleyle, Cousens, Cunningham, A., Daya Ram Sahni, Devadatta, Duroiselle, Garde, Garrick, Hultsch, Krishna Sastri, Marshall, J. H., Natesa Aiyar, Rakhaladasa, Rea, Spooner, D. B., Taw Sein Ko, Venkayya, Vogel. See also *Epigraphia Indica*, and *Memoirs*.  
*Archæological Survey of Western India*; Bombay. See Burgess, J., Propert, Sinclair.  
*Archæologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich (-Ungarn)*; Wien. See Gurlitt, Kubitschek, Ladek, Maionica, Michaelis, A., Münsterberg, R., Reichel, Rollett, Sarre, Schneider, R. v.  
*Archäologische Zeitung* (together with *Archäologischer Anzeiger*, and *Denkmäler, Forschungen und Berichte*, known as *Denkmäler und Forschungen*); Berlin. See Bachofen, Bergk, Benndorf, Birch, S., Bötticher, Conze, Curtius, E., Dierks, Gebhard, Gerhard, Helbig, Heydemann, Hirschfeld, G., Jahn, O., Körte, A., Mau, Meier, P. J., Matz, Michaelis, A., Pervanoglu, Ross, L., Stark, Witte.  
*Archäologischer Anzeiger*. See *Archäologische Zeitung*, and *Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts*.  
*Archaic rock inscriptions*. . . . London. 1891. See Anonymous.  
(O) *Archeologo portugûes*; Lisboa. See Alves Pereira, Belchior da Cruz.  
Archer, C., translator. See Mantzius.  
Archer, W., introducer. See Mantzius.  
ARCHINARD, E.—*Étude d'histoire et d'archéologie. Israël et ses voisins asiatiques, la Phénicie, l'Aram, et l'Assyrie, de l'époque de Salomon à celle de Sanchérib*. Genève. E. Beroud et Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1890. (4), 456 pp. Folding maps. 8vo. Pp. 57, 61 [Religious prostitution], 182 [Obscene representations in cave in the Libanus].  
*Archives de Psychologie*; Genève. See Flournoy.  
*Archives provinciales de Chirurgie*; Le Mans (Sarthe). See Baudouin.  
*Archives suisses des traditions populaires* (later *Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde*); Zürich (and Basel). See Bertholet, Hellwig, Hoffmann-Krayer, Reichstetter, Wittich.

*Archiv für Anthropologie: Zeitschrift für Naturgeschichte und Urgeschichte des Menschen*; Braunschweig. See Gaerte, Leiner, Mjöberg, Preuss, Schurtz.  
*Archiv für Hessische Geschichte und Altertumskunde*; Darmstadt. See Anthes.  
*Archiv für Kriminal-Anthropologie und Kriminalistik*; Leipzig. See Boas, K.  
*Archiv für Kulturgeschichte*; Leipzig und Berlin. See Becker, A.  
*Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen*; Wien. See Kenner.  
*Archiv für Philologie und Paedagogik*. See *Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie*.  
*Archiv für Religionswissenschaft*; Leipzig. See Berkusky, Branky, Clemen, Deubner, Dieterich, A., Duhn, Eisler, Farnell, Foy, Ganszyniec, Goldziher, Gray, J. H., Hartmann, R., Hellwig, Juynboll, Karo, Katsarov, Kauffmann, F., König, Körte, A., Kohler, K., Lorenz, Marmorstein, Meinhof, Meyer, R. M., Osthoff, Pfister, Pfuhl, Preuss, Prott, Roeder, Scheftelowitz, Schwally, Thomsen, A., Usener, Waser, Weinreich, Wiedemann.  
*Archiv für Sexualeforschung*, herausgegeben im Auftrag der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Sexualeforschung; Heidelberg. See Renz.  
*Archiv für slavische Philologie*; Berlin. See Grienberger, Jagić.  
*Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni*; Palermo. See Andrews, Anonymous (Gli ex-voto), Bergmann, Cannizzaro, Collotti, Di Martino, Ferraro, Giglioli, Pansa, Pasquarelli, Péliassier, Pittrè, Salomone-Marino, Valla.  
*Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro*; Rio de Janeiro. See Netto.  
ARCIN, André.—*La Guinée française. Races, religions, coutumes, production, commerce*. Paris. Augustin Challamel, éditeur. 1907. xi, 659 pp. Illus. Folding map. Plans. Vignette. 8vo. Pp. 350 [Lupercalia], 408 [Ancient orange-tree at Bouria visited by barren women], 411 [Mt. Tapa and various stones fecundity-givers; phallic symbols carved], 412 [Certain grottoes fecundity-givers], 437 [Various North African methods of securing offspring], 446 [Circumcision a sacrifice "au principe générateur"], 463, 464-5 [Phallicism in the secret societies].  
Arcos, C. de, translator. See Varthema.  
ARDITI, Michele, marchese di Castelvetero, 1745-1838.—*Il Fascino e l'amuleto contro del fascino presso gli antichi*. Illustrazione di un antico basso-relievo rinvenuto in un forno della città di Pompei. Napoli. Della Stamperia Reale.

1825. 46 pp. 4to. [The bas-relief was a phallus].
- ARÈNE, Paul-Auguste, 1843-1896.—Vingt jours en Tunisie. Paris. Alphonse Lemerre, libraire-éditeur. 1884. 297, (2) pp. Small 8vo. P. 158 [Karagheuz].
- ARETAEUS CAPPADOCIENSIS, fl. c. 150.—De Causis et signis acutorum morborum. Book ii, chapter 12, lines 1-3 [Ithyphallic satyrs]. Argoli, G., commentator. See Panvinio.
- ARIAS MONTANO, Dr. Benito, 1527-98.—Bened. Ariæ Montani Hispal. De optimo imperio, sive, In lib. Josuæ commentarium. Antverpiæ. Ex officina Christophori Plantini. 1583. (7), 713, (5) pp. Square 8vo. P. 392 [Baal-Peor].
- Arim, J., translator. See Westermarck.
- ARISTOPHANES, c. 444 B.C.-c. 380 B.C.—*Ἀχαρνεὺς* (Acharnians), ll. 243-60 [Rural Dionysia], 263-79 [Hymn to Phales].—*Νεφέλαι* (Clouds), l. 538 [Wearing of phallus by comedians].  
— See Anonymous (Arist.), Arany, Artaud, Bagnolo, Baráibar, Bekker, Blaydes, Bonstedt, Borheck, Bothe, Boutens, Brotier, Cleemputte, Coen, Conradt, Cooksley, Deschanel, Donner, Droysen, Eitrem, Elmsley, Emerson, Enger, Ernesti, Felton, Fensterbusch, Ferrieri, Forman, Franchetti, Harris, W. F., Haupt, M., Hild, Höpfner, J. G. C., Humphreys, M. W., Krag, Krause, F., Leeuwen, Lindsay, J., Lord, Mannini, Marcou, Minckwitz, Mitchell, T., Müller, A., Müller, H., Muhl, Nesemann, Paley, Pellini, Poyard, Raptarches, Rehdantz, Rennie, Richter, J., Rogers, B. B., Schinck, Schnitzer, Seeger, Seemann, H. J., Sinner, Starkie, Teuffel, Townshend, Voss, J. H., Weise, Welcker, Westphal, Wieland, Wissmann, Wolf, F. A., Zastra, Zévort.
- Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi; Lund. See Olsen.
- ÁRNASON, Jón, 1819-1888, LEHMANN-FILHÉS, Margarete, 1852-1911, translator.—Isländische Volkssagen. Aus der Sammlung von Jón Árnason ausgewählt und aus dem Isländischen übersetzt von M. Lehmann-Filhés. Berlin. Mayer & Müller. 1889-91. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii (or "Neue Folge"), p. 264 [Dancing of girls naked in dew on St. John's Day].
- ARNAUD DE VILLENEUVE, c. 1235-c. 1313.—Practica medicine Arnaldi de Villa nova. [Venetiis. Per Baptistam de tortis. 1494.] (76) unnumbered ff. Small F. Ff. (51-2) [Various sterility remedies, including elephant's urine, hare's, fox's, and gazelle's dung, and testicles of cocks, boars, and hares].  
— Arnaldi Villanovani summi philosophi et medici excellentissimi, Praxis medicinalis. Universorum morborum humani corporis, tam internorum quam externorum, curandi viam ac methodum, summa cum doctrina & certa experientia præscribens: hac ultima editione doctorum medicorum judicio à sua theoria disjuncta, & summa cum studio ac diligentia ab infinitis erroribus ac mendis superiorum editionum repurgata. Cui accesserunt sub finem tractatus ejusdem aliquot, partim exoterici, partim chymici, seorsim adjecti, & nunc recens in eorum ornamentum, cathena aurea et testamentum philosophicum ejusdem. Cunctis philosophis & medicis summo opere utilis ac necessaria. Cum indice tam tractatum quarta ab hinc pagina enumeratorum, quàm rerum ac materiarum locupletissimo. Lugduni. Apud Antonium Tardif, vico Mercatorio. 1586. (4), 245 (verè 244), 314, (22), 47, (1) pp. F. (Part 2), pp. 189-94 [A variety of sterility remedies, including as ingredients the testicles of foxes, cocks, boars, and rams, for masculine sterility].
- ARNAUDOV, Dr. Mikhail.—Студии върху българскитѣ обреди и легенди.—Списание на Българската Академия на Наукитѣ; София, 1912; vol. iv, pp. 68-70 [Ritual coitus in agricultural customs].
- ARNETH, Josef Calasanza, Ritter von, 1791-1863.—Die antiken Cameen des k.k. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinettes in Wien. Wien. Gedruckt bei Leop. Sommer (vormals Strauss), K.K. Hofbuchdrucker. 1849. iv, xii, 44, (4) pp. Pls. Large F. Pl. xix, figs. 13, 15 [Priapus herms on gems].  
— Die antike gold- und silber-Monumente des k.k. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinettes in Wien. Wien. Wilhelm Braumüller. 1850. iv, 87; (6) pp. Pls. Large F. Pls. Si, fig. 53 [Silver ithyphallic herm], Siv, fig. 96 G [Phallus on medal or amulet].
- ARNKIEL, Troels, c. 1645-1713.—Cimbrische Heyden-Religion: was unsere Vorfahren cimbrischer Nation die Sachsen, Guthon, Wenden, und Fresen nebst ihren Religions-Verwandten denen teutschen und nordischen Völkern für Götter, Opfer, Götzendienst, Gebeth, Fest-Tage, Altaren, Haynen, Kirchen, Priester, Obrigkeit, Ehstandt, Schulen, Zaubereyen, Weissagunge, Oraculen; Tauffe, Leichbegängnisse u. Begräbnisse gehabt. Desgleichen was sie von der Welt Schöpfung und Regierung, von guten und bösen Engeln, von Landstraffen und Trübsahlen, vom Tode und der Seelen unsterblichkeit, von Aufferstehung der Todten, von der ewigen Seligkeit

- und Verdamnis geglaubt. Hamburg. Gedruckt und verlegt durch Thomas von Wiering, im güldenen A, B, C, bey der Börse. 1690-1702. 4 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. i, p. 177 [Frey (Fricco)].
- ARNOBIUS APER, fl. in 3rd and 4th centuries.—*Adversus Gentes*: Book III, chaps. x [Priapus], xxiii [Floralia]; Book IV, chaps. vii [Mutinus], ix [Libentina]; Book V, chaps. xviii [Dii conserentes, and the birth of Servius], xix [Phallus as symbol of Aphrodite], xxv [Baubo], xxviii [Phallus in Alimontian mysteries; story of Prosymnus], xxxix [Phallus in Greek rites]; Book VI, chap. 25 [Priapus]; Book VII, chap. xxxiii [Phalli in comedy].
- See Bryce, Elmenhorst, Heraldus, Hildebrand, G. F., Orelli, J. K.
- Arnold, A., editor. See Tuch.
- ARNOLD, Dr. Bernhard, Ritter von, 1838-1923.—*Chor.* In Baumeister's (q.v.) "*Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums . . .*", vol. i, pp. 384 [Phallica], 390 [Phalli in comedy].
- *Lustspiel.* Same, vol. ii, pp. 818, 820, 822, 833 [Phallic origin and character of comedy].
- *Theatervorstellungen.* Same, vol. iii, pp. 1751-4 and figs. 1826-30 [Phalli in comedy].
- ARNOLD, William Channing, B.A., 1869—; Frost, Frederick James Tabor.—*The American Egypt: a record of travel in Yucatan.* New York. Doubleday, Page & Company. 1909. xiv, 391 pp. Frontis. Illus. Pls. Map. Plans. Large 8vo. Pp. 314-15 [So-called "phallus sign"].
- ARNOLD, Sir Edwin, K.C.I.E., M.A., 1832-1904.—*India revisited.* London. Trübner & Co. 1886. (8), 324 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 57, 74, 113 [Lingam], 85 [Devadasis].
- Arnold, T., translator. See Sale.
- ARNOLD, Sir Thomas Walker, Kt., C.I.E., Litt.D., F.B.A., 1864-1930.—*Saints and martyrs (Muhammadan in India).*—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. xi, pp. 70 [Many saints regarded as fecundity-givers], 71 [Toy cradles offered at shrine of Qutb Nikka in Baluchistan by barren women].
- ARNOLDI, Dr. Richard, 1849—.—*Die Funde von Cobern-Gondorf a. d. Mosel.*—*Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande*; Bonn, 1889; vol. lxxxvii, p. 23 and pl. iii, fig. 27 [Bronze phallic amulet].
- ARNOUX, Père Alexandre.—*Le Culte de la société secrète des Imandwa au Ruanda.*—*Anthropos . . .*; Wien, 1912; vol. vii, pp. 864 n. 8, 865 n. 1 [Fecundity symbolism in songs of this East African tribe].
- Aroux, E., translator. See Cantù.
- ARPE, Peter Friedrich, 1682-1740.—Petr. Frid. Arpe *De prodigiosis naturæ et artis operibus talismanes et amuleta dictis cum recensione scriptorum hujus argumenti liber singularis.* Hamburgi. Apud Christian, Leibzeit. 1717. (6), 184, (16) pp. Frontis. 12mo. Pp. 34-5 [Apotropaic use of phalli by the Romans].
- ARRIAGA, Padre Pablo José de, S.J., 1564-1622.—*Extirpacion de la idolatria del Piru.* En Lima. Por Geronymo de Contreras, impressor de libros. 1621. (16), 142, (6) pp. Small 4to. P. 36 [Nudity in Peruvian Acatay mita festival at time of ripening of alligator pears].
- URTEAGA, H. H., editor; ROMERO, Carlos Alberto, 1863—, biographer.—Same. *Anotaciones y concordancias con las cronicas de Indias por Horacio H. Urteaga.* Biografia del Padre Arriaga por Carlos A. Romero. Lima. Imprenta y libreria Sanmarti y Ca. 1920. xxxii, 214 pp. [Coleccion de libros y documentos referentes a la historia del Peru. Segunda serie, Tomo I.] 8vo. P. 63 [Do.].
- Arrivabene, A., translator. See Cieza de León.
- Art and Archæology; Washington, D.C. See Fewkes.
- Artál, R. C. See Rudragauda Chenvirgauda Artál.
- ARTAUD, Nicolas-Louis, 1794-1861, translator and annotator.—*Comédies d' Aristophane, traduites du grec par M. Artaud, Inspecteur-Général des Etudes.* Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée sur les dernières éditions grecques. A Paris Chez Lefèvre, éditeur. (Chez Charpentier, éditeur.) 1841. xii, 554, (2), pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 16 nn. 2 and 8 [Dionysia, and Phales], 107 n. 1 [Aphrodite Colias and Genetyllis], 125 n. 4 [Artificial phalli], 319 n. 1 [Aphrodite Colias and the Genetyllides].
- ARTEMIDORUS DALDIANUS, fl. 2nd century.—*Oneirocrita.* Book I. chap. 47 (according to Rigault, 45 according to later editors) [Ithyphallic statues of Hermes of Kyllene].
- Arthus, G., editor. See Verhoef.
- ARTIGNY, Chanoine Antoine GACHET D', 1704-68.—*Nouveaux mémoires d'histoire, de critique et de littérature.* A Paris. Chez Debure l'aîné, Quai des Augustins, à l'Image S. Paul. 1749-56. 7 v. 12mo. Vol. iv, pp. 281 [Lupercalia], 306-10 [Extraordinary May Day ceremony at Vienne (Isère) in which four naked and blackened men ("noircis") appointed by the Archbishop and other dignitaries ran about the city. Only abolished in 17th century].
- Arundale, F., co-illustrator. See Birch, S.
- ARUNDEL (originally TAGG), Sir Arundel Tagg,

- K.C.S.I., 1843-1929.—[Remarks on Lady Katharine Stuart's lecture on "To-morrow in India".]—*The Asiatic Review*; London; vol. xi, No. 30, 15th February, 1917, p. 176 [Indecent temple representations].
- ARVIEUX, Laurent d', 1635-1702; LABAT, Père Jean-Baptiste, O.P., 1663-1738, editor.—*Mémoires du Chevalier d'Arvieux, Envoyé extraordinaire du Roy à la Porte, Consul d'Alep, d'Alger, de Tripoli, & autres échelles du Levant. Contenant ses voyages à Constantinople, dans l'Asie, la Syrie, la Palestine, l'Egypte, & la Barbarie, la description de ces pays, les religions, les mœurs, les coutumes, le négoce de ces peuples, & leurs gouvernemens, l'histoire naturelle & les événemens les plus considérables, recueillis de ses mémoires originaux, & mis en ordre avec des réflexions. Par le R. P. Jean-Baptiste Labat, de l'Ordre des Frères Prêcheurs. A Paris. Chez Charles-Jean-Baptiste Delespine le Fils, libraire, rue S. Jacques . . . 1735. 6 v. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 210-11 [Coitus of fakir with barren woman in street of Alexandria].*
- ARX, Dr. Mar Johann von, 1857.—*Die Dionysos-Schale von Olten.—Anzeiger für schweizerische Altertumskunde* (Indicateur d'Antiquités suisses); Zürich, 1921; vol. xxiii, new series, part 4, p. 189 and fig. [Ithyphallic figure on bowl].
- [ASHBEE, Henry Spencer, 1834-1900].—*Catena librorum tacendorum*: being notes bio-biblio-icongo-graphical and critical on curious and uncommon books. By Pisanus Fraxi (pseud.). London. Privately printed. 1885. lvii, (2), 593, (2), pp. Frontis. Portraits. Facsimile. 4to. Pp. 417-19 ["Worship of Priapus"], 423-4 [Case of the Bombay Maharajahs].
- [—] *Centuria librorum absconditorum*: being notes bio-biblio-icongo-graphical and critical on curious and uncommon books. By Pisanus Fraxi (pseud.). London. Privately printed. 1879. lx, 593, (1), pp. Frontis. Facsimiles. 4to. Pp. xiii-xiv [Sellon's MS. *re* Hindu phallicism].
- [—] *Index librorum prohibitorum*: being notes bio-biblio-icongo-graphical and critical, on curious and uncommon books. By Pisanus Fraxi (pseud.). London. Privately printed. 1877. lxxvi, 542, (4) pp. 4to. Pp. 3-9, 71, 73-6, 82-7, 174, 263, 268-79, 282-99 [Notes on works relating to phallicism].
- ASHIK', Anton' Baltazarovich', 1802-54.—*Воспорское Царство съ его палеографическими и надгробными памятниками*, расписными вазами, планами, картами и видами. Одесса. Печатано въ типографіи Т. Неймана и К. 1848-9. 3 v. Pls. (some folding). Folding maps. 4to. Vol. ii, p. 22; vol. iii, p. 72 and fig. 210 [Phallic amulets on necklace found at Akhtanizovsk, Kuban, Russia].
- Ashton, J. R., illustrator. See Lamb.
- Asia: the American magazine on the Orient; New York. See Culin.
- (The) Asiatic Quarterly Review (later The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record, and finally The Asiatic Review); Woking (and London). See Anonymous (Review of "Christianity"), Arundel, Asutosh Gupta, Aymonier, Birdwood, Conder, C. R., Edwards, F. A., Forrest, Griffin, Hallett, Johnston, C., Joly, Laurie, Lawrence, Montet, E., Moore, L., Rice, S., Sewell, Wassa, Zetland.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal. See Asiatick Researches, Journal, Memoirs, and Proceedings.
- (The) Asiatic Miscellany; Calcutta. See La Créquinière, "Tribunus."
- Asiatick Researches: or, Transactions of the Society, instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature, of Asia; Calcutta. See Burrow, Colebrooke, Crawford, Goldingham, Jones, W., Mackenzie, C., Mahony, Malet, Paterson, J. D., Raper, Stirling, A., White, C., Wilford, Wilson, H. H.
- Asma, J. F., editor. See Goudswaard.
- Aspinwall, J. E., editor. See Erskine.
- Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. See Comptes rendus.
- ASTLE, Thomas, F.R.S., 1735-1803.—*Observations on stone pillars, crosses, and crucifixes.—Archæologia*; London, 1800; vol. xiii, pp. 211-12 [Remarks on phallicism and the "Jack of Hilton"].
- ASTLEY, Rev. Dr. Hugh John Dukinfield, F.R.A.I., Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1856-1930.—*Biblical anthropology compared with and illustrated by the folklore of Europe and the customs of primitive peoples*. London. Oxford University Press: Humphrey Milford. 1929. (10), 262 pp. 8vo. Pp. 19, 179-80 [Barren Breton women and menhirs], 19 [Holed stones in Cornwall and Argyllshire], 24 [Semitic religious prostitution], 129 [Swastika], 179 [Rolling naked in dew on Midsummer Day].
- Cup- and ring-markings.—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. iv, pp. 364 [Possible connection (in India) with lingam-worship], 366 [Their possible phallic significance in Europe].

- Cup- and ring-markings: their origin and significance.—*Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* . . . : London, (1912); vol. xli (1911), pp. 97-8 [Their possible phallic meaning].  
Aston, E., translator. See Boemus.
- ASTON, Dr. William George, C.M.G., 1841-1911.—*Shinto*. (The Way of the Gods.) London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1905. (6), ii, 390 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 31, 62, 71-2, 87-90, 167, 173-4, 186-98, 216, 315, 328, 334, 341, 363 [Japanese phallicism].
- *Shinto: the ancient religion of Japan*. London. Constable & Co., Ltd. 1910. (4), 83, (1) pp. [Religions ancient and modern.] 12mo. Pp. 53-4 [The Sahe no Kami or phallic deities], 73 [The Michiahe, a phallic ritual].
- *Fetishism* (Introductory).—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. v, p. 896 [Lingam with face carved on top].
- Gohei and Inao. A note to an article on the Japanese "Gohei" and the Ainu "Inao", contributed to the "*Journal of the Anthropological Institute*", xxx, 131 ff.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1902; vol. ii, article 110, p. 153 [Phallic character of the Kedzuri-kake emblems].  
The Japanese *gohei* and the Ainu *inao*.—*The Journal of the Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London, 1901; vol. xxxi, p. 134 [Ancient spring custom of Japanese akin to Lupercalia].
- Japanese myth.—*Folk-Lore* . . . ; London; vol. x, No. 3, September, 1899, p. 2 ["Jewel-spear" = phallus].
- *Shinto*.—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. xi, pp. 467 [Phallic deities], 470 [Mock childbirth of barren women].  
translator and annotator. — *Nihongi*, chronicles of Japan from the earliest times to A.D. 697. Translated from the original Chinese and Japanese by W. G. Aston, C.M.G., Honorary member of the Japan Society, &c. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Limited. 1896. 2 v. Illus. 2-page frontis. to vol. i. [Transactions and Proceedings of the Japan Society, London: Supplement I.] 8vo. Vol. i; pp. 11-12 n. 1, 77 n. 1, 139 n. 3 [Japanese phallicism].
- ASTORI, Dr. Giovanni Antonio, 1672-1743.—*Jo. Antonii Astorii J. C. Veneti Dissertatio de diis Cabiris. Venetiis. Apud Aloysium Pavinum. 1703. 93 (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 73 [Phallus of Dionysus], 74 [Ithyphallic statues in Samothracian mysteries]*.
- Same. In Poleni's (q.v.) "*Utriusque Thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Græcarum-que* . . .", Venetiis, 1737, vol. ii, col. 898 [Do.].
- [—] Estratto di una lettera del Sig. N.N. intorno una picciola antica immagine di bronzo, creduta del dio Telesforo, ritrovata in Altino, e posseduta da S.E. il Sig. Vettor Zane, Senatore Veneziano.—*Giornale de' Letterati d'Italia*; Venezia, 1710; vol. i, pp. 439, 440, and pl. iii [Phallic figure of Telesphorus thought to be an amulet], 440 [Phallic ex-voto found in temple at Velo].
- ASUTOSHA GUPTA.—*Ruins and antiquities of Rampal*.—*The Asiatic Quarterly Review*; London; vol. vii, January-April, 1889, pp. 130-1 [Gajaria tree at Rampal (Dacca, Bengal) worshipped by barren women].
- Same (with some additions and changes).—*The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1889; vol. lviii, pt. 1, p. 21 [Do.].
- ATGIER, Dr. Émile-Alexandre, 1850-1915.—*Les Mégalithes de Carnac, d'après la mythologie comparée*.—*Congrès Préhistorique de France: Compte rendu de la deuxième session*—Vannes, 1906; Paris, 1907; p. 491 [Their phallic significance].
- Athanassjew, A. See Afanas'ev.
- (The) Athenæum: journal of Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music, and the Drama; London. See Anonymous (Review of "Christianity"), Boscawen, Guillemard.
- ATHENÆUS NAUCRATICA. — *Deipnosophistæ*. (According to Casaubon) Books IV, chap. i [Ithyphalli]; v, ch. viii [Enormous golden phallus carried in Ptolemy Philadelphus's triumph]; VI, chap. xv [Ithyphalli and "ithyphallic song"]; VII, chap. 21 [Analogy between "phaleris" and "phallus"], XIV, chap. iv [Phallophoria]. (According to Schweighäuser) Books IV chap. iii; V, chap. xxxiii; VI, chaps. lxii, lxiii; VII, chap. cxxvi; XIV, chaps. xv, xvi.
- YONGE, Charles Duke, M.A., 1812-1891, translator.—*The Deipnosophists or Banquet of the learned of Athenæus*. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. With an appendix of poetical fragments, rendered into English verse by various authors, and a general index. London. Henry G. Bohn. 1854. 3 v. paged consecutively. [Bohn's Classical Library.] Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 212, 321, 397, 398; vol. ii, p. 512; vol. iii, p. 992 [Do.].
- ATKINSON, Edwin Felix Thomas, C.I.E., 1840-90.—*Notes on the history of religion in the Himalaya of the N.-W. P., India*. [Allahabad. 1883.] (2), 236 pp. 8vo. Pp. 8, 23, 25, 30 n. 1, 36, 40-1, 60-1, 66, 73, 77, 79, 80, 81, 83, 130-2, 141, 164-8 [Various phases of Indian

phallicism, including the lingam, tantrism (Hindu and Buddhist), shaktism, bonism, Lingayats, Kanphatis, and (p. 80) a ceremony of barren women before Shiva Kamaleswar at Srinagar].

— Notes on the history of religion in the Himalaya of the N.W. Provinces.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta, 1884; vol. liii, pt. 1, pp. 53-4 [Shivaratri festival], 55-6 [Lingayats], 57-8 [Shaktism of the Kanphatas], 60 [Holi].

Atkinson, G. M., editor. See Brash.

Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei; Roma. See Borsari, Brizio, Caruso, Della Corte, Ducati, Duhn, Falchi, Fiorelli, Galli, Gatti, Ghislanzoni, Gozzadini, Jatta, Lovatelli, Lumbroso, Mancini, G., Mancini, R., Mariani, Milani, Nardini, Orsi, Parazzi, Pais, Paribeni, Pasqui, A., Pasqui, U., Patroni, Pellegrini, A., Pellegrini, G., Pettazoni, Prodocimi, Rostovsev, Savignoni, Sogliano, Spano, G., Stefani, Stevenson, E., Taramelli, Tomassetti, Vaglieri.

Atti della Società Pontaniana di Napoli. See Quaranta.

Atti del Reale Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti; Venezia. See Leicht.

AUBER, Abbé Charles-Auguste, 1804-1892.—Histoire et théorie du symbolisme religieux avant et depuis le Christianisme, contenant: l'explication de tous les moyens symboliques employés dans l'art plastique, monumental ou décoratif chez les anciens et les modernes, avec les principes de leur application à toutes les parties de l'art chrétien, d'après la Bible, les artistes païens, les Pères de l'Eglise, les légendes, et la pratique du moyen âge et de la renaissance; ouvrage nécessaire aux architectes, aux théologiens, aux peintres-verriers, aux décorateurs, aux archéologues et à tous ceux qui sont appelés à diriger la construction ou la restauration des édifices religieux. Paris. Librairie A. Frank. Poitiers: A. Dupré, imprimeur-éditeur. 1870-1. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 170-1 [Alleged phallic rite in Mithraic mysteries], 252 [Classical phallicism]; vol. iii, pp. 397 n. 1 [Sabazius], 404-37 [The "obscœna" in churches, with remarks on oriental and classical phallicism].

— Des Obscœna.—Revue de l'Art chrétien: recueil mensuel d'Archéologie religieuse; Arras, Paris, 1872; vol. xv, pp. 42, 43 [Worship of lingam as Shiva; lingam worn as apotropaion and to obtain fecundity], 45 [Priapus symbolic of generative powers].

AUBERT, Louis; BOURRILLY, Joseph.—Objets et

rites talismaniques en Provence d'après les collections du Museon Arlaten.—Congrès des Sociétés savantes de Provence, Marseille (31 juillet-2 août, 1906): Comptes-rendus et mémoires; Aix-en-Provence (et) Marseille, 1907: pp. 590-1 ["Li Castellet de la Santo-Baumo"], a symbolic triangle with central stone formed of pebbles by barren women].

[AUBIGNY, Théodore-Agrippa d', 1552-1630].—Confession catholique du Sieur de Sancy, et declaration des causes, tant d'estat, que de religion, qui l'ont meu, à se remettre au giron de l'Eglise Romaine. In "Recueil de diverses pieces 'servans à l'histoire de Henry III. Roy de France et de Pologne". A Cologne, chez Pierre du Marteau, 1622, pp. 410-11 [St. Foutin in various towns of Southern France; phallus in St. Eutropius's church at Orange (Vaucluse) and at Embrun (Hautes-Alpes), all figuring in customs of barren women].

— Same. In same, Nouvelle édition beaucoup augmentée & corrigée. A Cologne, chez Pierre du Marteau, 1623, pp. 136-7 (the pagination being separate) [Do.].

— Estoile, Pierre de l', 1546-1611, editor.]—Same. In "Journal des choses memorables advenues durant le regne de Henry III . . . , édition nouvelle . . ." A Cologne. Chez les Heretiers de Pierre Marteau. 1720. Vol. ii, part 2, pp. 300-1 [Do.], 307-308 [Note on SS. Foutin and Guerlichon], 309 [and on bathing of barren women in fountain at Orange].

— Estoile, P. de l', editor. Same. In "Journal de Henri III . . . ou Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, par M. Pierre de l'Estoile . . ." A La Haye. Chez Pierre Gosse. 1744. Vol. v, pp. 383-4, 391-2, 393 [Do.].

— Hell illuminated; or, Sancy's Roman Catholic confession. Wherein are such lessons, which if studiously practis'd, 'tis much to be fear'd, the Devil himself will turn Jesuit. London. Printed for L. Curtis in Goat-Court on Ludgate-Hill. 1679. (12), 171 pp. 12mo. Pp. 107-8 [Do.].

— The Catholick confession of Monsieur de Sancy, declaring the causes as well of State as religion which moved him to return into the bosom of the Roman Church. Writ originally in French. London. Printed for Job King in Little-Britain. 1686. (4), 171 pp. 12mo. Pp. 107-8 [Do.].

AUBIN, Joseph-Marius-Alexis, 1802- .—Notice sur la peinture mexicaine du Corps législatif.—

- Revue Orientale et Américaine; Paris; vol. iii (1859), p. 165 [Ancient Mexican phallicism]. Also in Boban's (q.v.) "Documents . . .", vol. ii, p. 207.
- AUBRY, Dr. Paul, 1858-99.—Phallus antique.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris. Vol. x (Third series), No. 2, févr.-mai 1887, p. 327 [Terracotta phallus from Ascalon]. Auckland Weekly News, Supplement to the, Auckland, N.Z. See Best.
- AUDIERNE, Abbé François-Georges, 1798- .—Notice sur les églises du département de la Dordogne, offrant quelque intérêt à la Société française pour la conservation des monumens.—Bulletin monumentale, publié sous les auspices de la Société française pour la conservation et la description des monuments historiques; Paris (etc.), 1834; vol. i, No. 5, p. 208 [Obscene sculptures over church door at Besse].
- AUDOLLENT, Auguste-Marie-Henri, 1864- .—Carthage romaine, 146 avant Jésus-Christ—698 après Jésus-Christ. Paris. Albert Fontemoing. 1901. xxxii, 850 pp. Coloured maps. Plan. [Bibliothèque des Ecoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, publiées sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Fascicule quatre-vingt-quatrième.] 8vo. Pp. 387-9 [Phallic character of worship of Cælestis].
- Aufsätze zur Kultur- und Sprachgeschichte vornehmlich des Orients. See Kuhn, E.
- Augus, P.-R., editor. See Dupuis.
- AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius, Episcopus Hipponensis (St. Augustine), 354-430.—De Civitate Dei [The City of God]: Book IV, chaps. viii [Libentina], xi [Liber, Priapus]; Book VI, chaps. vii [Priapus], ix [Liber and Libera]; Priapus or Mutunus in marriage rite; Book VII, chaps. xxi [Liberalia], xxvi [Pederasty in rites of Magna Mater], xxvii [Obscenities in Roman religion]. See Vives.
- De Consensu Evangelistarum [The Harmony of the Gospels]: Book I, chaps. xxv [Priapus], xxxiii [Floralia].
- Aulnaye, F. de l'. See L'Aulnaye.
- AULT DU MESNIL, Geoffroy d', 1842-1921.—Légendes et superstitions préhistoriques. CXXV. Superstitions du Morbihan et du Finistère.—Revue des traditions populaires; Paris; vol. xviii, No. 2-3, février-mars 1903, p. 117 [Rubbing of menhir near Saint-Renan (Finistère) by barren women].
- (Das) Ausland: Wochenschrift für Erd- und Völkerkunde [Ueberschau der neuesten Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Natur- Erd- und Völkerkunde]; Stuttgart. See Anonymous (Aus dem Leben), Buchner, Ohnefalsch-Richter, M., Sandreczki, Schultheiss.
- AUST, Dr. Emil, 1863- .—Die Religion der Römer. Münster i. W. Aschendorffschen Buchhandlung. 1899. viii, 268 (1) pp. [Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte. Band. XIII.] 8vo. Pp. 123 [Phallus as charm in Roman triumphs], 134 [Sacred emblem in early period], 221 [Phallic rite at marriages].
- Autin, A., editor. See Calvin.
- Avalon, Arthur, pseudonym. See Woodroffe, Sir J. G.
- Avalon, Ellen, pseudonym. See Woodroffe, Dame E. E.
- AVANZI, Dr. Girolamo, 14 -15 .—Hieronimi auancii Veronensis artium doctoris in Val. Catullum & in Priapeias emendationes: & eiusdem pro Magnifico Frâciso (*sic*) aurichalco oratio: ac ad diuam Cassandram Elegia, eiusdēq; de laudibus phyæ morallis (*sic*) oïo & gratiaq; actio ad Marianū garzonū & M. An. maurocenū. Venetiis. Ioānes de Cereto de Tiedino Impreserit. 1495. 10 ff. F. [Philological treatment of the Priapeia].
- AVEBURY, Right Hon. Sir John LUBBOCK, D.C.L., F.R.S., Baron, 1834-1913.—The Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages. London. Longmans, Green and Co., 1870. xvi, 380 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 87-8, 236 [Mention of religious prostitution and of phallic worship].
- Same. Second edition, with additions. London. Longmans . . . 1870. xx, 426 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 100, 268-9 [Do.].
- Same. Third edition, with numerous additions. London. Longmans . . . 1875. xx, 528 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding table. 8vo. Pp. 117-18, 350 [Do.].
- Same. Fourth edition, . . . London. Longmans, . . . 1882. xx, 548 pp. Illus. . . . 8vo. Pp. 359 [Phallicism], 529-31 [Religious prostitution].
- Same. Fifth edition. . . . London. Longmans, . . . 1889. xxiii, (1), 554 pp. Illus. . . . 8vo. Pp. 364-5, 535-7 [Do.].
- Same. Sixth edition, . . . London. Longmans, . . . 1902. xxiii, (1), 577 pp. Illus. . . . 8vo. Pp. 377, 557-9 [Do.].
- Same. Sixth edition (1902). Re-issue with a new preface. London. Longmans, . . . 1911. xxxii, 577 pp. *Ut supra*.



- Same. Seventh edition. London. Longmans. . . . 1912. xxviii, 454 pp. Illus. . . . 8vo. Pp. 296, 436-8 [Do.].
- Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. Fourth edition. London. Frederic Norgate. 1878. xxvii, (3), 655 pp. Illus. Pls. (one coloured). Coloured frontis. 8vo. Pp. 173-4 [The phallic theory *re* cup-markings]. N.B.—The reference is not in earlier editions.
- Same. Fifth edition. London. Williams and Norgate. 1890. xxvii, 637 pp. Illus., etc. 8vo. P. 175 [Do.].
- Same. Sixth edition revised. London. Williams and Norgate. 1900. xxxii, 616 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 159 [Do.].
- Same. Seventh edition, thoroughly revised and entirely reset. London. Williams and Norgate. 1913. (4), 623 pp. Illus. Coloured frontis, and pls. 8vo. P. 173 [Do.].
- AVELLINO, Francesco Maria, 1788-1850.—Descrizione di una casa disotterrata in Pompei nell'anno 1833 la quarta alle spalle del Tempio della Fortuna Augusta con ingresso sulla strada che volgesi verso la porta detta di Nola. Letta all'Accademia ercolanese nell'anno 1835. Napoli. Stamperia Reale. 1843. 70 pp. Pls. 4to. P. 5 [Phallus on another Pompeian house].
- AVENEAU DE LA GRACIÈRE, Paul-François-Marie. —A Notre-Dame de Quelven. (Le Grand pardon, coutumes et traditions locales.) Vannes. Imprimerie Lafolye Frères. 1902. 43 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 18 [The statue believed to bestow fecundity on barren women].
- [Letter in *Nouvelles archéologiques et correspondance*.]—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Third series, vol. xxxii, janvier-février 1898, illus. on p. 136 [Bronze ithyphallic figure of Pan found at Elliant, near Quimper (Finistère)].
- Avis, Dr. Hubert d'.—De priscae comoediae Atticae natura forma et legibus. Dissertatio inauguralis quam amplissimo ordini philosophorum Marburgensium ad summos in philosophia honores rite capessendos obtulit Hubertus d'Avis Confluentinus. Marburgi Cattorum. 1868. (2), 58 pp. 8vo. Pp. 2-3, 4-5, 39 [Dionysia, and the phallica].
- AVITY, Pierre d', sieur de Montmartin, 1573-1635.—Description generale de l'Asie premier partie du monde. Avec tous ses empires, royaumes, estats, et republiques. Où sont deduits et traictez par ordre leur noms, assiette, confins, mœurs, richesses, forces, gouvernement & religion; et la genealogie des empereurs, roys, & princes souverains, lesquels y ont dominé jusques à nostre temps. [Vol. ii of his "*Le Monde . . .*"]. Seconde edition, reveuë, corrigée & augmentée au tome de la France, par F. Ranchin natif d'Uzeu en Languedoc, Advocat à Montpellier. A Paris. Chez Claude Sonnius, & Denys Bechet, rue S. Jacques, au Compas d'or, & à l'Escu au Soleil. 1643. (8), 872, (20) pp. Folding map. F. P. 807 [Ritual defloration at Goa].
- ROCOLES, Chanoine Dr. Jean-Baptiste de, 1620-96, editor.—Same. Nouvelle edition, reveu, corrigé & augmenté (*sic*), tant pour les descriptions geographiques, que pour l'histoire, jusques à nostre temps. Par Jean Baptiste de Rocoles, Conseiller & Aumosnier du Roy, & Historiographe de sa Majesté. A Troyes, & a Paris. Chez Denys Bechet, au Compas d'Or et Louis Billaine, à S. Augustin, rue S. Jacques. 1660. (8), 1017, (32) pp. F. P. 944 [Do.].
- À WOOD (originally Wood), Anthony, M.A. 1632-95; CLARK, Rev. Dr. Andrew, 1856-1922, editor.—"*Survey of the antiquities of the City of Oxford*," composed in 1661-6, by Anthony Wood. Edited by Andrew Clark, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, and Vicar of S. Michael's, Oxford. Oxford. Printed for the Oxford Historical Society at the Clarendon Press. 1889-99. 3 v. Frontis. (Vol. iii). Folding plans. [Oxford Historical Society Publications.] 8vo. Vol. i, p. 389 n. 2 [Fecundity-giving powers of Childs Well, near Oxford].
- AXON, Dr. William Edward Armytage, F.R.S.L., 1846-1913.—Notes made in Miltenberg.—*The Antiquary . . .*; London; vol. xxxviii, No. 275 (No. 154, new series), October, 1902, p. 300 [The Amorsbrunn near Amorsbach, Bavaria, a fecundity-giving well].
- AYMONIER, Étienne-François, 1844- .—*Le Cambodge*. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1900-4. 3 v. Illus. Frontis. [in vol. iii, portr. of author]. Maps. Plans. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 35, 118, 175, 190, 209, 218, 362, 400, 402; vol. ii, pp. 149, 169, 172, 175, 211, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 286, 360, 387, 391, 416; vol. iii, pp. 14, 81, 108, 155, 160 n. 1, 275, 451, 475, 499, 501, 506, 508, 584 [Ancient Cambodian lingams and lingam-worship, and inscriptions (vol. ii) relative to their erection].
- *Les Tchames et leur religions*. Paris.

Ernest Leroux. 1891. 111 pp. 8vo. Pp. 18, 20-1, 23, 24, 39, 53, 57 [Hinduism].

— Same.—*Revue de l'Histoire des Religions*; Paris, 1891. vol. xxiii, pp. 198, 200, 203, 204, 233, 237 [Do.].

— The History of Tchampa (the Cyamba of Marco Polo, now Annam or Cochin China).—*The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record*; Woking; new series, vol. vi, Nos. 11 & 12, July-October, 1893, pp. 147 [Mention of lingam of Kauthara in 774], 367 [Again in 1139], 379, 380 [Lingam worship among the existing Chams].

— Notes sur les coutumes et croyances superstitieuses des Cambodgiens.—*Cochinchine française: Excursions et Reconnaissances*; Saigon, 1883; No. 16, p. 157 [Cambodian hunters' nudity rite].

AYRMANN, Christof Friedrich, 1695-1747.—*De Cultus idolatrici veterum Germanorum origine et incrementis*. Giessæ. Typis Vid. Joh. Reinh. Vulpii, Acad. Typogr. [1727]. 40 pp. Small 4to. P. 20 [Fricco].

Ayrton, E. R., collaborator. See Naville.

Azaïs, Père.—*Exploration archéologique en Éthiopie méridionale* Mai-Novembre, 1926.—*La Géographie*; Paris, 1927; vol. xlviii, pp. 14-37 [Much mention of the so-called "pierres phalliques", found in great numbers].

B\*\*\*\*, Mr.—*Description abrégée des antiquités de la ville de Nismes*. Par Mr. B\*\*\*\*. Avec des planches gravées sur le lieu par le célèbre M. Gritner. Seconde édition. A Nismes. Chez C. Belle, imprimeur-libraire. 1786. (3), 52 pp. Folding pls. 12mo. Pp. 17-19 [The phalli on the Amphitheatre].

BAB, Dr. Hans, 1877- .—*Geschlechtsleben, Geburt und Missgeburt in der asiatischen Mythologie*.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin, 1906; vol. xxxviii, pt. 3, pp. 275 [Priapus], 278 [Yidam or yam-yab, Buddhistic divinities in coitu], 297 [fig. 14].

RABELON, Ernest-Charles-François, 1854-1924.—*Baphomet*.—*La Grande Encyclopédie* . . . , vol. v, p. 307.

— BLANCHET, A.—*Catalogue des bronzes antiques de la Bibliothèque Nationale*. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1895. xlv, 764 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 109-10 and fig. 251, 185 and fig. 420, 215-17 and figs. 499-506, 218 and figs. 511-12, 468 and figs. 1105-6, 482 and fig. 1175, 492 and fig. 1234, 581 and fig. 1442 [Mostly ithyphallic statuettes].

BABER, Edward Colborne, B.A., F.R.G.S., 1843-90.—*Travels and researches in Western China*.—*Royal Geographical Society: Supplementary Papers*; London, 1882; vol. i, pt. 1, p. 19 and fig. 2 [Phalloid roadside pillars].

BABINGTON, Dr. Benjamin Guy, F.R.S., M.R.A.S., 1794-1866.—*An account of the sculptures at Mahāmalaipur*.—*Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society* . . . ; London, 1830; vol. ii, pp. 262 [Pillar in sea not a lingam], 265 n. † [Ganesa temple formerly contained lingam].

— Same. In M. W. Carr's (q.v.) "*Descriptive . . . papers relating to the Seven Pagodas . . .*", pp. 51, 56 n. †.

(The) *Babylonian & Oriental Record: a monthly magazine for the Antiquities of the East*; London. See Bonavia.

Bacchi della Lega, A., editor. See Varthema.

Bachamont, F. le C. de, collaborator. See Chapelle.

BACHOFEN, Dr. Johann Jakob, 1815-1887.—*Antiquarische Briefe vornemlich zur Kenntniss der ältesten Verwandtschaftsbegriffe*. Strassburg. Karl J. Trübner's Buchhandlung. 1880. vi, 278 pp. 8vo. Pp. 222-3 [Ritual defloration].

— *Das Mutterrecht. Eine Untersuchung über die Gynäiokratie der alten Welt nach ihrer religiösen und rechtlichen Natur*. Stuttgart. Verlag von Krais & Hoffmann. 1861. xl, 435, (1) pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. xv, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxix-xxx, 3, 15, 16, 21, 39, 52, 53, 67, 75, 141, 165, 180, 181, 183, 204, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 237, 238-9, 240, 241, 243, 244, 248, 249, 250, 270, 280, 282, 285, 289, 307, 312, 320-1, 327, 343, 367, 377, 380, 383, 385, 388, 389, 394, 397, 399, 407, 421, 423-4, and pls. iii and ix, figs. 3 and 4 [Various phases of classical phallicism, including phallic character of Hermes and Dionysus, symbolism of phallus and kteis, religious prostitution, etc.].

— *Die Saga von Tanaquil. Eine Untersuchung über den Orientalismus in Rom und Italien*. Heidelberg. Akademische Verlagsbuchhandlung von J. C. B. Mohr. 1870. lvi, 356 pp. [Beilage by T. Mommsen—31, (1) pp.] 8vo. Pp. 41 [Phalli on grave of Halyattes], 40-54, 64, 146, 147, 179-181 [Religious prostitution], 98 [The Sabine Hercules of phallo-solar meaning], 135-7, 165-6, 216-17 [Birth of Servius from phallus-flame and its symbolism], 215 [Orthia of phallic significance], 256 [Phallus and Aphrodite], 349 [Dionysus].

— *Versuch über die Gräbersymbolik der Alten*. Basel. Bahnmaier's Buchhandlung (C. Detloff).

1859. vii, 433. (1) pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 5, 19 n. 4, 25-6, 27, 28, 34, 35, 36, 41, 51, 57, 59, 61, 64, 74, 76, 78, 79, 86, 87, 92, 101, 102, 112, 128-9, 130, 139, 151, 152, 160-1, 162, 163, 188, 190, 197, 203 n., 211, 223, 242, 249, 269, 294, 312, 320, 322, 326, 330, 333, 334, 335, 337 n. 2, 341, 344-5, 351, 355, 356, 357, 358, 361, 363-4, 366, 368, 374-6, 377-80, 381, 384, 385-7, 390, 409, 415, 416, 418 [Reference to almost all phases of classical phallicism].
- La lupa romana su monumenti.—*Annali dell' Instituto . . .*; Roma, 1869; vol. xli, pp. 294-5 [Phalli in connection with tombs].
- Sul significato de' dadi e delle mani nei sepolcri degli antichi.—Same, Roma, 1858; vol. xxx, p. 155 [Phallus in connection with Hermes].
- Bacchisches Erzgefäß aus Aventicum.—*Archäologische Zeitung*; Berlin; vol. xxii (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. xvi, Nos. 190-92, Oct. bis Dec., 1864), col. 195 [Dionysus].
- collaborator. See Gerlach.
- BACK, Dr. Friedrich Karl, 1860—.—Zur Geschichte griechischen Göttertypen. I. Hermes und Dionysos mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Darstellung des Pheidias.—*Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Pädagogik* [Jahrbücher für classische Philologie (33rd year)]; Leipzig, 1887; vol. cxxxv, pt. 7, pp. 444, 453 [Hermes and Dionysus].
- BACKHOUSE, James, 1794-1869.—A Narrative of a visit to the Mauritius and South Africa. London. Hamilton, Adams, & Co. 1844. xvi, 648, lvi, pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. P. 286 [Lately circumcised young men "dancing with indecent gestures" near Wesleyville, Caffraria].
- BADER, Clarisse, 1840-1902.—*La Femme romaine. Étude de la vie antique.* Paris. Didier et Cie. 1877. xv, 502 pp. 8vo. Pp. 107-8, 121 [Hints of phallic marriage customs], 239, 296 [Cult of Bona Dea].
- Badger, G. P., editor. See Varthema.
- BADHAM, Dr. Charles, F.R.C.P., 1780-1845, translator and annotator.—*The Satires of Juvenal.* Translated into English verse, by Charles Badham, M.D., with notes and illustrations. London. Printed by A. J. Valpy . . . for Messrs. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown (etc.). 1814. xxxvi, 405 pp. 8vo. P. 45 [Lupercalia].
- BADIUS ASCENSIVS, Jodocus [rectè Josse BADE], 1462-1535.—*P. Virgilii Maronis poetarum facile principis Buccolica et Georgica . . . unacum Jodoci Badii ascensii . . . explanatione: . . .*
- Parrisiis. A Thielmano Keruer coimpressa. 1501. 3 pts. Small F. Pt. 3, f. 1 [Note on omission of Priapeia].
- Note on the omission of the Priapeia. [In "*Opera Vergiliana . . .*"; Paris, 1507; dxxii ff. F.] F. cxlvi.
- Bähr, J. C. F., editor. See Creuzer.
- BÄLZ, Dr. Erwin Otto Eduard von, 1849-1913.—*Menschen-Rassen Ost-Asiens mit specieller Rücksicht auf Japan.*—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; vol. xxxiii, pt. 2 (Verhandlungen, 1901), pp. 181-2 and pl. iii [Phallic grave posts of the Ainu].
- BAETHGEN, Dr. Friedrich Wilhelm Adolf, 1849-1905.—*Beiträge zur semitischen Religionsgeschichte von Lic. Dr. Friedrich Bæthgen, a.o. Professor der Theologie. Der Gott Israel's und die Götter der Heiden.* Berlin. H. Reuther's Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1888. 316 pp. 8vo. Pp. 15 [Baal-Peor], 33 [Representations of kteis on walls of Phœnician caves], 219 ["Ashera" were wooden phalli; the phalli at Hierapolis].
- editor. See Riehm.
- BAGGE, S.—*The Circumcision ceremony among the Naivasha Masai.*—*The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . .*, London, 1904; vol. xxxiv, p. 169 [Belief that by stealing foreskin one could cause death of boy].
- BAGNOLO, Coriolano, conte di, translator and annotator.—*Commedie di Aristofane tradotte dal Conte Coriolano di Bagnolo, Senatore del Regno.* Torino. Tipografia di G. Marzorati. 1850. 2 v. 12mo. Vol. i, p. 94 n. 25 [Phallica]; vol. ii, p. 233 n. 43 [Hermæ].
- BAHNSON, Bahn Kristian, 1854-1897; FREDSTRUP, Karl, editor.—*Etnografien, fremstillet i dens Hovedtraek. Af Kristian Bahnsen, Inspektør ved Nationalmuseet i København.* [Efter hans Død fortsat af cand. mag. Carl Fredstrup.] København. P. G. Philipsens Forlag. [Vol. ii —Det Nordiske Forlag bogforlaget: Ernst Bojesen.] 1892-1900. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (some coloured). Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 457 and fig. 162 [Lingam].
- BAHRDT, Dr. Karl Friedrich, 1741-92, translator and annotator.—*Juvenal. Uebersetzt und mit Anmerkungen für Ungelehrte versehen von D. Carl Friedrich Bahrdt. Zweite unveränderte Auflage.* Nürnberg und Altdorf. Bei Monath und Kussler. 1821. ix, (3), 292, lxxx pp. Small 8vo. Pp. xiv [Cotyttō], xlv [Floralia].
- BAIKIE, Rev. James, F.R.A.S., 1866-1931.—*Nature (Egyptian).*—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. ix, p. 220 (Min).

- BAILEY, Cyril, M.A., M.B.E., 1871- .—The Religion of ancient Rome. London. Archibald Constable & Co., Ltd. 1907. (8), 113 (1) pp. [Religions Ancient and Modern.] Small 8vo. P. 73 [Lupercalia].
- BAINBRIDGE, R. B.—The Saorias of the Rajmahal Hills.—Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1911; vol. ii (1907-1910); pp. 68, 72, 73, 74, 75, 79, 80 [Obscene songs and general licence at various festivals].
- BAISSAC, Jules, 1827-98.—L'Age de Dieu (Annus Dei). Étude sur les grandes périodes cosmiques et l'origine de la fête de Paques, pour faire suite aux Origines de la religion, du même auteur. Paris. Maurice Dreyfous, éditeur. 1879. xii, 164 pp. 8vo. Pp. 107-8 [Phallic gods Khem and Amun].
- Les Origines de la religion. Paris. G. Decaux, libraire-éditeur. 1877. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. vi-vii [Lingam], 95 [Tlazolteotl], 112, 115, 186 [Hand], 113 [Babylonian god Anu phallic], 116-17, 123, 187, 258 [Religious prostitution], 125 [Tower], 126 [Massebah], 194 [Ammon], 195 [Pine-tree], 204-5 [Yin-Yang], 211-12 [Tumulus, cippus, and lance], 217 [Vesta], 218, 243-4 [Lance], 219 [Dionysus], 234 [Kabiri]; vol. ii, pp. 66 [Floralia], 77 [Dionysus], 116 [Tower], 128 [Number five], 135-6 [Almond-tree], 150 [Atargatis], 154 [Pine-tree], 179 [Vestals], 242-5 [Lingam-yoni], 245 [Asherah], 254, 256 [Hermes], 260-5 [Goat], 256-267 [Twins Esau-Israel and phallic columns], 285, 288, 290, 293 [Moloch, Khioun, or Haoh phallic], 294, 298 [Dionysus].
- BAJARDI, Mgr. Ottavio Antonio, 1690-1765.—Catalogo degli antichi monumenvi dissotterrati dalla discoperta città di Ercolano, per ordine della Maestà di Carlo, re delle Due Sicilie, e di Gierusalemme, infante di Spagna, duca di Parma, e di Piacenza, gran principe ereditario di Toscana, composto e steso da Monsignor Ottavio Antonio Bayardi, protonotario apostolico, referendario dell'una e dell'altra signatura, e consultore de' Sacri Riti. In Napoli. Nella Regia Stamperia di S.M. 1754. xxii, 447 pp. [Vol. i; all published.] Large F. Pp. 365-71 (Nos. ccxcv-cccxx, cccxxx) [Votive and other phalli in various materials and forms].
- editor. See Antichità di Ercolano.
- BAKER, Dr. Frank, 1841-1918.—Anthropological notes on the human hand.—The American Anthropologist; Washington, D.C.; Vol. i, No. 1, Jan., 1888, p. 72 [Mano in fica].
- BAKER, Dr. John Randal, F.R.A.I., 1900- .—Man and animals in the New Hebrides. London. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd. 1929. xiv, 200 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 24 ["Said to be considerable sexual licence" at change of rank dances].
- Notes of New Hebridean customs with special reference to the intersex pig.—Man . . . London, 1928; vol. xxviii, article 81, p. 115 [Do.].
- BĀLAKRISHṆA ĀTMĀRĀMA GUPTE, Rai Bahadur, F.Z.S., 1851- .—Hindu holidays and ceremonials, with dissertations on origin, folklore, and symbols. Calcutta. Thacker Spink & Co. 1916. xliii, 275 (4) pp. Pls. (some coloured with description on adjoining unnumbered leaf). Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Pp. 13, 14, 15, 16 [Lingam in legend under heading "Bhādrākālī"], 20 [Double lingam in Shasthi legend], 21 [God Khāndoba shown as lingam at Jehuri], 89 [Indecent figure of Nāthurām erected at Indore during Holi festival], 90 [Phallus and lingam in connection with derivation of "Phalguni"], 124 [Triangle and conch-shell as symbols of kteis], 152, 153, 154 [Lingam in "Monday" legends], 208, 209, 210, 211 [Lingam in Shivaratra legend].
- Same. Second edition, revised. Calcutta and Simla. Thacker, Spink & Co. 1919. lii, 285 pp. Frontis. and pls. as above. 8vo. Pp. 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 91, 92, 127, 167, 168, 169, 215, 216, 217, 218 [Do.].
- Notes on female tattoo designs in India.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1902; vol. xxxi, pp. 295, 296 [Triangle and fish as symbols of yoni].
- Spirit worship in the Nilgiris.—Same, Bombay, 1926; vol. lv; p. 6 ["Spirit-possessed" Pariahs with claim of power to cure sterility].
- The Symbolism of the Savitri-Vrata.—Same, Bombay, 1906; vol. xxxv, p. 118 [Shiva].
- Balarin de Raconis, J., translator. See Varthema.
- BALBI, Gasparo, fl. 16th century.—Viaggio dell'Indie orientali, di Gasparo Balbi, gioielliero Venetiano. Nel quale si contiene quanto egli in detto viaggio hà veduto per lo spatio di 9. anni consumati in esso dal 1579. fino al 1588. Con la relatione de i datij, pesi, & misure di tutte le città di tal viaggio, & del governo del Re del Pegù, & delle guerre fatti da lui con altri Re d'Avva & di Sion. In Venetia. Appresso Camillo Borgominieri. 1590. (16), 159 [misprint for 149], (23) ff. 12mo. F. 68 [Ritual defloration at Goa].
- Aanmerklyke zee- en landreysen, gedaan

- door Caspar Balby, Venetiaans Koopman, naar Oost-Indien, van't Jaar 1579 tot het Jaar 1588. Bevattende veelerley gevaarlijke bejegeningen; Beschrijvingen van Landen en Steeden; wonderlijke Zeeden en Gewoonten van Menschen; nevens meer ander seer sonderlinge saken. Nu aldereerst uyt 't Italiaansch vertaald. Te Leyden. By Pieter Vander Aa, Bockverkoper. 1706. 153 (19), pp. Folding pls. Folding map. [Van der Aa's Naaukeurige Versameling der gedenk-waardigste Reysen na Oost en West-Indiën . . . Vol. lxiv.] Small 8vo. P. 65 [Do.].
- Same. Te Leyden. By Pieter Vander Aa, Bockverkoper. 1706. 85, (6) pp. Illus. Pl. [Van der Aa's "De Aanmerkenwaardige Voyagien door alderhande vreemde Natien na Oost- en West-Indiën . . .", Deel 4]. F. Col. 34 [Do.].
- [Eine dreyjährige Reyse Georgij Von Spielbergen . . .] Zum andern ein neunjährige (*sic*) Reyse eines Venetianischen Jubilers, Casparus Balby genannt, sampt allem was jme auff derselben von 1579. biss in 1588. begegnet und widerfahren, neben Anweisung aller Zöllen, Gewichten, Massen und Müntzen deren man sich von Aleppo auss biss ins Königreich Pegu zu gebrauchen, wie dann auss dess Handels und Wandels Lebens Sitten, Ceremonien und Gebräuchen der Völcker und Eynwohner dess mächtigen Königreichs Pegu. Auss Niderländischer und Italianischer Spraach beschrieben durch M. Gotthardt Arthus und andere der Historien Liebhaber. In J. T. and J. I. de Bry's "Orientalische Indien", part vii, Franckfort am Mayn, 1605 [second work], p. 50 [Do.].
- Beschreibung einer neunjährigen Reyss (*sic*), so Caspar Balbij, ein Venetianischer Jubilerer, von Venedig, auss Alepo, und von dannen biss in das Königreich Pegu, und ander Landschaften der Orientalischen Indien, vom Jahr 1579, biss ins Jahr 1588. verrichtet. In same, 1628, p. 534 [Do.].
- Navigationis ex Alepo ad regnum Pegui usque, novem continuis annis à Casparo Balby & aliis absolutæ descriptio. In . . . de Bry's "Indiæ Orientalis, pars septima", Francofurti, 1606, p. 81 [Do.].
- BALDAEUS, Philippus [rectè Filippus BAELE], 1632-72.—Naauwkeurige Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel, der zelve aangrenzende Ryken, en het machtige Eyland Ceylon. Nevens een omstandige en grondigh doorzochte ontdekking en wederlegginge van de Afgoderye der Oost-Indische Heydenen. Waar inne der zelve grootste Geheymenissen, zoo uyt de eygene Geschriften, als t'Zamenpraak, en Bywooning der voornamste Bramines, en andere Indiaansche Wet-Geleerden, getrouwelyk werden aan't licht gebracht. Zijnde hier by gevoeght een Malabaarsche Spraak-Konst; zeer dienstigh voor alle die het lust met dien Landaard om te gaan. Met Kaarten, en afbeeldingen van Landen, Steden, Drachten, Boomen, Vruchten, na het leven in Indiën afgeteekent, en kuricus in koper gesneden. t'Amsterdam. By Johannes Janssonius van Waasberge en [Johannes] van Someren. 1672. (11), 198, 132, 188, (11) pp. (Separate title-pages and pagination.) Illus. Pls. Maps. F. (Third part) pp. 7-9 [Hindu and other phallicism at greater length than in the English version].
- Jong, Dr. A. J. de, editor.—Afgoderye der Oost-Indische Heydenen door Philippus Baldaeus. Opnieuw uitgegeven en van inleiding en aantekeningen voorzien door Dr. A. J. de Jong. 's-Gravenhage. Martinus Nijhoff. 1917. lxxxv, 236 pp. 8vo. Pp. 4-5 [Hindu phallicism only].
- Beschreibung der Ost-Indischen Küsten Malabar und Coromandel Derselben angrantzend en (*sic*) Königreiche und Landschaften als auch der Kaiserreichs Zeylon benebenst der Abgotterey der Ost-Indischen Heyden. Amsterdam. Bey Johannes Janssonius von Waesberge und [Johannes] von Someren. 1672. (6), 610, (26) pp. Illus. Pls. Maps. 4to. Pp. 435-8 [Hindu and other phallicism].
- A True and exact Description of the most celebrated East-India coast of Malabar and Coromandel, and of the Island of Ceylon, with all the adjacent countries. Translated from the High Dutch. In Churchill's "A Collection of voyages and travels", London, 1732, vol. iii, pp. 754-5 [Hindu and other phallicism].
- Baldensperger, F., translator. See Bechstein.
- BALDENSBERGER, Philip J., 1856- ; LEES, George Frederick William, 1872- . editor.—The Immovable East. Studies of the people and customs of Palestine. Edited with a biographical introduction by Frederic Lees. London. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd. 1913. xix, 309 pp. Frontis. Pls. 8vo. P. 41 [Asclepia gigantea called "Oshair" (pregnant-maker) and said to have cured sterility].
- BALDWIN, John Denison, A.M., 1809-1883.—Ancient America, in notes on American archæology. New York. Harper & Brothers. [1872.] 299 pp. Frontis. Illus. Pls. 8vo. P. 186 [American phallicism].

- Pre-historic nations ; or, Inquiries concerning some of the great peoples and civilizations of antiquity, and their probable relation to a still older civilization of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia. New York. Harper & Brothers. 1869. 414 pp. 8vo. Pp. 141 [Phœnicia], 221-2, 225, 233, 249, 253, 258, 294 [India], 393-4 [Mexico and Central America].
- BALFOUR, Dr. Charles Edward.—[Letter in Appendix D.] In J. Fergusson's (q.v.) "Tree and serpent worship", p. 235 (2nd ed. 257), [Hanuman with lingam].
- BALFOUR, Surgeon-Gen. *Edward Green*, 1813-89. —Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, commercial, industrial and scientific: products of the mineral, vegetable and animal kingdoms, useful arts and manufactures. Second edition. Madras. Printed at the Scottish [Lawrence] and Adelphi Presses. 1871-73. 5 v. Folding tables. 8vo. Vol. i, s.vv. Argha, Baal-Phegor, Belanus [Lingam], Bhavani, Bull [Lingam], Burabur Caves [Do.]; vol. ii, s.v. Hindu (pp. 545, 569) [Do.]; vol. iii, s.vv. Inscriptions (p. 44) [Do.], Jangam, Lingam, Lustral Ceremonies [Lingam]; vol. iv, s.vv. Narayani [Yoni], Phallus; vol. v, s.vv. Sati [Yoni], Siva, Snake-worship [Lingam], Veda (p. 54), [Do.], Yoni.
- Same. Third edition. London. Bernard Quaritch. 1885. 3 v. Large 8vo. Vol. i, s.vv. Argha, Basava, Basavi, Bhawani, Burabur; vol. ii, Hindu (pp. 58, 62, 65, 71, 75), India (pp. 235, 279, 289), Jangama, Linga, Lingaet, Lustral ceremonies; vol. iii, s.vv. Phallus, Priapus, Sakta, Sati, Serpent Worship (p. 578), Siva, Veda, Yoni.
- On the migratory tribes of natives in Central India.—The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal . . . ; Edinburgh, 1843; vol. xxxv (July . . . October, 1843), p. 40 [Temple prostitution of the Teling Korawas (Korachas)].
- Same.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1844; vol. xiii, pt. i, p. 11 [Do.].
- Balfour, H., prefacer. See Mills, J. P.
- BALL, Rev. Dr. Charles James, 1851-1924.—Israel and Babylon.—Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology; Bloomsbury [London]; vol. xvi, pt. 7, No. 122, May 1, 1894, p. 190 [Makes "Ashera" a goddess, of phallic character].
- BALL, James Dyer, I.S.O., M.R.A.S., 1847-1919.—Sin (Chinese).—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. xi, p. 537 [Goddess of prostitution.]
- Ball, John, collaborator. See Hooker.
- BALL, Dr. Valentine, C.B., F.R.S., 1843-95.—Jungle life in India; or the journeys and journals of an Indian geologist. London. Thomas De La Rue & Co. 1880. xv, (1), 720 pp. Illus. Pls. Map. 8vo. P. 531 [Scrambling of barren women for betel nuts at a hot spring at Atari (Orissa)].
- translator and annotator. See Tavernier.
- Ballingal, J., translator. See Tiele.
- BALTZER, Karl Emil *Lauritz*, 1845-19 . . ; RYDBERG, Abraham *Viktor*, 1829-95, prefacer.—Glyphen des rochers de Bohuslän (Suède). Dessinés et publiés par L. Baltzer, avec une préface de Viktor Rydberg, membre de l'Académie Royale de Suède. [Hällristningar från Bohuslän (Sverige). Tecknade och utgifna af L. Baltzer. Med Förord af Viktor Rydberg.] Gothembourg [Göteborg]. Göteborgs Handestidnings Aktiebolag. 1881-90. 15 (51), pp. 58, 7 pls. (some folding). F. Pls. i & ii, fig. i; iii; vii & viii, fig. 1; ix & x, figs. 1 and 2; xi & xii, fig. 4; xiii, fig. 1; xiv & xv, fig. 1; xvii, figs. 1 and 2; xviii-xxi, figs. 1 and 2; xxiii & xxiv, fig. 1; xxv & xxvi, fig. 5; xxvii, xxviii, & xxix, fig. 1; xxx, figs. 1 and 4; xxxi & xxxii, fig. 1; xl, fig. 3; xlii & xliii, fig. 1; xlv, figs. 2 and 7; xlv & xlvi, fig. 1; xlvii & xlviii, fig. 9; xlix & l, figs. 8 and 9; lv & lvi, fig. 5; lvii & lviii, figs. 2 and 3; Series II, pls. i & ii, figs. 2, 3, 5, 8, and 9; iii & iv, figs. 16, 17; and 19; v; vii [Ithyphallic figures in Bohuslän rock-carvings].
- illustrator and editor, MONTELIUS, O., prefacer.—Några af de viktigaste hällristningarna samt en del af de fasta fornminnena i Bohuslän med illustrationer och text jämte förord af riksantikvarien m.m. professor Oscar Montelius. Utgifna af L. Baltzer, utgifvare af "Hällristningar från Bohuslän". Göteborg. 1911. (4), 39 (1) pp. Pls. (several folding). Large 8vo. Pls. i-xxxv [Ithyphallic figures in Swedish rock-carvings].
- illustrator. See Anonymous.
- BANCROFT, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.—The Native races of the Pacific States of North America, New York. D. Appleton & Company. 1874-6. 5 v. Illus. Maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 551-2 [Promiscuity at Pueblo festivals]; vol. ii, pp. 710 [Sanctifying of bread at Nicaraguan Maya religious festival by sprinkling with blood from pudenda], 720 [Ritual coitus at moment of first planting of cacao seed]; vol. iii, pp. 469 [Phallic significance of cross], 485-6 [Smearing

of idol with blood from pudenda by tribe in Honduras], 501-9 [Phallicism in America]; vol. iv, pp. 41, 48, 167, 172 n. 32, 189, 196, 204, 276, 358, 359 n. 67, 482, 518, 562, 563, 710 [Phallic objects from Nicaragua, Yucatan, Mexico, and California]; vol. v, pp. 42-3 [Humboldt's rejection of American phallicism], 282 [Introduction of phallicism by ancient Mexican sect into Tollan].

**BANDELIER**, Adolph Francis [originally Adolphe-François-Alphonse], 1840-1914.—Final report of investigations among the Indians of the southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. Part 1. By A. F. Bandelier. Cambridge. Printed by John Wilson & Son, University Press. 1890. vi (2), 323 pp. Pls. Frontis. Map. [Papers of the Archaeological Institute of America. American series. III.] 8vo. Pp. 152, 299-300 [Obscene symbolical dances].

**Banerjea**, K. M. See Krishnamohana Vandyopādhyāya.

**Banerji**, R. D. See Rākhaladāsa Vandyopādhyāya.

**BANIER**, Abbé Antoine, 1673-1741.—La Mythologie et les fables expliquées par l'histoire. A Paris. Chez Briasson, libraire. 1738-40. 3 v. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 64 [Hermes and Priapus], 287 [Lupercalia], 480 [Osiris], 551 [Phallophoria], 553, 562, 657 [Religious prostitution], 589 [Baal-Peor], 611 [Hermes and Samothracian mysteries]; vol. ii, pp. 264, 274-6 [Dionysia], 273 [Osiris], 373 [Floralia], 378 [Priapus], 468 [Eleusis], 472 [Cotyto], 539 [Barren women whipped naked at temple of Juno], 714 [Alrunes or mandrakes as fecundity-givers]; vol. iii, pp. 563-4 [Religious prostitution at Cyprus], 618 [Floralia].

The Mythology and fables of the ancients, explain'd from history. By the Abbé Banier, Member of the Royal Academy of Inscriptions and Belles-Lettres. Translated from the original French. London. Printed for A. Millar, at Buchanan's Head, against St. Clement's Church in the Strand. 1739-40. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 69, 308-9, 503; vol. ii, pp. 12, 14, 25, 54-5, 78, 80, 132, 446, 459-61, 457, 578-9, 584; vol. iii, pp. 65, 69, 138-9, 317; vol. iv, pp. 395, 452 [Do.].

**BANKS**, Dr. Edgar James, 1866- .—Bismya; or, The Lost City of Adab. A story of adventure, and of excavation among the ruins of the oldest of the buried cities of Babylonia. New York and London. G. P. Putnam's Sons. The Knickerbocker Press. 1912. xxii (2), 457 pp.

Illus. (several full-page). Frontis. (portr. of author). Map. 8vo. Pp. 81-2 [Barren Jewesses visit "Tomb of Joshua" in Bagdad], 380 ["Most obscene" figures on clay reliefs found in mound iv, Bismya], 381 [No "phallic symbols" found], 415 (illus.), 416 [Phalli found in Ishtar temple at Warka].

— **Diana** (Artemis).—The International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, vol. ii, p. 843 [Religious prostitution in her cult].

**Banks**, J., collaborator. See Cook, J.

**Banurji**, Chandrasekhara. See Chandrasekhara Vandyopādhyāya.

**BAPST**, Constant-Germain, 1853-1921.—Fouilles archéologiques dans la grande chaîne du Caucase.—Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences: Compte rendu de la 13e session, Blois 1884; Paris, 1885; pt. 2, p. 759 (fig. 90) [Ithyphallic bronze figure found at Retlo (or Timoi, according to Chantre)].

— **L'Orfèvre de l'étain dans l'antiquité**.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris; Third series, vol. iii (janvier-juin, 1884), pp. 99-100 [Phallic designs on mediaeval pilgrims' tokens].

— **Souvenirs du Caucase**. Fouilles sur la grande chaîne.—Same, Third series, vol. v (janvier-juin, 1885), p. 41 and pl. iii [The ithyphallic bronze figures].

**BARÁIBAR Y ZUMÁRRAGA**, Federico, translator and annotator.—Comedias de Aristófanes traducidas directamente del Griego por D. Federico Baráibar y Zumárraga. Madrid. Empreñta central a cargo de Victor Saiz. (Vols. ii and iii, Luis Navarro, editor). 1880-85. 3 v. [Biblioteca clásica. Tomos XXVII, XXXIV, LXII.] Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 7, 9, 10 [Phallic origin of Comedy], 55 n. 2 [Dionysia and alleged origin of phallicism], 56 n. 4 [Phales], 240 n. 2 [Genetyllides], 271 n. 2 [Artificial phalli]; vol. ii, p. 381 n. 3 [Pan]; vol. iii, pp. 18 n. 2 [Genetyllides], 20 n. 2 [Ithyphallic characters in satyr drama].

[**BARBAROUX**, Sénateur Charles-Ogé, 1792-1867.]

—Guide aux monuments de Nîmes, antiques et modernes. A Nîmes. Chez Gaude, imprimeur-libraire. 1824. 158, (1) pp. Pls. and plans (some folding). Title-page engraved (pl. i). 8vo. Pp. 136 and pl. xii, fig. 2 [One of the Amphitheatre phalli], 140, 141 [Description of the others].

**Barbié du Bocage**, J.-D., cartographer. See Barthélemy, J. J.

**BARBIER**, Mlle. C.—Voyage dans l'Inde. Par C. Barbier. Rouen. Mégard et Cie, imprim.-libraires. 1859. 192 pp. Frontis.

- [Bibliothèque morale de la Jeunesse.] 8vo. P. 49 [Obscene carvings on car of Jaganath].
- Barbier, E., translator. See Evans, J.
- BARBOSA, Duarte, -1521.—*Livro de Duarte Barbosa*. In "Collecção (q.v.) de noticias . . . das nações ultramarinas . . .", Lisboa, vol. ii, No. 7 (1813), pp. 302 [Religious prostitution], 305 [and ritual defloration in India].
- *Libro di Odoardo Barbessa Portoghese*. In Ramusio's (q.v.) "Primo volume delle Navigazioni . . .", Venetia, 1550, ff. 325, 326 [Do.]
- Same. In Same, seconda editione, 1554, ff. 335-6 [Do.]
- STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, Rt. Hon. Henry Edward John, Baron, 1827-1903, translator and editor.—*A Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the sixteenth century*, by Duarte Barbosa, a Portuguese. Translated from an early Spanish manuscript in the Barcelona Library, with notes and a preface, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. London. Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1866. xi, 336 pp. Facsimiles. [Works issued by the Hakluyt Society.] 8vo. Pp. 93 [Religious prostitution], 96 n. 1 (in original Spanish), [Ritual defloration], 231-2 (extract from a French manuscript), [Religious prostitution].
- DAMES, Mansel Longworth, M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I., 1850-1922, editor and translator.—*The Book of Duarte Barbosa*. An account of the countries bordering on the Indian Ocean and their inhabitants, written by Duarte Barbosa and completed about the year 1518 A.D. Translated from the Portuguese text, first published in 1812 A.D. by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Lisbon, in vol. ii of its Collection of Documents regarding the History and Geography of the Nations beyond the Seas, and edited and annotated by Mansel Longworth Dames, Indian Civil Service (retired) . . . London. Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1918-21. 2 v. Frontis. (Vol. ii.) Folding facsimile maps (one in pocket). [Works issued by the Hakluyt Society: Second series, Nos. xlv, xlix.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 216 [Religious prostitution], 217 n. 3 [Lingayats], 222 and n. 1, 223 [Ritual defloration]; vol. ii, p. 208 [Lingam in Champu].
- BARING-GOULD, Rev. Sabine, M.A., 1834-1924.—*Curious myths of the Middle Ages*. Second series. London, Oxford, and Cambridge. Rivingtons. 1868. (6), 374 pp. Illus. Pl. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 92, 93 [Scoffs at phallic theory *re cross*], 163 [Hermes], 233 [Mylitta], 235 ["Venus of Quinipily" (Brittany) visited by barren women], 371-2 [The phallic theories *re cross*].
- Same. First and second series. London, Oxford and Cambridge. Rivingtons. 1869. x, 660 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 357, 358, 428, 498, 500, 643-4 [Do.]
- The Origin and development of religious belief. Part 1. Heathenism and Mosaism. Part 2. Christianity. New York. D. Appleton & Company. 1870. 2 v. 8vo. Part 1, pp. 190 [Phallicism], 369 [Religious prostitution], 396-7 [Sexual intercourse as means of communication with deity].
- Barker, E. H., editor. See Lempriere.
- BARKER, William Burckhardt, M.R.A.S., 1810-56; AINSWORTH, William Francis [originally William], F.S.A., 1807-96, editor.—*Lares and Penates: or, Cilicia and its governors; being a short historical account of that province from the earliest times to the present day; together with a description of some household gods of the ancient Cilicians, broken up by them on their conversion to Christianity, first discovered and brought to this country by the author, William Burckhardt Barker, M.R.A.S., many years resident at Tarsus in an official capacity*. Edited by William Francis Ainsworth, F.R.G.S., F.G.S., Corresponding member of the Geographical Society of Paris; of the Oriental Society of Germany, etc.; honorary secretary of the Syro-Egyptian Society. London. Ingram, Cooke & Co. 1853. xiv, 394 pp. Illus. (4) pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 182 n. [Lotus], 215 [Hermes], 217 [Assyrian Hera], 224-5 [Phallic objects (chiefly in connection with fish) discovered, with remarks on the cult], 242 [Mentioned by Leonard Abington in letter on Cilician phallicism].
- BARLOW, Dr. Henry Clark, F.G.S., 1806-76.—*Essays on symbolism*. London. Williams & Norgate. 1866. x (1), 144 pp. 8vo. Pp. 10-14 [Lingam-yoni symbol].
- BARNA Ignác, Dr., 1822-1894, translator and annotator.—*Decimus Junius Juvenalis Satirai. Magyarra fordította és jegyzetekkel felvilágosította Dr. Barna Ignác*. Repeated in Latin on opposite page. Budapest. Tettey Nándor és Társa Bizománya. 1876. 237 (3), pp. 8vo. Pp. 24 n. 13 [Bona Dea], 25 n. 14 [Baptae and Cotytto], 29 n. 23 [Lupercalia], 90 n. 40 [Floralia].
- BARNETT, Dr. Lionel David, 1871- .—*Antiquities of India; an account of the history and culture*



- of ancient Hindustan. London. Philip Lee Warner. 1914. xvi, 306 pp. Pls. Map. 8vo. Pp. 4-5, 17, 27 [Hindu phallicism].
- The Greek drama. London. J. M. Dent & Co. [1900.] x, (2), 114 pp. Illus. Frontis. Pp. 3 [Satyrs], 46, 51 [Wearing of phallus], 49 [Dionysia], 78 [Satyr-play].
- Hinduism. London. Archibald Constable & Co., Ltd. 1906. vi, 66 pp. 8vo. Pp. 13, 24, 26, 32, 40 [Phallic aspects of Hinduism].
- Alur inscription of the reign of Vikramaditya V : Saka 933.—*Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India* ; Calcutta, 1921-2 ; vol. xvi, p. 28 [Lingam on inscription tablet].
- Hulgur inscription of the reign of Vikramaditya VI : Saka 999.—Same, p. 329 [Do.].
- Inscriptions at Narendra.—Same, Calcutta, 1915-16, vol. xiii, p. 298 [Do.].
- Inscriptions of Huli.—Same, vol. xviii, 1925-6, pp. 170-1 [Lingams at Huli], 196, 199 [Lingam on tablets].
- Inscriptions of Sudi.—Same, vol. xv, 1919-20, pp. 73, 74, 80, 94, 100, 104, 105 [Do.].
- Kalas inscription of the Rashtrakuta Govinda I : Saka 851.—Same, vol. xiii (1915-16), p. 326 [Do.].
- Kulenur inscription of the reign of Jayasimha II : Saka 950.—Same, vol. xv (1919-20), p. 329 [Do.].
- Madagihah inscription of Saka 1093, etc.—Same, p. 316 [Do.].
- Mamdapur inscription of the reign of Kanhara : Saka 1172.—Same, vol. xix, 1927-8, p. 28 [Mention in inscription of the erection of lingams, including one of sapphire].
- Potavaram grant of Pratapa-Purushottama-Deva : Saka 1412.—Same, vol. xiii, p. 156 [Figure of the bull Nandi branded with lingam].
- Sirur inscription of the reign of Jayasimha II : Saka 963.—Same, vol. xv, p. 334 [Lingam on tablets].
- Sogal inscription of the reign of Taila II : Saka 902.—Same, vol. xvi, p. 1 [Do.].
- Three inscriptions from Hottur.—Same, pp. 75, 81 [Do.].
- Three inscriptions of Lakshmeshwar.—Same, pp. 31, 36, 44 [Do.], 42 [Lingam praised in inscription].
- Tilvalli inscription of the reign of Somesvara I.—Same, p. 337 [Lingam on tablets].
- Two inscriptions from Kurgod.—Same, vol. xiv, 1917-18, pp. 265 [Do.], 278 n. 3 [The six kinds of lingams, from the Saiva Agamas].
- Two inscriptions from Mutgi.—Same, vol. xv, p. 26 [Lingam on inscription tablets].
- Tumbagi inscription of the reign of Satyasraya : Saka 926.—Same, vol. xvii, 1923-4, p. 7 [Do.].
- Tuppada-Kurhatti inscription of the reign of Akalavarsha Krishna III : Saka 868.—Same, vol. xiv, p. 364 [Do.].
- BARRÉ, Louis, 1799-1857 ; Roux, Nicolas-Hubert, engraver.—*Herculanum et Pompéi. Recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et reproduits d'après Le Antichita di Ercolano, Il Museo Borbonico, et tous les ouvrages analogues ; augmenté de sujets inédits, gravés au trait sur cuivre par H. Roux aîné, et accompagné d'un text explicatif par M. L. Barré.* Paris. Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères. 1837-40. 8 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. i, p. 18 [Floralia], pls. iii, xxxvii, xxxviii [Ithyphallic herms in wall-paintings] ; vol. iii (second part), p. 19 [Aphrodite] ; vol. iv, p. 219 [Floralia] ; vol. v, pp. 79-80 and pl. xli [Priapus], 81 [Mylloi] ; vol. vi, p. 5 [Pomegranate] ; vol. vii, p. 204 and pl. xcvi [Possible phallic significance of thumb in votive hand], pls. lxx, lxxxiii [Ithyphallic satyrs as handles to bronze vases] ; vol. viii [Musée secret, without name of publisher], pp. 128, 129 [Dionysia], 138 [Mylloi] ; Egyptian and Syrian phallic figures], 177 [Priapus], 178 [Osiris and Horus], 179 [Artificial phalli worn by Ithyphalli], 194-5 [Classical phallicism], 197 [Phallic amulet], 200, 201 [Bells in connection with phalli], 205 [Phallic columns possibly votive], 211 [Phallus as apotropaion], 212-16 [Phallic amulets], 228 [Ithyphallus on vase], pls. v-viii, xiii, xvi, xxvii, xxxiv, lvii [Ithyphallic satyrs], x, xiii, xxiv, xxv, xxvii, xxx, xxxiv, xli, xlviii, liv-lvi, lviii, lix [Ithyphallic herms], xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxix-xlii, xlv [Ithyphallic figures], xlv [Female bust with collar of phalli], xlv-xlvii, xlix-lii [Phallic amulets], xlviii [Phallic columns, and phallus on house], lv, lviii [Ithyphallic mules], lviii [Phallic caricature of Æneas].
- Same. Paris. Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères et Cie. 1862-3. 8v. Pls. 4to. Ut supra.
- Same. Paris. Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères, Fils et Cie. 1870-2. 8 v. Pls. 4to. Ut supra.
- Barrière, F., editor. See Loménie.
- BARROW, Sir John, Bart., F.R.S., 1764-1848.—*Travels in China, containing descriptions, observations, and comparisons made and collected in the course of a short residence at*

- the imperial palace of Yuen-Min-Yuen, and on a subsequent journey through the country from Peking to Canton. In which it is attempted to appreciate the rank that this extraordinary empire may be considered to hold in the scale of civilized nations. London. T. Cadell and W. Davies. 1804. x, (2), 632 pp. Pls. 4to. P. 480. ["Rubbing the bellies of certain little copper gods" by barren women.]
- , CASTERA, Jean-Henri, translator.—*Voyage en Chine, formant le complément du Voyage de Lord Macartney; contenant des observations et des descriptions faites pendant le séjour de l'auteur dans le palais impérial de Yuen-Min-Yuen, et en traversant l'empire chinois, de Peking à Canton: par John Barrow... traduits de l'anglais, avec des notes, par J. Castéra...* Paris. F. Buisson. An xiii (1805). 3 v. in 8vo. and atlas of pls. in 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 321-2 [Do.].
- BARTELS, Johann Heinrich, 1761-1850.—*Briefe über Kalabrien und Sizilien.* Göttingen. Johann Christian Dieterich. 1787-92. 3 v. Maps. Plans. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 135 [Remarks on phallic collection in the Portici Museum].
- BARTELS, Dr. Maximilian Karl August, 1843-1904. *Was können die toten?—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1900; vol. x, p. 138* [Practices of barren South Slavic women at graves].
- editor. See Ploss.
- BARTELS, Dr. Paul [BARTELS, Frau Olga].—*Fortpflanzung, Wochenbett und Taufe in Brauch und Glauben der weissrussischen Landbevölkerung. Nach Angaben von Frau Olga Bartels auf Koslowka, Gouv. Smolensk, zusammengestellt.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1907; vol. xvii, pp. 162-3* [Doll in convent at Smolensk held by barren women].
- BARTH, Marie-Etienne-Auguste, 1834-1916.—*Religions de l'Inde.* In Lichtenberger's "Encyclopédie des Sciences religieuses". Vol. vi, pp. 585 [Shiva], 604-5 [Shaktism], 606-7 [Lingayats], 610 [Shiva], 618-22 [Vishnuism], 634 [Lingam and yoni], 636 [Private worship of lingam], 637 [Ashoka pillars now lingams], 638 [Lingayat servers of lingam not Brahmins], 639 [Devadasis], 640 [Shivaratri].
- Same. Paris. Librairie Sandoz et Fischbacher. G. Fischbacher, successeur. 1879. (4), 175, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 39 n. 5, 98, 122-3, 125, 129, 138-42, 156-7, 160, 161, 165 [Do.].
- Quarante ans d'Indianisme. *Œuvres de Auguste Barth recueillies à l'occasion de son*
- quatre-vingtième anniversaire. Tome premier. Les Religions de l'Inde et Bulletins des religions de l'Inde (1880-5). [Tome II. Bulletins des religions de l'Inde (1889-1902). Tome III. Comptes rendus et notices (1872-86). Tome IV. Comptes rendus et notices (1887-98)].* Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1914-17. 4 v. Portr. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 64, 149, 181-2, 183-4, 190, 201-6, 225-6, 232, 234, 236, 238, 244 [Do.].
- , WOOD, Rev. James, translator.—*The Religions of India.* London. Trübner & Co. 1882. xxiv, 309 pp. [Trübner's Oriental Series.] 8vo. Pp. 61 n. 1, ["Shishnadevas" in Vedas], 164, 204-6, 208-9, 216, 226, 230, 237, 261-2, 269, 271, 272-3, 276, 283 n. 1 [Lingam at Somnath bathed daily with Ganges water], [Do.].
- Inscription sanscrite du Phou Lokhon (Laos).—*Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient; Hanoi, 1903; vol. iii, pp. 442, 446* [Lingam, and inscription relating to its erection].
- Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge.—*Notice et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale et autres Bibliothèques; Paris, 1879-93; vol. xxvii, part 1, fascicule 1 (1885), pp. 10* [Lingam found at Han Chey], 19, 23, 25, 27, 48, 50, 52, 57, 58, 82, 97, 113, 117, 122, 127, 134, 135, 138, 139, 145, 173, 174, 176 [Erection of lingams mentioned in inscriptions].
- editor. See Bergaigne.
- BARTH, Kaspar von, 1587-1658.—*Casp. Barthi Adversariorum commentariorum libri LX quibus ex universa antiquitatis serie, omnis generis, ad vicies octies centum quinquaginta millibus, loci; tam gentilium, quam Christianorum, theologorum, jureconsultorum, medicorum, philosophorum, philologorum, oratorum, rhetorum, &c., obscuro, dubio, maculati, illustrantur, constituuntur, emendantur, cum rituum, morum, legum, sanctionum, sacrorum, ceremoniarum, pacis bellicæ, artium, formularum, locutionum denique, observatione & elucidatione tam locuplete & variâ, ut simile ab uno homine nihil umquam in litteras missum videre possit. Eduntur præterea ex vetustatis monumentis præclara hoc opere non pauca, nec visa hactenus, nec videri sperata. Cum undecim indicibus; VII auctorum, IV rerum & verborum. Francofurti. Typis Wecheliani, apud Danielem & Davidem Aubrios, & Clementem Schleichium. 1624. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Engraved title-page (verso portr. of author). F. Vol. i, cols. 4 [Priapus], 235, 1258, 1292-3 [Priapeia]; Vol. ii, col. 1673 [Priapus].*
- Barth, W., translator. See Sboronos.

- BARTHÉLEMY, *Anatole*-Jean-Baptiste-Antoine de, 1821-1904.—*L'Art gaulois*.—*Revue archéologique* . . . ; Paris, 1867 ; new series, vol. xv [1867-71], p. 349 (fig.) [Ithyphallic horses on Gallic coins].
- Note sur les monnaies gauloises trouvées au Mont César (Oise).—Same, vol. xlii, no. 2, février 1881, p. 68 and pl. v fig. 4 [Do.].
- BARTHÉLEMY, François.—*Recherches archéologiques sur la Lorraine avant l'histoire*. Nancy. Sidot Frères. Paris: J.-B. Baillière. 1889. 304 pp. Illus. Pls. (some folding). 8vo. Pp. 151, 185, and pl. xxx fig. 9 [The phallic bronze figure found at Domèvre-en-Haye (Meurthe-et-Moselle) compared with Lunkhofen figure].
- Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des temps pré-romains en Lorraine*.—*Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie lorraine et du Musée historique lorrain* ; Nancy, 1889 ; third series, vol. xvii, pp. 285-6, 319, and vol. xviii (1890), p. 40 and pl. xxx fig. 9 [Do., being the original issue of the above].
- collaborator. See Bleicher.
- [BARTHÉLEMY, Abbé Jean-Jacques, 1716-1795, BARBIÉ DU BOCAGE, Jean-Denis, 1760-1825, cartographer].—*Voyage du jeune Anacharchis en Grèce, dans le milieu du quatrième siècle avant l'ère vulgaire*. A Paris. Chez De Bure l'aîné, libraire de Monsieur Frère du Roi . . . 1788. 4v. and atlas of pls., maps, and plans, with analysis by Barbié du Bocage. 4to. Vol. ii, p. 51 ; vol. iii, p. 539 [Dionysia].
- [—] Same. *Seconde édition*. A Paris. Chez De Bure l'aîné . . . 1789. 7v. (and atlas . . . in 4to). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 496 ; vol. vi, p. 2 [Do.].
- [—] Same. *Troisième édition*. A Paris. Chez De Bure l'aîné . . . 1790. Ut supra.
- Same. *Quatrième édition*. A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de Didot jeune. L'an VII 1799. 7v. (and an atlas . . . in F.). 4to. Vol. ii, p. 424 ; vol. vi, p. 2 [Do.].
- , COLIN, *Alexandre-Marie*, 1798-1875, illustrator ;—*Voyage de jeune Anacharsis en Grèce*. Nouvelle édition, ornée d'un portrait de l'auteur, de six belles figures dessinées par Colin, élève de Girodet, gravées par les premiers artistes de Paris. A Paris. Chez Etienne Ledoux, libraire. 1822. 7v. (and atlas . . . in oblong 4to). Pls. Frontis. (portr.). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 435 ; vol. vi, p. 2 [Do.].
- [BEAUMONT, William, translator.]—*Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian aera*. By the Abbe Barthelemy, late Keeper of the Medals in the Cabinet of the King of France, and Member of the Royal Academy of Inscriptions and Belles Lettres. Translated from the French. The fourth edition ; carefully revised, corrected, and enlarged, by the last improved Paris edition prepared for the press by the author ; with Memoirs of the life of J. J. Barthelemy, written by himself, and embellished with his portrait. London. Printed for J. Johnson [etc., etc.]. 1806. 7v. (with an atlas . . . in 4to). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 440 ; vol. vi, p. 2 [Do.].
- Same. The fifth edition . . . London. Printed for J. Mawman [etc., etc., etc.]. 1817. 6v. and an atlas . . . in 4to). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 383 ; vol. v, p. 231 [Do.].
- Anonymous translator.—Same. Seventh edition. London. Printed by W. Green . . . for the Proprietors, Military Classics Office . . . and to be had of all the booksellers. 1816-18. 7v. (and an atlas . . . in 4to). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 157 ; vol. vi, p. 3 [Do.].
- KOUROPALATES, Chrusoberges, translator. — *Περὶ ἡγήσεως τοῦ νέου Ἀναχάρσιδος εἰς τὴν Ἑλλάδα παρὰ τοῦ Ἀββᾶ Βαρθολομαίου. Μετενεχθεῖσα δ' ἐκ τῆς Γαλλικῆς εἰς τὴν καθ' ἡμᾶς διάλεκτον, καὶ τύποις ἐκδοθεῖσα μὲ τοὺς ἀνέκοντας αὐτῇ πίνακας παρὰ τοῦ Ῥωσικοῦ ἐπωνυμ. Συμβούλου Χρυσσοβέργη Κουροπαλάτου, τοῦ ἐξ Ἀγγιᾶλου. Ἐν Βιέννῃ τῆς Αυστρίας. Κατὰ τὴν τυπογραφίαν τοῦ Κ. Ἰωάννης Στεινέρου*. 1819-20. 7v. (and atlas . . . in oblong F.). Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 360 ; vol. vi, p. 2 [Do.].
- BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE, Jules, 1805-1895.—*Dessins et peintures bouddhiques offerts à l'Institut impérial de France par M. Brian Houghton Hodgson*.—*Journal des Savants* ; Paris ; mars 1863, pp. 179-80, 182, 183, 185 [Obscene character of Tibetan Buddhism].
- Barthema, L. See Varthema.
- BARTHOLIN, Thomas, 1616-80.—*Thomae Bartholini de Luce hominum & brutorum libri iii. Novis rationibus, & raris historiis secundum illustrati. Hafniae. Typis Matthiae Godicchenii, impensis Petri Hauboldi, Regiae Academiae bibliopolae*. 1669. (23), 531, (45) pp. 12mo. P. 156 [Birth of Servius from phallus-flame].
- , BARTHOLIN, Caspar Thomeson, 1655-1738, editor.—*Thomae Bartholini Antiquitatum veteris puerperii synopsis. A filio Casparo Bartholino commentario illustrata. Cum Thomae Bartholini ad filium epistola*. Amstelodami. Sumptibus Henrici Wetstenii. 1676. (26), 179, (5) pp. Illus. Pls. 16mo. Pp. 1-3 [Phallic cult of Roman women], 158-62 [Roman phallic amulets].

**BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS**, O.F.M., Frater, fl. 1230-50.—*De proprietatibus rerum*. Book xvii, chapter 104 [Mandrake]. [In French edition of 1482 and German edition of 1483 chapter 103, and in Dutch edition of 1485 chapter 106].

— [Incipit prohemium de proprietatibus rerum . . . ] [Cologne, 1470 ?] (247) ff. F. Ff. (169-70) [Do.].

— [Incipit phemiu de pprietatibus reꝝ fratris bartholomei anglici de ordine fratꝝ minoꝝ.] [Basel. Bernhard Richel. 1475 ?]. (216) ff. F. F. (152) [Do.].

— [Incipit prohemium de proprietatibꝝ rerum fratris Bartholomei anglici de ordine fratrum minoꝝ.] [Lyons.] Impressus per Nicolaꝝ pistoris de Benszheyem et Marcum reinhardi de Argentina socios. 1480. (320) ff. F. F. (224) [Do.].

— [Incipit phemiu de proprietatibꝝ reꝝ fratris Bartholomei anglici de ordine fratꝝ minoꝝ.] [Cologne]. Impressus per me Johanem koelhoff de lubeck Colonie civem. 1481. (456) ff. F. F. (324) [Do.].

— [Incipit prohemiu de proprietatibus rerum fratris Bartholomei anglici de ordine Fratrum minorum]. [Lyons]. Impressus per Petrum ungaꝝ. 1482. (248) ff. F. F. (175) [Do.].

**BARTOLI**, Adolfo, 1833-1894, editor.—*Il Libro di Sidrach, testo inedito del secolo xiv pubblicato da Adolfo Bartoli*. . . Parte prima (Testo) [All published ?]. Bologna. Presso Gaetano Romagnoli. 1868. xxxvii, (3), 567 pp. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei prima tre secoli della lingua, pubblicata per cura della R. Commissione pe' testi di lingua nelle provincie dell'Emilia]. 8vo. Pp. 267-8 [Drinking of boiled sugar and rose leaves, with liquorice, as an aid to conception].

**BARTON**, Capt. Francis Rickman, C.M.G., 1865- . —*Zanzibar doors*.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1924 ; vol. xxiv, article 63, p. 82 [Phallic symbolism of lotus and fish].

— collaborator. See Seligman.

**BARTON**, Dr. George Aaron, 1859- .—*The Religion of Israel*. New York. The Macmillan Company. 1918. (16), 289 pp. [Religious Science and Literature Series, edited by E. Hershey Sneath . . . ]. 8vo. Pp. 7 [Religious prostitution], 8 [Asheras], 9 [Phallic theory of circumcision probably correct], 60 [Swearing on pudenda].

— *The Religions of the world*. [Third edition]. Chicago, Illinois. The University of Chicago Press. [1929]. xiii, (1), 414 pp. [The University of Chicago Publications in Religious Education :

*Handbooks of Ethics and Religion*]. 8vo. Pp. 9 [Licence in festivals], 13 [Circumcision as sacrificial rite], 30 [Babylonian religious prostitution], 193-4 [Vallabhacharya or Maharaja sect], 194 [Shiva], 196 [Lingam], 200 [Temple prostitution], 246 [Sacred pillar of Aegean goddess of phallic significance], 267 [Genius "personified power of procreation"], 298 [Probable "sexual laxity" in Beltane festival].

— *A Sketch of Semitic origins, social and religious*. New York. The Macmillan Company. 1902. xii, (1), 342 pp. Maps. 8vo. Pp. 42-4, 81-121 (chap. III), 137, 151, 193, 204, 236, 251-4, 281, 287-288 [Semitic phallicism].

— *Altar (Semitic)*.—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. i, p. 350 [Massebah].

— *Bestiality*.—*Same*, vol. ii, p. 535 [Religious prostitution ; Min ; hint of phalli found at Gezer, Palestine].

— *Circumcision (Semitic)*.—*Same*, vol. iii, pp. 679, 680 [Probably a sacrifice to goddess of fertility].

— *Hierodouloi (Semitic and Egyptian)*.—*Same*, vol. vi, pp. 673-6 [Religious prostitution].

— *Poles and posts*.—*Same*, vol. x, pp. 93 [Hand = phallus ; phallus in design associated with cippi], 95 [Herm ; lingam], 96 [Phalli in Japan].

— *Sodomy*.—*Same*, vol. xi, pp. 672-4 [Religious prostitution, male and female ; Shaktism, ritual defloration, and ritual coitus, a wide meaning being given to the term].

— *The Semitic Istar cult*.—*Hebraica* : a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study ; Chicago, Ill. ; vol. ix (October, 1892-July, 1893, p. 154 ; vol. x (October, 1893-July, 1894), pp. 21, 23, 27, 39, 41-3, 51, 59, 64, 65 [Ishtar ; Astarte, Mylitta, Ashtoreth, Ashera, Al-Uzza].

**BARTON**, Cecil James Juxon Talbot, M.A., 1891- .—*Notes on the Kipsikis or Lumbwa tribe of Kenya Colony*.—*The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London, 1923 ; vol. liii, pp. 52, 55, 64, 65-6 [Nudity in circumcision rites], 75 [and in burial rites], 58 [Barren women allowed to attend boys' circumcision ceremony in order to obtain fecundity] ; 76 [No phallicism among the Kipsikis].

**BARTSCH**, Dr. Karl Friedrich Adolf Konrad, 1832-88.—*Sagen, Märchen und Gebräuche aus Meklenburg [sic]*. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von Karl Bartsch. Wien. Wilhelm Braumüller, k.k. Hof- und Universitätsbuchhändler. 1879-80. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 354-5 [Various remedies against sterility].

**BARUCH**, Book of [in the Apocrypha].—Chapter vi, verses 42-3 [Religious prostitution].

**BASEDOW**, Dr. Herbert, F.G.S., 1881- .—The Australian aboriginal. Adelaide. F. W. Preece and Sons. 1925. xx, 422 pp. Illus. Pls. Coloured frontis. 8vo. Pp. x-xi, 282-92, and figs. 7 9 and pl. xxxvi, fig. 2 [Australian phallicism].

— Subincision and kindred rites of the Australian aboriginal.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1928; vol. lvii (1927), p. 143 [Stone sub-incised phallus revered by North Kimberley tribes; the custom possibly connected with phallic worship].

**BASILE**, Giovanni Battista, conte di Torone, c. 1575-1632, **LIEBRECHT**, F., translator and annotator, **GRIMM**, J., prefacer.—Der Pentamerone oder: Märchen aller Märchen von Giambattista Basile. Aus dem Neapolitanischen übertragen von Felix Liebrecht. Nebst einer Vorrede von Jacob Grimm. Breslau. In Verlage bei Josef Max und Komp. 1846. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 268-74 [Priapus; phallus as apotropaion; fig as phallic symbol; lingam; alleged representation of pudendum muliebre on 18th century Polish coin].

**Bassermann-Jordan**, E., collaborator. See **Kisa**.

**BASSET**, Dr. *Henri-Constant*, 1892- .—Le Culte des grottes au Maroc. Alger. Ancien maison Bastide-Jourdain. Jules Carboneil, imprimeur-libraire-éditeur. 1920. 129, (1) pp. 8vo, Pp. 45-7 [The "night of error" in caves a fertility rite], 52 [Mock coitus by Ida children in fields in spring].

— Les Rites du travail de la laine à Rabat.—Hespéris: . . . ; Paris, 1922; p. 144 [Apparent phallic symbolism in use of spindle in circumcision ceremonies of the Berbers of Upper Muluha].

**BASSETT**, Lieut. Fletcher Stewart, U.S.N., 1848-93.—Legends and superstitions of the sea and of sailors in all lands and at all times. Chicago and New York. Bedford, Clarke & Co. 1885. 505 pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 35, 254, 262 [Phallic symbolism of fish], 110 [Exposure of naked women to quell storms], 142 [Showing of posteriors to change wind], 491 [Argo = yoni].

**BASTANZI**, Giambattista.—Superstizioni religiose nelle provincie di Treviso e di Belluno.—Archivio per l'Antropologia e la Etnologia; Firenze, 1887; vol. xvii, p. 274 [Belief in

Belluno that walking of naked girl in garden acts as a vermifuge].

**BASTHOLM**, Dr. Christian, 1740-1819.—Historiske Efterretninger til Kundskab om Mennesket i dets vilde og raa Tilstand. Kiøbenhavn. Trykt paa den Gyldendalske Boghandlings Forlag hos Johan Rudolph Thiele. 1803-4. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 162 [Coitus with "angakut" or priest regarded as sacred by Eskimo].

—, **WOLF**, Hans Eiler, 1777-1844, translator.—Historische Nachrichten zur Kenntnis des Menschen in seinem wilden und rohen Zustande von C. Bastholm, Doktor der Theologie, weil. königlichem Konfessionarius und erstem Hofprediger. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von H. E. Wolf, Prediger zu Oeddis im Schleswigschen. Altona. Bei J. F. Hammerich. 1818-21. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 140 [Do.].

**BASTIAN**, Dr. Philipp Wilhelm *Adolf*, 1826-1905.—Die deutsche Expedition an der Loango-Küste, nebst älteren Nachrichten über die zu erforschenden Länder. Nach persönlichen Erlebnissen von Adolf Bastian. Jena. Hermann Costenoble. 1874-5. 2 v. Folding pls. Map. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 47-8, 243; Vol. ii, pp. 15, 193 [Ithyphallic fetiches and mention of phallic amulets].

— Ideale Welten nach uranographischen Provinzen in Wort und Bild. [Vol. i—Reisen auf der vorder-indischen Halbinsel im Jahre 1890. Für ethnologische Studien und Sammlungszwecke.] Berlin. Emil Felber. 1892. 3 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 41-2, 44 [Lingam].

— Inselgruppen in Oceanien. Reiseergebnisse und Studien von A. Bastian. Berlin. Ferd. Dümmlers Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1883. xxii, (1), 282 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. viii, xix, xx, xxi, 89, 128, 188, 189, 216, 245, 250, 251, 259 [Classical phallicism, except p. 216, which relates to Maori graves].

— Lose Blätter aus Indien. Batavia. Albrecht & Co. (vols. i-iv). Colombo, Ceylon: A. M. & J. Ferguson (vol. v). Berlin: Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen) (vols. vi-vii). 1897-9. 7 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 108 n. 1 [Lingam at Banjuwangi (Java) used as evacuation stool by sacred penitent]; vol. iii, p. 2 [Fluted lingam near Karang-Kamulian].

— Der Mensch in der Geschichte. Zur Begründung einer psychologischen Weltanschauung. Leipzig. Otto Wigand. 1860. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 17, 41-3, 58 [Symbolism of the phallus].

— Die Welt in ihren Spiegelungen unter dem Wandel des Völkergedankens. Prolegomena zu

- einer Gedankenstatistik von Adolf Bastian. Berlin. E. S. Mittler & Sohn. 1887. xxviii, 480 pp. 8vo. [With an ethnological atlas]. Pp. 188, 190, 402 [Mention of lingam, etc.].
- Ueber die Eheverhältnisse.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin, 1874; vol. vi, pp. 407-8 [Religious prostitution, and phallic marriage rites].
- Basu, Kedarnath. See Kedāranātha Vasu.
- BACHELOR, Ven. Dr. John, F.R.G.S.—The Ainu and their folk-lore. London. The Religious Tract Society. 1901. xxvi, 604 pp. Illus. Pl. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 222 [Eating of mistletoe by barren women], 339-40 [Flesh of flying squirrel conveys power of generating children].
- BATES, Oric, A. M., 1883-1918.—Ancient Egyptian fishing.—*Harvard African Studies*; Cambridge, 1917; vol. i [Varia Africana], pp. 212-13 [Veneration of the oxyrhynchus on account of its having eaten the penis of Osiris].
- Ethnographic notes from Marsa Matruh.—*The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society* . . . ; London, 1915; pt. 2, pp. 727-8, and n. 1 [Egyptian ithyphallic scarecrows, survivals of Min].
- editor. See 'Abd Allah, Blanchard, R. H.
- , WINLOCK, Herbert Eustis, A.B., 1884- .—Archæological material from the Maine littoral, with especial reference to the Bates Collection. [Unpublished thesis for Anthropology 20 (1912), in the Peabody Museum Library at Harvard University.] 2 v. MS. 4to. Vol. ii, p. 178, pl. ixa fig. 38 [Possible phallic ornamentation on pottery].
- BATES, Dr. William Nickerson, 1867- .—A Reminiscence of a satyr play.—*American Journal of Archæology*; Concord, N. H.; 1916; Second series vol. xx, (p. 394) fig. 3 [Satyrs on vase wearing artificial phalli].
- BATT, Rev. Narcissus George, M.A., -1891.—On the corruption of Christianity by paganism in the last age of the Roman Empire.—*The Contemporary Review*; London; vol. xiii, January-March, 1870, p. 355 [The phalli at Hierapolis].
- Baucke, W., collaborator. See Skinner, H. D.
- BAUDELOT DE DAIRVAL, Charles-César, 1648-1722.—De l'Utilité des voyages, et de l'avantage que la recherche des antiquitez procure aux sçavans. A Paris. Chez Pierre Aubouin et Pierre Emery. 1686. 2 v. Illus. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 331-8 and five figures [Phallic subjects on engraved stones, and phallic amulets].
- [—] Explication d'une pierre gravée dont l'empreinte a été envoyée à l'Académie des Inscriptions & Medailles au mois de fevrier 1708. [Paris. 1708 ?] (1), 14 pp. Pl. 8vo. [Roman seal engraved with phallic emblems].
- [—] Reflexions sur les deux plus anciennes medailles d'or romaines qui se trouvent dans le cabinet de S.A.R. Madame. A Paris. Chez Jean-Baptiste Lamesle, imprimeur-libraire, rue de la Huchette, à la Minerve. 1720. (4), 70, (2) pp. Illus. Small 4to. Pp. 18, 21, 34-5, 48, 69 [Floralia].
- BAUDESSON, Capit. Marie-Joseph-Auguste-Henri; HOLT, E. Appleby, translator.—Indo-China and its primitive people. By Captain Henry Baudesson. Translated by E. Appleby Holt. London. Hutchinson & Co. 1919. xii, 328 pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 138 [License of savages during seed-time], 146 [Laotian women's pilgrimage to statue of Kali (?) with lingam in her hand], 278 [Lingam-worship among the Chams], 283-5 [Remarks on phallicism of the ancients and in the East, especially Japan and India].
- BAUDIN, Père Noël, 1845- .—Fétichisme et féticheurs. Lyon. Séminaire des Missions africaines. Bureaux des *Missions catholiques*. 1884. (4), 112 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 13 ["Jeux immondes" celebrated at festival of goddess Odudua at Ado (Benin)], 50, 88 [Legba].
- , McMAHAN, Mary, translator.—Fetichism and fetich worshippers. New York, etc. Benziger Brothers, printers to the Holy Apostolic See. 1885. 127, (2) pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 13, 51, 82 [Do.].
- BAUDIŠ, Dr. Josef.—On the antiquity of the kingship of Tara.—*Ériu: the journal of the School of Irish Learning*, Dublin; Dublin, 1916; vol. viii, p. 106 [The "Fal" or "Lia Fail" stone a phallus].
- BAUDISSIN, Dr. Wolf Wilhelm Friedrich, Graf von, 1847-1926.—Adonis und Esmun. Eine Untersuchung zur Geschichte des Glaubens an Auferstehungsgötter und an Heilgötter. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs. 1911. xx, 575 pp. Pls. Large 8vo. Pp. 30, 61, 179-80 [Phœnician and Greek phallicism].
- Studien zur semitischen Religionsgeschichte. Leipzig. Fr. Wilh. Grunow. 1876-8. 2 pts. 8vo. Pt. 1, pp. 109 [Baal-Peor], 204 [Ithyphallic figure on Gnostic gem]; pt. 2, pp. 190, 207, 216 [Phallic symbolism of pine-cone and pomegranate].
- Astarte und Aschera.—*Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche* . . . ; Leipzig, 3rd edition, vol. ii (1897), pp. 160-1.

- recipient of Festschrift, FRANKENBERG, Wilhelm, KUCHLER, Dr. Friedrich, 1874-1921, editors.—Abhandlungen zur semitischen Religionskunde und Sprachwissenschaft Wolf Wilhelm Grafen von Baudissin zum 26. September, 1917, überreicht von Freunden und Schülern und in ihrem Auftrag und mit Unterstützung der Strassburger Cunitz-Stiftung herausgegeben von Wilh. Frankenberg und Friedr. Kuchler. Giessen. Alfred Töpelmann Verlag. 1918. xi, (1), 436 pp. [Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 33.] 8vo. See Clemen, K.
- Baudoin, J., translator. See Laso de la Vega.
- BAUDOUIN, Dr. Marcel-Édouard, 1860-—Le Maraichinage: coutume du pays de Mont (Vendée). Quatrième édition, revue et très augmentée, avec 45 figures dans le texte. Paris. A. Maloine et Fils, éditeurs. 1917. xiii, (3), 302 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 162 n. 2, 163 [Fecundity-giving powers of springs, etc.], 172, 174-5 [Religious prostitution].
- A propos des fouilles de guerre en Artois, par M. A. Viré.—Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française; Paris, 1920; vol. xvii, p. 94 and n. 2 [Terracotta phallus found with cinerary urn at Pommeraye-sur-Sèvre (Vendée)].
- Documents phalliques.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris; vol. lv (1907, premier semestre), cols. 878-9 [The phallic representations of Grotte du Placard and Gorge d'Enfer].
- [Ethnographie et folk-lore]. Le Maraichinage, ou baiser ethnique, hors de France.—La Chronique médicale . . . ; Paris, 1917; vol. xxiv, pp. 107-8 [Religious prostitution in antiquity].
- Les Opérations chirurgicales cultuelles: l'origine préhistorique de la circoncision.—Archives provinciales de Chirurgie; Le Mans (Sarthe), 1914; Vol. xxiii, p. 49 [Circumcision a phallic rite].
- [La "Chronique" par tous et pour tous]. La Prépuçophagie.—La Chronique médicale . . . ; Paris, 1917; vol. xxiv, p. 181 and n. 1 [Egg and banana (?) phallic symbols].
- La Préhistoire de la circoncision.—Archives provinciales de Chirurgie; Le Mans (Sarthe), 1910; vol. xix, p. 109 [Circumcision].
- [Correspondence médico-littéraire]. Le Signe phallique.—La Chronique médicale . . . ; Paris, 1911; vol. xviii, p. 669 [The phalli at Pompeii and the "evil eye" and "fertility" theories].
- De la signification des menhirs.—Bulletin de la Société préhistorique de France; Paris, 1904; vol. i, pp. 132-3 [Phallic theory].
- Baudry, F., co-editor. See Cantù.
- BAUER, Dr. Bernhard Adam, 1882-; HAIRE, Norman, 1892-, JERDAN, Ernest Stuart, 1895-, translators.—Woman (Wie bist du Weib?). A treatise on the anatomy, physiology, psychology, and sexual life of woman. With an appendix on prostitution. By Dr. Bernhard A. Bauer (Gynæcologist, Vienna). Translated by E. S. Jerdan, B.A., LL.B. (Barrister-at-Law) and Norman Haire, Ch.M., M.B., and edited, with an introduction, by the latter. London. Jonathan Cape, Limited. 1927. 412, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 270 [Phallicism], 330-3, 334 [Religious prostitution].
- BAUER, Bruno, 1809-82.—Die Religion des Alten Testaments in der geschichtlichen Entwicklung ihrer Principien dargestellt von Lic. Bruno Bauer, Privat-docenten an der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität in Berlin. Berlin. F. Dümmler. 1838. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 88 9 [Phallic significance of circumcision], 126-8, 131-2 [Religious prostitution; ashera; goat of Mendes].
- BAUER, Ludwig Amandus, 1803-46; Allgemeine Weltgeschichte für alle Stände, mit besondrer Rücksicht auf die Geschichte der Religionen, sowie auf das Bedürfniss der gebildeten Jugend beiderlei Geschlechts; bearbeitet und bis auf das Jahr 1835 fortgeführt von Ludwig Bauer. Stuttgart. Chr. Belser'schen Buchhandlung. 1836-9, 1840. 6 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 94 [Osiris], 134 [Mylitta].
- Bauhin, Dr. H., editor. See Tabernæmontanus.
- BAUHIN, Dr. Kaspar, 1560-1624.—Caspari Bauhini Basileensis de Hermaphroditorum monstrorum, partuum natura ex theologorum, jureconsultorum, medicorum, philosophorum & rabbinorum sententia libri duo hactenus non editi: planè philologici, infinitis exemplis illustrati: omnium facultatum studiosis, lectu ut jucundissimi, sic & utilissimi. Oppenheimii. Typis Hieronymi Galleri. 1614. 594, (1) pp. Portr. Pls. (one folding). Engraved title-page. 16mo. Pp. 88-9 [Flame as phallus in Roman legend].
- BAUM, A., KROPATSCHECK, G.—[Neue Funde.] Oberaden. Die Ausgrabungen im Römerlager 1909.—Römisch-germanisches Korrespondenzblatt: Nachrichten für die römisch-germanische Altertumsforschung; Trier, 1910; vol. iii, No. 3, p. 39 [Bronze phallic amulet found at Oberaden, Westphalia].
- BAUMEISTER, Dr. Karl August, 1830-191.,

- editor.—Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums zur Erläuterung des Lebens der Griechen und Römer in Religion, Kunst und Sitte. Lexikalisch bearbeitet von B. Arnold . . ., E. Wölfflin und dem Herausgeber A. Baumeister. München und Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von R. Oldenbourg. 1889. 3 v. (with continuous pagination). Illus. Pls. (with supplementary plate of phallic subjects). Maps. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 49 and supplementary pl. fig. 1 [Phalli in comedy], 296 [Priapus], 431, 432 [Phallus as symbol of Dionysus], 444 [Ithyphallic mule on vase], 446 [Phallophoria], 450 and fig. 496 on p. 449 [Phallus in fruit basket in terracotta relief], 672 and supplementary pl. fig. 2 [Ithyphallic herm in marble relief], 673, 674, 676, and supplementary pl. fig. 3 [Ithyphallic Hermes]; vol. ii, pp. 782 (fig. 837) [Ithyphallic bull-headed figure], 1032 (fig. 1247) [Ithyphallic Pan in relief]; vol. iii, pp. 1330 and supplementary pl. fig. 4 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 1406 [Priapus], 1561 and supplementary pl. fig. 7 [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- BAUMGARTEN, Dr. Karl Julius Georg *Friedrich*, 1856–1913, POLAND, Dr. *Franz Josef Friedrich August Ludwig*, 1857–, WAGNER, Dr. *Richard Anton*, 1860–.—Die hellenistisch-römische Kultur. Dargestellt von Fritz Baumgarten, Franz Poland, Richard Wagner. Leipzig und Berlin. Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1913. xiii, (1), 674 pp. Illus. Pls. (some folding and coloured). Maps. Plans. Large 8vo. (Baumgarten) Figs. 86 on p. 160 [Artificial phalli], 218 on p. 324 [Priapus herm in Roman wall-painting].
- BAUMGARTEN, Dr. Michael, 1812–1889.—Lucius Annaeus Seneca und das Christenthum in der tief gesunkenen antiken Weltzeit. Rostock. Wilh. Werther's Verlag. 1895. viii, 368 pp. 8vo. Pp. 195 [Baal-Peor], 205 [Religious prostitution], 206 [Kteis in the mysteries], 208 [Dionysia], 212–14 [Classical phallicism, and the Priapeia], 215–16 [Floralia].
- Baumgarten, S. J., prefacer. See Schröter, Semler.
- BAUR, Dr. Ferdinand Christian, 1792–1860.—Symbolik und Mythologie, oder die Naturreligion des Alterthums. Stuttgart. Druck und Verlag der J. B. Metzlerschen Buchhandlung. 1824–5. 2 v. (in 3). 8vo. Vol. i, 173 n. \* [Lotus]; vol. ii, pt. 1, pp. 14 [Lingam], 39 [Kteis a symbol of Sesostri], 43 [Osiris], 51–2 [Phallic symbolism of pyramids], 90, 124, 125, 142, 144 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 143 [Pan], 170–2 [Phallic theory *re* Pallas Athene], 253 n. \* [Maypole], 282 [Hermes]; vol. ii, pt. 2, pp. 111 [Phallus as symbol], 127–8 [Hindu and classical phallicism compared], 131 [Phallic theory *re* Noah's "uncovering"], 136 [Phallus as symbol], 139 [Dionysus], 165, 167, 175 [Osiris], 189 [Symbolism of phallus], 328 [Osiris], 339, 362, 363 [Pudenda in the mysteries].
- Baur, F. F., editor. See Schwegler.
- BAUR, Dr. *Paul Victor Christopher*, 1872–.—Tityros.—American Journal of Archaeology . . .; Norwood, Mass., 1905; Second series vol. ix, pp. 157–65 and pl. v [Much concerning his phallic character].
- BAYE, Amour-Auguste-Louis-*Joseph* BERTHELOT, Marquis de, 1853–.—Sépulture gauloise de Saint-Jean-sur-Tourbe (Marne).—Congrès international d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie préhistoriques: compte rendu de la dixième session à Paris 1889; Paris, 1891; pp. 313–19, figs. 1, 4–9 [Phallic amulets from site and from different parts of Europe].
- BAYER, F. A. H., LEBZELTER, Dr. V.—Treatment of barrennes (*sic*) and venereal diseases amongst the Zulus.—Anthropos . . .; St. Gabriel-Mödling bei Wein, 1927; vol. xxii, p. 288. [Decoction of plant *ihlamvu* (*Gloriosa virescens*) drunk by childless couples.]
- BAYERN, Friedrich, 1816–1886; CHANTRE, E., biographer.—Contribution à l'archéologie du Caucase. Précédé d'une introduction biographique par M. Ernest Chantre. Lyon. Imprimerie Pitrat aîné. 1882. xix, (2), 6–98, (1) pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 49, 50–1 [Probable Priapus worship in Caucasus; modern survival], 56 and fig. 16 (on p. 52) [Ithyphallic bronze figures, one on end of chain and another on curious ornament of rams' horns and bells, found at Stepan-Zminda].
- , VIRCHOW, R., editor and prefacer. Untersuchungen über die ältesten Gräber- und Schatz-funde in Kaukasien. Herausgegeben und mit einem vorwort versehen von Rud. Virchow. Berlin. A. Asher und Co. 1885. iii, (1), 60 pp. Pls. Illus. [Supplement zu Zeitschrift für Ethnologie 1885.] 8vo. Pp. 50, 51, 52, 53, and pl. iii, figs. 1 and 4, vi, fig. 1 [Ithyphallic statuettes].
- Die Ausgrabungen von Samthawro im Jahre 1872.—Mittheilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1874; vol. iv, pp. 209 [Ithyphallic figures], 222 [Pomegranate as amulet], 267 [Triangle].
- Ausgrabungen der alten Gräber bei Mzchet.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1872; vol. iv, pp. 237, 242, 243, 248, 272 [Remarks



on phallicism in connection with certain articles found].

— *Bemerkungen und Ansichten über den Kaukasus und seine vorhistorischen verhältnisse, seine Völker und deren Industrie.*—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; vol. xiv (Verhandlungen. 1882), pp. 342, 344 [Statuettes].

— *Notizen zu den Ausgrabungen von Samthawro 1872.*—Same, Berlin, 1878; vol. x, pp. 436, 438 [Find of gold and silver phallic statuettes at Kazbek, Russia].

BAYERN, Dr. *Rupprecht* Maria Luitpold Ferdinand, vormal's Kronprinz von, 1869—.—*Reiseerinnerungen aus Indien.* München. Verlag Josef Kösel & Friedrich Pustet, K.-G. Verlagsabteilung Kempten. 1922. xiii, (1), 356 pp. Pls. (mostly printed on both sides, one folding). 8vo. P. 43 [Shiva and lingam].

BAYLE, Pierre, 1647–1706, DES MAIZEAUX or DESMAISEAUX, Pierre, 1666–1745, editor.—*Dictionnaire historique et critique* par Mr. Pierre Bayle. Cinquième édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Avec la vie de l'auteur, par Mr. Des Maizeaux. A Amsterdam [etc.]. Chez P. Brunel [etc.]. 1740. 4v. F. Vol. ii, s.v. Flora, p. 475 n. (B) [Floralia]; vol. iii, s.vv. Leon, p. 88 n. (A) [Sodomy as religious rite among ancient Peruvians], Lupercalia, p. 221 [Lupercalia].

—, BERNARD, Rev. John Peter [originally Jean-Pierre], F.R.S., —1750; BIRCH, Rev. Dr. Thomas, F.R.S., F.S.A., 1705–1766; LOCKMAN, John, 1698–1771; SALE, George, c. 1697–1736, editors.—*A general Dictionary, historical and critical*; in which a new and accurate translation of that of the celebrated Mr. Bayle, with the corrections and observations printed in the late edition at Paris, is included; and interspersed with several thousand lives never before published. The whole containing the history of the most illustrious persons of all ages and nations, particularly those of Great Britain and Ireland, distinguished by their rank, actions, learning, and other accomplishments. With reflections on such passages of Mr. Bayle as seem to favour Scepticism and the Manichee system. By the Reverend Mr. John Peter Bernard; the Reverend Mr. Thomas Birch; Mr. John Lockman; and other hands. And the articles relating to Oriental History by George Sale, Gent. London. Printed by James Bettenham, for G. Strahan [etc.]. 1734–41. 10 v. F. Vol. v, s.v. Flora, p. 271 n. [B] [Floralia]; vol. vi, s.vv., Huet, p. 303 n. [A]

[Priapus], Leon, p. 709 n. [A] [Sodomy]; vol. vii, s.v. Lupercalia, p. 245.

BAYLEY, Harold.—*Archaic England: an essay in deciphering prehistory from megalithic monuments, earthworks, customs, coins, place-names, and faerie superstitions.* London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1919. (8), 894 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 317 n. 1 [Stone near Dingwall, Scotland, sat on by barren women], 529–30 [Stone horse in Brittany similarly used], 685 [Maypole not merely phallic], 835 [Lingam; "dene holes" somehow connected with phallicism].

BAZIN, Mgr. H.—*Dictionnaire Bambara-Français, précédé d'un abrégé de grammaire bambara.* Paris. Imprimerie Nationale. 1906. xxiv, (2), 693 pp. 8vo. P. 316 [Rites of Koré society obscene].

BAZIN DE BEZONS, Dr. Joseph-Marie-Hippolyte-Théodore, 1855—.—*Nîmes gallo-romain. Guide du touriste-archéologue.* Paris. Hachette et Cie, éditeurs. 1892. iii, 300 pp. Illus. [Villes antiques.] 8vo. Pp. 93, 227, 260 [Phallic sculpture and bronze work].

— *Le Galet inscrit d'Antibes offrande phallique à Aphrodite*—Ve ou IVe siècle avant Jésus-Christ. *Etude d'archéologie religieuse gréco-orientale.*—*Annales du Musée Guimet*; Paris, 1887; vol. x, pp. 590–600 and pl. xxiv [Inscribed phallic stone said to be an offering to Aphrodite; phallic character of her cult].

BEAL, Rev. Dr. Samuel, 1825–89.—*The Buddhist inscription at Keu-Yung-Kwan.*—*The Indian Antiquary* . . . ; Bombay, 1880; vol. ix, p. 195 [Possible origin of Buddhist "pillar of light" in Lingaism].

BEAMES, John, M.R.A.S., 1837–1902.—*The Jungle forts of Northern Orissa.*—*The Indian Antiquary* . . . ; Bombay, 1872; vol. i, p. 34 [Thinks alleged "keep" really a Shiva temple].

— *The Ruins at Kopari, Balasore District.*—*The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1871; vol. xl, pt. 1, p. 250 [Lingam of chlorite on temple].

BEARDMORE, Edward.—*The Natives of Mowat, Daudai, New Guinea.*—*The Journal of the Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London, 1890; vol. xix 1889–90, p. 462 [Penes of great warriors slain in battle "supposed to possess virtue"; vulvae of slain women cut off and worn].

Beauchamp, H. K., translator and editor. See Dubois, J. A.

Beaumont, C. L., translator. See Jeremias, A.

Beaumont, W., translator. See Barthélemy, J. J. Beaupré, J. de, collaborator. See Bleicher.

- BEAUVOIS, Pierre-Eugène, 1835-1913.—[Review of] *Revue de la Société d'Archéologie suédoise. Svenska fornminnesfoereningens tidskrift.*—*Matériaux pour l'Histoire primitive et naturelle de l'Homme*; Toulouse, 1877; vol. xii (second series, vol. viii), p. 22 [Ancient Norwegian phallicism].
- Frey.—*La Grande Encyclopédie* . . . , vol. xviii, p. 159 [Fricco].
- BEAVER, Wilfred Norman, F.R.G.S., 1882-1917.
- *Unexplored New Guinea. A record of the travels, adventures, and experiences of a resident magistrate amongst the head-hunting savages and cannibals of the unexplored interior of New Guinea.* London. Seeley, Service & Co., Limited. 1920. 320 pp. Illus. (maps). Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 207-8 [Wooden or mud figures of naked or pregnant women used in certain ceremonies], 220 [Pudenda (?) of enemies eaten ceremonially or used as war charms by Bamu tribes].
- Some notes on the eating of human flesh in the western division of Papua.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1914; vol. xiv, article 74, p. 146 [Male and female pudenda eaten to give strength, especially before battles, and often dried as charms].
- BEAZLEY, John Davidson, M.A., 1885- .—*Attic red-figured vases in American museums.* Cambridge. Harvard University Press. 1918. x, 236, (1) pp. Illus. 4to. Pp. 16 No. 15 (fig. 9 bis) [Hermoglyph], No. 18 (fig. 12 bis), 32 (fig. 15) [Ithyphallic satyrs], 40 [Man with phalli growing from nose and forehead], 50 Nos. 18, 27 [Women with "phallus-bird" and phalli in basket], 59 (figs. 37, 38) [Satyr holding aloft a gigantic phallus, and an ithyphallic satyr with pantheress], 74 ["Phallus-horse"], 82 (fig. 50 bis) [Ithyphallic satyr], 85 (fig. 53) [Do.], 91 [Satyr with "phallus-stick"].
- Great Britain. Oxford, Ashmolean Museum.
- Union académique internationale: *Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum*; Oxford, 1927; (Great Britain, fascicule 3, Oxford, fascicule 1), p. 4 and pl. vii fig. 1 [Ithyphallic herm], pl. ix figs. 1, 2 [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- BEBEL, Ferdinand August, 1840-1913.—*Die Frau und der Sozialismus. Fünfzigste Auflage. Verbessert, vermehrt und neu bearbeitet Jubiläums-Ausgabe.* Stuttgart. Verlag von J. H. W. Dietz Nachf. 1910. xxxii, 519 pp. 8vo. Pp. 44-5 [Religious prostitution and ritual defloration].
- *Die Frau in der Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft.* Zürich. Verlags-Magazin (J. Schabelitz). 1883. (4), 220 pp. 8vo. Pp. 12-13, 15 [Religious prostitution].
- , WALTHER, H. B. Adams, translator.—*Woman in the past, present, and future.* By August Bebel. Translated from the German by H. B. Adams Walther. London. William Reeves. [1915]. (4), 264 pp. 12mo. Pp. 16, 18 [Religious prostitution].
- Beccadelli, A. See Panormita.
- BECHI, Guglielmo.—*Sacrificii.*—Antico dipinto di Pompei.—Real Museo Borbonico; Napoli, 1832; vol. viii, pl. xviii [Sacrifice to Priapus].
- *Veduta di campagna.*—Antico dipinto di Pompei.—Same, Napoli, 1830; vol. vi, pl. lv and p. 3 of text [Ithyphallic herm of Priapus of unusual form in wall-painting].
- BECHSTEIN, Dr. O.—*Der Donon und seine Altertümer.* Strassburg. J. H. Ed. Heitz (Heitz & Mündel). 1894. (4), 66 pp. Illustration. [Streifzüge u. Rastorte im Reichslande und den angrenzenden Gebieten. Heft vii]. Small 8vo. Pp. 36 [Animal in relief with human pudenda], 39 [Phallus as fecundity symbol].
- , BALDENSBERGER, Dr. Philippe-Jules-Fernand, 1871- , translator.—*Les Antiquités de Donon.* Par le Dr. O. Bechstein. Traduit de l'allemand par Fernand Baldensperger, agrégé de l'Université. *Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Philomatique Vosgienne.* Année 1892-3. Saint-Die. Typographie et lithographie Humbert. 1893. (4), 84 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 33, 36 [Do.].
- BECK, Dr. Andreas Frederik, 1816-61.—*Die cyro-jesajanischen Weissagungen, oder die Capitel 40-66 des Jesajah, kritisch und exegetisch bearbeitet von F. Beck, Dr. der Philosophie, Licentiat der Theologie an der Universität zu Kopenhagen.* Leipzig. Bei Wilhelm Schrey. 1844. (4), 207 (1) pp. 8vo. P. 170 [Phallic interpretation of the word "yad" in Isaiah 57, viii].
- BECKE, George Louis, 1855-1913.—*Wild life in southern seas.* London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1897. viii, 369, (1) 8vo. Pp. 48, 49, 56 [The Areois].
- [BECKER, Dr. Jakob, 1820-83]. — *Die Hedderheimer Votivhand. Eine römische Bronze aus der Dr. Römer-Büchner'schen Sammlung, der xx Versammlung deutscher Philologen, Schulmänner und Orientalisten zu ehrerbietigster Begrüssung vorgelegt von dem Vereine für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde zu Frankfurt A.M.* Frankfurt A.M. Druck von Carl Kruthoffer. 1861. 23 pp. Pl. 4to. P. 19 [Phallus found on votive hands].

— Drei römische Votivhände aus den Rheinlanden mit den übrigen Bronzen verwandter Art zusammengestellt nebst einem Excursus über Thonbilder des Zeus Sabazios von Dr. phil. Jacob Becker . . . Frankfurt am Main. Im Selbstverlage des Vereins. 1862. 32 pp. Illus. Pls. [Neujahrs-Blatt, den Mitgliedern des Vereins für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde zu Frankfurt am Main dargebracht am 1. Januar 1863]. 4to. Pp. 23 [Phallus], 25 [Sabazius].

BECKER, Wilhelm Adolf, 1796-1846.—Charikles, Bilder altgriechischer Sitte. Zur genaueren Kenntniss des griechischen Privatlebens Leipzig. Friedrich Fleischer. 1840. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 250 [Artificial phalli in comedy], 294 [Phallus as apotropaion].

—, HERMANN, K. F., editor.—Same; in zweiter Auflage berichtigt und mit Zusätzen versehen von Karl Friedrich Hermann. Professor in Göttingen. Leipzig. Friedrich Fleischer. 1854. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 328-329 [Apotropaion]; vol. iii, p. 129 [Comedy].

—, GÖLL, H., editor.—Same. Neu bearbeitet von Hermann Göll. Berlin. Verlag von S. Calvary & Comp. 1877-8. 3 v. [Calvary's philologische und archaeologische Bibliothek, 34-42]. Small 8vo. Vol. i, p. 290 [Apotropaion]; vol. iii, pp. 169 [Comedy], 182 [Dionysia].

—, METCALFE, Rev. Frederick, M.A., 1815-85, translator.—Charicles; or illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks; with notes and excursus. Translated from the German of Professor Becker, by the Rev. Frederick Metcalfe, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford. London. John W. Parker. 1845. xix, 371 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. P. 157 n. 32 [Phallus as apotropaion].

—, [TAYLOR, Rev. Dr. Isaac, 1829-1901, Canon of York, editor].—Charicles: illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks. With notes and excursuses. From the German of Professor Becker. A new edition collated and enlarged. [By I. T.]. London. John W. Parker & Son. New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1854. xv, 512 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 191 n. 32 [Apotropaion], 407 [Quotation from Aristophanes *re* artificial phalli in comedy].

—, MARQUARDT, J., continuator.—Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer nach den Quellen bearbeitet. [From vol. ii, pt. 3] Begonnen von Wilhelm Adolph Becker, Prof. an der Univ. Leipzig. Fortgesetzt von Joachim Marquardt, Prof. am Gymn. zu Danzig. Leipzig. Weidmann'sche Buchhandlung. 1843-56. 4 v.

in 7 parts. 8vo. Vol. iv, pp. 130 and n. 85 [Apotropaion], 404-5 [Lupercalia], 548 [Comedy].

BECKER-SPEIER, Dr. Albert Philipp J., 1879- .—Ein Pfälzer Phallossiegel.—Archiv. für Kulturgeschichte; Leipzig und Berlin, 1912; vol. ix, No. 4, pp. 481-2 [Phallus on 18th century seal found near Landau, Bavaria.]

Beckwith, J. and H. M., editors. See Blount Bedford, T., translator (?). See Fleury, C.

BEECH, Mervyn Worcester Howard, M.A., F.R.A.I., 1881-1923.—The Sacred fig-tree of the A-Kikuyu of East Africa.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1913; vol. xiii, article 3, p. 4 [Its character as a fertility-giver].

BEGRE, Edward Harold, 1871-1929.—Other sheep: a study of the people of India, with particular reference to the collision between Christianity and Hinduism. London [etc.]. Hodder & Stoughton. [1911.] xii, 344 pp. 8vo. Pp. 28 [Holi], 56 [Temple prostitution], 65 [Religious festival "prurient and suggestive"], 100-1 [Orgies in temple of Ammon, a female devil deity] 137 [Obscene carvings on temple at Benares], 342 [Shivaism].

— The Light of India. A new and revised edition of "Other Sheep". London [etc.]. Hodder & Stoughton. [1913.] 224 pp. Illus. on paper cover. 8vo. Pp. 28, 47, 52, 76, 102, 223 [Do.].

BEGER, Lorenz, 1653-1705.—Thesaurus Brandenburgicus selectus: sive Gemmarum et numismatum Græcorum in cimeliarchio electorali Brandenburgico, elegantiorum series, commentario illustratæ a L. Begero . . . Coloniae Marchicæ. Excudit Ulricus Liebpert, Typogr. Elect. Brand. 1696-1701. 3 v. (each volume having a different title-page in accordance with its contents, vol. iii's long title commencing with ". . . Antiquorum numismatum et gemmarum . . ."). Illus. Pls. F. Vol. i, pp. 170 (fig.), 193 (fig.) [Ithyphallic satyrs], 432 [Fig.], 434 [Ithyphallic herm and connection of Dionysus with Priapus]; vol. iii, pp. 239, 240, 243 [Phallic character of Dionysus], 261-8 and two plates [Statues of Priapus and much concerning his cult], 427-9 and plates [Numerous phallic objects].

— translator. See Bellori.

BÉGIN, Dr. Émile-Auguste, 1802-1888.—Lettres sur l'histoire médicale du Nord-Est de la France. Lorraine et Barrois.—Province des Trois-Évêchés.—Franche-Comté.—Ardenne.—Haute et Basse-Alsace.—Duché de Luxembourg.—Palatinat. Metz. S. Lamort, Imprimeur

de l'Académie Royale. 1840. 134 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 15 [Obscene language to be used in gathering mandrakes], 16 [Their fecundity-giving powers], 37 and pl. i fig. 1 [Female figure with enormous vulva in relief found at Soulosses (Vosges)] 53-4 and pl. ii fig. 2 [Ithyphallic stone statue found near Saint-Quirin (Alsace-Lorraine); remarks on cult and on other finds].

BEGLAR, Joseph Daviditch MELIK.—Report of a tour in Bundelkhand and Malwa, 1871-2; and in the Central Provinces, 1873-4.—Archæological Survey of India: Reports; Calcutta, 1878; vol. vii, pp. 32 [Lingams at Sirwa Baron, near Gursarai], 40 [at Danui] 42 [and Rajgarh], 57-8 [Remarks on obscene sculpture], 59 [Lingam at Rûpnath] 70 [and Pathari], 77, 78, 89-90 [Remarks on possible phallic character of early Vishnuism]; 78 [Mukha-linga at Pathari representing Vishnu in his four incarnations], 86 [Lingam enclosed in gold (?) shell, and obscene carvings at Udaipur], 93 [Fragment of lingam at Gyarispur]; (Central Provinces) pp. 113 [Lingams at Ramtek] 146 [Deokhut], 147 [Murpar], 159 [Khopra], 169-70 [and Sirpur], 173 [Naturalistic yonis in sculpture there], 196 [Lingam at Baluda], 215 [Indecent sculpture at Ratanpur], 230 [Realistic yoni carved on entrance sill at Amarkantak], 233 [Lingam there], 239 [and at Jamui], 242 [Obscene sculpture at Sohagpur].

— Report of a tour through the Bengal provinces of Patna, Gaya, Mongir, and Bhagalpur, the Santal Parganas, Manbhum, Singhbhum, and Birbhum; Bankura, Raniganj, Bardwan, and Hughli; in 1872-3.—Same, Calcutta, 1878; vol. viii, pp. 36 [Lingam at Barabar], 44 [Large lingam on hill at Jâru an object of pilgrimage], 45 [Sacred tree in "dargah" of Syad Ahmad Shah visited by barren women], 53 [Lingams at Kispâ], 54 [and in temple at Konch], 57-8 [Cylinder crowning this supposedly Buddhist temple perhaps really a lingam], 60 [Vaishnavic sculptures there with phallic features], 61 [Lingams at Pali], 62 [Utrain], 65 [and Hasanpur Kako, and Ner], 128 [Lingam in relief near Nongarh], 129 [Lingams at Kherhi], 131 [and Mandar], 137, 143-5 [Lingam in legends], 145 [Lingams near Baijnâth], 147 [Nagor], 149 [and Bhimgarh], 153 [Fish and tortoise phallic symbols], 158, 159 [Lingams at Chechgaongarh], 170, 172, 173, 174 [and Telkupi], 176 [Obscene sculpture there], 186 [Lingam at Buram], 189 [Figure of Jain deity called Aruanath at Deoli invoked by barren women], 191

[Lingams at Suissa], 195 [Pakbirra], 197 [Buddh-pur], 200 [Ekteswar], 202 [and Bahulara].

— Report of tours in the South-eastern provinces in 1874-5 and 1875-6.—Same, Calcutta, 1882; vol. xiii, pp. 4 [Lingams at Makundpur], 25, 27 [and Mara (in relief)], 35, 37, 39 [Figures at Ramgarh holding symbolic yoni (?)], 36, 37 [Lingam in relief and ordinary lingam there], 63 [Lingams at Joba], 76 [Indecent sculpture at Kichang], 100 [and Kontilla], 132, 136 ["Outrageously indecent" (ithyphallic?) figure of Shiva at Ranipur Jural], 138 [Lingam in cave at Sinni].

BÉGUËN, Max, comte, 1893—[SEELEY, Sylvia, translator].—The Magic origin of prehistoric art.—Antiquity: a quarterly Review of Archaeology; Gloucester, 1929; vol. iii (No. 9), pp. 17 [Phallic figure at Portel (Ariège)], 18 [Sexual representations "extremely rare"].

BÉGUIN, Eugène.—Les ma-Rotsé. Étude géographique et ethnographique du Haut-Zambézi. Lausanne. Librairie Benda (Th. Sack, succ.). Fontaines (Neuchâtel): Ed. Sack (L. Bourquin, succ.). 1903. 155, (1) pp. Map. Small 8vo. P. 124 [Fotiches for fecundity].

BEHARĀMAJĪ MIHRBĀNJĪ MALĀBARI, 1853-1912.—Gujarāt and the Gujarātis: pictures of men and manners taken from life. London. W. H. Allen & Co. . . , Publishers to the India Office. 1882. xii, 296 pp. 8vo. Pp. 115, 119 [Maharaja sect], 295, 296 [Holi].

BEHN, Dr. Friedrich Karl Emil Gustav, 1883— .—Die Ficonische Cista. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Rostock. Rostock. Universitäts-Buchdruckerei von Adlers Erben. 1907. 80, (1) pp. Pls. 8vo. Pl. I fig 2 [Statuettes of ithyphallic satyrs on lid].

Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns; München. See Höfer.

Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur; Halle a. S. See Detter, Thummel.

BEKE [originally BEEK], Dr. Charles Tilstone, F.R.G.S., 1800-74.—The Idol in Horeb: evidence that the golden image at Mount Sinai was a cone, and not a calf. With three appendices. London. Tinsley Brothers. 1871. vi, (2), 155 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 13 [Worship of "material similitude" of Creator "soon gave rise to . . . obscene ceremonies"], 34 [Denies the allegation of a correspondent that he gave a phallic meaning to the cone].

BEKKER, Dr. August Emanuel, genannt Immanuel, 1785-1871.—Immanuelis Bekkeri, professoris Berolinensis, Anecdota Graeca. [In Greek.]

Berolini. Apud G. C. Nauckium [etc.] 1814-21. 3v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 246 [Ithyphalli].

*Αριστοφάνους Νεφέλαι*. Aristophanis Nubes cum scholiis et varietate lectionis recensuit Immanuel Bekkerus, professor Berolinensis. Accedunt virorum doctorum Bentleii, Bergleri, Brunckii, Dindorfii, Dobraei, Ernesti, Harlesii, Hermanni, Kusteri, Porsoni, Reisigii, Schutzi, Seageri, Spanhemii, Wakefieldi, aliorumque annotationes. Londini. Sumtibus Ricardi Priestley. 1826. (2), 364 pp. 8vo. Pp. 102, scholion on l. 530, 227 n. to same [Phalli in Greek comedy].

— *Αριστοφάνους Ορνίθες*. Aristophanis Aves cum scholiis et varietate lectionis recensuit Immanuel Bekkerus, professor Berolinensis. Accedunt virorum doctorum Bentleii, Bergleri, Brunckii, Dawesii, Dindorfii, Dobraei, Elmsleii, Hermanni, Hotibii, Kusteri, Palmeri, Porsoni, Reisigii, Reiskii, Seageri, Wilandii, aliorumque annotationes. Londini. Sumtibus Whittaker, Treacher, et Arnot. 1829. 256 pp. 8vo. P. 168 n. to l. 565 ["Phaleris" and "phallus"].

BELCHIOR DA CRUZ, Pedro, 1871—Explorações da Sociedade Archeologica da Figueira.—O Archeologo Português; Lisboa, 1901; vol. vi, p. 101 [Neolithic stone phallus found at Alcalar].

— Museu municipal da Figueira da Foz. I. Acquisições em 1898.—Same, Lisboa, 1900; vol. v (1899-1900), p. 179 [Phalloid stone found at Choes (Brenha)].

BELCK, Dr. Waldemar Ch. Eugen, 1862—Transkaukasische Gürtelbleche und kaukasische Priap-Figuren.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxvi, pt. 6 (Verhandlungen, 1894), p. (559).

BELGER, Dr. Christian, 1847-1903.—Über das *μνῆμα δακτύλου* in Arkadien.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1893; vol. vii, pt. 2 (1892), (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 2), pp. 64-5 [Stone "Finger of Orestes" on hill near Megalopolis originally a phallus, and mention of ithyphallic Hermes].

— Same. — Berliner philologische Wochenschrift; Berlin, 1893; vol. xii, No. 20, 14 Mai 1892, col. 640 [Do.].

[BELIN DE BALLU, Jacques-Nicolas, 1753-1815, translator and annotator].—Oeuvres de Lucien, traduites du Grec, avec des remarques historiques & critiques sur le texte de cet auteur, et la collation de six manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. A Paris. Chez Jean-François Bastien. 1789. 6 v. Frontispiece (portr. of Lucian). 8vo. Vol. iii, p. 299 n. 2 [Phales]; vol. iv,

p. 400 n. 1 [Aphrodite Pandemos]; vol. v, pp. 141 n. 1 [Religious prostitution], 152 n. 1 [Dionysia]; Polymnus (Prosymnus)].

—, HUMBERT, L., editor.—Oeuvres complètes de Lucian de Samosate. Traduction de Belin de Ballu. Revue, corrigée et complétée avec une introduction, des notes et un index par Louis Humbert, Professeur au Lycée Condorcet. Paris. Garnier Frères, libraires-éditeurs. 1896. 2 v. [Chefs-d'oeuvre de la Littérature grecque]. 8vo. vol. i, p. 656 n. 2; vol. ii, pp. 295 n. 1, 437 n. 1, 441 n. 1 [Do.].

Bell, C., translator. See Haeckel.

Bell, J., editor. See Davenport.

BELL, John, 1745-1831.—Bell's New Pantheon; or Historical dictionary of the gods, demi-gods, heroes, and fabulous personages of antiquity; also of the images and idols adored in the pagan world, together with their temples, priests, altars, oracles, fasts, festivals, games, &c., as well as descriptions of their figures, representations, and symbols, collected from statues, pictures, coins, and other remains of the ancients. The whole designed to facilitate the study of mythology, history, poetry, painting, statuary, medals, &c., &c., and compiled from the best authorities. Richly embellished with characteristic prints. London. J. Bell. 1790. 2 v. Pls. 4to. Vol I, s.vv. Baal-Peor, Bacchanalia, Bacchus (p. 122), Baptae, Cotyttia, Dionysia, Games (Floral), Giagannat; vol. ii, s.vv. [Lingon, Lupercalia, Mutunus, Mylitta, Osiris, Phallica, Phallus, Thesmophoria, Venus (p. 304)].

Bell, Mrs. N., translator. See Nadaillac.

BELL, Thomas. — Roma restituta, sive Antiquitatum romanarum compendium absolutum. Ex optimis authoribus in usum studiosae juventutis collectum. Glasgae. Excudebat Robertus Sanders, Urbis & Academiae Typographus. 1672. (32), 293 (11) pp. 12mo. P. 32 [Lupercalia].

— Same. Londini. Excusum pro Roberto Boulter ad insigne Capitis Turcae ex adversum Mercatorio Regali, in vico vulgo Cornhill dicto. 1677. (32), 293, (11) pp. 12mo. P. 32 [Do.].

— Same. Amstelædami. Apud Joannem Wolters. 1700. (24), 250, (14) pp. 12mo. P. 27 [Do.].

BELL, Dr. William. — Shakespeare's Puck and his folkslore, illustrated from the superstitions of all nations, but more especially from the earliest religion and rites of Northern Europe and the Wends. [Vol. iii has sub-title "Shakespeare in Germany, from numerous German words and phrases, and many German plots

of his plays".] London. [C. Richards] (vol. i). [John Camden Hotten, etc.] (vol. ii). Asher and Co. (vol. iii). 1852-[65]. 3 v. Illus. Pls. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 112 [Mendes], 120-1 [Phallic significance of  $\omega\delta\alpha$ ].

— Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic worship in India.—*Journal of the Anthropological Society*; London, 1865; vol. iii, No. 9, pp. cxiv-cxv, cxvii [The "Jack of Hilton"].

BELLAMY, John.—The History of all religions, with explanations of the doctrines and order of worship, as held and practised by all the denominations of professing Christians; comprehending a series of researches, explanatory of the opinions, customs, and representative worship in the churches, which have been established from the beginning of time to the commencement of the Christian dispensation, the accomplishment of the prophecies of the person of Christ; incontrovertibly proving by the positive declarations of the prophets that he is the true Messiah. Boston. Charles Ewer. 1820. 312 pp. Frontis. 12mo. Pp. 44 [Baal-Peor], 51 [Religious prostitution], 82 [Serpent]

Bellart, translator. See Matthews.

Belleforest, F. de, translator. See Guicciardini.

BELLERMANN, Johann Joachim, 1754-1842.—*Ueber die Scarabäen-Gemmen, nebst Versuchen, die darauf befindlichen Hieroglyphen zu erklären* . . . Berlin. Dieterici Verlag. [1820.] 68 pp. (37 devoted to subject, remainder a calendar of the Berlinisch-Köllnischen Gymnasium). 8vo. P. 21 [Phallic interpretation of "Nile key" "most unsuitable"].

BELLINGER [*née* FLETCHER], Mrs. Martha Idell, 1870- .—*A Short History of the drama*. New York. Henry Holt and Company. [1927.] ix, (1), 469 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 51 [Origin of comedy].

BELLORI, Giovanni Pietro, 1615-96.—*Le Antiche lucerne sepolcrali figurate raccolte dalle cave sotterranee, e grotte di Roma. Nelle quali si contengono molte erudite memorie. Disegnate, ed intagliate nelle loro forme da Pietro Santi Bartoli. Divise in tre parti con l'osservazioni di Gio. Pietro Bellori. In Roma. Nella Stamparia di Gio: Francesco Buagni. 1691. (7), (37 pls.), 16, (1), (46 pls.), 15, (1), (33 pls.), 12 pp. Pls. F. Pt. 2, pls. xxii [Ithyphallic satyr], xxvi (p. 10) [Priapus with phallus clearly defined].*

—, BEGER, L., translator.—*Lucernæ veterum sepulchrales iconicae, ex cavernis Romae subterraneis collectæ, & à Petro Santi Bartoli, cum observationibus J. Petri Bellorii, ante*

*decennium editæ: nunc ob argumenti nobilitatem, & latius diffundendi ejus usûs gratiâ, ad exemplar Romanum, versus ex Italico in Latinum observationibus, recusæ. Studio & impensis L. Begeri, augustissimi Regis Prussiæ & Electoris Brandenburgici Consilarii ab antiquitatibus & bibliotheca. Coloniae Marchicæ. Typis Ulrici Liebperti, typogr. regii. 1702. (14), 16, (37 pls.), (3), 15, (46 pls.), (3), 12 pp. (35 pls.). F. Pt. 2, pls. xxii [Satyr], xxvi (p. 10) [Priapus, but phallus disguised by redrawing].*

—, LA CHAUSSE, M. A. de.—*Le Pitture antiche delle grotte di Roma, e del sepolcro de' Nasonj disegnate & intagliate alla similitudine degli antichi originali da Pietro Santi Bartoli, e Francesco Bartoli suo figliulo. Descritte, et illustrate da Gio: Pietro Bellori e Michelangelo Causei dela Chausse. In Roma. Nella nuova stamparia di Gætano degli Zenobj, avanti il Seminario Romano 1706. (11), 24, (24 pls.), 25-48, (35 pls.), 49-60, (16 pls.), 61-3 pp. F. Pl. xii (first series) [Roman women carrying phallus].*

— *Picturæ antiquæ cryptarum romanarum et sepulcri Nasonum delineatæ & expressæ ad archetypa a Petro Sancti Bartholi et Francisco ejus filio. Descriptæ vero, illustratæ a Joanne Petro Belloro et Michæle Angelo Causseo. Opus nunc primum latine redditum, proditque absolutius & exactius. Romæ. Ex Typographia S. Michaelis ad Ripam, sumptibus Hieronymi Mainardi. 1738. xii, 214 pp. Pls. (but only i-iii and xxi are printed on separate leaves). F. Pl. xii, pp. 53-5 [Do].*

— annotator. See Agostini, L.

BELUCCI, Dr. Giuseppe, -1921.—*Il Feticismo primitivo in Italia e le sue forme di adattamento. Seconda edizione. Perugia. Unione tipografica cooperativa (Palazzo provinciale). 1919. xii, 158 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. Pp. 38 and fig. 18 [Cowrie symbol of vulva], 42 fig. 22 [Ancient and modern fish amulets against sterility], 46 fig. 27, 48 fig. 20 (verè 29), 53 fig. 35 [Ancient and modern phallic amulets].*

— *Amuleti ed ornamenti con simboli magici della Libia.—Lares: Bollettino della Società di Etnografia Italiana; Roma, 1915; vol. iv, p. 17 and pl. i, fig. 2 [Phallic amulet worn by Libyan women].*

BELOE, Rev. William, B.D., F.S.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1756-1817, translator and annotator.—*The History of Herodotus, translated from the Greek. With notes. London. Printed for Leigh & Sotheby. 1791.*

- 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 201 n. 256 [Religious prostitution], 272 n. 85 [Goat], 274 n. 87, 275 n. 89 [Symbolism and use of phalli].
- Herodotus, translated from the Greek, with notes. The second edition, corrected and enlarged. London. Printed by Luke Hansard for Leigh & S. Sotheby [etc., etc.]. 1806., 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 271 n. 256, 369 n. 85 371 nn. \* and 87, 372 n. 89 [Do.].
- Same. The third edition. London. Printed by Luke Hansard & Sons . . . for Leigh and Sotheby [etc., etc.]. 1812. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, *ut supra*.
- Same. The fourth edition. London., Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington [etc., etc. etc.]. 1821. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, *ut supra*.
- Same. London. Printed for the Proprietors, and to be had of all the Booksellers. 1825. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 115 n. 210, 148 n. 58, 149 n. 60 [Do.].
- BENADUCI, L.** Boturini. See Boturini Benaduci.
- BÉNARD LE PONTOIS, Commandant.**—*Le Finistère préhistorique*. Paris. Émile Nourry, éditeur. 1929. 337 pp. Illus. Pls. (coloured). [Publication de l'Institut international d'Anthropologie.] Large 8vo. [Gives a phallic character to the menhirs].
- BENCZER, Benjamin.**—*Jüdische Volkmedizin in Ostgalizien.*—*Am-Urquell: Monatschrift für Volkskunde*; Hamburg, 1893; vol. iv, No. 5, p. 120 [Various fecundity rites of Galician Jews].
- BENDYSHE, Thomas, M.A., 1827–86.**—[Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic worship in India.]—*Journal of the Anthropological Society*; London, 1865; vol. iii, No. 9, p. cxv [Phallicism].
- BENEDICT XIV, Pope [Prospero Lorenzo LAMBERTINI], 1675–1758.**—*De Servorum Dei beatificatione et beatorum canonizatione*. Bononiæ. Formis Longhi Excusoris Archiepiscopalis. 1734–8. 4 v. F. Vol. iv, p. 242 (Lib. iv, pars ii, cap. xxiv, par. 46) [Præputium Christi].
- BÉNÉDITE, Georges-Aaron, 1857–1926.**—*La Statuette de la prêtresse Toui.*—*Gazette des Beaux-Arts: Courrier européen de l'art et de la curiosité*; Paris; third series vol. xii, septembre 1894, p. 253 [A priestess of Min].
- BENJAMIN, René, 1885–.**—*Glozel: vallon des morts et des savants*. Paris. Arthème Fayard et Cie, éditeurs. [1928.] 250, (3), pp. Small 8vo. P. 147 [Mention of phallic idols found at this site near Vichy (Allier)].
- BENLOEW, Dr. Louis, 1818–1900.**—*Les Sémites à Ilion ou la vérité sur la guerre de Troie.*—*Mémoires lus à la Sorbonne . . . 1863*; *Histoire philologie et sciences morales*; Paris, 1864; p. 481 [Religious prostitution at Corinth].
- BENNDORF, Dr. Friedrich August Otto, 1838–1907.**—*Griechische und sicilische Vasenbilder. Herausgegeben von Otto Benndorf*. Berlin. I. Guttentag. 1869–83. 122 pp. Illus. Pls. F. Pls. xii, fig. 4 [Bird with phalloid head], xxiv fig. 3 [Phallic (?) grave stela], lii fig. 2 (p. 104) [Ithyphallic satyr].
- *Wiener Vorlegeblätter für archæologische Übungen 1888[–1891]*. Wien. Alfred Holder. K.K. Hof- und Universitäts-Buchhändler. 1889–91. (3 v.). Pls. F. Vol. i (1888), pls. iii [Ithyphallic satyrs and mule], iv fig. 2 c [Satyr]; vol. iii (1890–1), pl. v, fig. 3b [Satyrs—all on vases].
- *Monumenti prenestini.*—*Annali dell' Instituto . . .*; Roma, 1871. Vol. xlii, p. 119 [Ithyphallic faun on mirror].
- *Allerlei*. 1. Ein archäologisches Räthsel.—*Archäologische Zeitung*; Berlin; vol. xxi (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. xv, Nos. 169–71, Jan., Feb., und März 1863), col. 16 [Note on ithyphallic herms].
- *Museographisches*. 2. Sammlung Barone in Neapel.—Same, vol. xxiv (*Archäologischer Anzeiger*, Nos. 214 and 215, Oct. und Nov., 1866), col. 277 [Ithyphallic mule].
- *Scavi etruschi.*—*Bullettino dell' Instituto . . .*; Roma; [Vol. xxxviii], No. 11, Ottobre e Novembre, 1866, p. 235 [Satyr riding and crowning a phallus oculatus. Another similar phallus; both on vase].
- BENNETT, Dr. Albert Leonard, F.E.S., 1863–.**—*Ethnographical notes on the Fang.*—*Journal of the Anthropological Institute*; London, 1899; vol. xxix (New series vol. ii), p. 87 [Phallic idols].
- BENNETT [née GRAHAM], Mrs. Dorothy, 1893–.**—*Through the Moon Door. The experiences of an American resident in Peking.* By Dorothy Graham. New York. J. H. Sears & Co., Inc. 1926. x, 341 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 195–6 [Indecent paintings and sculpture in Lamaistic temple], 272 [“Tiny images of babies” offered to goddess “Princess of Coloured Clouds” by women desirous of offspring].
- BENNETT, Dr. William Henry, 1855–1920,** editor and annotator.—*Genesis*. Introduction; Revised Version, with notes, giving an analysis, showing from which of the original documents each portion of the text is taken; index and map. Edinburgh. T. C. & E. C. Jack. [1904]. (6), 412 pp. Map. Diagram. [The Century

- Bible: general editor, Principal W. F. Adeney.] Small 8vo. P. 293 [Mandrake].
- BENOÎT, Dr. Jean-Joseph-Louis-Charles, 1815-98. —Notice sur les bacchanales rustiques où la comédie athénienne a pris naissance.—Mémoires lus à la Sorbonne . . . 1866: Histoire, philologie et sciences morales; Paris, 1866; pp. 17-22 [Dionysia].
- Quelques aperçus sur la comédie doriennne, à Syracuse.—Same, 1864: Archéologie; Paris, 1865; p. 210 [The phallica].
- BENT, James Theodore, 1852-97.—The Cyclades, or life among the insular Greeks. London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1885. xx, 501 pp. Map. 8vo. P. 185 [Modern Greek phallic amulets against the evil eye].
- On the finds at the Great Zimbabwe ruins (with a view to elucidating the origin of the race that built them).—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . .; London, 1893; vol. xxii [1892-3], pp. 125, 126-7 [The phallic objects, with remarks on certain analogies].
- and SWAN, Robert McNair Wilson, 1858-1904.—The ruined cities of Mashonaland, being a record of excavation and exploration in 1891. With a chapter on the orientation and mensuration of the temples by R. M. W. Swan. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1892. xi, 376 pp. Illus. Pls. Maps. Plans. 8vo. Pp. 99-101, 136, 153-8, 171 [Phallic objects found at Great Zimbabwe].
- BENTLEY, Rev. Dr. William Holman, 1855-1905.—Pioneering on the Congo. [London]. The Religious Tract Society. 1900. 2 v. Illus. Frontispieces. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. I, pp. 259 [Fetich images "often most indecent"], 286 [Nudity in "ndembo" secret society].
- BENZINGER, Dr. Immanuel Gustav Adolf, 1865- . —Hebräische Archäologie. Freiburg i. B. und Leipzig. Akademische Verlagsbuchhandlung von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck). 1894. xx, 515 pp. Illus. Folding map. Plan. [Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften. Zweite Reihe, erster Band]. 8vo. Pp. 380 [Hermæ], 428-9 [Religious prostitution].
- BÉRAUD.—Note sur le Dahomé.—Bulletin de la Société de Géographie; Paris, 1866; vol. xii (fifth series), p. 381 [Dahoman phallic god].
- BÉRAUD, F. F. A.; [MONTÉMONT, Albert-Étienne de, 1788-1861].—Les Filles publiques de Paris, et la police qui les régit. Précédée d'une notice historique sur la prostitution chez les divers peuples de la terre, par M. A. M., membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Paris et Leipzig. Chez Desforges et Compagnie, éditeurs. 1839. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. I, pp. iii-iv, viii-ix [Religious prostitution], xi-xiii [Hindu phallicism].
- BERBRUGGER, Louis-Adrien, 1801-1869.—Envoi d'antiquités de la Kabylie au musée centrale. —Revue africaine; Alger; vol. vi, no. 31, janvier 1862, p. 64 (with illustrative plate in vol. iv, at p. 154) [Probable phallic amulet on neck of horse in Berber bas-relief at Abizar].
- Tanaramusa Castra.—Same, Alger, 1866; vol. x, p. 364 [Apotropaic phalli carved on stone blocks in ruins].
- BERDAU, Emil.—Der Mond in Volksmedizin. Sitte und Gebräuchen der mexikanischen Grenzbewohnerschaft des südlichen Texas.—Globus . . .; Braunschweig, 1905; vol. lxxxviii, p. 381 [Decoction from plant gathered by moonlight drunk by barren women].
- BÉRANGER-FÉRAUD, Dr. Laurent-Jean-Baptiste, 1832-1900.—Réminiscences populaires de la Provence. Paris. Ernest Leroux. 1885. x, 406, (1) pp. 8vo. [Provençal phallic survivals in connection with stones].
- Superstitions at survivances étudiées au point de vue de leur origine et de leurs transformations. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1896. 5 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 415, 419-21; vol. ii, pp. 175-234, 413; vol. iii, pp. 276-7, 281, 287-8, 290, 306-7, 523; vol. iv, pp. 177-236; vol. v, pp. 10, 13, 18, 295-314 [A wealth of detail concerning every phase of phallicism].
- Note sur un vestige du culte de la terre mère (phallisme) en Provence. —Revue d'Anthropologie; Paris, 1888; third series vol. iii; pp. 560-7 [Phallic survivals in May festival at Luc (Var), in the cult of la Sainte-Baume, and at the chapel of Notre-Dame-de-Pépiolle at Saint-Nazaire (Var)].
- BERG, Dr. F. H. Alexander, translator and annotator.—Des Decimus Junius Juvenalis Satiren. Im Versmasse des Originals übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. Alexander Berg. Zweite Auflage. Berlin. Langenscheidtsche Verlags-Buchhandlung (Prof. G. Langenscheidt). [1890.] 322 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 63 [Cotyto], 66 [Lupercalia], 144 [Priapus].
- BERGAIGNE, Abel-Henri-Joseph, 1838-88; BARTH, A., editor and part annotator.—Inscriptions sanscrites de Campā.—Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale et autres Bibliothèques; Paris, 1879-93; vol. xxvii, part 1, fascicule 2 (1893), pp. 217, 244, 245, 252 n. 12 [Koça or lingam cover; also p. 601 n. 1], 256, 269 [Erection of lingams mentioned in inscriptions].
- Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge.—Same,



- pp. 334, 335, 341, 370, 541, 542, 543, 579, 584 [Do].
- BERGER, Philippe, 1846-19...—Astarte.—La Grande Encyclopédie . . . , vol. iv, p. 346.
- Bergeron, P., editor. See Le Blanc.
- BERGK, Wilhelm Theodor, 1812-1881.—Commentationum de reliquiis comoediae atticae antiquae libri duo. Lipsiae. Sumtu Francisci Koehleri. 1838. xxxii, 440 pp. 8vo. Pp. 270-5 [Phallica and Dionysia].
- Poetae lyrici graeci. Tertiis curis recensuit Theodorus Bergk. Lipsiae. In aedibus B. G. Teubneri. 1866. 1391 pp. 8vo. Pp. 1299-1300 [Phallika].
- Dionysos und die Kabiren.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. vii (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. i, nos. 4 and 5, April und Mai 1849), cols. 45, 46, 47 [Phallus in the mysteries].
- BERGLER, Stephan, c. 1680-c.1740.—'Αλκιφρωνος 'Ρητορος 'Επιστολαι. Alciphronis rhetoris epistolae quarum major pars nunc primum editur. Recensuit, emendavit, versione ac notis illustravit Stephanus Bergler. Lipsiae. Apud Thomam Fritsch. 1715. (11), 451, (1) pp. 12mo. P. 223 [Eleusinian goddesses connected with lupanars].
- , BURMAN, Dr. Pieter, 1713-1778, editor.—Aristophanis comoediae undecim, graece et latine, ad fidem optimorum codicum mss. emendatae cum novo octo comoediarum interpretatione latina, & notis ad singulas ineditis Stephani Bergleri nec non Caroli Andreae Dukeri ad quatuor priores. Accedunt deperditarum comoediarum fragmenta, a Theod. Cantero et Gul. Coddæo collecta, earum indices a Joh. Meursio & Joh. Alb. Fabricio digesti. Curante Petro Burmanno secundo, qui praefationem praefixit. Lugduni Batavorum. Apud Samuelem et Joannem Luchtmans. 1760. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). 4to. Vol. i, p. 486 [Note to line 243 of Acharnians re phallus]; vol. ii, p. 1168 [Note to line 1096 of Lysistrata re ithyphallic herms].
- BERGMANN, Ernst von, 1844-1892.—Die Osiris-Reliquien in Abydos, Busiris und Mendes.—Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde; Leipzig, 1880; vol. xviii, pp. 90, 91, 92, 93 [Phallus of Osiris].
- BERGMANN, Dr. Frédéric-Guillaume, 1812-1887.—De Religione Arabum anteislamica. Dissertatio historico-theologica quam primae in sanctioribus studiis laureae rite adipiscendae causa publico virorum eruditorum examini subjicit Fridericus Guil. Bergmann, Argentino-Alsata. Argentorati. Typis F. G. Levrault. 1834. 37 pp. 4to. Pp. 29 [Aphrodite], 33 [Circumcision].
- Origine, signification, et histoire de la castration, de l'eunuchisme et de la circoncision.—Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni; Palermo, 1883; vol. ii, pp. 273 [Symbolism of pudenda], 275-6 [Ablation of penis in mythology and in the Bible], 336 [Explains Egyptian ithyphallic figure as displaying circumcision; symbolism of sperm-ejaculating phalli].
- BERGSTRÖM, Karl Ludvig, 1857-19...—Semitisk måndyrkan.—Nordisk tidskrift för vetenskap, konst och industri; Stockholm [etc]. 1911; No. 6, p. 401 [Astarte].
- Berichte über die Verhandlungen der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig: philologisch-historische Classe; Leipzig. See Jahn, O.
- BERILLON, Dr. Just-Edgard-Eugène, 1859-...—Le Baphomet, l'idole androgyne des Templiers.—Aesculape: revue mensuelle illustrée latéro-médicale; Paris, 1913; vol. xiii, p. 50 and fig. 5 [Ithyphallic figure, and remarks].
- BERKELEY-HILL, Lt.-Col. Owen Alfred Rowland, M.D., I.M.S., 1879-...—The Anal-erotic factor in the religion, philosophy, and character of the Hindus.—The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis; London, Vienna, New York, 1921; vol. ii, p. 331 [Ordure examining ceremony of childless couples at Nanjangud temple, near Seringapatam].
- BERKUSKY, Dr. Hans.—Regenzauber. — Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1913; vol. xliii (third series, vol. xiii), pp. 279 [Ritual nudity in rain-making ceremonies in Saxony], 281 [near Avignon], 288 [Transvaal\*], 302-3 [Manipur], 304 [Madras], 287 [Clay figure and obscene songs at Bellary], 295 [Phallic stone erected and sprinkled with buffalo blood in Burma]. \* His authority, however, says "almost naked".
- Die sexuelle Moral der primitiven Stämme Indonesiens.—Sexual-Probleme; Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft und Sexualpolitik; Frankfurt a M., 1912; vol. viii, pp. 851, 852 [Phallic rites of the Aaru and Leti Islanders].
- Totengeister und Ahnenkultus in Indonesien.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1915; vol. xviii, p. 322 [Sacrificing of animal at ancestor's grave by childless people of Sulu I.].
- [BERLAYMONT, Père Philippe, S. J., 1576-1637].—Paradisus puerorum, in quo primaevae honestatis, totiusque pueritiae recte informatae reperiuntur exempla: senibus juxta et pueris ad speculum, admirationem, imitationem. Opus

novum, et concionibus non minus quam catechismus utile. Editio secunda, correctior, et auctior. Coloniae. Apud Bernardum Gualtheri. 1619. (20), 550 (34) pp. Engraved frontis. 12mo. Pp. 371-2 (Part 2, chap. xxviii, par. 1), [Prepuce of Christ at St. John Lateran, Rome].

Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie (Verhandlungen). See Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berliner philologische Wochenschrift; Leipzig. See Herrmann, P.

BERNADAU, Pierre, 1762-1852. — Antiquités bordelaises ou tableau historique de Bordeaux, et du département de la Gironde; ouvrage utile aux habitans, indispensable aux voyageurs, et qui manquoit à ceux qui veulent connoître les monumens et les localités remarquables dans le Bordelais. A Bordeaux. Chez Moreau, imprimeur. 1797. xvi, 17-408 pp. 8vo. P.180 [Pilgrimage of barren women to chapel of Verdelys].

BERNÁLDEZ, Andrés. —c.1513. [LAFUENTE Y ALCANTARA, Miguel, 1817-1850, editor]. — Historia de los reyes católicos D. Fernando y D<sup>a</sup>. Isabel. Granada. Imprenta y libreria de José M. Zamora. 1850. \*288 + pp. 8vo. P.136 [Wooden sculpture of naked woman with goats in coitu before her in Canary Is. temple]. \*B. M. copy incomplete.

—, [GABRIEL Y RUIZ DE APODACA, Fernando de, 1828—, editor].—Same. Sevilla. Imprenta que fué de D. José María Geofrin. 1869-70. 2 v. [Sociedad de Bibliófilos Andaluces. Primera serie]. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 179 [Do.].

—, ROSELL Y LÓPEZ, Cayetano, 1816-1883, editor.—Same. In Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla desde Don Alfonso el Sabio, hasta los católicos Don Fernando y Doña Isabel. Colección ordenada por Don Cayetano Rosell. Madrid. M. Rivadeneyra, editor. 1875-8. 3 v. [Biblioteca de Autores españoles, Tomos LXVI, LXVIII, LXX]. Large 8vo. Vol. iii, lxx, p. 613 [Do.].

[BERNARD, Jean-Frédéric, —1752, editor (with others)], PICART, Bernard, 1673-1733, illustrator. —Ceremonies et coutumes religieuses de tous les peuples du monde représentées par des figures dessinées de la main de Bernard Picart: avec une explication historique, & quelques dissertations curieuses. A Amsterdam. Chez J. F. Bernard. 1723-37. 7 v. (published in irregular order). Pls. Frontis. F. Vol. i pp. ix (Mylitta), n. a [Thesmophoria], xxxii, n. d [Phallica], xxxv, xxxvi [Crowning of Priapus by Roman matrons]; vol. ii, p. 13 n. b [Alleged nudity in Lupercalia]; vol. iv, pp. 212, 213 [Adamites], 213 [Promiscuity in worship of

Arabian tribe]; vol. v. [Supplement], pp. 30-1 and pl., fig. E. [Lingam]; vol. vi. pp. 174 [Blood from pudenda as libation to dead in New Granada; ritual defloration in Cumana], (Supplement), 17, 139 [Indian temple prostitution], 18-19 [Hindu and classical phallicism], 84, 89 [Lingam], 93 [Lingam in Markanda legend], 129 and pl. at p. 124 [Mahadeu or lingam], 130-1 [Ixora (Shiva) as lingam], 131 [Worship of fakirs' penes], n. a [Mylitta], 136 [Worship of penes]; vol. vii, pp. 8 (pl. at) [Do.], 21 [Ritual defloration], 269, 270, 273 [Ritual nudity in Formosa], (Second supplement), p. 59 [Wearing of slain enemies' pudenda by Monomotapa women].

—, MOUBACH, Abraham, translator. — Naaukeurige beschryving der uitwendige godtsdienst-plichten, kerk-zeden en gewoontens van alle volkeren der waereldt; in een historisch verhaal, met eenige naaukeurige verhandelingen ontvouwen, door verscheiden aanmerkingen opgeheldert; en een kunstige tafereelen afgemaalt; geteekent door Bernard Picard. In VI. deelen. Uit het Fransch in Nederduitsch overgezet door Abraham Moubach. In 's Gravenhage [etc.]. By Rutg: Christ: Alberts, [etc.]. 1727-38. 6 v. Pls. Frontis. F. vol. i, pp. 4 and n. a., 19 n. b., 21; vol. ii, p. 15 n. a; vol. iii (vol. vi of original), pp. 156, (Supplement) 22, 219, 24-5, 156, 164-5, 210 and pl. at p. 206, 211, 212, 217; vol. iv. (vol. vii of original) pp. 7 (pl. at), 18, 222, 223, 225, 405; vol. vi (vol. iv of original), pp. 196, 197 (Supplement in vol. v of original), p. 316 and pl., fig. E. [Do.].

— The Ceremonies and religious customs of the various nations of the known world: together with historical annotations, and several curious discourses equally instructive and entertaining. Written originally in French, and illustrated with a large number of folio copper plates all beautifully designed by Mr. Bernard Picart, and curiously engraved by most of the best hands in Europe. Faithfully translated into English by a Gentleman, some time since of St. John's College in Oxford. London. Printed by William Jackson, for Claude Du Bosc, engraver at the Golden Head, in Charles Street, Covent Garden. 1733-9. 7 v. (published in slightly irregular order). Pls. F. vol. i, pp. 5 and n. a, 20 n. f, 22; vol. ii, p. 13 n. c.; vol. iii (vol. vi of original), pp. 176, 234, 484, 237-8, 412, 422-3, 429, 474, and pl. at p. 470, 475-6 nn. b. and d, 477; vol. iv (vol. vii of original), pp. 22, 271-2, 274, 490; vol. vi (vol. iv of original), pp. 187, 188; vol.

- vii, p. 163 (in Supplement in vol. v of original) and pl., fig. E. [Do.].
- Bernard, J. P., co-editor. See Bayle.
- Bernard, T., translator. See Jacobi, E.
- Berndt, G. H., translator. See Laurent.
- BERNHARDY, Dr. Gottfried, 1800-75.—Grundriss der griechische Litteratur; mit einem vergleichenden Ueberblick der römischen. Halle. Bei Eduard Anton. 1836-45. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 54 [Phallica], 164, 169 [Pelagian phallicism], 254, 276, 288; vol. ii, pp. 891, 892-3 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- Grundriss der griechischen Litteratur. Dritte Bearbeitung. Zweiter Theil. Zweiter Abdruck. Halle. Eduard Anton. Dresden: Verlag von Paul Aliche. 1877-80. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 507, 509-10 [Do.].
- Same. Vierte Bearbeitung; Erster Theil. Halle. Eduard Anton. 1876. xxii, 782 pp. 8vo. Pp. 72, 231, 237, 364, 393, 415 [Do.].
- VOLKMANN, Dr. Richard Emil, 1832-1892, editor.—Same. Erster Theil. Fünfte Bearbeitung von Richard Volkmann. Halle. Eduard Anton. 1892. xvi, 844 pp. 8vo. Pp. 74, 235, 242, 375, 406, 426, 429 [Do.].
- BERNIER, Dr. François, 1620-1688.—Suite des mémoires du S<sup>r</sup> Bernier sur l'empire du Grand Mogol. A Paris. Chez Claude Barbin, au Palais, sur le Perron de la Sainte Chapelle. 1671. 178, 137, 69 pp. 12mo. [Part 2] (Lettre à Monsieur Chapelain), pp. 15-17 [The "brides" of Jaganath].
- Voyages de François Bernier Docteur en Medecine de la Faculté de Montpellier contenant la description des états des Grands Mogol, de l'Hindoustan, du royaume de Kachemire, &c. Où il est traité des richesses, des forces, de la justice & des causes principales de la décadence des états de l'Asie, et de plusieurs événements considérables. Et où l'on voit comment l'or & l'argent après avoir circulé dans le monde passent dans l'Hindoustan, d'où ils ne reviennent plus. A Amsterdam. Chez Paul Marret, Marchand Libraire dans le Beurs-straet, à la Renomme. 1699. 2 v. Folding pls. in vol. ii. Frontis (same in both volumes). Folding maps. 12mo. Vol. ii, pp. 104-5 [Do.].
- Same. A Amsterdam. Chez Paul Marret . . . 1710, 1709, 2 v. Folding and other pls. Frontis Folding map. Vol. ii, pp. 104-5 [Do.].
- Same. Nouvelle édition revue & corrigée. A Amsterdam. Chez [David] Paul Marret . . . 1724; 1723. 2 v. *Ut supra*.
- , FERNANDEZ DE MEDRANO, Sargento General Sebastian, 1646-1705, editor and translator.—Relacion de el estado presente de el Gran Mogol segun la que imprimiò el Doctor en Medecina Francisco Bernier año de 99. In Fernandez de Medrano's "Relaciones modernas que nuevamente han salido à luz de la Moscovia y Tartaria Mayor, estado presente del Gran Mogol, o Emperador de la India Oriental, como de el reyno de Siam." En Brusselas. En casa de Lamberto Marchant, Mercador de libros. 1701. (12), 3-85 pp. Folding pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 82-3 [Do.].
- , [OLDENBURG, Henry, c. 1615-1677], translator.—The History of the late revolution of the empire of the Great Mogol; together with the most considerable passages, for 5 years following in that empire. To which is added, A letter to the Lord Colbert, touching the extent of Indostan; the circulation of the gold and silver of the world, to discharge it self there; as also the riches, forces, and justice of the same: and the principal cause of the decay of the states of Asia. By Mons<sup>r</sup> F. Bernier, physitian of the Faculty of Montpellier. English'd out of French [by H. O.]. London. Printed and sold by Moses Pitt at the White Hart in Little Britain, [etc.]. 1671-2. 4 v. Folding map. Small 8vo. [Vol. iii "A Continuation of the Memoires of Monsieur Bernier . . .", p. 112 [Do.].
- Same. In "Collections (q.v.) of travels . . ." (London, 1684). Vol. ii, p. 98 [Do.].
- Mr. F. Bernier's Voyage to Surat: containing the history of the late revolution of the empire of the Great Mogol . . . With an exact description of Delhi and Agra . . . Englished out of French. In "A Collection of voyages and travels . . . Compiled from the . . . library of the late Earl of Oxford". London. Printed for and sold by Thomas Osborne, of Gray's-Inn. 1745. 2 v. F. Vol. ii, p. 199 [Do.].
- Bernier's Voyage to the East Indies . . . With an exact description of Delhi and Agra . . . In J. Pinkerton's (q.v.) " . . . Voyages and travels . . .". London. Vol. viii (1811), p. 175 [Do.].
- , BROCK, Irving, 1776-1838, translator.—Travels in the Mogul Empire, by Francis Bernier. Translated from the French by Irving Brock. London. William Pickering. 1826. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 7 [Do.].
- , CONSTABLE, Archibald, editor.—Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1656-1668. A revised and improved edition based upon Irving Brock's translation by Archibald Constable, Mem. As. Soc. Bengal, F.S.A. Scot. Westminster. Archibald Constable and Company. 1891. li, 497, (1) pp. Frontis. Illus. Maps. [Constable's

- Oriental Miscellany of original and selected Publications, vol. I.] 8vo. Pp. 305-6 [Do.].
- , OLDENBURG, H., translator.—Travels in Hindusthan or the history of the late revolution of the dominion of the Great Mogol, from 1655 to 1661. By François Bernier, M.D., late Physician [*sic*] to the Great Mogol. Bs translated by Henry Ouldinburg in 1684. Edited from the original with an elaborate index, glossary and appendices. Calcutta. Printed and published by N. Roy, Bangabasi Press. 1904. xiii, iv, 448, lxii, (25) pp. 8vo. P. 286 [Do.].
- , SMITH, V. A., editor.—Travels in the Mogul Empire A.D. 1656-1668 by François Bernier, M.D. of the Faculty of Montpellier. Translated, on the basis of Irving Brock's version, and annotated by Archibald Constable (1891). Second edition revised by Vincent A. Smith, M.A., author of "The Early History of India", etc. London [etc., etc.]. Humphrey Milford: Oxford University Press. 1914. li, (2), 497, (3) pp. Illus. Folding maps. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 305-6 [Do.].
- BERNOUILLI, Johann Jakob, 1831-1913.—Aphrodite. Ein Baustein zur griechischen Kunstmythologie. Leipzig. Wilhelm Engelmann. 1873. xii, (1), 426 pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 327, 363 n. 1 [Phallus as an attribute of Aphrodite].
- Bernus, A. von, translator. See Priapeia.
- BERNY, Adalbert.—Zur Hypothese des sexuellen Ursprungs der Sprache.—Imago: Zeitschrift für Anwendung der Psychoanalyse auf die Geisteswissenschaften; Leipzig und Wien, 1913; vol. ii, p. 541 [Mention of phallicism].
- BEROALDE DE VERVILLE, Chanoine François, 1558-1612.—Le Tableau des riches inventions couvertes du voile des feintes amoureuses, qui sont représentées dans le Songe de Poliphile desvoilées des ombres du Songe, & subtilement exposées par Beroalde. A Paris. Chez Matthieu Guillemot, au Palais, en la gallerie des prisonniers. 1600. (18), 154, (6) ff. Illus. Engraved title-page. 4to. Ff. 22 (illus.) [Ithyphallic satyrs—one adult and two children], 68 (illus.) [Ithyphallic Priapus herm].
- BÉRONIE, Abbé Nicolas; 1742-1820, VIALLE, Joseph-Anne, 1762-1833, editor.—Dictionnaire du patois du Bas-Limousin (Corrèze), et plus particulièrement des environs de Tulle, ouvrage posthume de M. Nicolas Béronie, prêtre, professeur-émérite de rhétorique; mis en ordre, augmenté et publié par Joseph-Anne Vialle, avocat. A Tulle. De l'imprimerie de J.-M. Drappeau, Imprimeur de la Préfecture. [1824.] (6), xvi, 354 pp. 4to. P. 254 s. v. Sàbre de Rounlan [Barren women and "Roland's Sword" at Roc-Amadour (Lot)].
- BERSA, Josef von.—Dalmatinische Alterthümer.—Jahreshefte des österreichischen archäologischen Institutes in Wien; Wien, 1900; vol. iii (Beiblatt), col. 218 [Bronze phallic statuette].
- BERTE, Georges.—Amulettes phalliques. Menton. 1914. 102 pp. (lithographed). 32 pls. 8vo.
- Berth, C. E., annotator. See Hoepfner, P. C.
- BERTHEAU, Dr. Ernst, 1812-88.—Das Buch der Richter und Rut. Erklärt von Ernst Bertheau, Professor in Göttingen. Leipzig. Weidmann'sche Buchhandlung. 1845. xxxvi, 256 pp. [Kurzgefasstes exegetisches Handbuch zum Alten Testament. Sechste Lieferung]. 8vo. P. 67 [Ashera].
- Same. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig. Verlag von S. Hirzel. 1883. xxxii, 316 pp. [Kurzgefasstes . . .]. 8vo. P. 72 [Do.].
- BERTHELOT, Sénateur André-Marcel, 1862- — Dionysos.—La Grande Encyclopédie . . . Vol. xiv, p. 611.
- Famille. — Same, vol. xvi, p. 1140 [Religious prostitution].
- Lupercales. — Same, vol. xxii, p. 770.
- BERTHELOT, Sabin, 1794-1880. — Antiquités canariennes, ou annotations sur l'origine des peuples qui occupèrent les îles Fortunées, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à l'époque de leur conquête. Paris. E. Plon et Cie. 1879. 251, (1) pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 212-13, 234-5, and pl. viii, fig. 1 [Alleged phallic idols].
- BERTHERAND, Dr. Émile-Louis, c. 1820-1890.—Médecine et hygiène des Arabes. Etudes sur l'exercice de la médecine et de la chirurgie chez les Musulmans de l'Algérie, leurs connaissances en anatomie, histoire naturelle, pharmacie, médecine légale, etc., leur conditions climatiques générales, leurs pratiques hygiéniques publiques et privées, leurs maladies, leurs traitements les plus usités, précédées de considérations sur l'état général de la médecine chez les principales nations mahométanes. Paris. Germer Baillière, libraire-éditeur. 1855. 574, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 59 [Phallus as Roman amulet], 63-4 [Barren Kabyle women and staff of Sidi Ali Taleb in mosque at Kuku], 539-41 [Various Arab remedies for sterility].
- BERTHOLET, Dr. Alfred, 1868- — Kulturgeschichte Israels. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 1919. (6), 294 pp. 8vo. P. 69 [Religious prostitution].
- , DALLAS, Rev. Alexander Kennedy, M.A., 1867- , translator.—A History of Hebrew civilization. By Alfred Bertholet, Professor of

- Theology in the University of Göttingen. Translated by the Rev. A. K. Dallas, M.A. London. Calcutta. Sydney. George G. Harrap & Company, Ltd. [1926.] 399, [1] pp. 8vo. P. 99 [Do.].
- Aus der Volkskunde der alten Juden.—Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde; Basel, 1913; vol. xvii, p. 4 [Mandrake].
- Landbau und Altes Testament.—Same, 1916, vol. xx (Festschrift für Eduard Hoffmann-Krayer), p. 31 [Phallic character of circumcision], editor. See Saussaye.
- BERTHOLON, Dr. Lucien-Joseph, 1854–1914.—Essai sur la religion des Libyens.—Revue tunisienne; Tunis, 1909; vol. xvi, pp. 477–80 [North-east African phallicism and religious prostitution, ancient and modern].
- and CHANTRE, E.—Recherches anthropologiques dans la Berbérie orientale, Tripolitaine, Tunisie, Algérie. (Vol. i.—Anthropométrie, craniométrie, ethnographie. Vol. ii.—Album, de 174 portraits ethniques.) Lyon. A. Rey, éditeur. 1913. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Maps. F. [Ancient and modern phallicism in North Africa].
- BERTOLI, Giovanni Domenico, canonico d'Aquileja, 1676–1763.—Le Antichità d'Aquileja profane e sacre, per la maggior parte finora inedite. Venezia. Giambattista Albrizzi. 1739. (16), 444, (36) pp. Illus. Frontis. F. Pp. 27 [Phallic dances of the Romans], 32–3 [Winged phallus with human legs], 38 [Priapus].
- BERTOU, Jules de, comte.—Lettre à M. de Saulcy sur les monuments égyptiens du Nahr-el-Kelb.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1854; vol. xi, pt. 1, pl. cccxxii, fig. 2 [Ithyphallic deity in bas-relief near Beyrouth].
- BERTRAND, Alexandre-Louis-Joseph, 1820–1904.—Archéologie celtique et gauloise. Mémoires et documents relatifs aux premiers temps de notre histoire nationale. Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1889. xxxii, 464 pp. Illus. Pls. Map. [Nos Origines, vol. i.] 8vo. P. 61 (fig. 11) [Horned ithyphallic figure in Swedish rock-carving].
- [—] Bulletin mensuel de l'Académie des Inscriptions. Mois de juin. [Signed A. B.]—Revue archéologique; Paris, 1877; New series, vol. xxxiv, p. 61 [The ithyphallic figure found in the bronze foundry at Bologna].
- [—] Same, mois de janvier.—Same, Paris, 1867; New series, vol. xv, p. 157 [“Représentations obscènes” in Greek religious societies].
- Bertrand, B., translator. See Tzetzes.
- BERTRAND, Chanoine François-Marie, 1807–81.—Dictionnaire universel, historique et comparatif, de toutes les religions du monde, comprenant le Judaïsme, le Christianisme, le Paganisme, le Sabéisme, le Magisme, le Druidisme, le Brahmanisme, le Bouddhisme, le Chamanisme, leurs branches; les hérésies et les schismes qui l'Islamisme, le Fétichisme, etc., avec toutes les sectes qui se sont élevées dans les autres religions; les ordres religieux tant des Chrétiens que des peuples infidèles; les rites, usages, cérémonies religieuses, fêtes, dogmes, mystères, symboles, sacrifices, pratiques superstitieuses, en usage dans tous les systèmes de religion, etc., etc., rédigé par M. l'abbé Bertrand, de la Société asiatique de Paris; publié par M. l'abbé Migne, éditeur de la Bibliothèque universelle du clergé. Paris. Chez l'éditeur, aux ateliers catholiques du Petit-Montrouge. 1848–51. 4v. [Encyclopédie théologique . . . publiée par M. l'abbé Migne. Vols. xxiv–xxvii.] 4to. Vol. i, s.vv. Adonies, col. 71 [Religious prostitution], Anaïtis, col. 173 [Do.], Astaroth, col. 321 [Do.], Baal-Péor, col. 386, Bacchanales, col. 393 [Dionysia], Bacchus, col. 398, Baphomet, cols. 417–18, Baptes, col. 431, Bhadrakali, col. 502 [Yoni], Bod, col. 523 [Hindu goddess invoked for fecundity], Bombo, col. 531 [Congo deity worshipped with obscene dances], Chacti, cols. 830–1 [Shakti, Hindu goddess invoked by barren women], Conférents, col. 1057 [Roman Dii Conserentes], Cotyttis ou Cotytto, col. 1142; vol. ii, s.vv. Danse, col. 37 [Hindu religious prostitution], Déesse Nature, col. 67 [Phalli at Hierapolis], Dionysiades, col. 260 [Dionysia], Djangamas, col. 320 [Jangams], Eleusiniens, col. 464, Fascinus, col. 661, Fécondité, col. 673 [Fecunditas], Floraux, col. 740, Franc-Maçonnerie, col. 797 n. 1 [Phallic significance of Jachin and Boaz], Frisco, col. 831 [Fricco], Génétyle, col. 976, Genitales, col. 980 [Roman phallic gods], Holi, col. 1153, Idolatrie, cols. 1246 [Frigga represented as ithyphallic and hermaphroditic], 1250 [Lingam and yoni], 1259 [Wooden sculpture of naked woman with goats before her ready for coitus in temple in Canary Islands], Initiation, col. 1308 [Baptes], Isis, col. 1352 [Phallus of Osiris], Ithyphalle, col. 1368; vol. iii, s.vv. Kantcheliyas, col. 184 [Sect of Hindu shakti worshippers], Libérales, col. 346, Lingam, cols. 354–7, Lotus, col. 386, Mariage, col. 509 [Mutinus], Mendés, col. 606, Mercure, col. 617 [Ithyphallic Hermes], Mutinus, col. 789, Mylitta, col. 790, Orgies, cols. 1005–6 [Dionysia], Osiris, col. 1023, Pamyliens, col. 1066,

- Pan, col. 1067, Phalés, col. 1212 [= phallus], Phallicques, Phallogogie, Phallophores, Phallus, cols. 1212-13, Phégor, col. 1218 [Religious prostitution], Priape, col. 1343, Priapées, col. 1344 [Priapeia festival]; vol. iv, s.vv. Saivas, cols. 314-15 [Shivaites], Sakti, Sakti-Poudja, cols. 321-2, Siva, cols. 547, 549, Sivaisme, col. 550, Siva-Ratri, cols. 551, 552, 553, 554 [Lingam in Shivaism], Socoth-Benoth, col. 557 [Religious prostitution], Swarnavindou, col. 672 [Name of a special lingam], Syrienne (Déesse), col. 691 [Phallus in cult of Syrian goddess], Thargelies, col. 860 [Phalli in the Thargelia], Tychon, col. 964, Vénus, col. 1035.
- BESNARD, Paul-Albert, 1849- .—*L'Homme en rose. L'Inde couleur de sang.* Paris. Bibliothèque-Charpentier. Eugène Fasquelle, éditeur. 1913. (6), 406, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 208 ["Culte mélangé . . . (d') obscène et héroïque"], 220 [Veiled reference to lingam].
- BESNARD, Franz Anton von, 1796-1854, translator and annotator.—*Des Afrikaner's Arnobius sieben Bücher wider die Heiden.* Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und erläutert von Franz Anton von Besnard. Landshut. v. Vogel'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung. 1842. 640 pp. 8vo. Pp. 435-7 [Priapus, and Mutinus], 445 [Pales], 473 [Fascinum], 474, 486 [Roman phallic marriage rite], 482-3 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 499 [Hermes, and Pallas], 535 [Dii conserentes], 536 [Phallus in Aphrodisia], 541 [Hermes], 548 [Baubo], 550, 551 [Phallus in cista mystica], 552 [Prosymnus], 554-5, 580 [Dionysus], 558 [Eleusinia], 599 [Crux ansata], 632 [Comedians' artificial phalli].
- BEST, Elsdon, F.R.A.I., 1856- .—*The Maori.* Wellington, N.Z. Printed by Harry H. Tombs, Limited. 1924. 2 v. Illus. [Memoirs of the Polynesian Society. Vol. V.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 113 [Phallic god Tane], 123 [Tiki personified form of phallus], 136 [Tiki amulet], 140 [Phallic eel], 290 [Ritual nudity of priests in *tuaha* or sacred places], 293-8 and illustration of tiki [Various phallic customs]; vol. ii, pp. 3 [Rite to induce conception], 5 [Bestriding of after-birth by barren women], 25, 154 [Phallic flutes], 26 [New Guinea flutes thought by Haddon to have "some connection with procreation"], 43 [Bewitched men cured by reciting formula while grasping penis], 202 [Phallic symbolism in fire-making].
- *Maori agriculture.* The cultivated food plants of the natives of New Zealand, with some account of native methods of agriculture, its ritual and origin myths. Wellington.
- Printed by Whitcombe & Tombs, Limited. 1925. viii, 172 pp. Pls. (mostly printed on both sides). [New Zealand. Dominion Museum. Bulletin No. 9.] 4to. Pp. 53 [Belief in powers of sexual organs], 105, 109, and fig. 47 [Phallic emblems found in Taranaki district and possibly placed in fields as fertilizing agents].
- *The Maori as he was: a brief account of Maori life as it was in pre-European days.* Wellington, N.Z. Dominion Museum. 1924. Illus. (some full-page). xv, (1), 280 pp. Frontis. [New Zealand Board of Science and Art. Manual No. 4.] 8vo. Pp. 45, 73 [Phallic survivals in Maori belief; phallic serpent and eel], 100 [Fecundity-giving tree in Tuhoe district and stone at Kawhia], 215-16 and fig. 103 [The tiki or heitiki a phallic symbol].
- *The Stone implements of the Maori.* Wellington. By authority: John Mackay, Government Printer. 1912. 410 pp. Illus. Pls. [Dominion Museum. Bulletin No. 4.] 4to. P. 165 [Heitiki or nephrite ornament regarded as fecundity-giver by Maori women].
- *Tuhoe. The Children of the Mist.* A sketch of the origin, history, myths, and beliefs of the Tuhoe tribe of the Maori of New Zealand; with some account of other early tribes of the Bay of Plenty district. New Plymouth, N.Z. Printed by Thomas Avery & Sons, Ltd. 1925. 2 v. Pls. Tables (some folding). [Memoirs of the Polynesian Society. Vol. VI.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 833, 835, 1137 [The phallic eel], 1088-9 [Custom of crawling between legs of *ruahine* (Priestess) possibly "connected with some ancient system of phallic worship"], 1128-9, 1132-5 [Various Maori beliefs and customs concerning the generative organs].
- *Ceremonial performances pertaining to birth, as performed by the Maori of New Zealand in past times.*—*The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute . . .*; London, 1914. Vol. xlv (New series vol. xvii), pp. 131-3 [Rites to cause conception].
- *Te Iho-o-Kataka.* A relic of phallic worship in the Tuhoe tribe.—*Supplement to the Auckland Weekly News*; Auckland, N.Z., Friday, 29th September, 1899; p. 6 [Phallic trees, clasped to obtain fecundity].
- *The Lore of the whare-kohanga.* Notes on procreation among the Maori people of New Zealand. With some account of the various customs, rites, and superstitions pertaining to menstruation, pregnancy, labour, &c.—*Journal of the Polynesian Society*; Wellington,

- N.Z., 1906; vol. xiv (1905), p. 208 [Maori phallicism].
- Maori beliefs concerning the human organs of generation.—Man . . . ; London, 1914; vol. xiv, article 66, pp. 132-4 [Power of penis protective in character; touching it circumvents magic].
- editor. See Graham, G.
- Besterman, T., editor. See Crawley.
- BETH, Dr. Karl, 1872- .—Religion und Magie. Ein religionsgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur psychologischen Grundlegung der religiösen Prinzipienlehre. Zweite, umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig und Berlin. Verlag und Druck von B. G. Teubner. 1927. xii, 433 pp. 8vo. Pp. 308-10 [Phallic character of Australian initiation and fertility rites].
- BETHAM, George Keys, -1916.—An Archæological tour in North Canara.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay [1899]; vol. iv (1895-9), pp. 122 [Story of destruction of lingam at Kop], 123 [Lingam on "jangam" stone].
- Specimens of modern Brahmanical legends.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1895; vol. xxiv, pp. 234, 237, 240; vol. xxvi, pp. 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77 [Lingams in legends].
- BETHAM, Sir William, Knight, 1779-1853.—Etruria-Celtica. Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated; or, the language of that ancient and illustrious people compared and identified with the Ibero-Celtic, and both shown to be Phœnician. Dublin. Philip Dixon Hardy and Sons. 1842. 2 v. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 58-9 [Quotation from Herodotus], 191-2 [Criticism of O'Brien's round tower theory].
- The Gael and Cymbri; or an inquiry into the origin and history of the Irish Scoti, Britons, and Gauls, and of the Caledonians, Picts, Welsh, Cornish, and Bretons. Dublin. William Curry, jun., and Co. 1834. vi, (1), 443, (9) pp. Frontis. 8vo. P. 57 [Baal-Peor].
- BETHE, Dr. Erich Justus Adolf, 1863- .—Prolegomena zur Geschichte des Theaters im Alterthum. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Dramas, der Bühne, des Theaters. Leipzig. S. Hirzel. 1896. xiv, (1), 350 pp. Vignette. 8vo. Pp. 38, 48, 51, 52, 53-6, 81, 82, 279 [Ancient Greek phallicism and the use of phalli in the drama]. See Körte, G.
- Die hellenistischen Bühnen und ihre Decorationen. — Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1901; vol. xv, pt. 2 (1900), p. 74 (fig.) [Comedians with phalli].
- BETTANY, George Thomas, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., 1850-91.—The Great Indian Religions; being a popular account of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Zoroastrianism. With accounts of the Vedas and other Indian sacred books, the Buddhist sacred books, the Zendavesta, Sikhism, Jainism, Mithraism, etc. London [etc.]. Ward, Lock, Bowden and Co. 1892. vi, (2), 291 pp. Illus. ["The World's Religions" Series.] 8vo. Pp. 79, 96, and illus. on p. 115 [Lingam], 105 [Shaktism].
- The World's religions. A popular account of religions ancient and modern, including those of uncivilized races, Chaldeans, Greeks, Egyptians, Romans; Confucianism, Taoism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Zoroastrianism, Mohammedanism, and a sketch of the history of Judaism and Christianity. London, New York, and Melbourne. Ward, Lock & Co. 1890[1891]. viii, 908 pp. Illus. Folding pl. Large 8vo. Pp. 224, 228, 240 [Lingam].
- Bettelheim, P., translator. See Saussaye.
- Betussi, G., translator. See Boccaccio.
- BEUCHAT, Henri, 1878-1914.—Review of K.-Th. Preuss (q.v.).—Phallische Fruchtbarkeits Dämonen. . . .—L'Année sociologique; Paris, 1905; vol. viii (1903-4), p. 634 [Ancient Mexican phallicism].
- Beugnot Collection. See Witte.
- BEULÉ, Dr. Charles-Ernest, 1826-74.—Fouilles et découvertes résumées et discutées en vue de l'histoire de l'art. Paris. Didier et Cie, éditeurs. 1873. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 212 [Sardinian phallic monuments].
- BEURY.—Note sur les ruines de Lambèse en 1852. —Recueil des notices et mémoires de la Société archéologique du département de Constantine; Constantine, 1894; vol. xxviii (third series, vol. vii) (1893), pl. at p. 102, fig. 1 [Phalli in relief].
- BEVERIDGE, Peter, 1829-85; STEELE, Rev. John, M.A., editor.—The Aborigines of Victoria and Riverina, as seen by Peter Beveridge. Melbourne. M. L. Hutchinson. 1889. 191 pp. Small 8vo. P. 53 [Use of human semen in medicine].
- Beyer, A., editor and annotator. See Selden.
- BEYLIE, Léon-Marie-Eugène de, général de brigade, 1849-1910.—Fouilles à Prome. (Birmanie).—Revue archéologique; Paris, 1907; Fourth series, vol. x, pp. 203, 205, 207, 222, and figs. 7, 9, 11 [Linga-form projections surmounting ancient Buddhist stupas in Burma].

- Paul, 1849-91.—Inventaire des monuments mégalithiques du département d'Ille-&-Vilaine. Rennes. H<sup>th</sup>e Caillière, éditeur. 1883. xvii, 279 (1) pp. Pls. Map. 8vo. P. 111. [Rubbing by barren women on rock at Saint-Étienne-en-Coglès.] N.B.—A Supplement appeared in 1886.
- BHAGVĀNLĀLA INDRAJĪ, Paṇḍita, Ph.D., M.R.A.S., 1838-88.—The Saiva Parikramā.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1880 ; vol. ix, pp. 149 [Chanda a phallic god], 150 [Linga-puja].
- Revised facsimile, transcript, and translation of inscriptions.—The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; Bombay, 1877 ; vol. xii (1876), p. 332 [Sculpture of ass and woman in *coitu* on tablet].
- and BÜHLER, J. G.—Inscriptions from Nepal.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1880. Vol. ix, pp. 166 n. 12 [Ornamented lingam in temple near Kātmāṇḍu], 167, 194 [Inscriptions relating to erection of lingams].
- Bhandarkar, D. R. See Devadatta Rāmākṛishṇa Bhāṇḍārakar.
- Bhandarkar, R. G. See Rāmākṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārakar.
- Bhattacharya, J. N. See Yogendranātha Bhāṭṭāchārya, called Smārta-Śiromaṇi.
- Bhimbhāi Kirparam, collaborator. See Campbell, J. M.
- BHOLĀNĀTHA CHANDRA.—The Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India. By Bholanauth Chunder, Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. With an introduction by J. Talboys Wheeler, Esq., author of a "History of India". London. N. Trübner & Co. 1869. 2 v. Map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 30, 37, 163, 177, 225, 250, 264-5, 375 ; vol. ii, p. 3 [Hindu phallicism. The author supposes (p. 264) the lingam to have been introduced from the Romans].
- BIARDOT, E. Prosper.—Les Terres-cuites grecques funèbres dans leur rapport avec les mystères de Bacchus. Paris. Librairie Firmin Frères, Fils et C<sup>te</sup>. xiv, (2), 551 pp. and an atlas of pls. (some coloured) in F. 8vo. Pp. 133 [Dionysia], 162 [Pudenda as symbols of deities], 167 [Honoured in temples of Liber and Libera], 205 [Connection between palladium and phallus], 236 [Phallic symbolism of pig], 237-9 [and of fig], 252-6 and pl. (vi) [Representations of pudenda ; remarks on the cult], 263-4 [Baubo], 270, 272, and pl. (vii) fig. 1 [Figure of Shiva holding lingam and yoni] ; 276 and pl. (ix), fig. 2 [Aphrodite with small ithyphallic satyr], 296 [Symbolism of ithyphallic gods and beings], 349 and pl. (xxiv) fig. 1 [Hermes, probably ithyphallic], 436 [Pudenda in mysteries], 445 [Pan].
- BIARNAY, S.—Étude sur le dialecte berbère de Ouargla. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1908. (6), 501 pp. [Publications de l'École des Lettres d'Alger : Bulletin de Correspondance africaine, xxxvii.] 8vo. Pp. 213 [Obscenity in festival of Lalla Babiianou], 403 n. 4 [Possible phallic design on doors of old houses].
- BIART, Lucien, 1829-97.—Les Aztèques : histoire, mœurs, coutumes. Paris. A. Hennuyer, imprimeur-éditeur. 1885. xi, (1), 304 pp. Illus. Pls. Plans. Folding map. 8vo. P. 93 [Tlazolteotl = Venus impudica].
- , GARNER, John Leslie, translator.—The Aztecs, their history, manners, and customs. From the French of Lucien Biart. Authorized translation by J. L. Garner. Chicago. A. C. McClurg & Co. 1887. 343 pp. Illus. Folding pl. Map. 8vo. P. 136 [Do.].
- Bible folk-lore. See Rogers, J. E. T.
- Bible Folk-Lore Series, Dumfries, 1918. See Hannay, J. B.
- Bible myths and their parallels in other religions . . . See Doane.
- Biblia : a monthly journal of Oriental Research ; Meriden, Conn. See Peters, K.
- (Le) Bibliographe alsacien : gazette littéraire, historique, artistique ; Strasbourg. See Brunet.
- Bickell, G., translator. See Isaac, St.
- BICKMORE, Dr. Albert Smith, F.R.G.S., 1839-1914.—Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. London. John Murray. 1868. 555 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 374 ["Obscene ornaments" removed from graves in the Minahassa (Celebes) by an official].
- BIDAULT, Dr. Paul, 1871- .—Les Superstitions médicales du Morvan. Paris. Jouve et Boyer, Imprimeurs de la Faculté de Médecine. 1899. 94 pp. [Faculté de Médecine de Paris ; Thèse No. 321 pour le doctorat en médecine présentée et soutenue le jeudi 4 mai 1899, à 1 heure, par P. Bidault.] 8vo. Pp. 16 [Druids and mistletoe], 72 [Stone near Cervon (Nièvre) called "Belle-Pierre" visited by barren women], 77 [Also spring at Lanty, near Luzy (Nièvre) ; scrapings from Gallo-Roman statue called "Saint-Ploto", near Ganay (*sic*), drunk with water from spring.] \*Probably Gamaye (Côte-d'Or). See Bulliot.
- Biddle, N., editor. See Lewis, M.
- BIDDULPH, Col. John, 1840-1921.—Tribes of the Hindoo Kush. Calcutta. Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing. 1880. (2), vi, 164, clxix pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding



- tables. 8vo. P.115 [Burning of cedar branches by barren Shin women].
- BIDIE, Surgeon-Gen. George, C.I.E., 1830-1913.—The Pagoda or Varāha coins of Southern India.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1883; vol. lii, pt. 1, p. 41 and pl. i, fig. 8 [Alleged lingam and lingam-yoni on so-called "Lingayat Pagoda"].
- BIE, Dr. Oskar, 1864—.—Ringkampf des Pan und Eros.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1889; vol. iv. pt. 2, p. 132 [Statue of ithyphallic Pan].
- BIEBER, Friedrich Julius, 1873-192.—Geschlechtleben in Äthiopien.—*Ἀνθρωποφυτεία* . . ; Leipzig, 1908; Vol. v, pp. 72-73 [Abyssinian phallic custom].
- BIEBER, Margaret, 1879—.—Die Herkunft des tragischen Kostüms.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1917; vol. xxxii, pp. 56 (fig. 28) [Ithyphallic satyr on vase in British Museum], 64 [Priapus].
- BIGOT, Charles-Jules, 1840-93.—Les Lampes en terre cuite du Musée de la Société archéologique d'Athènes.—Bulletin de l'École française d'Athènes; [Athens, 1868-71; vol. i (all published)], No. ii (août 1868), pp. 40, 41 [Phalloid pillar and lance on lamps].
- Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië; 's Gravenhage. See Helfrich, Kühr, Rappard, Wilken.
- BILBY, Rev. Julian William, F.R.G.S., 1875—.—Among unknown Eskimo. An account of twelve years intimate relations with the primitive Eskimo of ice-bound Baffin Land, with a description of their ways of living, hunting customs & beliefs. London. Seeley Service & Co. Limited. 1923. 280 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P.212 [Ritual coitus at the "Sedna" ceremony].
- BILDER-LEXIKON, Der Erotik [Vol. I].—Kulturgeschichte. Ein Nachschlagewerk für die Begriffe und Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Kulturgeschichte, Sittengeschichte, Folklore, Ethnographie, des Kult- und Mysterienwesens, Gesellschaftslebens, der Chronique scandaleuse, für Zeitdokumente und Biographien. Ein Sammelwerk sittengeschichtlicher Bilddokumente aller Völker und Zeiten. [Vol. ii, Literatur und Kunst. Vol. iii, Sexualwissenschaft]. Wien, Leipzig. Verlag für Kulturforschung. 1928-1930. 3 v. Illus. Pls. (some coloured). 8vo. Vol. i, s.vv. Aberglaube [Use of remedies by barren women], Abakees [Religious prostitutes of Gold Coast], Adamiten (and pl. vi), Akhataymita [Peruvian fertility festival], Alraun [Mandrake], Ammon (and fig.), Amulett (and pl. xiv) [Phallic amulets], Anaitis, Andreasgebet [Ritual nudity on St. Andrew's Night], Apfel [A phallic symbol], Aphrodisien; Pl. xxv [Kissing of fakir's penis], Astarte, Bacchanalien (pl. xxxi and Beilage x) [Ithyphallic satyrs on vases], Bacchus, Bajaderen, Baubo (and figs.), Blick, Böser [Phallus as apotropaion], Bona Dea; pl. lxxxvi [Tibetan "Yum-yab" figures; Laussel rock-carving representing persons *in coitu*], Cosimo, St. [Cult at Isernia], Cotytto, Debata idup [Wooden figures carried on back by barren Sumatran women], Demeter [Phallic cakes offered to her], Devadaschie, Dionysos, Drusen [Their alleged kteis worship], Eleusinien [Baubo], Entblössung der Geschlechtsteile [Exposure of pudenda as apotropaion], Esel, Fakire [Wearing of lingam], Fascinum (and figs.), Feste, religiös-erotische; Fetische [Sometimes phallic], Feuer, Floralien, Frisco, Fruchtbarkeitsgottheiten (and fig. of Priapus), Fruchtbarkeitszauber [Sterility remedies], Fuchsgeist (and fig.), [Japanese phallic fox demon Inari], Futinus, Heiliger [St. Foutin], Gebäck (and fig.) [Phallic pastry], Gebräuchsgegenstände (and pl. cxxv) [Phallic objects, including Peruvian grave-vessel and the double phallus of La Vézère], Geburtsgottheiten, Gnostiker [Alleged orgies of some sects], Grab, phallisches [Ainu grave posts], Hedemöpel [Carrying of gigantic phallus in old Hanoverian folk dance], Heilige, phallische (and fig. of "St. Gorgons"), Hermes, Hierodulen, Hochvater [Phallic symbolism of snail], Hochzeitskuchen [Phallic occasionally], Holicafeft [Holi], Isis, Istar, Ithyphallos, Johannistag [Dancing of barren Esthonian women around fire on St. John's Eve], Kriegstrophäen [Pudenda of slain foes as trophies in Abyssinia; and conventionalized phallus in metal given as decoration and worn on former crown of emperor], Leonhard, St. (and fig.) ["Leonard's Nail" in the church at Inchenhofen (Bavaria) a phalloid pillar embraced and kissed by pilgrims desiring offspring], Lingam (and fig.), Lupercalien, Mädchenzelte [Succoth-Benoth], Mendes, Min (and fig.), Mujaderos (*sic*) ["Mujerados" of New Mexico], Mutunus, Nacktheit zu Zauberzwecken, Nari [Hindu fertility goddess], Orphiker [Alleged phallicism in this Christian sect], Orthanes [Greek phallic god], Osiris (and fig.), Pamylien, Periphallia, Phalloktenismus, Phallus, Phalluskult (and pl. clxxxii), Phallustanz, Praeputium (Christi), Priapos (and fig.), Priapuswein [Wine (*sic*) poured over lingam drunk by barren

- women; similar custom with statue of St. Foutin], Prostitution (including religious), Prosymnos, Puer sanctus [Peruvian religious pederasty], Santo Membro, il [Phallic image carried in carnival at Trani so called], Satyren, Schiwa, Schlange, Schuh, Sekten, erotische; Tammuz, Tau, Templerorden, Triphallus, Unfruchtbarkeit, Hilfsmittel gegen; Van [Symbol of kteis carried by priests of Isis], Vaudouxkult [Voodoo in Haiti], Venus Pandemos, Votivgaben, phallische, Walpurgisnacht [Supposed orgies at witches' Sabbat], Yam-yumstellung (and fig.) [Tibetan deities in coitu].
- BILLARD, F. L.—*Les Mœurs et le gouvernement de l'Égypte mis à nu devant la civilisation moderne*. Milan. Librairie Dumoulaud Frères. 1867. 320 pp. 8vo. Pp. 128-31, 152, 153 [Fakirs and barren women at the festival at Tantah], 162-3 [Purificatory bathing of these women], 263 [Quasi-religious prostitution at Cairo].
- BILLINGTON, Mary Frances, -1925, DUFFERIN AND AVA, Most Hon. Dame Harriot Georgina HAMILTON-TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD [née HAMILTON], V.A., C.I., D.B.E., Marchioness of, 1843—, introducer.—*Woman in India*. With introduction by the Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava, C.I. London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1895. xxii, 342 pp. Illus. Frontis. Folding table. 8vo. Pp. 13-14 [Seven Pagodas highly favoured as place of pilgrimage by barren women].
- Binder, W., editor. See Vollmer.
- BING, Dr. Just Johan, 1866—.—*Germanische Religion der älteren Bronzezeit. Studien über skandinavische Felsenzeichnungen*.—Mannus: Zeitschrift für Vorgeschichte . . . ; Würzburg, 1914; vol. vi, pp. 153 (fig. 5), 163 (fig. 13), 165 (fig. 15), 166 (fig. 18), 169 (fig. 22), 178 (fig. 27), 179 [Ithyphallic figures in rock-carvings].
- BINGER, Capitaine Louis-Gustave, 1856—.—*Du Niger au golfe de Guinée par le pays de Kong et le Mossi par le capitaine Binger (1887-1889)*. Paris. Librairie Hachette et C<sup>ie</sup>. 1892. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr.). Folding map. 4to. Vol. i, p. 250 and n. 1 [Fecundity-giving amulets].
- BINKLEY, Samuel Haines. 1812-1899.—Letter to the editor.—*The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*; Cleveland, Ohio; vol. i, No. 3, Jan. 1879, pp. 173-4 [Reference to phallic theory as to serpent mounds].
- Bins de Saint-Victor, J., annotator. See Bouillon.
- BIONDI, Dr. Luigi, marchese di Badino, 1776-1839.—*I Monumenti Amaranziani illustrati dal marchese Luigi Biondi Romano*. [Rome? 1830?]. xiv, 142 (2) pp. Pls. Plan. Very large F. Pp. 51, 81, 82, 87, 94 [Phallic deities of classical antiquity].
- BIRCH, Dr. De Burgh, Surgeon Madras Army, 1799-1872.—*Topographical report on the Neilgherries*.—*The Madras Journal of Literature and Science*; Madras, 1838; vol. viii, p. 105 [Lingam ceremony of "Burghers" (Badagas) at harvest time].
- BIRCH, Dr. Samuel, F.S.A., 1813-85.—*History of ancient pottery*. London. John Murray. 1858. 2 v. Illus. Coloured pls. and frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 330 [Hermes], 338 [Dionysia], 385 [Dionysos Phallên].
- History of ancient pottery, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman*. New and revised edition. London. John Murray. 1873. xv, (1), 644 pp. Illus. Coloured pls. and frontis. 8vo. Pp. 237, 243, 277 [Do.].
- [Letter on hypocephalus in the British Museum].—*Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology*; Bloomsbury, W.C. [London], 1884; vol. vi (Nov. 1883-May 1884), pl. at p. 106 [Ithyphallic figures].
- Museographisches. Vasen des Hrn. Hope u. a. m.*—*Archäologische Zeitung*; Berlin; vol. vii (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 10, Oktober, 1849), col. 98 [Ithyphallic satyr].
- , annotator.—*Account of the unrolling of a mummy at Florence, belonging to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, by Professor Migliarini*. Translated from the Italian MS. of Professor Migliarini, by C. H. Cottrell, Esq. M.A.: with some notes and observations, by S. Birch, Esq., F.S.A.—*Archæologia* . . . ; London, 1855; vol. xxxvi, article xvi, pp. 171 [Amun Ra], 173 and pl. [Ithyphallic hawk-headed ape on hypocephalus], 173 [Paru or Baal-Peor].
- , ARUNDALE, Francis, 1807-1853, BONOMI, Joseph, 1796-1878, illustrators.—*Gallery of antiquities selected from the British Museum*. London [etc]. Pub<sup>d</sup>. by John Weale [etc.]. [1842-3]. 2 pts. (with continuous pagination). Pls. (some coloured). Title-pages lithographed in colour. 4to. Part 1, p. 5 and pl. iii [Min]; Part 2, p. 86 and pl. xxxvi fig. 152 [Horus].
- Birch, T., co-editor. See Bayle.
- BIRD, Dr. James, 1796-1864.—*An account of the temple of Somnath, translated from the Persian of the appendix to the Mirhat Ahmedi*.—*The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*; Bombay, 1848; vol. ii (July 1844 to July 1847), pp. 14 n. \*, 15, 16 [Celebrated lingam].
- BIRDWOOD, Sir George Christopher Molesworth, K.C.I.E., M.D., 1832-1917.—*The Industrial*

- arts of India. London. Chapman and Hall, Limited. [1880.] 2 v. Pls. Folding Map. [South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks.] 8vo. Vol. i. pp. 45-6 [Tantrism], 96 [Shaivas, Lingayats, Shaktas], 106-7 Buddhist *triratna* "only another form of the *yonī-lingam*", 122 [The *mandira* temple dedicated to lingam], 123 and pl. N figs. i, 2 [Lingams], 124 and pl. O fig. 8 [*Arghya patra*], 124-5. [The *shri* or representation of Mt. Meru said to be "a mystic representation of the generative principle of nature"].
- Report on the old records of the India Office, with supplementary note and appendices. London. Printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1890. (4), 311 (1) pp. Folding maps. 8vo P. 222 n. \* [Lingam on earliest English coin in India].
- Same. Second reprint. London. W. H. Allen & Co., Limited. 1891. xii, 316 pp. Pls. Folding maps. 8vo. P. 222 n. \* [Do.].
- The Christmas Tree.—The Asiatic Quarterly Review; London; vol. i, January-April, 1886, pp. 21 [Trees as phallic divinities], 29 [Dove a phallic symbol], 31, 33 [Phallic stones], 35 [Phallicism defined], 37-8 [Hebrew phallicism], 42 [Babylonian Tree of Life a phallic symbol].
- The Christmas Tree.—Journal of the Royal Society of Arts; London, 1911; vol. lix, No. 3032 (December 30, 1910), pp. 155-8 [Semitic phallicism; Tree of Life].
- The Empire of the Hittites in the history of art.—The Asiatic Quarterly Review; London; vol. v, January-April, 1888, p. 198 [Phallic pillar at Phrygian tomb near Ayazeen, Anatolia].
- "Est modus in rebus." [Letter on Indian civil service].—The Times, London, October 31, 1916, p. 6, col. 1 [Shaktism].
- [Letter on Hindoo customs].—Same, London, September 3, 1891, p. 8, col. 6 [Southern Indian phallic custom in connection with house building].
- The Mahratta plough.—The Asiatic Quarterly Review; London; vol. vi, July-October, 1888, pp. 463 [Steam-plough share worshipped as lingam in the Jamkhandi State, Bombay Presidency], 467 [Religious prostitution].
- [Remarks on S. K. Ratcliffe's lecture on "The Press in India"].—The Asiatic Review; London; vol. v, No. 10, Aug. 15, 1914, p. 217 [Lingam on earliest English coin in India].
- , introducer. See Goblet d'Alviella, Murray-Aynsley.
- , BROWN, Frank Herbert, C.I.E., 1868—, editor.—Sva. London. Philip Lee Warner. 1915. xxxi, 366 pp. Portr. 8vo. Pp. xiii, 42, 75, 81-2, 210, 242, 315, 322, 323, 334, 335, 336, 337, 341, 343, 345, 346, 349, 352 [Hindu phallicism, with some mention in other connections].
- Birket-Smith, S. See Smith, S. R.
- BIRLINGER, Pfarrer Dr. Anton, 1834-91.—Aus Schwaben. Sagen, Legenden, Aberglauben, Sitten, Rechtsbräuche, Ortsneckereien, Lieder, Kinderreime. Neue Sammlung. Wiesbaden. Heinrich Killinger. 1874. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 381 [Ritual nudity of girls at Christmas].
- Volksthümliches aus Schwaben. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder'sche Verlagshandlung. 1861-2. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 341, 343 [Ritual nudity on St. Thomas's and St. Andrew's Days].
- BIRT, Dr. Theodor, 1852—.—De Amoris in arte antiqua simulacris et de pueris minutis apud antiquos in deliciis habitis. Commentariolus Catullianus alter. Marburgi. Impensis Elwertii Bibliopolae Academici. 1892. xlii pp. Pls. Small 4to. Pp. xiv [Reading of "phallus" for "palus"], xxiv [Priapus and "pusiones"].
- Biruni, Al. See Muhammad ibn Ahmad.
- BISHAN SWARUP.—Konarka; the Black Pagoda of Orissa. Cuttack. Printed at the Star Press. Published by the Government of Bengal. 1910. (4), 104, (2) pp. Pls. (mounted photographs). 4to. Pp. 14, 29 [Lingam in sculptures], 17, 28, 63 [Indecent sculptures and note thereon], 65 [Sun a symbol of lingam].
- BISSING, Dr. Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1873—.—Denkmäler ägyptischer Sculptur. Herausgegeben und mit erläuternden Texten versehen von Fr. W. Freiherrn von Bissing, Ord. Professor an der K. Universität München. München. F. Bruckmann A.-G. [1906-1914.] 1 v. text (412) pp. F. 2 v. pls. (125). Large F. Text to pl. xlv [Statue of Min with hand on (missing) phallus].
- Les Débuts de la statuaire en Egypte.—Revue archéologique; Paris, 1910; Fourth series vol. xv, pp. 252-3 (fig. 22) [The ithyphallic figures of Min found at Koptos].
- [BITTERAU, Dr. Theodor E., 1877-1925].—Mitteilungen aus den oberbayerischen Ortsvereinen. —Altbayerische Monatschrift, herausgegeben vom Historischen Verein von Oberbayern. [München.] Vol. iv (1903-4), pp. 96-7 and fig. [Iron ithyphallic votive figure connected with the St. Leonard cult].
- BIZARD, Léon.—[Fouilles de Délos exécutées aux

- frais de M. le duc de Loubat (1904-7)]. Le Côté oriental du téménos d'Apollon 1. Description des ruines.—Bulletin de Correspondence hellénique; Paris, 1907; vol. xxxi, pp. 499-502 and fig. 17 [Part of gigantic phallus on cippus].
- , and LEROUX, G.—[Same]. Monuments de sculpture. Monument chorélique de Karystios.—Same, pp. 504-11 and figs. 18-20 [The cippus described; cock with phalloid head in relief thereon].
- BJÖRNSTJERNA, Magnus Fredrik Ferdinand, greve, 1779-1847, [R., J.], translator.—Die Theogonie, Philosophie und Kosmogonie der Hindus. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet. Stockholm. P. A. Norstedt & Söhne. 1843. xviii, 202, (1) pp. Folding table. 8vo. Pp. 42-3 [Similarity of Indian and Egyptian phallic symbols], 62-3 [Shivaism].
- Anonymous, translator.—The Theogony of the Hindoos; with their systems of philosophy and cosmogony. An essay. London. John Murray. 1844. (1), v, 183 pp. 8vo. Pp. 40-1, 60 [Do.].
- BLACK, Charles Bertram, 1821-1906.—Touraine, with Normandy & Brittany. Their Celtic monuments, ancient castles, pleasant watering-places, and rocky islands. Eighth edition. Edinburgh. Adam and Charles Black. 1884. xx, 305 pp. Illus. Maps and plans (mostly folding), Small 8vo. P. 282 ["The Venus of Quinipily"].
- , MORRIS, Joseph Ernest, B.A., 1865—, editor.—Black's Guide to Brittany. Edited by J. E. Morris, B.A. Sixteenth edition. London. A. & C. Black, Ltd. 1923. xlii, 8, 171 pp. Folding maps and plans. Small 8vo. P. 144 [Do.].
- Black, J. S., co-editor. See Encyclopaedia Biblica. Co-translator. See Wellhausen.
- BLACK [née POTTER], Mrs. Margaret Horton, 1881-1911.—Istar of Babylon. A phantasy. By Margaret Horton Potter. New York and London, Harper & Brothers, publishers. 1902. xvi, 494 pp. 8vo. Pp. 72-7 [Veiled description of dedication of virgin to Ashtoreth at Tyre], 258-9 [Religious prostitution at temple of Istar in Babylon].
- BLACKMAN, Winifred Susan, F.R.A.I.—A Fertility rite in modern Egypt.—Man . . . ; London, 1926; vol. xxvi, article 71, p. 113 [Performed on barren women by means of jar on abdomen to "draw out wind"].
- Fertility rites in modern Egypt.—Discovery : a monthly popular journal of knowledge; London; vol. iii, No. 30, June, 1922, pp. 154-8 [Various rites of barren Egyptian women].
- Festivals celebrating local saints in modern Egypt.—Same, vol. iv, No. 37, January, 1923, p. 13 [Visits of barren women to Sheikh Şabr's tree at village of Manial].
- The Magical and ceremonial uses of fire.—Folk-Lore; London, 1917; vol. xxvii, No. 4, December, 1916, pp. 372-3 [Fire as a fertility charm].
- Moslim saints in modern Egypt.—Discovery . . . ; vol. iv, No. 47, November, 1923, p. 283 [Their fecundity-giving character].
- Sacred trees in modern Egypt.—The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology; London, 1925; vol. xi, p. 56 [Rite of barren women in connection with cone and palm-tree at grave of Sheikh Seyid, Minia province].
- The Fellāhin of Upper Egypt. Their, religious, social, and industrial life to-day with special reference to survivals from ancient times. With a foreword by R. R. Marett, M.A., D.Sc. . . . London, Bombay, Sydney. George G. Harrap & Company, Ltd. 1927. 331 pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 97-108 [Various rites to obtain children], 247 [Very old tree (blown down in 1926) at grave of Sheikh Şabr visited by barren women].
- BLACKWELL, Dr. Thomas, 1701-57.—Letters concerning mythology. By Thomas Blackwell, J.U.D., late Principal of Marishal (*sic*) College in the University of Aberdeen. London. Printed for E. Dilly, at the Rose and Crown in the Poultry near the Mansion-House. 1757. iv, (12), 3-411, (15), pp. 8vo. Pp. 64 [Ritual nudity in festival of Pan], 298 [Consecration of the phallus in Greek religion].
- BLADÉ, Jean-François, 1827-1900.—Contes populaires de la Gascogne. Paris. Maisonneuve Frères et Ch. Leclerc. 1886. 3 v. [Les Littératures populaires de toutes les Nations. Tomes xix-xxi.] 12mo. Vol. ii, p. 377 [Rubbing of abdomen on the 'Peyre-longue' near Dax (Landes) by women desirous of bearing children every seven months].
- Blätterbauer, T., illustrator. See Schroller.
- Blagden, C. O., collaborator, etc. See Skeat.
- BLAKE, Dr. Charles Carter, some time F.G.S., 1840-97.—[Anthropological miscellanea.] Note on the Hamah stones.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1872; vol. ii, p. 130 [Phallic nature of certain Hamath (Hittite) characters].
- [Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic

- worship in India.]—Journal of the Anthropological Society; London, 1865; vol. iii, pp. cxvi, cxx [Phallicism].
- BLAKESLEY, Very Rev. Joseph Williams, M.A., B.D., Dean of Lincoln, 1808–85, editor and annotator.—Herodotus. Clio. Book I. With a commentary. London. Whittaker & Co. . . . George Bell. 1852. (2), 167 pp. 8vo. Pp. 148–9 [Religious prostitution].
- Herodotus, with a commentary. London. Whittaker & Co. . . . George Bell. 1854. 2 v. [Bibliotheca Classica. Edited by George Long, M.A. . . . and the Rev. A. J. Maclean, M.A. . . . Vols. iii–iv.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 148–9 [Do.].
- BLANCHARD, Ralph Huntington; BATES, O., editor.—Note on Egyptian saints.—Harvard African Studies; Cambridge, 1917; vol. i, (Varia Africana), pp. 183 [Possible phallic character of saint celebrated at Kufi], 186 [Carrying of huge phalli at Tantâ], 189 [Female figurines as fertility charms].
- BLANCHARD, Dr. *Raphaël-Anatole-Emile*, 1857–1919.—Fortdauer des Phalluskults in Frankreich. In "Die Zeugung in Glauben . . . der Völker" [German translation of Dulaure's (q.v.) "Divinités génératrices"], pp. 263–8 [Phallic survivals in France].
- Les Maladies vénériennes dans l'art.—Bulletin de la Société française d'Histoire de la Médecine; Paris, 1903; vol. ii, p. 470 [Phallus on leaden medals found in the Meuse at Verdun].
- Persistance du culte phallique en France.— Same. Paris, 1904; vol. iii, pp. 106 21 and figs. 1–4, 6–10 [Chiefly concerning the "Saint-Gorgons" and other phallic amulets].
- Same.—La France médicale, revue d'Etudes d'Histoire de la Médecine; Paris, 1904; New series, vol. li, pp. 202–5 [Do.].
- Same. Poitiers. Blaise et Roy, éditeurs. 1904. 18 pp. Illus. 8vo.
- BLANCHET, Jules-Adrien, 1866–.—Felicitas.—Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. ii, pt. 2, p. 1031 [Phallus on baker's oven at Pompeii].
- collaborator. See Babelon.
- BLAU, Dr. Ernst Otto Friedrich Hermann, 1828–79.—Nachrichten über kurdische Stämme.—Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Leipzig, 1862; vol. xvi, p. 623 [Periodical religious orgies among the Kurds].
- BLAVATSKY [*née* HAHN-HAHN], Madame Helena Petrovna, 1831–91.—Isis unveiled: a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. Second edition. New York. J. W. Bouton. London: Bernard Quaritch. 1877. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 5 [Phallic symbolism in Christianity], 45 [Hebrew religious prostitution], 79 [Ark an "emblem of the female principle"], 111 [Lingam], 270 n. † [Tau cross], 331–2 [The Priapus of Inverkeithing], 332 [Phallic cakes in France in 19th century], 332–3 [Barren women and seat in church of St. Fiacre near Monceaux (Corrèze); also rock near Athens], 377 ["Creative principle" of European Masonry alleged by Albert Pike to be phallic], 444–5 [Arkite symbolism; phallic emblems in India and Egypt].
- Same. Sixth edition. New York. J. W. Bouton. 1891. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Ut supra.
- Same. London & Benares. The Theosophical Publishing Society. Madras: The Theosophist Office. 1910. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Ut supra.
- Same. Second Point Loma edition. Point Loma, California, U.S.A. The Theosophical Publishing Company. 1910. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Ut supra.
- Same. Third Point Loma edition—revised. Point Loma, California. The Aryan Theosophical Press. 1919. 2 v. (in 4). Illus. (full-page portraits of author, W. Q. Judge, and K. Tingley). Pls. 8vo. Ut supra. N.B. There are added prefaces, etc., an enlarged index, and a bibliography.
- The Key to Theosophy, being a clear exposition, in the form of question and answer, of the ethics, science, and philosophy for the study of which the Theosophical Society has been founded. London. The Theosophical Publishing Company, Limited. 1889. xii, 310 pp. Square 8vo. Pp. 279–80 [Hindu phallicism].
- , TINGLEY [*née* WESTCORR], Mrs. Katherine, 1852–1929, editor.—Same. With a copious glossary of general theosophical terms. Point Loma edition, including an exhaustive index. Revised and edited by Katherine Tingley. Point Loma, California. The Aryan Theosophical Press. 1907. (2), xii, 384 pp. Frontispieces (portraits of author and Judge). 8vo. Pp. 273–5 [Do.], 346 [Definition of phallic worship], 354–5 [Vallabhacharyas].
- La Clef de la Théosophie. Exposition claire sous forme de questions et de réponses de l'éthique, de la science, et de la philosophie pour l'étude desquelles la Fraternité universelle et la Société théosophique a été fondée. Avec un glossaire de termes théosophiques. Par H. P. Blavatsky. Traduction française, sous la

- direction de Katherine Tingley, de l'édition de Point Loma, à laquelle est ajouté un index complet. Révisée et éditée par Katherine Tingley. [Point Loma, California. The Aryan Theosophical Press. 1921]. (6), x, (2), 354 pp. Illus. (portraits of author, Judge, and Tingley). 8vo. Pp. 252-3, 322, 332 [Do.].
- , [BESANT (née WOOD), Mrs. Annie, 1847- , editor of vol. iii]. *The Secret doctrine: the synthesis of science, religion, and philosophy.* London. The Theosophical Publishing Company, Limited. ["Theosophical Publishing Society" for vol. iii]. 1888-97. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 5, 6 n., 114 n., 264 n., 312, 316, 318, 319, 320, 358, 363, 381, 382, 383, 390, 391, 405, 444-5, 471, 472, 657; vol. ii, pp. 4, 27 n. [Mandrake], 30-1, 85, 125, 126 n., 362 457, 458, 460-3, 465 n., 467, 469, 470-4, 510, 521, 542, 543, 547, 548, 561, 562, 574, 583, 588, 625 n.; vol. iii, pp. 183 n., 186, 189, 190, 191, 200, 288, 296, 415 [Hindu phallicism and general phallic symbolism, especially in connection with Christianity].
- Same. Third and revised edition. London. The Theosophical Publishing Society. 1893-5. 2 v. (and an index volume). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 34 n., 35, 140, 285, 332, 336, 339, 340, 382-3, 389, 409, 410, 411, 419, 420, 421, 436, 479, 511, 512; vol. ii, pp. 4, 30 [Mandrake], 34, 89, 133, 378, 479, 480, 482-5, 489, 490, 491, 493, 495-7, 537, 548, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 598, 592, 607, 617, 622, 662 n. [Do.].
- Same. Point Loma edition. Point Loma, California, U.S.A. The Aryan Theosophical Press. 1909. 2 v. Illus. (portraits). 8vo. Ut supra [1888 edition].
- , [COURMES, Capitaine de vaisseau Dominique-Albert, 1843- ], translator. — *Traduction française. La Doctrine secrète. Synthèse de la science, de la religion & de la philosophie.* Par H.-P. Blavatsky. Paris. Publications théosophiques françaises. Librairie de l'Art indépendant. 1899-1910. 6 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 97 [= 114 in original, the "Proem" not being translated], 258; vol. ii, pp. 13, 18, 21, 23, 69-70, 77, 99, 100, 101, 110, 111, 128, 177, 213, 214, 458; vol. iii, pp. 7, 35 [Mandrake], 39, 40, 105, 155, 448; vol. iv, pp. 13, 14, 16-17, 20, 21, 23 n., 24-5, 28, 30-3, 78, 90, 117, 119, 123, 140, 141, 156, 166, 172, 219 n.; vol. v, pp. 201 n., 203, 206, 208, 209, 218, 219, 314, 322-3; vol. vi, p. 113 [Do.].
- BLAYDES, Dr Frederick Henry Marvell, 1818-1908.—*Aristophanis Acharnenses. Recensuit et interpretatus est Fredericus Henricus M.* Blaydes, M.A., *Aedes Christi apud Oxonienses. nuper alumnus.* Londoni, D. Nutt: Oxonii, J. H. Parker: Cantabrigiae, J. et J. J. Deighton. 1845. xiv, (2), 168 pp. 8vo. P. 31 [Dionysia].
- *Aristophanis comoediae.* Annotatione critica, commentario exegetico, et scholiis graecis instruxit Fredericus H. M. Blaydes, Aedis Christi in Universitate Oxoniensi quondam alumnus. Halis Saxonum. In Orphanotropei libraria. 1880-93. 12 v. 8vo. Vol. ii (Lysistrata), pp. 288-9 [Mutilation of the hermae at Athens]; vol. vii (Acharnians), pp. 254-5 [Dionysia], 259 [Phallica].
- BLEICHER, Dr. Marie-Gustave, 1838-1901, and BEAUPRÉ, Jules-Marie-Sophie-Louis, comte de, 1859-1921.—*Guide pour les recherches archéologiques (époques préhistoriques, gallo-romaine et mérovingienne) dans l'est de la France—Belfort, Doubs, Haute-Saône, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Meuse, Vosges.* Nancy. L. Crépín-Leblond. 1896. viii, 118 (1) pp. Illus. 12mo. Fig 78 (p. 30) [Phallic figurine from Domèvre-en-Haye (Meurthe-et-Moselle)].
- and BARTHÉLEMY, F.—*Note sur une sépulture de l'âge du bronze, découverte à Domèvre-en-Haye.—Journal de la Société d'Archéologie lorraine et du Musée historique lorrain; Nancy, 1887; vol. xxxv, pp. 133-4 and fig. 9 [Do.].*
- *Sur l'âge du bronze et du fer en Lorraine.—Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences: Compte rendu de 15<sup>e</sup> session; Nancy, 1886, Paris, 1887, pt. 2, p. 682 [Do.].*
- [BLESSEBOIS, Pierre-Corneille, c. 1646-post 1697]. —*Priape. Opéra en musique, 1694. Pièce attribuée à Blessebois, réimprimée textuellement, avec fac simile des vignettes et une notice.* [Genève. Imprimerie A. Blanchard]. Impression spéciale faite pour la Bibliomaniac Society. 1868. viii, 57 pp. [Gayetés françaises]. 12mo. A curious work. Priapus is the central figure of opera, and one of the choruses is composed of phallophores.
- BLIN, Charles, 1849-1929.—*Le Menhir de Saint-Renan ou de Kerloaz (Finistère).—L'Homme préhistorique; Paris, 1909; vol. vii, p. 367 [Rubbing of the menhir by newly married man to ensure male offspring].*
- BLIND, Dr. Edmund.—*Gynäkologisch interessante "Ex-voto."*—*Globus . . . ; Braunschweig, 1902; vol. lxxxii, p. 70 and fig. 4 [Vulva as ex-voto].*
- BLISS, Dr. Frederick Jones, 1859- .—*The Religions of modern Syria and Palestine. Lectures delivered before Lake Forest College on the foundation of the late William Bross.* Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. 1912. xiv (recte x),

- 354 pp. [The Bross Lectures. (The Bross Library, vol. V)]. 8vo. Pp. 27 [Barren Moslem women and Good Friday procession], 167 [Passing of barren women under cloth with figure of Christ thereon in Good Friday church procession], 229 [Moslem saints' shrines visited by barren women], 311-12 [Supposed woman-worship of the Isma'iliyah].
- and MACALISTER, R. A. S. — Excavations in Palestine during the years 1898-1900. With a chapter by Professor Doctor Wünsch, and numerous illustrations from photographs and from drawings made on the spot by R. A. Stewart Macalister. London. Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. 1902. xvi, 275 pp. Frontis. Illus. Pls. 4to. Pp. 39 [Ithyphallic satyr in clay], 42 [Ithyphallic (?) figure in blue glass], 136 [Pre-Israelite chalk phallus], 138 [Figurine of Graeco-Phoenician goddess of fertility].
- BLOCH, Dr. Iwan, 1872-1922.—Die Prostitution. Erster Band [All published?]. Berlin. Louis Marcus Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1912. xxxvi, 870 pp. [Handbuch der gesamten Sexualwissenschaft in Einzeldarstellungen. Band 1]. 8vo. Pp. 69-70 [Phallicism; religious defloration], 70-113 [Religious prostitution].
- Das Sexualleben unserer Zeit in seinen Beziehungen zur modernen Kultur. 1-5. Tausend. Berlin. Louis Marcus Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1907. viii, 822 (1), pp. 8vo. Pp. 108-17 [Ritual defloration and religious prostitution].
- Same. Vierte bis sechste, um einen Anhang vermehrte und mit Namen- und Sachregister versehene Auflage. Berlin. Louis Marcus Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1908. xii, 840, xix pp. 8vo. Pp. 108-17 [Ritual defloration and religious prostitution].
- , PAUL, Dr. Maurice *Eden*, 1865- , translator. —The Sexual life of our time in its relations to modern civilization. By Iwan Bloch, M.D., physician for diseases of the skin and for diseases of the sexual system, in Charlottenburg, Berlin; author of "The Origin of Syphilis", etc. Translated from the sixth German edition by M. Eden Paul, M.D. London. Rebman Limited. 1908. xvi, 790 pp. 8vo. Pp. 100-8, 620 [Do.].
- Der Ursprung der Syphilis. Eine medizinische und kulturgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Jena. Verlag von Gustav Fischer. 1901-11. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 513-23, 542 [Classical phallicism].
- Altrömische Medizin. In Puschmann's (q.v.) "Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin", vol. i, p. 407 [Mutinus and Roman marriage rite].
- Bloch, P., biographer. See Graetz.
- BLOCH, Dr. Ernst *Theodor*, 1867-1909.—Conservation in Bengal.—Archæological Survey of India: Annual Report 1902-3; Calcutta, 1904; p. 43 [Mukha-linga at mediæval temple of Munḍeśvarī near Ramgarh, Shahabad District].
- Progress of conservation in Bengal.—Same, 1903-4; Calcutta, 1906; p. 47 [Obscene sculpture in the Black Pagoda at Konarak].
- Excavations at Basarh.—Same, pp. 87 [Corners of ancient city of Vaiśālī said to be marked by lingams—one still visible], 106, 110, and pl. xl, fig. 2 [Lingam on fourth century seal perhaps oldest representation yet found].
- Excavations at Lauriya.—Same, 1906-7; Calcutta, 1909; pp. 118 n. 1 [Aśoka pillars at the two Lauriyas worshipped as lingams], 125 [Very sacred lingams at other Lauriya (20 m. N.W. of Kesariya, Champaram District, Bengal) perhaps pre-Aśokan].
- Notes on Bōdh Gāya.—Same, 1908-9; Calcutta, 1912; p. 150 and n. 1 [Ninth century inscription on the erection of a mukha-linga].
- BLOCH, Valdemar Antonius, 1826-1907, and SECHER, Jørgen Morch, 1848-1917.—Handbog i den graeske og romerske Mythologi. Anden gennemsete Udgave. Kjøbenhavn. P. G. Philipsens Forlag. Thieles Bogtrykkeri. 1889. (8), 440 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 194 [Dionysia], 215 [Priapus].
- Co-editor and translator. See Moritz, K. P.
- BLÖTZER, Pater Josef, S. J.—Das heidnische Mysterienwesen zur Zeit der Entstehung des Christentums.—Stimmen aus Maria-Laach: katholische Blätter; Freiburg im Breisgau, 1906; vol. lxxi, No. 4 (Jahrgang 1906, neuntes Heft), p. 384 n. 4 [Phallus in mysteries].
- BLONDEL, Charles-Jean, 1836-73.—[Letter from Athens in "Nouvelles archéologiques et Correspondance".]—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1868; New series, vol. xvii, [1868-1], p. 468 [Design of phallic aspect on sistrum].
- BLOUNT, Thomas, 1618-79; BECKWITH, Josiah, F.S.A., BECKWITH, Hercules Malebysse, editors. —Fragmenta antiquitatis: or, Ancient tenures of land and jocular customs of manors. Originally published by Thomas Blount, Esq., of the Inner Temple. Enlarged and corrected by Josiah Beckwith, Gent., F.A.S., with considerable additions from authentic sources, by Hercules Malebysse Beckwith. London. Butterworth and Son, [etc.]. 1815. xvi, 670, xxviii,

- xxi pp. 4to. Pp. 449-50 [The "Jack of Hilton", a curious Staffordshire ithyphallic figure of metal purposely made hollow]. N.B.—This is the first edition in which the account appears.
- , HAZLITT, William Carew, 1834-1913, editor.—*Tenures of land & customs of manors*. Originally collected by Thomas Blount and republished with large additions and improvements in 1784 and 1815. A new edition entirely re-arranged, carefully corrected, and considerably enlarged by W. Carew Hazlitt, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law. London. Reeves and Turner. 1874. xv, 456 pp. Large 8vo. P. 118 [Do.].
- BLÜHER, Hans, 1888—. —Die Rolle der Erotik in der männlichen Gesellschaft. [Eine Theorie der menschlichen Staatsbildung nach Wesen und Wert.] Jena. Verlegt bei Eugen Diederichs. 1917-19. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 90 [Pompeian phallic objects]; vol. ii, pp. 97 [Phallic pole in men's house in Sumatra], 138 [Phallic significance of obelisk], 182 [Kissing of penis in Templar rite].
- BLÜMNER, Dr. Hugo, 1844-1919.—*Technologie und Terminologie der Gewerbe und Künste bei Griechen und Römern*. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1875-87. 4v. Illus. Folding pls. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 340 and fig. 54 [Hermoglyph].
- Amulett. In Baumeister's "Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums . . .", vol. i, p. 75 [Phallus as amulet], p. and fig. 76 [Miniature ithyphallic herm].
- annotator. See Hitzig, H.
- BLUM, Karl Ludwig, 1796-1869.—*Einleitung in Rom's alte Geschichte*. Berlin und Stettin. In der Nicolaischen Buchhandlung. 1828. viii, 211 pp. Small 8vo. P. 161 [Palus = phallus].
- BLUMENBACH, Johann Friedrich, 1752-1840.—*Jo. Frid. Blumenbachii . . . Specimen historiae naturalis antiquae artis operibus illustratae eaque vicissim illustrantis*. Goettingae. Apud Henricum Dieterich. 1808. 32 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 15 [Possible representation of phallo-kteis-hypospadias in author's opinion], 18 and pl. i [Phallus oculata].
- prefacer and annotator. See Bruce, J.
- BLUYSEN, Sénateur Paul, 1861—. —*Notes de voyage aux Indes. Mes amis les Hindous. Ceylan - Pondichéry - Calcutta - Bénarès - Agra - Delhi - Jeypoure - Madras - Mahé - Tandjore - Trichnopoly (sic)*. Paris. Editions Jules Tallandier. 1914. (4), 211, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 88 [Devadasis], 122, 200 [Lingam].
- BLYTH, William H.—On "The Whence of the Maori". Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, 1887; vol. xix (1886), pp. 522-49 [Maori phallicism].
- BOAS, Dr. Franz, 1858—. —Second general report on the Indians of British Columbia.—Report of the Sixtieth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science held at Leeds in September, 1890; London, 1891; p. 577 [Decoction of wasps' nest or of flies drunk by barren women].
- editor. See Teit.
- BOAS, Dr. Kurt.—*Kriminalistische Studien. Sexualpathologisches aus dem europäischen Weltkriege 1914/15*.—Archiv für Kriminal-Anthropologie und Kriminalistik; Leipzig, 1915; vol. lxiv, pp. 69-70 [Plaster phalli found on French officers].
- BOBAN-DUVERGÉ, Eugène-André, 1834-1908; GOUPI, E.-Eugène, introducer; GÉNIN, Auguste, prefacer.—Documents pour servir à l'histoire du Mexique. Catalogue raisonné de la collection de M. E.-Eugène Goupil (ancienne collection J.-M.-A. Aubin); manuscrits figuratifs et autres sur papier indigène d'Agave Mexicana et sur papier européen antérieurs et postérieurs à la conquête du Mexique (XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle). Avec une introduction de M. E.-Eugène Goupil et une lettre-préface de M. Auguste Génin. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1891. 2 v. of text and an atlas of pls. Portraits of Aubin and Boturini Benaducci in vol. i and a few illus. at commencement of vol. ii; F. Vol. ii, p. 33 [Mention of "phallic institutions" in Mexico and Colombia]. See Aubin.
- BOBRINSKIĖ, Aleksiei Aleksandrovich', graf, 1852—. —Bronzeidol aus Russland. —Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxv, pt. 6 (Verhandlungen, 1893), p. (371) [Phallic statuette].
- Kaukasische Statuetten.—Same, Berlin; vol. xxvi, pt. 5 (Verhandlungen, 1894), p. (367) [Note in French on the forgery of phallic statuettes].
- Отчетъ Завѣдывающаго раскопками въ Херсонесѣ за 1893 годъ.—Отчетъ Императорской Археологической Комиссии за 1893 годъ; Санктпетербургъ, 1895; p. 68 No. 390 [Phallic amulet found in the Chersonese].
- BOCCACCIO DA CERTALDO, Giovanni, 1313-75.—Genealogiæ deorum gentilium ad Ugonem inclytum Hierusalē & Cypri regem secundum Johannem Boccatiū de certaldo liber primus incipit feliciter phemiū. Venetiis. Vindellinus [de Spira]. 1472. (295) ff. F. Book V, chapter



xxv (ff. 100-1) [Carrying of phallus in Liberalia and its crowning by Roman matrons].

— Genealogie deorum gentilium johannis bocatii cercaldens ad hugonem hierusalē et cipri regem liber primus incipit feliciter. [Cologne? A. Therhaernen? 1475?]. (125) ff. Small F. F. (49) [Do.].

Bocace de la Genealogie des dieux : contenant la faulse credēce des infidelles & gētils : qui par leurs erreurs & malfondees supersticions creoyent et opinoyent pluralite de dieux, et ceulx qui avoyēt faict aulcū beaulx faitz dignes de memoire deifioient et leur erigeoyent temples, autelz, et ymaiges. Translate en Frācoys : et nouvellement inprime a Paris. Paris. Pour Jehan petit, libraire. 1531. 228, (6) ff. Illus. Frontis. Small F. Ff. 97-8 [Do.].

—, BETUSSI, Giuseppe, c. 1520-post 1565, translator.—Geneologia (*sic*) de gli dei. I quindecim libri di M. Giovanni Boccaccio sopra la origine et discendenza di tutti gli dei de' gentili, con la spositione & sensi allegorici delle favole, & con la dichiarazione dell' historie appartenenti à detta materia. Tradotti et adornati per Messer Giuseppe Betussi da Bassano. Aggiuntavi la vita del Boccaccio con le tavole d'i capi & di tutte le cose degne di memoria che nella presente fatica si contengono. [Stampato in Vinegia per Comino da Trino di Monferrato]. 1547. (8), 286, (17) ff. Small 4to. F. 99 [Do.].

— Same. [In Vinegia per Comin da Trino di Monferrato]. 1553. (8), 263, (16) ff. Small 4to. F. 97 [Do.].

— Della geneologia de gli dei di M. Giovanni Boccaccio libri quindecim: ne' quali si tratta dell' origine, & discendenza di tutti gli dei de' gentili. Con. . . materia. Tradotti . . . M. Giuseppe (*sic*) Betussi . . . Aggiuntavi di nuovo la vita del Boccaccio, con le tavole capi, & di tutte le cose degne di memoria. In Venetia. Appresso Francesco Lorenzini da Turino. 1564. (18), 263 ff. Small 4to. F. 85 [Do.].

— Della geneologia . . . materia. Tradotta già per M. Giuseppe Betussi. Et hora di nuovo con ogni diligenza rivista, & corretta. Aggiuntavi la vita di M. Giovanni Boccaccio, con le tavole de' capitoli, & di tutte le cose degne di memoria. In Venetia. Appresso Marc' Antonio Zaltieri. 1588. (20), 268 ff. Small 4to. F. 95 [Do.].

— Same. In Venetia. Appresso Lucio Spineda. 1606. (20), 268 ff. Small 4to. F. 95 [Do.].

BOCHART, Samuel, 1599-1667.—Samuelis Bocharti Geographia Sacra, cujus pars prior Phaleg De dispersione gentium & terrarum divisione facta

in ædificatione turris Babel; pars posterior Chanaan De coloniis & sermone Phœnicum agit; cum tabulis chorographicis & indice sextuplici. I. Locorum S. Scripturae quae citantur vel explicantur. II. Fabularum quae explicantur vel refelluntur. III. Vocum Phœnicarum, Graec. Rom. Gallic. German. & quae ex Hebraea vel vicinis deducuntur. IV. Vocum Hebraearum, Syr. Chald. Arabic. quae explicantur. V. Autorum qui citantur, laudantur, emendantur, illustrantur, notantur. VI. Denique rerum & verborum. Revisum est hoc opus & ab infinitis *σφάλμασι*, quibus exemplar, Cadomi impressum, refertum erat, purgatum; accesserunt in fine ejusdem auctoris epistolae duae: 1. de quaest. Num Aeneas unquam fuerit in Italia? 2. agit De presbyteratu & episcopatu; De provocatione à judiciis ecclesiasticis: De jure et potestate regum: cum indicibus necessariis. Excusum Francofurti ad Moenum. Impensis Johannis Davidis Zunneri, typis Balthasaris Christophori Wustii. 1674. (37), 360, (23), 361-864, 70, (183) pp. Portr. Maps. Square 8vo. Pp. 484, 486 [Phallus in connection with Dionysus], 577 [Pudenda in temple of Aphrodite at Naxos, Sicily].

BOCK, Carl Alfred, 1849- .—The Head-hunters of Borneo: a narrative of travel up the Mahakam and down the Barito; also, Journeyings in Sumatra. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. 1881. Illus. Pls. (mostly coloured). Folding map. Large 8vo. P. 220 and pl. xxvii fig. 2 [Ithyphallic figure of crowned raja at Long Puti].

BODDING, Rev. Paul Olaf 1865- .—Studies in Santal medicine and connected folklore. Part II. Santal medicine.—Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1927. Vol. x, No. 2, pp. 357-8 (No. 261) [Pills with ingredients including plants, red lead, newborn baby's navel, and sheep dung, and a ceremony against sterility].

BODE, Georg Heinrich, 1802-46.—Geschichte der hellenischen Dichtkunst. Leipzig. Karl Franz Köhler. 1838-40. 3 v. in 5 (Vols. ii and iii both having two parts). 8vo. Vol. ii, pt. 1, pp. 308, 310, 361; pt. 2, pp. 9, 105, 376, 443; vol. iii, pt. 1, p. 18; pt. 2, pp. 3-7, 8, 12-16, 21, 23, 25, 27, 274 [Phallic elements in Greek poetry].

Bodmer, K., illustrator. See Wied.

BOECK, Dr. Kurt., 1855- .—Durch Indien ins verschlossene Land Nepal. Ethnographische und photographische Studienblätter. Leipzig. Verlag von Ferdinand Hirt & Sohn. 1903.

- xv, 319 pp. Pls. Frontis. Illus. Map. 8vo. Pp. 96, 100, 101 and pl. and illus., 177 and illus. [Lingam], 264 [Indecent carvings at Katmandu]. 281 [Mukhalinga at Pajpatinath], 306 and pl. [Lingam on Mt. Svayambhunath beside chaitya and pyramidal in form].
- , RICARD, François, translator.—Docteur Kurt Boeck. *Aux Indes & au Népal*. Traduit par François Ricard. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1907. vi, (2), 257, (2) pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 56, 57 and pl. ix, 69-70 and pl. xii, 158 and pl. xxx, 205, 224, 237-9 and pl. xlv [Do.].
- BÖCKH, Dr. August, 1785-1867.—Vom Unterschiede der attischen Lenäen, Anthesterien und ländlichen Dionysien.—Abhandlungen (der historisch-philologischen Klasse) der königlich-preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften aus den Jahren 1816-1817; Berlin, 1819; pp. 108, 109, 112, 117, 118-19, 120 [Dionysia].
- Same. In "August Boeckh's gesammelte kleine Schriften", vol. v (akademische Abhandlungen . . . herausgegeben von Paul Eichholtz und Ernst Bratuschek), Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1871. Pp. 135, 136, 140, 141, 146, 147-8, 149 [Do.].
- , FRANZ, Dr. Johannes, 1804-51, editor.—Corpus inscriptionum graecarum. Auctoritate et impensis Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae edidit Augustus Boeckhius Academiae socius. [Vol. iii "... Academiae. . . Borussiae ex materia collecta ab Augusto Boeckhio Academiae socio edidit Joannes Franzus"; vol. iv, "ex materia ab Augusto Boeckhio et Joanne Franzio collecta et ab hoc ex parte digesta et pertractata ediderunt Ernestus Curtius et Adolphus Kirchhoff. Indices subjecit Hermannus Roehl"]. Berolini. Ex officina academica. 1828-77. 4 v. F. Vol. i, p. 675, No. 1409 [Sculptured phallus with inscription]; vol. ii, p. 1088, No. 2476b [Do.]; vol. iii, pp. 587, No. 5464 [Leotoid phallus at Acre], 860, No. 6131c [Phallus in tile work].
- BOECLER, Johann Wolfgang, -1717; KREUTZWALD, Dr. Friedrich Reinhold, 1803-82, editor and annotator.—Der Ehsten abergläubische Gebräuche, Weisen und Gewohnheiten von Johann Wolfgang Boecler, weiland Pastor zu Kusal in Ehistland und des Consistorii in Reval Assessor. Mit auf die Gegenwart bezüchlichen Anmerkungen beleuchtet von Dr. Fr. R. Krutzwald. St. Petersburg. Buchdruckerei der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 1854. viii, 161 pp. 8vo. P. 13 [Barren Esthonian women formerly danced naked in ruined church in Fellin district on St. John's Eve].
- BOEHM, Dr. Fritz Wilhelm Viktor, 1880- .—Das attische Schaukelfest. In "Festschrift Eduard Hahn (q.v.) zum LX. Geburtstag . . ." (Stuttgart, 1917), p. 284 [Oscilla].
- [Review of] S. Eitrem, (q.v.) Lina Laukar. Festschrift til Bibliothekar A. Kjaer, Oslo, 1924.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde, Berlin, 1926; vol. xxxv (1925), p. 123 [Völsi].
- BOEMUS AUBANUS, Joannes [recte Johann Beham], fl. 16th century.—Omnium gentium mores, leges & ritus, ex multis clarissimis rerum scriptoribus, à Joanne Boëmo Aubano Teutonico nuper collecti, & novissime recogniti. Tribus libris absolutum opus, Aphricam, Asiam, & Europam describentibus. Non sine indice locupletissimo. [Apud Friburgum Brisgoiae. Excudebat Joannes Faber Emmeus Juliensis. 1540]. 304, (24) pp. 12mo. Pp. 64 [Babylonian religious prostitution], 191-2 [Promiscuity a ceremony of mediaeval Bohemian sect].
- Omnium gentium mores . . . Accessit libellus de Regionibus septentrionalibus, earumq. gentium ritibus, veterum scriptorum seculo ferè incognitis, ex Jacobo Zieglero geographo. Praeterea, Epistola Maximiliani Transylvani lectu perquam jucunda, ad R. Card. Saltzburgen. de Moluccis insulis, & aliis pluribus mirandis. Antverpiae. In aedibus Joan. Steelsii. 1542. 123, (21) ff. 12mo. Ff. 23, 76 [Do.].
- Mores, leges, et ritus omnium gentium . . . [With Damianus & Goes' "Fides, religio, moresque Aethiopum"]. Lugduni. Apud Joan. Tornaesium & Guliel. Gazeium. 1561. 374, (37), 93 pp. 16mo. Pp. 77, 234 [Do.]. Reprinted 1582.
- Same. Lugduni. Apud Bartholomaeum Vincentium. 1576. 390, (40) pp. 16mo. Pp. 79, 243 [Do.].
- , WATERMAN, William, translator.—The Fardle of facions containing the aunciente maners, customes, and lawes of the peoples enhabiting the two partes of the earth, called Affrike and Asie. Printed at London, by Jhon Kingstone, and Henry Sutton. 1555 [180] ff. Small 8vo. F. [65] (sig. H.7.) [Do., the Babylon rite only].
- , EVANS, Robert Harding, 1778-1857, editor.—Same. In Hakluyt's "Collection of the early voyages . . . of the English nation. A new edition, with additions". London, 1809-12. 5 v. F. Vol. v, p. 98 [Do.].
- The Fardle of facions. London. 1555. Edinburgh. E. & G. Goldsmid. 1888. 3 v.

- [The Bookworm's Garner, III-V]. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 39-40 [Do.].
- , ASTON, Ed., translator.—The Manners, lawes, and customes of all nations. Collected out of the best writers by Joannes Boemus Aubanus, a Dutch-man. With many other things of the same argument, gathered out of the historie of Nicholas Damascen. The like also out of the history of America, or Brasill, written by John Lerijs. The faith, religion, and manners of the Aethiopians taken out of Joseph Scaliger his seventh book de Emendatione temporum. Written in Latin, and now newly translated into English. By Ed. Aston. At London. Printed by G. Eld and are to bee sold by Francis Burton. 1611. (14), 589, (3) pp. Square 8vo. Pp. 65, 241 [Do., as 1540].
- , FAUNO, Lucio, translator.—Gli costumi, le leggi, et lusanze di tutte le genti; raccolte, qui insieme da molti illustri scrittori per Giovanni Boemo Aubano Alemano; e tradotti per Lucio Fauno in questa nostra lingua volgare. Aggiuntovi di nuovo gli costumi, & l'usanze dell' Indie occidentale, overo Mondo Nuovo, da P. Gieronimo Giglio. Venetia. Appresso Francesco Lorenzini. 1560. (4), 236 ff. 12mo. Ff. 37, 119 [Do.].
- BÖSCH, PÈRE FR.—Les Banyamwezi, peuple de l'Afrique orientale. Münster i. W. Aschen-dorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1930. xi, 552 pp. Pls. [Bibliothèque Anthropos: Collection internationale de monographies ethnologiques. Tom. III, fasc. 2]. 8vo. Pp. 222-3, 225, 238 [Ritual nudity in women's society and amongst witches], 449-50 [Various sterility remedies].
- Boeser, P. A. A., collaborator. See Leemans.
- Böttger, K., continuator. See Orlich.
- BÖTTIGHER, DR. KARL GOTTLIEB WILHELM, 1806-1889.—Der Baumkultus der Hellenen nach den gottesdienstlichen Gebräuchen und den überlieferten Bildwerken dargestellt. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1856. xiv, (1), 544 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 64, 85-6, 237, 439, 468, 471 [Classical phallicism].
- Die Tektonik der Hellenen. Potsdam. 1844-52. 2 v. and large F. atlas of pls. 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 242 [Golden phallus in Ptolemy's procession], 334-5 [Roman phallicism].
- Zu den Bildwerken der dreiseitigen Basis in Dresden. 2. Dreifuss des Dionysos auf der Stele, nicht der mantische.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin. Vol. xvi (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. x, No. 118, October, 1858), col. 226 [Winged ithyphallic figures of Priapus].
- BÖTTIGER, KARL AUGUST, 1760-1835.—Ideen zur Archäologie der Malerei. Dresden. Verlag der Waltherschen Hofbuchhandlung. 1811. Vol. i [All published]. xxx, 377 (1), pp. 8vo. Pp. 184, 186, 189, 199, 200-1 [Phallus in connection with Dionysus and Attic comedy].
- , SILLIG, KARL JULIUS, 1801-1855, editor.—Ideen zur Kunst-Mythologie. Erster Band. Erster Coursus. Stammbaum der Religionen des Alterthums. Einleitung zur vorhomerischen Mythologie der Griechen. Aus den für seine Zuhörer bestimmten Blättern herausgegeben von C. A. Böttiger. [Zweiter Band. Zweiter, dritter und vierter Coursus. Jupiter, Juno und Neptunus, Amor und Psyche. Aus C. A. Böttigers hinterlassenen Papieren herausgegeben von Julius Sillig]. Zweite Ausgabe. Leipzig. Arnoldische Buchhandlung. 1850. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 8, 10-11, 19, 54-6, 175, 261, 271, 347, 404-12 [Religious prostitution], 416; vol. ii, pp. 77, 306, 346, 442, 452, 455, 488 [Classical phallicism].
- C. A. Böttiger's kleine Schriften archäologischen und antiquarischen Inhalts, gesammelt und herausgegeben von Julius Sillig. Dresden und Leipzig. Arnoldische Buchhandlung. 1837. 3 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 264-5 [Egyptian phallicism], 406-7 [Phallus as amulet].
- C. A. Boettigeri Opuscula et carmina Latina. Collegit et edidit Julius Sillig. Dresdae. Libraria Aulica Waltheria. 1837. xii, 611 (1), pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding facsimile. 8vo. Pp. 208 n.\* [Phallus worn by children in Rome and India as apotropaion], 421-3 [Classical phallicism, especially in regard to vannus mystica].
- Beilage. Ueber die vorgeblichen Schlangen am Mercuriusstabe. In "Amalthea" (q.v.), Vol. i, p. 109 [Phallic character of Hermes].
- Ueber die Hermaphroditen-Fabel und Bildung. Als Zugabe. In same, vol. i, pp. 354, 364, 366 [Phallic character].
- Vorbericht. In same, vol. ii, p. xxi [Fascinus].
- Vorbericht. In same, vol. iii, p. xiv [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- Zusatz des Herausgebers. Ueber Richard Payne Knight. In same, vol. iii, pp. 411-14 [General remarks in connection with "The Worship of Priapus"].
- Cicalata sul fascino.—Ueberlieferungen zur Geschichte, Literatur und Kunst der Vor- und Mitwelt: herausgegeben von Friedrich Adolf Ebert; Dresden, 1826; vol. i, No. 2, pp. 61-6 [Phalli at Pompeii and their apotropaic character].
- Bogan, Z., continuator. See Rous.

- BOGATUIREV**, Petr G.—*Actes magiques, rites et croyances en Russie Subcarpathique*. Par Pierre Bogatyrev. Paris. Librairie ancienne Honoré Champion. 1929. xi (1), 162, (2), pp. [Travaux publiés par l'Institut d'études slaves. —XI]. 8vo. P. 80 [Nudity of witches while gathering herbs on St. John's Day].
- BOGORAZ**, Vladimir' Germanovich', 1864—*—* The Chukchee. By Waldemar Bogoras. Leiden. E. J. Brill, Ltd. New York: G. E. Stechert. 1904-9. xvii, 733 pp. Illus. Pls. [Mémorial of the American Museum of Natural History, New York. The Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Vol. VII]. F. Pp. 367 [Fecundity-giving hereditary dolls], 449 [Shamanistic nudity rites].
- BOHLEN**, Peter von, 1796-1840.—*Das alte Indien, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Aegypten*. Königsberg. Gebrüder Bornträger. 1830. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 148, 150, 185, 208-11, 274-5, 292 [Hindu phallicism].
- BOIRON**, Dr. Marius-Noël, 1874—, **RENARD**, Dr. Georges, 1876—, prefacer.—*La Prostitution dans l'histoire—devant le droit—devant l'opinion*. Préface de M. Georges Renard, Professeur de Droit public de l'Université de Nancy. Historique de la prostitution; la réglementation en la France; la prostitution à l'étranger; les doctrines abolitionnistes; dernières tendances françaises. Nancy—Paris—Strasbourg. Berger-Levrault, éditeurs. 1926. xxiv, 290 (1), pp. 8vo. Pp. 13, 14, 16, 20 [Religious prostitution, with mention of phallicism].
- BOIS**, Jules, 1870—*—* Visions de l'Inde. Deuxième édition (sic). Paris. Société d'éditions littéraires et artistiques. Librairie Paul Ollendorff. 1903. (8), 434 (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 13-15, 19, 22, 68, 81 [Lingam and its worship], 244-5 [Fecundity-giving powers of tomb of Salim Chisti at Fatehpur-Sikri].
- BOIS**, L. du. See Du Bois.
- BOISMOREAU**, Dr. Martial-Émile-Prosper, 1879-1929.—*Coutumes médicales et superstitions populaires du Bocage vendéen*. Avec une préface du Dr. Marcel Baudouin. Paris. Honoré Champion. 1911. xii, 153, (2) pp. [Bibliothèque historique de la France Médicale No. 29]. 8vo. P. 80 [Various saints invoked by barren women of the Vendée].
- BOISSARD**, Jean-Jacques, 1528-1602. — I [-VI] pars Romanae urbis topographiae & antiquitatum quâ succinctè & breviter describuntur omnia quae tam publicè quam privatim videntur anim-adversione digna: Jano Jacobo Boissardo Vesuntino autore. Tabula chorographica totius Italiae: figurae aliquot eleganter in aere incisae: artifice Theodoro de Bry [In parts 5 and 6 the plates are by Johann Theodor and Johann Israel de Bry]. Francofordii. 1597-1602. 6 pts. Pls. F. Pt. 4, pls. lxxix, lxxxii; pt. 5, pl. x; pt. 6, pls. xxxvi, lxxiii, cxxxii, cxxxiv [Ithyphallic herms and satyrs].
- BOISSIER**, Dr. Marie-Louis-Antoine-Gaston, 1823-1908.—*La Religion romaine d'Auguste aux Antonins*. Paris. Hachette et Cie. 1874. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 402 [Syrian phallicism as set forth in pseudo-Lucian].
- *Les Villes inconnues de la Syrie*.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*; Paris, 1878; third series, vol. xxv, p. 87 [Do.].
- *Chorus*. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. i, pt. 2, p. 1123 [Phalli in comedy].
- *Comoedia*. In same, p. 1412 [Phallica].
- BOISSONADE DE FONTARABIE**, Jean-François, 1774-1857.—*Notice des scholies inédites de Basile de Césarée, sur S. Grégoire de Nazianze*.—*Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi et autres bibliothèques*; Paris, 1827; vol. xi, part 2, p. 119 nn. and 2 phallic hiermesj.
- Boissonas**, F., photographer. See Milliet.
- BOTTARD**, Pierre, 1789-1859. — *Les Milles et une singularités des mœurs et coutumes des peuples sauvages, demi-civilisés et civilisés des deux mondes*. Paris. Passard, libraire-éditeur. 1865. (4), 472, (4) pp. Pls. 8vo. P. 302 [Tali "ou lingam" in Hindu marriage ceremony].
- Boletin de la Real Academia de la Historia*; Madrid. See Fita y Colomer.
- Boletin de la Sociedad Geográfica de Lima*; Lima. See Urteaga.
- BOLLAERT**, William, 1807-1876.—*On the alleged introduction of syphilis from the New World*. Also some notes on the local and imported diseases into America. — *Journal of the Anthropological Society of London*; London, 1864; Vol. ii, No. 6, p. cclxii [American phallicism]. See also Nicholson, C., and Witt.
- [Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic worship in India].—Same, London, 1865; Vol. iii, No. 9, p. cxviii [American phallicism doubtful].
- BOLZENTHAL**, Dr. Heinrich.—*Beschreibung der beiden Steindenkmale von Java, nebst Andeutungen zu einer Erklärung derselben*. In Dorow's (q.v.), "Denkmäler alter Sprache und Kunst," vol. ii, pp. 245-254 and pl. iii, figs. 1 and 2

- [Ithyphallic stone figure from Java, and remarks on Hindu and other phallicism].
- BOMAN, Erik, 1867-1924.—*Antiquités de la région Andine de la république Argentine et du désert d'Atacama*. Paris. Imprimerie Nationale (H. Le Soudier). 1908. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Maps. [Mission scientifique G. de Créqui Montfort et E. Sénéchal de la Grange]. Large 8vo. Vol. i, p. 129 [Disputes the phallic theory in regard to the "idols" of Diaguita].
- *Estatuitas de aspecto falico de la region Diaguita, que no representan falos*. Conferencia dada en la Sociedad Argentina de Ciencias naturales el 16 de Septiembre de 1916. Buenos Aires. Coni Hermanos. 1916. 10 pp. Illus. 8vo. Reprint from *Physis: Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Ciencias naturales*; Buenos Aires, 1916; vol. ii, pp. 448-56 [Do.].
- Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. See Journal.
- Bombay Gazette; Bombay. See C., W. H. M.
- Bombay Gazetteer. See Campbell, J. M.
- BONAFOUS, Dr. Norbert-Alexandre, 1809- , translator and annotator.—*Le Poème des jardins de L. J. M. Columelle traduit en vers français avec le texte en regard, suivi de notes et d'une flore spéciale*. Paris. A. Durand, libraire. 1859. xi, (1), 160 pp. 8vo. Pp. 55-6 [Priapus].
- BONAPARTE, Lucien, prince de Canino, 1775-1840.—*Museum étrusque de Lucien Bonaparte, Prince de Canino, fouilles de 1828 à 1829. Vases peints avec inscriptions*. Viterbe. Chez Camille Tosoni. 1829. 211, (1) pp. Pls. Plan. Facsimile. Small F. Pp. 118-19 [Phallic character of Dionysus cult].
- Bonaparte, Prince R., prefacer. See Santa-Anna Nery.
- BONAVIA, Dr. Emanuel, 1826-1908.—*The Sacred trees of the Assyrian monuments*.—*The Babylonian & Oriental Record* : . . . ; London; vol. iii, No. 2, Jan. 1889, p. 39 [Symbolism of pomegranate].
- Bondini, G., editor. See Hotman.
- BONGARD, Dr. Oskar.—*Die Reise des Deutschen Kronprinzen durch Ceylon und Indien*. Berlin. Verlag C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn. [1911]. 200 pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. P. 116 [Lingam].
- BONTAFY, Lt.-Col. Auguste-Louis-Marie.—*La Fête tâ du Hô-Bô*.—*Bulletin de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient*; Hanoi, 1915; Vol. xv, No. 3, pp. 17-23 [Remarkable spring custom of ritual coitus among the Tâ of Annam].
- BONNARD, Camille.—*Panorama de l'Ouest, souvenirs historiques, monumens, scènes de mœurs, costumes anciens et modernes de l'Anjou, de la Saintonge, de l'Aunis et du Poitou*. Niort. Imprimerie de Robin et Cie, libraires et lithographes. 1843. 124 pp. [All published]. Pls. 4to. P. 48 [Water of Ste.-Eustelle's spring at Saintes (Charente-Inférieure) drunk by barren women].
- BONNEMÈRE, Lionel, 1843-1905.—[*Légendes et superstitions préhistoriques*]. *Les Mégalithes de Locmariaquer et de Carnac et les amours*.—*Revue des Traditions populaires*; Paris, 1894; vol. ix, p. 123 [Ritual nudity at Carnac].
- Bonner Jahrbücher: *Jahrbücher des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande*; Bonn. See Schröder, B., Wolters.
- Bonnerjea, Biren. See Virendra Vandyopādhyāya.
- BONNET, Dr. Edmond, 1848- .—*Les Gravures sur roches du Sud Oranais*.—*Revue d'Ethnographie*; Paris, 1889; vol. viii, p. 155 [Ithyphallic figures in Algerian rock-carvings].
- BONNIN, Théodose, 1807-1871.—*Antiquités gallo-romaines des Eburoniques publiées d'après les recherches et les fouilles dirigées par M. Th. Bonnin*. Paris. J.-B. Dumoulin, libraire. 1860. (4), 27 pp. 97 pls., including a folding map and plans. F. P. 15 and pl. xxviii (3rd series), figs. 2 and 3 [Bronze phallic amulets found at Le Vieil-Evreux (Eure)].
- Bonomi, J., co-illustrator. See Birch, S. Supervisor. See Hay.
- BONSER, Dr. Wilfrid, F.R.A.I., 1887- .—*Some notes on the magic of the Finns*.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1917; vol. xvii, article 116, pp. 169-170 [Nudity of wizards].
- BONSTEDT, Dr. Ernest, 1841- .—*Quaestiones Aristophaneae. Dissertatio philologica quam ad summos in philosophia honores auctoritate amplissimi philosophorum ordinis in alma litterarum Universitate Jenensi obtinendos scripsit Ernestus Bonstedt Posnaniensis. Francofurti ad Moenum. Typis impressit Augustus Osterrieth*. 1872. (2), 44, (2) pp. 8vo. P. 16 [Dionysia and phallica].
- BONSTETTEN, Karl Gustav Ferdinand, Freiherr von, 1816-1892.—*Un Symbole religieux de l'âge du bronze*.—*Revue archéologique (antiquité et moyen âge)*; Paris; Third series vol. ii (juillet-décembre, 1883), p. 23 [Phallic symbolism of the moon].
- [BONUCCI, Carlo, 1799-1870].—*Scavi. c. Regno di Napoli*.—*Bullettino degli Annali dell' Istituto di Corrispondenza archeologica*; Roma; vol. vii, Nos. 7 e 8 di luglio e agosto 1835, p. 127 [Phalli in relief found on several Pompeian houses].

- BONVALOT, Pierre-Gabriel-Édouard, 1853-**, **PÉPIN, Albert**, illustrator.—*Du Caucase aux Indes à travers le Pamir. Ouvrage orné de 250 dessins et croquis par Albert Pépin.* Paris. Librairie Plon. E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie, imprimeurs-éditeurs. 1889. xii, 458, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Folding coloured map. Large 8vo. P. 249 [Ritual nudity in Bokharan horse cure].
- **PITMAN, Samuel Coulson Bell, 1843-1907**, translator.—*Through the heart of Asia over the Pamir to India.* By Gabriel Bonvalot. With 250 illustrations by Albert Pépin. Translated from the French by C. B. Pitman. London. Chapman and Hall, Limited. 1889. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Folding coloured map. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 20 [Do.].
- BONWICK, James, F.R.G.S., 1817-1906.**—*Daily life and origin of the Tasmanians.* London. Sampson Low, Son, & Marston. 1870. viii, (2), 304 pp. Pls. Coloured frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 195-8 [Alleged occurrence of phallic idea in Tasmania and Australia].
- *Egyptian belief and modern thought.* London. C. Kegan Paul & Co. 1878. viii, 454 pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 72, 74, 96, 98, 103-5, 108, 127, 129, 141, 166, 175-6, 179, 181, 192, 194, 210-11, 213, 220, 222, 227, 229, 232, 238, 241, 242-3, 255-61, 287, 302, 307-8, 356, 400, 415 [Egyptian phallicism].
- *Irish druids and old Irish religions.* London. Griffith, Farran & Co. 1894. viii, 328 pp. 8vo. Pp. 7-8, 86-7, 123, 150-1, 164, 165, 167, 177, 183, 185, 211, 216, 219, 238, 239, 262, 264, 266-72 [Various phases of phallicism].
- *Pyramid facts and fancies.* London. C. Kegan Paul & Co. 1877. viii, 224 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 210-11, 220 [Phallic theory].
- *The Australian natives.*—*The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . .* London, 1887; vol. xvi [1886-7], p. 209 ["Phallic mysteries" in initiations; native dances "telling of . . . phallic worships"].
- BOOY, Theodoor Hendrik Nikolaas de, 1882-1919.**—*Pottery from certain caves in eastern Santo Domingo, West Indies.*—*American Anthropologist*, Lancaster, Pa.; 1915; vol. xvii (New series), p. 94 [No phallic significance in "mammae-type" vessels with phalloid necks].
- BORCH, Dr. Oluf, 1626-90.**—*Olai Borrichii de Antiqua urbis Romae facie dissertatio compendiarum.* Hafniae. Literis Joh. Phil. Bockenhoffer, Sac. Reg. Majest. & Univ. Typogr. Apud Joh. Melch. Liebe, Reg. Acad. Bibliop. 1687. (10), 191, (1) pp. Small 4to. P. 63 [Carrying of phalli by Roman matrons].
- [**BORDIER, Dr. Arthur, 1841-1910.**—*Culte du phallus.*—*Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris*; Paris, 1879; Third series, Vol. ii, p. 664 [Gift of Pompeian phallic engravings to the society by Dr. Broca].
- [—] *Phallus japonais.*—Same, p. 618 [Gift to the society by Dr. Broca described].
- [**BORGNET, Charles-Joseph-Adolphe, 1804-75.**—*Guide du voyageur en Ardenne, ou excursions d'un touriste belge en Belgique, par Jérôme Pimpurniaux* [pseud.], homme de lettres, membre de toutes les sociétés savantes et décoré de tous les ordres. 2e édition, revue, corrigée et peu augmentée. Bruxelles. Librairie Polytechnique de Aug. Decq. 1858. 2 v. Folding map. Small 8vo. P. 43 ["Footprint of St. Remacle" at spring near Spa believed to bestow fecundity].
- BORHECK, Dr. August Christian, 1751-1816**, translator and annotator.—*Lysistrata. Ein Lustspiel des Aristophanes.* Aus dem Griechischen verdeutscht von D. August Christian Borheck. Köln. Bei Heinrich Rommerskirchen. 1806. xvi, 104 pp. 12mo. P. 89 [Aphrodite Genetyllis].
- BORLASE, William Copeland, F.S.A., 1848-**—*The Dolmens of Ireland, their distribution, structural characteristics, and affinities in other countries, together with the folk-lore attaching to them; supplemented by considerations on the anthropology, ethnology, and traditions of the Irish people.* London, Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1897. 3 v. Illus. Pls. Maps. Large 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 451, fig. 421 ["Bod Fergus" at Tara], 710 [Sardinian phallic custom]; Vol. iii, pp. 485-6 [Phallic ideas concerning megaliths], 1115 n. ["Sheela-na-Gig"].
- BORN, Dr.**—*Einige Bemerkungen über Musik, Dichtkunst und Tanz der Yapleute.*—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin, 1903; vol. xxxv, pt. 1, pp. 140-1 [Phallic dances of the people of Yap (Caroline Islands)].
- Bôrô-Boedoer . . . Leiden, 1873.** See Leemans.
- BORRICHUS, O.** See Borch.
- BORSARI, Luigi.**—[*Notizie degli scavi*]. Roma. Via Ostiense.—*Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno cclxxxviii.* 1891, serie quarta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1892; Vol. ix, pt. 2 (marzo), p. 92 [Ithyphallic satyr in relief on marble sarcophagus].
- [Notizie degli scavi]. Terracina. Avanzi di edifici di età romana, e sculture scoperte presso la stazione della strada ferrata.—Same (luglio), pp. 233 [Phallus in relief on limestone doorstep], 235 [Ex-voto terra-cotta phallus].
- [Notizie degli scavi]. Roma. Alveo del

- Tevere.—Same, anno cclxxxix. 1892; Roma, 1893; Vol. x, pt. 2 (agosto), p. 267 [Ex-voto terra-cotta phallus].
- [Notizie degli scavi]. Nemi. Nuove scoperte nell' area del tempio di Diana.—Same, anno ccxcii. 1895; Roma, 1896; Vol. iii, pt. 2 (novembre), p. 424 [Do.].
- [Bos, Lambert, 1670-1717].—Antiquitatum graecarum, praecipue atticarum, descriptio brevis. Franequerae. Apud Wibium Bleck. 1714. 189 pp. 16mo. P. 48 [Phallophoria].
- Same. Lugduni Batavorum. Apud Gerardum Cortis. 1740. 136, (8) pp. 8vo. P. 35 [Do.].
- Bos. L. van den, translator. See Herbert, T.
- Bosc. Ernest, 1837.—Dictionnaire général de l'archéologie et des antiquités chez les divers peuples. Paris. Librairie de Firmin-Didot et Cie. 1881. vii, (1), 576 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. S. vv. Ammon, Baetylia, Baubo, Bona Dea, Grotesques, Khem, Lingam, Obscoena.
- Isis dévoilée ou l'Égyptologie sacrée: hiéroglyphes, papyrus, livres d'Hermès, religion, mythes, symboles, psychologie, philosophie, morale, art sacrée, occultisme, mystères, initiation, musique. Paris. Chamuel & Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1892. vi, 304, (2) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 93 [Khem], 99-100 [Phallic interpretation of crux ansata], 245 [Phallic amulets], 250 [Pudenda under the "influence" of Osiris or Koht].
- Isis dévoilée ou l'Égyptologie sacrée. Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée. Paris. Perrin et Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1897. vi, 356 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 99, 107-8, 282, 288 [Do.].
- Bosch, Dr. Frederik David Kan, 1887.—Het Lingga-Heiligdom van Dinaja.—Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde . . . ; Batavia, Den Haag, 1924; vol. lxiv, pp. 227-91 [Lingam-worship in ancient Java].
- co-editor. See Krom.
- Bosch, L. V. See Bos, L. van den.
- BOSCAWEN, William St. Chad. 1854-1913.—Belshazzar's feast.—The Athenaeum . . . ; London, 1881; No. 2802, July 9, 1881, p. 48 [Religious prostitution].
- Bose, Rashbihari. See Raṣavihārī Vasu.
- Bose, S. C. See Śivachandra Vasu.
- Boston Evening Transcript; Boston. See Joslin.
- BOSWELL, John Alexander Corrie, I.C.S., 1835-72.—On the ancient remains in the Krishna district.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1872; vol. i, pp. 149 [Lingam carved on modern tombstone], 152 [Cave-dwelling ascetic visited by barren women], 155 [Indecent carvings on temple car].
- BOTHE, Friedrich Heinrich, 1771-1855.—Aristophanis Acharnenses. Recensuit, et annotationibus, siglisque metricis in margine scriptis, instruxit Fridericus Henricus Bothe. Lipsiae. Sumtibus librariae Hahnianae. 1828. 124 pp. 8vo, Pp. 37 [Dionysia], 39 [Phallica].
- Aristophanis Aves. Recensuit. . . Lipsiae. Sumtibus librariae Hahnianae. 1829. 163 pp. 8vo. P. 62 n. to 1. 539 ["Phaleris" and "phallus"].
- Aristophanis Nubes. Recensuit . . . Lipsiae . . . 1830. 154 pp. 8vo. P. 70 n. to 1. 523 [Phalli in comedy].
- [BOTTARI, Canonico Giovanni Gaetano, 1689-1775; FOGGINI, Abate dott. Pietro Francesco, 1713-83 (vol. iv only); FOGGINI, Niccola, editor (vol. iv only)].—Musei Capitolini, tomus primus, etc. . . cum animadversionibus Italicè primum nunc Latinè editis. Romae. Typis Antonii de Rubéis [etc.]. 1750-82. 4 v. Pls. F. Vol. i, p. 2 [Origin of ithyphallic herms]; vol. iii, p. 180 [Osiris]; vol. iv, p. 190 (pl. xxxvi) [Ithyphallic herm, but phallus not shown], pl. xlix [Ithyphallic satyr].
- , FOGGINI, P. F.; LOCATELLI, Antonio, engraver.—Il Museo Capitolino illustrato da M. Bottari e N. (sic) Foggini, con osservazioni ricavate dalle opere di Winckelmann e di E. Q. Visconti e con le tavole disegnate ed incise da A. Locatelli. Milano. Tipografia Destefanis a S. Zeno [etc.]. 1819-21. 3 v. Portr. of Bottari. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 4-5; vol. iii, p. 425 [Do.]. N.B. This work does not include vol. iv of the original.
- BOTURINI BENADUCI, Lorenzo, signor della Torre, 1702-49.—Idea de una nueva historia general de la America Septentrional. Fundada sobre material copioso de figuras, symbolos, caractères, y geroglificos, cantares, y manuscritos de autores Indios ultimamente descubiertos. En Madrid. En la imprenta de Juan de Zuñiga. 1746. (39), 167, (7), 96 pp. Frontis. Portrait. 8vo. P. 15 [Goddess Tlazolteotl of ancient Mexico = Venus impudica].
- BOUCHAL, Dr. Leo, 1877.—Review of Preuss (q.v.) "Der Ursprung der Religion und Kunst" —Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1905; Vol. xxxv (Third series, vol. v), p. 247 [Phallic elements].
- BOUCHE, Abbé Pierre-Bertrand.—Sept ans en Afrique occidentale. La Côte des Esclaves et le Dahomey. Paris. E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie, imprimeurs-éditeurs. 1885. viii, 403, (1) pp. Folding map. Small 8vo. Pp. 112-13, 120-1, 388 [Prominence of phallicism in West Africa];

- images of Elegbara (Legba) at Whydah and elsewhere].
- BOUCHÉ-LECLERCQ, Dr. Louis-Auguste-Thomas, 1842-1923.—*Les Pontifes de l'ancienne Rome. Etude historique sur les institutions religieuses de Rome.* Paris. Librairie A. Franck. 1871. vii, (1), 439 pp. 8vo. Pp. 31-2, 34, 281 [Ancient Roman phallic deities].
- BOUCHER DE CRÈVECOEUR DE PERTHES, Jacques, 1788-1868.—*Antiquités celtiques et antédiluviennes. Mémoire sur l'industrie primitive et les arts à leur origine.* Paris. Treuttel et Wurtz [etc., etc.]. 1847 [rectè 1849]—1864. 3 v. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 410-11, pl. xxx, figs. 13-13 L [Phalloid flint knives]; vol. ii, pp. 320-2 [Late Celtic phallic necklace found near Amiens].
- BOUCHET, Guillaume, sieur de Brocourt, 1513-c. 1594.—*Premier [-troisième] livre des Serées de Guillaume Bouchet, Sieur de Brocourt. Reveu & augmenté par l'Auteur en ceste dernière édition, presque de moitié. Se vendent à Paris. Chez Jeremie Perier, en sa boutique sur la petite montee du Palais. 1608 [Vol. ii, 1597]. 3 v. 12mo. Vol. i, ff. 76 b. [Lupercalia], 110 [Phallic significance of the bean], 143 [Fascinum].*
- Same. Edition dernière. Augmentée & reveuë par l'Auteur dudit livre, outre toutes les précédentes impressions cy devant faictes. A Lyon. De l'Imprimerie de Simon Rigaud, marchand libraire en rue Merciere. 1615. 3 v. Small 8vo. Vol. 1, pp. 114, 153, 189 [Do.].
- *Serées de Guillaume Bouchet, Juge et Consul des marchands, à Poitiers. A Rouen. Chez Louys & Daniel Loudet, rue aux Juifs, près le Palais. 1635. [Vol. ii, 1634]. 3 v. Small 8vo, vol. i, pp. 81, 148 [Do., the bean reference being omitted].*
- , [ROYER, Charles, 1821—, and COURBET, Louis-Emile-Ernest, 1837-1916, editors].—*Les Serées de Guillaume Bouchet, Sieur de Brocourt, avec notice et index par C. E. Roybet [pseud.].* Paris. Alphonse Lemerre, éditeur. 1873-82. 6 v. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 99, 144, 187 [Do. as 1608].
- BOUCHIER, Edmund Spencer, M.A., 1876-1930.—*Sardinia in ancient times.* Oxford. B. H. Blackwell. 1917. iii, 185 pp. Map. Small 8vo. Pp. 171-2 [Fertility rites].
- BOUÇOIRAN, Louis, 1813—.—*Guide aux monuments de Nîmes et au Pont du Gard. Avec six gravures imprimées à deux teintes, le plan de la ville, et la nomenclature des places, rues et boulevards.* Nîmes. Imprimerie Roger et Laporte. 1882. 130, xxiv pp. Pls. Folding plan. Large 12mo. P. 12 and pl. at p. 10 [The phalli on the Amphitheatre].
- *Languedoc et Provence. Guide historique et pittoresque dans Nîmes et les environs, comprenant la description de Montpellier, Cette, Aiguesmortes, Beaucaire, Arles, Vaucluse, Lasalle, Alais, Le Vigan, etc. Avec vingt gravures imprimées à deux teintes, le plan de la ville de Nîmes, et la nomenclature des rues, places et boulevards (sic). Nîmes. Imprimerie Clavel-Ballivet et Cie. 1863. 467, (1), xxiv pp. Pls. Folding plan. Large 12mo. P. 18 [Do., without pl.].*
- *Monographie historique, descriptive & pittoresque de l'Amphithéâtre de Nîmes.* Nîmes. Imprimerie Lafare Frères. 1880. 59, (1) pp. Pls. Large 12mo. Pp. 19-20 and pl. at p. 16 [Do., but at greater length].
- *L. Boucoiran's Guide-book. Nîmes and neighbourhood, with engravings and map.* Nîmes. L<sup>r</sup> Boucoiran. 1880. 200, 29 pp. Pls. Folding plan. Large 12mo. P. 9 and pl. [Do.].
- BOUDIN, Dr. Jean-Christian-Marc-François-Joseph, 1806-67.—*Études anthropologiques. Considérations sur le culte et les pratiques religieuses de divers peuples anciens et modernes; culte du phallus; culte du serpent.* Paris. Librairie de la Médecine, de la Chirurgie et de la Pharmacie militaires, Victor Rozier, éditeur. 1864. (4), 88 pp. 8vo. Pp. 1-45 [Sketch of general phallicism].
- BOUÉ DE VILLIERS, Amaury-Louis-R., 1834—.
- *La Normandie superstitieuse. Le pèlerinage de la fontaine Sainte-Clotilde aux Andelys. Les saints grotesques.* Paris. A. Le Chevalier, éditeur. Rouen: Lanctin. 1870. 71, (1) pp. Illustration. Small 8vo. Pp. 43 [Rubbing of abdomen on statue of St. Ildefonse at Pacy-sur-Eure (Eure) by barren women], 50 [Praeputium Christi at Fécamp (Seine-Inférieure)].
- Bouët, A., author of text. See Perrin, O.
- BOUILLET, Jean-Baptiste, 1799-1878.—*Description archéologique des monuments celtiques, romains et du moyen âge, du département du Puy-de-Dôme, classés par arrondissements, cantons et communes. Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie de Clermont. Clermont-Ferrand. Imprimerie Ferdinand Thibaud, libraire. 1874. 268 pp. 8vo. Pp. 62 [Phallic rock near Gelles in canton de Rochefort called Saint-Foutin], 69 [Column in church at Orcival venerated by barren women].*
- BOUILLET, Marie-Nicolas, 1798-1864.—*Dictionnaire classique de l'antiquité sacrée et profane,*



- contenant l'explication de tous les noms mythologiques, historiques, géographiques, ainsi que des noms d'usages, dignités, etc., que l'on rencontre dans la lecture des écrivains grecs, romains et hébreux ; avec la citation des passages originaux ou ces noms se trouvent mentionnés ; précédé de tables chronologiques, des fastes consulaires de la série des archontes et des empereurs, et suivi de tableaux synoptiques des poids, monnaies et mesures de toute espèce, de la série des chiffres et des calendriers des anciens. Paris. A la librairie classique-élémentaire de Belin-Mandar. 1841. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, s. vv. Anaitis (p. 59), Aphrodisies (p. 89), Baptes (p. 181), Cabires (p. 215), Cotytties (p. 330), Dionysiaques (p. 391), Fascinus (p. 474), Floraux (p. 480), Genétyllides, Geniales dii (p. 503), Ithyphallos, Ithyphallus (p. 590), Liberales (p. 650), Lupercales (p. 670) ; vol. ii, s. vv. Mutune (p. 103), Mylitta (p. 104), Osiris (p. 177), Paamylès (p. 182), Phalliques, Phallogogies, Phallophores, Phallophories, Phallus (pp. 240-1), Priape (p. 326), Venus (p. 625).
- BOUILLON, Pierre, 1776-1831, engravé ; BINS DE SAINT-VICTOR, Jacques-Maximilien-Benjamin, 1772-1858, annotator.**—Musée des antiques. Dessiné et gravé par P. Bouillon, peintre, avec des notices explicatives par J. B. de Saint-Victor. Paris. P. Didot, l'aîné. [1811-27]. 3 v. Pls. Large F. Vol. iii, Bas-reliefs, pl. v-viii ; Supplément, pl. ii [Ithyphallic satyrs and herm].
- BOULANGER, Nicolas-Antoine, 1722-59.**—L'Antiquité dévoilée par ses usages, ou Examen critique des principales opinions, cérémonies & institutions religieuses & politiques des différents peuples de la terre. A Amsterdam. Chez Marc Michel Rey. 1766. viii, (2), 412 pp. 4to. Pp. 16 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 142 and n. 6 [Pudenda in mysteries], 161 and n. 41 [Lingam], 162 [Religious prostitution], 313 [Lupercalia], 318 [Liberalia].
- Same. A Amsterdam. Chez Marc Michel Rey. 1766. 3 v. 12mo. Vol. i, p. 45 ; vol. ii, pp. 15 and n. 6, 74 and n. 41, 76 ; vol. iii, pp. 122, 136 [Do.].
- , [HOLBACH, Paul Heinrich Dietrich, Freiherr von (originally Paul Heinrich THIERRY), 1723-89, editor]. — Same. A Amsterdam. Chez Marc Michel Rey. 1772. 3 v. 12mo. Vol. i, p. 46 ; vol. ii, pp. 14 and n. 6, 65 and n. 41, 67 ; vol. iii, pp. 107, 119 [Do.].
- Same. In "Oeuvres", En Suisse, 1791, vol. i, p. 67 ; vol. ii, pp. 211 and n. 6, 214 and n. 7, 295 and n. 41, 298 ; vol. iv, pp. 36, 56 [Do.].
- Same. In "Oeuvres", Paris, 1792, vol. i, p. 38 ; vol. ii, pp. 14 n. 6, 15 n. 7, 65-6 and n. 41, 67 ; vol. iii, pp. 107, 119 [Do.].
- BOULENGER, Père Jules-César, S.J., 1558-1628.**—Julii Caesaris Bulengeri Julioduncensis, de Theatro, ludisque scenicis libri duo. Editio prima. Tricassibus. Ex typis Petri Chevillot. 1603. (22) pp., 254 ff., (64) pp. Folding pl. Small 8vo. Ff. 4 [Phallica], 70 [Ithyphalli].
- Bourassé, J. J., editor.** See Coster.
- BOURCHENIN, Dr. Pierre-Daniel, 1853-**—Pèlerins et pèlerinages. CVIII. Les fontaines en Poitou.—Revue des Traditions populaires ; Paris, 1904 ; Vol. xix, p. 394 [The shoe-dipping at Pamproux (Deux-Sèvres)].
- Bourdout de Richebourg, C.-E., editor.** See Charvet.
- BOURG DE BOZAS [née SAPIÈRE], Marguerite-Marie, marquise du.**—Mon tour du monde. Les Indes—La Chine—Le Japon. Paris. Librairie Plon. Plon-Nourrit et Cie, imprimeurs-éditeurs. 1903. (6), 524 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 45 [Lingams at Elephanta], 237 [and in Golden Temple at Benares].
- BOURKE, Capt. John Gregory, U.S.A., 1843-96.**—Compilation of notes and memoranda bearing upon the use of human ordure and human urine in rites of a religious or semi-religious character among various nations. Washington, D.C. [Privately printed]. 1888. 56 pp. 8vo. Pp. 11 [Blood-pudding in "Feast of Fools" probably a phallic symbol], 27-8 [Mistletoe], 36-7 [Baal-Peor], 37 [Mexican goddess Tlazolteotl], 38-9 [Bathing of lingam in India], 50 [Semen in Manichaean eucharist], 51 [Holi], 53-4 [Phallic survivals in France], 56 [Mylitta].
- Scatalogic (*sic*) rites of all nations. A dissertation upon the employment of excrementitious remedial agents in religion, therapeutics, divination, witchcraft, love-philters, etc., in all parts of the globe. Based upon original notes and personal observation, and upon compilation from over one thousand authorities. Washington, D.C. W. H. Lowdermilk and Co. 1891. x, 496 pp. 8vo. Pp. 9 [Rites of New Mexican "koshare" "of sickening obscenity"], 12 [Blood-pudding], 83 [Anglo-Saxon potion of hare's rennet to insure conception], 97 [Intoxication and phallism the "two fundamental principles of primordial religion"], 100, 101, 103, 104, 106 [Mistletoe], 103 [Mylitta], 107 [Genitalia of bewitched person anointed with ointment made from hazel mistletoe], 113

- [Lingayats], 117 [Lingams and obscene sculpture at Benares], 132 n. 1, 155 [Baal-Peor], 159 n. [Sodomy as religious rite in mediaeval China], 165 [The "Jack of Hilton"], 166 [French phallic saints], 219-20 [Use of human semen in medicine], 222 [Phallic paste figures in Sardinian festival], 233, 235, 236 [Various sterility remedies], 261 [Touching of lingam after funeral], 355 [Semen as medicine in Australia], 405-8 [Religious prostitution], 428-30 [Use of lingam in India], 431 [Phallic customs in France and Belgium], 434-5 [Holi], 445 [Pan as phallic god].
- The Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona, being a narrative of a journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona, with a description of the manners and customs of this peculiar people, and especially of the revolting religious rite, the snake dance, to which is added a brief dissertation upon serpent worship in general with an account of the tablet dance of the Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico, etc. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington. 1884. xvi, (2), 371 pp. Pls. (several coloured). Coloured frontis. 8vo. Pp. 131 and n. 2 [Wooden image of participant in Zuñi phallic dance], 257 [Hopi phallic amulets], 260 ["Phallic and obscene worship" of the various Pueblo tribes], 267 [Obscene figurines reproduced in Santa Fé district], 332 [Phallic design on wall of Oraiba estufa], 336 [A phallic shrine near the town].
- The Medicine-men of the Apache.—Ninth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology . . . 1887-'88; Washington, 1892; p. 518 [Zuñi priapic cakes].
- Notes upon the religion of the Apache Indians.—Folk-lore . . ., London, 1891; vol. ii. p. 454 [Little phallicism among Apaches compared with Zuñis and Hopis].
- BOURLET, Antoine.—Les Thây.—Anthropos . . . Salzburg, Oesterreich, 1907; vol. ii, p. 365 [Adoption of child by barren couple thought to bring fecundity by this Annamese tribe].
- Bourrilly, J., collaborator. See Aubert.
- Bousson de Mairat, E., indexer, etc. See Gollut.
- BOUTENS, Dr. Pieter Cornelis, 1870—.—*Exercitationes criticae in scholia ad Aristophanis Acharnenses. Specimen inaugurale quod ex auctoritate Rectoris magnifici Jani de Louter Rom. et hodierni jur. doct. in fac. jur. prof. ord. amplissimi Senatus academici consensu nobilissimae facultatis philosophiae et litterarum decreto pro gradu doctoratus summisque in litterarum classicarum disciplina honoribus et privilegiis in Academia Rheno-Trajectina rite et legitime consequendis facultatis examini proponet Petrus Cornelis Boutens Medioburgensis d. XXVIII m. Aprilis a. MDCCCLXXXIX hora IV p.m. Harlemi. Ex typ. Joh. Enschedé et fil. [1899]. (3), 110 pp. 8vo. P. 54 [The phallica].*
- [BOVY, Dr. Jean-Pierre-Paul, 1779-1841].—*Promenades historiques dans le pays de Liège, par le docteur B. . . Y. [pseud.]. Liège. De l'imprimerie de P.-J. Collardin, libraire, imprimeur de l'Université. 1838-9. 2 v. Folding pl. and plan. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 80 ["Foot-print of St. Remacle" at spring near Spa believed to bestow fecundity].*
- BOWDICH, Thomas Edward, 1791-1824.—*An Essay on the superstitions, customs, and arts, common to the ancient Egyptians, Abyssinians, and Ashantees. Paris. Printed by J. Smith. 1821. 69, (3) pp. Folding pls. 4to. Pp. 49 [License at Ashanti yam festival compared with festival at ancient Bubastes], 50 n. 2 [Placing of richest jewels on pudenda by Ashanti women similar to ancient Egyptian custom].*
- *Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with a statistical account of that kingdom, and geographical notices of other parts of the interior of Africa. London. John Murray. 1819. viii, (2), 512 pp. Coloured pls. (some folding). Maps and plans (one folding). Facsimile. Music. 4to. P. 274 [License at yam harvest festival].*
- , HALE [née BOWDICH], Mrs. Todlie Hutchison, prefacer and editor.—*Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with a descriptive account of that kingdom. New edition, with introductory preface by his daughter, Mrs. Hale. London. Griffith & Farran. 1873. x, (2), 292 pp. Frontis. (folding map of route). 8vo. P. 226 [Do.].*
- BOWEN, Rev. Thomas Jefferson, 1814-75.—*Central Africa. Adventures and missionary labors in several countries in the interior of Africa, from 1849 to 1856. New York. Sheldon, Blakeman and Company. 1857. 359 pp. 8vo. P. 315 [Pudenda in coitu carved on temples of the god Obbatalla].*
- *Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language. With an introductory description of the country and people of Yoruba.—Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge; Washington, 1858; Vol. x, article 4, p. xvii [Yoruba phallicism].*
- BOWREY, Thomas, c. 1650-1713, TEMPLE, Sir R.,

editor.—A Geographical account of countries round the Bay of Bengal, 1669 to 1679. Edited by Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bart., C.I.E. Cambridge. Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1905. lvi, 387, (1) pp. Pls. [Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. Second series. No. xii]. 8vo. Pp. 23-4 ["Brides" of Jaganath].

Box, Rev. Dr. George Herbert, 1869- ; DRIVER, S. R., prefacer.—The Book of Isaiah, translated from a text revised in accordance with the results of recent criticism. With introductions, critical notes and explanations, and two maps. Together with a prefatory note by S. R. Driver, D.D., Litt.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, Fellow of the British Academy. London. Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd. 1908. xv, 365 pp. Folding maps (coloured). 8vo. Pp. 292 n. g. [Cult under trees licentious], 293 n. k. ["Memorial" possibly phallic symbol], n. o. ["Hand" in same verse (57, viii) = phallus].

Boyd, Dr. J., editor. See Adam, A.

BOYD, Rev. Robert H., B.A., 1880- .—The Lonely Road. London. James Clarke & Co., Ltd. [1920.] 64 pp. Small 8vo. P. 45 [Shiva]. N.B.—Mr. Boyd's baptismal name is Robert, the "H" being added to distinguish him from a colleague.

— Village folk of India. London. United Council for Missionary Education. 1924. 112 pp. Illus. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 26, 27 ["Conical stone symbol of Shiva" and its worship].

Boyer, P., translator and editor. See Smirnov.

BOYSE, Samuel, 1708-49, COOKE, Rev. William, M.A., 1709/10-80, editor.—The New Pantheon: or, Fabulous history of the heathen gods, goddesses, heroes, &c., explained in a manner entirely new, and rendered much more useful than any hitherto published. Adorned with figures from ancient paintings, medals and gems, for the use of those who would understand history, poetry, painting, statuary, coins, medals, &c. With an explanation of the mythology of the ancients from the writings of Moses; the Egyptian, Grecian, Roman, and Eastern historians, philosophers, poets, &c. The sixth edition, revised and corrected, with large additions, and a dissertation on the theology of the heathens. By William Cooke, A.M. . . . To which is subjoined. An appendix, treating of their astrology, prodigies, auguries, auspices, oracles, &c., in which the origin of each is pointed out: and an historical account of the rise of altars, sacred groves, priests and temples.

Waterford. Printed by H. and J. Ramsey. 1772. 317, (22) pp. Pls. 12mo. P. 185 [Priapus].

BRAAM HOUCKGEEST, Andreas Everard van, 1739-1801, MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY, Médéric-Louis-Élie, 1750-1819, translator.—Voyage de l'ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises, vers l'Empereur de la Chine, dans les années 1794 & 1795: où se trouve la description de plusieurs parties de la Chine inconnues aux Européens, & que cette ambassade a donné l'occasion de traverser: le tout tiré du journal d'André Everard Van Braam Houckgeest . . . Publié en Français par M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Méry. A Philadelphie. Chez l'Editeur. 1797-8. 2 v. Folding map and plan. Small 4to. Vol. i, p. lxxviii [Miaos or obscene idols]; vol. ii, p. 161 [Customs of barren Chinese women].

—, Anonymous translator.—An Authentic account of the embassy of the Dutch East-India Company, to the court of the Emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795 (subsequent to that of the Earl of Macartney). Containing a description of several parts of the Chinese Empire, unknown to Europeans, taken from the journal of André Everard van Braam, chief of the direction of that company, and second in the embassy. Translated from the original of M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Méry. London. Printed for R. Phillips. 1798. 2 v. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. xxxvii [Miaos]. (N.B.—This work only goes as far as the end of vol. i of the original edition, ending at the 4th of April, 1795.)

BRACCI, Domenico Augusto, 1717-93.—Memorie degli antichi incisori che scolpirono i loro nomi in gemme e cammei con molti monumenti inediti di antichità, statue, bassirilievi, gemme. [The whole work is printed in Italian and Latin, the Latin title commencing "Commentaria de antiquis sculptoribus . . ."]. Firenze. Per Gaetano Cambiagi, stampatore granducale. 1784. 2 v. and atlas of pls. F. Vol. i, p. 230 (231), pl. xxii fig. 1. (N.B.—This is one of a series of plates inserted between Nos. liii and liv of the main series.) [Sacrifice to Priapus.]

BRACKEL, Engelbert Wilhelm Otto Josef, Freiherr von, 1830-1903.—I. Die geographisch-statistische Gesellschaft in Mexico. II. Ueber Reste eines von Freiherrn von Brackel entdeckten Systems prähistorischer Kunststrassen an der Westküste von Mexico.—Correspondenz-Blatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte; München; 1895;

- Vol. xxvi, pp. 97, 98 [Phallus of green selenite found at Aguillilla, Mexico].
- BRADDOCK, Lt. John, 17 . . . -1840 ELLIOT, Sir W.; MAHON, Rev. George William, M.A., 1808 65, editor.—A Guide to the sculptures, excavations, and other remarkable objects at Mamallaipur, generally known to Europeans as "the Seven Pagodas", by the late Lieutenant John Braddock of the Madras Establishment. To which are added . . . and a supplementary account of the remains at Salvan Cuppam, by Walter Elliot, Esq., of the Madras Civil Service.—The Madras Journal of Literature and Science; Madras, 1845; vol. xiii (1844-5), part 2, pp. 12, 36 [Ancient lingams there], (Elliot) 46 [Another two mile north].
- Same. In M. W. Carr's (q.v.) "Descriptive . . . papers relating to the Seven Pagodas . . ." pp. 76, 107, 120 [Do.].
- BRADFORD, Alexander Warfield, 1815-1867.—American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. New York. Dayton and Saxton. 1841. 435 pp. 8vo. P. 374 [American phallicism].
- BRADLEY, William Henry, I.M.S., 1807-1881.—Buddhist cave-temples in the circars of Baitalbari and Dowlatabad, in H.H. the Nizam's dominions.—The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Bombay, 1857; vol. v, p. 121 [Lingam in cave near Baitalbari].
- BRADY, Sir Antonio, Kt., F.G.S., 1811-1881.—[Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic worship in India].—Journal of the Anthropological Society; London, 1865; vol. iii, No. 9, p. cxix [Phallic objects in Naples museum; phallic amulets still worn].
- BRANCH, Christian William, M.B.—Aboriginal antiquities in Saint Kitts and Nevis.—The American Anthropologist; Lancaster, Pa.; New series, vol. ix, p. 321, pl. xxiii [Possible phallic amulet].
- Brandl, A., editor. See Heywood.
- [BRANDT, Dr. Paul Hans, 1875-1929].—Beiträge zur antiken Erotik. Von Professor Dr. Hans Licht [pseud.]. Dresden. Paul Aretz Verlag. [1924]. 228, (2) pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 198 [Dionysus and Prosymnus], and pls. at pp. 42 [Ithyphallic herm], 66 [Ithyphallic satyr], 72 [and enormous phalloid fish, on vases], 80 [Phallic amulet and lamp].
- [—] Hans Licht [pseud.]. Sittengeschichte Griechenlands. Dresden und Zürich. Paul Aretz Verlag. [1925-8]. 3 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 100 [Phallicism], 120 n. 1 [Phallus as tribute at Brea in Thracia], 117, 124, 125-6 [Dionysia], 124 [Artemis], 127 [Aphrodite; religious prostitution in Babylon and Cyprus], 129 [Ithyphallic hermaphroditic herms], 131, 132 and figs. [Herms], 142 [Origin of comedy], 144 [Phallic song], 151 (fig.), 159 (fig.), 161 and fig., 162, 164 (fig.), 166 (fig.) [Phallus in comedy], 168 (fig.) [and satyr plays], 182 [Ithyphallus as dancer], 207 [Anaitis], 216-17 [Aphrodite], 217 (fig.) [Herm], 225 (fig.) [Pan], 227-8 [Dionysia], 230-2 [Priapus], 232, 268 (figs.) [Satyrs on vases], 268 [Phlyakes], 275 (fig.) [Comedian with phallus]; vol. ii, pp. 30 and fig. [Woman on vase carrying enormous phallus in form of fish], 44 (fig.) [Satyr on vase], 74 (figs.) [Baubo; phallic amulet], 76 (figs.) [Phallic ex-voto], 77 [Kteis as amulet], 79-81 [Phallus as apotropaion], 97-102 [Religious prostitution]; vol. iii [Ergänzungsband] contains a great many representations and descriptions of herms, satyrs, amulets, etc., besides a general treatment of the subject on pp. 104-17.
- [—] Der *παίδων ἑρως* in der griechischen Dichtung. Von Hans Licht [pseud.].—Anthropophyteia . . . ; Leipzig, 1910; vol. vii, pp. 129, 130, 133, 145, 150, 174 [Phalli in Greek comedy].
- BRANFILL, Maj.-Gen. Brydges Robinson, 1833-1905.—Descriptive remarks on the Seven Pagodas.—The Madras Journal of Literature and Science for the year 1880; Nungumbaukum, 1881; pp. 90, 92, 110, 123, 139, 150, 157, 158, 176, 205, 212, 216-17 [Lingams].
- Description of the great Śiva temple of Gondai Kondapuram and of some other places in the Trichinopoli District.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1880; vol. xlix, pt. 1, p. 4 [Sculpture of Shiva issuing from side of lingam].
- The Gangai-Kondapuram Śaiva temple.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1880; vol. ix, p. 118 n. 3 [Do.].
- BRANKY, Franz.—Miscellen. Die Rauten.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Freiburg i. B., 1898; Vol. i, p. 108 [Rue as fecundity-giver in Bavaria].
- Brann, M., editor. See Graetz.
- BRANT, Sebastian, 1457-1521.—Expurgatio Seb. B. cur papeiā ipmi phibuerit. In " . . . Publii Virgilii Maronis Mantuani opera . . . ", Argent., 1502, pt. 2, f. xiii [Note on omission, with woodcut of Priapus].
- BRASH, Richard Rolt, M.R.I.A., 1817-76.—The Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, to the close of the twelfth century; accompanied by interesting historical and antiquarian notices of numerous ancient remains of that period.

- Dublin. W. B. Kelly. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1875. xii, 174 pp. Frontis. 52 pls. [Title-page says "fifty-four".] 4to. Pp. 60 ["Sheela-na-gig"], 119-20 [Phallic survival, and the "Bod Fergusa"].
- On holed stones.—*The Gentleman's Magazine and Historical Review*, London, 1884; vol. ccxvii (New series, vol. xvii), pp. 697 [Lingams in niches in monoliths of Bengal], 699 [Passing through the yoni], 700 [Holed stones in India phallic emblems; phallicism in ancient Ireland].
- ATKINSON, George Mounsey, M.R.I.A., F.R.A.I., 1830-1908, editor.—*The Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Islands; with a dissertation on the Ogam character, &c.* Edited by George M. Atkinson. London. George Bell and Sons. 1879. xvi, 425 pp. Pls. Frontis. (mounted photograph of author). Facsimiles. Map. Small 4to. Pp. 52, 109, 131, pl. ix [Phallic pillar at Agha-bulloge, near Cork], 94-5 [Irish and general phallicism].
- BRASSEUR (DE BOURBOURG), Abbé Charles-Étienne, 1814-1874.—*Essai historique sur le Yucatan et description des ruines de Ti-Hoò (Mérida) et d'Izamal, etc.* Rapport adressé à Son Excellence M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique par M. l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg, membre de la Commission. In *Archives de la Commission scientifique du Mexique*, publiées sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Paris. Imprimerie impériale. 1865-7. 3 v. Illus. Pls. Maps. Plans. 8vo. Vol. ii (1867), pp. 23, 53, fig. 6 [Phallicism in ancient Yucatan].
- Popol Vuh. *Le livre sacré et les mythes de l'antiquité Américaine, avec les livres héroïques et historiques des Quichés.* Ouvrage original des indigènes de Guatémala, texte Quiché et traduction française en regard, accompagnée de notes philologiques et d'un commentaire sur la mythologie et les migrations des peuples anciens de l'Amérique, etc., composé sur les documents originaux et inédits. Paris. Arthus Bertrand. 1861. cclxxix, 367, (1) pp. Frontis. Maps. 8vo. Pp. clxi [Religious prostitution], clxviii-clxix, ccvi [American phallicism].
- *Quatre lettres sur le Mexique.* Exposition absolue du système hiéroglyphique mexicain. La fin de l'âge de pierre. Époque glaciaire temporaire. Commencement de l'âge de bronze. Origines de la civilisation et des religions de l'antiquité. D'après le Teo-Amoxtli et autres documents mexicains, etc. Paris. F. Brachet. 1868. xx, 463 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 54-5, 67, 73, 155, 158, 171, 205, 207-8, 209, 213, 214, 288, 349, 351, 383, 433 [Comparison of Mexican phallicism with that of the ancient world generally].
- S'il existe des sources de l'histoire primitive du Mexique dans les monuments égyptiens et de l'histoire primitive de l'ancien monde dans les monuments américains? Paris. Auguste Durand. 1864. 146 pp. 8vo. P. 80 [Religious prostitution].
- translator and annotator. See Landa.
- BRAUN, Dr. August *Emil*, 1809-56.—*Griechische Götterlehre.* In zwei Büchern. Hamburg und Gotha. Verlag von Friedrich und Andreas Perthes. 1854. xiv, (1), iv, 732 pp. 8vo. Pp. 545-6 [Priapus], 560 [Pine cone and pomegranate as fertility symbols].
- Enorches e Daita.—*Annali dell' Istituto . . . ; Roma*, 1850. Vol. xxii (New series vol. vii), pp. 218, 219 [Phallic significance of the name Enorches, and symbolism of the egg].
- [Exhibition of drawing of leontoid phallus in the Uffizi Gallery at Florence, and remarks].—*Bullettino degli Annali . . . ; Roma*; [Vol. xv], No. 4 di aprile, 1843 (Adunanza de' 27 gennajo), p. 58.
- [Exhibition of gold disc, probably an amulet, with phallus and other symbols thereon].—Same, No. 5 di maggio 1843 (Adunanza de' 17 febbraio), p. 66.
- [Exhibition of marble hermaphrodite statue of Priapus, with remarks on phallic analogies and mention of lingam].—Same. No. 4 di aprile, 1843 (Adunanza de' 13 gennaro), pp. 51-2.
- [Exhibition of vase with ithyphallic mule].—Same [vol. xix], No. 7 de luglio 1847 (Adunanza de' 12 febbrajo), p. 114.
- Fallo d'avorio de' cosiddetti occhi mistici.—Same [vol. xxvii], in the "Monumenti"; Gotha, 1855; p. xxxv [Ivory phallus].
- Fascino dedicato al Mutino Tutino.—*Annali dell' Istituto* [vol. xxvi], in the "Monumenti"; Roma, 1854; pp. 83-5 [Description of amulet found near Rimini, and remarks on the cult].
- *Grundzüge der Denkmälerkunde. Ein Fragment.* In "Hyperboreisch-römische (q.v.) Studien für Archäologie", vol. ii, pp. 35, 41 [Primitive Greek and Roman phallicism].
- Muthunim Priapus.—*Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande*; Bonn, 1857; vol. xxv, pp. 54-64 [Mutinus and Priapus].
- Il nascimento di Iacco.—*Annali dell' Istituto . . . ; Roma*, 1842; vol. xiv, p. 26 and pl. B, fig. 2 [Use of phallo-kteis in Bacchic initiations].

- *Impronte gemmarie di monumenti tornati in luce dal 1835 in poi, pubblicate dall' incisore T. Cades, sotto l'ispezione dell' Istituto. Centuria V-VI.*—*Bullettino degli Annali . . . ; Roma ; vol. xi, No. viia di luglio 1839, p. 112 [Phallus under chin of chimera in another collection].*
- [Review of J. A. Ambrosch's] *De Charonte Etrusco. [In Italian]. — Annali . . . ; Roma, 1837 ; vol. ix, p. 272 [Ithyphallic Charon].*
- [Review of] *Monumenti inediti . . . da Giuseppe Micali (q.v.).—Annales de l'Institut . . . ; Paris, 1843 ; vol. xv, p. 354 [Ithyphallic satyrs on lampadarium of Cortona].*
- Riti bacchici.*—*Annali . . . ; Roma, 1841 ; vol. xii (1840), pt. 1, p. 131 [Mystic phallus] and Monumenti inediti, vol. iii, pl. xviii, fig. 1 [Ithyphallic satyr].*
- Sileno innanzi al re Mida, vaso del R. Museo di Palermo ed altro proveniente dagli scavi chiusini. — Annali . . . ; Roma, 1845 ; vol. xvi (New series, vol. i, 1844), p. 206 and Monumenti inediti, vol. iv, pl. x [Ithyphallic satyr].*
- BRAUN, Johannes, 1628-1708.—*בְּנֵי כְּהֻנָּה id est, Vestitus sacerdotum Hebraeorum, sive commentarius amplissimus in Exodi cap. XXVIII, ac XXIX. & Levit. cap. XVI. aliaque loca S. Scripturae quamplurima. Amstelodami. Veneunt apud Janssonio-Waesbergios, Danielelem Elsevirium, Viduam J. à Someren, et Henr. & Theod. Boom. 1680. (58), 1-430, (40), 431-940, (48) pp. Pls. Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Pp. 5-7 [Nudity in Luperalia], 8-10 [Baal-Peor], 11 [Ritual nudity at Mecca and in ancient Britain], 12 [Priapus].*
- BRAUN, Julius, 1825-69.—*Geschichte der Kunst in ihrem Entwicklungsgang durch alle Völker der alten Welt hindurch, auf dem Boden der Ortskunde nachgewiesen. Wiesbaden. Kreidel und Niedner. 1856-8. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 12, 177, 334, 447, 462, 466, 583 [Greek phallicism].*
- BRAUNHOLTZ [née HERFORD], Mrs. Mary Antonie Beatrice, M.A.—*A Handbook of Greek vase painting. Manchester. At the University Press. London, [etc.]: Longmans, Green & Co. 1919. xxii, 125 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. [Publications of the University of Manchester. No. cxxii.] 8vo. Pl. vii (fig. b) [Ithyphallic satyr], fig. 20 (p. 113) [Comedians with artificial phalli].*
- BRAY, Sir Denys de Saumarez, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., 1875—*The Life history of a Brahui. London. Printed and published by the Royal Asiatic Society. 1913. ix, (1), 172 pp. [Prize Publication Fund. Vol. iv.] 8vo. Pp. 2-3 [Vows, remedies, and amulets of barren women], 30 [Circumcized foreskin tied with red thread to boy's ankle and afterwards buried under green tree].*
- editor ; JAM'İYAT RÂİ, Diwân Bâhâdur, C.I.E., 1861—*—Ethnographic survey of Balûchistan. Bombay. Printed at the Times Press. 1913. 2 v. [Vol. ii, The Domiciled Hindus, by Jamiat Rai.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 41 [Circumcized foreskin among the Mâri Baloch tied with a green thread to the boy's ankle as apotropaion], 102 [Blessing of childless by Sayyids among the Dumaṣ Paṭhâns], 140 [Healing powers of bellows and anvil invoked by Lōri barren women, who also eat a little of the forge ashes] ; vol. ii, p. 44 [Visits to saints' shrines and use of medicine and charms obtained from Brahmans or Mullahs by barren Hindu women, also wearing of leg-ring made of iron from sunken boat].*
- BREASTED, Dr. James Henry, 1865—*—Development of religion and thought in ancient Egypt. Lectures delivered on the Morse Foundation at Union Theological Seminary. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1912. xviii, (1), 379 pp. 8vo. Pp. 21, 23, 28 n. 2 [Egyptian phallicism].*
- *A History of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. New York. Charles Scribner's Sons. 1905. xxix (1), 634 pp. Illus. Pls. Maps. Plans. 8vo. P. 248 [Amon and ithyphallic Min].*
- BRECHER, Dr. Gideon [Jewish name Gedaliah ben Eleizer], 1797-1873.—*Das Transcendentale, Magic und magische Heilarten im Talmud. Wien. Druck von Ulrich Klopfer sen. und Alex. Eurich. 1850. xii (2), 233 (3), pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 141-7 [Gives phallic meaning to teraphim and makes remarks on the cult].*
- BREDENKAMP, Dr. Konrad Justus, 1847-1904.—*Der Prophet Jesaja erläutert von C. J. Bredenkamp, D. und ord. Professor der Theol. in Greifswald. Erlangen. Andreas Deichert. 1887. viii, 367 pp. P. 320 ["Bed" in chapter 57, viii, a mere euphemism for phallus].*
- BREEKS, James Wilkinson, 1830-1872 ; [BREEKS (née DENISON), Mrs. Susan Maria, 1840-1923], editor.—*An Account of the primitive tribes and monuments of the Nilagiris. By the late James Wilkinson Brecks, of the Madras Civil Service, Commissioner of the Nilagiris ; edited by his widow. London. India Museum, Wm. H. Allen and Co. 1873. viii, 137 (1), pp. Pls. (photographs, with two exceptions). Frontis (photogr.). Coloured folding map. Large 4to. Pp. 53 [Lingam in spring ceremony of Badagas],*

- 101 and pl. xlv [Lingam in bas-relief from a Sholūr cromlech].
- BREITENSTEIN, Dr. Heinrich von, 1848—. —Aus Borneo.—Mittheilungen der kais. königl. geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1885; vol. xxviii (New series, vol. xviii), p. 247 [Wooden figures with exaggerated pudenda outside Bornean "kampongs"].
- Breithaupt, J. F., translator and annotator. See Rashi.
- BREITHAUPT, Karl Otto, 1844–1916.—Q. Horatii Flacci Satirae. Für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von K. O. Breithaupt, Oberlehrer. Gotha. Friedr. Andr. Perthes. 1887. iv, 166 pp. [Bibliotheca Gothana]. 8vo. P. 60 n. 5 [Palus — membrum virile; Priapus].
- BRENNER VON FELSACH, Joachim Maria Heinrich, Freiherr, 1859—. —Besuch bei den Kannibalen Sumatras. Erste Durchquerung der unabhängigen Batak-lande von Joachim Freiherr von Brenner. Würzburg. Verlag von Leo Woerl. 1893–4. iv, 388 pp. Illus. Pls. Contour maps. Large 8vo. P. 237 [Indecent figures as Battak grave ornaments].
- BRENTNAIL, Hon. Frederick Thomas, M.L.C., 1834—. —The Mystery of ancient Ophir.—Queensland Geographical Journal; Brisbane, 1904; vol. xix, pp. 10, 12, 14 [The phalli at Zimbabwe].
- BRESCIANI, Padre Antonio, S.J., 1798–1862.—Dei Costumi dell'isola di Sardegna comparati cogli antichissimi popoli orientali. Napoli. All'ufficio della Civiltà Cattolica. 1850. 2 v. Folding pls. 8vo. Vol. 1, p. lxii [Phoenician phallicism]; vol. ii, pp. 184, 185 [Placing of earth from threshold of prostitute's dwelling on breast of sick person derived from ancient veneration of religious prostitutes], 250 [Egg, a phallic symbol related to lingam], 272 [Possible phallic character of images in "garden of Adonis" formerly made on St. John's Day].
- Same. Milano. Serafino Muggiani e Comp. 1872. 4 v. Frontispieces. Small 8vo. Vol. 1, p. 65; vol. iv, pp. 61, 63, 134, 161 [Do.].
- BRETT [née BALDWIN], Mrs. Agnes, 1876—. —Symbolism on Greek coins. By Agnes Baldwin. New York: The American Numismatic Society. 1916. (1), 106 pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 17–19, 24 n. 2, 36, 86, 104, 105, 106 [Phallic or Libido symbolism].
- BRETT, Rev. William Henry, 1818–1886.—The Indian tribes of Guiana; their condition and habits. With researches into their past history, superstitions, legends, antiquities, languages, &c. London: Bell and Daldy. 1868. xiii, (3), 500 pp. Pls. (some coloured). Coloured frontis. Vignette. Folding map. 8vo. P. 370 n. [Orgiastic Obia rites].
- BREUIL, Guillaïn-Joseph-Auguste, 1811–1865.—Rapport sur le memoire de M. l'abbé Santerre, intitulé: Pélerinages aux fontaines ou culte des eaux.—Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie; Amiens, 1854; Second series, vol. iii, p. 89 [Ritual nudity in rain-making ceremony of mediæval Germany].
- BREUIL, Abbé Dr. Henri-Édouard-Prosper, 1877—. —[Review of Cabre's (q.v.) article on "Los Grabados rupestres"]. —Revue archéologique; Paris; fifth series, vol. iii, mars-avril, 1916, fig. 11 on p. 326 [Ithyphallic figure on Ibero-Roman stela at Cando (Galicia)].
- [Review of Cabre (q.v.) and Hernandez Pacheco's "Avance al estudio de las pinturas prehistoricas . . ."]. —Same, fourth series, vol. xxiv, septembre-décembre, 1914, pp. 343, 345 [Protests their giving a phallic character to certain figures].
- , BURKITT, M. C.; POLLOCK, Sir Montagu Frederick MONTAGU-, Bt., B.A., 1864—, translator.—Rock paintings of Southern Andalusia. A description of a neolithic and copper age art group. By the Abbé Henri Breuil . . . and M. C. Burkitt . . . with the collaboration of Sir Montagu Pollock, Bart. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1929. xii, 88 pp. Illus. Pls. (mostly monochrome, and one linen-mounted and coloured in pocket). Sketch maps. 4to. Pp. 12 and fig. 13 (on p. 29) [Ithyphallic figure in Cueva de las Figuras, Sierra Momia], 45 and pl. xii [Doubtful figure in Cueva de los Libreros, Sierra de Zanona].
- Goy, Pierre de.—Note sur une sépulture antique de la rue de Dun découverte en 1849. —Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires du Centre; Bourges, 1904; vol. xxvii (1903), pp. 163–4 and fig. 3 [Ithyphallic bronze statuette used as amulet found at Bourges (Cher)].
- OBERMAIER, Dr Hugo, 1877—; ALCALDE DEL RIO, H.—Peintures et gravures murales des cavernes paléolithiques. La Pasiegu à Puente-Viesgo (Santander) (Espagne). Monaco. Imprimerie artistique V<sup>te</sup> A. Chêne. 1913. (6), 64 pp. Pls. (some coloured and one folding). Folding plan. [Institut de Paléontologie humaine]. F. Pp. 24–5 and pl. xxiii, fig. 77 [Possible ithyphallic character of anthropoid figure], 25 n. 1 [The "Mono" of Hornos de la Peña now considered to be ithyphallic].
- collaborator. See Cartailhac, Durand, P.
- BREWSTER [originally JOSKE], Adolph Brewster,

F.R.A.I., 1854- .—The Hill tribes of Fiji, a record of forty years' intimate connection with the tribes of the mountainous interior of Fiji with a description of their habits in war & peace, methods of living, characteristics mental & physical, from the days of cannibalism to the present time. London. Seeley, Service & Co. Limited. 1922. 308 pp. (15) pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 89 [Phallic stones], 91 [Ruku, name of yam festival, = pudendum muliebre], 92 [Ndau thina a phallic god; obscene dances], 93, 95 ["Indescribable orgies" in Nang-a festival which was symbolic of mystic bed of tribe], 163 [Dalo or edible arum a female symbol], 169 [Reed and bamboo symbols of male and female organs respectively], 179 [Phallic part of circumcision rite omitted in description].

-, HÜGEL, Dr. *Anatole Andreas Aloys*, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., Freiherr von, 1854-1928.—The Nanga of Viti-Levu. By Mr. Adolph B. Joske, Fiji.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1889; vol. ii, pp. 269, 271 and n. 2 [Fison's account of indecent dances and rites at Fijian initiation and circumcision ceremonies].

BRICOUT, Abbé *Pierre-Joseph*, 1867- .—Où en est l'histoire des religions? Par J. Bricout, directeur de la "Revue du Clergé français", avec la collaboration de Mm. Bros, Capart, Dhorme, Labourt, de la Vallée Poussin, Cordier, Habert, And. Baudrillard, Carra de Vaux, Touzard, Venard, P. Batiffol, Bousquet, Vacandard. Paris. Letouzey et Ané, éditeurs. 1911-12. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 525, 532 [Religious prostitution], 529 [Indecent Greek cults]. See also Bros, Dhorme, Habert, and Labourt.

Bridel-Brideri, S. E. von, translator. See Schlichtegroll, F., Winkelmann.

BRIEUX, Eugène, 1858- .—Voyage aux Indes et en Indo-Chine. Simples notes d'un touriste. Paris. Librairie Ch. Delagrave. [1910.] 350 pp. 8vo. Pp. 225, 257, 268 [Lingam], 287 [Obscene sculpture].

BRIFFAULT, Robert Stephen, M.C., M.B., 1876- .—The Mothers. A study of the origins of sentiments and institutions. London. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd. New York: The Macmillan Company. [1927.] 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 241 [Touching of vulva as marriage rite of Kamchatkans], 410-11 [Ritual nudity for destroying insects and banishing spirits], 548 [Phallic character of African "Njembe" rites], 656 [Banana a phallic symbol], 665 [Serpent in connection with rites of barren Hindu women]; vol. iii, pp. 4 [Ritual nudity in Hidatsa corn

festival], 11-13 [and in various rain-making rites; obscenity also employed in South Africa], 18 [Pales phallic god of Vestals], 126 [Phalli carried in the "kernoi"], 130 [Dionysus worshipped at Sikyon as "lord of vulvæ"], 137 [Dionysus or Liber], 170 [Vesta a phallic deity], 185-90 [Ritual coitus and other fertility ceremonies], 196-232 [Fertility rites, religious prostitution, and ritual defecation in various parts of the world], 247 [Ritual coitus at annual festival of the Dusik Kurds], 273 [Goat skin worn by Thonga against sterility], 275-8 [Phallic significance of the cowry], 279 [Coral worn by Roman women against sterility], 284-5 [Protection of pudenda by amulets], 286 [Sterility remedy of the Ainu], 289 [Clay phalli and ktenes found in Brazilian mounds], 296 n. 1 [Phallic symbolism of fig-tree], 303-4 [Ritual nudity in Guinea], 350 [Vesta], 354 [Thesmophoria], 359 [Lingam], 368 n. 8 [License of the Esseians in yearly festival at Mambre].

— Sex in religion. In Calverton (q.v.) and Schmalhausen's "Sex in Civilization", pp. 31-52 [An excellent summary of the general subject].

Briggs, C. A., collaborator. See Brown, F.

BRIGHAM, Dr. William Tufts, 1841-1926.—Stone implements and stone work of the ancient Hawaiians.—Memoirs of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History; Honolulu, H.I., 1899-1903; Vol. i, No. 4 (1902), pp. 31-2, fig. 27 on p. 33, and pl. lxx [Hawaiian stone phallic objects, and the alleged phallic rock near Kalae on Molokai I.].

Brij Kishore Ghose. See Vrajakisora Ghosha.

BRILLANT, Maurice, 1881- .—Les Mystères d'Eleusis. Paris. La Renaissance du Livre. [1920.] 192 pp. [Bibliothèque internationale de Critique: Religion et Philosophie]. Small 8vo. Pp. 95 [Defends the apparently obscene rites and objects of Greek cults], 141 ["Divers emblèmes de fécondité" in Thesmophoria].

BRINCKER, Dr. P. H.—Charakter, Sitten und Gebräuche speciell der Bantu Deutsch-Südwestafrikas.—Mittheilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen an der Königlichen Friedrich Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin; Berlin und Stuttgart, 1900; vol. iii (Dritte Abtheilung: Afrikanische Studien), p. 74 [Ancestor-sticks kept in chief's hut represent phalli].

—, HUBER, M., translator.—Contributions towards Bantu philology.—Journal of the African Society; London, vol. iii (1903-4),



- No. 11, April, 1904, p. 303 [Pudenda of slain enemies eaten by young Ova-herero warriors].
- BRINK, Louise, A.B., 1876.—*Frazer's Golden Bough*. A critical review and comparison. A study of man's evolution with special reference to his grasp of the reality principle and the resulting formation of an unconscious racial heritage.—*The Psychoanalytic Review* . . . ; New York, 1916; vol. iii, pp. 56-7, 58, 60-1, 62-3, 64 [Phallic symbolism and fertility rites].
- [Review of Mace and Winlock's "The Tomb of Senebtisi at Lisht", New York, 1916].—Same, 1917; vol. iv, p. 468 [Gives the whip a phallic significance].
- BRINTON, Dr. Daniel Garrison, 1837-1899.—*American hero myths*. A study in the native religions of the western continent. Philadelphia. H. C. Watts & Co. 1882. 251 pp. 8vo. Pp. 130-1, 156 [Possible Aztec and Maya phallicism].
- *The Lenapé and their legends*; with the complete text and symbols of the *Walam Olum*, a new translation, and an inquiry into its authenticity. Philadelphia. D. G. Brinton. 1885. viii, 9-262 pp. Illus. [Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature. Number V.] 8vo. P. 110 n. 1 [The "mujerados" of New Mexico].
- *The Myths of the New World*: a treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. Leypoldt & Holt. 1868. viii, 307 pp. 8vo. Pp. 145-50 [Discusses phallicism and denies its existence in the New World].
- *Nagualism*. A study in native American folk-lore and history. Philadelphia. MacCalla & Company. 1894. 65 pp. 8vo. Pp. 49-50 [Phallicism in ancient Mexico].
- Same.—*Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*; Philadelphia, 1894; vol. xxxiii, pp. 57-8 [Do.].
- *Notes on American ethnology*. Obscenity in American art.—*The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*; Chicago, Ill., 1886; vol. viii, p. 60 [Peruvian "huaca" figures].
- *Notes on the Floridian Peninsula*, its literary history, Indian tribes and antiquities. Philadelphia. Joseph Sabin. 1859. viii, 13-202 pp. 12mo. Pp. 129-30 [Phallic rites of Florida Indians].
- *Prehistoric archæology*.—*The Iconographic Encyclopædia*; Philadelphia, 1886; vol. ii, part 1, p. 115 [Phallic worship in ancient America].
- *A Primer of Mayan hieroglyphics*.—*Publications of the University of Pennsylvania: Series in Philology, Literature, and Archæology*; Philadelphia [1895]; vol. iii, No. 2, pp. 24, 50, 94, 95, 100, 118 [Phallic symbols].
- *The Religious sentiment, its source and aim*. A contribution to the science and philosophy of religion. New York. Henry Holt and Company. 1876. iv (2), 284 pp. 8vo. Pp. 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, [Phallicism an important basis of religion; religious prostitution; lingam], 214 [The phallic theory *re* "Om mani padme hum"], 215-16 [Occasional phallic symbolism of pillars and other upright objects].
- BRISSON, Barnabé, 1531-91.—B. Brissonii J.C. et in suprema Parisiensi curia advocati, de Ritu nuptiarum liber singularis. Ejusdem de jure conubiorum (*sic*) liber alter. Parisiis. In aedibus Rovillii via Jacobaea, sub signo Concordiae. 1564. (2 pts.) Small 4to. Part 1, pp. 46-7 [Mutilus].
- Same. In "Tractatus universi juris duce et auspice Gregorio XIII. Pontifice Maximo in unum congesti. . . de Matrimonio, & dote. . ." Venetiis. 1584. 18 v. F. Vol. ix, f. 103 [Do.].
- *De veteri ritu nuptiarum & jure conubiorum*: Barnabas Brissonius, Antonius [&] Franciscus Hotmanus. Lugd. Batavor. Apud Franciscum Hackium. 1641. 566, (44) pp. Engraved title-page. 12mo. Pp. 105-6 [Do.].
- Same. Amstelodami. Apud Petrum le Grand. 1662. (4), 504, (44) pp. Engraved title-page. 12mo. Pp. 92-3 [Do.].
- Same. In Graevius's (q.v.) "Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum", vol. viii (1698), cols. 1048-9 [Do.].
- Barnabae Brissonii Regii Consistorii Consilarii, amplissimique Senatus Parisiensis Praesidis. Opera varia. Multo quam antehac emendatiora & tertia amplius parte auctiora. Parisiis. Apud Bartholomaeum Macaeum sub scuto Britanniae in monte D. Hilarii, 1606. (12), 228, 459, (8), 356 pp. Portr. of author. Small 4to. [Part 1], p. 205 [Do.].
- TREKELL, Albert Dietrich, 1707-1764, editor.—Barnabae Brissonii . . . , Opera minora varii argumenti, nimirum . . . de ritu nuptiarum liber singularis . . . Quae omnia recensuit, emendavit, variis annotationibus, praefationibus, et indicibus instruxit Albertus Dietericus Trekell, J.C. Lugduni Batavorum. Apud Philippum Bonk et Cornelium de Pecker. 1749. (54), 615, (50) pp. F. Pp. 337-8 [Do.].
- Britannica, Encyclopaedia. See Encyclopaedia.
- British Academy. See Proceedings.
- British Association for the Advancement of Science. See Report.

- British South Africa Annual . . . ; Cape Town.  
See Brown, D. L., A Special Correspondent.
- BRITTEN [née HARDINGE], Mrs. Emma, c. 1824—c. 1900.—Art magic; or, Mundane, sub-mundane and super-mundane spiritism. A treatise in three parts and twenty-three sections: descriptive of art magic, spiritism, the different orders of spirits in the universe known to be related to, or in communication with man; together with directions for invoking, controlling, and discharging spirits, and the uses and abuses, dangers and possibilities of magical art. Published by the author, at New York, America. 1876. 467 pp. 8vo. Pp. 64-82 [Sketch of general phallicism].
- BRIZIO, Edoardo, 1846-1907.—Vasi greci dipinti del Museo Civico di Bologna (Raccolta De-Luca). In Comparetti's (q.v.) Museo italiano di antichità classica, Vol. ii, p. 6, pl. i, No. 2 [Ithyphallic herms].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Verona. Scoperte archeologiche fatte in Verona nell'alveo dell'Adige.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno CCLXXXVIII. 1891, serie quarta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1892; vol. ix, p. 105 [Bronze statuette of ithyphallic Priapus].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Quaderna. Scavi nell'area dell'antica Claterna, nel comune di Ozzano dell'Emilia.—Same, anno CCLXXXIX. 1892; Roma, 1893; vol. x, p. 143 [Bronze phallic amulets].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Sassoferrato. Terre-cotte figurate di Civita Alba. Notizie preliminari.—Same, anno CCXCIV. 1898; Roma, 1898; vol. v, pt. 2 (luglio), fig. 1 on p. 286 [Ithyphallic (?) satyr in sculptured group].
- Pitture etrusche di Cervetri.—Bullettino dell'Istituto . . . ; Roma, 1874; [vol. xlv], p. 131 [Symbolism of pomegranate].
- Scavi della Certosa presso Bologna.—Same, Roma, 1872, [vol. xlv], pp. 78 [Ithyphallic mule], 79 [Ithyphallic satyr and mule], 82, 89 [Ithyphallic mule and satyr], 108, 112, 113 [Ithyphallic mules and satyr—all on vases].
- Scoperte nella vigna Casali.—Same, Roma, 1873; [vol. xlv], p. 18 [Ithyphallic herm of Priapus in bas-relief on marble sarcophagus].
- BROADLEY, Alexander Meyrick, 1847-1916.—On the identification of various places in the kingdom of Magadha visited by the pilgrim Chi-Fah-Hian.—The Indian Antiquary . . . , Bombay, 1872; vol. i, p. 71 [Ancient Buddhist chaityas in Bihar used as lingams].
- The Buddhistic remains of Bihār.—The

- Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1872; vol. xli, pt. 1, pp. 228 [Chaityas believed in Bihar to be but different form of lingam], 238 [One at Baibhār Mt. venerated as such], 276 ["Exquisitely carved" mukhalinga at Apsar].
- [Broca, Dr. Pierre-Paul, 1824-80.]—Sur le culte du phallus.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie; Paris, 1862; vol. iii, p. 417 [Remarks on drawings of Etruscan phallic bas-reliefs shown by Dr. Boudin].
- Brock, I., translator. See Bernier.
- BROCK, Rev. Mourant, M.A., 1802-83.—The Cross: heathen and Christian. A fragmentary notice of its early pagan existence, and subsequent Christian adoption. London. Seeley, Jackson, and Halliday. 1879. vi, (2), 92, (2) pp. Illus. Small 8vo. Pp. 12 [Astarte], 78 [Tau cross], 80 [Aphrodite].
- Same. Second edition, enlarged, and with additional illustrations. London. Seeley, Jackson, and Halliday. 1880. x, (2), 120 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. Pp. 14, 99, 101 [Do].
- BROCKE, B. ten. See Paludanus.
- [BROEKHUIZEN, Johan van, 1649-1707.]—Albii Tibulli equitis Rom. quae exstant, ac fidem veterum membranarum sedulo castigata. Accedunt notae, cum variar. lectionum libello, & terni indices; quorum primus omnes voces Tibullianas complectitur. Amstelædami. Ex officina Wetsteniana. 1708. (18), 476, (71) pp. Pls. Small 4to. P. 256 (plate) [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- BRÖNDSTED, Peter Oluf, 1780-1842, DORPH, Niels Vinding, 1783-1858, editor.—Den Ficoroniske cista. Beskreven og forklaret af P.O. Brøndsted. Efter allerhöieste befaling udgivet af N. V. Dorph. Kiøbenhavn. H. H. Thieles Bogtrykkeri. 1847. (2), 14 pp. Pls. Large F. Pl. v [The ithyphallic satyrs on cover].
- Brooke, F., translator. See Le Blanc.
- BROOKE, H. H. Sir James, K.C.B., D.C.L., Rájá of Saráwak, 1803-1868; MUNDY, Adm. of the Fleet Sir George Rodney, G.C.B., 1805-1884, editor.—Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the occupation of Labuan: from the journals of James Brooke, Esq., Rajah of Saráwak, and Governor of Labuan. Together with a narrative of the operations of H.M.S. Iris. By Captain Rodney Mundy, R.N. London. John Murray. 1848. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces (one a portr. of Brooke). Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 346 [Stone relics resembling lingams held sacred by Sarambo tribe].

- Brooke, Sir W. B. O'Shaughnessy-. See O'Shaughnessy.
- Brooke, W. H., illustrator. See Keightley.
- BROOKES, Henry.—[Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic worship in India.]—*Journal of the Anthropological Society*; London, 1865; vol. iii, p. cxix [Phallicism sacred when first instituted].
- Brooks, E. S., translator. See Chauvelot.
- BROS, Chanoine *Albert-Marie*, 1872- ; HABERT, O. —Celts, Germans, Slaves. In Bricout's (q.v.) "Où en est l'histoire des religions?" vol. i, p. 413 [Frey (Fricco)].
- [BROSSES, Charles de, 1709-77.]—*Du Culte des dieux fétiches, ou parallèle de l'ancienne religion de l'Egypte avec la religion actuelle de Nigritie*. [Geneva. Cramer.] 1760. 285 pp. 12mo. Pp. 51 [Phallus in America], 128 [Religious prostitution], 263 [Goat of Mendes], 279 [Triangle].
- BROTIER, Abbé André-Charles, 1751-98, translator and annotator; HUMBERT, Jean-Baptiste-Louis, 1845-1922, editor.—*Théâtre d'Aristophane*. Traduction française d'André-Charles Brotier revue et corrigée, précédée d'une introduction et augmentée d'une notice sur chaque pièce par Louis Humbert, Professeur au Lycée Fontanes. Paris. Garnier Frères, libraires-éditeurs. 1882. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. v [Phallic origin of comedy], 24 n. 2 [Phales]; vol. ii, pp. 111 [Comedy], 115 [Aphrodite Colias, and the Genetyllides].
- Brouterius van Nidek. See Nidek.
- BROUGHTON, Francis, I.M.S., 1817-1882.—Letter from F. Broughton, Esq., Assistant Surgeon H.C.S., to the Rev. Dr. Wilson, Honorary President, on Cave-temples near Wagotun.—*The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*; Bombay, 1847; vol. v, p. 612 [Lingam, and obscene figures].
- BROUGHTON, Rev. Thomas, M.A., 1704-1774.—*An Historical Dictionary of all religions from the creation of the world to this present time*. Containing, I. A display of all the pagan systems of theology, their origin, their superstitious customs, ceremonies, and doctrines. II. The Jewish, Christian, and Mohammedan institutions, with the ecclesiastical laws, and history respecting each denomination. III. The rise and progress of the various sects, heresies, and opinions, which have sprung up in different ages and countries; with an account of the founders and propagators thereof. IV. A survey of the several objects of adoration; deities and idols. Of persons dedicated to the sacred function; priests and religious orders. Times, and places of divine worship; fasts, festivals, temples, churches, and mosques. V. Of sacred books and writings, the vestments of religious orders, and a description of all the utensils employed in divine offices. VI. The changes and alterations, which religion has undergone both in ancient and modern times. Compiled from the best authorities. London. Printed for C. Davis, over-against Grays-Inn-Gate, Holbourn; and T. Harris, on London-Bridge. 1742. 2 v. Frontis. F. Vol. i, s.vv. Adonis (p. 18) [Religious prostitution], Baal-Peor (p. 109), Bacchanalia (p. 112), Baptae (p. 119), Cotyttto (p. 285), Dionysia (p. 331), Eleusinia (p. 354), Eswara (p. 377) [Lingam], Fakirs (p. 397) [Kissing of their penes], Floralia (p. 418), Giagannat (p. 443) ["Brides of the god"]; vol. ii, s.vv. Lingon (p. 20) [Lingam], Lupercalia (p. 32), Succoth-Benoth (p. 411) [Religious prostitution], Thesmophoria (p. 461). — Same. London. Printed for T. Osborne and J. Shipton, in Grays-Inn. 1756. 2v. (or parts). Frontis. F. *Ut supra*.
- BROUGHTON, Col. Thomas Duer, 1778-1835.—*Letters written in a Mahratta camp during the year 1809, descriptive of the character, manners, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies, of the Mahrattas*. With ten coloured engravings, from drawings by a native artist. London. Printed for John Murray. 1813. (14), 358, (2) pp. Pls. Frontis. 4to. Pp. 91 [Holi festival], 353-4 [Image and altar of Shiva at Pokur].
- BROUWER, Dr. Petrus van Limburg, 1795-1847.—*Histoire de la civilisation morale et religieuse des Grecs*. A Groningue. Chez W. van Boekeren. 1833-42. 8 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 46 n. 17 [Hermes], 114 [Osiris story origin of Egyptian phallicism; nothing similar in Greece], 182-3 [Religious prostitution], 365 and n. 166 [Hermes], 396, 397 [Phallophoria]; vol. iv, pp. 214 n. 133, 215 [Hermes], 276 [Phallus in Aphrodisia], 307-9 [General phallicism], 360, 365-6, 402 [Opinions of various scholars re phallus in mysteries]; vol. vii, pp. 318 [Phallus a fertility symbol], 342 [Religious prostitution], 359 [Priapus].
- Brown, A. R. Radcliffe-. See Radcliffe-Brown.
- BROWN, Charles Barrington, F.G.S., 1839-1917.—*Indian picture writing in British Guiana*.—*The Journal of the Anthropological Institute*; London, 1873, vol. ii, No. 2 (No. 5), July and Oct., 1872, p. 256 [Indications of phallicism].
- BROWN, Charles Barrington, M.C., M.A., F.G.S., F.R.A.I., 1884- .—On stone implements from

- North-West Peru.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1926; vol. xxvi, article 64, pp. 97, 99, and pl. G [Phallus (?) of spotted slate found at Quebrada Pozo Siches].
- BROWN, Charles Philip, 1798-1884.—*Account of the Basava Puran*; the principal book used as a religious code by the Jangams.—*The Madras Journal of Literature and Science*; Madras, 1840; vol. xii (July-December), pp. 272, 275, 285, 286, 289 [Lingam in legends].
- *Essay on the creed, customs, and literature of the Jangams*.—Same, Madras, 1840; vol. xi (Jan.-June), pp. 143-77 [Lingayats].
- *Essays on the language and literature of the Telugus*.—Same, Madras, 1839; vol. x (July-December), p. 369, n. \* [Lingam in the Ramāyana].
- translator.—*Telugu spells*.—Same, Madras, No. 1, third series (July, 1864), pp. 68, 70 [Ritual nudity].
- BROWN, Daisy Lawrence.—“These are ancient things.”—*British South Africa Annual*, 1928-29; Cape Town, 1928; pp. 49, 51, 53 [Phallic symbolism given to the harvest festival regalia of the Kavirondo Bantu].
- BROWN, Rev. Dr. Francis, 1849-1916, DRIVER, S. R., BRIGGS, Rev. Dr. Charles Augustus, 1841-1913.—*A Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament, with an appendix containing the Biblical Aramaic, based on the lexicon of William Gesenius as translated by Edward Robinson, late Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. Edited with constant reference to the Thesaurus of Gesenius as completed by E. Rödiger, and with authorized use of the latest German editions of Gesenius' Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament by Francis Brown . . . with the co-operation of S. R. Driver . . . and Charles A. Briggs . . . Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. [1892-]1906. xix, vii, 1127, (1), iv pp. 4to. P. 390 [Phallic interpretation of “yad” (hand) in Isaiah lvii, 8].*
- Brown, F., introducer. See Lenormant, F.
- Brown, F. H., editor. See Birdwood.
- BROWN, George Eustace Riou Grant, F.R.A.I., 1868- .—*The pre-Buddhist religion of the Burmese*.—*Folk-Lore* . . . ; London, 1921; vol. xxxii, p. 96 [“Phallic emblem” in compound of Bangkok monastery; Burmese grave posts; obscene carvings on Buddhist monasteries].
- *A Burmese fishing custom*.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1919, vol. xix, article 57, p. 107 [Two-foot phallus and obscene songs in ceremony at the beginning of season].
- BROWN, Herbert.—*A Pima-Maricopa ceremony*.—*The American Anthropologist*; Lancaster, Pa., 1906; New series, vol. viii, pp. 688-90 [Remarkable dances at harvest festival by young men wearing wooden phalli and carrying large stone phalli; note on finds of tufa phalli in the Pima country (Arizona)].
- Brown, J. C., translator. See Arbousset.
- BROWN, Dr. John Macmillan, 1846- .—*The Riddle of the Pacific*. London. T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd. [1924.] xii, 312 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Map. 8vo. Pp. 76-7, 85-6, 94, 95, 101, 163 [Komari or vulva carved on Easter I. images, etc., regarded as a fertility symbol], 86 [The script tablets believed to be aids to conception].
- BROWN, Rev. John Newton, A.B., 1803-68; EDWARDS, Rev. Bela Bates, A.B., 1802-52. — *Fessenden & Co.'s Encyclopedia of religious knowledge: or, Dictionary of the Bible, theology, religious biography, all religions, ecclesiastical history, and missions; containing definitions of all religious terms; an impartial account of the principal Christian denominations that have existed in the world from the birth of Christ to the present day, with their doctrines, religious rites and ceremonies, as well as those of the Jews, Mohammedans, and heathen nations, together with the manners and customs of the East, illustrative of the Holy Scriptures, and a description of the quadrupeds, birds, fishes, reptiles, insects, trees, plants, and minerals, mentioned in the Bible; a statement of the most remarkable transactions and events in ecclesiastical history; biographical notices of the early martyrs and distinguished religious writers and characters of all ages. To which is added a Missionary Gazetteer, containing descriptions of the various missionary stations throughout the globe; by Rev. B. B. Edwards, editor of Quarterly Observer. The whole brought down to the present time, and embracing, under one alphabet, the most valuable part of Calmet's and Brown's Dictionaries of the Bible; Buck's Theol. Dictionary; Abbott's Scripture Natural History; Wells' Geography of the Bible; Jones' Biographical Dictionary; and numerous other similar works. Designed as a complete book of reference on all religious subjects; and companion to the Bible; forming a cheap and compact library of religious knowledge. Edited by Rev. J. Newton Brown. Brattleboro', Vt. Published by the Brattleboro' Typographic Company. [Fessenden & Co. in engraved title.] 1837. vi, 7-1275 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Engraved title-page. 4to. Pp. 115*

- [Cista mystica], 138 [Astarte], 157-8 [Baal-Peor], 624, 1222 [Hinduism].
- BROWN, Robert, F.S.A., 1844-1912.—The Great Dionysiac (*sic*) myth. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1877-8. 2 v. (all published). Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 7, 20, 122, 126, 137, 148, 167, 181, 187, 191, 193, 228-31, 236, 238, 294, 308, 324, 345, 347, 351, 356, 358, 361, 365, 366, 404, 406, 407-8, 411, 416, 417, 427; vol. ii, pp. 2, 7, 25, 28, 33, 36, 37, 42-3, 44, 49, 51, 57, 58, 61, 63-5, 66, 67, 80-1, 84-5, 89, 91, 92, 115, 131, 149, 156, 171 n. 6, 178, 205, 206, 219, 230, 237, 259, 287, 301 [The phallic character of Dionysus and of various Semitic, Greek, and Roman deities].
- The Unicorn: A mythological investigation. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1881. vi, (1), 97 pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 80, 82 [Græco-Egyptian phallic amulet].
- BROWN, Dr. Sanger, 1884-; LEUBA, Dr. James Henry, 1868-, prefacer.—The Sex worship and symbolism of primitive races. An interpretation by Sanger Brown II, M.D., Assistant Physician, Bloomingdale Hospital. With an introduction by James H. Leuba. Boston. Richard G. Badger. 1916. 145 pp. (recte 143, pp. 9-10 being omitted). Small 8vo. [Dealt with from a psycho-analytic point of view].
- Same.—The Journal of Abnormal Psychology, Boston; vol. x (1915-16), pp. 297-314, 418-32.
- Brown, T., translator. See Gaya.
- BROWN, Rev. John Tom, 1860-1925; RADCLIFFE-BROWN [originally BROWN], Alfred Reginald, F.R.A.I., 1881-, introducer.—Among the Bantu nomads. A record of forty years spent among the Bechuana, a numerous & famous branch of the central South African Bantu, with the first full description of their ancient customs, manners & beliefs. With an introduction by A. R. Radcliffe-Brown, M.A., Professor of Social Anthropology, South Africa University, Cape Town. London. Seeley, Service & Co., Ltd. 1926. 272 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 78 [Conical erections in some circumcision camps possibly phallic], 85 [Phallic character of the songs used], 90 [Pole erected during the ceremony a possible descendant of the "ashera"]].
- Circumcision rites of the Becwana tribes.—Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, London, 1921; vol. li (New series, vol. xxiv), pp. 420 [Conical erections], 425-6 [Phallic songs].
- Browne, G. St. J. Orde-. See Orde-Browne.
- BROWNE, Herbert Janvrin.—The Stone collars and three-pointed stones of the West Indies.—The American Anthropologist; Lancaster, Pa., 1911; New Series, vol. xiii, pp. 492-3 [Claims that they have a phallic significance].
- BROWNE, Lewis, 1897- .—This believing world. A simple account of the great religions of mankind. London. Ernest Benn, Limited. 1927. 347 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 46-7, 64 [Primitive and Keltic ritual coitus], 63 [Mistletoe], 69 [Religious prostitution], 70, 71 [Babylonian fecundity rites], 101-2 [Lupercalia], 157-8 [Tantrism; lingam; eroticism in Vishnu worship].
- BROWNE, Sir Thomas, M.D., 1605-82.—Pseudodoxia epidemica: or, Enquiries into very many received tenents, and commonly presumed truths. [Page heading is "Enquiries into vulgar and common errors".] London. Printed by T. H. for Edward Dod, and are to be sold in Ivie Lane. 1646. (20), 386 pp. Small F. Pp. 94, 350, 352 [Mandrake as fecundity-giver].
- BROWNING, Dr. Robert, 1812-89.—Aristophanes' Apology. Lines 2346 [Priapus], 3325 [Wearing of phalli in comedy].
- BROWNLEE, W. T.—Witchcraft among the natives of South Africa.—Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association; Bulawayo, 1912; vol. xi (part 3), p. 119 ["Phallic emblems" found in ruins supposedly Phœnician].
- BRUCE, James, F.R.S., 1730-1794.—Travels to discover the source of the Nile in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, and 1773. Edinburgh. Printed by J. Ruthven, for G. G. J. and J. Robinson, Paternoster-Row, London. 1790. 5 v. Pls. Vignettes. Folding maps. Plans. 4to. Vol. i, p. 417 [Crux ansata]; vol. iv, pp. 176-8 [Foreskins of slain enemies as trophies among Abyssinians].
- Same. The second edition, corrected and enlarged. To which is prefixed, a Life of the author. Edinburgh. Printed by James Ballantyne, for Archibald Constable and Co., and Manners and Miller, Edinburgh; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, London. 1805. 8 v. [Vol. viii, containing plates and maps, is in 4to.] Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 342; vol. vi, pp. 116-17 [Do.].
- Same. The third edition . . . Edinburgh. Printed by George Ramsay and Company, for . . . Orme, and Brown, London. 1813. 8 v. *Ut supra*.
- , CASTERA, J. H., translator.—Voyage en Nubie et en Abyssinie, entrepris pour découvrir les sources du Nil, pendant les années 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, & 1773. Par M. James

- Bruce. Traduit de l'Anglais, par M. Castera. A Paris. Hôtel de Thou, rue des Poitevins. 1790-1. 5 v. (with an extra volume of maps and plates dated 1792). Pls. Folding maps. Plans. 4to. Vol. i, p. 477; vol. iv, pp. 205-6 [Do.].
- , VOLKMANN, Dr. Johann Jakob, 1732-1803, translator.—Reisen zur Entdeckung der Quellen des Nils in den Jahren 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. und 1773. in fünf Bänden von James Bruce von Kinnaird, Esq., F.R.S. Ins Teutsche übersetzt von J. J. Volkmann D. und mit einer Vorrede und Anmerkungen versehen von Johann Friedrich Blumenbach. Prof. zu Gött. und Königl. Grossbrit. Hofrath. Leipzig. In der Weidmannschen Buchhandlung. 1790-1. 5 v. Pls. Folding maps. Plans, 8vo. Vol. i, p. 463; vol. iv, pp. 181-2 [Do.].
- BRUCE, James, 1808-61.—Scenes and sights in the East. London. Smith, Elder, & Co. 1856. (4), 252 pp. 8vo. Pp. 4 [Lingayats], 12-13, 24, 79 [Indecent painting and sculpture], 55 [Barren women at "hook-swinging" festival], 105 [Lingam in temple], 128-9, 153 [Lingams at Malivaram or Seven Pagodas, and remarks thereon], 153 [Pillar in sea there called a lingam].
- BRUCE, Dr. John Collingwood, F.S.A., 1805-92.—The Roman Wall: a historical, topographical, and descriptive account of the barrier of the lower isthmus, extending from the Tyne to the Solway, deduced from numerous personal surveys. London. John Russell Smith. 1851. xxiii, 454 pp. Illus. Pls. Plans. 4to. P. 143 ["Obscene figure" found at Benwell (Northumberland)].
- Same. Second and enlarged edition. 1853. xxiv, 472 pp. P. 112 [Do.].
- BRÜCKNER, Dr. Alexander, 1856- .—Berichte. Neue Arbeiten zur slavischen Volkskunde.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1926; vol. xxxv (1925), p. 51 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- BRÜNING, H. Enrique.—Altindianische Grabgefässe aus Peru.—Anthropophyteia . . . ; Leipzig, 1911; vol. viii, pp. 202-9 and pls. xx-xxiv [Erotic grave pottery].
- Beiträge zum Studium des Geschlechtslebens der Indianer im alten Peru.—'ANΘPΩΠOΦYTEIA . . . Leipzig, 1909; vol. vi, pp. 107-8, 109 [Religious pederasty in Peru].
- Mittel gegen die Unfruchtbarkeit.—Anthropophyteia . . . ; Leipzig, 1911; vol. viii, pp. 280-2 [Various Peruvian sterility cures].
- BRÜNINGS, Dr. Christian, 1702-63.—Compendium antiquitatum graecarum e profanis sacrarum. Collegit, naturali ordine disposuit, et ad sacrarum
- literarum illustrationem passim accommodavit indicesque necessarios adjecit Christianus Brunings, Bremensis, Gymnasii Crucenacensis in Palatinatu Rector. Francofurti ad Moenum. Apud Franciscum Varrentrapp. 1734. (16), 352, (72) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 291-2 [Dionysia, and phallica].
- Bruet, P., translator. See Saussaye.
- BRUGSCH Pascha, Emil, 1842-19 . . .—Sur une statuette de Ptah patêque.—Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte; Le Caire, 1907; vol. viii, p. 160 [Phallus replaced by human head].
- BRUGSCH, Heinrich Karl, 1827-1894.—Thesaurus inscriptionum Aegyptiacarum. Altägyptische Inschriften gesammelt, verglichen, übertragen, erklärt und autographiert von Heinrich Brugsch. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1883-91. 6 pts. paged continuously. Lithographed. Illus. 4to. Pt. 2, p. 472, pt. 4, pp. 744, 784, 787, 788, 789, 793 [Ithyphallic deities].
- Religion und Mythologie der alten Ägypter. Nach den Denkmälern bearbeitet von Heinrich Brugsch. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1885-8. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Illus. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 309, 310, 311, 407, 423-4, 675, 676, 678 [Egyptian phallicism].
- [—] Die Phallus-Gruppen in der hieroglyphischen Schrift.—Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde; Leipzig, 1863; vol. i, pp. 21-7, 31-8 [A strictly philological treatment].
- Eine neue Bauurkunde des Tempels von Edfu.—Same, Leipzig, 1875; vol. xiii (Septbr. u. October), pl. i, line 12 [Ithyphallic figure in inscription].
- Über die Oase Khargeh.—Same, Leipzig, 1875; vol. xiii, p. 54 and illus. [Recumbent figure of ithyphallic Osiris].
- BRUMUND, Jan Frederik Gerrit, 1814-1863.—Bijdragen tot de kennis van het Hindoeïsme op Java.—Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen; Batavia, 1868; vol. xxxiii, pp. 43-4 [Finds of lingams in Java as proof of Shiva worship, this being "vooral lingam-dienst"], 89, 94, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, 111, 120, 122, 136, 137, 140, 141, 180, 221 [Lingams and yonis found at various temple sites].
- collaborator. See Leemans.
- BRUNA, J.—Les Vieux de la Montagne et le culte sexuel des Ismaéliens de Syrie.—Mercure de France; Paris; vol. clxxv, No. 632, 15 octobre, 1924, pp. 381 [Alleged adoration of naked girl],

- 382 [and orgies in "Night of Error" of the Isma'iliyah].
- [BRUNET, Abbé François-Florentin, vicaire-général C.M., 1731-1806].—Parallèle des religions. A Paris. Chez Knapen, libraire-imprimeur. 1792. 3 v. (in 4). 4to. Vol. i, part 1, pp. 112-13 [Lingam]. 126 ["Bride of Juganath"], 132 [Lingavats], 137, 138 [Lingam in ceremonies], 183-4 [Legend of origin of lingam], 209 [Lingam], 632 [Nudity of young girls in West Indian religious processions], 731 ["Brides of the serpent" at Whydah]; part 2, pp. 39, 51 [Fricco], 212, 222 [Liberalia], 225 [Lupercalia], 246 [Mutinus], 462 [Aphrodisia], 508 [Priapus], 581-2 [Dionysia], 582 [Thargelia], 592 [Religious prostitution at Corinth], 616 [Herms], 775-6 [Dionysia], 845 [Priapus], 883 [Osiris, Pan (Min)], 904 [Pamylia], 922 n.c. [Crux ansata], 973 [Osiris], 1043 [Adonia at Byblus], 1133 [Mylitta], 1137 [Phallus sacred to Adonis].
- BRUNET, Pierre-Gustave, 1807-96.—Notice sur le Musée des Antiques de la Ville de Bordeaux.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1853, vol. x, pt. 1, pp. 271 [Ithyphallic faun in bas-relief], 276 [Phallic amulets], 284-8 [Bibliography of phallicism].
- [Quotation from his translation of Fischer's "Probenächte" under "Variétés"].—Le Bibliographe alsacien: Gazette littéraire, historique, artistique; Strasbourg, 1863; vol. i, p. 160 [Image of frog deposited on altar of St. Wit near Saverne (Bas-Rhin) by barren women].
- Sur les sculptures de divers monuments religieux du département de la Gironde.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1854; vol. x, pt. 2, p. 396, and n. 1 ["Obscoena" in various churches in the department].
- translator and annotator. See Fischer, F. C. J., Lessing.
- BRUNUS, Carl Georg, 1792-1869.—Försök till förklaringar öfver hällristningar. Lund. Berlingska Bogtryckeriet. 1868. (2), 185, (1), pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 107-8, 115, and pls. iii-vii, x-xv [Ithyphallic figures in Swedish rock-carvings, and remarks on phallicism].
- collaborator. See Liljegren.
- BRUNN, Dr. Heinrich von, 1822-94.—Geschichte der griechischen Künstler. Zweite Auflage. Stuttgart. Verlag von Ebner & Seubert (Paul Neff). 1889. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 424, 430, 433, 450, 455, 459, 474, 478, 486, 487, 488, 490, 492, 497 [Various phallic subjects on gems and vases].
- Scavi orvietani del sig. Golini.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. xxxv], No. 3 di Marzo, 1863, pp. 45-6 [Two large phalli in wall-paintings].
- Vasi ceretani del sig. Castellani.—Same, Roma; [vol. xxxvii], Nos. 9-10 di Settembre ed Ottobre 1865, p. 217 [Ithyphallic herm].
- Vasi della collezione Feoli.—Same, No. 2 di febbrajo 1865, p. 51 [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- [Review of] Choix de peintures de Pompéi . . . par M. Raoul-Rochette . . . Première livraison. Paris. 1844.—Jahrbücher für Wissenschaftliche Kritik; Berlin; Jahrgang 1845, zweiter Band, Nos. 16-18, Juli 1845, cols. 123, 134, 137, 139-40 [Question of ithyphallic satyrs, etc., discussed].
- [Same, in French].—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1846; vol. iii, pt. 1, pp. 122, 201, 203, 204-6 [Do.].
- collaborator. See Lau.
- Bruno Chap Book; published by Guido Bruno in his garret on Washington Square, New York. See Schroeder, T.
- BRUYERINUS CAMPEGIUS, Joannes [rectè Jean-Baptiste BRUYERIN-CHAMPIER or LA BRUYÈRE-CHAMPIER].—De re Cibaria libri XXII. Omnium ciborum genera, omnium gentium moribus, & usu probata complectentes. Lugduni. Apud Sebast. Honoratum. 1560. (23), 1129, (1) pp. Small 8vo. P. 402 (Book vi, chapter 7) [Cakes made in form of human pudenda].
- BRUZELIUS, Nils Gustaf, 1826-95.—Hällristningarna i Järrestads härad i Skåne.—Antikvarisk Tidskrift för Sverige; Stockholm, 1872-80; vol. vi, No. 4, p. 8, and fig. 2 [Ithyphallic figure in rock-carving].
- BRUZON, Dr. Paul, 1877- .—La Médecine et les religions. Paris. Librairie J.-B. Baillière et Fils. 1904. 378 pp. [Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Thèse N° pour le doctorat en médecine présentée et soutenue le 23 mars 1904 par M. Paul Bruzon]. 8vo. Pp. 134 [Dionysia], 135 [Lupercalia; barren women flogged by priests of Cybele; phallus carved from pomegranate root as amulet], 204 [Lingam; temple prostitution and decoration], 278 [Religious prostitution at Corinth], 334 [Lingam].—N.B. The following passage from p. 316 of this work gives a different version of the rite at Mendes and should be taken into consideration: "Les jeunes filles accusées de crimes contre nature devaient subir l'assaut du bouc Mandou. Le dieu désignait par son ardeur ou par son dédain si l'accusée était vraiment coupable (Papyrus judiciaire)".

**BRUZZA**, Padre Domenico Antonio *Luigi*, Barnabita, 1812-1883. — [Exhibition of probable apotropaic amulet in form of kteis]. — *Bullettino dell' Istituto*; Roma; [vol. xlix], No. 5 di Maggio 1877, p. 85.

**Bry**, J. I. de, co-illustrator. See Linschoten.

**Bry**, J. T. de, co-illustrator. See Linschoten.

**Bry's** (J. T. and J. I. de) *Indiæ Orientalis* (Orientalische Indien). See Balbi, Linschoten.

**BRYANT**, Jacob, M.A., 1717-1804. — A new system, or, an Analysis of ancient mythology: wherein an attempt is made to divest tradition of fable; and to reduce the truth to its original purity. In this work is given an history of the Babylonians, Chaldeans, Egyptians, Canaanites, Helladians, Ionians, Leleges, Dorians, Pelasgi: also of the Scythæ, Indoscythæ, Ethiopians, Phenicians. The whole contains an account of the principal events in the first ages, from the Deluge to the Dispersion: also of the various migrations, which ensued, and the settlements made afterwards in different parts: circumstances of great consequence, which were subsequent to the Gentile history of Moses. London. Printed for T. Payne . . .; P. Elmsly . . .; B. White . . .; and J. Walter. 1774-76. 3 v. Pls. Folding maps. 4to. Pp. 141-2 [Priapus], 300-2 [Religious prostitution].

— A new system; or, an Analysis of antient mythology: wherein an attempt is made to divest tradition of fable; and to reduce the truth to its original purity. A third edition. With a portrait and some account of the author; a Vindication of the Apamean medal; observations and inquiries relating to various parts of antient history; a complete index, and forty-one plates, neatly engraved. London. Printed for J. Walker, [etc., etc., etc.]. 1807. 6 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp 176-7, 375-7 [Do.].

**BRUCE**, Dr. Archibald Hamilton, c. 1824- , **CAMPBELL**, Hugh, M.A., translators. — The Seven books of Arnobius adversus Gentes. Translated by Arch<sup>d</sup>. Hamilton Bruce, LL.D., D.C.L., and Hugh Campbell, M.A. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. 1871. xix (1), 386 pp. [Ante-Nicene Christian Library; translations of the writings of the Fathers down to A.D. 325. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Roberts, D.D., and James Donaldson, LL.D. Vol. xix]. 8vo. Introduction, p. xiii [Religious prostitution at Sicca Veneria, North Africa].

**Brzoska**, H. G., editor. See Voss.

**BUCHANAN**, Rev. Dr. Claudius, 1766-1815. — An Apology for promoting Christianity in India: containing two letters, addressed to the Honourable the East-India Company, concerning the idol Juggernaut; and a Memorial, presented to the Bengal government in 1807, in defence of the Christian missions in India. Printed by order of the Hon. the House of Commons. To which are now added, Remarks on the letter addressed by the Bengal government to the Court of Directors in reply to the memorial. With an appendix, containing various official papers, chiefly extracted from the parliamentary records relating to the promulgation of Christianity in India. London. T. Cadell and W. Davies. 1813. vii, xxii, 23-208 pp. 8vo. Pp. x, xx, 27, 34-5, 45-59 [Hindu phallicism].

— An Apology for promoting Christianity in India. First American from first London edition. Boston. Nathaniel Willis. 1814. v, 190 pp. 16mo. Pp. 7, 14, 19, 25, 34-45 [Do.].

— Christian researches in Asia: with notices of the translation of the Scriptures into the Oriental languages. Cambridge. Printed by J. Smith, Printer to the University; and sold by J. Deighton, Cambridge; and Cadell and Davies, Strand, London. 1811. (4), 260 pp. Pp. 21, 26, 33 [Indecent carving on Jaganath temple and car and obscenity of his worship].

— Same. Second edition, enlarged. London. Printed by G. Sidney . . . for T. Cadell and W. Davies . . . and J. Deighton, Cambridge. 1811. (4), 277 pp. 8vo. Pp. 21, 26, 33 [Do.].

— Same. Fourth edition. London. T. Cadell and W. Davies. 1811. (3), 295 pp. 8vo. Pp. 22-3, 27, 37 [Do.].

— Same. Second Boston edition. To which is added, Rev. Melville Horne's sermon, preached in London, June 4, 1811. Boston. Samuel T. Armstrong. 1811 (3), 13-258 pp. 12mo. Pp. 29, 33-4, 39 [Do.].

[**BUCHANAN**, W.] — Panjab — Procuring children — Midnight bathing. — Indian [Panjab] Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. iv, No. 41, February, 1887, n. 346 [Nudity in ceremony of barren women].

**BUCHANAN-HAMILTON** [originally **BUCHANAN**], Dr. Francis F.R.S., M.R.A.S., 1762-1829. — A Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, performed under the orders of the Most Noble the Marquis Wellesley, Governor General of India, for the express purpose of investigating the state of agriculture, rats, and commerce, the religion,

<sup>1</sup> There is uncertainty as to the year of his birth, but according to Venn's "Alumni Cantabrigienses" he was baptized August 19, 1717.



- manners, and customs; the history natural and civil, and antiquities, in the dominions of the Rajah of Mysore, and the countries acquired by the Honourable East India Company, in the late and former wars, from Tippoo Sultaun. Published under the authority and patronage of the Honourable the Directors of the East India Company. London. Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies . . . ; and Black, Parry, and Kingsbury . . . ; by W. Bulmer and Co. 1807. 3 v. Pls. Frontis. Folding map and tables. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 78, 236, 251, 252, 255-6, 321, 322, 337, 351, 352, 358, 397, 419, 420, 421, 422 [Sects wearing lingam], 423 [Shaktism]; vol. ii, pp. 26, 27, 28, 144, 145, 155, 241, 250 [Lingayats], 44, 237, 251 [Indecent sculptures], 266-8 [Dancing girls], 331 [Linga-puja]; vol. iii, pp. 23 [Walking on hot coals by barren women], 233, 265, 368, 426, 434-5 [Lingayats].
- Buchanan, N., translator. See Warneck.
- BUCHNER, Dr. Max, 1846-1921.—Kunst und Witz der Neger.—Das Ausland: Wochenschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde; Stuttgart und München, 1884; [Vol. lvii], p. 11 [Clay phallic figures at graves in Angola].
- BUCK, Lt.-Col. Cecil Henry, Indian Army, 1872- . —Faiths, fairs, and festivals of India. Calcutta. Thacker, Spink & Co. 1917. ix (1), 262 pp. Folding map. Small 8vo. Pp. 22, 63, 64, 84, 85 [Lingam], 86-7 [Holi], 87 ["Phulguni" given a phallic derivation], 107 [Ganges water poured over lingam on Mitra Saptimi festival], 114 [Ice lingam in cave of Amar Nath, Cashmere], 115 [Natural stone lingam in cave in Mahadeo Hills, Central India], 130 [Shaktism], 253 [Lingam], 262 [Yoni].
- [BUCKHAM, Rev. Philip Wentworth, B.A., 1792-1829]. — Theatre of the Greeks, containing, in a compendious form, a great body of information relative to the rise, progress, and exhibition of the drama; together with an account of dramatic writers from Thespis to Menander: to which is added, a chronology and an appendix, containing critical remarks, by Porson, Elmsley, and others. Cambridge. Printed for W. P. Grant. 1825. (8), 237 pp. Pp. 5, 33 [Origin of comedy].
- [—] The Theatre of the Greeks, or the history, literature, and criticism of the Grecian drama; with an original treatise on the principal tragic and comic metres. Second edition. Cambridge. Published by W. P. Grant. 1827. x (1), 495 pp. 8vo. Pp. 100, 198-9, 243 [Do.].
- Same. Third edition. Cambridge. Printed by J. Smith, Printer to the University; for J. & J. Deighton [etc., etc.]. 1830. viii, (6), 572 pp. 8vo. Pp. 3-4, 5, 7, 10 n. 1, 70, 73 n. 1, 100-1, 137 [Do.].
- BUCKINGHAM, James Silk, sometime M.P., 1786-1855.—Travels among the Arab tribes inhabiting the countries east of Syria and Palestine, including a journey from Nazareth to the mountains beyond the Dead Sea, and from thence through the plains of the Hauran to Bozra, Damascus, Tripoly, Lebanon, Baalbeck, and by the valley of the Orontes to Seleucia, Antioch, and Aleppo. With an appendix, containing a refutation of certain unfounded calumnies industriously circulated against the author of this work, by Mr. Lewis Burckhardt, Mr. William John Bankes, and the Quarterly Review. London. Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green. 1825. xv, (1), 679 pp. Vignettes. Map. 4to. Pp. 394-5 [Wearing of horns by Druses possibly of phallic meaning], 450-1 [The Druses said to worship emblems of generation].
- Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia, including a journey from Bagdad by Mount Zagros, to Hamadan, the ancient Ecbatana, researches in Ispahan and the ruins of Persepolis, and journey from thence by Shiraz and Shapoor to the sea-shore. Description of Bussorah, Bushire, Bahrein, Ormuz, and Muscat, narrative of an expedition against the pirates of the Persian Gulf, with illustrations of the voyage of Nearchus, and passage by the Arabian Sea to Bombay. London. Henry Colburn. 1829. xvi, 545 pp. Vignettes. Coloured frontis. Folding map. 4to. P. 63 [Alleged worship of kteis and indecent ceremonies of the Persian Nuseirfyeh].
- Same. Second edition. London. Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley. 1830. 2 v. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 110-11 [Do.].
- Travels in Mesopotamia. Including a journey from Aleppo to Bagdad by the route of Beer, Orfah, Diarbekr, Mardin, & Mousul; with researches on the ruins of Nineveh, Babylon, and other ancient cities. London. Henry Colburn. 1827. 2 v. Pls. Map. Plan. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 406, 409 [Brazen phallic figure].
- BUCKLAND, Anne Walbank, 1831-99.—[Anthropological miscellanea and new books]. The "Central Provinces of India Census".—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . , London, 1896, vol. xxv [1895-6], p. 171 [Use of lingam amongst the Gonds].
- Buckle, C. R., editor. See Rousselet.

- BUCKLE, Henry Thomas, 1821-62; TAYLOR, Helen, 1831-1907, editor.—Miscellaneous and posthumous works of Henry Thomas Buckle edited with a biographical notice by Helen Taylor. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 456, No. 1057 [Fool's "bauble" or wand really a phallus]. N.B.—In Buckle's own index to his "Common place books" there are allusions to phallic notes which have, unfortunately, been omitted. The above was probably overlooked.
- BUCKLEY, Dr. Edmund, 1855- .—Phallicism in Japan. A dissertation presented to the Faculty of Arts, Literature, and Science, of the University of Chicago, in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Chicago. The University of Chicago Press. 1895. 34 pp. 8vo. [Probably the first serious study of any branch of phallicism to be presented to a university. The author is to be commended for his courage].
- [BETTELHEIM, Paul, translator].—Les Japonais. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Manuel d'histoire des religions", pp. 63, 67 [Japanese phallicism].
- BUDNÉ, Dr. Karl Ferdinand Reinhard, 1850- .—Religion of Israel to the Exile. New York. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1899. xix, 228 pp. [American Lectures on the History of Religions—Fourth series, 1898-99]. 8vo. Pp. 70-1 [Baal-worship].
- Ashera in the Old Testament.—The New World: a quarterly review of Religion, Ethics and Theology; Boston and New York, 1899; vol. viii, pp. 732 [Ashera an Assyrian fertility goddess], 739 ["Ashera" or "holy post" possibly phallic].
- BUDGE, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, Litt.D., F.S.A., 1857- .—British Museum. A guide to the Egyptian galleries (sculpture). [London.] Printed by order of the Trustees. 1909. xxii, (2), 351 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. P. 125, pl. xxi at p. 141, p. 181 (illus.), pl. xxxiv at p. 258, pl. xxxvii at p. 268 [Min].
- Egyptian magic. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. 1899. xv, (5), 234 pp. Illus. Pls. [Books on Egypt and Chaldaea. Vol. ii]. Small 8vo. Pp. 58 [Phallic origin of crux ansata very unlikely], 61 [Phallic significance of the "menat"], 149 (pl.) and 153 (pl.) [Ithyphallic figures on a cippus of Horus (the "Metternich stela")].
- The Egyptian Sûdân, its history and monuments. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Company. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Limited. 1907. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Large 8vo. Vol. i, p. 36 [Sudanese women touching large stone statues for fecundity]; vol. ii, p. 440 [Phallic ceremonies celebrated in nineteenth century among the Moslem Fûngs in Sennaar].
- The Gods of the Egyptians, or, Studies in Egyptian mythology. London. Methuen & Co. 1904. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (coloured). Large 8vo. Vol. i, p. 496; vol. ii, pp. 17-18, 64, 65-6, 134, 137, 192-3, 382 [Egyptian phallicism].
- Osiris and the Egyptian resurrection. Illustrated after drawings from Egyptian papyri and monuments. London. Philip Lee Warner. 1911. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. xiii, xxvii, 7, 19, 44, 65, 128, 165, 277, 280, 289, 373 (Yoruba), 387-8; vol. ii, pp. 93, 95, 96, 222, 240, 295, 330, 361, 365-6 [Egyptian phallicism].
- On the Hieratic papyrus of Nesi-Amsu, a scribe in the temple of Amen-Ra at Thebes, about B.C. 305—Archæologia; London, 1890; vol. lii, pp. 394 [Amsu ithyphallic], 402 [Osiris], 403-15 [Song to Osiris, decidedly phallic in character].
- Erwerbungen des British Museum im Jahre 1897. [In English]. Aus dem Bericht an das Parlament vom 20. April, 1898. Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1899; vol. xiii, pt. 4 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 4, p. 236) [Phallic figures in limestone and steatite from Thebes].
- translator and annotator.—The Book of the Dead. The Chapters of Coming Forth by Day. The Egyptian text according to the Theban recension in hieroglyphic edited from numerous papyri, with a translation, vocabulary, etc. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. 1898. (3 v.). Pls. (one coloured and folding). Coloured folding frontis. 8vo. (Translation volume), pp. clx, 94, 97, 124, 153, 289, 294, 295, 302, 303 [Egyptian phallicism, chiefly references to the phallus of Ra or Osiris].
- The Book of the Dead. An English translation of the chapters, hymns, etc., of the Theban recension, with introduction, notes, etc. London. Kegan Paul . . . 1901. 3 v. (with continuous pagination). Illus. [Books on Egypt and Chaldaea. Vols. vi-viii]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. lxxxix, 95, 98, 111, 176, 182; vol. ii, pp. 234, 288-9; vol. iii, pp. 533, 541, 542 (and fig.), 556-7 [Do.].
- Same. Second edition, revised and enlarged. London. Kegan Paul . . . 1909. 3 v. Illus.

- Pls. Coloured folding frontispieces. [Books . . .] 8vo. Vols. i and ii, pp. ut supra; vol. iii, pp. 531, 540, 541 (and fig.), 556-7 [Do.].
- BÜCHELER, Dr. Franz. 1837-1908.—*Vindiciae libri Priapeorum*.—*Rheinisches Museum für Philologie*; Frankfurt am Main, 1863; vol. xviii (New series), pt. 3, pp. 381-415 [On the Priapeia].
- BÜHLER, Dr. Johann Georg, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., 1837-98.—Detailed report of a tour in search of Sanskrit MSS. made in Kasmir, Rajputana, and Central India.—*The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*; Bombay, 1877; vol. xii, extra number (xxxiv A), p. 12 [Ancient lingams at Bâramûla].
- collaborator. See Bhagvanlala Indrajî.
- BÜHLER, Hauptmann Valentin. 1835-1912.—Davos in seinem Walserdialekt. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss dieses Hochthals und zum schweizerischen Idiotikon. Heidelberg. Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers. 1870-86. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 374 [Says that the "poppeli" or puppets of Davos are really phalli].
- BÜNEMANN, Johann Ludolf, 1687-1759, editor.—*Lucii Coelii sive Caecilii Lactantii Firmiani Opera omnia quae exstant cum notis integris Chr. Cellarii et selectis aut excerptis Erasmi, Betuleii, Mich. Thomasii, Isaai, Buchneri, Gallaei, Sparkii, Walchii, Heumanni, Baluzii, Nurrii, N. Heinsii, Graevii, Miegi, Mästrichtii. Accedunt nunc primum ad epitomen. integram denovo cum MS Taurin. a vir cel. Chr. Matth. Pfaffio collatam ejusdem auctores variae lectiones et notae. Item variae lectiones libri de Mort. persec. Omnia ex max. MSS. et edd. apparatu recensuit ex notis criticis uberrimoque novo indice Latinitatis instruxit Jo. Ludolph. Bünemann. Lipsiae. Impensis Sam. Benjam. Waltheri. 1739. (54), 1538, (80) pp. Facsimiles. Engraved title-page. 8vo. P. 132 n. h [Mutinus].*
- Bürkner, H., illustrator. See Fritsch.
- BÜTTIKOFER, Dr. Johann, 1850-1927.—*Reisebilder aus Liberia. Resultate geographischer, naturwissenschaftlicher und ethnographischer Untersuchungen während der Jahre 1879-1882 und 1886-1887*. Leiden. E. J. Brill. 1890. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (some coloured). Frontispieces. Maps (one coloured and folding). Folding table. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 307 ["Not very decent" songs in boys' festival in "greegree bush" or magic forest].
- BUGGE, Dr. Elseus *Sophus*, 1833-1907.—*Fricco, Frigg und Priapos*. Christiania. J. Dybwad. 1904. 5 pp. [Christiania Videnskabselskabets forhandlinger]. Large 8vo.
- BUGIEL, Dr. Włodzimierz Mieczysław, 1870- .—*Die bisherigen Deutungen des Maibaumbrauches und die moderne Ethnologie.—Korrespondenz-Blatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie*; Braunschweig, 1911; vol. xlii, pp. 138-9 [Mention of phallic theory as to maypole].
- BULARD, Marie-Léopold-Henri-Marcel, 1877- . —[*Fouilles de Délos exécutées aux frais de M. le duc de Loubat* (1904)]. *Aphrodite, Pan et Eros*. Groupe en marbre.—*Bulletin de Correspondance hellénique*; Paris, 1906; vol. xxx, p. 616 [The Pan in marble group ithyphallic].
- BULLE, Dr. Heinrich, 1867- .—*Die Silene in der archaischen Kunst der Griechen*. Inaugural-Dissertation der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der K. B. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität vorgelegt zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doctorwürde. München. Theodor Ackermann. 1893. vi, (1), 77 pp. 8vo. Pp. 7, 8, 9, 16, 17, 42, 48, 66, 67, 69 [Phallic character of satyrs.].
- BULLER, Charles, M.P., 1806-1848.—Letter from Charles Buller, Esq., M.P., to the Honourable the Court of Directors, respecting the idol Juggernaut, dated the 19th May, 1813 (laid on the table of the House of Commons, and ordered to be printed, 24th May, 1813). In C. Buchanan's (q.v.) "*Apology for promoting Christianity in India*", pp. 163-5 (142-4 in first American edition) [Opposes Buchanan's implication of obscenity in rites].
- BULLER, Sir Walter Lawry, K.C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S., 1838-1906.—*A History of the birds of New Zealand*. Second edition. London. Published (for the subscribers) by the Author. [1887-]1888. 2 v. Illus. Coloured pls. F. Vol. i, p. 19 n. † [Hinai tree at Omaruteangi clasped by barren Maori women].
- Bulletin archéologique du Comité des Travaux historiques et scientifiques*; Paris. See Cagnat, Gassies, Gauckler.
- Bulletin de Correspondance africaine*; Alger. See Ducoudray.
- Bulletin de Correspondance hellénique*; Paris. See Bizard, Bulard, Chamonard, Deonna, Engel, A., Heuzey, Homolle, Jamot, Leroux, Perdrizet.
- Bulletin de Folklore*; Liège. See Polain.
- Bulletin de Géographie historique et descriptive*: (Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts. Comité des Travaux historiques et scientifiques); Paris. See Flamand.
- Bulletin de la Commission des Antiquités de la Seine-Inférieure*; Rouen. See Pelay, Vesly.

- Bulletin de la Société académique de Brest ; Brest. See Guénin.
- Bulletin de la Société académique de Laon ; Laon. See Fleury, E.
- Bulletin de la Société académique indo-chinoise ; Paris. See Harmand, J.
- Bulletin (de la) Société archéologique de Bordeaux ; Bordeaux. See Conil, Mensignac.
- Bulletin de la Société archéologique de Sousse ; Sousse. See Carton.
- Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bordeaux & du Sud-Ouest ; Bordeaux. See Dalcau, Mensignac.
- Bulletin de la Société de Géographie ; Paris. See Béraud, Raffray.
- Bulletin de la Société de Géographie d'Oran ; Paris. See Mouliéras.
- Bulletin de la Société des Sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne ; Auxerre. See Moiset.
- Bulletin de la Société française d'Histoire de la Médecine ; Paris. See Blanchard, R., Claret.
- Bulletin de la Société historique et archéologique du Périgord ; Périgueux. See Didon.
- Bulletin de la Société libre d'Emulation, du Commerce et de l'Industrie de la Seine-Inférieure ; Rouen. See Vesly.
- Bulletin de la Société nationale des Antiquaires de France ; Paris. See Thédenat.
- Bulletin de la Société Neuchâteloise de Géographie ; Neuchâtel. See Jacottet, Junod.
- Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française ; Paris. See Baudouin, Carias, Didon, Paniagua, Nicole, Poisson, Rivière, Roseville des Grottes, Mortillet, A. de.
- Bulletin de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient ; Hanoi. See Anonymous (Chronique, Archéologie, Liste), Barth, A., Bonifacy, Cadière, Comaille, Finot, Huber, Leclère, A., Lulius van Goor, Maitre, H., Parmentier, Seidenfaden, Silvestre, Coedès.
- Bulletin de l'Institut des Hautes-Études marocaines. See Hespéris.
- Bulletin de l'Institut national Genevois ; Genève. See Doonna.
- Bulletin d'Histoire et d'Archéologie religieuses du Diocèse de Dijon ; Dijon. See Morillot.
- Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles ; Bruxelles. See Chalon, Hewitt, Sibenaler.
- Bulletin historique et archéologique de Vaucluse et des départements limitrophes ; Avignon. See Gilles.
- Bulletin Madras Government Museum. See Madras.
- Bulletin monumental, publié sous les auspices de la Société française pour la Conservation et la Description des Monuments historiques ; Paris, etc. See Audierne.
- Bulletin of the Essex Institute ; Salem, Mass. See Morse.
- Bulletin of the Museum of Fine Arts ; Boston. See Ananda K. Kumarasvāmi, Caskey.
- Bulletin trimestriel des Antiquités africaines ; Paris, Oran. See Demaeght.
- Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris ; Paris. See Aubry, Bordier, Broca, Chavée, Chervin, Claine, Lafargue, Lejeune, Letourneau, Maitre, L., Maricourt, Morau, Mortillet, G. de, Piette, Reber, Sacaze, Worms, Zaborowski.
- Bulletins de la Société de Statistique, Sciences, Lettres et Arts du département des Deux-Sèvres ; Niort. See Desaiivre, Souché.
- Bullettino (degli Annali) dell'Istituto di Corrispondenza archeologica ; (Roma, Berlino) ; 1829-85. See Abeken, Benndorf, Bonucci, Braun, E., Brizio, Brunn, Bruzza, Cavedoni, Conestabile, Duhn, Förster, R., Gädechens, Gamurrini, Garrucci, Gell, Giorgi, A., Gerhard, Helbig, Henzen, Heydemann, Hübner, Kieseritzsky, Kiessling, Klitsche, Leo, Marmora, Matz, Mau, Panofka, Pech, Pervanoglous, Ramsay, Gen., Rossbach, O., Schulz, Sozzi, Witte.
- Bullettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma ; Roma. See Castellani, Lanciani.
- Bullettino di Paletnologia italiana ; Parma. See Issel, Paribeni, Pigorini, Pinza, Strobel.
- BULLIOT, Jacques-Gabriel, 1817-1902.—Le Culte des eaux sur les plateaux éduens.—Mémoires lus à la Sorbonne . . . 1867 : Archéologie ; Paris, 1868 ; pp. 15 [Phallic finds at Cussy-la-Colonne (Côte-d'Or)], 22 n. 2 [Gallo-Roman statue at Gamaye (Côte-d'Or) called St. Greluchot and invoked by barren women].
- BULLOCK, Charles.—The Mashona (the indigenous natives of S. Rhodesia). Cape Town & Johannesburg. Juta & Co., Ltd. [1928.] vi, (2), 400 pp. 8vo. Pp. 63 n. 1 [License on accession of chiefs], 86-92 [Pudenda muliebri as totem ; phallic representations in houses], 316 n. 1 [Incest as fertility rite].
- Bunel, L., continuator. See Du Mège.
- BUNSEN, Dr. Christian Karl Josias, Freiherr von, 1791-1860.—Aegyptens Stelle in der Weltgeschichte. Geschichtliche Untersuchung in fünf Büchern. Hamburg. Bei Friedrich Perthes. 1845. (Books 1-3). Gotha : Bei Friedrich Andreas Perthes. 1856-7. (Books 4 and 5). [3 v.] Pls. Frontispieces. Folding table. Map. Plans. 8vo. Book 1 (vol. i),

pp. 439-41, 456 [Amun and Khem], 494 [Osiris], 497 [Khem], 501 [Amun], 507 [Horus and Typhon], 510 and pls. i, No. 46, ix, fig. 2; Book 4 (vol. ii), pp. 165-6 [Khem]; Book 5 (vol. iii), pp. 203 [Set], 212 [Osiris], 294 [Religious prostitution], 322-3 [Phallic symbolism of pine-cone and worship of mother goddess], 340, 364 [Baal-Tamar = Baal as a phallus].

—, COTTRELL, Charles Herbert, M.A., 1806- , translator.—*Egypt's place in universal history: an historical investigation in five books*, by Christian C. J. Bunsen, D.Ph. & D.C.L. Translated from the German by Charles H. Cottrell, Esq., M.A. [Vol. v, "With additions by Samuel Birch, LL.D."]. London. Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans [with changes in firm name]. 1848-67. 5 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Plans. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 372-4, 388, 423, 426, 430, 435, 439, 501 [hieroglyph], and pl. i, fig. 2; vol. iii, p. 150; vol. iv, pp. 210 [Prostitution], 233-4 [Pine], 249, 269 [Baal], 324 [Set], 332 [Osiris]; vol. v [Birch], pp. 164, 179, 197, 231 [Phallus of the sun or Osiris in the Book of the Dead], 322 [Phallic vulture mentioned in a rubric; scaraboid ithyphallic Amen Ra in a vignette].

— Same. Second edition, with notes and additions by Samuel Birch, LL.D. Vol. i (all published). London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1867. lv, (5), 771 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 383-5, 400, 437, 440, 443, 449, 453, 511, and pl. i, fig. 2 [Do].

Gott in der Geschichte, oder der Fortschritt des Glaubens an eine sittliche Weltordnung. In sechs Büchern. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1857-8. 3 v, 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 286 [Hebrew view of sexual impurity contrasted with its deification by other Semites], 311 [Mylitta and Astarte].

— WINKWORTH, Susanna, 1820-84, translator; STANLEY, Very Rev. Dr. Arthur Penrhyn, Dean of Westminster, 1815-81, prefacer.—*God in history, or the progress of man's faith in the moral order of the world*. By C. C. J. Baron Bunsen, D.Ph., D.C.L., & D.D. Translated from the German by Susanna Winkworth, author of "Niebuhr's Life," "Tauler's Life," etc. With a preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1868-70. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 177, 197 [Do].

— *Esame chorografico e storico del sito dei piu antichi stabilimenti italici nel territorio reatino e le sue adiacenze*.—*Annali dell'Istituto . . .*; Parigi, 1834, vol. vi, pt. 1, pp. 106

[Three conjoined phalli at Grotte di Tori near Correse], 117 [Contests alleged phalli at Civitella].

BUNSEN, Dr. Theodor von, 1832-1892.—*Peruanische Alterthümer in Leiden*.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; vol. xix, pt. 5 (Verhandlungen, 1887), p. (418) [Phallic pictographs at Corallones].

BUONANNI, Padre Filippo, S.J., 1638-1725.—*Musaeum Kircherianum sive Musaeum a P. Athanasio Kircherio in Collegio Romano Societatis Jesu jam pridem incoeptum nuper restitutum, auctum, descriptum, & iconibus illustratum*. Romae. Typis Georgii Plachi Caelturam Profitensis, & Characterum Fusoriam propè S. Marcum. 1709. (12), 522, (7) pp. Pls. F. P. 37 and pl. xx, fig. 9 [Phallus on bulla].

[BUONARROTI, Filippo, 1661-1733].—*Ad monumenta Etrusca operi Dempsteriano addita explicationes et conjecturae*. At end of Dempster's (q.v.) "*De Etruria regali . . .*", p. 15 [Phallus in mysteries].

BURCHARDUS, Wormaciensis Episcopus, -1025.

—D. Burchardi Wormaciensis episcopi, *Decretorum libri XX. ex Consiliis, & orthodoxorum Patrum decretis, tum etiam diversarum nationum synodis, ceu loci communes cōgesti, in quibus totum ecclesiasticum munus luculenta brevitate, & veteres ecclesiarum observationes complectitur*. Opus nunc primum excusum, omnibus ecclesiasticis ac parochis apprime necessarium. Claruit sub Henrico Imperatore: anno salutis, M. XX. Coloniae. Ex officina Melchioris Nove-siant. 1548. (20), 240 ff. F. Book x, chapter 49 (F. 142) [Praying to "fascinum" forbidden].

— Same. In "*Patrologiae cursus completus . . accurante J.-P. Migne . . .*", vol. cxi, Paris, 1853, col. 851 [Do].

BURCKHARDT, Dr. Jakob, 1818-97, OERI, Dr. Johann Jakob, 1844-1908, editor.—*Griechische Kulturgeschichte von Jakob Burckhardt*. Herausgegeben von Jakob Oeri. Berlin & Stuttgart. Verlag von W. Spemann. [1898-1902]. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 262 [Phallic origin of comedy], 265 [Phallica].

BURCKHARDT, Johann Ludwig, 1784-1817, [OUSELEY, Sir William, editor]. *Arabic proverbs, or the Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained by the late John Lewis Burckhardt*. London. John Murray. 1830. vii, (1), 232 pp. 4to. Pp. 115-16 [Young man covered with cotton wool and provided with two-foot phallus prominent figure in wedding processions].

— Same. Second edition. London. Bernard Quaritch. 1875. vii, (1), 283 pp. 8vo. Pp. 137–8 [Do.].

— KIRMSS, Pfarrer Heinrich Gottfried, 1805–81, translator.—*Arabische Sprichwörter, oder die Sitten und Gebräuche der neueren Aegyptier, erklärt aus den zu Kairo umlaufenden Sprichwörtern; übersetzt und erläutert von Johann Ludwig Burckhardt. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Entdeckung des Inneren von Africa von William Ouseley, Deutsch mit einigen Anmerkungen und Registern von H. G. Kirmss. Weimar. Im Verlage des Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs. 1834. xii, 396 pp. 8vo. P. 177 [Do.].*

— [LEAKE, Lt.-Col. William Martin, D.C.L., F.R.S., 1777–1860, editor].—*Travels in Syria and the Holy Land; by the late John Lewis Burckhardt. Published by the Association for Promoting the Discovery of the Interior Parts of Africa. London. John Murray. 1822. (4), xxiii, (3), 668 pp. Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding map. Plans. Facsimiles. 4to. Pp. 152, 156 [Isma'ilyeh and Nuseiriyeh sects reported to worship kteis and to indulge in ritual coitus].*

— [RIENÄCKER, Superintendent Johann August, 1779–1859, translator].—*Johann Ludwig Burckhardt's Reisen in Syrien, Palästina und der Gegend des Berges Sinai. Aus dem Englischen. Herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Dr. Wilhelm Gesenius. Weimar. Im Verlage des Gr. S. priv. Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs. 1823–4. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Folding maps, plans, and facsimiles. [Neue Bibliothek der wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen zur Erweiterung der Erde- und Völkerkunde . . . Zweite Hälfte der ersten Centurie. Vier und dreissigster Band]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 257, 263 [Do.].*

Burdeau, A., translator. See Schopenhauer.

BURDER, Rev. Samuel, 1773–1837.—*Oriental literature, applied to the illustration of the Sacred Scriptures; especially with reference to antiquities, traditions, and manners; collected from the most celebrated writers and travellers, ancient and modern. Designed as a sequel to Oriental Customs. London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1822. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 184 [Lingam], 224, [Mendes], 226 [Religious prostitution], 260 [Baal-Peor], 306 [Eileithya], 417–18 [Religious prostitution and phallic idols], 451–2; Vol. ii, p. 275 [Religious prostitution].*

BURDWAN, Maharajadhiraja Sir Bijaya Chandra

MAHTAB Bahadur, K.C.S.I., F.R.G.S., Maharaja of, 1881–.—*Studies. By B. C. Mahtab. Calcutta. W. Newman and Co. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. 1904. (4), iii, (1), 91, (2), v, pp. 12mo. Pp. 23 [Shaktism], 24 and iii, iv in Glossary [Lingam].*

Bureau of Ethnology. See Report.

BURET, Dr. Frédéric, 1855–.—*La Syphilis à travers les ages. La syphilis aujourd'hui et chez les anciens. Paris. Société d'éditions scientifiques. 1890. xiv, 256, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 88 [Mendes], 100–1 [Baal-Peor], 122 [Lingam], 123–4, 196 [Religious prostitution and defloration], 141, 195–6 [Priapus], 194–5 [Floralia].*

—, OHMANN-DUMESNIL, Dr. Amant Henry, 1857–, translator.—*Syphilis in ancient and prehistoric times. [Vol. i of Syphilis to-day and among the ancients]. By Dr. F. Buret, Paris, France. Translated from the French, with notes, by A. H. Ohmann-Dumesnil, M.D., Professor of Dermatology in the St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons . . . Philadelphia and London. F. A. Davis, Publisher. 1891. xvi, 226 pp. [The Physicians' and Students' Ready-Reference Series, No. 12]. 8vo. Pp. 75, 85–90, 108, 109–10, 173, 124–5, 172–3, 172 [Do.].*

Burge, Rt. Rev. H. M., introducer. See Johnson, W. P.

BURGESS, James, F.R.G.S., 1832–1916.—*The Rock-temples of Elephanta or Ghârâpurî. With photographic illustrations by D. H. Sykes. Bombay. D. H. Sykes & Co. Thacker, Vining & Co. 1871. (4), 40 pp. Plans and mounted photographs. Oblong F. Pp. 4, 9–10, 29–30 [Hindu and general phallicism].*

— *The Rock temples of Elurâ or Verul. Bombay. Printed and published at the Education Society's Press, Byculla, and sold by Thacker & Co. 1877. iv, 77 pp. 12 mounted photographs. 8vo. Pp. 40, 43 [Hindu phallicism].*

[—] *Papers on Śatrunjaya, &c.—The Indian Antiquary . . . , Bombay, 1874; vol. ii (1873), pp. 14–15 [Sites of the twelve great lingams].*

— *The Ritual of Râmêsvaram.—Same, Bombay, 1883; vol. xii, pp. 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 325, 326 n. 44 [Lingam prominent in ritual].*

— *Report of the first season's operations in the Belgâm and Kaladgi districts. January to May, 1874.—Archaeological Survey of Western India, London, 1874; [Vol. i], pp. 6 [Lingam at Konur], 9 and pl. xiii [and on inscription slab at Kâdaroli], 18, 26, 27 [Lingams in cave and*

- elsewhere at Badâmi], 33 [Cell with lingam at Patṭadkal].
- Report on the antiquities of Kāthiawād and Kachh, being the result of the second season's operations of the Archaeological Survey of Western India, 1874-75.—Same; London, 1876; [Vol. ii], pp. 211, 216 and pl. lxx [Graves of Atit pirs or gurus surmounted by lingams].
- Report on the antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad districts, in the territories of his Highness the Nizam of Haidarabad, being the result of the third season's operations of the Archaeological Survey of Western India, 1875-76.—Same, London, 1878; vol. iii, pp. 15, 19 [Lingams in caves at Karusā], 18 [Obscene sculpture there], 21 [Lingam at Nilangā].
- Report on the Elura cave temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina caves in Western India, completing the results of the fifth, sixth, and seventh seasons' operations of the Archaeological Survey, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80. Supplementary to the volume on "The Cave Temples of India."—Same; London, 1883; vol. v, pp. 24, 25, 30, 31, 35 and pl. xxiv [Lingams in reliefs at Ellora], 26 [Small shrine there containing lingam].
- Memorandum on the remains at Gumli, Gop, and in Kachh, &c.—Same [another series], No. 3, Bombay, 1875; pp. 5 [Obscene sculpture at Gumli], 18 [and Bhadrēśvar, the latter in a Jain temple, a rare occurrence].
- Provisional lists of architectural and other archaeological remains in Western India, including the Bombay Presidency, Sindh, Berar, Central Provinces and Haidarabad.—Same, No. 4; Bombay, 1875; pp. 24, 25 [Lingams at Mahuli].
- Notes on the Bauddha rock-temples of Ajanta, their paintings and sculptures, and on the paintings of the Bagh Caves, modern Bauddha mythology, &c.—Same, No. 9; Bombay, 1879; pl. xxix figs. 30 [Ithyphallic figure of Mahākāla], 31, 32 [Vajradhārā and Vairochana in coitu with their shaktas in Nepalese paintings].
- Lists of the antiquarian remains in the Bombay Presidency, with an appendix of inscriptions from Gujarat, compiled from information supplied by the revenue, educational, and other Government officers.—Same, No. 11; Bombay, 1885; pp. 1 [Lingam in legend], 5 [On tablets at Bhatkal], 6 [Bilgi], 7 [Bidarkanni], 9 [and Kubtūr], 13 [Natural lingam at Chin-Mulgund], 50 [Lingams on tablet at Nālatwād and in shrines at Bāgewādi], 51 [On tablets at Almele], 52 [and Tambe], 58-9 [Lingams at Mālwādi (Sātārā)], 63, 64 [Māhuli], 66 [and Patēśvār], 88 [In temple on Bhāmchandra Hill], 94, 96 [At Puna], 106 [Karjat, Korêgānw, Rassin, and Gurao Pimpri], 107 [Srigundi and Pedgaon], 108 [Pedgaon, Lim-pangānw, Belwandi Kothâr, and Kolgānw], 109 [Dhoke], 110 [Pārner], 112 [Kokamthân], 113 [Kumbhâri], 118 [Divalâne], 127 [Bardoli], 130, 131 [Bharoch (Broach)], 133 [Borsad], 154 [Bhīm-nâth], 173 [and near Thān (broken)], 239 [Indecent sculpture at Lônâr, Buldana District], 240 [Lingams at Jaypur Kotlî], 241 [and Sâtgām, in the same district]. N.B.—The localities of these places are given in Cousens's revision.
- Revised lists of antiquarian remains in the Bombay Presidency and the native states of Baroda, Palanpur, Radhanpur, Kathiawad, Kachh, Kolhapur, and the Southern Maratha minor states. Originally compiled by Jas. Burgess . . . Revised by Henry Cousens . . . —Archaeological Survey of India: New Imperial Series, vol. xvi; Madras, 1897; pp. 3, 5 [Lingams at Poona], 12 [In temple on Bhāmchandra Hill, Sindê, Poona District], 23 [Lingams at Māhuli], 25 [and Patēśvara, Sātārā District], 32 [Dhoke], 33 [Pārner], 34 [Srigonda], 35 [Belvandi Kothâr], 36 [Kolgaon and Kargat], 37 [Koregaon, Râssin, and Gurav Pimpri], 39 [Kokamthân and Kumbhâri], 42 [and Haris-chandragad, all in Ahmednagar District], 52 [Jhodga, Nâsik District], 61 [Sangamesvâra], 62 [and Pâtan, Khandesh District], 90 [Bhīm-nâth, Ahmadâbâd District], 95 [Borsad, Kaira District], 100, 101 [Broach], 107 [Bârdoli, Surat District], 111 [Pilgrimage of barren women to caves on Jivdhan Hill, near Virâr, Thana District], 144 [Natural lingam at Chin-Mulgund, Dhârwâr District], 182, 183 [Lingam on inscription tablets at Tambe, Almele, and Nalatwad], 183 [and in shrine at Bāgewâdi, Bijâpur District], 190 [On tablet at Kubtur, Kârwâr District], 190-1 [Lingam in legend], 192, 196 [On tablets at Bilgi, Baidarkanni, and Bhatkal, Kârwâr District], 231 [Lingam at Panchâsur, Baroda State, possibly ancient], 240 [Broken lingam near Thān, Kathiawād State].
- On the rock-cut temples of India.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . London, 1846; vol. viii, pp. 58 [Daghopa worshipped as lingam at Karli], 71 [Lingam before statue of Vishnu at Dhumnar], 87 [Sthamba at Mahavellipore probably a lingam].
- , BHAGVANLĀLA INDRAJĪ.—Inscriptions from

the cave-temples of Western India, with descriptive notes, &c.—Archaeological Survey of Western India, No. 10; Bombay, 1881; p. 98 [God Chanda usually represented as ithyphallic], pl. iib [Lingam on grant].

BURGESS, Rev. William, 1843-; TAYLOR, Dr. Graham, 1851-; prefacer.—The World's social evil: a historical review and study of the problems relating to the subject. Foreword by Dr. Graham Taylor. With supplementary chapter on a constructive policy by Judge Harry Olson . . . and other important appendices. Chicago. Saul Brothers, publishers. 1914. (2), 401, (11) pp. 8vo. Pp. 16 n. 1, 17 [Religious prostitution].

BURK, J. A., translator and annotator. See Percival.

BURGT, Pater J. M. M. van der.—Dictionnaire français-kirundi avec l'indication succincte de la signification swahili et allemande. Ouvrage . . . augmenté d'une introduction et de 196 articles ethnologiques sur l'Urundi et les Warundi Bois-le-Duc (Hollande). Société "l'Illustration Catholique". 1903. cxix, 647, (1) pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). Map. Large 8vo. Pp. xcix [Phalli at Zimbabwe], 29 [Phallic amulets of the Warundi], 92-3 [Phallic significance of their girdles], 217 [Indagarra a phallic deity], 516 [Lance in his rite of phallic significance], 563 [Phallic character of stone worship], 577 [Triangle a symbol of kteis], 611 [Phallic character of tree worship].

BURKE, Luke, 1807-85.—[Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic worship in India].—Journal of the Anthropological Society, London, 1865; vol. iii, No. 9, pp. cxv [Phallicism], cxviii [Unconnected with stone and serpent worship].

BURKITT, Miles Crawford, M.A., F.G.S., 1890—

—Prehistory; a study of early cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean basin. With a short preface by l'Abbé H. Breuil, Professor at the Institute of Human Palaeontology, Paris. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1921. xix, (1), 438, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (with descriptive text on back). 8vo. Pp. 275 and pl. xxxiv [The doubtful phallic scene at Cogul, Spain], 302, 320 and pl. xlv [Phallic (pederastic?) representation at Lake Oñega, North Russia], pls. xviii [Ithyphallic figures at Altamira and Mas d'Azil], xxxiv [Ithyphallic hunter at Cogul], xlv [Ithyphallic (?) figure at Lake Oñega].

— collaborator. See Breuil, H.

(The) Burlington Magazine for Connoisseurs; London. See Marshall, J. H.

Burman, P., editor. See Priapeia.

BURNELL, Dr. Arthur Coke, C.I.E., 1840-82.—Elements of South-Indian palaeography from the fourth to the seventeenth century A.D., being an introduction to the study of South-Indian inscriptions and MSS. Mangalore. Printed by Stolz & Hirner, Basel Mission Press. London: Trübner & Co. 1874. viii, 98 pp. Folding pls. (facsimiles, with one of seals in text). Map (frontis.). 4to. P. 29 n. 2 [Lingam at Seven Pagodas].

— Same. Second enlarged and improved edition. London. Trübner & Co. 1878. xii, 147 pp. Pls. and map (ut supra). 4to. Pp. 37 n. 2, 145 [Lingam worship an importation from the North], 37 n. 3 [Lingam at Seven Pagodas], 146 [Cement lingams Lingayat tombstones].

— part editor. See Linschoten.

BURNOUF, Eugène, 1801-1852.—Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme indien. Tome premier [All published, but the index appears in his "Le Lotus de la Bonne Loi", Paris, 1852]. Paris. Imprimerie Royale. 1844. v, 647, (2) pp. Small F. Pp. 352 n. 6 [Rejects the phallic theory in regard to Buddhist topos], 538 [Lingam and shakti in Tantrism].

—, JACQUET, Eugène-Vincent-Stanislas, 1811-1838, GÉRINGER, —, CHABRELLIE, J. J., illustrators.—L'Inde française: ou, Collection de dessins représentant les divinités, temples, meubles, ornements, armes, ustensiles, cérémonies religieuses et scènes de la vie privée faisant connaître les costumes et les diverses professions des peuples hindous qui habitent les possessions françaises de l'Inde et en général la côte de Coromandel et le Malabar dessinée et publiée par MM. Géringer et Chabreille et accompagnée d'un texte explicatif rédigé par M. E. Burnouf, Membre de l'Institut, Académie des Inscriptions, et M. E. Jacquet. Paris. Arthus Bertrand, libraire-éditeur. [1841-60?]. 2 v. Coloured pls. F. Vol. i, text to pls. i, 8th livraison, ii, 15th livr. [Lingam and Lingayats]; vol. ii, text to pls. iv, vi, 19th livr. [Lingayats, and adoration of sanyasis by barren women even to kissing of penis], ii, 21st livr. [Lingam].

BURROW, Reuben, 1747-1792.—Memorandums concerning an old building, in the Hadjipore district, near the Gunduck river, &c.—Asiatic Researches . . .; Calcutta, 1790; vol. ii, Appendix, article 3, p. 477 [Pyramids in Egypt, Ireland, and India probably "images of Mahadeo" = lingams].

BURROWS, Dr. Ronald Montagu, 1867-1920, URE,



- P. N. — Excavations at Rhitsóna in Boeotia. —The Annual of the British School at Athens; London; vol. xiv (Session 1907-8), pp. 253, 276, 280 [Ithyphallic figures on vases], 302, 303 [Also satyrs with phallic weapons].
- BURSIAN, Dr. Konrad, 1830-83.—Deutung des Broncebildes Seite 312, Taf. xxvi.—Anzeiger für schweizerische Alterthumskunde (Indicateur d'Antiquités suisses); Zürich, 1875; vol. ii (1872-75), No. 2, April 1872, p. 341 [Remarks on phallic amulets]. See Keller, F.
- Erzgefäss aus Avenches.—Same, Zürich, 1872; vol. i (1868-71), No. 1, Februar, 1868 [of the "Berichte der antiquarischen Gesellschaft für Väterländische Alterthümer in Zürich", as it was called until March, 1869, when the title was changed to "Anzeiger . . ."], pp. 16, 17, and pl. i [Ithyphallic herm].
- [—] [Review of] Aristophanis Acharnenses. Edidit Alb. Müller. Hannover, 1863. — Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland; Leipzig, 1864; No. 4, 23. Januar, col. 88 [Carrying of phallus].
- BURT, Maj. Thomas Seymour, Bengal Army, 1805-90.—Narrative of a late steam voyage from England to India via the Mediterranean. Calcutta. Medical Journal Press, Fort William. 1840. (6), 125 pp. 8vo. Pp. 63 [Lingam on tomb at "Amlah" near Sehere], 75 [Lingam at "Ratgurh"], 79 [and Saugor], 100 [Indecent sculpture], 102 [and 8 ft. lingam at Khajraho].
- [O'SHAUGHNESSY-BROOKE (originally O'SHAUGHNESSY), Sir William Brooke, Kt., M.D., F.R.S., 1809-89, SUTHERLAND, James Charles Colebrooke, B.C.S., 1792-18. . . , editors].—Notice of an inscription on a slab discovered in February, 1838, by Capt. T. S. Burt, Bengal Engineers, in Bundelkhund, near Chhatarpur. By the Editors.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1840; vol. viii (1839), pp. 163 [Indecent sculptures], 166 [and 8 ft. lingam at Khajraho].
- [BURTON (afterwards HALIBURTON), James, M.A., 1788-1862]. — Excerpta Hieroglyphica. [Cairo. 1825-9]. 61 lithographed plates (some folding) in 4 nos., without text. Oblong 4to. Pls. viii, fig. 3, xxvi, xxxi, lviii [Ithyphallic figures].
- BURTON, Sir Richard Francis, K.C.M.G., 1821-90. — First footsteps in East Africa; or, an Exploration of Harar. London. Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1856. xl, (2), 648 pp. Coloured pls. and frontis. Maps. 8vo. P. 95 n.\* [Pudenda of slain foes as trophies].
- First footsteps in East Africa. London. Published by J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., and in New York by E. P. Dutton & Co. [1910]. xvii (3), 363 pp. [Everyman's Library. Edited by Ernest Rhys]. 8vo. P. 78 n. 2 [Do.].
- A Plain and literal translation of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, now entitled The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night. With introduction, explanatory notes on the manners and customs of Moslem men, and a terminal essay upon the history of the Nights. Benares. Printed by the Kamashastra Society for private subscribers only. 1885. 10 v. 8vo. Vol. x, pp. 230-1 [Religious prostitution], 239 [Fascinum].
- On anthropological collections from the Holy Land.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1872; vol. i [1871-2], pp. 308, 309 [Supposed ktenes on tesserae from Palmyra], 310 [Umbo also given a phallic significance; mention of phallicism].
- Notes on certain matters connected with the Dahoman.—Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London, 1863-4; London, 1865; vol. i, p. 320 [Dahoman phallicism].
- translator. See Catullus, Priapeia.
- BUSCH, Moritz, 1821-99.—Deutsche Volksglaube. Leipzig. Verlag von Fr. Wilh. Grunow. 1877. (4), 377, (3) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 54 [Nudity in magic], 61 [Dancing naked in dew on St. John's Eve], 78 [Ritual nudity of Northern Swiss women on St. John's Eve to obtain relief from gout], 290-2 [Phallus as apotropaion amongst the Romans].
- BUSCHAN, Dr. Georg Hermann Theodor, 1863- . —Das Sexuelle in der Völkerkunde. In Moll's (q.v.) "Handbuch der Sexualwissenschaften", pp. 229, 230, 231 [Primitive phallic ideas], 273-4 [Religious prostitution], 276 [Ritual defloration], 280-304 and figs. 106-39 [Sketch of general phallicism].
- Buschmann, E., co-editor. See Papenbroeck.
- BUSCHOR, Dr. Ernst, 1886- , RICHARDS, Rev. George Chatterton, 1867- , translator.—Greek vase-painting, by Ernst Buschor, with C.L.X. illustrations. Translated by G. C. Richards, M.A., F.S.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, & with a preface by Percy Gardner, Litt.D., F.B.A., Professor of Classical Archaeology in the University of Oxford. London. Chatto & Windus. 1921. xii, 180 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pls. xxxviii, liii, lxxiii [Ithyphallic satyrs], xciv fig. 157 [Comedians with artificial phalli].
- collaborator. See Furtwängler.
- BUSSELL, Rev. Dr. Frederick William, 1862- . —The Persistence of primitive beliefs in theology: a study of Syrian syncretism; "Ali, Elyun,

- El, Helios and Elijah".—Folk-Lore...; London, 1917; vol. xxviii, p. 291 [Traces of phallicism among Druses "spoken of"].
- BUTKOVSKII-GLINKA [originally BUTKOVSKIĖ], Aleksandr' Petrovich', 1827-1896.—Dictionnaire numismatique, pour servir de guide aux amateurs, experts et acheteurs des médailles romaines impériales & grecques coloniales, avec indications de leur degré de rareté et de leur prix actuel au XIX<sup>me</sup> siècle, suivi d'un résumé des ventes publiques de Paris et de Londres. Par Alexandre Boutkowski. Tome premier [second, Volume premier]. [All issued, and paged continuously]. Leipzig. T. O. Weigel. [1877-] 1881-4. (8) pp., 670 cols., (2) pp., 671-1792 cols., lxii pp. Illus. 8vo. Cols. 235 [Religious prostitution], 1150-1 [Priapus].
- BUTLER, Harold Edgeworth, M.A., 1878-—.—The Apologia and Florida of Apuleius of Madaura. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1909. 238 pp. 12mo. P. 231 [Use of phallus in mysteries of Liber].
- , OWEN, Arthur Synge, M.A., 1871-—.—Apulei Apologia sive pro se de magia liber. With introduction and commentary. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1914. lxvi (99), 208 pp. 8vo. Pp. 85 [Pudenda connected with magic], 118 [Phalli in "cistae mysticae"].
- BUTLER, Col. John, 1809-1874.—Travels and adventures in the province of Assam, during a residence of fourteen years. London. Smith, Elder, and Co. 1855. x, (2), 268 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 227 [License at "Behoo" or spring festival].
- BUTLER, Orma Fitch.—Studies in the life of Heliogabalus. In Sanders's (q.v.) "Roman history and mythology", pp. 90-2 [Worship of Caelestis as fertility goddess].
- BUTT-THOMPSON, Rev. Frederick William.—West African secret societies, their organizations, officials and teaching. London. H. F. & G. Witherby. 1929. 320 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Sketch map. 8vo. Pp. 83 [Tortoise a phallic symbol; masks of Ekongola and Mawungu possibly phallic survivals], 122 [Offering of foreskins to gods of fertility by Nda, Nimm and Ndembo societies possibly suggestive of original phallic significance of circumcision], 126 [Foreskins disposed of in various ways], 129 [Images "of phallic origin" used by some societies], 175 and fig. [Phallic signs frequent in several societies; "pictures in some of the council houses of old pederastical practices"], 176 [Pillars, etc., possibly akin to lingam], 225 [Katahwira "originally a phallic cult"], 233 [Egbo], 237 [Dyoro], 245 [Nimm], 250 [Ngi], 252 [Bili], 253 [Dus], 255 [Kongold], 257 [Ngbe], 258 [Shopono], 260 [Chibados and Humoi societies of phallic character], 261 [Muemba "originally phallic"; Njembe phallic], 262 [Ovia "may have been originally phallic"; Ramena "phallic in origin"], 265 [Raruba "potent fertility producing medicine"], 276 [Phallic signs in Ekene], 277 ["Phallic symbols in use" in Eturi; Gelede "originally a phallic cult"].
- BUTTERWORTH, Alan, C.S.I., 1864-—.—The Southlands of Siva: some reminiscences of life in Southern India. London. John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd. [1923]. x, (2), 258 pp. 8vo. Pp. 20-1 [Natural stones in temple yard at Kota, South Canara, regarded as lingams and oiled by childless persons], 51 [Indecent temple sculpture], 132 [Testiculate stones sold to barren women at Benares], 211 [Belief of Kurnool women in fecundating power of moving locomotive], 229 ["Ethereic" lingam of Chidambaram], 237 [Coitus of "saint" with barren women at side of temple tank at Kumbhakonam].
- BUTTMAN, Philipp Karl, 1764-1829.—Mythologus, oder gesammelte Abhandlungen über die Sagen des Alterthums. Berlin. In der Mylius'schen Buchhandlung. 1828-9. 2 v. Plate. Map. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 48 [Phallic symbolism of Kronos], 59 [Derivation of "Saturn" from "σάθη"], 101-2 [Dionysus and Prosymnos].
- Über die Kōtytia und die Baptae.—Abhandlungen der historisch-philologischen Klasse der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin: aus den Jahren 1822-1823; Berlin, 1825; pp. 213-20 [Slight allusions to their indecent character].
- BUYERS, Rev. William, 1804-65.—Recollections of Northern India; with observations on the origin, customs, and moral sentiments of the Hindoos, and remarks on the country, and principal places on the Ganges. London. John Snow. 1848. 548 pp. 8vo. Pp. 144-5, 395.
- B. . Y, Le docteur, pseudonym. See Bovy.
- Bysack, Gourdash. See Gauradāsa Vaiṣākha.
- BYWATER, Dr. Ingram, 1840-1914, editor.—*Ἀριστοτέλους περὶ ποιητικῆς*. Aristotle on the Art of Poetry. A revised text with critical introduction, translation, and commentary. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1909. xlvii, 387 (1), pp. 8vo. P. 135 [The phallica].
- C., —, [Letter on the crux ansata].—The Monthly Magazine; or, British Register; London;

- vol. lvi, No. 1 (385), August 1, 1823, p. 22 [Mentions phallic theory].
- C., B. de.—*Les documents phalliques.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux*; Paris; vol. 1 (1904, deuxième semestre), col. 759 [Phalli on plaque found at Visan (Vaucluse)].
- C., J., translator. See Jurieu.
- C., L. V. de.—*Saint Gorgon.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux*; Paris; vol. xlii (1900, deuxième semestre), col. 748 [Barren women and chapel near Bouillet-Loretz (Deux-Sèvres); menhirs in Brittany; lingam].
- C., W. H. M.—[Letter to the editor]. *Bombay Gazette*; Bombay; vol. xxviii, No. 1917, Wednesday, 28th February, 1827, p. (3) [Indecent representations in Ellora temple still partially traceable].
- CABANÈS, Dr. Augustin, 1862–1928.—[Echos de la "Chronique"]. *Le Signe phallique. — La Chronique médicale, revue bi-mensuelle de médecine historique, littéraire & anecdotique*; Paris, 1911; vol. xviii, p. 585 [The phalli at Pompeii and the "evil eye" and "fertility" theories].
- CABATON, Antoine, 1865—. —Chams. — *Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. iii, pp. 341 [Ancient lingams (some mukhalingas)], 342 [Yoni symbolized by goddess Po Yan Dari], 349 [Nudity in magic].
- CABRÉ Y AGUILÓ, Juan; CERRALBO, Don *Enrique* José Francisco de AGUILERA Y GAMBOA CONTRERAS PACHECO MOCTEZUMA ESCON Y MELO DE PORTUGAL, Marqués de, 1845–1922, prefacer.—*El Arte rupestre en España (regiones septentrional y oriental)*. Prologo del Excmo. Sr. Marqués de Cerralbo. Madrid. Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. 1915. xxxii, 229, (4) pp. Illus. Pls. [Junta para Ampliación de Estudios e Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Nacional de Ciencias Físico-Naturales. Comisión de Investigaciones Paleontológicas y Prehistóricas, Número 1.] 4to. Preface, pp. xiv, xv [Beliefs as to the fecundating power of the wind]; pp. 119–20 [Animal totemism of purely phallic significance], 121 (fig. 66: also pl. i, fig. 6) [The ithyphallic figure at Altamira], (fig. 67; also on p. xiv) [and at Hornos de la Peña], 127 [Says that there was a phallic cult in quaternary times], 179 and pl. xiv [The phallic character of the dance at Cogul; the ithyphallic hunter in the same scene].
- HERNANDEZ-PACHECO, Eduardo. 187. — *Avance al estudio de los pinturas prehistóricas del extremo Sur de España (Laguna de la Janda)*. Madrid. Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. 1914. 35 pp. Illus. Pls. (two folding). [Instituto Nacional de Ciencias Físico-Naturales. Trabajos de la Comisión de Investigaciones Paleontológicas y Prehistóricas, Número 3.] Large 8vo. Pp. 15 [Cabré thinks the Cogul painting phallic] 29 and fig. 3a [Phallus (?) in red in Cueva del Tesoro], 33 and fig. 6a [Phallic (?) symbol in Cueva Ahumada], 34 and pl. xi [Phallic (?) dance in same cave].
- , GONZALEZ DEL RIO, Jesus.—*Los Grabados rupestres de la Torre de Hércules (La Coruña)*.—*Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos*; Madrid, 1916; vol. xxxii (Tercera época, año xix), pp. 456, 463 [Alleged prehistoric phallicism].
- CADE, John.—*Conjectures on the name of the Roman station Vinovium or Binchester*.—*Archæologia*; London, 1785; vol. vii, pp. 161, 162 [Find of a "priapus" (phallus?) and remarks on Priapus].
- CADIÈRE, Abbé Léopold.—*Notes et mélanges. Monuments et souvenirs chams du Quang-tri et du Thù'a-thiên*.—*Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient*; Hanoi, 1905; vol. v, pp. 188–9 and figs. 32–3 [Lingams at Trà-liên and Nhan-biêu], 192 [and at U'udiêm], 195 [Regarded by present natives as rice-husking mills].
- CAERDEN, Paulus van, -1617. — *Loffelijcke voyage op Oost-Indien, met 8. schepen upt Tessel gevaren int jaer 1606. onder het beleyt van den Admiraal Paulus van Caerden*. In Commelin's (q.v.) "Begin . . . vande . . . Nederlandsche . . . Oost-Indische Compagnie . . .", 1646, vol. ii (part xiv), p. 31 [Ritual defloration in Calicut].
- , RENNEVILLE, C. de, translator.—*Relation du II. Voiage de Paul van Caerden aux Indes Orientales. En qualité d'Amiral d'une flotte de huit vaisseaux*. In Renneville's (q.v.) "Recueil des Voyages . . .", 1725, vol. vi, p. 403; 1754, vol. iii, p. 639 [Do.].
- CAETANI-LOVATELLI, Dr. Ersilia, contessa, 1840–1925.—*Antichi monumenti illustrati*. Roma. Tipografia della R. Acad. dei Lincei. 1889 (2), 247, (1) pp. Pls. 8vo. Pls. iv, fig. 3 [Roman women carrying phallus], xv (pp. 210–11) [Priapus herm], and p. 232 [Egyptian figures with movable phalli].
- *Intorno ad un balsamaro vitreo con figure di rilievo rappresentanti una scena relativa al culto dionisiaco*.—*Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno cclxxxi, 1883–84, serie terza: Memorie della classe di scienze morale, storiche*

- e filologique; Roma, 1884; vol. xiii [pp. 591 sqq.], pl. (at p. 498) [Priapus herm].
- CAGNAT, Dr. René-Louis-Victor, 1852- .—Chronique d'épigraphie africaine. — Bulletin archéologique du Comité des Travaux historiques et scientifiques; Paris; année 1895, p. 315 [Phalli on door lintel at Kelaa-Aïn-Soltan, Algeria].
- Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité romaine.—Revue archéologique; Paris; third series, vol. xvii, mars-avril, 1891, fig. on p. 275 [Incised phalli on terracotta "boat" found at Alcolea, Spain]. See Engel, A.
- , CHAPOT, V.—Manuel d'archéologie romaine. Tome premier. Les Monuments. Décoration des monuments. Sculpture. Paris. Auguste Picard. 1916. xxvi, 735 pp. Illus. Plans. 8vo. Pp. 414 [Priapus], 473 [Phallus as attribute of various deities], 543 [Grotesque ithyphallic figure], 581 [Phallus in basket of fruit].
- , SCHMIDT, J., editors.—Inscriptionum Africae proconsularis latinarum supplementum ediderunt Renatus Cagnat et Johannes Schmidt. Berolini. Apud Georgium Reimerum. 1891. (4) 1143-1666 pp. [Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum, vol. viii (Supplement), pt. i]. F. P. 1211, No. 11683 [Sculptured apotropaic phallus below inscription at Thala, North Africa].
- CAHEN, Émile, 1874- .—Thesmophoria.—Daremborg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. v, pt. i, pp. 240, 241.
- CAHEN, Samuel, 1796-1861.—La Bible, traduction nouvelle, avec l'hébreu en regard, accompagné des points-voyelles et des accents toniques (כְּתוּבָה), avec des notes philologiques, géographiques et littéraires, et les principales variantes de la version des Septante et du texte samaritain. A Paris. Chez l'Auteur. 1831-51. 18v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 132 n. to v. 21 [Religious prostitution].
- CAILLIAUD, Frédéric, 1787-1869.—Voyage à Meroé, au Fleuve Blanc, au-delà de Fâzoql dans le midi du royaume de Sennâr, à Syouah et dans cinq autres oasis; fait dans les années 1819, 1820, 1821, et 1822. [Paris.] Imprimé par autorisation du Roi, à l'Imprimerie Royale. 1826-7. 4 v. Pls. 8vo (With an atlas of pls., maps, and plans in 2 v. F.). Vol. iii, p. 32 [Wearing of slain enemies' pudenda by Gallas and neighbouring negro tribe]; Atlas, vol. ii, pls. xviii [Min], lxviii [Ithyphallic apes in frieze].
- CAILLIÉ, René-Auguste, 1800-38.—Journal d'un voyage à Temboctou et à Jenné, dans l'Afrique centrale, précédé d'observations faites chez les Maures Braknas, les Nalous et d'autre peuples; pendant les années 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828: par René Caillié. Avec une carte itinéraire, et des remarques géographiques, par M. Jomard, membre de l'Institut. Paris. Imprimé par autorisation du Roi à l'Imprimerie Royale. 1830. 3 v. (and an atlas in F. with plates and folding map). Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Vol. i, p. 233 [Ritual nudity amongst the Naloos].
- Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo; and across the Great Desert, to Morocco, performed in the years 1824-1828. London. Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley. 1830. 2 v. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 156 [Do.].
- CAIN, Rev. John, C.M.S., 1842-1917.—Native customs in the Godâvâri district.—The Indian Antiquary . . .; Bombay, 1875; vol. iv, p. 198 [Cakes used in dog-worshipping rite of pregnant women seized by barren women; lingam in legend].
- CAINE, William Sproston, M.P., 1842-1903.—Picturesque India: a handbook for European travellers. London. George Routledge and Sons, Limited. 1890. xlv, 624 pp. Illus. Frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. Pp. 25, 309, 317, 318, 328, 407, 408, 507, 543 [Lingam].
- CALAND, Dr. Willem, 1859- .—Altindische Zauberei. Darstellung der altindischen "Wünschopfer". — Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam: Afdeeling Letterkunde; Amsterdam, 1910; vol. x (new series), No. 1 (1908), p. 61 [Offerings and formulæ for those desiring offspring].
- Twee oude Fransche verhandelingen over het Hindoeïsme, uitgegeven en toegelicht door W. Caland.—Same, Amsterdam, 1923; vol. xxiii, No. 3, pp. 7, 23, 33-4, 168 nn. 17-18, 172 n. 89 [Hindu phallicism].
- editor. See Rogerius, Ziegenbalg.
- (The) Calcutta Review, Calcutta. See Macdonald, K. S., Macmillan, Nesfield, Trotter.
- CALDWELL, Robert Charles, M.R.A.S.—Tamil popular poetry.—The Indian Antiquary . . .; Bombay, 1872; vol. i, p. 101 [Lingam worship].
- (The) Caledonian Medical Journal: the Journal of the Caledonian Medical Society; Glasgow. See MacLagan, R. C., Rorie.
- CALÌ, Dr. Carmelo, 1870- .—Di un codice de' Priapea nella Benedettina di Catania. Catania. Niccolò Giannotta. 1892. 43 pp. 8vo. [Contains considerable details as to the various editions].

- CALLAWAY, Rt. Rev. Dr. Henry, L.R.C.S., sometime Bishop of St. John's Kaffraria, 1817-90.—Nursery tales, traditions, and histories of the Zulus, in their own words, with a translation into English, and notes. Vol. i [all published]. Natal: John A. Blair, Springvale; Davis and Sons, Pietermaritzburg. London: Trübner and Co. 1866-8. vii, (3), 375, (3) pp. 8vo. Pp. 163 n. 91 [Penis of slain enemy as ingredient in Zulu "medicine"], 173 n. 12 [Fire-drill male and female].
- CALLCOTT [née DUNDAS], Dame Maria (formerly Mrs. GRAHAM), 1785-1842.—Journal of a residence in India. By Maria Graham. Edinburgh. Printed by George Ramsay and Company, for Archibald Constable and Company, Edinburgh; and Longman, Hurst, Reese, Orme, and Brown, London. 1812. vii (1), 211, (1) pp. Pls. (two folding). Frontis. (coloured). 4to. Pp. 57 [Lingam—"emblem of Mahadeo"—at Elephanta], 156 [Do. at Mahabalipur or Seven Pagodas].
- Journal d'un séjour fait aux Indes Orientales, pendant les années 1809, 1810 et 1811. Traduit de l'Anglois de Madame Maria Graham. Genève. J.-J. Paschoud, imprimeur-libraire. 1818. (4), 300, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 98, 250 [Do.].
- CALLET, Albert, 1845-1925.—Derniers vestiges du paganisme dans l'Ain.—Revue des traditions populaires; Paris, 1903; vol. xviii, pp. 499 [Plouarzel custom; once similar rubbing at the "Lite au Roi" near Cressin-en-Bugey [Phallic cup-markings on rock at Thuys formerly used for "pratiques bizarres"]; 500-1 [Stone at Selignat a fecundity-giver, even after removal], 501 [Stone near Simandre also a fecundity-giver], 502 [Sts. Avit, Phall and Foutin, phallic saints; abdominal rubbing of stone near Saint-Laurent-les-Mâcon by barren women], 503 [Shaking of cherry-tree by barren women at Marlieux while invoking "St. Guignefont"].
- CALLIACHI, Dott. Niccolò, 1645-1707; MADERO, Marco Antonio, editor.—Nicolai Calliachii de Ludis scenicis, mimorum, & pantomimorum syntagma posthumum, quod e tenebris erutum recensuit, ac praefatione auctum Petro Garzonio Senatori amplissimo dicavit Marcus Antonius Madero Venetae D.M. Bibliothecae Curator. Patavii. Typis Seminarii, apud Joannem Manfrè. 1713. (30), 98, (2) pp. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. P. 42 [Phallophoria].
- Same. In Sallengre's (q.v.) "Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum", vol. ii (1718 and 1735), col. 737 [Do.].
- CALLOT, Jacques, 1592-1635, engraver.—Balli de Sfessania. Giacomo Callot inv. Carolus Allard excudit. 24 mounted engravings without text. 16mo. Nos. 1 (title-page), 3, 5, 9, 11, 13, 15-18, 20, 21, 23, 24 [Italian comedians wearing artificial phalli].
- [—] De Carneval van Roomen, of de Vastenavonds vermaaklykheden. [Callot's engravings, with libretto and music]. Te Haarlem. Gedrukt by de Wed: H. van Hulkenroy, aan de Markt, in de Letter A. 1718. (8), 72 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- CALMET, Dom Augustin [originally Antoine], O.S.B., 1672-1757.—Dictionnaire historique, critique, chronologique, géographique et littéral de la Bible, enrichi d'un grand nombre de figures en taille-douce, qui representent les antiquitez judaïques. A Paris. Chez Emery, Père [etc.]. 1722. 2 v. Pls. Frontis. F. Vol. ii, pp. 213 [Prepuce of Christ in various places], 223 [Priapus].
- , D'OYLY, Rev. Samuel, c. 1680-1748, COLSON, Rev. John, 1680-1760, translators.—An historical, critical, geographical, chronological, and etymological Dictionary of the Holy Bible, in three volumes. Wherein are explained all the proper names mentioned in the Old or New Testament, whether of men, women, cities, countries, rivers, mountains, &c., as also most of the significant and remarkable appellatives that any where occur therein. With accounts of all the natural productions, as animals, vegetables, minerals, stones, gems, &c. The whole digested into alphabetical order and illustrated with above one hundred and sixty copper-plates, representing the antiquities, habits, buildings, sepulchres, and other curiosities of the Jews. To which is annexed, Bibliotheca Sacra, or a copious catalogue of the best editions and versions of the Bible; with a large account of the most valuable commentaries, expositions, and paraphrases upon the whole, or any part thereof, and the authors of the same. And an ample chronological table of the history of the Bible, a Jewish calendar, tables of all the Hebrew coins, weights, and measures, reduced to our own. A dissertation upon Jewish coins and medals; another upon the tacticks of the ancient Hebrews, by the Chevalier Folard: concluding with a literal translation of all the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, and Greek names in the Bible. With prefaces proper to each part. Written originally in

French, by the Rev. Father Dom Augustin Calmet, a Benedictine monk, Abbot of Senones. And now translated into English, from the author's last edition, with occasional remarks, by Samuel D'oyly, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity-College in Cambridge, and Vicar of St. Nicolas, Rochester: and John Colson, M.A. F.R.S. and Vicar of Chalk in Kent. London. Printed for J. J. and P. Knapton [etc.]. 1732. 3 v. Pls. Frontis. F. Vol. i, pp. 230-1 [Baal-Peor], 578 and n. [Prepuce of Christ in various places, and its adoration]; vol. ii, pp. 248 [Religious prostitution], 449-50 [Priapus].

Sopra Beel-Fegor, Camos, e altri dei moabiti. In "Scelta (q.v.) di dissertazioni . . .", vol. i, part 1 [last article, separately paged], pp. 12-13 [Baal-Peor].

[CALMETTE, Père, reputed author, SAINTE-CROIX, Baron de, editor and publisher].—L'Ezour-Vedam ou ancien commentaire du Vedam, contenant l'exposition des opinions religieuses & philosophiques des Indiens. Traduit du Samscretan par un Brame. Revu & publié avec des observations préliminaires, des notes & des éclaircissemens. Yverdon [Avignon]. Dans l'imprimerie de M. De Felice. 1778. 2 v. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 23-4 [Lingam], 33 [Dances of temple prostitutes perhaps derived from Apis worship].

Calvert, J., continuator. See Williams, T.

CALVERTON, Victor Francis [originally George GOETZ], A.B., 1900—.—Sex and social struggle. In "Sex and Civilization" (*vide infra*), pp. 251, 252 [Classical phallicism].

—, SCHMALHAUSEN, Dr. Samuel Daniel, 1890—, editors. Sex in civilization. With an introduction by Havelock Ellis. London. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1929] 719 pp. Frontis. (portr. of Ellis). 8vo. See Briffault, Calverton.

CALVIN [originally CAUVIN], John, 1509-1564.—Traitté des Reliques: ou, Advertissement tres-utile du grand profit qui reviendrait à la Chrestienté, s'il se faisoit inventaire de tous les Corps Saints & Reliques, qui sont tât en Italie, qu'en France, Allemagne, Espagne, & autres Royaumes & pays. Par J. Calvin. Autre Traitté des Reliques contre le Decret du Concile de Trente, traduit du Latin de M. Chemnicus. Inventaire des Reliques de Rome: mis d'Italien en françois. Response aux allegations de Robert Bellarmine Jesuite pour les Reliques. A Geneve. Par Pierre de la Rouiere. 1599. (12), 208 pp. 12mo. P. 11 [Prepuce of Christ in Charroux Abbey and St. John Lateran, Rome].

—, WYTHERS, Stephen, translator.—A Very

profitable treatise, made by M. Ihon Calvyne, declarynge what great profit might come to all christen dome, yf there were a regester made of all Sainctes bodies and other reliques, which are aswell in Italy, as in Fraunce, Dutchland, Spaine, and other kingdomes and countreyes. Translated out of Frenche into English by Steven Wythers. Prynted at London by Rouland Hall, dwelling in Goldyng lane at the sygne of the thre arrowes. 1561. 64 ff. 12mo. (F. 11) [Do.].

—, [FISCHART genannt MENTZER, Dr. Johann, -c. 1589], translator.—Der Heylig Brotkorb der H. Römischen Reliquien oder Würidigen Heyligthums procken: Das ist Johannis Calvini Notwendige vermanung von der Papisten Heyligthum: Darauss zusehen was damit für Abgötterey und Betrug getriben worden dem Christlichen Leser zu gute verdeutscht. [By J. Eysenberg, pseud.]. Gedruckt zu Christlingen [Strasbourg?]. Bey Orsino Gutwino. 1584. (24), 86, (2) ff. 12mo. Ff. 8-9 [Do.].

—, AUTIN, Dr. Albert, 1883—, editor.—Jean Calvin. Traité des reliques, suivi de l'Excuse à Messieurs les Nicodémistes. Introduction et notes par Albert Autin, professeur agrégé au Lycée de Marseille, docteur ès-lettres. Paris. Editions Bossard. 1921. 289, (5) pp. Frontis. (portr. of Calvin) [Collection des chefs-d'oeuvre méconnus.] Small 8vo. Pp. 101-2 [Do.].

Cambridge, A. W. Pickard-. See Pickard-Cambridge.

CAMBRY, Jacques de, 1749-1807.—Monumens celtiques, ou recherches sur le culte des pierres, précédées d'une notice sur les Celtes et sur les Druides, et suivies d'etymologies celtiques. A Paris. Chez. Mad. Johanneau, libraire. An xiii-1805. xl, 431 pp. Folding pls. 8vo. Pp. 166 [Lingam], 177 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 178 [Baal-Peor represented by "lingam"], 270 [Rubbing of menhir at Plouarzel to obtain male children].

[—] Voyage dans le Finistère, ou état de ce département en 1794 et 1795. Paris. Cercle-Social. An VII de la République française [1799]. 3v. Pls. Map. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 150 [Ithyphallic St. Guignolé at Brest]; vol. iii, pp. 233-4 [Swearing on penis in ancient Wales].

—, SOUVESTRE, Charles-Émile, 1806-54, editor.—Voyage dans le Finistère, par Cambry, revu et augmenté par Emile Souvestre; orné de lithographies. Brest. Come, fils aîné. 1835-8. 2 pts. (Part 2, Le Finistère en 1836, by E. Souvestre). Pls. 4to. Pt. i, p. 129 [St. Guignolé].

CAMERON, A. L. P.—Notes on some tribes of

- New South Wales.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1885 ; vol. xiv, 1884-5, p. 353 [Exchange of wives practised at great assemblies or to avert impending calamity].
- CAMERON, Dr. John, 1873- .—The Anatomy of the mummies. In M. A. Murray's (q.v.) "The Tomb of Two Brothers", p. 44 [Egyptian phallicism].
- CAMPANA, Giovanni Pietro, marchese di Cavelli, 1807-80.—Antiche opere in plastica scoperte, raccolte, e dichiarate da Gio. Pietro Campana . . . Roma. [Privately printed.] 1852. 2 pts. Pls. Large F. Part 1, pl. xxx, pp. 112-13 ; pt. 2, pl. xlv [Ithyphallic herms].
- Di due sepolcri Romani del secolo di Augusto scoperti tra la via Latina e l'Appia presso la Tomba degli Scipioni. Roma. Presso Alessandro Monaldi. 1840. (2), 76, (14) pp. Pls. Large F. Pp. 73-4 and pl. xiv, fig. E [Inscription to Priapus on tomb, with remarks on his cult].
- Seconda edizione. Roma. Dalla tipografia della Rev. Cam. Apostolica. 1852. 177 pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 110-11 and pl. xiv [Do.].
- CAMPANARI, Secondiano, marchese di Castel del Massimo, 1808-55.—Antichi vasi dipinti della collezione Feoli, descritti da Secondiano Campanari, Socio di varie Accademie. Roma. [Privately printed.] [1837.] (3), 265, (2) pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 93, 103, 113, 114 [Ithyphallic figures].
- Campbell, A. J. D., introducer. See Kleen.
- CAMPBELL, Dr. Archibald, Surgeon-Major Indian Army, 1805-74.—Journal of a trip to Sikim.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal ; Calcutta, 1849 ; vol. xviii, pt. i, p. 537 [Figures of Tantric deities in *coitu* with shaktas in temple at Pomiongchi].
- CAMPBELL, Donald, 1751-1804.—A Journey over land to India, partly by a route never gone before by any European, by Donald Campbell, of Barbreck, Esq., who formerly commanded a regiment of cavalry in the service of his Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic. In a series of letters to his son. Comprehending his shipwreck and imprisonment with Hyder Ali, and transactions in the East. London. Printed for Cullen and Company. 1795. xvii, (3), 176, 138, 181, 9 pp. [3 pts.]. 4to. Pt. iii, pp. 165-6 [Indecent carvings in temples ; kissing of Brahmin's artificially enlarged penis by barren women]. N.B.—Allibone in his "Dictionary of Authors" attributes this work to Stephen Cullen Carpenter, but the D.N.B. as above. The article on Carpenter in the new "Dictionary of American Biography" throws no further light on the matter.
- Campbell, Donald, editor. See Mackey.
- CAMPBELL, Dugald, F.R.A.I.—In the heart of Bantuland. A record of twenty-nine years' pioneering in Central Africa among the Bantu peoples, with a description of their habits, customs, secret societies, & languages. London. Seeley, Service & Co., Limited. 1922. 313 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 102 [Ritual coitus in Butwa initiation ceremony], 105 [Remarkable license during certain periods in the same secret society].
- Campbell, H., co-translator. See Bryce.
- CAMPBELL, Sir James Macnabb, K.C.I.E., LL.D., 1846-1903, editor ; JACKSON, A. M. T., FAZLULLAH LUTFULLAH FARIDI, BHANDARAKAR, R. G., FLEET, J. F., BHIMBHAI KIRPARAM, RATIRAM DURGARAM DAVE, POLLEN, Dr. John, C.I.E., V.D., 1848-1923, contributors ; ENTHOVEN, R. E., indexer.—Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency. Under Government orders. Bombay. Printed at the Government Central Press. 1877-1904. [Volumes not arranged in order, vol. i, pt. i, appearing as late as 1896.] 27 [35] vols. 8vo. Vol. i, pt. i, pp. 461 [Lingams in Bhinmál of legends], 521 [Lingam in legend of Somnath] ; vol. i, pt. 2, pp. 226 [Founding of Lingayats], 477 [Lingam], 483 [Lingam on monument] ; vol. ix, pt. i, pp. xxxv, 348, 355, 531, 541 [Lingam], 546 [Shaktism] ; vol. ix, pt. ii pp. 147-8 [Moslem barren women and tombs of saints] ; vol. x, p. 119 [Lingayats] ; vol. xi, p. 49 [Do.] ; vol. xii, pp. 61-2 [Do.] ; vol. xiii, pt. i, p. 110 [Do.] ; vol. xiv, pp. 72, 77, 80, 85 n. 6, 88 n. 3, 89, 90, 91, 95, 96, 97 [Lingams at Elephanta], 309, 310, 311 [Lingams on monument at Shahapûr], 385 [Lingam on sati stone at Ambarnath] ; vol. xv, pt. ii, pp. 90 n. 2 [Basava absorbed into a lingam], 249 n. 2 [Kama set up lingam at Aghnashi], 288 n. 2 [Shiva housed his strength in a lingam], 290 and n. 1, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298 [Lingams at Gokarn] ; vol. xvi, p. 46 [Lingayats] ; vol. xviii, pp. 271, 272 [Do.] ; vol. xix, pp. 59, 60 [Do.] ; vol. xx, pp. 75, 76, 83, 84 [Do.] ; vol. xxi, pp. 129, 131, 135, 136, 138, 139, 149, 150, 160 [Do.] ; vol. xxii, pp. 51, 103, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 115, 122, 126, 141, 154, 165, 166, 167, 174, 175 n. 2 [Do.] ; vol. xxiii, pp. 78 [Do.] ; 83 [Worship of earthen lingam by some Smarts], 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 235, 237, 239, 242, 246, 247, 248, 250, 253, 255, 258, 265, 266, 268 [Lingayats] ; vol. xxiv, pp. 118-19, 120, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 132 [Do.].
- Notes on the spirit basis of belief and

- custom.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1894 ; vol. xxiii, pp. 337 [Wearing of lingam frees from fear of spirits], 381 [Barren French women and dolmens] ; vol. xxiv, pp. 29 [Khond barren women sprinkled with water], 62 [Water in which Lingayat high priest's lingam has been bathed very holy], 128 [Ritual nudity in Hindu witchcraft], 166 [Do. in Hindu festivals], 263-7 [Obscene rites throughout the world], 297 [Lupercalia], 322 [New Guinea barren women sprinkled with rum—? Guinea] ; vol. xxv, pp. 126 [Chrysoberyl and topaz lingam], 252 [Ritual nudity] ; vol. xxvii, pp. 154 [lingam worn in hair by some Lingayats], 222 [Running naked in thunderstorm of nubile Hottentot girls], 270 [Lingam watered in Canarese case of spirit-possession] ; vol. xxx, pp. 104-5, 190, 196-7 [Phallus as apotropaion].
- CAMPBELL, Robert Allen, C.E.—Phallic worship : an outline of the worship of the generative organs, as being, or as representing, the divine creator, with suggestions as to the influence of the phallic idea on religious creeds, ceremonies, customs and symbolism—past and present. St. Louis. R. A. Campbell & Company. 1887. 204 pp. Illus. Frontis. Large 8vo.
- CAMPBELL, Rev. William, F.R.G.S., 1841-1921.—Formosa under the Dutch, described from contemporary records. With explanatory notes and a bibliography of the island. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. 1903. xiv, (2), 629 pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 16 [Ritual nudity of Formosans to ensure rain], 25, 76 [Of the priestesses].
- Formosa.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. vi, pp. 84 [Ritual nudity], 87 [licence in modern festivals].
- CAMPBELL, William Dugald, 1849— .—A Description of certain phallic articles of the Australian aborigines.—Man . . . ; London, 1921 ; vol. xxi, article No. 90, pp. 145-6 and pl. k [Remarkable stone, clay, and baked clay phalli found in Western Australia and Queensland].
- Campegius. See Bruyerinus Campegius.
- Camusat, J., collaborator. See Debourdeau.
- CANA'AN, Dr. Tewfiq, 1882— .—Aberglaube und Volksmedizin im Lande der Bibel. Hamburg. L. Friederichsen & Co. (Dr. L. & R. Friederichsen). 1914. xi, (1), 153 pp. Illus. Pls. [Abhandlungen des Hamburgischen Kolonialinstituts, Band XX, Reihe B. Völkerkunde, Kulturgeschichte und Sprachen, Band 12.] 4to. Pp. 76 [Bathing of barren women in sea at Husên festival], 87 [Dates as fecundity-givers], 131 [Drinking by barren women of water in which arm-ring found in seven-years-old grave has been placed ; bathing in "Virgin Mary's Bath" at St. Stephen's Tower, Jerusalem], 133 [Wearing of portion of new-born child's umbilical cord or of the mother's placenta by barren women].
- Mohammedan saints and sanctuaries in Palestine. London. Luzac & Co. 1927. viii, 331 pp. Illus. (3 full-page, of designs and plans). [Luzac's Oriental Religions Series. Vol. v.] Pp. 42 [Swamp at el-Matba'ah supposed to cure sterility], 66 [Bathing of barren women in "St. Mary's Bath"], 108 [Christian belief that a date from Mâr Sâbâ's date-palm is the best cure for sterility], 110 [Sweepings of shrine of Sheikh Šnêt (Hebron) another cure], 111 [Bathing of barren women at Siloam and other places, the first with a complicated rite connected with the number seven], 113 [Wicks from various shrines swallowed by barren women].
- CANDIDE, pseudonym.—Les documents phallicques. —L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux ; Paris ; vol. I (1904, deuxième semestre), cols. 693-4 [On phalli at Pompeii ; Priapus ; phallic objects found in France] ; vol. li (1905, premier semestre), col. 758 [Phallic medal found at Xanten] ; vol. lvi (1907, deuxième semestre), col. 144 [Phallus on 14th century seal].
- CANDIDIUS, Georgius, 1597-1647.—Discours ende cort verhael, van't eylant Formosa, ondersocht ende beschreven, door den Eerwaerdigen D<sup>r</sup>. Georgius Candidius, Dienaer des Heyligen Evangelium, ende voorplanter der Christelijcke religie op't selve eylant. In [Commelin's] (q.v.) "Begin . . . vande . . . Nederlandtsche . . . Oost-Indische Compagnie . . .", 1646, vol. ii (pt. 20), pp. 62 [Men obliged to go naked in certain seasons to bring rain], 70 [Nudity of priestesses in worship].
- Kurtze beschreibung der Insel Formosa gestelt durch Georgium Candidium diener des Göttlichen Worts alda. In [Hulsius's] "Die fünff und zweyntzigste Schiffahrt . . . Sambt einer Beschreibung der zweyen Insulen Formosa und Japan", Franckfurt am Mayn, 1649, pp. 39, 47 [Do.].
- A short Account of the Island of Formosa in the Indies, situate near the coast of China ; and of the manners, customs, and religions of its inhabitants. In Churchill's "A Collection of Voyages and travels . . .", London, 1732, vol. i, pp. 475, 479 ; 1744-6 and 1752, vol. i, pp. 407, 411 [Do.].
- [—] LOBSCHIED, Rev. W., translator.—The



- Religion of the Dayaks. . . . And the political, social and religious constitution of the natives on the west coast of Formosa, before and during the occupation of the island by the Dutch; or a contribution to the knowledge of the East. Translated from an old Dutch work by the Rev. W. Lobscheid. Third edition. Hong Kong. Printed by J. de Souza. 1866. (4), 12, (4), 14 pp. 8vo. (Formosa), pp. 4, 10 [Do.].
- Relation de l'état de l'isle Formose. In [Renneville's] (q.v.) "Recueil des Voyages qui ont servi . . . la Compagnie des Indes Orientales . . . Pais-Bas", Rouen, 1725, vol. ix, pp. 227, 249; Amsterdam, 1754, vol. v, pp. 178-9, 195 [Do.].
- CANDLER, Edmund, C.B.E., B.A., 1874-1926.—The Unveiling of Lhasa. London. Edward Arnold, Publisher to H.M. India Office. 1905. xvi, 304 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 270 ["Obscene" idol in Tibetan temple].
- CANINA, Luigi, 1795-1856.—L'Antica Etruria marittima compresa nella dizione pontificia descritta ed illustrata con i monumenti. Roma. Per i tipi della rev. Camera Apostolica. 1846-51. 4v. (Testo, i-ii, Tavole, i-ii.) Pls. and plans. Large F. Tavole vol. ii, pl. lxxxvii [Ithyphallic satyrs in fresco in Tomba degli Inscrizioni (Corneto)].
- Canino, Prince de. See Bonaparte, L.
- Cannell, W. O., illustrator. See Spence, L.
- CANNEY, Maurice Arthur, M.A., 1872- .—An Encyclopædia of religions. London. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. 1921. ix, 397 pp. 4to. S.vv. Adamites, Amulets [Worn by barren women], Anaitis, Aphrodite, Apples [and barren women], Ashera, Astarte, Cannon, Worship of [That at Batavia and barren women], Circumcision, Freyr, Hittite religion [Naked goddess], Ishtar, Jangams, Jumping [Ritual coitus], Linga, Lingāyits, Lupercalia, Mannikins [Ancient Syrian phalli and ithyphallic figures], Min, Mylitta, Pillar-saints [Phalli at Hierapolis], Prostitution, Religious, Saktism, Siva, Swine [Pig = cowrie and kteis], Tlazolteotl [Mexican phallic goddess], Vallabhas [Maharajas], Vām-Mārgi sect [Shaktism].
- Givers of life and their significance in mythology. London. A. & C. Black, Ltd. 1923. vi, 114 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 44 [Phallic symbolism of cowrie], 71 n. 1 [Mouth a symbol of kteis], 77 n. 2 [Creative wand probably phallic], 100-3 [Phallic symbolism of the hand; phallus among Vestals, in ancient Egypt, and as apotropaion].
- Oath [Semitic].—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; vol. ix, p. 437 n. 2 [Phallic meaning of "thigh"].
- The Use of sand in magic and religion.—Man . . . ; London, 1926; vol. xxvi, article 18, p. 33 [Holi red powder a fertility substance, as shown by use on childless couples].
- CANNIZZARO, Francesco Adolfo.—[Review of] Daniel G. Brinton (q.v.) "Nagualism . . .".—Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari; Torino-Palermo, 1896; vol. xv, p. 448 [Snake a phallic symbol].
- Cantacuzin, J. A., translator. See Schopenhauer.
- Canter, W., editor. See Tzetztes.
- CANTÙ, Cesare Ambrogio, 1804-1895.—Storia universale. Torino. Presso gli editori Giuseppe Pomba e C. 1838-46. 30 v. Frontis. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 225-6 [Mylitta], 333, 334, 335 [Shiva and lingam], 336 [Lingam on Lakshmi's forehead], 438, 446 [Osiris], 495 [Indian and Egyptian phallic parallels], 569, 598 [Greek phallicism]; vol. ii, pp. 49-50 [Mylitta], 113 [Aphrodite], 188-9 [Athenaeus on Greek phallicism]; vol. iii, pp. 29 [Demetrius received with ithyphallic hymn], 102 [Astarte], 103 [Religious prostitution in Carthage], 156 [Phallophoria at Lavinium]; vol. iv, pp. 14, 35-6 [Priapus], 551; vol. v, p. 115 [Classical phallicism].
- Same. [Nona edizione Torinese riveduta dall'autore]. Torino. Unione Tipografico-Editrice. 1862-7. 10 v. Frontis. 8vo. vol. i, pp. 126, 184, 186, 244, 250, 281, 331, 346, 351 [Thesmophoria], 384-5, 426-7, 466, 666, 702, 729, 881, 889, 1130; vol. ii, p. 52 [Do.].
- Same. Decima edizione Torinese interamente riveduta dall'autore e portata sino agli ultimi eventi. Torino. Unione Tipografico-Editrice. [1883] 1884-91. 16 v. Frontis. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 255, 334, 336, 413, 420, 459, 524, 544, 550; vol. ii, pp. 26, 88, 140-1, 405, 452, 453, 488, 688, 699; vol. iii, pp. 163, 266 [Do.].
- , AROUX, Eugène, 1793-1859, LEOPARDI, Piersilvestro, 1797-1870, translators. — Histoire universelle, par César Cantu, soigneusement remaniée par l'auteur, et traduite sous ses yeux, par Eugène Aroux, ancien député, et Piersilvestro Léopardi. Paris. Chez Firmin Didot Frères, éditeurs. 1843-9. 19 v. Frontis. 8vo. vol. i, pp. 207, 312, 314, 412; 419, 470, 547, 573; vol. ii, pp. 45, 127, 196; vol. iii, pp. 19, 95, 146; vol. iv, pp. 7, 26, 487; vol. v, p. 91 [Do.].

- , RENÉE, Lambert-Amédée, 1808–59, BAUDRY, Frédéric, 1818–85, CHOPIN, Jean-Marie, 1796–1870, DEHÈQUE, Félix-Désiré, 1794–1870, DELATRE, Louis-Michel-James LACOUR, 1815–1893, LACOMBE, Francis, 1817–1867, DESVERGERS dit NOEL DES VERGERS, Marie-Joseph-Adrien-Noël, 1805–1867, editors. — Same. Deuxième édition française, revue et corrigée d'après la septième édition italienne, par Mm. Amédée Renée, Baudry, Chopin, Dehèque, Delatre, Lacombe et Noel des Vergers. Augmentée des communications nouvelles transmises par l'auteur. Paris. Chez Firmin Didot Frères, Fils et Cie, Imprimeurs de l'Institut de France. 1857. 19 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 206–7, 314, 316, 421, 430, 568, 598; vol. ii, pp. 119, 187; vol. iii, pp. 20, 96, 147; vol. iv, pp. 9, 24, 487; vol. v, p. 92 [Do.].
- Same. Troisième édition parisienne entièrement revue d'après la dernière édition italienne par M. Lacombe sous les yeux de l'auteur. A Paris. Chez Firmin Didot Frères... 1865–7. 19 v. 8vo. vol. i, pp. 222, 317 (rewritten), 438, 446, 597–8, 627; vol. ii, pp. 126–7, 200; vol. iii, pp. 18, 88, 137; vol. iv, pp. 8, 24, 472; vol. v, p. 90 [Do.].
- CAPACCIO, Giulio Cesare, 1560–1631. — Neapolitanae historiae. Tomus primus. [Really the whole work]. Neapoli. Apud Jo. Jacobum Carlinum. 1607. (22) 900 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 215 [Eleusinia], 243–4 [Priapus, and Dionysia].
- Julii Caesaris Capacii, urbis Neapoleos a secretis & civis, Antiquitates et historiae Neapolitanae; in quibus antiquitas edificii, civium, reipublicae, ducum, religionis, bellorum, lapidum, adjacentiumque locorum continetur: novissima editione a mendis corruptelisque, quibus scatebant plurimis, repurgatae, locisque compluribus restitutae: & nummis figurisque accuratissimè ornatae. Cui Vita auctoris effigiesque additae sunt. [Vol. i only]. Lugduni Batavorum. Sumptibus Petri Vander Aa, bibliopolae, & typographi Academiae atque Civitatis. 1723. (8) pp., 194 cols. (6), pp. Pls. Map. Folding plan. [Grævius's Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiae..., vol. ix, pt. 1]. F. Cols. 120, 133–4 [Do.].
- Julii Caesaris Capacii urbis Neapolis a secretis et civis Historiae Neapolitanae libri duo in quibus antiquitas aedificii, civium, reipublicae, ducum, religionis, bellorum, lapidum, locorumque adjacentium, qui totam fere Campaniam, complectuntur, continetur. Neapoli. Sumptibus Joannis Gravier, typographi et bibliopolae Galli. 1771. 2 v. Illus. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 186, 213–214 [Do.].
- CAPART, Jean, 1877–. — Les Débuts de l'art en Egypte. — Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles; Bruxelles, 1904; vol. xviii, p. 135, fig. 150 [Statues of Min found at Koptos].
- , JOHNS [née GRIFFITH], Mrs. Agnes Sophia, translator. — Primitive art in Egypt. By Jean Capart. Translated from the revised and augmented original edition by A. S. Griffith. London. H. Grevel & Co. 1905. xx, 304 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 222 and fig. 166 [Do.].
- Une Liste d'amulettes. — Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde; Leipzig; 1908–9; vol. xlv, p. 18, No. 40 [Phallus in hieroglyphic list on ancient papyrus].
- CAPE, Rev. Charles Phillips, 1874–, HORTON, Rev. Dr. Robert Forman, 1855–, prefacer. — Prisoners released. The redemption of a criminal tribe. With foreword by Robert F. Horton, D.D. London. Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society. [1924.] Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. P. 88 [Holi festival].
- Capella, M. de, editor. See Gilbertus.
- CAPELLINA, Domenico, 1819–1858. — Considerazioni intorno alla commedia greca di mezzo. — Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino; Torino, 1859; Second series, Vol. xviii (pt. 2), p. 42 [The phallica].
- Same. Torino. Stamperia Reale. 1858. 40 pp. 4to. P. 26 [Do.].
- CAPELLO, Antonio. — Prodromus iconicus sculptilium gemmarum, Basilidiani amulectici atque talismani generis, de musæo Antonii Capello Senatoris Veneti. Venetiis. Typis Hieronymi Albricij. 1702. (6) pp. (44) pls. each figure being numbered consecutively. Frontis. (apparently intended for an engraved title-page). F. Nos. 4, 22, 32, 50, 59, 62, 80, 98 [Various ithyphallic figures (chiefly of animals) on Gnostic gems].
- CAPIALBI, Vito. — Cenno sulle mura d'Ipponio. — Memorie dell' Istituto di Corrispondenza archeologica; Roma, 1832; vol. i, p. 176 [Stone phallus found in grave at Montelione, Calabria].
- CAPITAN, Dr. Joseph-Louis, 1854–1929. — Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. Congrès de Montauban (Août 1902). Compte rendu de la section d'anthropologie. — Revue de l'Ecole d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris, 1902; vol. xii, p. 337 [Stone phallus found at Celles, near Neussargues (Cantal)].
- Les Manifestations ethnographiques et magiques sur les parois de la grotte de

- Montespan.—*Revue anthropologique*; Paris. 1923; vol. xxxiii, p. 548 and fig. 4 [Indeterminate figure which "rappelle les signes dit vulvaires (?) gravés sur pierre . . . de la Ferrassie"].
- , PEYRONY, D.—*Les Origines de l'art à l'aurignacien moyen. Nouvelles découvertes à la Ferrassie.* — *Revue anthropologique*; Paris, 1921; vol. xxxi, pp. 95 and fig. 2, 96 and fig. 3, 97 and fig. 5, 98 and fig. 6, 100 and fig. 9, 102-3 and fig. 11 [Supposed Aurignacian representations of kteis].
- CARAPANOS, Constantin, 1840-1914. — *Dodone et ses ruines.* Paris. Hachette et Cie, éditeurs. 1878. Vol. of text and atlas of pls. in 4to and F. Pp. 31, 178 (pl. ix) [Ithyphallic satyr in bronze]; 39, 199 (pl. xxii) [Phallus in relief on bronze inscription plaque].
- Carcani, P., editor. See *Antichità di Ercolano*.
- CAROPINO, Dr. Jérôme-Ernest-Joseph, 1881- .—*Virgile et les origines d'Ostie.* Paris. Ancienne librairie Fontemoing et Cie., E. de Boccard, suc. 1919. (3), x, (1), 818, (1), pp. Illus. Pls. Folding plan and map. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome publiée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique; fascicule 116.] 8vo. Pp. 145-7 [The Maiuma festival of ritual bathing and its license], 368-70 [The Lavinian Liberalia], 376 [Lupercalia].
- Cardenas, G., pseudonym. See Gonzalez de Barcia Carballido y Zuñiga.
- CARDI, Charles-N., comte de.—[Remarks on H. P. F. Marriott's paper on "The Secret Societies of West Africa"].—*The Journal of the Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London, 1899; vol. xxix (New series, vol. ii), p. 27 ["Species of Phallic worship" taught].
- CARDINALL, Allan Wolsey, 1887- .—*In Ashanti & beyond. The record of a resident magistrate's many years in tropical Africa, his arduous & dangerous treks both in the course of his duty & in pursuit of big game, with descriptions of the people, their manner of living & the wonderful ways of beasts & insects.* London. Seeley, Service & Co., Limited. 1927. 288 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 153 [Ritual nudity in carrying of "bongo" (antelope) heads].
- *The Natives of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast: their customs, religion and folklore.* London. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. [1920.] xvi, 158 pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). Frontis. (map). 8vo. P. 66 [Charm of mixture of roots and earth from Tongs Hills used to procure conception].
- Customs at death of King of Dagomba [Gold Coast].—*Man* . . . ; London, 1921; vol. xxi, article 52, p. 90 [Ritual nudity].
- Carducci, C., translator and annotator. See D'Aquino.
- CARELLI, Francesco, 1758-1832. — *Francisci Carellii Numorum Italiae veteris tabulas CCII edidit Caelestinus Cavedonius. Accesserunt Francisci Carellii numorum quos ipse collegit descriptio F. M. Avellinii in eam adnotationes.* Lipsiae. Georgius Wigand. 1850. viii, 120 pp. Pls. F. Pls. cxi, clviii, cxv [Ithyphallic herms].
- Carew, R. translator. See Estienne.
- CAREY, Edith Frances.—*The Chevauchée de St. Michel.*—*Folk-lore* . . . ; London, 1914; vol. xxv, p. 426 [Kissing at this Channel Islands festival possible survival of orgiastic rites].
- CARIAS, Léon-Auguste-Ferdinand.—*Sur quelques survivances de rites phalliques.*—*Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française*; Paris; vol. xv, No. 3, mars 1918, pp. 210-17 [Survivals in Perigord, Normandy, and Provence].
- CARLETTI, Abate Giuseppe; MIRRI, Luigi, 1747-1824, editor.—*Le Antiche camere delle terme di Tito e le loro pitture restituite al pubblico da Ludovico Mirri Romano delineate, incise, dipinte, col prospetto, pianta inferiore, e superiore, e loro spaccati, descritte dall'abate Giuseppe Carletti Romano.* In Roma. Per Generoso Salomoni. 1776. xcvi, (4) pp. F. (And an atlas of pls. in very large F.). P. xxxvii n. 2 [Dionysia], and atlas, pl. x [Ithyphallic herm and satyr in bas-relief].
- [CARLI, Giovanni Rinaldo, conte, 1720-1795].—*Delle lettere Americane. Cosmopoli [Cremona].* 1780. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 81 [Phallic images at Panuco (Mexico)], 88 [Ritual deforation in Cuba]; vol. ii, 38-9 [Classical and Hindu phallicism], 46 [Phallicism at Panuco], 227 [The phalli at Hierapolis], 228-9 [Dionysia; lingam; Panuco], 229 [Wearing of phallus at neck by Roman matrons].
- [—] Same. *Nuova edizione corretta ed ampliata colla aggiunta della parte III. ora per la prima volta impressa.* Cremona. Per Lorenzo Manini Regio Stampatore. 1781-3. 3 v. Folding map. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 66, 71; vol. ii, pp. 33, 195, 196, 225 [Do.].
- , [LEFEBVRE DE VILLEBRUNE, Jean-Baptiste, 1732-1809, translator and annotator].—*Lettres américaines; dans lesquelles on examine l'origine, l'état civil, politique, militaire & religieux, les arts, l'industrie, les sciences, les*

- moeurs, les usages des anciens habitans de l'Amérique; les grandes époques de la nature, l'ancienne communication des deux hémisphères, & la dernière révolution qui a fait disparaître l'Atlantide: pour servir de suite aux Mémoires de D. Ulloa. Par M. le comte J. R. Carli . . . Avec des observations & additions du traducteur. A Boston, et se trouve à Paris, chez Buisson. 1788. 2v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 115, 136-7, 498-9, 509; vol. ii, pp. 285, 287, 288 [Do.]; 491-518 and errata [General sketch of the subject by the translator].
- Same [without "Avec des observations . . ."]. Seconde édition. A Paris. Chez Buisson, libraire. 1792. 2 v. Folding map. 8vo. *Ut supra*, but without sketch by translator.
- , HENNIG, Christian Gottfried, translator and annotator.—Briefe über Amerika nach der neusten, verbesserten und mit dem dritten Theile vermehrten Ausgabe, aus dem Italiänischen des Herrn Grafen Carlo (*sic*) Carli übersetzt, und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen von Christian Gottfried Hennig. Gera. Bei Christoph Friedrich Bekmann. 1785. 3 v. Folding map. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 58-9, 72, 360, 363, 365 [Do.].
- CARLILEY [originally CARLYLE], A. C. L.—Report of a tour in eastern Rajputana in 1871-72 and 1872-73.—Archaeological Survey of India: Reports; Calcutta, 1878; vol. vi, pp. 189 [Large lingam at Nâgar], 247 [Lingam at Bijoli].
- Report of tours in the Central Doab and Gorakhpur in 1874-75 and 1875-76.—Same, Calcutta, 1879; vol. xii, pp. 5 [Lingams at Gohâna Khere], 20 [Sânkara], 35 [Ahêr (near)], 188 [Sarkuhiyar (near)], 215 [Koli], 218, 219 [and Korau].
- Report of a tour in the Gorakhpur District in 1875-76 and 1876-77.—Same, Calcutta, 1883; vol. xviii, pp. 2 [Lingams at Khirnipur], 5 [Râmpur Deoriyâ], 29 [10 m. east of there], 34 [near Râjdhâni], 44, 46, 47, 48, 49 [and Rudrapur].
- Report of tours in Gorakhpur, Saran, and Ghazipur.—Same, Calcutta, 1885; vol. xxii, p. 12 [Huge lingams at Rudrapur].
- Coins of the Sunga or Mitra dynasty, found near Râmanagar or Ahichhatra, the ancient capital of North Panchâla, in Rohilkhand:—the property of H. Rivett-Carnac, Esq., C.I.E., F.S.A., &c.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1880; vol. xlix, pt. i, pp. 24, 25, 26, and pl. iii, figs. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9-11 [Lingams (?) on coins of this 2nd (?) century dynasty].
- CARMICHAEL, Amy Wilson; STOCK, Dr. Eugene, 1836-1928, prefacer.—Things as they are. Mission work in Southern India. With preface by Eugene Stock. London. Morgan and Scott. [1903]. xvi, 303 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 189, 190, 221 [Veiled allusions to temple prostitution].
- Carnichael, Lord, prefacer. See Jagadîsa Aiyar.
- Carneau, E., co-translator. See Valle.
- CARNOY, Dr. Albert-Joseph, 1878- .—Magic (Iranian).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. viii, p. 296 [Vendidad Sadah recited by priest to cure barren women].
- Carnoy, H., co-author. See Certeux.
- CARPENTER, Edward, B.A., sometime priest of the Church of England, 1844-1929.—Intermediate types among primitive folk: a study in social evolution. London. George Allen & Co., Ltd. 1914. 185 pp. 8vo. Pp. 12, 21, 29, 31, 32, 34, 76, 77 [Religious prostitution; sexual element in primitive religions].
- Love's coming of age. A series of papers on the relations of the sexes. Manchester Labour Press. 1896. (8) 168 pp. 12mo. Pp. 133-5 [Do.]. Reprinted 1897.
- Same. [Third edition.] London. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Limited. 1902. *Ut supra*. Reprinted 1903.
- Same. [Fifth edition (enlarged).] London. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Ltd. 1906. (8), 190 pp. 8vo. Pp. 155-7 [Do.].
- Love's coming-of-age. London. Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1914]. vii, (1), 189, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 155-7 [Do.].
- Love's coming-of-age. A series . . . London. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1923.] 221 pp. 8vo. Pp. 187-8 [Do.].
- , MEEZENBROEK-VAN BEVERWIJK, L. DE JAGER, translator.—Edward Carpenter. Liefde's Meerderjarigheid. Een verhandeling over de onderlinge verhouding der beide seksen. Vertaald door L. de Jager Meezenbroek-van Beverwijk. (Geautoriseerde vertaling.) Met voorwoord van Dr. H. Was. Amsterdam. Van Holkema & Warendorf. 1904. xiii, (2), 16-186, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 152-4 [Do.].
- , FEDERN, Dr. Karl, 1868- , translator.—Wenn die Menschen reif zur Liebe werden, Eine Reihe von Aufsätzen über das Verhältnis der beiden Geschlechter von Edward Carpenter. Einzig autorisierte Übersetzung von Karl Federn. II Auflage. Leipzig. Hermann Seemann Nachfolger. 1902. 321, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 262-5 [Do.].
- , FERRANDO, Guido, translator.—Edward

- Carpenter. *L'Amore diventa maggiorenne*. Traduzione di Guido Ferrando. Torino. Fratelli Bocca, editori. 1909. 179, 2 pp. [Piccola Biblioteca di Scienze Moderne, No. 168.] 8vo. Pp. 143-4 [Do.].
- On the connection between homosexuality and divination, and the importance of the intermediate sexes generally in early civilisations.—*Revue d'Ethnographie et de Sociologie*; Paris, 1910; vol. i, pp. 301-2 [Male and female religious prostitution].
- Carpenter, J. E., translator. See Tiele.
- Carpzov, J. G., annotator. See Godwin.
- CARR, Maj. Mark William, 1833-71, editor and annotator.—Descriptive and historical papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast. By William Chambers, Esq.; Benjamin Guy Babington, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.; Rev. G. W. Mahon, M.A.; Lieutenant John Braddock; Rev. W. Taylor; Sir Walter Elliot, K.C.S.I.; Charles Gubbins, Esq. Edited by Captain M. W. Carr, Madras Staff Corps. Madras. Printed for the Government of Madras by Caleb Foster. 1869. (4), iii, (1), ii, (2), 242, (3) pp. Pls. (all but one double-page or folding). Folding plan (linen). 8vo. Pp. 11 n. † [Pillar in sca not lingam], 56 n. § [Lingam said to have been taken away by Lord Hobart], 96 n. \* [Small temple said to have once contained a lingam], 214 n. \* [Hindu phallicism], 220 n. † [Lingam on north bank of Vaiga River, according to the Nipavana Māhātmya]. See also Babington, Braddock, Goldingham, and Gubbins.
- CARR, Reginald Childers Culling, O.B.E., I.C.S., 1864—.—*The Lingayats*. Madras. 1906.
- CARRIERE, Moritz, 1817-95.—*Die Kunst im Zusammenhang der Culturentwicklung und die Ideale der Menschheit*. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1863-73. 5 v. 8vo. vol. i, pp. 205 [Osiris], 261-2 [Mylitta], 466 [Shiva]; vol. ii, p. 293 [Phallic origin of Greek comedy].
- [CARROLL, Dr. Alan].—*The Successions of religions in India*.—Science of Man and Journal of the Royal Anthropological Society of Australasia, Sydney, 1903; vol. vi, p. 153 [Lingam].
- CARSTAIRS, Rev. George, B.D.—*The Hindu*. A brief sketch of the social & religious progress of India. Edinburgh. United Free Church of Scotland, Publications Department. [1927.] (6) 96 pp. Pls. Frontis. Map duplicated inside covers. [The Races Beyond Series.] 8vo. P. 24 [Shiva].
- CARTAILHAC, Dr. Édouard-Philippe-Émile, 1845-1921.—*La France préhistorique d'après les sépultures et les monuments*. Paris. Félix Alcan, éditeur. 1889. iv, 336 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 67 (fig. 26) [Double phallus (?) of reindeer horn found at La Vézère (Dordogne)], 315 [Phallic character of menhirs].
- , QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, Dr. Jean-Louis-Armand de, 1810-92, prefacer.—*Les Ages préhistoriques de l'Espagne et du Portugal*. Préface par M. A. de Quatrefages, de l'Institut. Paris. Ch. Reinwald, libraire. 1886. xxxv, 347 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. [Résultats d'une mission scientifique du Ministère de l'Instruction publique.] Large 8vo. Pp. 192 [Rejects phallic theory re menhirs], 300 [Ithyphallic bronze figures from Alemtejo, Portugal], 300-1 [Amada's theory of Phoenician introduction of phallicism unsound].
- Congrès international d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie préhistoriques, session de Paris, 1889. Questions d'archéologie préhistorique.—*L'Anthropologie*; Paris, 1890; vol. i, pp. 370 (fig. 1), 371 [Phallic statuette (amulet) from Saint-Jean-sur-Tourbe (Marne)].
- [Review of Girod (q.v.) and Massénat's] *Les Stations de l'âge du renne dans les vallées de la Vézère et de la Corrèze*.—Same, p. 603 [Decides against the so-called "phallus"].
- Un Autel gaulois phallique.—*Matériaux pour l'histoire . . . de l'Homme*; Toulouse, 1877; vol. xii (second series, vol. viii), p. 196 [Critical note on an alleged discovery in Lorraine by M. Voulot, announced by him at the 15th reunion of delegates of learned societies at Paris].
- , BREUIL, H.—*Peintures et gravures murales des cavernes paléolithiques*. La caverne d'Altamira à Santillane, près Santander (Espagne). Imprimerie de Monaco. 1906. viii, 287 pp. Illus. Pls. F. P. 52 (fig. 42, No. 1, p. 57); fig. 43 (p. 58) [Altamira], fig. 103, Nos. 2, 5 (p. 125) [France], fig. 128, Nos. 4, 5 (p. 170) [North Africa], fig. 149, No. 6 (p. 195) [South Africa], p. 204 [Australia—all ithyphallic figures].
- prefacer. See Siret, L.
- CARTARI, Vincenzo, c. 1500—.—*Imagini delli dei de gl'antichi di Vincenzo Cartari Reggiano*. Ridotte da capo à piedi alle lore reali, & non più per l'adietro osservate simiglianze. Cavate da' marmi, bronzi, medaglie, gioie, & altre memorie antiche; con esquisito studio, & particolare diligenza da Lorenzo Pignoria Padoano. Aggiuntevi le annotationi del medesimo sopra tutta l'opera, & un discorso intorno le deità dell'Indie Orientali, & Occidentali, con le loro figure tratte da gl'originali, che si conservano nelle gallerie

- de' principi, & ne' musei delle persone private. Con le allegorie sopra le immagini di Cesare Malfatti Padoano; migliorate, & accresciute novamente. Et un catalogo di cento più famosi dei della Gentilità. Con l'aggiunta d'un'altro catalogo de gl'autori antichi, & moderni, che hanno trattato questa materia, ordinato, & raccolto dal medesimo Pignoria, che ha accresciute le annotationi, & aggiunte molte immagini. In questa ultima impressione rivista, e corretta da molti errori. In Venetia. Appresso Nicolo Pezzana. 1674. (19), 368 pp. Illus. Pls. Small 4to. Pp. 207, 214-16 [Dionysus in his phallic character, and Priapus].
- CARTAUT, Dr. *Augustin-Georges-Charles*, 1847-1922.—*Figurines d'Asie Mineure*. In Rayet's (q.v.) "*Monuments de l'art antique*", vol. ii, part 4, pl. xii, p. 7 [Phallus as classic religious symbol].
- CARTER, Dr. *Jesse Benedict*, 1872-1917.—*Love [Roman].—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. viii, p. 179 [Aphrodite].
- CARTER, *John, F.S.A.*, 1748-1817.—*Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting, now remaining in this kingdom, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry ye VIII, consisting of statues, bassorelievos, brasses &c., paintings on glass and on walls &c.* A description of each subject, some of which by gentlemen of leterary (*sic*) abilities, and well versed in the antiquities of this kingdom whose names are prefixed to their essays. This work is designed to shew the rise & progress of sculpture and painting in England, to explain obscure and doubtful parts of history, and preserve the portraits of great and eminent personages. London. Published as the law directs by John Carter. 1780-94. 2 v. Pls. (some coloured). F. Vol. ii, p. 5, and pl. facing p. 6 [Friar and nun *in coitu* on misericorde in Ely Cathedral].
- CARTON, Dr. *Louis-Benjamin-Charles*, 1861-1924.—*Cinquième chronique archéologique nord-africaine (année 1906).*—*Revue tunisienne*; Tunis, 1907; vol. xiv, pp. 172 [Phalli on sculptures at Dougga], 173 [Phallic figure in bas-relief at Henchir-Gueciret (both in Tunisia)].
- *L'Hippodrome de Dougga.*—*Revue archéologique*; Paris, 1895; Third series, vol. xxvi, p. 234, and fig. 4 [Probable phalli in relief].
- *Notice sur les ruines d'El Kenissia (près Sousse) [Tunisia].*—*Bulletin de la Société archéologique de Sousse*; Sousse, 1908; vol. v (1907), pp. 78 [Find of fragments of a statue of a man in a "pose érotique" in a sanctuary of Tanit], 86 [and phallic emblems in relief on stelas, all pointing to a "culte de la génération"].
- CARTWRIGHT [née MARTIN], Mrs. Minnie.—*Basutoland: its legends and customs*. By Minnie Martin. London. Nichols & Co., 1903. viii, 174, (1) pp. Small 8vo. P. 93 [Carrying of wooden or clay doll on back by barren women].
- [CARUSO, Edoardo.]—[*Notizie degli scavi.*] *Megara-Hyblaea*. Nuovi scavi della necropoli.—*Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno CCLXXXIX*. 1892, serie quarta: Classe di Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1893; vol. x, pp. 243 [Figurine of ithyphallic satyr found in tomb], 250 [Tiny vase with phalloid mouth], 287 [Statuette of ithyphallic Silenus].
- CARY, Rev. Dr. Otis, 1851—.—*Japan.*—*The New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge . . .*; New York and London; vol. vi (1910), p. 101 [Phallicism once common there].
- CASALI, Giovanni Battista, -1648.—*De profanis et sacris veteribus ritibus. Romae. Ex typographia Andreae Phaei*. 1654-5. 3 pts. (The first two are paged continuously, and each has a separate title-page according to its contents). Pls. Small 4to. Pt. 2, chaps. xii-xiv, pp. 142-9 [Roman phallicism].
- *De ritu nuptiarum, ac de jure connubiali veterum, dissertatio*. In Gronovius's (q.v.) "*Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum*", vol. viii, cols. 1311-12 [Roman phallic rite connected with Mutinus, and remarks on Hebrew phallicism].
- *De Urbis ac Romani olim imperii splendore. Opus eruditionibus, historiis, ac animadversionibus, tam sacris quam profanis illustratum. In quo etiam nonnulla ex occasione tanguntur, tam circa Romanæ Ecclesiæ Principatum, quam circa alias reliquarum orbis regionum res memoratu dignas. Romae. Ex typographia Francisci Alberti Tani. Anno Jubilei, 1650.* (6), 437, (14) pp. Illus. Engraved slips (some folding). Engraved title-page. F. Pp. 299-300 [Mutinus and Baal-Peor].
- CASALIS, Jean-Eugène, 1812-91.—*Les Bassoutos; ou, Vingt-trois années de séjour et d'observations au Sud de l'Afrique*. Paris. Librairie de Ch. Meyrueis et Cie. 1859. xv, 370 (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. [Nouvelle Bibliothèque des Familles.] 8vo. P. 265 [Barren women dedicate clay dolls to a deity].
- *The Basutos; or, Twenty-three years in South Africa*. London. James Nisbet & Co. 1861. xix, 355 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 251 [Do.].

CASAS, Enrique.—*Las Cereemonias nupciales. Estudio de los ritos de profilaxia sexual privada y publica.* Madrid. Editorial Paez. 1926 [1927 on cover]. vi, 7–281, (1), vii, (1), vi pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 21 [Mutinus], 138–45 [Religious prostitution and ritual defloration], 149–50 [Menhirs and other stones], 153 [Mendes rite], 154 [Lupercalia], 179 n. 1 [Dionysia], 208–10 [Indian and Japanese phallicism], 210–11 [Key a phallic symbol], 211–15 [Glozel and church figures; phallophoria; phallus as apotropaion], 216 [Holi], 218–20 [Phallic symbolism in fire-making], 229–30 [and of mountains], 232 [The Kaaba a kteis and accompanying conical stone a phallus], 240 [Lingam], 256–60 and figs. [French phallic saints; “Leonard” Nail]; look at Brantôme; ceremony at Inverkeithing], 260–1 [Stones, water, and trees as fecundity-givers], 268 [Mandan bison dance], 270 [Ritual coitus in Bantu village-making], 276–7 [Ritual nudity], 281 [Mediaeval leaden figures; phallic figures sold at Rouen in 19th century].

CASAUBON, Rev. Isaac, Canon of Canterbury, 1559–1614.—*Isaaci Casauboni Animadversionum in Athenaei Dipnosophistas libri quindecim. Opus praeclarum in lucem jam ante editum: quo non solum Athenaei libri quindecim κατὰ πόδα recensentur, illustrantur, emendantur: verum etiam multorum aliorum scriptorum loci multi quā explicantur, quā corriguntur. Editio postrema, authoris cura diligenter recognita, & ubique doctissimis additionibus aucta, suisque indicibus illustrata.* Lugduni. Sumptibus Joannis-Antonii Huguetan, & Marci-Antonii Ravaud. 1664. (7) pp., 998 cols., (39) pp. F. Cols. 442 [Dionysia], 444 [Phallica].

— Theocriti reliquiae utroque sermone cum scholiis graecis et commentariis integris Henrici Stephani, Josephi Scaligeri et Isaci Casauboni. Curavit hanc editionem graeca ad optimos codices emendavit libros tres animadversionum indicesque verborum Theocriteorum adidit Jo. Jacobus Reiske. Viennae et Lipsiae. Sumtus Jo. Frid. Jahn. 1765–6. 2 v. Square 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 93 [Phallus as apotropaion].

— editor. See Dalechamp. Annotator. See Achaintre.

(The) Case stated, between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. See Leslie.

CASEY, Robert Joseph, 1890–.—*Four faces of Siva. The detective story of a vanished race.* Indianapolis. The Bobbs-Merrill Company, Publishers. [1929.] 373 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Maps (on end papers). 8vo. Pp. 191 [Khmer four-faced towers at Angkor Thom (Cambodia)

representations of lingam], 360 [Similar towers at Prambanan (Java)].

— Same. London, Bombay, Sydney. George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd. [1929.] 270 pp. Illus. (etc.). 8vo. Pp. 140, 261 [Do.].

CASKEY, Lacey Davis, A.B.—*Erwerbungen des Museum of Fine Arts in Boston. Department of Classical Art.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts*; Berlin, 1914; vol. xxix, pt. 4 (Archäologischer Anzeiger), No. 4, cols. 494 [Ithyphallic satyr in bronze], 495, 499 [Ithyphallic satyr and herm on vases], 501 [Ithyphallic herm], 502 [Ithyphallic statuette and phallic lamp—all terra-cotta].

— Report of the Department of Classical Art.—*Museum of Fine Arts, Boston: thirty-eighth Annual Report for the year 1913*; Boston, 1914; pp. 89, 94 [Ithyphallic satyrs and herm on vases], 97 [Terra-cotta ithyphallic herm], 98 [and statuette], 98 [Phallic lamp].

CASPARI, Friedrich, 1883–.—*Das Nilschiff Ptolemaios IV.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts*; Berlin, 1916 (1917); vol. xxxi, p. 10 (fig. 1) [Comedian with phallus on vase in British Museum].

CASPARI, Dr. Otto Heinrich Gotthold, 1841–1917.—*Die Urgeschichte der Menschheit, mit Rücksicht auf die natürliche Entwicklung des frühesten Geisteslebens. Zweite durchgesehene und vermehrte Auflage.* Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1877. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Map. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 121–3 [Origin of phallicism].

CASSEL, Johann Philipp, 1707–83.—*Dissertatio antiquaria de Sue in sacrificiis gentilium, speciatim Cereris, Telluris, Bonæ Deæ, et Matris Deorum. Ob solennem lustrationem Gymnasii Fridericiani et orationes in ea habendas edita a Joh. Phil. Cassel. Magdeburgi. Litteris Joan. Christ. Siegelers.* 1743. 36 p. Small 4to. Pp. 13–14 [Sow sacrificed to Demeter as fecundity symbol], 20 [Bona Dea].

CASSIUS DIO COCCEIANUS, c. 155–c. 235.—*Roman history, Book lxxix* [lxxx, according to Boissevain], chapter xi [Use of pudenda by Heliogabalus in his secret rites].

CASTAING, Maurice-Alphonse, 1822–1888.—*Les Populations prétendues brahmaniques. — Congrès international des Sciences ethnographiques (Comptes rendus sténographiques)* 1878; Paris, 1881; pp. 625–30, 634–6 [Lingam; Vishnuism].

CASTAN, Ferréol-François-Joseph-Auguste, 1833–1892.—*Le Vase priapique en verre du Musée de Besançon.—Mémoires de la Société d'Emulation du Doubs*; Besançon, 1887; Sixth series,

- vol. i (1886), p. 251 [Ithyphallic Priapus herm]. N.B.—In the plate the figure is entirely emasculated.
- CASTAÑEDA, Pedro de, inter 1510–18–c. 1554.—Relacion de la jornada de Cibola compuesta por Pedro de Castañeda de Nàçera. Donde se trata de todos aquellos poblados y ritos, y costumbres, la qual fue el año de 1540 [Followed by the English translation]. In G. P. Winship's article on "The Coronado expedition, 1540–1542" in the Fourteenth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1892–93, Part I (Washington, 1896), pp. 447–8 (Spanish), 513–14 (English) [Ritual nudity, coitus, and defloration among the natives of Culiacan (Western Mexico)].
- Account of the expedition to Cibola which took place in the year 1540, in which all those settlements, their ceremonies, and customs [*sic*] are described. In G. P. Winship's (q.v.) "The Journey of Coronado . . .", pp. 84–5 [Do.].
- Relation du voyage de Cibola entrepris en 1540; ou l'on traite de toutes les peuplades qui habitent cette contrée, de leurs mœurs et coutumes. In Ternaux-Compans' (q.v.) "Voyages . . . pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique . . .", [vol. ix], pp. 150, 151 [Do.].
- CASTELLANI, Augusto, 1829–. Il bisellio capitolino.—Buletino della Commissione archeologica municipale; Roma; vol. ii (1874–5), No. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1874, pls. iii–iv [Ithyphallic Priapus herms in design on seat found in Abbruzzo].
- CASTELLANUS, Petrus [rectè Pierre DUCHATEL or CHATELAIN], 1585–1632.—Petri Castellani Gerardimontensis 'Εορτολογιον, sive de Festis Graecorum syntagma. In quo plurimi antiquitatis ritus illustrantur. Antverpiæ. Ex officina typographica Hieronymi Verdussii. [1617]. (23), 303, (1) pp. 12mo. Pp. 86, 92–101 [Dionysia], 143 [Eleusinia], 173 [Thesmophoria].
- Same. In Gronovius's (q.v.) "Thesaurus Graecarum Antiquitatum", cols. 639, 644–7, 663, 674 [Do.].
- CASTELVETRO, Lodovico, 1505–71, translator and annotator.—Poetica d'Aristotele vulgarizzata, et sposta per Lodovico Castelvetro. Riveduta, & ammendata secondo l'originale, & la mente dell'autore. Aggiuntovi nella fine un racconto delle cose piu notabili che nella spositione si contengono. Stampata in Basilea ad istanza di Pietro de Sedabonis. 1576. (14), 699, (56) pp. Small 4to. Pp. 84–5 [The phallica].
- Castera, J. H., translator. See Barrow, Bruce, J.
- CASTETS, Dr. Jean-Charles-Ferdinand, 1838–.—Dithyrambus. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. ii, pt. 1, pp. 287, 288 [The phallica].
- Castille, H., introducer. See Perrier.
- [CASTRIES, Jean-François de LA CROIX, Marquis de.].—Dictionnaire historique des cultes religieux établis dans le monde, depuis son origine jusqu'à présent; ouvrage dans lequel on trouvera les différentes manieres d'adorer la divinité, que la révélation, l'ignorance, & les passions ont suggérées aux hommes dans tous les temps; l'histoire abrégée des dieux & demi-dieux du paganisme, & celle des religions chrétienne, judaïque, mahométane, chinoise, japonoise, indienne, tartare, africaine, &c.; leurs sectes & hérésies principales; leurs ministres, prêtres, pontifes & ordres religieux; leurs fêtes, leurs sacrifices, leurs superstitions, leurs cérémonies; le précis de leurs dogmes & de leur croyance. A Liege. Chez F. J. Desoer, Imprimeur de S. A. & libraire. 1772. 5 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, s.vv. Adonies (p. 30) [Religious prostitution], Baal-Péor (p. 157), Bacchanales (p. 158), Baptes (p. 184); vol. ii, s.vv. Danses (p. 162), Eleusinies (p. 285), Floraux (p. 410); vol. iii, s.vv. Génial (p. 82), Génitales (p. 86), Hermes (p. 130) [Ornaments attached to phalli of hermae by barren women], Junon (pp. 333, 338–9) [Phalli at Hierapolis], Lingam (pp. 406–7), Lupercales (p. 417); vol. iv, s.vv. Mariage (pp. 43–4) [Religious defloration in India], Osiris (p. 256), Phalle, Phalliches, Phallogogie, Phallophores (p. 359), Priape (p. 408); vol. v, s.vv. Vénus (p. 368) [Religious prostitution], Yhamen (p. 408) [Lingam].
- [—] Same. Nouvelle édition. A Paris. Chez Vincent, imprimeur-libraire. 1775–6. 3 v. Folding pls. 12mo. *Ut supra*.
- [—] Dictionnaire historique des cultes religieux établis dans le monde depuis son origine jusqu'à présent. Nouvelle édition, augmentée des articles Congrégations religieuses, Malte (Chevaliers de), Philosophie moderne, Théophilanthropes, etc., etc. [by J.-B.-C. Chaud]. A Versailles. De l'imprimerie de J.-A. Lebel, Imprimeur du Roi. 1820–1. 4 v. Folding pls. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Catalogo del Museo nazionale di Napoli. Raccolta pornografica. 1866. See Fiorelli.
- Catalogue du Musée Fol. See Fol.



- Catalogue of the collection of Egyptian antiquities belonging to . . . Robert Hay . . . See Hay.
- Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. See Smith, C. H.
- CATERINO, Luigi, 1786-1834.—Elmo di bronzo.—Real Museo Borbonico; Napoli, 1827; vol. iii, pl. lx [Ithyphallic herms engraved on helmet].
- (The) Catholic Encyclopedia: an international work of reference on the constitution, doctrine, discipline, and history of the Catholic Church. New York. Robert Appleton Company. [1907-22.] 18 v. (including Supplement and supplementary booklet on Canon Law). Illus. Pls. (some coloured). Maps. Large 8vo. See Aiken, Driscoll, Gruber, Kasteren, Lejay, Pohle.
- CATLIN, George, 1796-1872.—Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. Written during eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians in North America, in 1832, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39. London. Published by the Author . . . Printed by Tosswill and Myers. 1841. 2 v. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 168 [Phallic "buffalo-dance" of the Mandans]; vol. ii, pp. 214-15 [The "berdashe" (homosexual male) looked upon as sacred by the Sioux, Sacs, and Foxes].
- Illustrations of the manners, customs, & condition of the North American Indians. With letters and notes, written during eight years of travel and adventure among the wildest and most remarkable tribes now existing. [Reprint of above]. London. Chatto & Windus. 1876. 2 v. Pls. Frontis. Folding map (all coloured). 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- O-kee-pa: a religious ceremony; and other customs of the Mandans. London. Trübner and Co. 1867. vi, (1), 52 pp. and "folium reservatum" of (3) pp. Pls. 8vo. Folium reservatum [Phallic bison dance].
- An Account of an annual religious ceremony practised by the Mandan tribe of North American Indians. [Privately printed.] 67 pp. 8vo. And 8 original water colour drawings, accompanied by manuscript description and dated 1864.
- CATON-THOMPSON, Gertrude.—Zimbabwe: based on the British Association report.—Antiquity . . . ; Gloucester, 1929; vol. iii, pp. 429, 430 [Fresh finds of clay phalli at the site].
- Cattamanchi Ramalinga Reddy. See Ramalinga Reddy.
- CATULLUS, Caius Valerius; BURTON, R. F., SMITHERS, Leonard Charles, translators.—The Carmina of Caius Valerius Catullus now first completely Englished into verse and prose, the metrical part by Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., etc., etc., etc., and the prose portion, introduction, and notes explanatory and illustrative by Leonard C. Smithers. London. Printed for the Translators. 1894. xxiii, 313 pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 39-41 [Ode 20 to Priapus mentioning phallus], 303 [Note on same].
- Caufeynon, Dr., pseudonym. See Fauconney.
- CAUZONS, Th. de [pseud.].—La Magie et la sorcellerie en France. Les sorciers d'autrefois—La Sabbat—la guerre aux sorciers—Les sorciers de nos jours. Par Th. de Cauzons. [Pseud.]. Paris. Librairie Dorbon-ainé. [1910-12.] 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 54-5 [Rubbing of abdomen by barren women on statues of various saints], 76 [Coitus of witches with "Devil" reminiscent of religious prostitution], 419 [Wearing around neck of parchment inscribed with juice of comfrey (*Symphytum officinale*), a mediaeval sterility cure]; vol. ii, pp. 244-5 [Alleged nudity and obscene actions in Templars' admission rite]; vol. iv, pp. 647-8 [Rubbing of pudenda on rocks or menhirs in Pyrenees and Brittany by persons desirous of offspring].
- CAVE, Rev. Dr. Sydney, 1883- .—Redemption, Hindu and Christian. London [etc., etc.] Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press. 1919. x, (2), 263, (1) pp. [The Religious Quest of India]. 8vo. Pp. 3 n. 2 [Obscene sculpture; 108 lingams at Tanjore], 130 [Lingam, and theories thereon], 135 [Lingam in legend].
- CAVEDONI, Reverendissimo Venanzio *Celestino*, 1795-1865.—Osservazioni sopra i Monumenti illustrati nel tomo XV degli Annali dell'Istituto. —Buletino degli Annali . . . ; Roma; [vol. xvii], No. 2 di febbrajo 1845, p. 29 [Kteis in connection with Baubo].
- Rettificazione. Lettera del sig. prof. C. Cavedoni al dott. E. Braun.—Same, [vol. xxiii], No. 3 di marzo 1851, p. 64 [Winged phallus on Etruscan mirror].
- Scavi di Modena, di Reggio, di Brescello e di Correggio.—Same, [vol. xviii], No. 3 di marzo 1846, pp. 31 [Phallus on gold ring from Fossalta], 32 [Phallus in amulet from Gargallo—both near Modena].
- editor. See Carelli.
- CAVELLY VENKATA RAMASWAMI.—Descriptive and historical sketches of cities and places in the Dekkan; to which is prefixed, an introduction, containing a brief description of the Southern Peninsula, and a succinct history of its ancient rulers; the whole being intended to serve as a

book of reference to a map of ancient Dekkan. By Cavelly Venkata Ramaswami, Head Translator and Pundit in the Literary and Antiquarian Department. Calcutta. Sold by Messrs. W. Thacker and Co., St. Andrew's Library. 1828. xv, (1), 50 pp. 8vo. Pp. 2 [Lingam at Baleswar], 10 [Light said to dart from invisible lingam at Chidambaram], 12 [Broken piece of lingam at Tarakasur (legendary figure) believed to lie at Druksharam], 15 ["Cloven" lingam at Gokarna], 23 [Lingam erected by Sankarachari Smarta at Kanchi], 25 [Legendary portion of lingam at Komara Ram], 26 [Lingam worn by rajas of Kodaga], 41 [Lingam of Sankarachari at Seshachal; pillar in temple at Simhachal embraced by barren women], 42 [Lingam at Someswar alleged to have been consecrated by Parasurama], 43 ["Brazen mark" laid over lingam at Sringeri], 45 ["Great" lingam at Tanjore], 46 [Lingam established by Rawan (Ravani) at Trichinopoly].

CAYLUS, Anne-Claude-Philippe DE TUBIÈRES DE GRIMOARD DE PESTELS DE LÉVI, comte de. 1692-1765.—Recueil d'antiquités égyptiennes, étrusques, grecques et romaines [et gauloises]. Paris. Chez Desaint & Saillant [etc.]. 1752-67. 6 v. and supplementary volume. Pls. 4to. Vol. i, pls. xxix, fig. 1 [Ithyphallic mule], liv, fig. 1 [Ithyphallic herm]; vol. ii, pp. 5-6 [Osiris and the Pamyli], 131 [Priapus], pls. xxix [Ithyphallic satyr], xli [and herm], vol. iii, pls. ii, fig. 1 (p. 8) [Osiris], iii, fig. 1 [Egyptian ithyphallic figure], v, fig. 1 [Bes], xiii, figs. 2, 3 (p. 52) [Figure with enormous phallus], xxxviii, 1, fig. 5 [Sacrifices to Priapus]; vol. iv, pls. x, fig. 2 [Ithyphallic animal figure], xii, fig. 1 (p. 34) [Bearded breasted figure with enormous phallus], xix, xxix, fig. 2 (p. 118) [Ithyphallic figures], p. 230 [Priapus], p. lxxii (p. 231) [Mano in fica]; vol. v, pls. xxiii, fig. 3 (p. 69) [Egyptian phallic processions], 1, fig. 3 [Satyr]; vol. vi, fig. 1 [Osiris], xx, fig. 1 (p. 67) [Ithyphallic cynocephalous figure]; vol. vii, pls. vii, figs. 1, 2, (p. 16) [Figure with enormous phallus], viii, fig. 1 (p. 21) [Ithyphallic Egyptian deity], xxxviii, fig. 1 [Herm].

CAYOT-DÉLANDRE, François-Marie, 1796-1848.—Le Morbihan, son histoire et ses monuments. Vannes. A. Caudezan. 1847. 560, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 390, 391, 401 [The "Venus of Quinipily"].

CABALLOS NOVELO, Roque J.—Un Amuleto Maya?—Ethnos . . . ; México, 1920; vol. i, pp. 33-6 [Mano in fica; mention of lingam and fascinum re evil eye, and of Mexican phallicism].

CELOS, Dr. Georges.—La Genèse des figures.

Études de symbolique. L'Anneau—l'Épée dans la tétralogie de Richard Wagner. Paris. Jouve & Cie, éditeurs. 1912. (4), 123, (4) pp. Illus. Small 8vo. Pp. 74-5 [Crux ansata], 79 [Bird a phallic symbol], 110 [Phallic symbolism of ring and sword].

CÉNAC-MONCAUT, Justin-Edouard-Mathieu, 1814-71.—Histoire de l'amour dans l'antiquité chez les Hébreux, les Orientaux, les Grecs et les Romains. Paris. Amyot, éditeur. 1862. 392 pp. [Collection Amyot.] Small 8vo. Pp. 100-1 [Osiria; religious prostitution, and ritual defloration], 168 [Dionysia].

Central Provinces Gazetteer. See Grant, C. (The) Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine; New York and London. See Putnam.

Cérémonies et coutumes religieuses de tous les peuples du monde. See Bernard.

ČERMÁK, Kliment, 1852-—Phallus von dem Hrádek in Časlau. [Bohemia.]—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxviii, pt. 4 (Verhandlungen, 1896), p. 330, and fig. 1 [Earthenware phallus].

ČERMÁK, Matěj.—Národní powěry w Čechách.—Květy: národní zábavník pro Čechy, Morawany, Slowáky a Slezany; w Praze, 1847; vol. xiv, No. 47, p. 187 [Ritual nudity in Bohemia].

Cerralbo, Marques de, prefacer. See Cabré.

CERTEUX, Louis-Constant-*Alphonse*, 1834-1904, CARNOY dit HENRY-CARNOY, *Émile-Henri*, 1861-—Contributions au folk-lore des Arabes. L'Algérie traditionnelle; légendes, contes, chansons, musiques, mœurs, coutumes, fêtes, croyances, superstitions, etc. Tome 1<sup>er</sup>. [All published]. Paris. Maisonneuve et Leclerc. Alger: Cheniaux-Franville. 1884. 290 pp. 8vo. Pp. 95, 126-7 [Barren women and the marabouts], 166 [Roman phallic amulets], 167 [Wearing of maxims from the Koran by barren women].

CERULLI, Dr. Enrico.—The Folk-literature of the Galla of Southern Abyssinia.—Harvard African Studies; Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 1922; vol. iii (Varia Africana III), pp. 120 [Rubbing of bride's pudenda by her brother with blood from sacrificed ox], 128-30 [Songs appealing for fertility to the goddess Atetê].

CESSAC, Marie-Pierre-Emmanuel REBIÈRE, comte de, 1821-89.—Liste critique et descriptive des monuments mégalithiques du département de la Creuse.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1881; New Series vol. xlii, pp. 44, 106 [Passing of barren women under quasi-dolmen at Cressac].

CHABAS, François-Joseph, 1817-82.—*Le Papyrus magique Harris*. Traduction analytique et commentée d'un manuscrit égyptien, comprenant le texte hiéroglyphique publié pour la première fois, un tableau phonétique, et un glossaire. Chalon-sur-Saône. Imprimerie de J. Dejussieu. 1860. vi, 250, (1), pp. Facsimiles. 4to. Pp. 111, 116, 248 [Hieroglyphic phallus], 192 [Khem].

— De la circoncision chez les Égyptiens.—*Revue archéologique* . . . ; Paris, 1861; New series, vol. iii, p. 300 [Possible phallic character].

— Un Hymne à Osiris traduit et expliqué.—Same, Paris, 1857; vol. xiv, pt. 1, pp. 208 [Osiris], 211 [Amun-Ra].

CHABOUILLET, Pierre-Marie-Anatole, 1814-1899.—*Catalogue général et raisonné des camées et pierres gravées de la Bibliothèque Impériale suivi de la description des autres monuments exposés dans le Cabinet des Médailles et Antiques*. Paris. Au Cabinet des Médailles. [1858.] viii, 634 pp. 12mo. Nos. 84 [Sacrifice to Priapus], 253 [Ithyphallic figure], 702 [Phallic interpretation of the Babylonian "Michaux pebble"], 705, 743, 934-6, 938, 940, 944, 948, 953, 999, 1051, 1056 [Representations of kteis], 1677-9 [Priapus herms, and sacrifices thereto], 2213, 2215 [Ithyphallic Anubis], 2356 [Priapus herm], 2810 [Do.], 2878 [Ithyphallic Pan, and Priapus herm].

CHABRAND, Pierre-Jacques-Émile, 1843-1893, PROFIT, Georges-Ernest, illustrator.—*De Barcelonnette au Mexique—Inde—Birmanie—Chine—Japon—Etats-Unis*. Quarante illustrations par G. Profit d'après les photographies de l'auteur. Paris. Librairie Plon. E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie, imprimeurs-éditeurs. 1892. (8), 472 pp. Illus. Pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 30, 58, 64 [Lingam—"qui rend les femmes fécondes"].

Chabrelie, J. J., artist. See Burnouf.

Chaddock, C. G., translator. See Schrenck-Notzing.

CHADWICK, Hector Munro, M.A., 1870- .—*The Ancient Teutonic priesthood.—Folk-Lore* . . . ; London, 1900; vol. xi, p. 292 [Fricco].

CHAINA MALL.—*Procuring sons—Charm.—Panjab Notes & Queries*; Allahabad, 1885; vol. ii, No. 22 (July), n. 886 [Practice of barren women].

— *Panjab—Procuring issue.—Indian [Panjab] Notes & Queries*; Allahabad, 1887; vol. iv, No. 42 (March), n. 425 [Do.].

Chakravarti, Mon Mohan. See Manomohana Chakravarti.

[CHALLES (or CHASLES), Grégoire (or Robert) de, 1659-1720].—*Journal d'un voyage fait aux*

*Indes Orientales*, par une escadre de six vaisseaux commandez par Mr. Du Quesne, depuis le 24 Février 1690, jusqu'au 20 Août 1691, par ordre de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales. Ouvrage rempli de remarques curieuses sur quantité de sujets, & particulièrement sur la navigation & sur la politique de divers peuples & de différentes sociétés. A Rouen. Chez Jean Batiste Macheul. 1721. 3 v. Frontis. 12mo. Vol. ii, pp. 204-7 [Religious deforation at Pondichery, and rubbing of lingam there by barren women, with mention of the custom of barren French women in regard to the statue of St. René at Nantes (Loire-Inférieure)].

CHALMERS, Rev. James, L.M.S., 1841-1901.—*Notes on the natives of Kiwai Island, Fly River, British New Guinea.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London, 1903; vol. xxxiii, pp. 119 ["Secret and immoral practices" at initiations], 123 [Ritual coitus before battle to divine its outcome].

CHALON, Dr. Jean, 1846- .—*Saint-Pierre à broquettes.—Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles*; Bruxelles, 1912; vol. xxxi, pp. cclxxxv-cclxxxvii [Modern Belgian custom at chapel near Nivelles formerly fecundity rite].

CHAMBERLAIN, Dr. Alexander Francis, 1865-1914.—*Aleuts.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. i, pp. 304-5 [Nudity in dance festivals].

CHAMBERS, Sir Edmund Kerchever, K.B.E., 1866- .—*The Mediæval stage*. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1903. 2 v. Frontis. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 123, 145 [Well and fire cults and fecundity], 169 [Dances and songs of phallic significance], 271 [A New Year's nudity rite].

CHAMBERS, William, -1793.—*Some account of the sculptures and ruins of Mavalipuram, a place a few miles north of Madras, and known to seamen by the name of the Seven Pagodas.—Asiatick Researches* . . . ; Calcutta, 1788; vol. i, pp. 166-7 [Devadasis].

— Same. In "*Dissertations (q.v.) . . . relating to . . . Asia*", p. 338 [Do.].

— Same. In M. W. Carr's (q.v.) "*Descriptive . . . papers relating to the Seven Pagodas . . .*", p. 25 [Do.].

CHAMONARD, Joseph-Adrien-Victor, 1866- .—*[Fouilles de Délos exécutées aux frais de M. le duc de Loubat (1904).] Fouilles dans le Quartier du Théâtre.—Bulletin de Correspondance hellénique*; Paris, 1906; vol. xxx, p. 606 [Phallus on lamp].

CHAMPAGNY, François-Joseph-Marie-Thérèse dit *Franz NOMPÈRE*, comte de, 1804-1882.—*Les Césars. Histoire des Césars jusqu'à Néron.* [Vols. iii-iv—Tableau du monde romain sous les premiers empereurs.] Paris. Au Comptoir des Imprimeurs-Unis. 1843. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 256, 257, 297, 312, 345, 349-53 [More or less veiled allusions to Roman phallicism and to religious prostitution].

— Same. Deuxième édition. Paris. Librairie de L. Maisson. 1853. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 176, 177, 204, 214, 238, 239-42 [Do.].

— *Les Césars.* Troisième édition revue et augmentée. Paris. Ambroise Bray, libraire-éditeur. 1859. 3 v. 12mo. Vol. iii, pp. 20, 21, 52, 64, 91-2, 93-6 [Do.].

CHAMFLEURY, Jules-François-Félix HUSSON, dit *FLEURY*, dit, 1821-89.—*Histoire de la caricature antique.* Paris. E. Dentu, éditeur. [1865.] xx, 248 pp. Illus. Pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 124-40 and pl. [Priapus, with remarks on the cult], 212-14 [Dionysia and phallic origin of comedy], 224 [Comedians' phalli].

— Same. Deuxième édition, très augmentée. Paris. E. Dentu, éditeur. [1867.] xxiv, 332 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. Pp. 138-55 and fig., 212-14, 224 [Do.].

— Same. Troisième édition, très augmentée. Paris. E. Dentu, éditeur. [1879.] xxii, 347 pp. Illus. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 135-51 and fig., 200-2, 211 [Do.].

— *Histoire de la caricature au Moyen Age.* Paris. E. Dentu, éditeur. [1871.] x, 270 pp. Illus. Pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 239-40 [Phallic sculptures or "obscena" in French churches]. N.B.—In the second edition (1876) this passage is omitted.

— *Le Musée secret de la caricature.* Paris. E. Dentu, éditeur. 1888. x, (1), 249 pp. Illus. Pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 49-50, 61-2, 64, 95, 107-9 [Karaguez], 109-16 [Phallic saints and their cult in France.]

CHAMPION, Arthur Mortimer.—*The Atharaka.*—*The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*; London, 1912; vol. xlii (New series, vol. xv), pp. 82-3 [Phallic character of the "mboboi" dance].

CHAMPOLLION, Jean-François, 1790-1832.—*Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie, d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux sous la direction de Champollion-le-jeune, et les descriptions autographes qu'il en a rédigées; publiés sous les auspices de M. Guizot et de M. Thiers, Ministres de l'Instruction publique et de l'Intérieur, par une commission spéciale.* Paris.

Firmin Didot Frères. 1835-45. 4 v. of pls., with a few pages of text. Large F. Vol. i, pls. liv (bis), lxxxviii, xc, xcv; vol. ii, pls. cxlv (bis), cxlviii (bis), cxcv, cxviii; vol. iii, pls. cexi, ccxiv, celxx, celxxxviii; vol. iv, pls. cccvi, cccxi, cccxxxvii, cccxxxix, cccxliv, cccxlvii, cccxlvi [Ithyphallic deities and other figures].

— *Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie.* Notices descriptives conformes aux manuscrits autographes rédigés, sur les lieux par Champollion le jeune. Paris. Firmin Didot Frères. 1844-74. 2 v. Lithographed. F. Vol. i, p. 429; vol. ii, pp. 81, 523 [Ithyphallic figures].

— *Panthéon égyptien*, collection des personnages mythologiques de l'ancienne Égypte, d'après les monuments; avec un texte explicatif par M. J. F. Champollion le jeune, et les figures d'après les dessins de M. L. J. J. Dubois. Paris. De l'imprimerie de Firmin Didot. 1823-5. 15 parts (no more published). 91 leaves, unnumbered. Pls. 4to. Pls. iv, v, vi bis, viii and text [Ithyphallic deities].

CHANDRASEKHARA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA.—Notes on the antiquities of the Nālti, the Assia, and the Mahābināyaka hills of Cuttack. By Babu Chandrasekhara Bānurjī . . . *The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1870; vol. xxxix, pt. i, p. 171 [Lingams on the last hill].

— *An Account of the antiquities of Jājpūr in Orisā.*—Same, Calcutta, 1871; vol. xl, pt. i, p. 157 [Obscene sculptures in temple of Birajā].

— *The Kaimur Range.*—Same, Calcutta, 1877; vol. xlvi, pt. i, pp. 35 [Mukhalinga on summit of Mundeśvarī Hill], 36 [Pre-Aryan phallus-worshippers].

Chanot, E. de, pseudonym. See Lenormant, F.

Chantpie de la Saussaye. See Saussaye.

CHANTRE, Dr. B.-J.-P.—*Ernest*, 1843-1924.—*Recherches anthropologiques dans la Caucase.* Paris. Ch. Reinwald. Lyon: Henri Georg. 1885-7. 4 v. and atlas of 67 [78] pls. and explanatory text to vol. ii. Illus. Pls. Maps. F. Vol. ii, pp. 71 (fig. 71) [Ithyphallic bronze figure from Stepan-Tzmindā], 72 (fig. 72) [Do., from Bologna], 73 (fig. 77) [Ithyphallic riding figure in lead from near Rosegg, Carniola], 136 [The Stepan-Tzmindā figures], 197-8, 203 [Astarte], 200 (fig. 151) [The Lunkhofen figure], 202 (fig. 167) [Bronze ithyphallic figure from Timoī (or Retlo)], 204 (fig. 176) [Ithyphallic figure in bronze chariot group from Lucera, Italy]; (Atlas), pls. lvii, figs. 1-3 [The figures from the cemetery of Stepan-Tzmindā, Kazbek].

- lx, figs. 2, 3 [Ithyphallic bronze figures, apparently hermaphroditic, from the cemetery of Gori, Georgia]; vol. iii, pl. iii, fig. 2 [Bronze ithyphallic hermaphroditic figure from the cemetery of Kambylte, Digoria].
- Les Arméniens, esquisse historique et ethnographique.—Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Lyon; Lyon, 1897; vol. xv (1896), p. 82 [Pilgrimage of barren women to spring near tomb of hermit saint on summit of Mt. Rustup, Russian Armenia].
- Monuments et superstitions de l'époque néolithique.—L'Homme: journal illustré des sciences anthropologiques; Paris, 1885; vol. ii, p. 75 [Monolith in commune of Décines, near Lyons, formerly sat upon by barren women].
- collaborator. See Bertholon. Biographer. See Bayern.
- CHAPELLE, Claude-Emmanuel L'HUILIER dit, 1626–86; BACHAUMONT, François LE COIGNEUX de, 1624–1702; LA MÉSANGÈRE, Abbé Pierre de, 1761–1831, editor and annotator.—Voyage de Chapelle et de Bachaumont. [Vol. i of Voyages en France, ornés de gravures, avec des notes par La Mésangère. A Paris. Imprimerie de Chaigneau aîné. l'an iv [1796]–l'an vi [1798]. 4 v. Pls. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 92–3 and pl. at p. 66 [The phalli at Nîmes].
- CHAPOT, Marc-Joseph-Victor, 1873–. —Taberna.—In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. v, pt. i, p. 9 [Apotropaic phalli at Delos].
- collaborator. See Cagnat.
- CHAPOTIN, Dr. Albert.—Les Défaitistes de l'amour. Étude anecdotique, médicale et historique sur les égarements de l'instinct et la stérilité volontaire. Paris. Le Livre pour Tous. [1923.] 510, (1), pp. 8vo. Pp. 35–9 [General phallicism], 191 [The rite at Mendes], 288–90 [Religious prostitution], 298–9 [Floralia].
- CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHÉ, Abbé Jean, 1722–69.—Voyage en Sibérie, fait par ordre du Roi en 1761; contenant les mœurs, les usages des Russes, et l'état actuel de cette puissance; la description géographique & le nivellement de la route de Paris à Tobolsk; l'histoire naturelle de la même route; des observations astronomiques, & des expériences sur l'électricité naturelle: enrichi de cartes géographiques, de plans, de profils, du terrain; de gravures qui représentent les usages des Russes, leurs mœurs, leurs habillements, les divinités des Calmouks, & plusieurs morceaux d'histoire naturelle. A Paris. Chez Debure, père, libraire. 1768. 3 v. (Vol. ii containing Krasheninnikov's (q.v.) "Description du Kamtchatka", and Vol. iii the plates and folding maps). 4to. Vol. i, p. 305 and pl. xvii (wherein the pudenda are omitted) [Ithyphallic Kalmuk god "Herlickhan" (Erlik-Khan)].
- Voyage en Sibérie . . . cette puissance: &c. A Amsterdam. Chez Marc Michel Rey. 1769–70. 4 v. (Vols. iii–iv containing Krasheninnikov's "Description . . ."). Pls. Folding frontis., maps, and tables. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 488 [Do.].
- editor. See Krasheninnikov.
- Chappelow, L., editor. See Spencer, J.
- Chapuis, G., translator. See Valeriano.
- [CHARBOUCLAIS, Louis-Pierre-François-Adolphe de CHESNEL, marquis de la, 1791–1862].— Coutumes, mythes et traditions des provinces de France. Par Alfred de Nore [pseud.]. Paris (et) Lyon. Librairie de Perisse Frères. 1846. (3), x, 394 pp. 8vo. Pp. 96 [Spring in Ramondens forest (Tarn) a fecundity-giver], 159 [Barren women and chapel door bolts in Dordogne].
- Usages, coutumes et superstitions des habitants de la Montagne-Noire. [Par] A. de Chesnel.—La France littéraire; Paris, 1839; vol. xxxvi, p. 369 [Ramondens forest spring called Sagne-Canine].
- CHARDIN, Sir John [originally Jean], Kt., F.R.S., 1643–1713.—Voyages de Monsieur le Chevalier Chardin, en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient. Amsterdam. Chez Jean Louis de Lorme. 1711. 3 v. Pls. (mostly folding). Frontis. 4to. Vol. ii, p. 151 [Visits of barren Persian women to Christian churches].
- Same. A Amsterdam. Chez Jean Louis de Lorme. 1711. 10v. Folding pls. 12mo. Vol. v, p. 147 [Do.].
- Same. Nouvelle édition, augmentée du Couronnement de Soliman III. & d'un grand nombre de passages tirés du manuscrit de l'auteur, qui ne se trouvent point dans les éditions précédentes. A Amsterdam. Aux dépens de la Compagnie. 1735. 4 v. Folding pls. Engraved title-page. 4to. Vol. iii, p. 207 [Do.].
- Voyages du Chevalier Chardin, en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient. Nouvelle édition, soigneusement conférée sur les trois éditions originales, augmentée d'une notice de la Perse, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à ce jour, de notes, etc., par L. Langlès . . . Paris. Le Normant, imprimeur-libraire. 1811. 10 v. 8vo. (And an atlas of pls. in F.) Vol. iv, p. 442 [Do.].

CHARDON DE LA ROCHETTE, Simon, 1753-1814.—*Mélanges de critique et de philologie*. Paris. Chez d'Hautel. 1812. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 76-7 [Religious prostitution]; vol. iii, pp. 191, 202, 207-208 [Greek phallicism].

CHARLES, Ven. Dr. Robert Henry, F.B.A., Archdeacon of Westminster, 1855-1931, translator and editor.—*The Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*. Translated from the editor's Greek text and edited, with introduction, notes, and indices, by R. H. Charles, D.Litt., D.D. . . . London. Adam and Charles Black. 1908. xcix, (1), 247 pp. 8vo. P. 81 n. [Mylitta].

CHARPENTIER-COSSIGNY DE PALMA, Joseph-François, 1730-1809.—*Voyage à Canton, capitale de la province de ce nom, à la Chine; par Gorée, le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, et les Isles de France et de la Réunion; suivi d'observations sur le voyage à la Chine, de Lord Macartney et du Citoyen Van-braam, et d'une esquisse des arts des Indiens et des Chinois*. Paris. André. An VII de la république française [1799]. viii, 607 pp. 8vo. Pp. 332-3 [Allusion to religious character of Hindu temple sculptures, and of the lingam].

CHARVET, Dr. Claude, archidiacre de l'Eglise de Vienne, 1715-72; [BOURDOT DE RICHEBOURG, Claude-Etienne, 1699- , editor].—*Histoire de la sainte église de Vienne*. A Lyon. Chez C. Cizeron, Libraire de Monseigneur l'Archévêque & du Clerge, à la montée du Pont de Pierre, du côté de S. Nizier. 1761. xx, 798, (24), vi, 7-30, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding table. 4to. Pp. 599-600 [The "noircis" at Vienne. See Artigny].

CHASE, Dr. George Henry, 1874- .—*The Loeb collection of Arretine pottery, catalogued with introduction and descriptive notes*. New York. [The Laurentian Press.] 1908. viii, 167, (1) pp. Pls. Large 8vo. P. 52, pl. ii [Ithyphallic statue of Priapus on vase].

CHATEAUBRIAND, François-René,<sup>1</sup> vicomte de, 1768-1848.—*Études ou discours historiques sur la chute de l'empire romain, la naissance et les progrès du christianisme, et l'invasion des Barbares; suivis d'une analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France*. A Paris. Chez Lefevre, libraire. 1831. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 44-5 [Religious prostitution].

— Same. A Paris. Chez Ledentu, libraire. 1834. 4 v. 12mo. Vol. iii, pp. 44-5 [Do.].

— Same. A Paris. Chez Lefevre, libraire.

Chez Ledentu, libraire. 1838. (4), 807 pp. 8vo. Pp. 368-9 [Do.].

— Same without the *Analyse raisonnée*. Paris. Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères, Imprimeurs de l'Institut. 1845. (4), 541 pp. Small 8vo. P. 448 [Do.].

— Same. Paris. Librairie Firmin Didot Frères . . . 1850. (4), 540 pp. Small 8vo. P. 448 [Do.].

— *Études historiques*. Paris. Gabriel Roux, libraire-éditeur. Arnaud de Vresse, libraire-éditeur. 1857. 2 v. Frontispieces. [Bibliothèque du Foyer.] Small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 121-2 [Do.]. Reprinted 1863.

— Same. Nouvelle édition revue avec soin sur les éditions originales. Paris. Garnier Frères, éditeurs. 1873. (4), 486 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 399-400 [Do.].

CHATELIER, Armand-Paul MAUFRAS du, 1833-1911.—*Les Époques préhistoriques et gauloises dans le Finistère. Inventaire des monuments de ce département des temps préhistoriques à la fin de l'occupation romaine*. Paris. Emile Lechevalier, libraire. 1889. (4), 211, (1) pp. Pls. 8vo. P. 24 [Rubbing of abdomens on Plouarzel menhir by newly married men desirous of male offspring].

— Same. Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. Rennes. Libraire J. Plihon et Hommay. Quimper: Imprimerie A. Leprince. 1907. (4), 391 pp. Pls. (one folding). 8vo. P. 30 [Do.].

Chatterjee, Mohini Mohan. See Mohinimohana Chāttopādhyāya.

CHATURBHUIJ MISR.—*Théologie hindoue. Le Prem Sagar—Océan d'Amour*. Paris. Georges Carré. 1893. xlix, 346 pp. 8vo. Pp. xv, xxi, xxx, xl, 338-9 [Hindu phallicism].

CHAUDRUC DE CRAZANNES, Jean-César-Marie-Alexandre, baron, 1782-1862.—*Antiquités inédites récemment decouvertes à la mansio et au castrum romain de Cosa (Tarn-et-Garonne)*.—*Revue archéologique* . . . ; Paris, 1857; vol. xiii, pt. ii, p. 556 [Lamp with crossed phalli in design].

— [Lettre] à M. Léon de Maleville, ancien député, ancien ministre de l'Intérieur, etc., etc., etc. [sur les antiquités de Cosa].—Same, Paris; XVI<sup>e</sup> année, première partie, avril 1859 à septembre 1859, p. 45 [Bronze lamp with lion and two phalli thereon].

— Notice sur une statuette antique en bronze, d'Isis, récemment découverte aux environs de Toulouse.—Same, Paris, 1847; vol. iii, pt. ii, p. 579 [Phallus and kteis used in rites of Isis].

<sup>1</sup> Sic in his acte de naissance, while in the documents relating to his marriage and tonsuring the names are François-Auguste-René.

— Sur trois monuments inédits relatifs au culte de Mercure.—Same, Paris; VIII<sup>e</sup> année, première partie, du 15 avril au 15 septembre 1851, p. 247 [Bronze lamp with enormous phalli, phallic amulets, and statuettes of Priapus found at Cosa].

CHAURAND DE MAILLY, Antoine.—Von erotischen Symbolen in der Freimaurerüberlieferung.—Anthropophyteia . . . ; Leipzig, 1910; vol. vii, pp. 291–5 [Phallic symbols].

[CHAUSSARD, Pierre-Jean-Baptiste (dit Publicola), 1766–1823].—Fêtes et courtisanes de la Grèce; supplément aux Voyages d'Anacharsis et d'Antenor; comprenant 1<sup>o</sup>. La chronique religieuse des anciens Grecs, tableau de leurs mœurs publiques; 2<sup>o</sup>. La chronique qu'aucuns nommeront scandaleuse, tableau de leurs mœurs privées: enrichi d'un almanach athénien; de la description des danses grecques; de chants anacréontiques, musique de Méhul; et de gravures d'après l'autorité antique, sur les dessins de Garnery, élève de David. A Paris. Chez F. Buisson [etc.]. An IX—1801. 4 v. Frontispieces. Music. Tables. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 118, 135–71; vol. ii, pp. 87–90, 253, 288, 367, 369; vol. iii, pp. 126–7, 341, 392; vol. iv, pp. 33, 405–9 [Phallus in Greek festivals and mysteries, except the last reference, which relates to the Hindu temple girls].

[—] Héliogabale, ou esquisse morale de la dissolution romaine sous les empereurs. Paris. Dentu, imprimeur-libraire. An X. (1802.) xiv, 438 pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 39, 156 [Syrian phallicism], 192 [Consecrated phallus as aphrodisiac].

CHAUVELOT, Robert, 1879–. —L'Indemystérieuse, ses Rajahs, ses brahmes, ses fakirs. Paris. Berger-Levrault, éditeurs. 1920. xii, 210 (2) pp. Pls. Coloured frontis. 8vo. Pp. 14 [Lingams and yonis at Ellora], 177 [Lingam at Madura sprinkled with powder at daybreak by widows].

—, BROOKS [née STIMSON], Mrs. Eleanor Kenyon, translator.—Mysterious India—its rajahs—its Brahmins—its fakirs. By Robert Chauvelot. Translated by Eleanor Stimson Brooks. New York. The Century Company. 1921. xx, 277 pp. Pls. Coloured frontis. 8vo. Pp. 18, 243 [Do.].

CHAUVET, Horace.—Folk-lore catalan. Légendes du Roussillon. Paris. Librairie J. Maisonneuve (Perpignan: Imprimerie librairie de l'Indépendant). 1899. 119 pp. Pictorial cover. Small 8vo. P. 57 n. 1 [Placing of head into a large pot

by barren women at the hermitage of Nuria (Spain); use of a spring near Bizanos (Basses-Pyrénées), and rubbing of rock in the Aspe valley (B.-P.) by the same].

CHAVÉE, Honoré-Joseph, 1815–1877.—[Remarks on Hindu phallicism].—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris, 1862; vol. iii, p. 486.

CHEETHAM, Ven. Dr. Samuel, F.S.A., Archdeacon of Rochester, 1827–1908.—The Mysteries, pagan and Christian; being the Hulsean lectures for 1896–97. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1897. xviii, 150 pp. Pp. 124–5 [Phallus in the mysteries].

Chemin Dupontès, P., editor. See Reinach, L. de. CHENEY, Sheldon Warren, A.B., 1886–. —The Theatre. Three thousand years of drama, acting and stagecraft. London, New York, Toronto. Longmans, Green and Co. 1929. ix, (3), 558 pp. Illus. Pls. (printed on both sides). Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 14 [Obscene dances], 33, 34, 70, 71 [Dionysia as origin of comedy], 76 and illus., 77 (illus.) [Wearing of phallus], 79 ["Fescennine" perhaps derived from "fascinum"].

CHENIER, Louis de, 1723–1796. —Recherches historiques sur les Maures, et histoire de l'empire de Maroc. A Paris. Chez l'Auteur [etc.]. 1787. 3 v. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 138 [Marabouts as fecundity-givers], 152 [Their intercourse with women held sacred; prostitution of female marabouts].

— The Present state of the empire of Morocco. Its animals, products, climate, soil, cities, ports, provinces, coins, weights, and measures. With the language, religion, laws, manners, customs, and character, of the Moors; the history of the dynasties since Edris; the naval force and commerce of Morocco; and the character, conduct, and views, political and commercial, of the reigning Emperor. Translated from the French of M. Chenier. London. Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson. 1788. 2 v. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 182, 187, 188 [Do.].

CHERVIN, Dr. Claudius-Félix-Arthur, 1850–192.. —[Review of Emile Soldi's (q.v.) "La Langue sacrée"].—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris, 1897; vol. viii (fourth series), No. 3, p. 252 [Projection on cap of women of Pont-l'Abbé (Finistère) said to represent a phallus].

Chesneau, E., translator. See Mantegazza.

Chesnel, A. de. See Charbouclais, Marquis de la.

CHESTER, Rev. Greville John, B.A., 1830–92.—More notes on Phœnician gems and amulets.—

- Palestine Exploration Fund : Quarterly Statement for 1886 ; London ; p. 45 [Phallic amulets].
- CHEVALIER, Dr. Julien ; LACASSAGNE, Dr. Jean-Alexandre-Eugène, 1843-1924, prefacer. — L'inversion sexuelle. Psycho-physiologie. — Sociologie. — Tératologie. — Aliénation mentale. — Psychologie morbide. — Anthropologie. — Médecine judiciaire. Préface du Dr. A. Lacassagne, Professeur à l'Université de Lyon. Lyon. A. Storck. Paris : G. Masson. 1893, (2), vi, xxiv, 520 pp. 12mo. Pp. 69-70 2 [Religious prostitution].
- CHEVALIER, Nikolaus, 1670-1720. — Recherche curieuse d'antiquités, venues d'Italie, de la Grece, d'Egypte, & trouvées à Nimegue, a Santen, au Château de Wittenburg proche d'Utrecht, dans le Château de Britten proche de Leyde, & a Tongres. Contenant, plusieurs bas-reliefs, statues de marbre et de bronze ; inscriptions antiques, couloirs, talismans, lampes, cuillers, cuilliers lachrymales, phioles lachrymales, urnes, stiles pour écrire, bracelets, romaines, bagues, cachets, couteau appelée secespita, phiole appelée guttus, medailles antiques & modernes, poids des Indes, figure chinoises, en un très grand nombre d'animaux et de minéraux, drogs curieus quatre volumes de plantes des Indes, d'oeufs de plus de cent sortes d'animaux & autres curiosites de differente sortes d'animaux & autres curiosites de differentes especes, que l'on voit dans la Chambre de Raretez de la Ville d'Utrecht sur le nouveau Canal dans l'Amonitie-huys, proche de l'Ecole Latine, avec sa description : le tout mis en ordre par Nicolas Chevalier suivant l'octroi que lui en ont fait nos Seigneurs les Etats de la Province d'Utrecht & le vénérable Magistrat de cette ville. Enrichie d'un grand nombre de figure en taille douce. A Utrecht. Chès Nicolas Chevalier, Marchand Libraire & Medailliste, où l'on trouve toutes sortes de medailles moderne à vendre. Anno 1709. (5), 6-15, (5), 12 pp. Pls. F. Pp. 12 (col. 2), 13 (col. 2), 14 (col. 2), pl. xxvi figs. 136, 141 [Various phallic objects, including an eared phallus].
- CHEVALIER, Marie. — Traditions et coutumes de la Haute-Bretagne. LXXVIII. Pays de Paimpont (Ille-et-Vilaine). — Revue des Traditions populaires ; Paris, 1906 ; vol. xxi, p. 179 [Offering of wax doll to Nôtre-Dame-des-Portes at Châteauneuf-du-Faou (Finistère) by barren women].
- CHEVRILLON, André-Louis, 1864- . — Dans l'Inde. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1891. (6), 334, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 98 [Lingam-yonis ; obscene temple sculpture], 124-5 [Religious prostitution ; shaktism ; lingam], 127, 182, 189, 282, 300, 305 [Lingam].
- , MARCHANT, William, translator. — Romantic India. Translated from the French of André Chevrillon by William Marchant. London. William Heinemann. 1897. (6), 276 pp. 8vo. Pp. 77 [Obscene temple sculptures], 98-9 [Religious prostitution ; shaktism]. N.B. — All the allusions to the lingams have been either omitted or much altered.
- Sanctuaires et paysages d'Asie. Ceylan bouddhique—Le matin à Bénarès—La sagesse d'un brahme—La mort à Bénarès—Le Bouddha birman. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1905. (4), 361, (2) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 123, 129, 177, 181, 182, 187, 207 [Lingam].
- CHEYNE, Rev. Dr. Thomas Kelly, 1841-1915. — The prophecies of Isaiah. A new translation with commentary and appendices. London. C. Kegan Paul & Co. 1880-1. 2 v. 8vo., Vol. ii, p. 71 [Phallic interpretation of chapter lvii, 8].
- Same. Fifth edition, revised. London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1889. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 10 n. 29, 106 n. 8 [Asherah] ; vol. ii, p. 72 ["Memorial" in chapter lvii, 8 = phallus].
- Traditions and beliefs of ancient Israel. London. Adam and Charles Black. 1907. xx, 591 pp. 8vo. Pp. 80-2 [Dissents from sexual theory *re* Genesis iii, 1-7], 342 [Phallic significance of "thigh"], 533-5 [and of Exodus, iv, 25].
- editor. See Encyclopaedia Biblica.
- Chifflet, J., editor and annotator. See Macarius.
- CHIL Y NARANJO, Dr. Gregorio, 1828-1901. — Estudios historicos, climatologicos y patologicos de las Islas Canarias. Primera parte [All published]. Las Palmas de Gran-Canaria. D. Isidro Miranda, Impresor-Editor. 1876-91 (1899 on cover). 3 v. Folding maps and tables. Coloured frontis. 4to. Vol. i, p. 517 [Wooden group of naked woman, and goats about to copulate, in temple].
- CHILD [née FRANCIS], Mrs. Lydia Maria, 1802-80. — The Progress of religious ideas, through successive ages. New York. C. S. Francis & Co. 1855. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 13, 16-17, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 108, 110-11 [Hindu phallicism], 151 [Golden phallus of Ptolemy Philadelphus], 172 ["Immodest" ceremonies in Egyptian mysteries], 193 [Crux ansata], 300-1 [Grecian temple prostitution], 312 [Dionysia].
- Chilesotti, O., translator. See Schopenhauer.
- Chilmead, E., translator. See Gaffarel.



(The) China Review : or, Notes and Queries on the Far East : Hongkong. See McClatchie.

[CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER (originally CHOISEUL-BEAUPRÉ). Marie-Gabriel-Florent-Auguste, comte de, 1752-1817].—Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce. A Paris. 1782-1822. 2 v. (in 3). Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Plans. Folding table. F. Vol. ii, p. 158 and pl. xvi, fig. 5 [Ithyphallic figure on coin of Imbros I].

— HASE, C. B. ; MILLER, Bénigne-Emmanuel-Clément, 1812-86, editors.—Voyage pittoresque dans l'empire ottoman, en Grèce, dans la Troade, les îles de l'archipel et sur les côtes de l'Asie-Mineure. Seconde édition. de notices historiques d'après les voyageurs modernes les plus célèbres, rédigées avec le concours et les observations inédites de M. Hase, de l'Institut, . . . et de M. Miller, de la Bibl. royale . . . Paris. A la Librairie de J.-P. Aillaud. 1842. 4 v. 8vo. (And an atlas, in two parts, of pls., maps, and plans in F.). Vol. ii, p. 269 and Atlas, part ii, pl. xvi, fig. 5 [Do.].

[CHOMPRÉ, Pierre, 1698-1760].—Dictionnaire abrégé de la fable, pour l'intelligence des poètes, et la connoissance des tableaux et des statues, dont les sujets sont tirez de la fable. A Paris. Chez la Veuve Foucault. 1727. (8), 333, (3) pp. 12mo. S.vv. Bacchanales (p. 51), Priape (pp. 276-7), Venus (p. 324).

— Dictionnaire portatif de la fable, pour l'intelligence des poètes, des tableaux, statues, pierres gravées, médailles, et autres monumens relatifs à la mythologie ; par Chompré. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée ; par A. L. Millin, Conservateur des Médailles. Pierres gravées et Antiques de la Bibliothèque nationale . . . A Paris. Chez Desray. An IX—1801. 2 v. (paged continuously). Small 8vo. Vol. i, s.vv. Anaetis (p. 95), Apis (p. 117) [Worshipped by barren women], Baptes (p. 178), Flore (p. 438) ; vol. ii, s.vv. Isis (p. 560), Ithyphalles (p. 563), Lupercales (p. 609), Mystères (p. 692) [Kteis shown therein], Osiris (p. 763), Phallophore, Phallus (p. 809), Priape (p. 842).

— RICHOMME, Charles-Eugène-Honoré, 1816- , editor.—Dictionnaire abrégé de la fable par P. Chompré. Edition revue et augmentée par Ch. Richomme. Paris. Imprimerie et librairie classiques de Jules Delalain et Fils. 1865. viii, 280 pp. 12mo. S.vv. Bacchanales (p. 45), Priape (p. 225), Vénus (p. 274).

— [FONSECA, Pedro José da, 1736-1816], translator.—Diccionario abreviado da fabula, para intelligencia dos poetas, paineis, e estatuas,

cujos argumentos sao tirados da historia poetica, por Mr. Chompré, licenciado em direito. Agora traduzido do francez em portuguez. [New edition.] Lisboa. Typ. de Maria da Madre de Deus. 1858. 230 pp. Small 4to. S.vv. Bacchanales (p. 44), Ithyphallos (p. 124), Phallo, Phallophoros (p. 179), Priapo (p. 191).

Chopin, J.-M., co-editor. See Cantù.

Choul, G. du. See Du Choul.

Chowbe, Ram Gharib. See Ram Gharib Chaube.

CHRIST, Dr. Wilhelm von, 1831-1906.—Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur bis auf die Zeit Justinians. Nördlingen. Verlag der C. H. Beck'schen Buchhandlung. 1889. xi, (1), 663, (1) pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). [Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft . . . herausgegeben von Dr. Iwan Müller . . . Siebenter Band.] 8vo. Pp. 142 [Dionysus], 143 [Phallic origin of comedy], 144 [Satyr plays].

— Same. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. München. C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Oskar Beck). 1890. xii, 769, (1) pp. Pls. (Printed . . .). [Handbuch . . .]. Pp. 161, 162, 163 [Do.], 239 240 242 [Phallic origin of comedy].

— Same. Dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. München. C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Oskar Beck. 1898. xiii, (1), 944, (1) pp. Pls. (Printed . . .). [Handbuch . . .]. 8vo. Pp. 191, 193, 194, 280-1, 284 [Do.].

— STÄHLIN, Dr. Otto, 1868- ; SCHMID, Dr. Wilhelm, 1859-, editors.—Same. Fünfte Auflage, unter Mitwirkung von Otto Stählin, Professor am K. Max-Gymnasium in München, bearbeitet von Wilhelm Schmid, o. Professor an der Universität Tübingen. München. C. H. Beck'sche . . . 1908-13. 2 v. (in 3). Pls. (Printed . . .). [Handbuch . . .]. 8 vo. Vol. i, pp. 12 n. 1 [Possible Indogermanic phallicism], 249-50, 375-7 [Origin of comedy], 251 [Artificial phalli].

— Same. Sechste Auflage. München. C. H. Beck'sche . . . 1912-24. 2 v. (in 3). [Handbuch . . .]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 13 n. 1, 262, 396-8, 403, 264 [Do.].

(The) Christian mythology unveiled. See Mitchell, L.

(The) Christian Observer : conducted by members of the Established Church ; London. See Anonymous (Review of Vindication).

(The) Christian Remembrancer : a quarterly review ; London. See Anonymous (Review of Paramésvarajnyána-góshthí).

Christiania videnskabs-selskabets forhandling; Christiania. See Bugge.

CHRISTIE, James, 1773-1831.—Disquisitions upon the painted Greek vases, and their probable connection with the shows of the Eleusinian and other mysteries. London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green. 1825. xii, 146 (1), pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 27, 32, 46 [Phallus, etc., in the mysteries], 98-9 [Syrian phalli].

— Observations occasioned by Mr. Ouvaroff's Essay on the Eleusinian mysteries. In Uvarov's (q.v.) "Essay . . ." (London, 1817), pp. 164-5 [Note on ithyphallic herms].

CHRISTOL, Frédéric, 1850- .—Au Sud de l'Afrique. Paris et Nancy. Berger-Levrault et Cie, éditeurs. 1897. xli, (1), 308 pp. Illus. (many full-page). Folding pl. 8vo. P. 82 (illus.) ["Nguana modula", doll worn by barren Basuto women].

CHRISTOPHE, Abbé Antoine-Noël-Mathieu, 1768-1824.—Dictionnaire pour servir à l'intelligence des auteurs classiques grecs et latins; comprenant la géographie, la fable, l'histoire et les antiquités, avec une table chronologique, et un tableau des poids, mesures et monnoies des anciens, comparés avec les nôtres. A Paris. Chez L. Duprat-Duverger. An XIII—1805. 2 v. 8vo. S.vv. Adonies, Anaitis, Baptes, Cabires, Cotytto, Cybèle, Dionysiaques, Florales, Lupercales, Mutunus, Mylitta, Osiris, Phallices, Priape, Satyres, Vénus. N.B.—This work is practically a translation of Lempriere's "Classical Dictionary". The phallic reference in the article "Mercurius" has been omitted.

Chronicle of Lanercost. See Maxwell, Sir H., Stevenson, J.

(La) Chronique médicale: revue bi-mensuelle de médecine historique, littéraire et anecdotique; Paris. See Baudouin, Cabanès, Dumont-Planchant, Noury.

Chunder, Bholanauth. See Bholānātha Chandra.

Chwolson, D. See Khvol'son.

CHYTRÆUS [rectē KOCHHAF], Dr. David, 1530-1600, editor.—De Russorum religione, ritibus nuptiarum, funerum, victu, vestitu, &c., et de Tartarorum religione ac moribus epistola ad D. Davidem Chytræum recens scripta. Alia ejusdem argumenti de sacrificiis, nuptiis, & funeribus veterum Borussorum. Ad cl. v. Georgium Sabinum olim missa. Excusæ anno M.D.LXXXII. (29) ff. Small 8vo. See Meletius.

CIACERI, Emanuele, 1869- .—Culti e miti nella storia dell'antica Sicilia. Catania. Francesco Battiato, editore. 1911. xii, 330 pp.

[Biblioteca di filologia classica diretta da Carlo Pascal. No. 2]. 8vo. Pp. 17-18 [Hyblaia-Gereatis, a phallic goddess], 77, 81-2, 176 [Religious prostitution in the cult of Aphrodite-Erykine], 198 [The mylloi in the Thesmophoria].

CIBRARIO, Dr. Giovanni Antonio Luigi, 1802-70.—Della economia politica del medio evo libri III che trattano della sua condizione politica, morale, economica. Torino. Presso Giuseppe Bocca. 1839. xx, (2), 614 pp. 8vo. P. 269 ["Festa della natura virile" at Pavia].

— Della economia politica del medio evo. Seconda edizione emendata ed accresciuta. Torino. A spese d'Alessandro Fontana, tipografo editore. 1841-2. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 237 [Do.].

— Same. Quinta edizione italiana emendata ed accresciuta nel testo e nelle tavole. Torino. Eredi Botta, tipografi-editori. 1861. 2 v. Portr. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 415 [Do.].

CIEZA DE LEÓN, Pedro, 1518-60.—Parte primera de la Chronica del Peru. Que tracta la demarcacion de sus provincias: la descripcion dellas. Las fundaciones de las nuevas ciudades. Los ritos y costumbres de los indios. Y otras cosas estrañas dignas de ser sabidas. [Colophon.] Impressa en Sevilla en casa de Martin de montesdoca. 1553. (10), cxxxiv ff. Illus. F. F. lxxxi (chap. 64) [Sodomy practised as religious rite].

— Same. En Anvers. En casa de Juan Steelsio. 1554. (8), 285, (9) ff. Small 8vo. F. 172 [Do.].

—, [VEDA, Enrique de, editor].—La Crónica del Perú. In Biblioteca de Autores Españoles, desde la formacion del lenguaje hasta nuestros dias. Madrid, 1849-80. Vol. xxvi [Historiadores primitivos de Indias, vol. ii (1853)], pp. 416-17 [Do.].

—, DANTÍN CERECEDA, Juan, editor.—La Crónica del Perú. Madrid. Calpe. [1922.] xxxiii, 367 pp. Maps. [Viajes clásicos editados y anotados bajo la dirección de J. Dantín Cereceda. No. 24.] 8vo. P. 222 [Do.].

—, URTEAGA, H., editor.—La Crónica general del Perú. Anotada y concordada con las Crónicas de Indias por Horacio H. Urteaga, miembro de número del Instituto histórico del Perú. Tomo I. Lima. Libreria e imprenta Gil. 1924. xvi, 350, (2) pp. [Colección Urteaga: Historiadores clásicos del Perú. Tomo VII.] 8vo. P. 206 [Do.].

—, [STEVENS, John, translator].—The seventeen years Travels of Peter de Cieza, through the mighty kingdom of Peru, and the large provinces

of Cartagena and Popayan in South America: from the city of Panama, on the Isthmus, to the frontiers of Chile. Now first translated from the Spanish, and illustrated with a map and several cuts. London. Printed in the Year MDCCIX; (8), 244, (11) pp. Illus. Folding map and plan. Small 4to. P. 163 [Do.].

Same. In "A New Collection of Voyages and travels . . ." [edited by Stevens], London, 1711. 2 v. Small 4to. Vol. i (third work), p. 163 [Do.].

—, [ARRIVABENE, Andrea, translator.]—La prima parte dell'Istorie del Perù, dove si tratta l'ordine delle provincie, delle città nuove in quel paese edificate, i riti et costumi de gli Indiani, con molte cose notabile, & degne, che vengano à notitia. In Venetia, al segno del Pozzo. Appresso Andrea Arrivabene. 1556. (12), 215, (1) ff. Small 8vo. F. 128 [Do.].

— Same. In Venetia. Appresso Giordano Ziletti, al segno della Stella. 1560. (8), 215, (1) ff. Small 8vo. F. 128 [Do.].

—, CRAVALIZ, Agostino di, translator.—Cronica del gran regno del Perù, con la descrizione di tutte le provincie, e costumi, e riti, con le nuove città edificate, & altre strane & maravigliose notitie. Parte prima. Scritta da Pietro di Cieca di Lione in lingua Spagnuola. Tradotta nella Italiana per Agostino di Cravaliz. In Venetia. Per Francesco Lorenzini da Turino. 1560. (12), 219 ff. Small 8vo. F. 133 [Do.].

Same. In Venetia. Appresso Camillo Franceschini. 1576. (12), 219 ff. Small 8vo. F. 133 [Do.].

CLAINÉ, Jules, 1856—Découverte de documents du culte phallique au Mexique.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris, 1893; Vol. iv (fourth series), pp. 222-3 [Finds at Iahualica, Hidalgo].

CLARAC, Charles-Othon-Frédéric-Jean-Baptiste, comte de, 1777-1847.—Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, ou description historique et graphique du Louvre et de toutes ses parties; des statues, bustes, bas-reliefs et inscriptions du Musée Royal des Antiques et des Tuileries; et de plus de 2,500 statues antiques, dont cinquante au moins sont inédites, tirées des principaux musées et des diverses collections de l'Europe; accompagnée d'une iconographie égyptienne, grecque et romaine, et terminée par l'iconographie française du Louvre et des Tuileries. [Vols. iii-vi.—Par feu M. le Cte de Clarac, Conservateur du Musée des Antiques du Louvre, Membre libre de l'Institut (Académie des

Beaux-Arts). Continué sur les manuscrits de l'auteur par M. Alfred Maury, Membre de la Société des Antiquaires de France. Publié sous la direction de Victor Texier, graveur.] Paris. A l'Imprimerie Royale [Nationale, Impériale]. 1841-53. 6 v. 8vo. (With an atlas of 6 v.—Paris, 1827-53—in oblong F.). Vol. ii, pt. i, p. 422 [Phallus as apotropaion]; vol. iv, p. 105 [Priapus]; Atlas, vol. iv, pls. 613, fig. 1367 [Triple herm of Aphrodite, Hermaphrodite, and Priapus], 692, fig. 1632 [Ithyphallic boy satyr with Dionysus], 725 figs. 1737, 1740 [Ithyphallic satyrs.]

— Pompei. [Fouille faite à Pompei en présence de S.M. la Reine des Deux Siciles, le 18 mars 1813.] [Privately printed.] 93 pp. Pls. (some folding). Title-page engraved. 8vo. P. 72 [Crux ansata].

Clare, L. A., translator. See Lévy-Bruhl.

CLARET, Dr. André-Jean, 1878—Note sur quelques documents relatifs à des ex-voto de l'époque gallo-romaine.—Bulletin de la Société française d'Histoire de la Médecine; Paris, 1904; vol. iii, p. 104 [Phallic ex-voto—with discussion by Dr. Baudouin].

CLARIDGE, Rev. George Cyril [originally George BADGER], 1884-1923.—Wild bush tribes of tropical Africa. An account of adventure & travel amongst pagan people in tropical Africa, with a description of their manners of life, customs, heathenish rites & ceremonies, secret societies, sport & warfare collected during a sojourn of twelve years. London. Seeley, Service & Co., Limited. 1922. 309 pp. Illus. Pls. (some printed on both sides). Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 67 [Obscene dances], 125 [Use of Ekumfu fetish image "chiefly phallic"], 213 [Many fetish images "positively indecent"].

CLARIUS, Isidorus [rectè Isidoro CHIARI], Vescovo di Foligno, 1495-1551.—[Comment on Numbers xxv, 3.] In "Critici (q.v.) Sacri . . ." Vol. i, col. 1083 [Baal-Peor].

Clark, A., editor. See à Wood.

Clark, W., collaborator. See Lewis, M.

Clarke, A., editor. See Fleury, C.

CLARKE, Rev. Dr. Edward Daniel, 1769-1822.—Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Cambridge (Broxbourn, Herts, and London). Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies. 1810-23. 6 v. (in parts and sections). Illus. Pls. (several folding). Frontis. Maps. Plans. 4to. Part ii, section 2 [Vol. iii], pp. 107 n. 5, 109 n. 4 [Crux ansata], 176 [Egyptian phallic amulets].

CLARKE, Hyde, 1815-95.—[Discussion on Burton's paper on "Anthropological collections from the Holy Land."]—*The Journal of the Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London, 1872; vol. ii, p. 62 [Phallic nature of certain Hamath (Hittite) characters].

— [Anthropological miscellanea.] *The Hamath inscriptions*.—Same, pp. 309-10 [Do.].

(The) *Classical Journal*; London. See Anonymous (On the), Townsend, G.

(The) *Classical Quarterly*; London and Boston, Mass. See Keith, A. B., Whatmough.

CLAUDE-LAFONTAINE, Robert-Henri-Auguste.—*A travers l'Inde*. Paris. Librairie Plon. Plon-Nourrit et Cie, imprimeurs-éditeurs. 1913. (6), 281 (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 15, 17, 166, 167, 191-2, 193 [Lingam].

CLAUSING, Dr. Johann Gottschalk, editor.—*Jus publicum Romanorum id est fasciculus arcanorum status reipublicæ Romanæ descriptorum præcipue opera clarissimorum autorum . . . accuratiorem vero . . . præterea accessit index rerum et verborum sufficientissimus*, cura Jo. Godeschalci Clausingii Consil. Lippiaci et J.U.D. Lemgovix. Ex officina Meyeriana. 1726-37. 4 v. Small 8vo. See Fiocco, Neander, C., Sardi.

[CLAUSTRE, Abbé André de.]—*Dictionnaire de mythologie, pour l'intelligence de poètes, de l'histoire fabuleuse, des monuments historiques, des bas-reliefs, des tableaux, &c.* A Paris. Chez Briasson, libraire. 1745. 3 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, s.vv. Anaetis (p. 79) [Religious prostitution], Baal-Phégor (p. 147), Baptes (p. 152), Cotytto (p. 255), Dionysiaques (p. 333), Fascinus (p. 450), Flore (p. 481); vol. ii, s.vv. Geniales dii (p. 18), Génitiaux (p. 21), Ityphalle, Ityphalores [sic] (pp. 227-8), Libérales (pp. 304-5), Lupercales (pp. 325-6), Mercure (p. 418), Mylitta (p. 462); vol. iii, s.vv. Pammilies (p. 79), Phallices, Phallophores, Phallus (pp. 151-2), Vénus (p. 491) [Religious prostitution].

CLAVEL, F.-T. BÈGUE.—*Histoire pittoresque des religions, doctrines, cérémonies et coutumes religieuses de tous les peuples du monde, anciens et modernes*. Paris. Pagnerre. 1844-5. 2 v. Pls. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 7-9 [General phallicism], 60, 139, 146-50, 165-6, 264 [Hindu phallicism], 237 [Dionysia]; vol. ii, pp. 7, 17 [Oceania], 49 [America], 198 [Egypt].

[CLEMPUTTE, Paul-Adolphe van, 1837-1916.]—*Aristophane. Théâtre*. [Par Charles Simond (pseud.)]—*Nouvelle Bibliothèque populaire*;

Paris [1889]; No. 137, p. 289 [Origin of Greek comedy].

CLEMEN, Dr. Carl Christian, 1865- .—*Religionsgeschichte Europas*. Erster Band. Bis zum Untergang der nichtchristlichen Religionen. Heidelberg. Carl Winters Universitätsbuchhandlung. 1926. vi, (2), 383 pp. Illus. [Kulturgeschichtliche Bibliothek, herausgegeben von W. Foy. II. Reihe: Bibliothek der europäischen Kulturgeschichte I.] Small 8vo Pp. 16 [Prehistoric ithyphallic figures], 50 (fig. 21) [Ithyphallic figure in Swedish rock-carving], 59 and fig. 33 [Ithyphallic wooden Jutland figures], 63 (fig. 35) [Ithyphallic figure on the Strettweg wagon], 200 [Phallic dolls in Slavic festivals], 238 [Religious prostitution in Aphrodite cult], 238 [Phallophoria], 278 [Phallus in mysteries], 352 [Fricco], 354 [Religious prostitution in his cult], 372 [Alleged Slavic deity Pripegala].

— *Miszellen zu Lukians Schrift über die syrische Göttin*. In "Abhandlungen zur semitischen Religionskunde . . . W. W. Grafen von Baudissin" (q.v.), pp. 89-95 [Religious prostitution], 98 [Nudity in rain-making].

— — — *Der Ursprung des Karnevals*.—*Archiv für Religionswissenschaft*; Leipzig, 1914; vol. xvii, pp. 147 [Saxon beating custom probably of phallic origin], 152 n. 1 [Ritual coitus in grain-fields in Holland], n. 2 [Ritual nudity].

CLEMENS, *Alexandrinus*, Titus Flavius, presbyter, c. 150-c. 215.—*Λόγος προτρεπτικός προς Έλληνας*. (Cohortatio ad gentes.) Chapter ii, paragraphs 5 [Phallus in rites of Aphrodite], 6 [Cabiri and the phallus of Dionysus; Baubo; and phallic symbolism of comb], 10 [Incident of Prosymnus alleged origin of phallic Dionysia], 11 [Dionysus Choiropsales worshipped by Sicyonians], 18 [Phallic representations].

[CLEMENS, Dr. Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910.]—*Following the equator: a journey around the world*. By Mark Twain [pseud.]. Hartford, Connecticut. The American Publishing Company. 1897. 712 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. P. 482 [Lingam].

CLEMENT, Dr. Emile.—*Ethnographical notes on the Western-Australian aborigines* by E. Clement, Ph.D., London. With a descriptive catalogue of a collection of ethnographical objects from Western Australia by J. D. E. Schmeltz, Ph.D., H.F.A.I.—*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*; Leiden, 1904; vol. xvi (1903), pp. 9 [Phallic (?) stone carvings], 11 [Eating of foreskin by initiate in circumcision]

- rite], 13 ["Very lewd songs" in wife-exchanging corroboree].
- CLÉMENT-JANIN, Michel-Hilaire, 1831-84.—*Sobriquets des villes et des villages de la Côte-d'Or*. Dijon. Imprimerie J. Marchand. [Manière-Loquin publisher of Pt. iv.] 1876-8. 4 pts. 8vo. Pt. 4, pp. 46-8 [St. Phal and other French phallic saints and their cult].
- CLEPHAN, Robert Coltman, F.S.A., 1839-1922.—*Ancient Egyptian beads and symbols represented in my collection*.—*The Antiquary* . . . ; London, 1902; vol. xxxviii, p. 20 [Phallus].
- CLERC, Dr. Charles dit *Charly*, 1882- .—*Les Théories relatives au culte des images chez les auteurs grecs du II<sup>me</sup> siècle après J.-C.* Thèse pour le doctorat d'université présentée à la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris. Paris. [Université de Paris.] 1915. xv, 264, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 14 [Early phalloid herms], 186 [Ithyphallic herms].
- CLERCQ, Frederik Sigismund Alexander de, 1842-1906; SCHMELTZ, J. D. E.—*Ethnographische beschrijving van de west- en noordkust van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea door F. S. A. de Clercq, met medewerking van J. D. E. Schmeltz, . . . met bijvoeging eener schets der ethnographie van Duitsch en Britsch Nieuw-Guinea*. Leiden. P. W. M. Trap. 1893. xv, 300 pp. Illus. Pls. Tables. Map. F. P. 244 [Ithyphallic figures].
- *De Overzijde der Ranojapo*.—*Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde* . . . ; Batavia, 's Hage, 1870; vol. xix, p. 525 [Ritual nudity in Minahassa (Celebes) rice gathering].
- CLERCQ, Louis-Constantin-Henri-François-Xavier DECLERCQ, dit de, 1836-1901; MENANT, J., RIDDER, A. de.—*Collection de Clercq. Catalogue méthodique et raisonné*. [Vols. iii-vii Catalogue publié par les soins de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres et sous la direction de Mm. de Vogüé, E. Babelon, E. Pottier.] Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1885-1912. 7 v. in 8 and index vol. Illus. Pls. (some folding). Large F (vols. i-ii) and large 4to (vols. iii-vii and index). Vol. i, pl. xxiii fig. 236 [Ithyphallic Ea-Bani on Assyrian cylinder]; vol. iii [Bronzes], pp. 68 (No. 90) [Herm in connection with statuette of Aphrodite], 125 (No. 204) [Khem in design on vessel], 195 (No. 284) [Amulet, possibly phallus]; Vol. iv (Marbres), p. 33 (No. 29) [Possible phallus on pillar]; vol. v (*Antiquités chypriotes—terres cuites*), p. 199 (No. 214) [Actor with phallus]; vol. vi (*Terres cuites et les verres*), pp. 6 and fig. (No. 1) [Pan], 47 (No. 77) [Phallic figure], 271-2 (Nos. 614-15) ["Baubo" figures], 278 (No. 639) [Mano in fica and reference to apotropaic phallus]; vol. vii, pt. i (Bijoux), pp. 266-9 (Nos. 1457-1471) [Phallic amulets in gold, bone, and paste]; vol. vii, pt. 2 (*Pierres gravées*), pp. 663 and pl. xxiii (No. 3076), 667 and pl. xxiii (Nos. 3087, 3089) [Priapus], 668 and pl. xxiii (No. 3091) [Ithyphallic man], 743 [Lamp in Louvre decorated with phallus].
- CLINCH, George, F.G.S., 1860-1921.—*Early man*. In "The Victoria history of the County of Buckingham", Haymarket [London], 1905, vol. i, p. 189 [Crosses cut in the chalk at Monks Risborough and Bledlow of possible phallic significance].
- *Early man*. In "The Victoria history of the County of Sussex", Haymarket, [London], 1905, vol. i, p. 324 [Cerne Abbas (Dorset) "Giant" and "Long Man" of Wilmington possibly analogous].
- CLODD, Edward, 1840-1930.—*Memories*. New York. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1916. x, (1), 288 pp. Portraits. 8vo. Pp. 87-8 [Phallicism].
- CLOTTEN, M. [Pseudonym ?]—*Reisebilder durch Vorder- und Hinterindien und Aegypten*. Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Friedrich. [1900.] vi, (2), 238 pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 93 [Lingam at temple of Kali near Calcutta], 104 [Indecent carvings in Nepalese temple at Benares], 150 [Lingams at Elephantia].
- CLOUGH [*née* RAUSCHENBUSCH], Dr. Emma, M.R.A.S.—*While sewing sandals; or, Tales of a Telugu parish*. London. Hodder and Stoughton. 1899. xi, 321 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 105 [Orgies of the Chermanishta sect similar to those of Shaktism], 298 [Lingam].
- CLOUGH, Rev. Dr. John Everett, 1836-1910.—*From darkness to light: the story of a Telugu convert*. Third edition. Boston. Published by W. G. Corthell, Mission Rooms. 1882. 288 pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of Lukshmiah). Small 8vo. Pp. 53, 136 [Lingam in legends], 137 [Linga-puja].
- COBERN, Rev. Dr. Camden McCormack, 1855-1920.—*Calf, Golden*.—*The International Standard Bible Encyclopædia*, vol. i, p. 543 [Astarte; phallic symbolism of bull].
- *Images*.—Same, vol. iii, p. 1454 [Masṣebhōth and Ashera].
- *Palestine (Recent exploration)*.—Same, vol. iv, p. 2234 [Finds of phalli].
- COBET, Dr. Carel Gabriel, 1813-1889.—*Observationes criticæ in Platonis comici reliquias quas annuente summo numine præsiede viro clarissimo Johanne Bake, liter. hum. prof. ord.,*

- ad. diem XX Octobris MDCCCXL. hora II. in auditorio majori ad publicam disceptationem proponit Carolus Gabriel Cobet. Phil. theor. et litt. hum. cand. in Acad. Lugd. Bat., Haganus. Amstelodami. Apud Johannem Müller. 1840. (3), iv, 200, (5) pp. 8vo. P. 128 [Dionysia].
- COCHET, Abbé Jean-Benoît-Désiré, 1812-1875.—Répertoire archéologique du département de la Seine-Inférieure, rédigé sous les auspices de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Rouen. Paris. Imprimerie Nationale. 1871. xvi pp., 584 cols., 585-652 pp. [Repertoire archéologique de la France, publié par ordre du Ministre de l'Instruction Publique . . .]. 4to. Col. 319 [Glass pudenda in connection with chapel near Rouen, the objects being worn by young people as late as the 19th century and called "Les Saint-Gorgon"].
- Cochinchine française: Excursions et reconnaissances; Saigon. See Aymonier.
- COCKAYNE, Rev. Thomas Oswald, M.A., 1807-73, editor.—Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England. Being a collection of documents, for the most part never before printed, illustrating the history of science in this country before the Norman Conquest. Collected and edited by the Rev. Oswald Cockayne, M.A., Cantab. London. Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green. 1864-6 3 v. 2 folding coloured frontispieces. [Rerum Britannicarum Medii Ævi Scriptores, or Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 339, 345, 347, 351 [Parts of deer, hares, and goats employed in various remedies for the procuring of offspring].
- COCKBURN, John, I.C.S., 1852-1902.—Notes on stone implements from the Khasi Hills, and the Banda and Vellore districts.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1879; vol. xlviii, part ii, pp. 138 [Celts thought by Brahmins to be connected with lingam], 139 [and found by author on a lingam-yoni].
- [Exhibition of a naturalistic panchamukha lingam].—Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1882; pp. 47-9 [Found at Uchah in the Banda District, and described with remarks on cult].
- Cocks, Richard, 15..-1624; THOMPSON, Sir Edward Maunde, G.C.B., D.C.L., F.B.A., 1840-1929, editor.—Diary of Richard Cocks, Capemerchant in the English Factory in Japan, 1615-1622, with correspondence. Edited by Edward Maunde Thompson. London. Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1883. 2v. [Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, Nos. lxvi-lxvii.] 8vo. Vol. i, p. 238 [Phallic images in Japan and France resorted to by barren women. (Passage bowdlerized by the editor)].
- CODAZZI, Giovanni Battista Agostino, 1793-1859.—Antigüedades indigenas. Ruinas de San Agustín. In F. Pérez's (q.v.) "Jeografía . . . de Colombia . . .", p. 93 and pl. v, fig. 36 [Ithyphallic figure].
- Codex Borbonicus. See Hamy.
- Codex Borgia. See Seler.
- Codex Vaticanus No. 3773. See Seler.
- CODRINGTON, Kenneth de Burgh, M.A., 1899- .—The Archæology of Indian sectarianism. . . . Man . . . ; London, 1930; vol. xxx, pp. 85-6 [Lingams in various cave-temples; in practically all 5th-8th century shrines, along with Vaishnava iconography].
- CODRINGTON, Rev. Dr. Robert Henry, 1830-1922.—The Melanesians. Studies in their anthropology and folk-lore. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1891. xv, (1), 419 pp. Illus. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 184 [Taking of sacred stones to bed with them by barren women].
- COENÈS, George, 1884- .—Les Deux inscriptions de Vat Thipdei, province de Siem Ráp. In "Mélanges d'Indianisme offerts . . . à S. Lévi" (q.v.), pp. 215, 217, 223, 224, 226, 229 [Mention of lingam in Cambodian Sanscrit inscriptions].
- Études cambodgiennes.—Bulletin de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient; Hanoi, 1913; vol. xiii, No. 6, pp. 24, 25, 26, 27, 34, 35, 36 [Inscriptions relating to lingams].
- COEN, Achille, 1844-1921, editor.—*Αριστοφανους Νεφέλαι*. Aristofane le Nubi con note italiane e introduzione di Achille Coen e con una appendice continente una nuova collazione dei MSS. Ravennate e Veneto per cura di Eugenio Ferrai. Prato. Aldina editrice. 1871. lxxvii, 248 pp. Small 8vo. P. 89 n. to l. 538 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- Cogan, H., translator. See Mendes Pinto.
- Cohausen, A. von, illustrator. See Jacobi, L.
- COHEN, Chapman, 1868- .—Religion & sex. Studies in the pathology of religious development. London, Edinburgh, & Boston. T. N. Foulis, Publisher. [1919.] xiii, (1), 286, (1) pp. [The Open Mind Library.] 8vo. Pp. 104-10 [Phallicism, and religious prostitution], 156 [Adamites], 157 [Manichaeans], 160 [Other mediaeval sects], 165-6 [License of Russian sects], 247-8 [Witch cult probably "a continuance of the older sex worship"].
- COHEN, Henry, 1808-1880.—Description des médailles grecques, romaines, etc., des pierres,

- gravées, des ivoires, bronzes, antiquités, sceaux, terres cuites, émaux, etc., composant le cabinet de feu M. Badoigts de Laborde. [Paris. 1869.] (4), 88, 32 pp. Pl. 8vo. (Antiquités) pp. 10-11 (Nos. 88-9), 12 (No. 100), 16 (No. 169), 17 (No. 179), 18 (No. 192), 20 (No. 211) [Various phallic subjects].
- Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain communément appelées médailles impériales. Paris. Chez M. Rollin [MM. Rollin et Feuardenet, éditeurs]. 1859-68. 7 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. iv, p. 87, No. 1, and pl. iii [Possible kteis on coins of Uranius Antoninus]; vol. vi, p. 552, No. 22 [Possible phallus on contorniate of Alexander].
- [COHEN, Marcel-Samuel-Raphaël, 1884-.] — [Report of Father Azais' lecture before the Institut français d'Anthropologie.]—L'Anthropologie; Paris, 1925; vol. xxxv, p. 525 [The phallic stones found in Abyssinia].
- [COINY, Jacques-Joseph, 1761-1809, engraver.]—Les Amours des dieux payens. A Lampsaque, et se trouve chez tous les marchands des nouveautés. 1802. 2 v. Frontis. Pls. 12mo. Vol. i, pl. viii [Cult of Priapus].
- Coke, T. editor. See Dempster.
- Colardeau, C.-P., versifier. See Montesquieu.
- COLE, Rev. Henry, C.M.S., 1848-.—Notes on the Wagogo of German East Africa.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute...; London, 1902; vol. xxxii, p. 338 [License at time of circumcision].
- COLE, Lt.-Col. Henry Hardy, R.E., 1843-1916.—Illustrations of ancient buildings in Kashmir. Prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council from photographs, plans, and drawings, taken by order of the Government of India. London. India Museum. Wm. H. Allen and Co., Publishers to the India Office. 1869 [1870 on cover]. 31, (1) pp. Pls. (mounted photographs). Plans. Map. 4to. P. 8 and pl. I.—'68 (plan), fig. D [Ancient snake-encircled lingam in Sankarācharya temple on Takht-i-Suliman, Srinagar].
- COLEBROOK, Henry Thomas, F.R.S., 1765-1837.—On ancient monuments containing Sanscrit inscriptions.—Asiatick Researches...; Calcutta, 1809; vol. ix, p. 432 [Lingam].
- On the Indian and Arabian divisions of the zodiack.—Same, p. 332 [Yoni as a sign].
- On the religious ceremonies of the Hindus, and of the Brāmens especially.—Same, Calcutta, 1801; vol. vii, pp. 240 n.\* [Some salagramas types of Shiva and called bana-linga], 281 [Lingam, and Shaktism].
- COLEMAN, Alexis Irénée du Pont, A.M.—Worship.—The New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge...; New York and London; vol. xii (1912), p. 436 [Phallicism].
- COLEMAN, Charles.—The Mythology of the Hindus, with notices of various mountain and island tribes inhabiting the two peninsulas of India and the neighbouring islands; and an appendix, comprising the minor avatars, and the mythological and religious terms, &c., &c., of the Hindus. With plates, illustrative of the principal Hindu deities, &c. London. Parbury, Allen, and Co. 1832. xviii (2), 401 pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 66, 91, 120, 151, 174-6, and pl. xxxiii (at p. 220) [Hindu phallicism].
- COLENZO, Rt. Rev. Dr. John William, Bishop of Natal, 1814-83.—The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined. London. Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green (Parts i-iv). Longmans, Green and Co. (Parts v-vii). 1862-79. 7 v. 8vo. Vol. v, pp. 282 n.\* [Ashera], 299 n.\* [Religious prostitution], 308 [Phallus in temple of Adonis at Byblus].
- COLIJN, Hendrikus, 1869-, editor, HEUTSZ, Luit.-Generaal Joannes Benedictus van, 1851-, prefacer.—Neerlands Indië. Land en volk, geschiedenis en bestuur, bedrijf en samenleving. Met een voorwoord van J. B. van Heutsz, Oud-Gouverneur-Generaal van Nederlandsch-Indië. Amsterdam. Uitgevers - Maatschappij "Elsevier". 1911-12. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces (coloured). 4to. See Kern, H.
- Colin, A., illustrator. See Barthélemy, J.-J.
- COLIN, Dr. Faustin, 1801-65.—Clef de l'histoire de la comédie grecque. Paris. Chez M. Charbonnier. [1856]. (3) 292 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 107-8, 121 [Dionysia].
- Collas, G. F., pseudonym. See Schlichtegroll, K.
- COLLE, Père Pierre; OVERBERGH, Cyrille van, 1866-, prefacer.—Les Baluba (Congo belge). Avec une préface de Cyr. Van Overbergh... Bruxelles. Albert Dewit, libraire-éditeur. Institut international de Bibliographie. 1913. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Pls. Folding map. [Collection de Monographies ethnographiques, publiée par Cyr. Van Overbergh. x-xi.] 8vo. Vol. i, p. 282 [Quasi religious prostitution]; vol. ii, pp. 619 [Rite of scarifying the pudenda in female secret society "Balindu"; songs sung in their praise], 627 [Licence in "Butwa" society dances].
- Collecção de noticias para a historia e geografia das nações ultramarinas, que vivem nos dominios Portuguezes, ou lhes são visinhas: publicada

pela Academia Real das Sciencias; Lisboa; 1812-56. See Barbosa, Portuguese missionaries.

Collection Auguste Dutuit. See Fröhner.

Collection J. Gréau. See Fröhner.

Collection Sabouloff. See Furtwängler.

Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman antiquities from the cabinet of the Hon. Wm. Hamilton. See Hancarville.

Collections of Travels through Turkey into Persia, and the East-Indies. Giving an account of the present state of those countries. As also a full relation of the five years' wars, between Aureng-Zebe and his brothers in their father's life-time, about the succession. And a voyage made by the Great Mogul (Aureng-Zebe) with his army from Delhi to Lahor, from Lahor to Bember, and from thence to the kingdom of Kachemire, by the Mogols, call'd, the Paradise of the Indies. Together with a relation of the kingdom of Japan and Tunkin, and of their particular manners and trade. To which is added a new description of the Grand Seignior's Seraglio, and also of all the kingdoms that encompass the Euxine and Caspian Seas. Being the travels of Monsieur Tavernier Bernier, and other great men: adorned with many copper plates. London. Printed for Moses Pitt at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1684. 2 v. Folding and other pls. Folding maps. F. See Bernier, Tavernier.

COLLIER, Rt. Rev. Jeremy, M.A., Non-juring Bishop, 1650-1726.—The Great historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical Dictionary; being a curious miscellany of sacred and profane history. Containing, in short, the lives and most remarkable actions of the patriarchs, judges, and kings of the Jews; of the apostles, fathers, and doctors of the Church; of popes, cardinals, bishops, &c. Of heresiarchs and schismaticks, with an account of their principal doctrines; of emperors, kings, illustrious princes, and great generals; of ancient and modern authors; of philosophers, inventors of arts, and all those who have recommended themselves to the world, by their valour, virtue, learning or some notable circumstances of their lives. Together with the establishment and progress both of religious and military orders, and the lives of their founders. As also, the fabulous history of the heathen gods and heroes. The description of empires, kingdoms, commonwealths, provinces, cities, towns, islands, mountains, rivers, and other considerable places, both of ancient and modern geography; wherein is observed the situation, extent and quality

of the country; the religion, government, morals and customs of the inhabitants; the sects of Christians, Jews, heathens, and Mahometans. The principal terms of arts and sciences; the publick and solemn actions, as festivals, plays, &c. The statutes and laws; and withal, the history of general and particular Councils, under the names of the places where they have been celebrated. The whole being full of remarks and curious enquiries, for the illustration of several difficulties in theology, history, chronology, and geography. Collected from the best historians, chronologers, and lexicographers; as Calvisius, Helvicus, Isaacson, Marsham, Baudrand, Hoffman, Lloyd, Chevreau, and others: but more especially out of Lewis Morery, D.D., his eighth edition corrected and enlarged by Monsieur Le Clerc; in two volumes in folio. To which are added, by way of supplement, intermix'd throughout the alphabet, the lives, most remarkable actions, and writings of several illustrious families of our English, Scotch, and Irish nobility, and gentry, and most famous men of all professions, arts, and sciences; as also, an exact description of these kingdoms; with the most considerable occurrences that have happened to this present time. The second edition, revis'd, corrected, and enlarg'd to the year 1688. London. Printed for Henry Rhodes, near Bride-Lane, in Fleetstreet; Thomas Newborough, at the Golden Ball in St. Paul's Church-Yard; the assigns of L. Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and Elizabeth Harris, at the Harrow in Little-Britain. 1701. 2 v. Frontis. (portr. of author). F. Vol. i, s.vv. Baptes, Eleusis; vol. ii, s.vv. Mutunus, Priapus.

COLLIGNON, Léon-Marime, 1849-1917, COUVE, Louis.—Catalogue des vases peints du Musée d'Athènes. Paris. Albert Fontemoing, éditeur. 1902-4. ix, (3), 722 (1), pp. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fascicule quatre-vingt-cinq (bis, ter)]. 8vo. Pp. 178 (No. 628), 207 (No. 675), 222 (No. 706), 241 (No. 767), 246 (No. 780), 295 (No. 923), 310 (No. 970), 316 (No. 998), 317 (No. 999), 336 (No. 1080), 342 (No. 1098), 353 (No. 1132), 354 (Nos. 1136-7), 355 (Nos. 1138-9), 368 (No. 1174), 371 (No. 1179), 379 (No. 1201), 435 (No. 1340), 440 (No. 1349), 625 (No. 1924), 627 (No. 1927), 631 (No. 1936) [Ithyphallic satyrs]; pp. 223 (No. 709), 233 (No. 747), 247 (No. 784), 252-3 (No. 796), 269 (No. 839), 289 (Nos. 896-7, 899), 296 (No. 929), 319 (No. 1008), 345 (No. 1105), 353 (No. 1132),



- [Ithyphallic asses or mules]; pp. 355 (No. 1138), 427 (No. 1302), 440 (No. 1348), 622 (No. 1918) [Ithyphallic herms]; pp. 165 (No. 614), 167 (No. 616), 278 (No. 855) [Ithyphallic figures]; pp. 286 [No. 887] [Ornithoid phallus], and 513 (No. 1600 bis) [Winged phallus]. N.B.—For the Supplement, see Nicole, G.
- COLLIN DE PLANCY**, Jacques-Albin-Simon **COLLIN** dit, 1793–1881.—*Dictionnaire critique des reliques et des images miraculeuses*. Paris. Guien et Compagnie, libraires. 1821–2. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 78 [Penis of St. Bartholomew at Treves and Augsburg], 331 [Fecundity-giving powers of a relic of St. Francis of Assisi], 382 [Pudenda of St. Gudule at Augsburg], 383–7 [St. Guignolet—his powers and those of Sts. Guerlichon, Gilles, René, Renaud, and Arnault]; vol. ii, pp. 46–9 [Prepuce of Jesus at Charroux, Rome, Coulombs, Antwerp, Puy-en-Velay, Hildesheim, and Châlons], 321 [Fecundity-giving powers of Notre-Dame-des-Vertus, near Paris]; vol. iii, pp. 29 [Sts. Renan and René], 44 [The “Sword of Roland” at Le Querci], 79 [St. Sergius], 175 [St. Urbic], 246 [and St. Paterne], 230 [Praeputium Christi at Clermont], 263–4 [Calvin on alleged prepuces of Jesus].
- Collins, G.**, translator. See Tiele.
- COLLINS**, Rev. George Wolsley, M.A., 1845–95. —‘Ashtoreth and the ‘Ashera.—*Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology*; Bloomsbury [London]; 1889; vol. xi, pp. 291–303 [Much of the phallic character of Ashtoreth (Astarte); claims that ashera = phallus].
- Collombar, A.**, illustrator. See Alméras.
- COLLOT**, Léon.—*Traditions et usages picards vers 1840*.—*Revue des Traditions populaires*; Paris, 1895; vol. x, p. 371 [Pilgrimage of barren women to Notre-Dame-du-Hamel, near Grandvillers (Oise)].
- COLLOTTI**, Guglielmo, 1851–. —*Costumi e superstizioni in Barberia*.—*Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari*; Palermo, 1889; vol. viii, p. 180 [Barren Barbary women and the marabouts].
- COLLUM**, V. C. C. [Pseudonym].—*Stone monuments, Primitive*. — *The Encyclopædia Britannica*, 14th edition, vol. xxi, p. 440 [Their occasional phallic symbolism].
- translator. See Ridder.
- COLLYER**, Rev. Dr. Robert, 1823–1912, **TURNER**, Joseph *Horsfall*, 1845–1915.—*Ilkley: ancient and modern*. Otley. Wm. Walker & Sons. 1885. 282, (1), xcvi pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Portraits. Facsimiles. Chart pedigrees. Map. 8vo. Pp. 42 [Cross substituted for phallic pillar], xcii [Mention of phallic theory *re* cup-markings].
- Colnago, A.**, collaborator. See Abramič.
- COLONNA-CECCALDI**, Georges, 1840–1879. — *Découvertes en Chypre. Les fouilles de Curium*.—*Revue archéologique* . . . ; Paris, 1877; New series vol. xxxiii [1877–1], pp. 5 [Phallus in necklace as amulet], 189 [Sheela-nagig].
- *La Patère d’Idalie*.—Same, Paris, 1872; New series vol. xxiv [1872–2], p. 316 [Aphrodite-Pandemos].
- Colquhoun, P.**, collaborator. See Wassa.
- COLSHORN**, Theodor, 1821–1896. — *Deutsche Mythologie fürs deutsche Volk. Vorhalle zum wissenschaftlichen Studium derselben*. Hannover. Carl Rümpler. 1853. xxviii, 358 (2), pp. 12mo. P. 210 [Fro, as fecundity-giver, invoked by barren women].
- Same. *Zweite Auflage. Neue Ausgabe*. Halle. Hermann Gesenius. 1889. xxvi, (2), 416 pp. 8vo. P. 207 [Do.].
- COLSON**, Dr. Alexandre, 1802–1884. — *Hercule Phallophore*.—*Gazette archéologique* . . ; Paris, 1877; vol. iii, p. 169 and pl. xxvi [Alleges an object in cornucopia borne by bronze statue in the Pourtalès collection to be a phallus].
- *Hercule Phallophore, dieu de la génération*. — *Annales du Musée Guimet*; Paris, 1882; vol. iv, pp. 39–44 and pl. iv [Do.].
- Colson, J.**, co-translator. See Calmet.
- Colyer-Fergusson**, Mrs. B. S., translator. See Saussaye.
- COMAILLE**, Jean, 1868–1916.—*Les Ruines de Bassac (Carnodge)*.—*Bulletin de l’École française d’Extrême-Orient*; Hanoi, 1902; vol. ii, p. 266 [Lingams].
- COMBARIEU**, Dr. *Jules-Léon-Jean*, 1859–1916.—*De parabaseos partibus et origine ad doctoris gradum promovendus disseruit J. Combarieu*. Paris. Thorin & Fils, éditeurs. 1894. 88 pp. 8vo. Pp. 31–2, 86 [The phallica].
- *Études de philologie musicale*. III. *La Musique et la Magie. Étude sur les origines populaires de l’art musicale, son influence et sa fonction dans les sociétés*. Paris. Alphonse Picard et Fils, éditeurs. 1909. viii, 374 (1), pp. Large 8vo. Pp. 297 [Hermes], 298 [Dionysia].
- COMBE**, Taylor, 1774–1826.—*A Description of the collection of ancient terracottas in the British Museum; with engravings*. London. Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. 1810. vii (1), 39 pp. Pls. F. P. 17 and pl. xxvii [Ithyphallic faun—

- not represented as such in plate, as is explained in a Latin foot-note].
- Combe, W., compiler. See Falkner.
- Comes, Natalis. See Conti.
- Comité archéologique de Senlis. See Comptes rendus.
- Comité des Travaux historiques et scientifiques. See Bulletin.
- [COMMELIN, Izaäk, 1598-1676, editor].—Begin ende voortgangh der Vereenighde Nederlandtsche Geoutroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie. Vervatende de voornaemste reysen, by de inwoonderen der selver provintien derwaerts gedaen. Alles nevens de beschrijvingen der rijcken, eylanden, havenen, revieren, stroomen, reeden, winden, diepten en ondiepten; mitsgaders religien, manieren, aerdt, politie en regeeringe der volckeren; oock mede haerder speceryen, droogen, geld en endere koopmanschappen, met vele discoursen verrijckt: nevens eenige kopere platen verciert. Nut en dienstigh alle curieuse, en andere zee-varende liefhebbers. Met drie besondere tafels ofte registers, in twee deelen verdeelt: waer van 't eerste begrijpt veerthien voyagien den meeren-deelen voor desen noyt in 't licht geweest. [Tweede deel . . . begripende de volgende twaelf voyagien . . .]. Amsterdam. 1646. 2 v. (21 parts). Pls. and maps (some folding). Engraved title-pages. Oblong 4to. See Caerden, Candidius.
- Commentaire en vers françois sur l'École de Salerne. See Dufour de la Crespelière.
- Commentationes Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Gottingensis; Gottingae. See Gatterer, Heyne, Meiners, Wrisberg.
- Commission des Antiquités de la Seine-Inférieure. See Bulletin.
- (A) Companion to Greek Studies. See Gardner, E. A., Jebb.
- (A) Comparative view of the antient monuments of India. . . . See Gough.
- COMPARETTI, Dott. *Domenico* Pietro Antonio, 1835-192., editor.—*Museo italiano di antichità classica*, diretto da Domenico Comparetti. Firenze. Ermanno Loescher. 1885-90. Illus. Folding and other pls. 4to. See Brizio, Milani.
- editor and annotator. See Franchetti.
- Compte-rendu de la Commission Impériale archéologique; St. Pétersbourg. See Stephani.
- Comptes-rendus de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres; Paris. See Arbois, Oppert, Vogüé.
- Comptes rendus (de l') Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. See Bapst, Bleicher, Coutil, Delort, Jammes, Matthis, Passemard, Pommerol, Sacaze.
- Comptes rendus (du) Congrès international d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie préhistoriques. See Baye, Didon, Hampel, Reber, Siret, L., Volkov.
- Comptes rendus du Congrès international des Sciences ethnographiques. See Castaing.
- Comptes rendus du Congrès préhistorique de France. See Atgier, Paniagua, Schaudel.
- Comptes rendus et Mémoires du Comité archéologique de Senlis; Senlis. See Maricourt, Plessier.
- Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences; Paris. See Girod, Jeannel, R.
- COMPTON, Herbert Eastwick, 1853-1906.—*Indian life in town and country*. London. George Newnes, Limited. [1904.] vi, 204 pp. Pls. Coloured frontis. [Our Empire.] Small 8vo. Pp. 80, 84 [Hindu temple girls].
- Conant, T. J., collaborator. See Abbott, L.
- CONDAMIN, Père Albert, S.J.—*Le Livre d'Isaïe*, traduction critique avec notes et commentaires. Paris. Librairie Victor Lecoffre. 1905. xix, 400 (1) pp. [Études bibliques.] 8vo. P. 366 [The phallic theory *re* chapter lvii, 8].
- CONDER, Col. Claude Reignier, LL.D., M.R.A.S., 1848-1910.—*Heth and Moab. Explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882*. (Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund.) London. Richard Bentley and Son. 1883. x, (1), 436 pp. Illus. Map. 8vo. Pp. 143, 149, 197-9, 201, 210, 234 [Phallic character of stone worship].
- *Syrian stone lore; or, the Monumental history of Palestine*. (Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund.) London. Richard Bentley and Son. 1886. xiv, 472 pp. Illus. Maps. 8vo. Pp. 46-7 and n.\* [Semitic and Hindu phallicism; religious prostitution; survival of phallic worship in Palestine], 71 [Phœnician pillars probably phallic], 72 n. † [Note on phallic interpretation of the ankh], 187 n. \* [Lemon apparently a phallic symbol in India], 423 n. \* [Phallicism among the Anseiriyeh of Mt. Lebanon].
- *The Gnostics*.—*The Asiatic Quarterly Review*, London, 1888; vol. v, pp. 95-6 [Ritual nudity; phallus in the Eleusinian mysteries; alleged use by Gnostics].
- [Obituary notices.] Major-General Forlong, M.R.A.S.—*The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society* . . . ; London, 1904, p. 522 [His interest in phallicism].

CONDER, Josiah, 1789-1855.—An Analytical and comparative view of all religions now extant among mankind: with their internal diversities of creed and profession. London. Jackson and Walford. 1838. xii, 698 pp. 8vo. Pp. 647, 656, 663-4, 668 [Hindu phallicism].

CONDON, Rev. Fr. Michael A., 1875- .—Contribution to the ethnography of the Basoga-Batamba, Uganda Protectorate, Br. E. Africa.—*Anthropos* . . . ; Wien, 1911; vol. vi, p. 371 [Obscene dances at weddings].

CONESTABILE DELLA STAFFA, Giovanni Carlo, conte, 1824-77.—[Exhibition of bronze Cupid with phallic symbols found in Sardinia, and of gem with ithyphallic satyr thereon from the Castellani collection].—*Bullettino dell' Instituto*; Roma; [vol. xxxi], No. 5 di Maggio 1859, (Adunanze), pp. 97, 98.

— Sovra alcuni oggetti, che sono nei musei di Parigi e di Londra. Lettera del sig. conte Giancarlo Conestabile a G. Henzen.—*Same* [vol. xxxiv], No. 4 di Aprile 1862, p. 70 [Ithyphallic satyrs on bronze candelabrum].

Conforti, L. See Fischetti.

Congrès international d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie préhistoriques. See *Comptes rendus*.

Congrès international des Sciences ethnographiques. See *Comptes rendus*.

Congrès préhistorique de France. See *Comptes rendus*.

Congreso internacional de Americanistas. See *Actas*.

CONGREVE, Lt.-Col. Harry, Madras Army, 1811-1879.—On Druidical and other antiquities between Mettapoliam in Coimbatore and Karnul on the Tungabhadra.—*The Madras Journal of Literature and Science for the year 1878*; Nungumbaukum, 1879; p. 164 [Lingam in cave at Usur].

— The Origin of Brahminism.—*Same*, Madras, 1862; vol. vi (New series), No. 12 (December, 1861), pp. 280, 281, 289 [Hindu and ancient Egyptian phallicism compared].

CONIL, Pierre-Auguste.—*Le Mercure de Lamothe-Montravel*.—Société archéologique de Bordeaux: *Bulletin*; Bordeaux, 1914; vol. xxxvi, p. 50, nn. 1 and 3 [Ithyphallic Hermes].

CONOLLY, Capt. Edward Barry, Bengal Army, 1808-40.—Observations upon the past and present condition of Oujein or Ujjayani.—*The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1837; vol. vi, pp. 821 [Ancient lingam at Sidd Nath], 822-3 [Indecent pictures in new building], 825, 829, 831, 832 [Lingam in legends],

853 [Lingams and obscene carvings in cave-temple at Ujjain (Gwalior)].

[—] March between Mhow and Saugor, 1838.—*Same*, Calcutta, 1840; vol. viii (1839), pp. 815 [7½ ft. lingam at Bhojpur], 819 n. \* [Votive threads on lingams].

[—] On an acrolite presented to the Society.—*Same*, p. 823 [Meteoric stone enshrined as lingam at Barnagar (Gwalior)].

[—] Second paper on a march between Mhow and Sagur (*sic*). By Khan Ali [pseud.]. On the Huli in Malwa.—*Same*, Calcutta, 1840; vol. ix, pt. 1, pp. 316, 318 [Extraordinary license during Holi], 324 [Phallic figure of Nathuram set out in road].

CONRADT, Dr. Karl, 1847- .—Die metrische und rhythmische Komposition des Aristophanes. I. Teil: 1. *Ἀχαρνῆς*. 2. *Ὀρνίθες*. 3. *Λυσιστράτη*. 4. *Θεσμοφοριαζούσαι*. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Gymnasiums zu Greifenberg P. Leipzig. Kommissionsverlag der Buchhandlung Gustav Fock. 1910. 58 pp. 4to. P. 8 [Phallica].

Constable, A., editor and translator. See Bernier.

CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, Henri-Benjamin, 1767-1830, MATTER, Dr. Jacques, 1791-1864, introducer.—Du polythéisme romain, considéré dans ses rapports avec la philosophie grecque et la religion chrétienne; ouvrage posthume de Benjamin Constant; précédé d'une introduction de M. J. Matter, Inspecteur général de l'Université de France. Paris. Chez Béchét aîné, libraire. 1833. 2v. 8vo. Vol. i (Book v, chap ii), p. 160 [Phallophoria].

— De la religion, considérée dans sa source, ses formes et ses développements. Paris. Bossange père, etc. (vol. i). Chez Bechet aîné, libraire. (vols. ii-iii). Chez Pichon et Didier, éditeurs (vol. iv). 1824-31. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 54 (Book i, chap. 2) [Phallus in mysteries], 71 n., 78 n. (chap. iii) [Religious prostitution], 350 (Book, ii, chap. 7) [African obscene rites]; vol. ii, pp. 93-4 (Book iii, chap. 10) [Lingam], 310, n. 1 (Book v, ch. 2) [Phallic Greek gods], 311 (Do.) [Phallus in mysteries], 419 (ch. 5) [Lingam]; vol. iii, pp. 118 (Bk. vi, ch. 5) [Lingam], 322 (Bk. vii, ch. 5) [Phallus]; vol. iv, pp. 125 (Bk. x, ch. 3) [Osiris holding phallus], 189-200 (ch. 10) [General phallicism], 254-66 (Bk. xi, ch. 4) ["Licentious rites"], 309 n. 1 (ch. vii) [Latin phallicism], 337 n. 2 (Do.) [Bacchanalia and Floralia]; vol. v, pp. 32-3, n. 5 (Bk. xiii, ch. 4) [Classical phallicism],

- 47 (Do.) [Cabiri and the phallus], 109 (ch. 10) [Bacchanalia].
- CONTANT D'ORVILLE, André-Guillaume, c. 1730–1800.—*Histoire des différens peuples du monde, contenant les cérémonies religieuses et civiles, l'origine des religions, leurs sectes & superstitions, & les mœurs & usages de chaque nation.* A Paris. Chez Edme, libraire. 1772. 6 v. Vignettes. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 97 [Puzza, Chinese goddess of fecundity], 226 [Fottei, Japanese fecundity-giver]; vol. ii, pp. 43, 66 [Lingam], 161 [Bride of Jaganath], vol. iv, p. 81 [Osiris].
- (The) Contemporary Review, London. See Batt. Lenormant, F., Oldham, Ramsay, W. M., Sayce.
- CONTENAU, Dr. Georges, 1877– . . . *La Civilisation phénicienne.* Paris. Payot. 1926. 396 pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 113, 114 [Astarte], 126 [Baetylia], 132 [Religious prostitution].
- *La Déesse nue babylonienne. Etude d'iconographie comparée.* Paris. Paul Geuthner, éditeur. 1914. 131, (1) pp. Illus. 8vo. [Deals largely with the phallic character of naked goddesses].
- Manuel d'archéologie orientale depuis les origines jusqu'à l'époque d'Alexandre. 1. Notions générales (Races, chronologie, langage, écriture, religion, etc. . .). *Histoire de l'art (Art archaïque d'Elam et de Sumer).* Paris. Éditions Auguste Picard. 1927– . (2), 545 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 322 [Sumerian ritual nudity], 324–6 [Religious prostitution], 430 [The naked goddess].
- CONTI, Natale, –1582.—*Natalis Comitum Mythologiae, sive Explicationem fabularum libri decem.* In quibus omnia prope naturalis & moralis philosophiae dogmata sub antiquorum fabulis contenta fuisse demonstratur. Cum locupletissimis indicibus eorum scriptorum, qui in his libris citantur, rerumque notabilium, & multorum nominum ad fabulas pertinentium explicationibus. Opus non tantum humanarum, sed etiam sacrarum literarum & philosophiae studiosis perutile, ac prope necessarium. Venetiis. 1568. 340 ff. Small 4to. [Book v, chapters 13, 15.] Ff. 152–4 [Dionysus], 160 [Priapus].
- *Natalis Comitum Mythologiae . . . demonstratur.* Nuper ab ipso autore recogniti & locupletati. Ejusdem libri quatuor de Venatione. Cum indice triplici; rerum memorabilium, urbium & locorum à variis heroibus denominatorum, ac plantarum & animalium singulis diis dicatorum. Opus cujusvis facultatis studiosis perutile ac prope necessarium. Francofurti. Apud Andream Wechelium. 1581. (16), 1137, (62) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 498, 508, 527–9 [Do.].
- , LINOCIER, Geoffroi, editor.—*Natalis Comitum Mythologiae . . . dogmata continentur. Ejusdem libri quatuor de Venatione.* Omnia praeter nuperrimam ipsius auctoris recognitionem & locupletationem, opera & labore Geofredi Linocerii Vivariensis recognita: cujus liber unus recens accessit Mythologiae Musarum. Cum indice . . . necessarium. Parisiis. Apud Arnoldum Sittart, sub seuto Coloniensi, monte Divi Hilarii. 1583. (14), 1108, (115) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 493, 496, 503, 521 4 [Do.].
- Same as 1581 but “libri IIII de Venatione”. Addita Mythologia Musarum, a Geofredo Linocerio uno libello comprehensa, & nunc recens à F. S. multis & foedis mendis expurgata. Francofurti. Apud haeredes Andreae Wecheli. 1584. (16), 1193, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Ut supra, 1583.
- Same as 1581. Accessit G. Linocerii Musarum Mythologia, et anonymi Observationem in totam de diis gentium narrationem libellus. [Geneva.] Excudebat Gabriel Carterius. 1596. (16), 963, (140) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 420–1, 423, 429, 445 7 [Do.].
- Same. Lugduni. Sumptibus Petri Landri. 1602. (16), 1123, (162) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 489, 492, 499, 517–20 [Do.].
- Same. Gebennis [Geneva.] Apud Joannem Arnoldum. 1605. (16), 1123, (162) pp. Small 8vo. Ut supra, 1602.
- *Natalis Comes Mythologiae . . . dogmata in veterum fabulis contenta fuisse perspicue demonstratur.* Opus cujusvis . . . necessarium. Accessit G. Linocerii . . . libellus. Adjectae sunt insuper novissimae huius, post Germanica & Gallicam, editioni elegantissimae deorum imagines, & eruditissimae mythologiae M. Antonii Tritonii Utinensis. Omnia summo studio, & exquisito labore emendata. Patavii. Apud Petrum Paulum Tozzium. 1616. (44), 614, (2), 60 pp. Illus. Folding pl. Small 4to. Pp. 266 [Illustration of phallic amulets], 269, 271, 274 [Dionysus], 283–5 and illus. [Priapus].
- Same, “denuo emendata.” Patavii. Ex typographia Pauli Frambotti. 1637. (44), 614, 56 (verè 58), (3) pp. Illus. Folding pl. 8vo. Ut supra (1616).
- Same as 1596, but “libri IV de Venatione”. Genevae. Sumptibus Petri Chouët. 1651. (16), 1123, (162) pp. Small 8vo. Ut supra (1602).
- Same. [Lyons.] Sumptibus Joannis de Tournes. 1653. (16), 1125, (162) pp. Small

- 8vo. Pp. 491, 494, 501 [Dionysus], 519-22 [Priapus].
- , MONTLYARD, Jean de, seigneur de Melleray, c. 1530—, translator.—*Mythologie c'est à dire, Explication des fables, cōtenant les gñalogies des dieux, les cerimonies de leurs sacrifices; leur gestes, adventures, amours. Et presq tous les preceptes de la philosophie naturelle & morale. Extraite du Latin de Noel le Comte, & augmentee de plusieurs choses qui facilitent l'intelligence du sujet.* Par J. D. M. A Lyon. Chez Paul Frelon. 1607. (12), 1066, (28) pp. Portr. of Henry of Bourbon (act. 12). Title-page engraved. 8vo. Pp. 472, 475, 480, 499-501 [Do.].
- Same. A Rouen. Chez Jean Osmont, Manassez de Preaulx & Jacques Besongne. 1611. (8), 890, (24) pp. Title-page engraved. 8vo. Pp. 397, 400, 404, 419-21 [Do.].
- [—] *Mythologie, ou Explication des fables, oeuvre d'eminente doctrine, & d'agreable lecture. Cy devant traduite par J. de Montlyard. Exactement reveüe en cette derniere edition, & augmentée d'un traitté des Muses; de plusieurs remarques fort curieuses; de diverses moralitez touchant les principaux dieux; et d'un abbrege de leurs images, par J. Baudoin.* A Paris. Chez Pierre Chevalier, rue S. Jacques à l'Image S. Pierre, près les Mathurins, et Samuel Thiboust, au Palais en la Galerie des Prisonniers. 1627. (8), 1095, (5), 53, (24) pp. Illus. (full-page). Engraved title-page. F. Pp. 396 (illus.) [Phallic amulets and Priapus], 483, 486, 492 [Dionysus], 513-15 [Priapus].
- Contributions to North American Ethnology.* (Department of the Interior: U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region); Washington. See Powers, Rau, Thomas, C.
- CONWAY, Rev. Dr. Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907.—*Demonology and devil-lore.* London. Chatto and Windus. 1879. 2 v. Illus. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 267 [Ritual nudity in Russia during plague].
- *Mystic trees and flowers.*—Fraser's Magazine; London, 1870; New series, vol. ii, pp. 591 [Phallic symbolism of apple], 594 [Passing of naked child through ash-tree], 606 [Shaking dew from cherry-tree on naked body Brandenburg cure for fever], 708 [Mandrake kept in Kent to cure barrenness], 710-11 [Running naked through flax field Brandenburg cure for dizziness].
- *The Sacred flora.*—Harper's New Monthly Magazine; New York; vol. xli, No. 245, October, 1870, pp. 732, 733 [Apple], 734 [Ritual nudity], No. 246, November, 1870, p. 893 [Mandrake].
- Conybeare, F. C., translator. See Meletius.
- CONZE, Dr. Alexander Christian Leopold, 1831-1914.—*Heroen- und Götter-Gestalten der griechischen Kunst.* Wien. R. v. Waldheim. 1874-5. 2 pts. (with continuous pagination). 49 pp. 106 pls. F. Pt. i, pl. xxii [Ithyphallic satyr]; pt. ii, pls. lxix (pp. 34, 36) [Ithyphallic Hermes], lxxvii (p. 37) [Priapus], lxxviii-lxxix (p. 38) [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- *Reise auf den Inseln des thrakischen Meeres.* Hannover. Carl Rümpler. 1860. viii, 123, (1), pp. Pls. (including map and plans). Frontis. 4to. Pp. 13 [Phallus as apotropaion], 95 and pl. xx, fig. 11 [Ithyphallic Hermes on coin of Imbros].
- *Die Antikensammlung der Marciana zu Venedig.*—*Archäologische Zeitung*; Berlin, 1873; vol. xxx (New series, vol. v), p. 86 [Statue of ithyphallic Pan].
- *Hermes-Kadmilos.*—Same, Berlin, 1881; vol. xxxviii, pt. 1 (1880), pp. 9 [Hermes and phallus], 10 (fig.) [Ithyphallic satyr].
- *Archäologische Gesellschaft zu Berlin.* 1904. Februar-Sitzung.—*Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts*; Berlin, 1904; vol. xix (*Archäologischer Anzeiger*, No. 1, p. 76 and fig.) [Remark on inscription on ithyphallic herm].
- COOK, Arthur Bernard, M.A., 1868—.—*Zeus: a study in ancient religion.* Cambridge. At the University Press. 1914-25. 2 v. (in 3). Illus. Folding and other pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 53 n. 1 [Balls on pillars in Etruria originally grave-phalli], 107-8 [Phallus of Dionysus brought to Etruria by Cabiri and its worship taught], 258 n. 2 [*Κιναιδιον* (wry-neck) not of phallic significance], 351 n. 3 [Ram-headed herm found near Gythion with hole for inset phallus], 394 n. 2 [Possible phallic stelæ erected over buried genitalia of Phrygian priests], 396 n. 1 [Phallic symbolism of snake], 429 n. 4 [Phallic symbolism of ram—ram-headed phalli], 534 n. 4 [First element in *Σάρυρος* may be old word for *Φαλλος*], 550 n. 8, 554 [Religious prostitution at Baalbec], 591 n. 3 [Climbing of phalli by Syrian priests at Hierapolis], 622-3 [Lily as fertility symbol], 634-5 [Phallic symbolism of bull], 677 [Lupercalia], 682-3 [Phallic origin of comedy], 684 [Possible phallic rite at the Anthesteria], 685 (fig. 510) [Girl in vase design sprinkling seed (?) on phalli], 688 [Rural Dionysia in "Acharnians"], 689 n. 5 [Soot-covered figure in phallophoria comic], 693 [Liber

served with phallic rites], 696 [Ithyphallic figures with equine characteristics], 699-701, pls. xxxviii-xxxix [Dancers, etc., with artificial phalli], 704-5 [Statuettes of ithyphallic goat-men--goat's symbolism]; vol. ii, pt. i, pp. 154, n. and fig. 92 [Phalloid gherkin in liknon], 224 n. 1 [Osiris], 244 n. 4 [Statue of Dionysus possibly leaf-girdled because ithyphallic], 291 n. 2 [Gesture of benediction possibly of phallic origin], 367 n. 1 [Phalloid horns on Roman bronze lamp], 384 n. [Wooden phallic pillar earliest form of Hermes], 405 n. 2 [Phallus in liknon on relief], 426 n. 4 [Phallic character of Jachin and Boaz pillars], 450 n. 1 [Penis of Kibuka, deified Baganda king, preserved as relic], 522 n. [Swathed figure on Hagia Triada sarcophagus said by Petersen to be a phallic god], 645 n. 4 and fig. 563 [Ithyphallic herm], 687 and fig. 628 [Ithyphallic figure in Swedish rock-carving], 734 n. 3 [Phallus-weighing in Roman art], 772 n. 1 [Lotus as phallic symbol connected with ithyphallic Khem and Amen-Ra], 791 n. 3 [Shiva's trident of phallic origin], 879 n. (15) [Phallus on holed tablet from Cyprus]; Part 2, pp. 970 [Attis], 1022 [Dionysus and Polyhymnos (Prosumnus)], 1068 [Hermes], 1089-90 and figs. 931, 932 [Telesphorus], 1091 and fig. 934 [Ithyphallic herm of Octavian on coin], 1150, n. 9 [Inscription below phallus of (?) herm found near Thespiai].

The European sky-god.—Folk-lore . . . ; London, vol. xv, No. 3, September, 1904, p. 303 and n. 266 [Phallica]; and vol. xvii, No. 4, December, 1906, p. 448 ["Darby and Grane's Bed" and childless Irish couples].

—The Gong at Dodona.—The Journal of Hellenic Studies; London, 1902; vol. xxii, p. 27 [The phalli at Hierapolis].

—Συκοφάντης.—The Classical Review; London, 1907; vol. xxi, p. 136 [Phallic significance of "fig" gesture].

COOK, Capt. James, R.N., 1738-79, BANKS, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, Bt., D.C.L., F.R.S., 1743-1820, HAWKESWORTH, Dr. John, 1715-73, editor.—An Account of a voyage round the world, in the years MDCCLXXVIII, MDCCLXIX, MDCCLXX, MDCCLXXI [vols. ii, and iii of "An Account of the voyages undertaken by the order of his present Majesty for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Cartaret, and Captain Cook, in the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour; drawn up from the journals which were kept by the several commanders, and from

the papers of Joseph Banks, Esq.; by John Hawkesworth, LL.D."]. London. Printed for W. Strahan and T. Cadell in the Strand. 1773. 3 v. Folding pls., maps, and charts. 4to. Vol. ii, p. 128 [Ceremonial coitus in Tahiti].

COOK, Dr. Stanley Arthur, 1873- .—The Religion of ancient Palestine in the second millennium B.C. in the light of archaeology and the inscriptions. London. Archibald Constable & Co., Ltd. 1908. viii, 121, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 16 [Phalli found at Gezer], 28 [Two pillars there possibly phallic], 33-4 [Cults of Western Asia phallic in character], 37 [Deities of Gezer probably phallic].

—Astarte.—Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th edition, vol. ii, p. 791 [Her phallic character].

—editor. See Peters, J. P., Smith, W. R.

COOK [née CLAFLIN], Dame Tennessee Celeste, 1845-1923.—The Sign of the cross.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago, 1897; vol. xix, pp. 219-22 [Gives it a phallic significance].

COOKE, Rev. Dr. George Albert, Canon of Christ Church, 1865- .—Phoenicia.—Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th edition, vol. xxi, pp. 456-7 [Phallicism in Phoenician religion; religious prostitution].

[COOKE, Dr. Nicholas Francis, 1829-85.]—Satan in society. By a physician. [Pseud.] Cincinnati and New York. C. F. Vent. 1872. 412 pp. 8vo. Pp. 220-1 [Ancient phallicism].

COOKE, Rev. William, M.A., 1749-1824, editor.—Aristotelis de Poetica liber, textu Gulstoniano; cum praelectione, versione, et notis editoris, Gulielmi Cooke, A.M. Coll. Regal. Socii; et in Academia Cantabrigiensi graecae linguae Praelectoris. Accedit Elegia Grayiana graece. Cantabrigiae. Typis academicis excudebat J. Archdeacon. 1785. (3), xl, (1), 176 pp. 8vo. Pp. 118-19 [Phallophoria and phallica].

COOKESLEY, Rev. Henry Parker, B.A., editor, 1807-87.—Αριστοφάνους Ορνιθες. The Birds of Aristophanes. From the text of Dindorf. With notes, partly original, partly taken from the scholia and various commentators. By Henry Parker Cookesley, B.A., Trin. Coll. Camb. For the use of schools. London. B. Fellowes. 1834. viii, 80, 85, (1) pp., 8vo. P. 32 of notes n. to l. 555 ["Phaleris" and "phallus"].

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. See Ananda Kentish Kumārasvāmi.

Cooper, J. D., illustrator. See Schweinfurth.

COOPER, William Ricketts, F.R.A.S., 1843-78.—An Archaic dictionary: biographical, historical and mythological; from the Egyptian, Assyrian,

- and Etruscan monuments and papyri. London. Samuel Bagster and Sons. 1876. (6), ii, xvi, 668 pp. 8vo. S.vv. Anmautf (p. 61) [Khem], Apet (p. 72) [Horus], Atargatis (p. 102), Baal (p. 114) [Ashera], Baetylia (p. 118), Bethel (p. 136) [Lingam], Istar (p. 254), Khem (p. 283), Lingam (p. 304), Maut (p. 323), Min. (p. 340), Seb (p. 494), Siva (p. 529), Yoni (p. 626).
- Coppolani, X., collaborator. See Depont.
- COQUILLHAT, Capitaine Camille, 1853- .—*Sur le Haut-Congo*. Paris. J. Lebègue et Cie, éditeurs. 1888. viii, 9-533, (2) pp. Illus. (many full-page). Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding maps. 8vo. P. 291 [Praying to exhumed body of first-born child by Ba-Ngala woman desirous of further offspring].
- CORD, Ernest. CORD, *Gustave-Jules*, 1875- , VIRÉ, Dr. Armand, 1869- .—*La Lozère*. Causses et gorges du Tarn. Guide du touriste du naturaliste et de l'archéologue. Paris. Masson et Cie. 1900. iv, 290 pp. Illus. Maps. Small 8vo. Pp. 218-20 [Barren women and bell-clapper at Mende cathedral].
- Cordell, C., translator. See Fleury, C.
- CORDELLA, Capitano Ernesto, 1864- .—*Appunti sulla zona del Maniema (riva sinistra del Lualaba)*.—*Bollettino della Società geografica italiana*; Roma, 1906; vol. xliii (Fourth series, vol. vii), p. 978 [Phallic amulets in ivory worn on girdle by the Warega. *Vide Delhaise*].
- Cordier, H., reviser. See Polo.
- COREAL, Francisco, 1648-1708.—*Voyages de François Coreal aux Index Occidentales, contenant ce qu'il y a vu de plus remarquable pendant son séjour depuis 1666. jusqu'en 1697. Traduits de l'Espagnol. Avec une relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh & le voyage de Narborough à la Mer du Sud par le Detroit de Magellan. Traduits de l'Anglois. A Amsterdam. Chez J. Frederic Bernard. 1722. 3 v. Folding pls., maps, and plans. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 139-40 [Ritual defloration by priests or "piajas" of Nueva Andalucia (Colombia)].*
- Same. Nouvelle édition, revûe, corrigée, & augmentée d'une nouvelle découverte des Indes Meridionales & des terres australes, enrichie de figures. A Paris. Chez Robert-Marc d'Espilly, à Sainte-Ursule. 1722. 2 v. Pls. Folding maps and plans. 12mo. Vol. i, p. 125 [Do.].
- CORLAT, Dr. Isador Henry, 1875- .—Note on the sexual symbolism of the Cretan snake goddess. *The Psychoanalytic Review* . . . ; New York, 1917; vol. iv, p. 368 [Gives the figure a phallic significance].
- CORIN, James.—*Mating, marriage, and the status of woman*. London and Felling-on-Tyne. The Walter Scott Publishing Co., Ltd. 1910. xii, 181, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. viii [Phallicism], 38 [Roman marriage rite; Eskimo ritual defloration], 61-4 [Religious prostitution and defloration].
- CORMACK, Mrs. Annie.—*Chinese birthday, wedding, funeral, and other customs*. By Mrs. J. G. Cormack. Second edition. Peking & Tientsin. La Librairie française. Printed by the Commercial Press, Peking Branch Works. 1923. 209 pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). 8vo. P. 21 [Clay dolls in temple decorated with red cord around neck or taken away by women desirous of sons].
- CORNFORB, Francis Macdonald, M.A., 1874- .—*The Origin of Attic comedy*. London. Edward Arnold. 1914. xii, 252 pp. 8vo. Pp. 3, 19-20; chapter iii; pp. 62, 63, 64, 68, 84, 99, 102, 3, 106, 110, 178, 182-3, 185, 194, 214 [Phallic origin and elements].
- (The) Cornhill Magazine; London. See McLennan.
- Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum. See Kirchoff, Köhler, U.
- Corpus Inscriptionum Graecarum. See Böckh.
- Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum. See Cunningham, A.
- Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum. See Cagnat, Dressel.
- Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum ab Academia Inscriptionum et Litterarum Humaniorum conditum atque digestum. Parisiis. E Reipublicae typographeo. 1881- . Illus. Pls. F. Vol. i, part 1, p. 27 (No. 6), and atlas, pl. iii, fig. 6 [Inscription on triangle representing kteis], 28 and figs. [Other triangles on wall of same cave near Tyre].
- Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum. See Beazley, Giglioli, G. Q., Hoppin, Lambrino, Mayence, Pottier, Smith, A. H.
- CORRE, Dr. Armand-Marie, 1841-1908.—*La Mère et l'enfant dans les races humaines*. Paris. Octave Doin, éditeur. 1882. (6), 274, (1) pp. Illus. [Bibliothèque biologique internationale, publiée sous la direction de M. J.-L. de Lanessan. . . . Vol. x.] Small 8vo. Pp. 44 [Lingam], 63-5 [Various remedies for sterility among the Algerians], 65 [Use of doll by barren women of New Caledonia], 65-6 [Barren Breton women and St. Guignolet].
- Correspondenz-Blatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie. See Korrespondenz-Blatt.
- CORSINI, Edoardo, 1702-1765.—*Fasti Attici*, in

- quibus Archontum Atheniensium series, philosophorum, aliorumque illustrium virorum aetas, atque praecipua Atticae historiae capita per Olympicos annos disposita describuntur, novisque observationibus illustrantur. Florentiae. Ex Typographio Jo. Pauli Giovannelli ad insigne Palmarum in Platea S. Elisabeth [Vol. iv.—Ex Imperiali Typographio]. 1744–1756. 4 v. Vignettes. 4to. Vol. ii, p. 345 [Cotyttia].
- CORSSEN, Paul *Wilhelm*, 1820–1875.—Ueber die Sprache der Etrusker. Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1874–1875. 2 v. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 96 (pl. iv), 401 (fig. 25) [Phallic grave pillars with Etruscan inscriptions]; vol. ii, pl. xxiv [Phalli in wall painting in tomb at Orvieto].
- Coryndon, Sir R. T., prefacer. See Driberg.
- Cossel, L. von, translator. See Mantzius.
- Costard, G., editor. See Hyde.
- COSTAZ, Louis, baron, 1767–1842.—[Description générale de Thèbes.] Description des tombeaux des rois. In "Description (q.v.) de l'Égypte . . .", Antiquités, Descriptions, chapter ix, section 11, pp. 411–13 [Various phallic figures and remarks on the cult].
- Same. In Same, seconde édition, vol. iii, pp. 219–23 [Do.].
- [COSTE D'ARNOBAT, Charles-Pierre, 1732–1808].—Voyage au pays de Bambouc, suivi d'observations intéressantes sur les castes indiennes, sur la Hollande, et sur l'Angleterre. A Bruxelles. Chez Dujardin, Libraire de la Cour. 1789. (4), 358 pp. 8vo. Pp. 48 [Burial of foreskins by chief during Bambuk (West African) circumcision ceremony], 111–12 [Shakti festival].
- [—] Reise nach dem Lande Bambouc mit genauen Nachrichten über die den Europäern noch unbekannten Goldbergwerke dieses Landes. Aus dem Französischen. In Cuhn's (Kuhn [q.v.]) "Sammlung merkwürdiger Reisen . . .", vol. i, p. 86 [Burial of foreskins].
- COSTER, Pater Dr. Frans de, S.J., 1532–1619; BOURASSÉ, Abbé Jean-Jacques, chanoine de Tours, 1813–1872, editor.—De Vita et laudibus Deiparae Mariae Virginis, Meditationes quinquaginta. In "Summa Aurea de laudibus Beatissimae Virginis Mariae . . . collegit . . . Joannes Jacobus Bourassé . . .", Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1862–1866 (13 v., large 8vo), Vol. iv (1862), col. 748 [Praeputium Christi at Antwerp].
- COTTEAU, Edmond, 1833–1896.—Promenade dans l'Inde et à Ceylan. Paris. E. Plon et Cie, imprimeurs-éditeurs. 1880. (4), 432 pp. Folding map. Small 8vo. Pp. 91–2 [Lingam].
- Cotton, J. S., editor. See Hunter.
- Cottrell, C. H., translator. See Bunsen, C.
- COUAT, Dr. *Henri-Auguste*, 1846–1898.—Aristophane et l'ancienne comédie attique. Par A. Couat, Recteur de l'Académie de Lille. Le Gouvernement.—La Religion.—L'Éducation.—Les Mœurs. Paris. H. Lécène et H. Oudin, éditeurs. 1889. (4), 392 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 14–19 [Phallic origins; phallophoria; wearing of phalli], 182 [Triphales], 376 [Phallus emblem of comedy], 381 [Aphrodite; Priapus].
- Aristophane et l'ancienne comédie attique. Le gouvernement. La religion. L'Éducation. Les mœurs. Deuxième édition. Paris. Lécène, Oudin et Cie, éditeurs, 1892. 392 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 14–19, 182, 377, 382 [Do.].
- Aristophane et l'ancienne comédie attique. Troisième édition contenant une préface par Alfred Croiset, Doyen de la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris. Paris. Société française d'imprimerie et de Librairie. Ancienne maison Lécène, Oudin et Cie. 1902. x, 392 pp. Small 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- COUBÉ, Père Stéphane, S.J., 1857–.—Au Pays des castes. Voyage à la côte de la Pêcherie. Paris. Retaux-Bray, libraire-éditeur. 1889. (4), 284 pp. Folding map. Small 8vo. Pp. 81 [Obscenity in temples and processions in honour of "Choka-lingam"], 244 [Vaishnavic mark of indecent meaning].
- COUDREAU, Henri-Anatole, 1859–1899.—La France équinoxiale. Etudes sur les Guyanes et l'Amazonie. Paris. Challamel aîné, éditeur, Librairie coloniale. 1886–1887. 2 v. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 190, 191 [Licence in the Jurupari festival of the Uaupes].
- Coues, E., editor. See Lewis, M.
- COULDREY, Oswald Jennings, 1882–.—South Indian hours. London. Hurst & Blackett, Ltd. 1924. 288 pp. Pls. (2 coloured). 8vo. Pp. 156 [Indecent temple sculptures], 182 [Same on cars, of apotropaic character], 184 ["Air" lingam at Chidambaram], 205 [Lingayats].
- COULON, Abbé Louis, 1605–1664.—Les Rivières de France; ou, Description géographique & historique du cours & débordement des fleuves, rivières, fontaines, lacs & étangs qui arrousent les provinces du royaume de France. Avec un denombrement des villes, ponts, passages, batailles qui ont été données sur leurs rivages, & autres curiositez remarquables dans chaque province. A Paris. Chez Gervais Clousier. 1644. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 153 [Custom of barren women to bathe in sacred fountain near Orange (Vaucluse)].
- editor. See Le Blanc.



Courbet, E., co-editor. See Bouchet.

COURDAVEAUX, Dr. Pierre-Charles-Victor, 1821–1891.—Études sur le comique. Le rire dans la vie et dans l'art. Paris. Didier et Cie. 1875. ii, 298 pp. 8vo. P. 30 n. 2 [Phallic origin of Greek comedy].

Courmes, D.-A., translator. See Blavatsky.

COURNAULT, Charles, 1815–1904.—Nouvelles archéologiques et correspondance. Tumulus de Lunkofen (Argovie).—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1879; New series, vol. xxxviii, 1879–2, p. 52 and pl. xix, at p. 65 [The ithyphallic bronze figures].

COURT DE GEBELIN [rectè COURT], Antoine, 1725–1784.—Monde primitif, analysé et comparé avec le monde moderne, considéré dans l'histoire civile, religieuse et allégorique du calendrier ou almanach. [Vol. iv of "Monde primitif . . .", 1773–1782, 9 v.]. Paris. Chez l'Auteur. 1776. xxxii, 632 pp. Vignettes. Pls. (some folding). Frontis. 4to. Pp. 361 [Egyptian phallophoria], 376 [Latin and Roman do.], 406 [Oscilla], 419 [Lupercalia, and the goat of Mendes], 420 [Barren women and saint's statue in southern France], 581 and vignette on p. 1 [Phalloid (?) bottle near figure of Aphrodite].

COURTNEY, Richard Acutt, 1847–. —For private circulation. The Hill and the circle. Penzance. Beare and Son. 1912. 91 pp. 8vo. Pp. 27 [Lingam], 71 ["Sun-stones" phallic].

— For private circulation. Cornwall. The Evolution of the wheel cross. Penzance. Beare and Son. 1914. 88 pp. 8vo. Pp. 8, 13, 15–17, 18, 19, 22, 28, 30, 32, 36–40, 43, 59–60, 76 86–7 [Mainly *re* phallic significance of standing stones in various periods].

COUSENS, Henry, M.R.A.S.—Ter.—Tagara.—Archaeological Survey of India: Annual Report 1902–03; Calcutta, 1904, pp. 201 [Lingam as mace-head in carving on wooden door frame], 203 [Lingams and yonis at temple in this Hyderabad town].

— Lists of antiquarian remains in the Central Provinces and Berâr.—Archaeological Survey of India; New Imperial Series, vol. xix, Calcutta, 1897; pp. 1 [Lingam at Nâgpur], 2 [Three lingams in temple at Adâsâ believed to have sprung from the earth], 19 [Lingams at Mârkindi], 20 [Panori and Râjgad], 29 [and in waterfall at Rupnâth], 41 [Lingams at Mândhâta], 53 [and Rajim], 79 [Obscene sculpture at Buldâna], 82 [Lingam at Satgaon].

— reviser. See Burgess, J.

COUTIL, Léon-Marie, 1856–. —Pierres à cupules de

Garin, Vallée de l'Arboust, près Luchon (Haute-Garonne).—Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences: compte rendu de la 52<sup>e</sup> session, La Rochelle 1928; Paris, 1928; p. 426 [Stone in park at Luchon from Poulo, "laquelle passait pour avoir des vertus phaliques lorsqu'on se frottait dessus"].

COUTO, Diogo do, 1542–1616.—Decada quarta [-setima] da Asia, dos feitos que os Portugueses fizeram na conquista e descobrimento das terras, & mares do Oriente: em quanto governaraõ a India Lopo Vaz de sam Payo, & parte do tempo de Nuno da Cunha [varied for each decade]. Em Lisboa. Impresso por Pedro Crasbeeck, no Collegio de Santo Agostinho. 1602–16. 4 v. Small F. Vol. iv (Decad. vii), f. 63b [Lingam].

— Decadas da Asia, que tratam dos mares, que descobriram, armadas, que desbarataraõ, exercitos, que venceraõ, e das açoens heroicas, e façanhas bellicas, que obraõ os Portuguezes nas conquistas do Oriente. Lisboa Occidental. Na officina de Domingos Gonsalves, Impressor dos Monges Descalços desta Corte. 1736. 3 v. Small F. Vol. iii, p. 86 [Do.].

— Da Asia [de Joao de Barros e] de Diogo de Couto. Dos feitos . . . [Nova edição]. Lisboa. Na Regia Officina Typografica. 1778–1788. [24 v.] Small 8vo. Vol. xvi, Decada setima, parte primeira, p. 254 [Do.].

— FLETCHER, Rev. William Kew, M.A., 1802–1867, translator.—Coutto's (*sic*) Decade VII.—Book III.—Chapter XI. Of the very remarkable and stupendous Pagoda of Elephanta.—The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Bombay, 1844; vol. i (July, 1841, to July, 1844), P. 42 [Do.].

COUVE, Jean-Baptiste-Louis-Wilhem, 1866–1900.—Haloa. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. iii, pt. i, p. 4 [Pudenda in its mysteries].

— Hermaphroditus. In same, p. 136 [Aphroditos].

— collaborator. See Collignon.

COWIE, Most Rev. Dr. William Garden, Bishop of Auckland and Primate of New Zealand, 1831–1902.—Notes on some of the temples of Kashmir, especially those not described by General A. Cunningham, in his Essay published in the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal for September, 1848.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1867; vol. xxxv, part 1 (1866), pp. 99 [Lingam at Lidar], 123 [and near Baramula].

Cox, Rev. George William [called Sir George, as he claimed a baronetcy], M.A., 1827–1902.—

An Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore. London. C. Kegan Paul & Co. 1881. xvi, 380 pp. 8vo. Pp. 141-4 [Hindu and classical phallicism], 231 [Priapus and Mutinus].

The Life of John William Colenso, D.D., Bishop of Natal. London. W. Ridgway. 1888. 2 v. Pl. Frontispieces (portrs. of Bishop). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 579, 606, 676 [Ashera].

The Mythology of the Aryan nations. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1870. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 346 [Lingam]; vol. ii, pp. 2 n. 3 [Vesica piscis a phallic symbol], 49 [Serpent], 50 [Lingam], 112-20, 124-30 [Various phases of ancient and Hindu phallicism], 144 [Artemis Orthia], 318 [Priapus], 369-72 [Phallic theories regarding the cross].

— Same. New and revised edition. London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1882. xxviii, 594 pp. 8vo. Pp. 166, 254 n. 1, 294, 295, 349-56, 360-4, 377, 530 [Do., to Priapus, the appendices not being reprinted].

CRAIGIE, Sir William Alexander, Kt., D.Litt., 1867- .—The Religion of ancient Scandinavia. London. Archibald Constable & Co., Ltd. 1906. xi, 72 pp. [Religions Ancient and Modern.] Small 8vo. Pp. 4 [Fricco], 36 [Traces of phallicism in Norway in thirteenth century].

CRAMER, Gustav, 1846 1909.—Die altgriechische Komödie und ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung bis auf Aristophanes und seine Zeitgenossen. In "Programm des Herzoglichen Karls-Gymnasiums zu Bernburg Ostern 1874, womit zu des öffentlichen Prüfung der Schüler am 26 März Vormittags 8 Uhr in der Aula ergebenst einladet Dr. Friedrich Günther, Director und Professor." Bernburg. Druck von L. Reiter. 1874. (1), 46 + pp. 4to. Pp. 15-19, 23 [Dionysia and phallica].

— Same. Cöthen. Verlag von Otto Schulze. 1874. (2), 46 pp. 4to. Pp. 15-19, 23 [Do.].

CRANE, Leo, 1881- .—Indians of the Enchanted Desert. London. Leonard Parsons. [1926.] x, 364 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 209, 258 [Allusion to secret phallic customs of the Pueblo Indians].

CRANE, Walter, R.W.S., 1845-1915.—India impressions. With some notes of Ceylon during a winter tour, 1906-7. With a frontispiece in colour and numerous other illustrations from sketches by the author. London. Methuen & Co. [1907.] xv, 325, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Sketch map. 8vo. Pp. 41, 280 [Lingam and its meaning], 257 [Lingams at Tanjore], 284

[Cradles and clay dolls offered by barren women at temple near Madura].

Cravaliz, A. de, translator. See Cieza de Leon, Lopez de Gomara.

CRAVEN, Ven. Dr. James Brown, Archdeacon, 1850-1924.—Count Michael Maier, Doctor of Philosophy and of Medicine, alchemist, Rosicrucian, mystic; 1568 1622; Life and writings. Kirkwall. William Peace & Son. 1910. (5), 165, (2) pp. Frontis. (portr. of Maier). 8vo. Pp. 42-3 [Phallophoria], 89 [Emblem of sun and moon in coitu in "Atalanta fugiens"], 138 [Osiris, and origin of phallicism].

CRAWFORD, Osbert Guy Stanhope, F.S.A., 1886- .—"L'Affaire Glozel."—Antiquity: a quarterly review of Archaeology; Gloucester, England; vol. i, No. 2, June, 1927, p. 182 [Mention of alleged phallic objects found at Glozel].

— The Giant of Cerne and other hill-figures.— Same, vol. iii, No. 11, September, 1929, pls. i-ii (at pp. 278-9) [Air photographs of the ithyphallic figure].

— Notes and news. Saharan rock-paintings.— Same, vol. i, No. 3, September, 1927, p. 354 and pl. [Ithyphallic figures].

Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of, collaborator. See Forbes, A. P.

CRAWFURD, John, F.R.S., 1783-1868.—History of the Indian Archipelago. Containing an account of the manners, arts, languages, religions, institutions and commerce of its inhabitants. Edinburgh. Archibald Constable. 1820. 3 v. Pls. Maps. 8vo. Pp. 205 [No indecent representations in finer temples], 206, 224 [Realistic lingam and yoni at Sukuh; lingam at Katto 6 ft. long], 208 [Lingams and yonis abounding throughout Java], 209 [Lingam crowning head of a stone Buddha], 218 [Thinks that the Hinduism of Java was a compound of lingam-worship and Buddhism].

— The Ruins of Prambanam in Java.—Asiatic Researches . . . ; Calcutta, 1820; vol. xiii, pp. 345, 349, 354, 359 [Lingams and yonis], 361 [No indecent representations as in Hindu temples], 363 [Lingam], 364 n. † [Statue of Buddha with lingam growing from head], 368 [Lingam-yoni worship in Java].

— On the ruins of Boro Budor in Java.— Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay; London, 1820, vol. ii, pp. 159, 163-4 [Traces of Hindu phallicism].

CRAWLEY, Alfred Ernest, M.A., sometime priest of the Church of England, 1869-1924.—The Mystic Rose: a study of primitive marriage. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. New

- York: The Macmillan Company. 1902. xviii, 492 pp. 8vo. Pp. 107 [Wearing of penes by Mowat tribe of New Guinea and of foreskins by Wolofs of West Africa], 109 [Use of human semen by Manichaeans, and as medicine by Australians], 138 [Circumcision as sacrifice among Yorubas and Ewe peoples], 192-3 [Phallic symbolism of snake], 285 6 [License at feasts among various peoples], 347-9 [Ritual defloration among Australians and Eskimo], 396 [Eating of foreskin of Arunta initiate by younger brother].
- , BESTERMAN, Theodore, editor. *The Mystic Rose: a study of primitive marriage and of primitive thought in its bearing on marriage. A new edition, revised and greatly enlarged by Theodore Besterman.* London. Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1927.] 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 140, 142, 171, 231-2, 362-3; vol. ii, pp. 67, 70, 149 [Do.]; vol. i, pp. 334-5 [License in feast of Hos of Chota Nagpur], 363 [Holi]; vol. ii, p. 83 [Marriage by touching vulva among Koryaks].
- Studies of savages and sex. Edited by Theodore Besterman. London. Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1929.] ix, (1), 300 pp. 8vo. Pp. 17 [Ritual coitus of Ceramese boys after circumcision], 60 [West African religious prostitution], 102-5 [Doubts the "magical" theory *re* obscenity; fascinum, Priapus, phallophoria, lingam], 107-8 [Various orgiastic festivals], 218 [Anointing of lingam].
- *The Tree of Life: a study of religion.* London. Hutchinson & Co. 1905. xii, 337, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 108 [Christian cross not phallic], 272 ["Phallic worship . . . extremely rare"].
- Anointing (Hindu).—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. i, p. 555 [Lingam anointed].
- Dew.—Same, vol. iv, p. 699 [Ritual coitus in Holland at Whitsuntide called "dauwtropen" (dew-treading) and possibly connected with generative symbolism of dew].
- Dress.—Same, vol. v, pp. 52 [Placing of chemise on fruitful tree before wearing by barren South Slavic women], 60 [Ritual nudity].
- Hearth, hearth gods.—Same, vol. vi, p. 561 [Phallic symbolism of ancient Indian fire pit, etc.].
- Love (Primitive).—Same, vol. viii, p. 158 [Love gods].
- Love (American).—Same, p. 159 [Central American sexual love goddesses].
- Obscenity.—Same, vol. ix, pp. 441-2 [Its apotropaic character; phallicism].
- Orgy.—Same, pp. 557-8 [License in festivals].
- Processions and dances.—Same, vol. x, pp. 356 [Phallophoria], 360 [Coitus imitated in Brazilian agricultural dances].
- Sexual taboo: a study in the relation of the sexes.—*The Journal of the Anthropological Institute* . . .; London, 1895; vol. xxiv [1894-5], p. 441 [Wearing of slain foes' penes by natives of Mowat; testicles and human semen used in folk medicine].
- CREAGH, Capt. James, 1836-1910.—Armenians, Koords, and Turks. London. Samuel Tinsley & Co. 1880. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 145-6 [Alleged religious orgies of the "Kissilbash" of Armenia].
- CREAGH, Gen. Sir O'Moore, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., 1848-1923.—Indian studies. London. Hutchinson & Co. 1918. 320 pp. 8vo. P. 24 [Shaktism].
- CRÉQUI-MONTFORT, Henri-Marie-Georges LE COMPASSEUR DE COURTIVRON, marquis de Courtivron, dit le marquis de, 1877- , RIVET, Dr. Paul-Adolphe, 1876- .—Contribution à l'étude de l'archéologie et de la métallurgie colombiennes.—*Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris*; Paris, 1919, vol. xi (New Series), pp. 525-91, pl. xii, fig. 1 [Ithyphallic figure from Antioquia].
- CRESCENZI, Pietro, 1230-1310.—[De Agricultura.] *Opus ruralium Commodorum.* Book vi, s.v. Mandragora [Mandrake].
- CREUZER, Dr. Georg *Friedrich*, 1771-1858.—Friderici Creuzeri . . . Dionysus, sive Commentationes academicae de rerum Bacchicarum Orphicarumque originibus et caussis. Volumen prius. [All published.] Heidelbergae. In officina Mohrii et Zimmeri academica. 1809. (5), 308, (3) pp. Pls. Small 4to. Pp. 232-40 [Phallus in connection with Dionysus].
- Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker besonders der Griechen. In Vorträgen und Entwürfen von Friedrich Creuzer, Hofrath und Professor der alten Literatur zu Heidelberg . . . Leipzig und Darmstadt. Bei Karl Wilhelm Leske (vols. ii-iv bei Heyer und Leske). 1810-12. 4 v. Folding pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 170, 176, 308, 319, 333, 357, 359, 368; vol. ii, pp. 21, 78-82, 106-7, 299-300, 302, 310, 333, 348, 476, 487, 491; vol. iii, pp. 134, 136, 144, 168, 184, 236, 248, 254, 271, 281, 339, 377-8, 476, 496, 543; vol. iv, pp. 92, 182, 265, 383, 497, 572 [Various phases of classical phallicism].
- , MONE, Dr. Franz Josef, 1796-1871, continuator.—*Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker besonders der Griechen. Zweite völlig umgearbeitete Ausgabe.* [Vols. i-iv. Vols. v-vi

have "Fortgesetzt von Dr. Franz Joseph Mone" instead, also an extra title as follows: "Geschichte des Heidenthums im nördlichen Europa. Von Dr. Franz Joseph Mone . . . Erster (zweiter) Theil." Leipzig und Darmstadt. Bei Heyer und Leske (vols. iii-vi bei Carl Wilhelm Leske). 1819-23. 6 v. and an atlas in 4to of 50 pls. Illus. Pls. Folding tables. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 143, 262, 272, 283, 286, 293, 448, 477, 490, 512 [Egyptian], 564, 575-7, 583-4, 586, 593, 612, 615 [Hindu]; vol. ii, pp. 24 [Mylitta], 40, 53, 80, 83-6 [Syria and Cyprus—Baal-Peor], 108, 111-12 [Priapus], 327, 328, 329, 331, 333, 341 [Hermes], 402 [Samothece], 663-71 [Phallus = Pallas-Palladium], 834, 960-1, 976 [Italy]; vol. iii, pp. 122, 131, 133-4, 155, 163-4, 171, 224, 236, 241, 265, 330-1, 367, 450, 468, 509, 540, 542 [Dionysus and analogies]; vol. iv, pp. 51 [Pelagian phallus], 81 [Hermes], 166 [Pan], 460-1 [Pudenda in the mysteries]; vol. v (Mone), pp. 251, 253 [Fricco].

— GUIGNIAUT, J. D., MAURY, A., VINET, Charles-Ernest, 1804-1878, editors.—Religions de l'antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques; ouvrage traduit de l'allemand du Dr. Frédéric Creuzer, refondu en partie, complété et développé par J. D. Guigniaut . . . Paris. Treuttel et Würtz, libraires. 1825-51. 4 v. in 10. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, part 1, pp. 10 [Hermes] 141, 147-50, 155-6, 158, 167, 171-2, 176-7, 191, 215, 293, 296-7 [Hindu], 348 [Mylitta], 372 [Lingam], 373-4 [Triangle], 392-3, 401 [Egyptian]; part 2, pp. 525-6 [Classical], 802, 811, 829, 831, 958 [Egyptian]; vol. ii, part 1, pp. 20-1 [Baal-Peor], 24-5 [Mylitta], 40-1 [Syrian], 55-6 [Priapus], 59-60 [Attis], 87, 90, 216 [General allusions], 221-3 [Paphos], 297-301, 323 [Hermes-Cadmilus], 343-4 [Religious prostitution in Greece], 487 [Etrurian phallicism], 503, 515 [Pales]; part 2, pp. 610 [Osiris], 651-5 [Aphrodite], 673, 674, 675, 686 [Hermes], 720, 722-4, 730 [Pallas—phallus]; part 3, pp. 877 [Movers' theory that Atargatis = kteis], 915-16 [Kteis and triangle], 937 [Analogous Sardinian custom], 940-3 [Priapus], 961 [Analogous phallic goddesses], 997-8 [Apollo-Ageus], 1019, 1025-6 [Aphrodite of Paphos], 1047, 1055, 1086, 1087, 1200, 1202-3 [Hermes and others], 1238 [Consevisus], 1240 [Mutinus], 1246 [Pales], 1320 [Korybas], 1345-6 [Hermes]; vol. iii, part 1, pp. 83 [Shiva], 92 [Osiris], 114, 115, 119, 149, 152, 183, 229, 250, 258, 315, 357, 376, 378-9 [Dionysus and his

analogues, including Loebasius]; part 2, pp. 452 [Pelagian], 476 [Pan], 735-6 [Thesmophoria], 798 [Eleusinia], 823 [Phallus a religious symbol among the ancients]; part 3, pp. 905, 906, 912, 943, 948, 973, 994, 1024 [Dionysus and analogues], 1037-8 [Eros], 1144 [Thesmophoria], 1221, 1224 [Phallic character of "Great Orgies" or Megalesia], 1226-7 [Eleusinia], 1252 [Hermes]; vol. iv, part 1, pp. xxxiv-xxxv, xxxviii, xlii [Hermes], 2-3, 8, 9, 45, 80-1, 101, 108, 118, 197, 205, 246 (Explanation of plates following); part 2, pls. i, fig. 4, ii, 5-12, vii, 35, 36 [Lingam], xxxvii, 155 [Amun], xlvi, 187, 187a [Egyptian ithyphallic symbolical figures], li, 194 [Pan], lvi bis, 213a [Possible phallic cone in conjunction with Sardinian figure of Astarte], cxxvi, 477, cxxxi, 238a [Ithyphallic herms], cxlv, 473 [Ithyphallic mule], 491 [Phallic (?) egg offered by satyr], cli, 580 [Ithyphallic Penates], clv, 595 [Ithyphallic herm], 595a ["Etruscan" figure similar to Priapus].

— Verzeichniss der antiken Münzen, Bronzen, Bleie, Terracotten, Basen, Marmor'n, Gemmen und andern Anticaglien nebst Abdrücken, im Besitze des Geheimraths und Professors Dr. Fr. Creuzer in Heidelberg. Mit dessen Anmerkungen. Heidelberg. Akademische Verlagsbuchhandlung von J. C. B. Mohr. 1852. 24 pp. 8vo. P. 20 [Egyptian phallic amulets].

—, annotator; BÄHR, Dr. Johann Christian Felix, 1798-1872, editor.—Herodoti Musae. Textum ad Gaisfordii editionem recognovit, perpetua tum Fr. Creuzeri tum sua annotatione instruxit, commentationem de vita et scriptis Herodoti, tabulas geographicas indicesque adjecit Jo. Christ. Fel. Baehr. Lipsiae. In Bibliopolo Hahniano. 1830-5. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 444-6 [Religious prostitution], 590 [Goat], 596, 597 [Egyptian phallicism], 604 [Hermes].

Cristiani, A., editor. See Haym.

CRITICI SACRI: sive doctissimorum virorum in S.S. Biblia annotationes & tractatus. London. Excudebat Jacobus Flesher. 1660. 9 v. F. See Clarius, Drusius, Fagius, Gregory, Masius, Vatablus.

CROCE, Padre Ireneo della.—Historia antica, e moderna: sacra e profana, della città di Trieste, celebri colonia de' cittadini Romani. Con la notizia di molt' arcani d' antichità, prerogative di nobiltà, e gesti d' uomini illustri, privilegi della città, e famiglie d' essa, varietà d' eruditioni, iscrizioni, sassi, mausolei, M.S. successi, mutationi de' riti, e domini, sin' à quest' anno

1698. In Venetia. Appresso Girolamo Albrizzi.  
1698. (19), 694, (50) pp. Illus. F. Pp. 198-9  
[Bas-relief of Priapus at Trieste].
- CROISSET, Dr. Marie-Joseph-Alfred, 1845-1923,  
CROISSET, Dr. Antoine-Marie-Joseph-Maurice,  
1846- .—*Histoire de la littérature grecque*.  
Paris. Ernest Thorin (Albert Fontemoing).  
1887-99. 5 v. 8vo. Vol. iii (Maurice), pp.  
418-20, 424, 481, 492 n. 2 [Phallic origin and  
elements of Greek comedy].
- CROMBIE, James Edward.—Shoe-throwing at  
weddings.—Folk-lore . . . ; London, 1895 ;  
vol. vi, pp. 270 [Pomegranate ; Hottentot  
nudity rite], 271, 278 [Shoes in usages of Eskimo  
and Chinese barren women], 280 [Lupercalia].
- CROOKE, Dr. William, C.I.E., F.B.A., 1848-1923.—  
An Introduction to the popular religion and  
folklore of Northern India. Allahabad. Printed  
at the Government Press. 1894. (3), ii, 420 pp.  
8vo. Pp. 54, 61, 239, 262, 294, 303, 308, 333-4  
[Phallic phases].
- The Popular religion and folklore of Northern  
India. A new edition, revised, and illustrated.  
Westminster. Archibald Constable & Co.  
1896. 2v. Frontispieces. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i,  
pp. 3 [Lingam worship probably of local origin],  
50 [Fecundity rites in connection with wells in  
India], 55 [Legend of golden lingam of lake of  
Mânasa], 68 [Worship of naked female figure by  
barren women at Bijapur], 68-72 [Various  
nudity rites], 73 [Lingam rubbed with cow dung  
at Mirzapur to bring rain], 76 [Watered for same  
purpose], 82 [Aerolites worshipped as lingams],  
87 [Hanuman idol embraced by naked barren  
women at Bombay], 90 [Bhîmsen stones possibly  
phallic], 97 [Phallic cakes formerly given to  
Brahmans], 100 [Lupercalia], 160 [Number 73  
a cure for sterility], 173 [Nudity rite in the  
Hills], 191 [Tomb of Salim Chisti at Fatehpur-  
Sikri visited by barren women], 220 [Shâh  
Daula's priest able to confer offspring], 225-8  
[Various rites for procuring children], 279  
[Nudity rite in Gujarât]; vol. ii, pp. 8 [Obscene  
dances by boys dressed as women at Chamâr  
marriages], 14 [Phallic theory of horseshoe  
"hardly deserves mention"], 81 [Lingam at  
Hardwâr wreathed with cobras], 86 [Tree  
worship and phallicism], 97 [Debauchery at the  
autumn festival of the Mânjhis], 106 [Coconut  
a fertility symbol], 112 [Bel leaves used to  
"cool" lingam], 118 [Traces of religious  
prostitution], 124 [The snake a phallic symbol],  
125 [Connected with lingam], 164 [Stones and  
phallicism], 180 [Great lingam of Gorakhnâtha  
and the Emperor Aurangzeb], 182 [Water with  
which certain lingams have been washed used  
as medicine], 192 [The plough and phallicism],  
229-30 [The bull and phallicism], 285 [Nudity  
charm in the legend of the witch Nonâ (or Lonâ)  
Chamârin], 319-20 [Ithyphallic figure of  
Nathurâm used by Marwâris in the Holi festival  
and also by barren women], 320-1 [Indecency in  
the Holi rite].
- Religion & folklore of Northern India.  
Prepared for the press by R. E. Enthoven, C.I.E.,  
late of the Indian Civil Service. London [etc.,  
etc.] Oxford University Press: Humphrey  
Milford. 1926. (4), 471 pp. 8vo. Pp. 30  
[Maharaja of Udaipur regent of shrine of  
Eklingji (lingam)], 35 [Barren women stand  
naked and invoke sun], 59 [Lingam in legend],  
65 [Barren women and wells], 70 [Bengal  
women perform obscene rites to make rain], 71  
[Nudity in rain-making], 74 [Naked boy in  
Korku rain-making rite], 75 [Nudity in hail-  
dispersing], 77 [Soaking of lingam in rain-  
making], 81 [Phallic godling Gansam], 90  
[Cots hung on trees in Panjab as charms against  
barrenness], 109 [Child-murder by barren women  
in Nasik district], 136 [Beating as cure for  
sterility], 142 [Singing of indecent songs in  
Kulu-rope-riding rite], 152 [Lingam marked on  
saints' tombs], 171 [Bathing of barren women  
at Moslem tomb in the Panjab], 175 [Image of  
Hanuman embraced naked by barren women],  
182 [Lingam resembles tombstones of Dravidian  
warriors], 234 [Phallic memorial stones], 240  
[and ritual nudity of Lhota Nagas], 241-4  
[Various rites of barren women], 245 [Potter's  
wheel and pestle in marriage ceremony], 247  
[Preliminary marriage of devadasis a survival  
of "sacred marriage"], 254 [Phallic image of  
Nathuram invoked by barren women], 255  
[Obscenity in Bhil Holi festival], 282 [Apotropaic  
character of obscene representations and  
language], 319 [Some of the most famous  
lingams unhewn], 323 [Lingam possibly  
originated in cone, and is probably not  
Dravidian], 328-9 [Pestle and mortar, and rice  
pounder used in marriage ceremonies with phallic  
significance], 336 [Phallic symbolism of fire-  
drill], 342 [Holi], 364 ["Passing through cow"  
by Tanjore chief], 373 [Nudity in magic rites],  
378 [Lingam in centre of pool at Tungath,  
lower Himalaya], 403 [Brahuis bury foreskin  
under green tree after circumcision], 408 [Barren  
women formerly circumambulated pipal tree  
naked], 413 [Circumambulation by barren  
women of pipal and tulasi trees planted  
together].

- *Things Indian*: being discursive notes on various subjects connected with India. New York. Charles Scribner's Sons. 1906. xi, 546 pp. 8vo. Pp. 269, 455 [Lingam].
- *The Tribes and castes of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh*. Calcutta. Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing. 1896. 4 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 33 [Hole in fire-drill block emblematical of yoni], 136-7 [Shaktism], 172 [Kajari festival among the Bānsphors]; vol. ii, pp. 113 [Do. among the Binds], 136 [Lingam worshipped by Biyārs], 171 [Lona Chamārin and nudity rite], 328 [Kajari festival among the Doms], 357 [Do. among the Dusādhs], 418 [Debauchery at Karama dance of the Ghasiyas]; vol. iii, pp. 16-20 [Jangamas], 82 [Acts of barren Kāchhi women], 158-9 [Tantrism of the Kanphatas], 249 [Karama dance among the Kharwārs], 339 [Chāk or potter's wheel an emblem of reproduction among the Kumhārs], 366-7 [Temple at Pendhat (Mainpuri District) visited by barren women], 435 n. 4 [Gond deity Lingo or Lingal probably phallic], 439 [Karama dance among the Majhwār Gonds], 482 [Chāk worshipped by Marwāri brides]; vol. iv, pp. 34-5 [Phallic deities of the Musahars], 71 [Kajari festival among the Nats], 130 [Holi festival among the Parahiyas], 399 [Lingam represented among the Thārus by a pole in a mud mound], 400-1 [Especially at the Holi festival], 404 [Strongest oath of the Thārus the placing of the hand on the phallic pole or lingam], 425 [The sacred well at Chunār visited by barren women].
- *Baroda*.—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, Vol. ii, p. 423 [Yoni worshipped at Bechrāji].
- *Bengal*.—Same, pp. 487 [Goddess Aranya cures barrenness], 492 [Shaktism], 493 [Maharaja sect; Shiva].
- *Bhils*.—Same, p. 555 [Indecency in Holi and Shinga festivals].
- *Charms and amulets (Indian)*.—Same, vol. iii, pp. 443 [Flint implements used as lingams], 445 [Sacrificial blood drunk by barren women; indecency apotropaic], 446 [Lingam as charm], 447 [Eating of portion of foreskin of new-born child to produce male issue].
- *Chidambaram*.—Same, p. 516 [Famous "air" lingam in temple there].
- *Dravidians (North India)*.—Same, vol. v, pp. 5 [Eklinga and Gansam, phallic deities], 6 [Shāod Mātā (Mother of Fertility) represented in Eastern Panjab by coultter between two balls of cow-dung], 12 [Origin of lingam worship discussed], 18 [Lingams discovered through dreams], 19, 20 [Holi].
- *Elephanta*.—Same, p. 261 [Lingam].
- *Ellora*.—Same, p. 269 [One of the twelve sacred lingam temples].
- *Fatehpur-Sikri*.—Same, p. 797 [Attaching of scraps of cloth to screen tracery in tomb of saint Salīm Chishtī by barren women].
- *Gokarn*.—Same, vol. vi, p. 310 [Famous Ātma or "self" lingam in temple there].
- *Gurkhā, Gorkhā*.—Same, p. 457 [Śiva-rātri festival].
- *Gwalior*.—Same, p. 458 [Lingam worship introduced].
- *Hinduism*.—Same, pp. 690 [Obscene rain-making rites in Dinājpur before degenerated form of Indra], 696 [Question of mention of phallus in Mahābhārata], 700-1 [Hindu phallicism], 705 [The Vallabhāchārya sect], 705, 707, [Shaktism], 709 [Lingam and Vaishnava śālagrāma worshipped together], 712 [Indecency not necessarily pornographic].
- *Images and idols (Indian)*.—Same, vol. vii, pp. 143 [Lingams with carvings and masks; legend of lingam at Nagardhan], 145 [Lingam ritual; legend of lingam at Mandhātā], 146 [Discovery of lingams; their defence by hornets].
- *Jambukeswaram*.—Same, p. 475 ["Elemental" (water) lingam in temple].
- *Kātmāṇḍu, Kāṭlmāṇḍu*.—Same, p. 679 [Obscene carving in temples].
- *Kāyasth, Kāyastha*.—Same, p. 679 [Lingam worshipped daily in private chapels by Kulin families].
- *Kedārnāth*.—Same, p. 680 [Temple one of the twelve famous lingam shrines].
- *Majhwar, Mānjhi*.—Same, vol. viii, p. 344 [Phallicism in worship of god Lingo].
- *Musahar*.—Same, vol. ix, p. 3 [Goddess Bansaptī of this tribe grants offspring to barren women and is supposed to be married periodically to the phallic god Gansam].
- *Narbadā*.—Same, p. 186 [Quartz "lingams" found in its bed].
- *Nepāl, Nipāl*.—Same, p. 323 [Shivaism; lingam and yoni even adopted by Buddhists].
- *Prostitution (Indian)*.—Same, vol. x, p. 407 [The "devadasis"].
- *Sects (Hindu)*.—Same, vol. xi, pp. 330 [Shaktism], 331 [Sectarial mark of the Śaivas believed to be of phallic origin].
- *Serpent-worship (Indian)*.—Same, pp. 414, 416 [Especially by barren women].
- *Stones (Indian)*.—Same, pp. 871 [Meteorites

- worshipped as lingams], 872 ["Self-existent" or unworked lingams].
- Tirupati.—Same, vol. xii, p. 346 [Obscene language in temple festival; spending of night in temple by barren women].
- The Binding of a god: a study of the basis of idolatry.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London, 1897; vol. viii, p. 338 [Lingam at Vaidyanātha, Bengal].
- Bull-baiting, bull-racing, bull-fights.—Same, London, 1917; vol. xxviii, p. 160 [Barren women and white bull at Bury St. Edmunds].
- The Holi: a vernal festival of the Hindus.—Same, London, 1914, p. 81 [Apotropaic character of its indecency].
- Hut-burning in the ritual of India.—Man . . . ; London, 1919; vol. xix, article 11, pp. 19-20 [By barren women to secure progeny].
- Indian folklore notes, IV.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London, 1913; vol. xxiv, p. 228 [Fertility charms at circumcision rite among the Mari; possible lingam worshipped by Chagai Moslems].
- The Legends of Krishna.—Same, London, 1900; vol. xi, pp. 19 [License at Fijian Nanga rites], 23 [Phallus offered to Dionysus], 33 [Lingam at Māndhātā, Central Provinces].
- The Lifting of the bride.—Same, London, 1902; vol. xiii, p. 235 [Stone chairs at Finchale, Durham, and Jarrow, Northumberland, sat on by barren women].
- Notes on Indian folk-lore.—The Folk-Lore Record; London, 1881; vol. iv, p. 136 [Barrenness cured by eating piece of dress of woman who has children].
- Nudity in India in custom and ritual.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute; London, 1920; vol. lxi (New Series, vol. xxii), July-Dec., 1919, pp. 243-4, 245, 246-8, 250 [In various fertility rites and in the worship of Shiva in an ice cave shrine in Cashmere containing a snow lingam].
- Owls.—Panjab Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. iii, No. 26, November, 1885, n. 98 [Ritual nudity].
- Primitive rites of disposal of the dead, with special reference to India.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1899; vol. xxix (New series, vol. ii), p. 281 [Lingam placed in hand of buried Lingayat priest].
- Rain-spell—Naked women ploughing.—Panjab Notes & Queries: vol. iii, No. 27, December, 1885, n. 173 [In Gorakhpur].
- Rain spells.—Same, No. 31, April, 1886, n. 513 [Ritual nudity].
- Religious songs from Northern India.—The Indian Antiquary . . . Bombay, 1910, vol. xxxix, p. 278 [Ganges water used on important lingams].
- [Review of] The Life-history of a Brāhmi. By Denys Bray (q.v.).—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1914; pt. 1, p. 455 [Foreskin buried beneath green tree].
- [Review of] Through deserts and oases of Central Asia. By Miss Ella Sykes (q.v.) . . . and . . . Sir Percy Sykes.—Man . . . ; London, 1920; vol. xx, article 70, p. 144 [Eating of earth from saint's grave cure for barrenness].
- Tharus—Phallic worship. [Death-customs].—Panjab Notes and Queries, vol. i, No. 2, November, 1883, nn. 104, 109 [Phallicism among the Tharus of Oudh].
- The Wooing of Penelope.—Folk-lore . . . ; London, 1898, vol. ix, pp. 115-16 [Extreme license on death of Hawaiian chief].
- editor. See Fryer, J., Tavernier.
- CRUSIUS, Dr. Otto Karl Friederich Hermann, 1857-1918. — Beiträge zur griechischen Mythologie und Religionsgeschichte. Abhandlung zu dem Jahresberichte der Thomasschule in Leipzig für das Schuljahr Ostern 1885 bis Ostern 1886. Leipzig. Alexander Edelmann. 1886. 28 pp. Small 4to. Pp. 7, 10, 15, 25 [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- [Review of Tümpel's "Ares und Aphrodite"].—Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik (Jahrbücher für classische Philologie [27th year]); Leipzig, 1881, vol. cxxiii, pt. 5, p. 298, n. 29 [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- Csapo, S., translator. See Krafft-Ebing.
- Cuhn, E. W. See Kuhn, E. W.
- CULIN, Robert Stewart, 1858- .—Japanese toys and their lore.—Asia: the American Magazine on the Orient; New York City, 1920; vol. xx, pp. 296 [Clay monkeys from Konaha, Higo, phallic], 300 [Clay bells of probable phallic significance].
- prefacer. See Dumarest.
- CULLUM, Rev. Sir John, Bt., M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1733-85.—The History and antiquities of Hawsted, in the county of Suffolk. London. Printed by and for J. Nichols. 1784. vii, (1), 274 pp. Pls. Folding pedigrees. 4to. P. 234 [Nudity in split ash rite].
- Same. [Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. V (1790), No. 23.] *Ut supra*.
- , CULLUM, Sir Thomas Gery, Bt., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., 1741-1831, annotator and editor.—The History and antiquities of Hawsted, and Hardwick, in the county of Suffolk. The

second edition : with corrections by the author ; and notes by his brother, Sir Thomas-Gery Cullum. London. Printed by and for J. Nichols, Son, and Bentley. 1813. viii, 288 pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Pedigrees. 4to. P. 267 [Do].

Cullum, Sir T. G., editor. See Cullum, Sir J.

CUMBERLAND, Rt. Rev. Dr. Richard, Bishop of Peterborough, 1632-1718; PAYNE, Ven. Squire, M.A., Archdeacon of Stowe, 1675-1751, prefacer and editor.—Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History, translated from the first book of Eusebius *De Præparatione Evangelica*. With a continuation of Sanchoniatho's History by Eratosthenes Cyrenæus's Canon, which Dicaearchus connects with the first Olympiad. These authors are illustrated with many historical and chronological remarks, proving them to contain a series of Phœnician and Egyptian chronology, from the first man to the first Olympiad, agreeable to the scripture accounts. By the Rt. Revd. R. Cumberland, D.D., late Bishop of Peterborough. With a preface giving a brief account of the life, character, and writings of the author, by S. Payne, A.M. Rector of Barnack, in Northamptonshire, his Lordship's domestick Chaplain. London. Printed by W. B. for R. Wilkin at the King's Head in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1720. xxxviii [pp. xxxiii xxxviii wrongly numbered xvii-xxii], (2), 488 pp. 8vo. Pp. 67 [Baal-Peor], 68-9, 77 [Osiris and Egyptian phallophoria], 87 [Hermes of Cyllene].

Cumming, J. G., editor. See Sacheverell.

Cumont, E., collaborator. See Cumont, F.

CUMONT, Dr. *Franz-Valéry-Marie*, 1868-—*Les Religions orientales dans le paganisme romain. Conférences faites au Collège de France en 1905.* Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1906. xxii, 333, (3) pp. [Annales du Musée Guimet : Bibliothèque de vulgarisation, Tome XXIV.] Small 8vo. Pp. 66 [Mâ], 73 [Magna Mater], 143, 286-8 [Religious prostitution].

— *Anāhita*.—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. i, p. 415 [Religious prostitution in ancient Armenia].

— *Kizil Bash*.—Same, vol. vii, p. 745 [Alleged promiscuity in ceremonies of this Asia Minor st].

*Disques ou miroirs magiques de Tarente*.—*Revue Archéologique*; Paris; Fifth series, vol. v, janvier-avril, 1917, p. 101 [Apotropaic use of phallus].

— *Silvain dans le culte de Mithra*.—Same, Paris; Third series, vol. xix, mars-avril, 1892,

p. 187 (pl.) [Phallus (?) in marble bas-relief at the Vatican].

— *Le Taurobole et le culte d'Anahita*.—Same, Paris; Third series, vol. xii, juillet-décembre, 1888, p. 134 [Anaitis].

— *Priapus*. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. iv, pt. 1, pp. 645-7.

— *Syria Dea*. In Same, pt. 2, pp. 1593 [Herphallic character], 1595 [Religious prostitution].

—, CUMONT, Eugène. *Voyage d'exploration archéologique dans le Pont et la Petite Arménie.* Bruxelles. H. Lamertin, libraire-éditeur. 1906. 107-375 pp. Illus. Pls. Maps. [Studia Pontica. II.] 8vo. P. 337 n. 2 [Terracotta cylinders at Erzingân believed by Turks to be phallic and relics of the ancient cult of Anaitis].

[—], WAROCQUÉ, Raoul, 1870-1917, collector. *Collection Raoul Warocqué. Antiquités égyptiennes, grecques et romaines.* Mariemont. [Belgium]. 1903-9. 3 v. Illus. Frontispieces in vols. ii and iii. Large 8vo. Vol. i, p. 27, and fig. (No. 36) [Ithyphallic Pan], 32 and figs. (Nos. 47 and 49) [Priapus, and grotesque figure grasping enormous penis], 34 and fig. (No. 55) [Amulet of child sitting on a phallus], 39 and fig. (No. 70) [The Herstall vase]; vol. ii, pp. 39 and fig. (No. 169) [Tiny marble column from Syria adorned with phalli], 56 and fig. (No. 197) [Ithyphallic Priapus in bronze], 64 and fig. (No. 210) [Amulet in form of anthropoid phallus], 81 (Notes) [Ithyphallic herm added. Child on phallus (Vol. i, No. 55) Harpocrates]; vol. iii, pp. 11 and fig. (No. 257) [Pygmy with large penis], 27 and figs. (Nos. 302-4) [Phalli, two winged and the other issuing from snail], 31 and fig. (No. 313) [Phallus], 37 and fig. (No. 334) [Phallic amulet], 39 and fig. (No. 339) [Aphrodite and ithyphallic Telesphorus (?)], 43 and figs. (Nos. 346-9) [Bronze pieces from ship (?) ornamented with phalli], 45 and fig. (No. 360) [Phallic amulet].

CUNDALL, Frank, O.B.E., F.S.A., 1858-—*Jamaica wooden images in the British Museum*.—*Journal of the Institute of Jamaica for the Encouragement of Literature, Science, and Art*; Kingston, Jamaica, 1899; vol. ii, No. 3 (1896), pp. 303-4 [Ithyphallic image].

CUNNINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alexander, K.C.I.E., 1814-1893.—*The Ancient geography of India. I. The Buddhist period, including the campaigns of Alexander, and the travels of Hwen-Thsang.* [All published.] London. Trübner & Co. 1871. xx, 589 pp. Maps. 8vo. P. 519 [Tri-Kalinga



- nothing to do with lingam—older than that cult in India].
- Inscriptions of Asoka. Calcutta. Office of the Superintendent of Public Printing. 1877. iii, x, (1), 141, v, pp. Pls. of inscriptions. Map. [Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, vol. i.] 4to. Pp. 39–40 [Pillar near temple of Ararâj-Mahâdeo called Laur or “phallus”], 41 [Another pillar in the same hamlet of Lauriya worshipped as a lingam].
- An Essay on the Arian order of architecture, as exhibited in the temples of Kashmir.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1848; vol. xvii, pt. 2, pp. 255, and pl. xii [Lingam at Payach], 322–5 and pl. vii [The gigantic lingam at Pandrethan made in early fifth century].
- Four reports made during the years 1862–63–64–65.—Archaeological Survey of India: Reports; Simla, 1871; vol. i, pp. 4 [Lingams at Gaya], 42, 43 [and Barabar], 67 [Pillar at Lauriya], 87 [Lingam in blue stone at Khukhundo], 97 [Lingams at Bhitari], 105 [and Sarnath], 259 [Colossal lingam at Ramnagar], 265 [Another near the village of Gulariya], 270 [Lingams at Atranji-Khera, near Karsâna], 311 [Mukha-linga at Kosam]; vol. ii (1871), pp. 234 [Lingam at Haridwar], 336 [Large number of lingams at Gwalior], 356 [Lingam in the Teli Mandir temple there], 420, 421, 422, 423 [Obscene sculpture at Khajuraho], 420 [Marble lingam in main temple there], 424 [Inscription in another temple mentioning emerald lingam], 427 [Colossal lingam in another temple].
- Report for the year 1872–73.—Same, Calcutta, 1875; vol. v, p. 45 [Marble lingam at Sahri-Bahlol (Panjab)].
- Report of a tour in the Central Provinces in 1873–74 and 1874–75.—Same, Calcutta, 1879; vol. ix, pp. 133 [Lingams at Gaorara], 138 [Chânda], 142, 145, 147, 148 [and Markanda, including one with a brass cap “surmounted with five human heads, under a canopy of five snakes’ hoods”], 149 [Worship of Vishnu supplanted by that of Shiva in tenth century].
- Report of tours in Bundelkhand and Malwa in 1874–75 and 1876–77.—Same, Calcutta, 1880; vol. x, pp. 22 [Marble lingam at Jatkarâ], 47 [Mukha-linga at Udaygiri], 70 [Lingams at Pathâri], 89 [Eran], 92 [Dudahi], 97 [and Chandpur].
- Report of tours in the Gangetic provinces from Badaon to Bihar, in 1875–76 and 1877–78.—Same, Calcutta, 1880; vol. xi, pp. 47 [Lingams at Paraoli], 78 [Tandwa], 100 [and Pachran].
- Report of a tour in the Punjab in 1878–79.—Same, Calcutta, 1882; vol. xiv, pp. 106 [Sacred place called Vriddhi-kanyâ in the “holy circuit” at Kurukshetra visited by barren women], 109 [Lingam at Champa], 113–14 [Legend as to its erection].
- Report of a tour in Bihar and Bengal in 1879–80 from Patna to Sunargaon.—Same, Calcutta, 1882; vol. xv, pp. 101 [Lingam in relief at Khetlâl], 121 [Mukha and other lingams at Jogi-gupha].
- Report of a tour in the Central Provinces and lower Gangetic Doab in 1881–82.—Same, Calcutta, 1884; vol. xvii, pp. 4 [Ritual nudity in ceremony on completion of temple], 6 [Indecent sculpture at Deo-Baloda], 13, 16 [Lingams at Râjim], 32 [Kunwara], 37 [Boram-Deo], 94 [and Karra], 38 [Obscene sculpture at Boram-Deo].
- Report of a tour in eastern Rajputana in 1882–83.—Same, Calcutta, 1885; vol. xx, pp. 111 [Lingams at Parâvali], 126 [and Pâranagar].
- Reports of a tour in Bundelkhand and Rewa in 1883–84; and of a tour in Rewa, Bundelkhand, Malwa, and Gwalior, in 1884–85.—Same, Calcutta, 1885; vol. xxi, pp. 5 [Lingams at Bar-Dewal], 14 [Gonda], 17 [Râsin], 30, 33, 41 [and in reliefs and of dark blue stone with silver eyes at Kâlanjar], 99 and pl. xxvii [Natural lingam with curved top at Jasso], 155 [Lingams at Baijnath], 158 [Chhota Deori], 159 [Simra], 161 [Nând-Chând], 165 [and Bargaon].
- and GARRICK, H. B. W.—Report of tours in North and South Bihar, 1880–81.—Same, Calcutta, 1883; vol. xvi (Cunningham), pp. 29 [Lingams at Deokalli], 37 [Kâko], 52 [Pâli], 55 [Konch], 59 [Deo-Mârkanda], 61 [Karath], 63 [Mahâdeopur], 72 [and Deo-Barnârak]; (Garrick), p. 98 [Meteorite at Andhâra worshipped as lingam].
- CUNNINGHAM, James Francis.—Uganda and its peoples. Notes on the protectorate of Uganda, especially the anthropology and ethnology of its indigenous races. With a preface by Sir Harry Johnston, G.C.M.G. London. Hutchinson & Co. 1905. xxix, 370 pp. Illus. (many full-page). Frontis. (coloured). Map. Large 8vo. Pp. 253–4, 255 [Baganda fecundity charms].
- CUNNINGHAM, Rev. John William, M.A., 1780–1861.—Christianity in India. An essay on the duty, means, and consequences, of introducing the Christian religion among the native inhabitants of the British dominions in the East. London. Printed for J. Hatchard . . . and Black,

- Parry, and Kingsbury. 1808. xii, 199 pp. 8vo. P. 94 [Indecency of Hindu symbols].
- CUNNINGHAM, Capt. Joseph Davey, Bengal Army, 1812-51. A History of the Sikhs, from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej. London. John Murray. 1849. xxxvi, 425, (3) pp. Maps. Table. 8vo. P. 27 n. † [Claims that lingam had no phallic meaning originally].
- Same. Second edition. With the author's last corrections and additions. London. John Murray. 1853. xliii, 473, (1) pp. Maps. Table. 8vo. P. 24 n. [Do.].
- Same. Reprinted from the edition of 1849. Lahore. Published at the "Sun" Printing Works. 1897. xxxiii, (1), 427 (2) pp. Maps (one folding). Folding table. [The Punjab Series. Vol. iv.] 8vo. P. 27 n. † [Do.].
- Same. Calcutta. Sanyal & Co. 1903. xxxii, 475, (2) pp. 8vo. P. 32, n. † [Do.].
- Same. Calcutta. Printed and published by N. Roy. 1904. (2), x, (4), ii, xxxviii (*sic*), 517, (1), xxxv pp. Folding tables. 8vo. P. 37 n. † [Do.].
- , GARRETT, Herbert Leonard Offley, M.A., 1881- , editor.—Same. Edited by H. L. O. Garrett, M.A., I.E.S., Professor of History, Government College, Lahore. New and revised edition. London [etc., etc.]. Humphrey Milford: Oxford University Press. 1918. lii, 429 pp. Maps (one folding). Folding table. 8vo. P. 26, n. 2 [Do., with remark of editor].
- Notes on the antiquities of the districts within the Bhopal Agency, &c.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1847; vol. xvi, pt. 2, pp. 742 [The lingam at Bhojpur], 743 [Remarks on its cult, with mention of Greek and Roman phalli], 757-8 [8 ft. lingam with brazen head at Udaipur].
- Lingam at Bhojpur.—Same, Calcutta, 1848; vol. xvii, pt. 1, p. 154 [Inscription on lingam not original].
- On the ruins at Putharee.—Same, p. 311 [Lingam with a thousand lingams carved upon it].
- CUPERUS, Gisbertus [rectè Gijsbert KUIPER], 1644-1716.—Gisberti Cuperi Consulis & Professoris Daventriensis Harpocrates seu Explicatio imagunculae argenteae antiquissimae, sub Harpocratis figura ex Aegyptiorum instituto solem repraesentantis: qua varii auctorum loci, hieroglyphicae notae, numismata, Basilidianorum gemmae, nec non marmora nova luce, perfunduntur. Amstelodami. Apud Theodorum Pluymer, Bibliopolam sub signo Senecae. 1676. 114, (9) pp. Illus. Engraved title-page. Small 8vo. Pp. 38-9 [Priapus and Osiris], 51 and illus. on p. 52 [Ithyphallic lion on gem].
- Gisb. Cuperi Harpocrates, sive Explicatio imagunculae argenteae perantiquae; quae in figuram Harpocratis formata representat solem. Ejusdem Monumenta antiqua inedita. Multi auctorum loci, multae inscriptiones, marmora, nummi, gemmae, verii ritus, & antiquitates in utroque opusculo emendantur & illustrantur. Accedit Stephani le Moine epistola de Melanophoris. Trajecti ad Rhenum. Apud Franciscum Halma, Acad. Typogr. 1687. (6), 294, (14), pp. Illus. Folding pls. Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Pp. 48 and illus. [Lion], 89 [Priapus, Hermes, and Osiris].
- Same. Trajecti ad Rhenum. Ex officina Guiljelmi Broedelet. 1694. *Ut supra*.
- Same. In Polenus' "Utriusque Thesauri antiquitatum", vol. ii, cols. 421, 435, and fig. [Do.].
- ČURČIĆ, Vejsil.—Der prähistorische Pfahlbau der Bronzezeit in Ripač bei Bihać in Bosnien.—Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina . . . ; Wien, 1912; vol. xii, pl. iv [Hermaphroditic and ithyphallic clay figure].
- CURR, Edward Micklethwaite, 1820-89, editor.—The Australian race: its origin, languages, customs, place of landing in Australia, and the routes by which it spread itself over that continent. Melbourne. John Ferres, Government Printer. London: Trübner and Co. 1886. 4 v. (one being in large F. with vocabularies, and folding map in pocket). Pls. 8vo. See Gason, Mathew.
- CURTIS, William Eleroy, 1850-1911.—Nautch girls are dedicated for life to Hindu deities.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago, 1905; vol. xxvii, pp. 52-4 [Religious prostitution].
- CURTISS, Rev. Dr. Samuel Ives, 1844-1904.—Primitive Semitic religion to-day. A record of researches, discoveries and studies in Syria, Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula. Chicago [etc.]. Fleming H. Revell Company. 1902. 288 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 59 [Hindu fecundity-seeking custom], 113 [Moslems at Hamath, N. Syria, and Greek Christians at Bludan, near Damascus, swear by "God's phallus"], 115 [Worship of naked (?) female by the Ismailiyeh], 117 [Hot spring on way to Sadad a famous shrine for barren women; irrigation channels of River Orontes similarly used], 118 [Shrines of St. George visited by barren Christian women], 119 [Pool in cave at

June similarly used], 140 [Large stone phallus in doorway of tomb of Sheikh Ahmed at Musulleh], 149 and n. 3, 153-5 [Ancient religious prostitution, and surviving traces of male prostitution in Syria and Arabia and of the Babylonian rite at Tanta, Egypt], 188 n. 1 [Certain stones possibly connected with ancient phallicism].

The Place of sacrifice among the primitive Semites.—*American Journal of Archaeology*; Norwood, Mass.; 1903; vol. vii, p. 84 ["High place" at Petra called "Merciful Phallus" by the Arabs].

CURTIS, Dr. Ernst, 1814-96.—*Artemis Gygaia und die lydischen Fürstengräber*.—*Archäologische Zeitung*; Berlin; vol. xi (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. v, No. 60, December, 1853), pp. 150-1 [Artemis Orthia of phallic character].

— Zum Verständnis des sogenannten Harpyiendenkmals und anderer Denkmäler verwandten Inhalts.—Same, Berlin, 1869; vol. xxvii (New Series, vol. ii), pt. i, p. 13 ["Soul-bird" of Amun-Ra represented as ithyphallic].

CURTIS, Dr. Ludwig, 1874- .—*Die antike Herme. Eine mythologisch-kunstgeschichtliche Studie. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde einer hohen philosophischen Fakultät, Section 1, der kgl. bayrischen Ludwig Maximilians-Universität zu München am 29. Januar 1902 vorgelegt von Ludwig Curtius*. Leipzig. Druck von B. G. Teubner. 1903. (2), 28, (2) pp. Illus. 4to. Pp. 3 and fig. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 [Ithyphallic herms and Hermes].

CURWEN, Eliot Cecil, M.A., M.R.C.S.—*Neolithic camps*.—*Antiquity* . . .; Gloucester, 1930; vol. iv, pp. 27 [Chalk phallus found at Windmill Hill, Avebury], 32 [Bone phallus found at the Trundle, Goodwood].

CUSHING, Frank Hamilton, 1857-1900.—*Primitive motherhood*. In "The Work and words of the National Congress of Mothers (first annual session) held in the city of Washington, D.C., February 17, 18, and 19, 1897, including the journal of proceedings, the addresses and discussions, and other miscellany of the meetings. Published by order of the National Congress of Mothers." (New York. D. Appleton and Company, 1897. xii, 285 pp. 8vo.) pp. 41-2 [Zuñi phallicism].

CUST, Dr. Robert Needham, I.C.S., M.R.A.S., 1821-1909.—*Les Religions et les langues de l'Inde*. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1880. (4), 198, (1) pp. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne. XXIX.] Small 8vo. Pp. 15 [No

allusion whatever to lingam in Vedas], 62-3 [Lingam, with remarks], 64 [Tantras], 76 [Lingayats].

CUZACQ, Pierre, 1830-19...—*La Naissance, le mariage, et le décès. Mœurs et coutumes. Usages anciens. Croyances et superstitions dans le sud-ouest de la France*. Paris. Honoré Champion, éditeur. 1902. (2), 199, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 109-14 [Customs of barren women in connection with stones in south-west France].

CZAPLICKA, Marie Antoinette, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., c. 1886-1921.—*Siberia, Sibirians, Siberians*.—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. xi, p. 494 [Touching of bride's pudenda by force as marriage rite].

D\*\*\*, M. A. B., pseud. See Seriéys.

D., O.—*Saint Guignolet*.—*L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux* (Correspondance littéraire, Notes and Queries français); Paris, 1878; vol. xi, No. 232, cols. 28-30 [On his phallic character].

Daanson, Edouard, pseudonym. See Danneels.

DACIER, André, 1651-1722, editor.—*Sex. Pompei Festi et Mar. Verrii Flacci de verborum significatione lib. XX. notis et emendationibus illustravit. Lutetiae Parisiorum. Apud Lambertum Roulland. 1681. (34), 664 pp. Frontis. 4to. P. 264 n. [Mutinus].*

— annotator.—*Aristotle's Art of Poetry*. Translated from the original Greek, according to Mr. Theodore Goulston's edition. Together, with Mr. D'Acier's Notes translated from the French. London. Printed for D. B. and sold by E. Tracy at the Three Bibles on London Bridge. 1709. (38), 511 pp. 8vo. P. 43 n. 31 [Phallica].

Dadachanji, Ruttonshaw Kershaspi, see Ratanshah Kershaspi Dadachanji.

DAHLMANN, Dr. Friedrich Christoph, 1785-1860.—*Primordia et successus veteris comœdiæ Atheniensium cum tragœdiæ historia comparati. Commentatio quam pro summis in philosophia honoribus in Dania confirmandis eruditorum examini obtulit Frider. Christoph. Dahlmann doctor philos. Viteberg. Respondente ornatiss. Frid. Christ. Petersen theol. candidato in aud. dom. reg. die 24 aug. Hafniæ. Excudebat Nic. Christensen. 1811. (2), 60 pp. 12mo. P. 3 [Dionysia].*

DAHLMANN, Pater Josef, S.J., 1861- .—*Indische Fahrten*. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herdersche Verlagshandlung. 1908. 2 v. Pls. (printed on both sides). Frontispieces. Coloured folding map. [Illustrierte Bibliothek der Länder- und

- Völkerkunde.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 110 [Lingam in Java], 243 [Shiva's symbol], 319 [Obscene Tibetan deities]; vol. ii, p. 335 [Indecent temple sculptures at Tanjore].
- Les Religions du Japon. In Huby's (q.v.) "Christus...", 2nd edition (1916), p. 246 [Japanese phallicism].
- D'Aignan. See Orbessan.
- DALBERG, Johann Friedrich Hugo, Freiherr von, Kämmerer von Worms, 1760–1812.—Ueber Meteor-Cultus der Alten, vorzüglich in Bezug auf Steine, die vom Himmel gefallen. Ein Beytrag zur Alterthumskunde. Heidelberg. Bei Mohr und Zimmer. 1811. vi, 202 pp. Pl. Small 8vo. Pp. 43–6 [Origin of phallicism and its connection with stone worship], 68 [Meteorites as lingams].
- Dale, A. M., collaborator. See Smith, E. W.
- DALE, Rev. Godfrey, M.A., 1861—.—An Account of the principal customs and habits of the natives inhabiting the Bondei country [East Africa], compiled mainly for the use of European missionaries in the country.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1896; vol. xxv [1895–1896], pp. 193 [Ritual nudity of girls in their puberty ceremony], 195 [Circumcised foreskin placed in jar of water and finally hidden under house].
- DALEAU, François, 1845–1927.—Notes pour servir à l'étude des traditions, croyances et superstitions de la Gironde.—Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bordeaux & du Sud-Ouest; Bordeaux, 1888; vol. iv (1887), pt. 2, p. 45 [Pilgrimage of barren women to chapel of Saint-Sicaire, commune de Saint-André-de-Cubzac, to Fontaine de l'Ermitage at Saint-Emilion, and to chapel of Verdélais (Gironde)].
- DALECHAMP, Dr. Jacques, 1513–1588, translator and annotator; CASAUBON, I., editor.—*Αθηναίων Δειπνοσοφιστῶν βιβλία πεντεκαίδεκα*. Athenæi Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim, cum Jacobi Dalechampii Cadomensis Latina versione: necnon ejusdem Adnotationibus & emendationibus, ad operis calcem rejectis. Editio postrema. Juxta Isaaci Casauboni Recensionem, adornata, additis margini ejusdem variis lectionibus & conjecturis. Accessere in aliquot Athenæi loca, virorum duorum illustrium conjectanea argutissima nunquam hactenus edita, quæ notis Dalechampii præcedunt. Cum indicibus necessariis. Lugduni. Sumptibus Joannis Antonii Huguetan, & Marci Antonii Ravaud. 1657. (48), 812, (48), pp. F. Pp. 728 n. f. to p. 129, 798 n. h. to p. 622 [Phallophori].
- DALI, Rev. Charles Henry Appleton, A.M., 1816–1886.—Car at Srirangam [Quotation from The Indian Mirror].—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1872; vol. i, p. 322 [Indecent paintings thereon].
- Dall, W. H., editor. See Nadaillac.
- DAL LAGO, Dott. Giovanni Battista, -1897.—Sulla topografia di Taranto antica.—Rivista di storia antica e scienze affini; Messina; vol. ii, No. 1, 15 Settembre, 1896, p. 11 [Votive phalli found on site of shrine of Priapus, protector of the gate of Taranto].
- Dallas, A. K., translator. See Bertholet.
- DALMAN, Gustaf Herman, 1855—.—Palästinische Forschungen zur Archäologie und Topographie. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs. 1908–1912. 2 v. [Vol. i was issued as "Petra und seine Felsheiligtümer"]. Illus. Pls. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 55, 70–1, 320; vol. ii, p. 49 [Phallic pillars—author dubious, however].
- DALPATRÂM PRANJIVAN KHAKHAR, -1902.—History of the Kânphâtās of Kachh.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1878; vol. vii, p. 51 [Lingams in temple of Dharmanâtha].
- Dalrymple, A., editor. See Pyke.
- DALTON, Maj.-Gen. Edward Tuite, C.S.I., 1815–1880.—Descriptive ethnology of Bengal. Calcutta. Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing. 1872. vi, 327, (12) pp. Vignette. 36 pls. (each with page of description). Frontis. F. Pp. 197 [Māgh festival of the Hos], 271 [Possible origin of lingam worship], 287 [Sacrificial festival of Khands].
- Notes on Assam temple ruins.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1856; vol. xxiv (1855), pp. 5, 6, 14 [Lingams], 8 and pl. ii [Obscene sculptures].
- Note of a tour made in 1863–64 in the tributary mehals under the Commissioner of Chota-Nagpore, Bonai, Gangpore, Odeypore and Sirgooja.—Same, Calcutta, 1866; vol. xxxiv (1865), pt. 2, p. 27 [5 ft. lingam in ruined temple in Surgujā State].
- Notes on a tour in Maunbhoom in 1864–65.—Same, Calcutta, 1867; vol. xxxv (1866), pt. i, p. 191 [Ancient lingam at Dalmi].
- DALTON, Dr. Hermann, 1833–1913.—Indische Reisebriefe. Gütersloh. Druck und Verlag von C. Bertelsmann. 1899. xii, 386 pp. 8vo. Pp. 159, 173, 321 [Lingam, with mention of Lingayats and classical phallicism].
- DALY, C. D.; MENDELSSOHN, Peter, translator.—Hindu-Mythologie und Kastrationskomplex.—Imago; Wien, 1927; vol. xiii, pp.

- 148-98 [Treated psycho-analytically, with reference to the phallic character of Kali, etc.].
- DAMANT, Guybon Henry, M.A., 1846-1879.—Some account of the Pális of Dinajpur.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1872; vol. i, p. 340 [Nudity in rain-making rite].
- Dames, M. L., editor and translator. See Barbosa.
- DAMM, Christian Tobias, 1699-1778.—Einleitung in die Götter-Lehre und Fabel-Geschichte der alten griechischen und römischen Welt. Nebst einem Anhang und ganz neuen Kupfern. Neue völlig umgearbeitete Auflage. Berlin. Bei Arnold Wever. 1786. (4), 268 pp. Pls. 12mo. P. 60, par. 116 [Priapus].
- Daničić, L. T. collaborator. See Košťál.
- DANICOURT, Charles-Alfred, 1837-1887.—Enseignes et médailles d'étain ou de plomb trouvées en Picardie.—Revue numismatique; Paris, 1887; Troisième série, vol. v, p. 56 and fig. 6 [Winged and legged phallus in tin].
- Étude sur quelques antiquités trouvées en Picardie.—Revue archéologique (antiquité et moyen âge); Paris; troisième série, vol. vii, février-mars 1886, p. 76 and fig. 5 on p. 77 [Phallic statuette found near Amiens in 1761].
- DANIEL, Francis de Forest, F.R.A.I., 1886- .—Note on a gong of bronze from Katsina, Nigeria.—Man . . . ; London, 1929; vol. xxix, article 113, p. 157 and fig. 2 [Possibly phallic design incised thereon].
- DANIELS, Dr. Arthur Hill, 1865- .—The New Life. A study of regeneration.—The American Journal of Psychology; Worcester, 1893; vol. vi (1893-5), p. 83 [Origin of phallicism in veneration of reproductive power; the literature mostly "uncritical and fanciful"].
- DANIELS [née MORRISON], Mrs. Coralinn, 1852- .—STEVENSON [originally STEVANS], Dr. Charles McClellan, 1861- ., editors.—Encyclopædia of superstitions, folklore, and the occult sciences of the world. A comprehensive library of human belief and practice in the mysteries of life through more than six thousand years of experience and progress including the fundamental intuitions and instincts underlying the structure of civilization. Theology, mythology, demonology, magic, witchcraft, esoteric philosophy. Signs, omens, oracles, sorceries, auguries, divinations, prophecies. Methods and means employed in revealing fortune and fate. Systems and formulas for the use of psychical forces. Hypnotism, clairvoyance, telepathy, spiritualism, character reading and character building, with all the known powers and wonders of mind and soul. Chicago and Milwaukee. J. H. Yewdale & Sons Co., publishers. [1903.] 3 v. (with continuous pagination). Pls. Frontispieces. Large 8vo. vol. i, pp. 34-5 [Various practices to obtain children], 364 [Nudity in ague cure]; vol. ii, pp. 785-6 [Fig], 815 [Mandrake], 974, 976 [Nudity in rain-making. Indecent temple figures set up to prevent lightning], 991 [Fecundity-giving well in Isle of Man], 1086 [Snake], 1093 [Phallic theory *re* cross], 1169 [Barren Hindu women and naked "luck figure"]; vol. iii, pp. 1277 [Phallic amulets], 1279 [Dock seeds worn by barren Irish women on left arm], 1350 [Phallus as amulet and symbol].
- [DANIELS, Harold George, M.A.].—A Battle of antiquarians. The Glozel finds. (From our own correspondent).—The Times; London, Thursday, 6th October, 1927; p. 13 (col. 1) [Phallic symbols on pottery].
- [DANNEELS, César, 1882- .]—Edouard Daanson [pseud.]. Mythes & légendes. Etude sur l'origine & l'évolution des croyances religieuses par la comparaison des textes originaux. A Bruxelles. Chez l'Auteur. 1913. 417, (6), pp. Illus. Pls. Large 8vo. P. 58 [Cult of *præputium Christi*].
- Dannegger, A., editor. See Priapeia.
- DANON, Abraham Yosef, 1857-1925.—Les Superstitions des Juifs ottomans.—Mélusine: recueil de mythologie, littérature populaire, traditions & usages; Paris, 1896-97; vol. viii, cols. 269-70 [Practices of barren Jewesses in Turkey].
- Danske Studier; København. See Olrik, Schütte.
- Dantin Cereceda, J., editor. See López de Gómara, Cieza de León.
- DANZEL, Dr. Theodor-Wilhelm, 1886- .—Kultur und Religion des primitiven Menschen. Einführung in Hauptprobleme der allgemeinen Völkerkunde und Völkerpsychologie. Stuttgart. Verlag von Strecker und Schröder. 1924. viii, 132, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. P. 82 [Mexican phallophoria], and pl. v at p. 32 [Ithyphallic clay figure from Colombia].
- DAPPER, Dr. Olfert, 1636-1689.—Asia, ofnaukeurige beschryving van het rijk des Grooten Mogols, en een groot gedeelte van Indien: behelsende de landschappen van Kandahar, Kabul, Multan, Haikan, Bukkar, Send of Diu, Jesselmeer, Attak, Peniab, Kaximir, Jangapore, Dely, Mando, Malva, Chitor, Utrad, Zuratte of Kambaye, Chandisch, Narvar, Gwaliar, Indostan, Sanbat, Bakar, Nagrakat, Dekan en Visiapour. Beneffens een volkome beschryving van geheel Persie, Georgie, Mingrelie en andere geboor-gewesten. Vertoont in de benamingen,

- grens-palen, steden, gewassen, dieren, zeden der inwoonders, drachten, bestiering en godsdienst. t'Amsterdam. By Jakob van Meurs, boek-verkooper en plaatsnyder. 1672. 379, (5), 184, 43, (5) pp. Illus. Engraved title-page. Pls. Plans. F. P. 147 and illus. [Lingam].
- D'AQUINO, Tommaso Niccolò, 1665-1721; CARDUCCI, Cataldo Antonio Atenisio, 1733-1775, translator and annotator.—Delle Delizie Tarantine [Deliciæ Tarentinæ] libri IV. Opera postuma di Tommaso Niccolò d'Aquino Patrizio della Città di Taranto. Prima edizione da Cataldo Carducci Atenisio [sic] Patrizio di quella oriundo Fiorentino, con sua versione in ottava rima, e comento pubblicata. In Napoli. Nella Stamperia Raimondiana. 1771. (4), xxix (sic)—lxiii, (1), 552, (2) pp. Portr. (of Maria Luisa of Tuscany). Folding plan. 4to. Pp. 211-12 [Votive phalli found on site of shrine of Priapus, protector of the gate of Taranto].
- D[ARCEL], Alf[red], 1818-1893.—Persistance du paganisme.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux (Correspondance littéraire, Notes and Queries français); Paris, 1878; vol. xi, No. 234, cols. 68-9 [Glass pudenda at chapel near Rouen—called "Les Saint-Gorgon"].
- Saint Guignolet.—Same; Paris, 1878; vol. xi, No. 233, cols. 55-7 [On his phallic character].
- DAREMBERG, Dr. Charles-Victor, 1817-1872.—La Médecine; histoire et doctrines. Paris. Librairie Académique Didier et Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1865. (4), xxiv, 491, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 142 [Eating of fried asses' dung as a sterility remedy in the Middle Ages].
- , SAGLIO, Edmond, editors.—Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments; contenant l'explication des termes qui se rapportent aux mœurs, aux institutions, à la religion, aux arts, aux sciences, au costume, au mobilier, à la guerre, à la marine, aux métiers, aux monnaies, poids et mesures, etc., etc., et en général à la vie publique et privée des anciens. Ouvrage rédigé par une société d'écrivains spéciaux, d'archéologues et de professeurs sous la direction de Mm. Ch. Daremberg et Edm. Saglio. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1873-1919. 5 [10] v. F. See Blanchet, Boissier, Cahen, Castets, Chapot, Couve, Cumont, F., Dugas, Esperandieu, Foucart, Girard, Hild, Hunziker, Jarde, Karo, Labatut, Lafaye, Lécivain, Legrand, Lenormant, F., Navarre, Nicole, Paris, Picard, Reinach, A. J., Saglio, Séchan, Toutain.
- DARESSY, Georges-Émile-Jules, 1864—.—Statues de divinités. Le Caire. Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'Archéologie orientale. 1905-1906. 2 v. (vol. ii, 1905, atlas of pls.). [Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte. Catalogue général des Antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 38001-39384]. F. Vol. i, pp. 26, No. 38070 and pl. vi [Min], 114-15, Nos. 38425-38426 and pl. xxiii [Osiris], 127, No. 38476 and pl. xxvii [Ithyphallic divinity with head of Ptah], 128, No. 38479 and pl. xxvii [Min], No. 38480 and pl. xxvii [Ammon], 129-30, Nos. 38480 bis-38487 and pl. xxvii (38482) [Min], 180, No. 38701 and pl. xxxvii [Scaraboid ithyphallic figure].
- Dario, R., prefacer. See Gómez Carrillo.
- Darnell, N., trans., see Döllinger.
- Daru, Comte N., biographer. See Volney.
- Das, Devendra N. See Devendranātha Dāsa.
- Das, S. C. See Sarat Chandra Dāsa.
- DASTI, Luigi, 1810—.—Notizie storiche archeologiche di Tarquinia e Corneto. Roma. Tipografia dell'Opinione. 1878. xiii, (3), 518 pp. Folding plan. 8vo. P. 376 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase found at Corneto].
- DAUMAS, Général Melchior-Joseph-Eugène, 1803-1871.—La Kabylie. Paris. L. Hachette et Cie. 1857. 64 pp. 16mo. P. 25 [Barren Kabyle women and staff of Sidi Ali Taleub in mosque at Kuku].
- Mœurs et coutumes de l'Algérie. Tell-Kabylie—Sahara. Paris. Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie. 1853. (6), 391, (1) pp. Small 8vo. P. 212 [Do.].
- DAUTHENDEY, Max, 1867-1922.—Lingam. Zwölf asiatische Novellen. Elftes bis dreizehntes Tausend. München. Albert Langen. 1923. 200 pp. 12mo. Pp. 7-9 [Lingam].
- DAVELUY, Charles.—Légendes et superstitions préhistoriques. CXXVIII. La friction à nu.—Revue des traditions populaires; Paris; vol. xvii, No. 7-8, Juillet-Août, 1902, p. 406 [Rubbing of church pillar at Orcival (Puy-de-Dôme) by barren woman performed naked].
- DAVENPORT, John, 1789-1877.—Aphrodisiacs and anti-aphrodisiacs: Three essays on the powers of reproduction; with some account of the judicial "congress", as practised in France during the seventeenth century. London. Privately printed. 1869. [But not published until 1873.] xii, 154 pp. 8 Pls. Small 4to. Pp. 1-20 [General sketch of the subject].
- Curiositates eroticae physiologiae; or, tabooed subjects freely treated. In six essays, viz.: 1. Generation. 2. Chastity and modesty. 3. Marriage. 4. Circumcision. 5. Eunuchism.

6. Hermaphroditism. And followed by a closing essay on death. London. Privately printed. 1875. xviii, 216 pp. 8vo. P. 97 [Hindu phallic amulets].

Esoteric physiology. Sexagyma. A digest of the works of John Davenport—"Curiositates eroticæ physiologiæ" and "Aphrodisiacs and anti-aphrodisiacs", with a bio-bibliographical memoir of the author. [By J. Bell.] Privately printed for subscribers. 1888. xiv, 100 pp. Frontis. [Bath Occult Reprint series.] Square 8vo. Pp. ix-xi, 1-6, 97-8.

DAVEY, Dr. William Robert Parkhouse.—Semitic phallicism, preceded by a sketch of non-Semitic phallicism. Thesis submitted to the Division of Semitic Languages and History of Harvard University, in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. January, 1908. Manuscript in Harvard College Library, 285 pp. 4to.

David, F. A., engraver. See Hancarville, Maréchal.

DAVIDS, Thomas William Rhys, 1843-1922.—Buddhist India. New York. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1903. xv, 332 pp. Frontis. Illus. Map. [The Story of the Nations.] 8vo. Pp. 165-6 [Phallic-worship mentioned in the Mahābhārata, but not in the Nikāyas].

Davidson, S., translator. See Fürst, J.

DAVIE, Dr. Maurice Rea, 1893.—The Evolution of War. A study of its rôle in early societies. New Haven. Yale University Press. London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press. 1929. x, (2), 391 pp. [Yale Publications in Economics, Social Science, and Government. I.] 8vo. Pp. 158 [Foreskins or pudenda as trophies among ancient Jews and Egyptians], 282 [Pudenda as trophies among Somalis, Gallas, and Danakil, and among Bantu and Kalirs].

—, collaborator. See Sumner.

DAVIES, Rev. Edward, 1756-1831.—The Mythology and rites of the British Druids, ascertained by national documents; and compared with the general traditions and customs of heathenism, as illustrated by the most eminent antiquaries of our age. With an appendix, containing ancient poems and extracts, with some remarks on ancient British coins. London. Printed for J. Booth. 1809. xvi, 642 (6—index to "Celtic Researches") pp. Pl. 8vo. Pp. 280 [Mistletoe], 408 [Eigyr or Keridwen, the generative principle], 441 [Bedwyr, or phallus], 539 n. ‡ [Bedwen, or birch, implies phallus], 576 n. || [Spear in poem

probably a phallic allusion], 605 n. \* [Tywysen, or corn ear, of phallic implication].

Davies J., translator. See Mandelslo.

DAVIES, Rev. Dr. Thomas Witton, 1851-1923.—Magic, divination, and demonology among the Hebrews and their neighbours, including an examination of biblical references and of the biblical terms. London. James Clarke & Co. Leipzig (*sic*): M. Spigatis. [1898.] xvi, 132, (2), pp. 8vo. P. 34 [Mandrake].

—Boaz. Dictionary of the Bible, vol. i, pp. 308-9 [Phallic pillar].

DAVIS, Gladys Mary Norman, M.A.—The Asiatic Dionysos. London. G. Bell and Sons, Ltd. 1914. x, (2), 276 pp. 8vo. Pp. 177 [Soma and Dionysus compared], 231 [Phallic features of Dionysia possibly borrowed from the Pamyliā].

DAVIS, John Moore.—Notes relating to the aborigines of Australia. In R. B. Smyth's (q.v.) "The Aborigines of Victoria . . .", vol. ii, p. 319 [Ritual coitus at great corroborees].

DAVIS, Nathan, F.R.G.S., 1812-1882.—Carthage and her remains: being an account of the excavations and researches on the site of the Phœnician metropolis in Africa, and other adjacent places. Conducted under the auspices of her Majesty's Government. London. Richard Bentley. 1861. xvi, 631 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding maps. Plans. 8vo. Pp. 257 [Tanith], 263-4 [Astarte], 267 [Cælestis], 605 [Succoth-Benoth].

DAWKINS, Richard McGillivray, M.A., F.R.A.I., 1871—Carvings in soft limestones. In "The Sanctuary of Artemis Orthia" (*vide infra*), p. 188 and pl. lxiii, fig. 7 [Ithyphallic figure].

—The modern Carnival in Thrace and the cult of Dionysos.—The Journal of Hellenic Studies; London, 1906; vol. xxvi, pp. 195, 197, 199, 203, 204 [Carrying of wooden phallus by "kalogeros". Dionysia].

—The Terracotta figurines. In "The Sanctuary . . ." (*vide infra*), p. 156 and pl. xl, fig. 9 [Ithyphallic figures].

—editor.—The Sanctuary of Artemis Orthia at Sparta. Excavated and described by members of the British School at Athens, 1906-1910. London. Published by the Council of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies and sold on their behalf by Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1929. xviii, 420 pp. Illus. Pls. (four coloured). Frontis. Folding plans and table. [The Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary Paper No. 5.] Large 8vo. See Dawkins, Rose, H. J.

DAWKINS, Sir William Boyd, Kt., D.Sc., F.R.S.,

- 1837-1929.—Early man in Britain and his place in the Tertiary period. London. Macmillan and Co. 1880. xxiii, (1), 537 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 393 (fig. 152) [Ithyphallic figure in Swedish rock-carving].
- DAWSON, Henry *Christopher*, 1889- .—The Age of the Gods. A study in the origins of culture in prehistoric Europe and the ancient East. London. John Murray. [1928.] xx, 446 pp. Plates. Frontis. Maps. 8vo. Pp. 98 [Syrian religious prostitution], 281-2 [Fricco; religious prostitution and phallic rites celebrated in his honor], 284 [Phallic figures in the Swedish rock-carvings].
- DAY, Rev. Edward, 1853- .—The Social Life of the Hebrews. New York. Charles Scribner's Sons. 1901. viii, 255 pp. [The Semitic Series.] 8vo. Pp. 88, 91, 175 [Hebrew phallicism].
- DAYĀ RĀMA SAHŪ.—Pre-Muhammadan monuments of Kashmir.—Archæological Survey of India: Annual Report 1915-16; Calcutta, 1918; pp. 64 [Lingam at Parihasapura], 72 [Original snake-encircled lingam at the Śāṅkarā-chārya on the Takht Hill at Patan replaced by modern image], 75 [Fragments of lingams at temple at Purāṇādhishṭhāna].
- DEACON, Arthur *Bernard*, B.A., 1903-1927; WEDGWOOD, Camilla Hildegard, B.A., 1901- , editor.—Notes on some islands of the New Hebrides.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute; London, 1929; vol. lix, pp. 504-5 [Images with very large penes formerly in sacred places at Burumba, West Epi].
- DEANE, Rev. John Bathurst, F.A.S., 1797-1887.—The Worship of the serpent traced throughout the world: attesting the temptation and fall of man by the instrumentality of a serpent tempter. Second edition, considerably enlarged. London. J. G. & F. Rivington. 1833. xiv, (1), 475 pp. Pls. 8vo. P. 137 [Crux ansata phallic, according to Jablonski].
- DEANS, James.—[Communication].—Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the year 1885; Philadelphia, 1886; p. 18 [Remarkable puberty rite of Haidah girls near Victoria, B.C., connected with stones and involving nudity].
- The Worship of Priapus among the Indians of British Columbia.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago; vol. ix, No. 6, November, 1887, pp. 368-9 [Wearing of burnt clay phalli and of images in coitu by married women].
- DEBAY, Auguste, ancien medecin militaire, 1802-1890.—Histoire des sciences occultes depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. E. Dentu, libraire-éditeur. 1860. (4), ii, 3-536 pp. 12mo. Pp. 346, 347 [Various French saints of fecundity-giving power].
- DEBEAUX, Pharmacien-maj. Jean-Odon.—Essai sur la pharmacie et la matière médicale des Chinois. Paris. J.-B. Baillière et Fils. Challamel aîné. 1865. (4), 120 pp. 8vo. P. 110 [Use of penis of animals as aphrodisiac].
- DEBENHAM, Mary H.—Girls of India. A book for senior girls. London. United Council for Missionary Education. 1923. 64 pp. Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. P. 34 [Temple prostitution].
- DEBOURDEAU, Louis; CAMUSAT, J.—Travaux de recherches en cours à la source thermale de Grisy, située sur la commune de Saint-Symphorien-de-Marmagne (S.-et-L.). Découverte d'une station néolithique et d'un captage en bois avec divers objets de l'époque romaine.—Congrès Préhistorique de France [vol. iii]: Compte rendu de la troisième session—Autun, 1907; Paris, 1908; pp. 318-19 and fig. 4 [Phallic cross in bronze].
- DEBRAY, Dr. Th. F.—Histoire de la prostitution et de la débauche chez tous les peuples du globe, depuis l'antiquité la plus reculée jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. S. Lambert et Cie, éditeurs. [1879-80.] (4), 810 pp. Illus. 4to. Pp. 7 [Baal-Peor], 10 [Egyptian phallicism], 10-11 [Religious prostitution in Babylon and Armenia], 13 [Alleged phallicism of Assyrians and Persians], 14 [Hindu phallicism], 15 [Religious prostitution in Greece], 28-9 [Roman phallicism], 44 [Phallicism in Mexico and Haiti], 150-4 [Religious prostitution and shaktism in India].
- DE BRUYN, Ambrose.—In originem, usum, fœdum, et ritum profanum, Bacchanaliorum, oratio scripta & juris publici facta, in gratiam Christianorum omnium qui Jesu Christi nomen sacro-sanctum non solùm specie quâdam externâ, ac fucatâ larvâ: sed ipsâ re, vitâ, moribus, atque operibus dilectionis declarant; quin-imò tales esse, quales videri volunt, modis omnibus ostendunt. Londini. Excudebat apud A.M. 1619. (24) ll. Small 4to. L (16) [Bacchanalia, and the Luperci].
- De Bry. See Bry.
- DECHARME, Dr. Jean-Baptiste-François-Paul, 1839-1905.—La Critique des traditions religieuses chez les Grecs des origines au temps de Plutarque. Paris. Alphonse Picard et Fils, éditeurs, 1904. xiv, 518 pp. 8vo. Pp. 75-6 [Hermes], 80 [Dionysia and Pamyliia compared],



- 153 n. 1 [Mutilation of the hermæ possibly phallic], 317 [Priapus], 478-9 [Ancient hermæ], 492-3 [Statue of Horus holding phallus of Typhon at Coptos].
- *Mythologie de la Grèce antique*. Paris. Garnier Frères, libraires-éditeurs. 1879. (6), xxxv, (1), 644 pp. Illus. Pls. (coloured). 8vo. Pp. 46 [Dione], 151, 153, 154 [Hermes], 195-6 [Aphrodite and religious prostitution], 256 [Cabiri], 289 [Agathodæmon], 360-1 [Pomegranate], 415, 439 [Dionysia, Dionysus], 452 [Priapus], 531 n. 4 [Cadmus].
- Same. *Seconde édition, revue et corrigée*. Paris. Garnier Frères, libraires-éditeurs. 1886. (6), xxxvii, (1), 693 pp. Illus. Pls. (coloured). 8vo. Pp. 49, 156, 158, 159-60, 203-5, 269, 270, 307, 385, 433, 471, 482-3, 571 n. 1 [Do.].
- DÉCHELETTE, Jean-Marie-Joseph, 1862-1914.—*Manuel d'archéologie préhistorique, celtique et gallo-romaine*. Paris. Alphonse Picard et Fils. 1908-1914. 2 v. in 4 and 2 appendices. 8vo. Illus. Plates. Maps. Folding tables. Vol. i, p. 603 [Ithyphallic figurine found in department of Gard, France]; vol. ii, part 2, pp. 1301-3, 1319 [Phallic amulets].
- *Les fouilles du Mont Beuvray de 1897 à 1901*. — *Mémoires de la Société Éduenne*; Autun, 1904; N.S. vol. xxxiii, pp. 25-6 and pl. xx, fig. 21 [Minute phallus in blue glass used as amulet].
- DÉCLE, Lionel, 1859-1907; STANLEY, Sir Henry Morton [originally John ROWLANDS], G.C.B., D.C.L., 1841-1904, introducer.—*Three years in savage Africa*. With an introduction by H. M. Stanley, M.P. London. Methuen & Co. 1898. xxxi, (1), 594, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Maps (some folding). Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. P. 492 [Nudity in Wakamba dance].
- DECORSE, Dr. Gaston-Jules, 1873-1907.—*Recherches archéologiques dans le Soudan*. — *L'Anthropologie*; Paris; vol. xvii, No. 6, nov.-déc. 1906, pp. 674, 675 [Possible phallic character of monuments at Tondidaro].
- DE COU, Herbert Fletcher, 1868-1911.—*The Bronzes of the Argive Heræum*. In Waldstein's (q.v.) "*The Argive Heræum*". Vol. ii, p. 265, No. 1566, and pl. xcv [Ithyphallic satyr engraved on handle of mirror].
- DEECKE, Dr. Wilhelm, 1831-1897.—*Le iscrizioni etrusche del vaso di Tragliatella*. — *Annali dell' Istituto*; Roma [e] Berlino, 1881; vol. liii, pls. L and M [Obscene representation (figures in coitu) on archaic vase from tomb].
- Deering, J. P., collaborator. See Gell.
- DE FONBLANQUE, Edward Barrington, 1821-1895. — *Nippon and Pe-che-li; or, Two years in Japan and Northern China*. London. Saunders, Otley, and Co. 1862. (4), 286, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (coloured and folding). Frontis. (coloured). Map (coloured and folding). 8vo. P. 131 [Japanese phallicism].
- De Freval, J. B., translator. See Pluche.
- Degrandpré, L. See Grandpré.
- DE GUBERNATIS, Giuseppe *Angelo*, conte, 1840-1913.—*Lecture di archeologia indiana*. Milano. Ulrico Hoepli, editore-libraio. 1881. (8), 81 pp. 12mo. Pp. 59 [Lingam a symbol of Mt. Mandara], 60 [Dagoba and stupa analogous to lingam].
- *Mitologia comparata*. Milano. Ulrico Hoepli, editore-libraio. 1880. viii, 149 pp. [Manuali Hoepli No. 30.] 12mo. Pp. 101 [Indra and the yonis] 113 [Lingam].
- *La Mythologie des plantes; ou les légendes du règne végétal*. Paris. C. Reinwald et Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1878-1882. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 6-8, 11 n. 1, 20, 26 [Phallic symbolism of legend of Adam and tree of Paradise], 25 [Crux ansata. Images of Isis at Pæstum holding lingam-yoni], 48-9, 53 and n. 1, 57, 62 [Staff or rod], 75 [Forest], 148 [Flowers on lingam], 165-6 [Fecundity-giving plants], 174 [Woodpecker], 205 [Crowning of phallus in antiquity], 224 [Flowering tree], 227 [Tree festivals], 251 [Ship or ark], 263 [Indian tree pârigâta], 271 [Reed], 279 [Phallus attached to tree-trunk in Dionysiac festival], 287-8 [Snake]; vol. ii, pp. 3 [Plant "Achel" fecundity-giving], 37 n. 1 [Phallic significance of pillars in Hindu altars], 42 [Bel-tree], 85 [Cedar], 99 [Pumpkin], 115-17 [Cypress], 133-5 [Bean], 138-9, 140-3 [Fig], 166-8 [Pomegranate], 196 [Ivy], 205 [Swastika], 211 [Lotus], 214 [Mandrake], 241, 244 [Nut], 253 [Walnut-tree], 264 [Olive-tree], 269 [Barley], 289, 290 [Pine-tree and cone], 302 [Apple], 307 [Indian fecundity-giving plants], 330 [Acacia], 352 [Sorb-tree], 363 [Tulasi].
- *Peregrinazioni indiane*. India centrale. Firenze. Tipografia edit. di L. Niccolai. 1886. 379 pp. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Pp. 16, 17, 20, 21, 59, 60-1, 62, 64, 65, 68, 70, 71-2, 73, 74, 183, 263, 274, 285, 286, 291, 322, 325, 373 [Hindu phallicism].
- *Peregrinazioni indiane*. India meridionale e Seilan. Firenze. Tipografia editrice di L. Niccolai. 1887. 270 pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 34, 76, 137-8, 139, 201 [Do.].
- *Storia comparata degli usi nuziali in Italia e presso gli altri popoli indo-europei*. Milano. E. Treves & C., Editori. 1869. 222 pp. Small

- 8vo. Pp. 157, 206 [Roman phallic marriage rite].
- *Storia dei viaggiatori italiani nelle Indie Orientali*. Compilata da Angelo de Gubernatis, con estratti d'alcune relazioni di viaggio a stampe ed alcuni documenti inediti. In Livorno. Coi tipi di Franc. Vigo, editore. 1875. viii, 400 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 193, 351-2 [Religious defecation].
- Zoological mythology; or the legends of animals. London. Trübner & Co. 1872. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 44 [Bull], n. 1 [Origin of Hindu phallicism], 46, 47 [Cow], 49 [Lingam], 78 n. 1 [Çunaḥçepas = him with the luminous tail or phallus], 164 [Bean, pea, vetch, and pumpkin], 249 [Fish], 372-3, 382 n. 1 [Ass], 394 [Priapus], 396 n. 2 [Penis = gardener and vulva garden], 427 [Goat]; vol. ii, pp. 29 [Fish], 38 n. 5 [Dog], 138 n. 1 [Fox's tail], 160 [Dionysus and Shiva], 232, 235 [Cuckoo], 238 [Nightingale], 242 [Swallow and sparrow], 256 [Fig], 265 [Woodpecker], 269 [Martin], 278 n. 1 [Cock], 306 [Dove], 321 [Parrot, and moon], 325, 326 [Peacock], 338, 340, 341 [Pike, merula, eel], 361, 364 [Tortoise], 398-400 [Snake], 409 [Pine tree].
- DEGUCHI, Yonegichi.—Phallic worship in Japan. [In Japanese].—*Journal of the Anthropological Society of Tōkyō*; Tokyo; vol. xvii, No. 192, Mar., 1902, pp. 215-33.
- Dehèque, F.-D., co-editor. See Cantù.
- DEHON, Le père Paul, S.J., 1856-1905.—Religion and customs of the Uraons.—*Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1907; vol. i, pp. 145-6 [Much licence at the khaddi and kanihari festivals].
- DEIRON, Jacques, -1677.—*Des Antiquités de la ville de Nîmes*. Par le Sr Deyron. À Nîmes. Par Jean Plasses, marchand libraire & Imprimeur de la Ville. 1663. (12), 155, (2) pp. Small 4to. Pp. 19, 34-7, 105, 110 [The phalli at Nîmes and remarks on the cult].
- DE KEYSER, Dr. L.—[Remarks on Sibenaler's presentation of "Pickfilchen"].—*Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles*; Bruxelles, 1913; vol. xxxii, pp. cxviii-cxix [Siamese phallic amulets; the "Saint-Gorgons"].
- De la Devèze, —, collaborator. See Soury-Lavergne.
- DELAFOSSÉ, Ernest-François-Maurice, 1870-1926.—*Les Agni (Paï-Pi-Bri)*.—*L'Anthropologie*; Paris, 1893; vol. iv, No. 4, juillet-août, pp. 434 [Putting of arms in holes in walls of sacred caves by childless couples], 444 [Carrying of wooden doll on back by barren women of this West African tribe].
- DELAMARE, Commandant Adolphe-Hedwige-Alphonse, 1793-1861.—*Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842, 1844 et 1845*, publiée par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une commission académique. Archéologie. Paris. Imprimerie nationale. 1850. [Portfolio with half-title, title-page, two pages of preface, and 193 plates]. F. Pls. 31 figs. 13-16 [Phalli in relief on Roman remains at Philippeville], 71 fig. 4, 73 fig. 18 [Do. at Sétif], 97 fig. 8 [Do. at Mons], 164 figs. 2 3 [Do. at Announa]. (See Gsell, S., for text.)
- Note sur quelques villes romaines de l'Algérie.—*Revue archéologique* . . . ; Paris; VI<sup>e</sup> année, première partie, du 15 avril au 15 septembre 1849, p. 14 and pl. 110 figs. 1 and 2 [Sculptured phalli on walls at Announa]. Delatre, L., co-editor. See Cantù.
- Delaulnaye, F. See L'Aulnaye.
- DELEHAYE, Père Hippolyte, S.J.—[Review of] Hermann Usener (q.v.) *Sonderbare Heilage* . . . —*Analecta Bollandiana*; Bruxelles, Paris, 1909; vol. xxviii, p. 121 [Criticisms of his making St. Tychon a successor of Priapus].
- DELESSERT, Adolphe.—*Souvenir d'un voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 à 1839*. Paris. Fortin, Masson et Cie . . . Langlois et Leclercq. 1843. (6), iii, (1), 134, (4), 107 pp. Pls. (some coloured). Folding map. 4to. Pp. 45-6 [Devadasis].
- DELHAISE, Commandant Charles; OVERBERGH, C. Van, prefacer.—*Les Warega (Congo belge)*. Avec une préface de Cyr. Van Overbergh. . . Bruxelles. Albert De Wit, libraire-éditeur. Institut international de Bibliographie. 1909. xx, 376 pp. Pls. Folding map. Folding plan (with explanatory page). [Collection de Monographies ethnographiques, publiée par Cyr. Van Overbergh. V.] 8vo. P. 93 [Says that he has never seen the phallic amulets mentioned by Cordella (q.v.)].
- Deliciæ medicæ et chirurgicæ*. See Anonymous.
- DELITZSCH, Dr. Franz Julius, 1813-1890.—*Biblischer Commentar über den Prophet Jesaia*. Leipzig. Dörffling und Franke. 1866. xxii, 668 pp. [Biblischer Commentar über das Alte Testament herausgegeben von . . . Keil und . . . Delitzsch. Theil 3, Band I.] 8vo. P. 551 [Phallic interpretation of chap. lvii, 8].
- [KENNEDY, Rev. Dr. James, 1840-1925.], translator.—*Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Isaiah*. By Franz Delitzsch, D.D.,

Leipzig. Translated from the fourth edition. With an introduction by Professor S. R. Driver, D.D., Oxford. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. 1890. 2 v. [Clark's Foreign Theological Library. New series. Vols. XLIII-XLIV.] 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 346 [Do.].

DENNEY, Rev. Dr. James, 1856-1917, translator.—Same. Authorized translation from the third edition by the Rev. James Denney, B.D. London. Hodder and Stoughton. 1891-1892. 2 v. [The Foreign Biblical Library. Edited by the Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll . . . VI.] 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 344 [Do.].

Commentar über die Genesis. Mit Beiträgen von Professor Fleischer und Consul Wetzstein. Vierte gänglich umgearbeitete Ausgabe. Leipzig. Dörffling und Franke. 1872. 602. (1) pp. 8vo. P. 404 [Mandrake].

— Neuer Commentar über die Genesis. Leipzig. Dörffling und Franke. 1887. iv, (2), 554 pp. 8vo. P. 386 [Do.].

TAYLOR, Sophia, translator.—A new commentary on Genesis. By Franz Delitzsch, D.D. Leipzig. Translated by Sophia Taylor. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. 1888-1889. 2 v. [Clark's Foreign Theological Library. New series. Vol. XXXVI-XXXVII.] 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 177 [Do.].

DELITZSCH, Dr. Friedrich Konrad Gerhard, 1850-1923.—Zu unseren assyrischen Schriftdenkmälern.—Mittheilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin; Berlin; No. 22, Juni, 1904, pp. 74, 75, 76-7 [Inscriptions on clay phalli].

—, editor. See Mürdter.

DELITZSCH, Dr. Otto, 1821-1882.—Alraune. In Riehm's (q.v.) "Handwörterbuch des Biblischen Altertums . . .", vol. i, p. 48 (2nd ed., p. 72) [Mandrake].

— Granatbaum. In same, Vol. i, p. 539 (2nd ed., p. 555) [Pomegranate].

DELLA CORTE, Matteo.—Pompei. Continuazione dello scavo della Via dell'Abbondanza.—Notizie degli scavi di antichità . . .; Milano, 1912; p. 143 [Bronze phallic lamp].

— Continuazione . . . durante il mese di giugno.—Same, 1912; p. 221 [Terracotta phallus].

— Continuazione . . . durante il mese di luglio 1912.—Same, p. 259 [Ithyphallic Hermes in wall-painting].

— Continuazione . . . durante il mese di ottobre, 1912.—Same, p. 355 [Bronze phallic amulet].

— Pompei. Continuazione degli scavi sulla via dell'Abbondanza.—Same, 1913; p. 414 [Phallus on gem in iron ring].

— Pompei. Continuazione . . .—Same, 1914;

p. 180 [Hermaphroditic ithyphallic herm as wall-pilaster].

— Pompei. Necropoli sannitico-romana, scoperta fuori la Porta di Stabia.—Same, 1916; p. 302 [Drawings of phalli on tomb].

— Pompei. Villa rustica, esplorata dal sig. Ferruccio De Prisco nel fondo D'Acunzo, posto immediatamente a mezzogiorno del piazzale della stazione ferroviaria di Boscoreale (Ferrovie dello Stato), l'anno 1903.—Same, 1921; p. 440 [Ivory phallus].

DELLON, Dr. C., c. 1649 post 1709.—Voyages de M<sup>r</sup> Dellon, avec sa Relation de l'Inquisition de Goa, augmentée de diverses pieces curieuses; et l'Histoire des dieux qu'adorent les gentils des Indes. A Cologne. Chez les Heritiers de Pierre Marteau. 1709. 3 v. (with separate title-pages). Pls. (some folding). 12mo. Vol. i, preface (pp. 9-10) [Exposition of pudenda by attendant "fakirs" before statue of Sita]; vol. iii, pp. 10, 39-40, 41 [Lingam], 59-61 [Legend of Markandeya]. Reprinted in 1711.

DEL MAR, Walter, 1862- . . . India of to-day. London. Adam and Charles Black. 1905. xiv, 288 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 22, 23, 24 [Lingams at Elephanta, with explanation], 43 [Lingam at Karli], 76 [Indecent carvings on temple cars at Srirangam], 80 [At Madura], 116-17 [On Nepalese temple in Benares], 143 [And in Buddhist temple at Sanchi], 145 [Lingam shrines at Gwalior].

DELMAS, Charles-Émile, 1834-1898.—Java, Ceylan, les Indes. Excursion sous l'équateur et la zone torride. Paris. Librairie de l'Art. 1897. (8), 450 pp. Folding maps. 4to. Pp. 234 [Lingams at Madura], 248 [Tanjore], 379 [Amber], 410 [Ellora], 431 [and Elephanta].

DELORT, Jean-Baptiste, 1839-1915.—Dix années de fouilles en Auvergne et dans la France centrale. Lyon. A. Rey & Cie. 1901. (6), 86 pp. Illus. Plates. Folio. Pp. 67-8, 69; pl. xxxiii, fig., 70 [Phallic significance of menhirs—phalloid menhir near Talizat (Cantal)].

— Fouilles d'un dolmen à Freyssinet, d'une sépulture à Chassagnette et d'une caverne des bords de l'Allagnon (Puy-de-Dôme).—Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences: Compte rendu de la 8e session, Montpellier, 1879; Paris, 1880; pp. 814-15 [St. Foutin still worshipped at Saint-Flour (Cantal). Phalloid stone used in fecundity rite at Orcival (Puy-de-Dôme). These facts were brought out in the discussion by Dr. Pommerol and M. Hovelacque].

DEL RIO, Dr. Martin Antoine, S. J., 1551-1608.—Disquisitionum Magicarum libri sex. Quibus

- continentur accurata curiosarum artium, et vanarum superstitionum confutatio, utilis theologia, jurisconsultis, medicis, philologis. Moguntiae. Sumptibus Petri Henningii Bibliop. Colon. 1617. (23) 1070 pp. 4to. Pp. 53, 376 [Phallic amulets].
- Same. Coloniae Agrippinae. Sumptibus Petri Henningii. 1633. (15) 1070 pp. Engraved title-page. 4to. *Ut supra*.
- Delzant, A., editor. See Saint-Victor.
- DEMAEGHT, Maj. Laurent-Louis-Philippe, -1898. — Province d'Oran. Portus Magnus (Saint-Leu). — Bulletin trimestriel des Antiquités africaines; Paris, Oran; vol. ii (third year), 1884, pp. 115-16 [Phalli on keystone at Portus Magnus probably apotropaic. Remarks on cult].
- DE MARCHI, Dr. Attilio, 1855-1915. — Il Culto privato di Roma antica. Milano. Ulrico Hoepli. 1896, 1903. 2 v. 8v. Vol. i, pp. 23 [Fascinus], 40 and n. 3. [Conception of Servius by flame], 54 [Ithyphallic Hermes. "Lar familiaris"], 61 n. 9. [Priapus], 68 n. 4. [Phallic character of cones on Etruscan cippi], 70 and n. 3. [Phallic symbolism], 102 [Phallus (?) and ithyphallic herm in Pompeian wall-paintings], 162 and n. 3 [Roman phallic marriage rites]; vol. ii, p. 12 [Lupercalia].
- DÉMEUNIER, Jean-Nicolas, 1751-1814. — L'Esprit des usages et des coutumes des différens peuples, ou observations tirées des voyageurs & des historiens. A Londres, et se trouve à Paris. Chez Pissot, libraire. 1776. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 181-2, 183 [Roman marriage rites and deities], 182 [Religious defloration at Pondicherry], 188 [Do. in Cumana], 193 [Nudity in Kamchatkan marriage ceremony], 239 [Lupercalia]; vol. ii, pp. 280 [Bacchanalia, phallika], 284-5 [Liberalia, phalli at Nîmes, and lingam], 288, 293-9 [Religious prostitution], 296 [Religious defloration at Pondicherry and Goa], 305 [The Areoi society in Oceania].
- DEMPSTER, Thomas, 1579(?) - 1625. — COKE, Rt. Hon. Thomas, F.R.S., Earl of Leicester, c. 1695-1759, editor. — Thomæ Dempsteri De Etruria regali libri VII. nunc primum editi curante Thoma Coke Magnæ Britanniae armigero. Florentiae. Apud Joannem Cajetanum Tartinium, & Sanctem Franchium. 1723-1724. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces (portraits of Grand Dukes of Tuscany). F. Vol. ii, pl. lxxxx [Comedian with artificial phallus on vase].
- Dempster, T., annotator. See Rosinus.
- DENHAM, Michael Aislabie, -1859; HARDY, Dr. James, 1815-1898, editor. — The Denham tracts. A collection of folklore by Michael Aislabie Denham, and reprinted from the original tracts and pamphlets printed by Mr. Denham between 1846 and 1859. Edited by Dr. James Hardy. London. Published for the Folklore Society by David Nutt. 1892-1895. 2 v. [Publications of the Folk-Lore Society XXIX and XXXV]. 8vo. Vol. 1, pp. 54, 109 [Stone seat in Finchale priory church (Durham) used by barren women]; vol. ii, p. 155 [The Bore well near Bingfield (Northumberland) visited by barren women].
- DENIKER, Dr. Joseph, 1852-1918. — [Review of Modigliani's], "Un viaggio a Nias" (q.v.) — L'Anthropologie; Paris; vol. i, No. 3, mai-juin 1890, p. 356, figs. 2, 4, 18 [Ithyphallic figures].
- DENIS, Dr. Jacques-François, 1821-1897. — La comédie grecque. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1886. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. 1, pp. 1-4, 16-20, 114 [Phallic origin].
- , editor. See Zévort.
- Denkmäler, Forschungen und Berichte (Denkmäler und Forschungen). See Archäologische Zeitung.
- Denkschriften der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften: philosophisch - historische Classe; Wien. See Klein, Schmidt, W., Sellin, Tschudi.
- DENNETT, Richard Edward, F.Z.S., F.R.A.I., 1857-1921. — At the back of the black man's mind; or, Notes on the kingly office in West Africa. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1906. xv, (1), 288 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 162 n. 1 [Penis of dead Bavumou (Bakutu) chief smoked and worn by first wife's eldest son], pl. xviii b. [Yoruba phalloid clay pillars with thatch glans].
- My Yoruba alphabet. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1916. x, (2), 45, (2), pp. 8vo. P. 6 [Water in pot kept in sacred groves known as "water of wisdom" and drunk by barren women].
- Nigerian studies; or, The religious and political system of the Yoruba. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1910. xiii (5) 235 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 24 (illus.), 26 [Pillar at Ife probably phallic], 35 [God Oro invoked for children], 36-7 [Bull-roarers of Oro, phallic symbols], 53 [Bakutu chief's penis], 55-6 [Porro Society "does appear to be phallic"], 95 [The phallic pillars at Iaiu; phallus carried at certain festivals], 158, 163 [License and quasi-religious prostitution at yam harvest].

— West African religion.—The Church Quarterly Review; London, 1921; vol. xci (October, 1920; January, 1921), pp. 266-7 [Childless couples and sacred tree], 270, 271 [Phallic stones at Ife]. Denney, J., translator. See Delitzsch, F.

DENNIS, Dr. George, C.M.G., 1814-1898.—The Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. London. John Murray. 1848. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces (one coloured). Plans. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 462 n. 5 [Phallic pillars from Chiusi].

— Same. Revised edition, recording the most recent discoveries. London. John Murray. 1878. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Plans. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 42 n. 1 [Phallic cippi at Orvieto], 425 n. 9 [Phallic pillars from Chiusi], 492 [Ithyphallic herm on vase].

— [LINDSAY, Dr. Wallace Martin, F.B.A., 1858- , introducer].—Same. London. Published by J. M. Dent & Co., and in New York by E. P. Dutton & Co. [1907]. 2 v. Illus. Folding map. [Everyman's Library, edited by Ernest Rhys.] Small 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 404, n. 2. [Phallic pillars from Chiusi.] N.B.—This reprint is from the 1848 edition.

— MEISSNER, Dr. Nikolaus Napoleon Wilhelm, translator.—Die Städte und Begräbnisplätze von Etrurien von George Dennis. Deutsch von Dr. N. N. W. Meissner. Leipzig. Verlag der Dyk'schen Buchhandlung. 1852. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Pls. (some folding). Frontispieces (one coloured). Folding map and plans. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 667, n. 14 [The phallic pillars].

Dennis, J. S., introducer. See Zwemer.

DENNIS, James Teackle, 1865-1918.—The Burden of Isis, being the laments of Isis and Nephthys. Translated from the Egyptian by James Teackle Dennis. London. John Murray. 1910. 59, (1) pp. [The Wisdom of the East Series.] Small 8vo. P. 11 [Osiris].

DENON, Dominique-Vivant, baron, 1747-1825.—Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte, pendant les campagnes du Général Bonaparte. A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de P. Didot l'Aîné. An X. 1802. 2 v. [vol. i, text; vol. ii, plates]. 141 pls., including map and plans. Large F. Vol. i, pp. 95 [Muhammadan phallic saint], 202 [Phallus carved in temples], 254 [Religious prostitution, and a modern survival (?)]; vol. ii, pls. liv fig. 3 [Ithyphallic Khem], xcvi figs. 32, 33, 35-7 (and p. xxxi of text) [Remarkable ithyphallic statuettes], cxiv figs. 47, 54 (and p. xxxv of text) [The phallus sign], cxlii fig. 7 (and p. xxxviii of text), cxlvi figs. 4, 12,

cxxvii fig. 10, cxxxiv fig. 14 [Ithyphallic Khem].

— Same. A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de P. Didot l'Aîné. An X.=1802. 3 v. 12mo. Vol. i, p. 230 [Phallic saint]; vol. ii, pp. 186 [Phallus in temples], 319-20 [Religious prostitution, etc.]; vol. iii, pp. 167 [Statuettes], 200 [Phallus sign], 224 [Khem].

— Voyages dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte, pendant les campagnes de Bonaparte, en 1798 et 1799. A Londres. Imprimé pour Samuel Bagster. 1807. 2 v. 4to. And a folio atlas of 109 pls., including map and plans. Vol. i, pp. 122 [Saint], 267 [Khem], 269 [Phallus in temples], 342 [Religious prostitution]; vol. ii, pp. 33 [Phallus sign], 41, 43 [Khem], 61 [Statuettes]; Atlas, pls. xxxii [Khem], lii figs. 47, 54 [Phallus sign], lxiii fig. 5, lv fig. 7, lxviii figs. 4, 12, lxix fig. 10, lxxii fig. 2, lxxiv fig. 14 [Khem], lxxxi figs. 32-3, 35-7 [Statuettes].

— AIKIN, Arthur, F.G.S., F.L.S., 1773-1854, translator.—Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, in company with several divisions of the French army, during the campaigns of General Bonaparte in that country; and published under his immediate patronage, by Vivant Denon. Translated by Arthur Aikin. London. Printed for T. N. Longman and O. Rees . . . and Richard Phillips. 1803. 3 v. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 324 [Arabian phallic saint]; vol. ii, pp. 284-5 [Ithyphallic Khem], 288 [Phallus carved in temples]; vol. iii, pp. 98-9 [Religious prostitution and modern survival (?)].

Denon Collection. See Dubois, L. J. J.

DEONNA, Dr. Jules - Chrétien - Paul - Waldemar - Bönecke, 1880- .—A propos de la main votive d'Avenches.—Anzeiger für schweizerische Altertumskunde (Indicateur d'Antiquités suisses); Zürich, 1915; vol. xvi (1914), pt. 4, pp. 277-9 and fig. 2 [Phallic symbolism of thumb and pineapple. Phallic figures of Sabazios. Hindu and Japanese phallicism].

— Bronzes figurés antiques du Musée de Berne.—Same, 1914, vol. xv (1913), pt. 3, p. 185 (No. 43) and fig. on p. 184 [Ithyphallic figure].

— Catalogue des bronzes figurés antiques du Musée d'Art et d'Histoire du Genève.—Same, 1916, vol. xvii (1915), pt. 3, p. 196 [The grotesque phallic figure of Baden], and pt. 4, p. 296 (No. 93) and fig. [Phallic amulet]; and vol. xviii (1916), pt. 2, p. 106 (No. 200) and fig. [Ithyphallic herm].

- Le dévoilement prophylactique du corps.— Same, 1915, vol. xvi (1914), pt. 1, pp. 63 and n. 8, 65 n. 1 [Prophylactic rôle of the pudenda].
- Du divin au grotesque. Cernunnos et le cocu.—*Revue d'Ethnographie et des Traditions populaires*; Paris, 1926; vol. vii, p. 31 [Symbolism of horns; Hercules' cornucopia filled with phalli; horn-shaped phalli in Japanese festivals].
- Figurines de bronze antiques du Musée de Neuchâtel.—Same, 1914, vol. xv (1913), pt. 2, pp. 97, 99 (Nos. 23, 24 with figs.) [Phallic amulets].
- Quelques monuments antiques trouvés en Suisse.—Same, 1911; vol. xii, new series (1910), pt. 1, p. 17 and n. 3 [Phallic symbolism of the cock, with mention of phalli with wings and paws].
- [Fouilles de Délos exécutées aux frais de M. le duc de Loubat (1904)]. Note additionnelle.—*Bulletin de Correspondance hellénique*; Paris, 1906; vol. xxx, pp. 607-9 and fig. 37 (p. 591) [Phalli with animal heads. General apotropaic character of phalli].
- Les croyances religieuses et superstitieuses de la Genève antérieure au Christianisme.—*Bulletin de l'Institut national genevois*; Genève, 1917; vol. xlii, pp. 400-9 and fig. 100 [Phallic and erotic representations as apotropaia].
- À propos d'un bas-relief de Laussel.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Fourth series, vol. xxii, juillet-août 1913, pp. 113-14 [Phallicism in primitive art. Gives the prehistoric steatopygous figures of Laussel a phallic significance].
- Bronzes du Musée de Genève.—Same, vol. xx, juillet-août, 1912, first fig. on p. 37 [Ithyphallic herm from Pompeii].
- Notes archéologiques. Aphrodite à la coquille.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Fifth series, vol. vi, novembre-décembre 1917, p. 398 [Phallic symbolism of shells. "Shell" Venus sometimes holds a phallus].
- De quelques monuments connus et inédits.—Same, vol. xx, novembre-décembre 1912, fig. 1 on p. 350 [Curious ithyphallic figure from Indo-China].
- Questions de méthode archéologique. Art et réalité.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Fourth series, vol. xxiv, septembre-décembre 1914, p. 257 [Quaternary steatopygy a symbol of fecundity and not a representation of actual physical condition].
- Questions d'archéologie religieuse et symbolique.—*Revue de l'Histoire des Religions*; Paris, 1914; vol. lxx, pp. 59-60 [Columns as phallic symbols].
- collaborator. See Ridder.
- DE PETRA, Giulio, 1841-192.—*Villa romana presso Pompei*.—*Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità* . . . Anno 1910; Milano, 1910; Part 4 [pp. 139-45], pl. xi [Painting of a sacrifice to a Priapus-herm].
- Depons, F. See Pons.
- DEPONT, Octave, 1862-; COPPOLANI, Xavier, 1866-1905.—*Les confréries religieuses musulmanes*. Alger. Typographie et lithographie Adolphe Jourdan, imprimeur-libraire-éditeur. 1897. xxvii, (1), 576 pp. Illus. Pls. (some coloured). Frontis. Large 8vo. P. 132 [Visiting of marabouts by barren women].
- DE RISEIS, Giovanni, duca di Bovino, 1872- .—*Dagli Stati Uniti alle Indie. Paesaggi e ricordi*. Roma. Ditta tipografico-editrice. Ripamonti e Colombo. 1899. 331, (3) pp. Illus. Pls. 4to. Pp. 164 [Lingams at Benares; indecent sculptures in Nepalese temple there], 265-6 [Remarks on licentious character of Hinduism].
- De Romanis, A., illustrator. See Nardini.
- DE ROSSI, Dott. Giovanni Battista, 1822-94.—*La Roma sotterranea cristiana descritta ed illustrata dal Cav. G. B. De Rossi*. Roma. Cromo-litografica pontificia. 1864-77. 3 v. Illus. Pls. (some coloured and folding). Folding plans. Large 4to. Vol. i, p. 309; and vol. iii, p. 633 [Tiny coral phallus found in Christian tomb at Rome].
- DESAYRE, Dr. Léo, 1837-1916.—*Essai de mythologie locale. Les arbres phalliques. Le noyer et le pommier*.—*Bulletins de la Société de Statistique, Sciences, Lettres et Arts du département des Deux-Sèvres*; Niort; vol. iv (1879-81), Nos. 3-4, mars-avril 1879, pp. 43-61 [Very slight reference to phallic character of nuts and apples].
- [Pèlerins et pèlerinages]. LIX. Le chaudron et la fécondité.—*Revue des traditions populaires*; Paris; vol. xvi, No. 12, Décembre, 1901, p. 658 [Rite of plunging the head into a pot for fecundity at Nuria in the Spanish Pyrenees].
- [Pèlerins et pèlerinages]. XCIX. La fontaine de Sainte-Eustelle à Saintes en 1844.—Same, vol. xix, No. 8-9, Août-Septembre 1904, p. 335 [This fountain in Deux-Sèvres a fecundity-giver].
- [La mer et les eaux.] CCCXCV. Les mariées et les fontaines dans le canton de La Mothe-Saint-Héraye (Deux-Sèvres).—Same, No. 7, Juillet, 1904, p. 288 [Dipping of shoe in fountain at Pamproux a fecundity rite].

DESCHAMPS, Émile.—Les Menhirs percés de l'île de Chypre.—L'Anthropologie; Paris, 1896; vol. vii, pp. 56, 57 [Some invoked by barren women].

DESCHANEL, Sénateur Émile-Augustin-Étienne MARTIN, 1819-1904.—Études sur Aristophane. Paris. Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie. 1867. (3), iii, 469, (1) pp. 12mo. Pp. ii, 12-13, 88 [Dionysia, and the phallica].

DESCRIPTION DE L'ÉGYPTE, ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française, publié par les ordres de Sa Majesté l'Empereur Napoléon le Grand [par ordre du Gouvernement]. A Paris. De l'Imprimerie Impériale [Royale]. 1809[-1828]. 20 v. (9 v. text and 11 v. plates). Pls. Frontispieces. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. Tables. F. and large F. (Antiquités, planches), vol. i, pls. xxxvii fig. 1 (Elephantine I.), lviii fig. D (Edfu), lix fig. 1 (Do.), lxxxix fig. 8 (Esneh), xcv figs. 2, 8 (Hermontis), xcvi fig. 3 (Do.); vol. ii, pls. viii fig. 6 (Thebes), xi figs. 42, 46, 87 (Do.), lxxxiv fig. 6 and Explication des planches (Do.), lxxxvi fig. 1 (Do.), xcii fig. 11 and Explication (Do.); vol. iii, pls. xiv fig. 4 (Luxor), xxiii (Karnak), xxxii fig. 2 (Do.), xxxvi figs. 4-6 and Explication (Do.), xlii (Do.), xlvii figs. 1-2 (Do.), lii (Do.), lxiv (Do.); vol. iv, pls. v fig. 2 (Denderah), xxiv fig. 10 (Do.), xxv fig. 1 (Do.), xxvii figs. 4, 9, 10 (Do.) [Ithyphallic figures of deities in temple bas-reliefs]; vol. v, pls. lxix figs. 5-6 [Wooden recumbent figure with enormous phallus], lxxxvi figs. 2, 6 and Explication (Thebes) [Similar figure in terracotta], 22 and Explication [Tiny figure in blue faience holding enormous phallus]. N.B.—Articles in the volumes of text are entered under authors' names, q.v., as follows: Costaz, Du Bois-Aymé, Jollois, Jomard, Saint-Genis, and Villiers du Terrage.

— Same. Seconde édition, dédiée au Roi. Paris. Imprimerie de C. L. F. Panckoucke. 1821-1829. 24 v. of text in 8vo, 11 v. of pls. in large F. and 1 v. of pls. in very large F. (Antiquités, planches), *ut supra*, with the exception that the "Explication des planches" is in a separate 8vo. volume (No. x). Text articles entered *ut supra*.

Description de trois peintures inédites de vases grecs du Musée de Portici. See Millin.

Des Maizeaux, P., editor. See Bayle.

Desmarchais, Chevalier R., traveller. See Labat.

DESPLAGNES, Capitaine Augustin-Marie-Louis, -1915.—Le Plateau central nigérien. Une mission archéologique et ethnographique au

Soudan français. Contenant: une étude anthropologique de M. le Dr. Hamy, membre de l'Institut, professeur au Muséum. Une note minéralogique de M. E. Lacroix, membre de l'Institut, professeur au Muséum. Et une note de M. O. Houdas, professeur à l'École des Langues orientales. Paris. Émile Larose, libraire-éditeur. 1907. (4), 504 pp. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 235 [License of boys' clans after circumcision], 239 [Wearing of bonnets adorned with phallic figurines by boys at circumcision], 273 [Calabashes forming altars of worshippers of female principle called "vulvas"], 275 [Phallic pylons on house of religious head], 298 [Barren women and sanctuaries in Mt. Oualo district].

Desprez, L. See Prateus.

Des Roches de Parthenay, J. B., translator. See Egede.

DESSAIX, Eugène-Marie-Antoine, dit Antony, 1825-1893.—Légendes et traditions populaires de la Haute-Savoie. Annecy. Aimé Perrissin et Cie, imprimeurs-éditeurs. 1875. vii, 407 pp. 16mo. P. 30 [Offering of food by barren women to fairies haunting a group of megaliths called "la Synagogue" in the commune of La Chapelle].

Desvergers, N., co-editor. See Cantù.

DETLEFSEN, Dr. Sönnich Detlef Friedrich, 1833-1911.—Sur un monument mithriaque de l'Afrique.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1863; New series, vol. vii [1863 1], p. 295 [Claims that alleged snail on bas-relief really represents testicles].

DETTET, Dr. Ferdinand, 1864-1904; HEINZEL, R. Hœnir und der Vanenkrieg.—Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur; Halle a. S., 1894; vol. xviii, p. 552 n. 1 [Völsi; Fricco].

DEUBNER, Ludwig August, 1877-.—De incubatione capita quattuor. Scripsit Ludovicus Deubner. Accedit Laudatio in miracula Sancti Hieromartyris Therapontis e codice Messanensi denuo edita. Lipsiæ. In ædibus B. G. Teubneri. 1900. (4), 138 pp. 8vo. Pp. 20 n. 1 [Phallic Hermes], 32 n. 1 [Impregnation by serpents in Apollo's temple], 88 [Sts. John and Cyrus worshipped as bestowers of fecundity].

— Die Römer. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte", pp. 427 [Lupercalia], 440 [Liberalia].

— Lupercalia.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1910; vol. xiii, pp. 491 [Ritual nudity], 494, 496 [Luperci].

— [Berichte.] Russische Volkskunde.—Archiv

- für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1906; vol. ix, p. 452 [Serbian nudity rite].
- Basket.—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. ii, p. 434 [Followed by phallus in Dionysia].
- Charms and amulets (Greek).—Same, vol. iii, pp. 435-6 [Baring of pudenda], 436, 437 [Phallus as apotropaion], 438 [Ritual nudity].
- Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der altrömischen Religion.—*Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte und deutsche Literatur*; Leipzig und Berlin, 1911; vol. xiv (xxvii of old series), p. 332 [Phallus in Thesmophoria].
- REUSING, Dr. Anton, 1612-1666.—Antonii Deusingii, Med. & Philos. dissertatio de Mandragoræ pomis, pro Doudaïm Genes. 30. habitis. Illiusque mangoniis, vulgò dictis Pisse-diepjes, &c. Groningæ. Typis Johannis Cöllenii, Bibliopolæ & Typographi. 1659. 52 pp. 12mo. Pp. 16, 33 [Mandrake].
- Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. See Zeitschrift.
- DEVADATTA RĀMAKRISHNA BHĀNDĀRAKAR.—Lakulīśa.—*Archæological Survey of India: Annual Report 1906-07*; Calcutta, 1909; p. 186 and figs. 4 (p. 185) and 5 [This deity sculptured in front of lingams at Kārvān, Baroda State. One figure seems to be ithyphallic].
- Two grants of Indraraja III; Saka-Samvat 836.—*Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archæological Survey of India*; Calcutta; vol. ix.—1907-08, p. 24 [Lingam on seal].
- DEVENDRANĀTHA DĀSA, B.A.—*Sketches of Hindoo life*. By Devendra N. Das, B.A. London. Chapman and Hall, Limited. 1887. viii, 271 pp. 8vo. Pp. 7 [Lingam], 21 [Lotus].
- DEVILLE, Jean-Achille, 1789-1875.—*Essai historique et descriptif sur l'église et l'abbaye de Saint-Georges-de-Bocherville, près Rouen*. Rouen. De l'imprimerie de Nicetas Periaux Jeune. 1827. xiii, (2), 111, (2), pp. Pls. F. Pp. 15-16 [Few "obscena" in the church, although common in Normandy].
- , editor. See Langlois.
- DEVILLE, Louis, 1827—.—*Excursions dans l'Inde*. Paris. Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie. 1860. (4), 327, (1) pp. Folding map. Small 8vo. Pp. 53-4 [Shiva], 71, 73, 74 [Lingams at Elephanta], 188 [and Benares], 228 [Enormous ithyphallic figure in Holi festival at Delhi in 1853], 300 [Tree trunk at Puna carved into realistic lingam and worshipped daily], 305 [Gigantic lingam in cave at Karli].
- Devilliers, R. F. See Villiers du Terrage.
- DE WETTE, Dr. Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, 1780-1843.—*Lehrbuch der hebräisch-jüdischen Archäologie nebst einem Grundriss der hebräisch-jüdischen Geschichte*. Leipzig. Bey Frieder. Christ. Wilh. Vogel. 1814. xvi, 360 pp. 8vo. Pp. 281 n. k [Sun- and phallus-worship related], 283 [Astarte].
- Same. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig. Bei Friedr. Chr. Wilh. Vogel. 1830. xvi, 300, (3) pp. Folding sheet of plan and characters. 8vo. Pp. 233 [Baal-Peor], 235 [Astarte].
- Same. Dritte umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig. Bei Fr. Chr. Wilh. Vogel. 1842. xii, 420 pp. Pl. of characters. Plan. 8vo. Pp. 319 [Baal-Peor], 321 n., 323 [Ashera], 322 n. f. [Religious prostitution].
- RÆBIGER, Dr. Julius Ferdinand, 1811-1891, editor.—Same. Vierte Auflage bearbeitet von Dr. F. J. (sic) Raebiger, ordentl. Professor der Theologie an der Universität zu Breslau. Leipzig. Verlag von F. C. W. Vogel. 1864. xiv, 442 pp. Pl. of characters. Plan. 8vo. Pp. 346, 348 n. 1, 350-1, 349 n. 2 [Do.].
- Dey, Nundolal. See Nandalāla De.
- DHANA-GOPĀLAMUKHOPĀDHYĀYA, 1890—.—*A Son of Mother India answers*. By Dhan Gopal Mukerji . . . New York. E. P. Dutton & Company. 1928. 119 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 79 80 [Quotation from Gandhi on Vaishnavic mark, lingam, and Orissa temple statues].
- DHORME, Édouard [in religion Père Paul, O.P.], 1881—.—*La Religion assyro-babylonienne*. Conférences données à l'Institut catholique de Paris. Paris. Librairie Victor Lecoffre. J. Gabalda & Cie. 1910. x, (2), 319 pp. [Études palestiniennes et orientales]. Small 8vo. Pp. 69, 86 [Religious prostitution].
- Les Semites (moins les Arabes et les Hébreux). In J. Bricout's "Où en est l'histoire des religions?" (q.v.), Vol. i, pp. 142-3, 180, 181, 187 [Religious prostitution].
- DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE, A, dealing with its language, literature, and contents, including the biblical theology. Edited by James Hastings, M.A., D.D., with the assistance of John A. Selbie, M.A. [and others]. New York. Charles Scribner's Sons. (Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark). 1898-1904. 4 v. and an extra volume. Few illus. Maps. 4to. (See Adeney, Allen, Davies, Driver, Jastrow, Paterson, Peake, Ramsay, Selbie, Thatcher, White, Whitehouse, Wiedemann).
- DIDEROT, Denis, 1713-1784; ALEMBERT, Jean LE ROND [DESTOUCHES, dit d'], 1717-1783, editors.



- Encyclopédie, ou dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, des arts et des métiers, par une société de gens de lettres. A Geneve. Chez Cramer l'aîné & Compagnie. (Paris, chez Briasson [etc.]. Neuchâtel, chez Samuel Faulche & Compagnie). 1754-1776. 17 v. (and 11 v. of plates). F. Vol. i, s.vv. Amulette (p. 383), Anaëtis (p. 397), Aphrodisiennes (p. 525); vol. ii, s.vv. Bacchanales (p. 5), Baptes (p. 66), Bod (p. 291) [Alleged fecundity-giving deity of India, a resultant daughter being vowed to religious prostitution]; vol. iv, s.v. Cotytées (p. 317); vol. vi, s.vv. Fascination, Fascinus (pp. 417, 418), Floraux (p. 876); vol. viii, s.vv. Hermès (p. 168) [Ithyphallic herms decorated by barren women], Isuren (p. 932) [Lingam], Ityphalle (p. 936) [Phallic amulets], Ityphallique [Phallika], Ityphalloses (*sic*); vol. ix, s.vv. Lingam (p. 555), Lupercales (p. 747); vol. xi, s.v. Pammilies; vol. xii, s.vv. Phalliques, Phallophore, Phallus (pp. 485-6); vol. xiii, s.v. Priapisme (p. 358) [Priapus]; vol. xvii, s.v. Vénus (p. 36).
- DIXON, Louis, 1866 1927.—L'Abri Blanchard des Roches (Commune de Sergeac). Gisement aurignacien moyen.—Bulletin de la Société historique et archéologique du Périgord; Périgueux, 1911; vol. xxxviii, pp. 338-40, and pls. vii, viii [Phallus in reindeer horn and stones with vulvae and possible phallus engraved thereon found in this shelter compared with other finds].
- Faits nouveaux constatés dans une station aurignacienne des environs de Sergeac. [(Dordogne)].—Congrès international d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie préhistoriques: Compte rendu de la xiv<sup>e</sup> session, Genève, 1912; Genève, 1913; vol. i, pp. 343-4, fig. 6 [Phallus in bison horn] 349, fig. 8, no. 7 [Rock carvings representing vulva and mention of other phallic finds].
- Phallus en bois de renne et pierres gravées de l'époque aurignacienne.—Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française; Paris; vol. viii, No. 5, mai 1911, p. 297 [Found at Castelmerle (Dordogne), together with alleged representations of vulvae].
- DIEFFENBACH, Dr. Ernst, 1811-1855.—Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country. London. John Murray. 1843. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. Vignettes. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 64 [Phallic character of Maori monumental carvings].
- DIELS, Dr. Hermann Alexander, 1848 1922.—Arcana Cerealia. [In Latin.] In "Miscellanea . . . dedicata al Prof. A. Salinas (q.v.), pp. 5-11 and fig. 1 [Baubo], 12 [Primitive phallicism].
- editor.—Herakleitos von Ephesos. Griechisch und deutsch. Zweite Auflage. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1909. xvi, 83, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 20 [Phallophoria].
- DIERCXSENS, L'abbé Joannes Carolus, 1702-1779. —Antverpia Christo nascens et crescens; seu Acta Ecclesiam Antverpiensem ejusque apostolos ac viros pietate conspicuos concernentia usque ad seculum XVIII. Antverpiac. Apud Joannem Henricum van Soest. 1773. 7 v. Frontis. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 104-6 ["Sacratissimum" prepucce of Christ at St. Michael's—cult still persisting].
- DIERKS, Dr. Hermann.—Über das Kostum der griechischen Schauspieler in der alten Komödie. —Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin, 1885; Vol. xliii, pt. i, cols. 36-40 and pl. v [Wearing of artificial phalli], 47-8 [Carrying of phalli in rural Dionysia].
- DIÈS, Dr. Auguste.—Le Cycle mystique. La divinité, origine et fin des existences individuelles dans la philosophie antésocratique. Paris. Félix Alcan, éditeur. Librairies Félix Alcan et Guillaumin réunies. 1909. (10), iv, 115 pp. [Collection historique des grands Philosophes]. 8vo. P. 35 [Evil spirits warded off by obscene rites].
- Diest's "Nysa ad Meandrum . . .". See Regling.
- Diestel, L., editor. See Knobel.
- DIETERICH, Albrecht, 1866-1908.—Eine Mithrasliturgie. Erläutert von Albrecht Dieterich. Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1903. x, 230 pp. 8vo. P. 125 [Phallus in Eleusinian mysteries].
- Mutter Erde. Ein Versuch über Volksreligion. Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1905. vi, 123 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 46, 83, 89, 93-8, 101, 103 15 [Ancient Greek phallicism—the plough as a phallic symbol].
- Pulcinella; pompejanische Wandbilder und römische Satyrspiele. Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1897. x, 306, (1) pp. Illus. Folding pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 28, 56, 58, 96, 154, 169, 196, 229 n. 1, 239 [Ancient Greek and Roman phallicism and the use of artificial phalli in comic plays].
- Die Entstehung der Tragödie. In his "Kleine Schriften" [Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1911. xlii, 546 pp. Frontis. 2 plates. 8vo], pp. 417, 420, 421-2, 432 [Ancient Greek phallicism].
- Die Entstehung der Tragödie.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1908; vol. xi, pp. 167-8 [Phallika], 173 [Fertility daimons], 187 [Mexican and Greek phallophoria analogous].
- Die Göttin Mise. In his "Kleine Schriften"

- [Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1911. xlii, 546 pp. Frontis. 2 plates. 8vo], pp. 127, 131 [Ancient Greek phallicism].
- Mutter Erde.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1905; vol. viii, pp. 38-9, 41 [Do.]. N.B.—Only sections 1 and 2 of the above work appear here.
- Sommertag. In his "Kleine Schriften" [Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1911. xlii, 546 pp. Frontis. 2 plates. 8vo], pp. 337 [Fertility rites magical], 339 n. 1 [Mushroom as phallic symbol in Japan], 340-1 [Phallophoria].
- Sommertag.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1905; Vol. viii (Beiheft gewidmet Hermann Usener zum siebzigsten Geburtstage), pp. 98, 101 n. 1, 103 [Same].
- Der Untergang der antiken Religion. In his "Kleine Schriften" [Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1911. xlii, 546 pp. Frontis. 2 plates. 8 vo], p. 502 [Mention of religious prostitution].
- DIETERICH, Dr. Johann Konrad, 1612-1667; PISTORIUS, Johann Justus, 1629-71, editor.—Joh. Cunradi Dieterici Professoris olim in Academia Hasso-Giessena famigeratissimi et philologi celeberrimi Antiquitates Biblicae, in quibus decreta, prophetiae, sermones, consuetudines, ritusq; ac dicta Veteris Testamenti, de rebus Judaeorum et Gentilium, quâ sacris, quâ profanis, expenduntur. Nunc verò post B. obitum auctoris publicatae, à Johanne Justo Pistorio, cum indicibus necessariis & privilegio. Gissae Hassorum. Sumptibus Jacobi Godofredi Seyler. 1671. (36), 840, (14) pp. F. Pp. 368-72 [Baal-Peor, and classical phallicism], 529-30 [Mandrake], 641-3 [Classical religious prostitution].
- Specimen antiquitatum biblicarum, quo libris tribus varia instituta, mores et ritus, formae civitatum & rerumpublicarum, inter Palaestinos, Aegyptios, Syros, Romanos aliosque populos, è Sacris literis exhibentur. Marpurgi Cattorum. Typis exscripsit Casparus Chemlinus. 1642. 3 pts. (with separate title-pages). Small 4to. Pt. 1, pp. 55-9 [Baal-Peor].
- DILLMANN, Dr. Christian Friedrich August, 1823-1894.—Die Bücher Numeri, Deuteronomium und Josua für die zweite Auflage neu bearbeitet von Dr. August Dillmann, Ord. Professor der Theologie in Berlin. Leipzig. Verlag von S. Hirzel. 1886. (6), 690 pp. [Kurzgefasstes exegetisches Handbuch zum Alten Testament. Dreizehnte Lieferung]. 8vo. P. 169 [Phallic character of Baal-Peor not sustained].
- Die Genesis. Erklärt von Dr. August Dillmann . . . Vierte Auflage. Leipzig. Verlag von S. Hirzel. 1882. xx, 457, (1) pp. [Kurzgefasstes . . . Fünfte Lieferung]. 8vo. Pp. 284 [Phallicism], 325 [Mandrake].
- STEVENSON, Dr. William Barron, 1869- , translator.—Genesis critically and exegetically expounded by Dr. A. Dillmann, late Professor of Theology in Berlin. Translated from the last edition by Wm. B. Stevenson, B.D., Assistant to the Professor of Hebrew, etc., Edinburgh University. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. 1897. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 159-60, 242 [Do.].
- Der Prophet Jesaja. Für die fünfte Auflage erklärt. Leipzig. Verlag von S. Hirzel. 1890. xxix, (1), 544 pp. [Kurzgefasstes exegetisches Handbuch zum Alten Testament. Fünfte Lieferung]. 8vo. P. 487 [Dissents from phallic theory re "hand" in chap. lvii, 8].
- DILTHEY, Karl, 1839-1907.—Eine gallo-römische Gottheit.—Anzeiger für schweizerische Alterthumskunde (Indicateur d'antiquités suisses); Zürich, 1875; vol. ii (1872 1875), No. 4, October, 1875, p. 645 n. 28 [Phallus as apotropaic symbol].
- DI MARTINO, Mattia, 1845- .—Usi malabarici nel secolo XVIII.—Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari; Torino-Palermo; vol. xv, No. 2, Aprile-Giugno 1896, p. 217 [Nudity in native Christian marriage rites in Malabar in the eighteenth century].
- DINGELDEIN, Dr. Otto.—Haben die Theatermasken der Alten die Stimme verstärkt? Eine Untersuchung von Otto Dingeldein, Dr. phil. Berlin. Verlag von S. Calvary & Co. 1890. 46 pp. [Berliner Studien für classische Philologie und Archaeologie, Elfter Band, erstes Heft]. 8vo. P. 10 [Dionysia].
- DINGWALL, Dr. Eric John, F.R.A.I., 1891- . —Male infibulation. London. John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd. 1925. vi, (2), 145 pp. Illus. Frontis. [Studies in the Sexual Life of Ancient and Mediaeval Peoples. I]. Small 8vo. Pp. 85 and n. 2 [Shell a symbol of vulva], 110, 116 n. 1, 132-4 [Artificial phalli in comedy], 116 [Streamers on phallic stones or pillars].
- DIODORUS Siculus, fl. first cent. B.C.—Bibliotheca historica, Book 1, chapters 22 [Osiris], 85 [Exposure of pudenda by women before Apis], 88 [The goat and Egyptian phallicism]; Book iv, chapters 4 [Sabazius], 6 [Osiris and Priapus, and their cult].
- Dion Cassius. See Cassius Dio Cocceianus.
- DIONYSIUS Halicarnassensis, post 7 B.C.—Πρωμ-αικης Αρκαιολογίας. Book iv, chapter 2 [Birth of Servius Tullius from flame-phallus].

- DISNEY, Rev. John, M.A., 1677-1730.—A View of ancient laws against immorality and profaneness; under the following heads: lewdness, profane swearing, cursing, and blasphemy; perjury; prophanation of days devoted to religion; contempt or neglect of divine service; drunkenness; gaming; idleness, vagrancy, and begging; stage-plays and players; and duelling. Collected from the Jewish, Roman, Greek, Gothic, Lombard, and other laws, down to the middle of the eleventh century. Cambridge. Printed for Corn. Crownfield, Printer to the University [etc.]. 1729. (32), 351 pp. F. P. 179 [Swearing on penis by women in rape trials under laws of Howel Da].
- DISNEY, Dr. John, 1779-1857; [HAMMERSLEY, James Astbury, 1815-1869], artist (vol. i).—Museum Disneianum, being a description of a collection of ancient marbles [specimens of ancient art; ancient fictile vases] in the possession of John Disney, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., at The Hyde, near Ingatestone. London. J. Rodwell [Vol. iii, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans]. 1846-1849. 3 v. Pls. F. Vol. i, pl. xxxv [Pan].
- Dissertationes philologicae Halenses; Halis Saxonum. See Quandt.
- Dissertations and miscellaneous pieces relating to the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. By Sir W. Jones, W. Chambers, Esq., W. Hastings, Esq., Gen. Carnac, H. Vansittart, Esq., C. Wilkins, Esq., J. Rawlins, Esq., J. Shore, Esq., J. Williams, Esq., Arch. Keir, Esq., Col. Pearse, Lieut.-Col. Polier, and others. Dublin. Printed for Messrs. P. Byrne . . . and W. Jones . . . 1793. (16). 643 pp. 8vo. See Jones, Sir W.
- DITTENBERGER, Dr. Karl Friedrich *Wilhelm*, 1840-1906, editor.—Sylloge Inscriptionum Graecarum edidit Guilelmus Dittenberger. Lipsiae. Apud S. Hirzelium. 1883. viii, 805 pp. 8vo. P. 23 (Para. 12<sup>a</sup>, line 13 and n. 7 ["*Φαλλος*" in inscription on fragment from Erechtheum].
- Same. Iterum edidit Guilelmus Dittenberger. Lipsiae. Apud S. Hirzelium. 1898-1901. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, No. 19 (p. 32) [Do.].
- [HILLER VON GAERTRINGEN, Dr. Johann *Friedrich Wilhelm Rudolf August, Freiherr*, 1864- , editor].—Same. A Guilelmo Dittenbergero condita et aucta. Nunc tertium edita. Lipsiae. Apud S. Hirzelium. 1915-24. 4 v. Frontis. to vol. i (portr. of Dittenberger). 8vo. Vol. i, No. 67 (p. 84) [Do.].
- DIXON, William Hepworth, F.S.A., 1821-1879.—Free Russia. London. Hurst and Blackett, Publishers. 1870. 2 v. Colored frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 278 [Ritual nudity in a Russian sect].
- JONVEAUX, Émile, 1819-1871, translator.—William Hepworth Dixon. La Russie libre. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par Émile Jonveaux. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1873. viii, 488 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Map. 8vo. P. 193 [Do.].
- STRODTMANN, Adolf Heinrich, 1829-1879, translator.—Frei-Russland. Von William Hepworth Dixon. Deutsch von Adolf Strodtmann. Berlin. Verlag von Franz Dunckler. 1870. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 280 [Do.].
- La Russia libera. In "La Russia . . ." (q.v.), vol. i, p. 116 [Do.].
- [DOANE, Thomas William, 1852-1885].—Bible myths, and their parallels in other religions: being a comparison of the Old and New Testament myths and miracles with those of heathen nations of antiquity, considering also their origin and meaning. New York. J. W. Bouton. 1883. xxiii, 568 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 46-7, 351, 354, 358, 490, 492, 496 [Phallicism and phallic symbols].
- Dobie, M. R., translator. See Glotz, Moret.
- DORSCHÜTZ, Dr. Ernst Adolf Alfred Oskar Adalbert von, 1870- .—Charms and amulets (Christian).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. iii, pp. 419 [Ritual nudity in rain-making], 420 [Supposed phallic stone in Jura strength-giving to children].
- DOBSON, Mrs. Dina Portway.—Primitive figures on churches.—Man . . . ; London, 1930; vol. xxx, article 8, p. 10 and fig. 2 [Ithyphallic figure on east wall of Abson Church, Gloucestershire].
- Dobson, Margaret, pseudonym. See Anderson, T.
- DODERET, William, I.C.S., 1862- .—[Review of] A History of ancient and modern festivals of the Aryans by Rgveda.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1924; vol. liii, p. 92 [Early mention of lingam worship].
- DODWELL, Edward, F.S.A., 1767-1832.—Views and descriptions of Cyclopan, or Pelasgic remains, in Greece and Italy; with constructions of a later period; from drawings by the late Edward Dodwell, Esq., F.S.A., and member of several foreign academies: intended as a supplement to his Classical and topographical tour in Greece, during the years 1801, 1805, and 1806. London. Adolphus Richter and Co. 1834. (2), 34, (2) pp. 131 pls. Large F. P. 92 [Phalli in relief over gateway at Alatri].
- DÖDERLEIN, Dr. Johann Christof, 1746-1792.—Esaias. Ex recensione textus Hebraei ad fidem

codd. quorundam MSS. et versionum antiquarum Latine vertit notasque varii argumenti subiecit. Altorfi. Venum prostat in officina Schupfeliiana. 1775. (16), 272 pp. 8vo. P. 237 [Phallic rendering of Isaiah lviii, 8].

— Same. Editio altera emendatior, atque auctior. Altorfi. Venum prostat in officina Schupfeliiana. 1780. (20), 268 pp. 8vo. P. 233 [Do.].

— Same ("ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum") Editio tertium recognita. Norimbergae et Altdorfi. Apud Georg. Petr. Monath. 1789. xvi, 304 pp. 8vo. P. 263 [Do.].

DÖLGER, Dr. Franz Xaver Josef, 1879—. —IXΘYC. Das Fischsymbol in frühchristlicher Zeit. Rom. In Kommission der Herder'schen Verlagshandlung zu Freiburg i. B. und der Buchhandlung Spithöver zu Rom. (Vols. ii–iii Münster in Westf. Verlag der Aschendorffschen Verlagsbuchhandlung). 1910–22. 3 v. (Vol. iii, plates). Illus. Pls. [(Vol. I) Supplement der "Römischen Quartalschrift"]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 109, 429 n. 2 [Phallus — fish]; vol. ii, pp. 133 n. 2, 134, 154 [Phallus of Osiris], 211 [Phallicism in Hierapolis], 225 n. 3, 376 n. 6 [Phallus = fish], 317 [Phallus and phalaris], 322 n. 5 [Maena — phallus], 331 and n. 2 [Pudenda in the mysteries], 395, 444 n. 2 [Phallic amulets], 432 [Phallus of Dionysus]; vol. iii, pl. xxx [Ithyphallic seated satyrs on Etruscan bronze lamp].

DÖLLINGER, Dr. Johann Joseph Ignaz von, 1799–1890.—Heidenthum und Judenthum. Vorhalle zur Geschichte des Christenthums. Regensburg. Verlag von G. Joseph Manz. 1857. xxiv, 885, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 58, 60, 74, 76 8, 82, 83–4, 102, 120, 130, 135–6, 147, 150, 151, 152, 156, 162, 165, 168–9, 179, 347, 348, 350–1, 389–90, 392, 396, 398–9, 400, 401, 409, 412–13, 414, 416, 426–7, 442, 446, 449–50, 456, 467, 504, 509, 639, 790, 800.

— DARNELL, Rev. Nicholas, M.A., 1817–1892, translator.—The Gentile and the Jew in the courts of the temple of Christ: an introduction to the history of Christianity. From the German of John J. I. Döllinger, Professor of Ecclesiastical History to the University of Munich. By N. Darnell, M.A., late Fellow of New College, Oxford. London. Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts and Green. 1862. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 69, 71, 86 [Pelagic Hermes], 89–91 [Aphrodite and religious prostitution], 95 [Dionysus], 97 [Priapus], 116 [Hermes], 117 [Aphrodite Pandemos and Colias], 138 [Phallus in the mysteries], 149 [Osiris], 154–5 [Dionysia], 169, 170 [Hermes-Cadmilos], 171–2 [Carrying of

genitals of Zagreus into Tuscany], 173 [Prosymnus], 176 [Mysteries at Phlya], 182 [Hermes], 185–6, 189 [Eleusinia], 201–2 [Thesmophoria and Sabazia], 376 [Carrying of the mutilated penes of the Galli in procession], 377 [Religious prostitution at Comana in Asia Minor], 380 [Do. among the Lydians], 418–19 [Anaitis], 422 [Mylitta], 425–6 [Phallic symbolism of the bull], 428–9 [Astarte], 430 [The Syrian phalli], 431 [Offering of penes to Elagabal], 440 [Ammon], 443 [Khem and Amun-Ra], 445 [Osiris], 446 7 [Pamylia], 458 [Ritual nudity in Egypt. The rite at Mendes], 473–4 [Egyptian religious prostitution], 478 [Osiris], 482 [Symbolism of the Egyptian Phallophoria], 488–9 [Caestis]; vol. ii, pp. 12 [Latin phallic ideas], 51 [Liber and the Liberalia], 56–7 [Priapus, Mutinus-Tutinus, and apotropaic ideas], 192–3 [Aphrodite Pandemos], 349 [Phallicism a later development of circumcision].

DÖPLER, Jacob, fl. 17th century.—Jacobi Döpferi, Gräfl. Schwartzb. Hoff- und Cammer-Raths Theatrum poenarum, suppliciorum, oder Schau-Platz, derer Leibes und Lebens-Straffen, welche nicht allein vor alters bey allerhand Nationen und Völkern in Gebrauch gewesen, sondern auch noch heut zu Tage in allen vier Welt-Theilen üblich sind. Darinnen zugleich der gantze Inquisitions-Process, Captur, Examination, Confrontation, Tortur, Bekänntnis und Ratification derselben; item die Abstraffung der Verbrecher, auch endliche Hinrichtung der Malefiz-Personen, und wie bey jedwedem legaliter und gewissenhaft zuverfahren, enthalten. Mit vielen Autoritatibus, Decisionibus und Urtheilen derer vornehmsten Criminalisten, Schöppen-Stühle und Facultäten bekräftiget. Anbey mit unterschiedlichen Protocollen, sonderlich bey den Zauber- und Hexen-Torturen: item Steckbriefen, Urpheden, Beeydigungen, Urgichten, auch Heg- und Haltung der hoch-noch-peinlichen Hals-Gerichte, und andern dergleichen nöthigen Dingen mehr angefüllet. Alles nach dem heutigen Stylo Curiae, und üblichen Praxi, zuförderst denen peinlichen Gerichts-Herren und dero Beampten, Verwaltern, Actuarien und Gericht-Schreibern sehr nützlich und nöthig. Sondershausen. In Verlegung des Autoris. Druckts Ludwig Heinrich Schönermarck, Hof-Buchdrucker daselbst. 1693. Leipzig. In Verlegung Friedrich Janckischen Erben. 1697. 2 v. Small 4to. Vol. i, pp. 1042 [Floralia; carrying of phalli by Roman matrons], 1059 [Ritual defloration; Mutinus].

Dörpfeld's "Troja und Ilion . . .", Athen, 1902.

See Götze.

DOES, Frans van der. 1577-post 1606, annotator.  
LEMAIRE, Nicolas-Éloi, 1767-1832, editor.—Cui  
Lucilii Suetonii Auruncani unius e quatuor  
Latinis satiricis Satirarum quae supersunt frag-  
menta, collegit et cum notis disposuit Franciscus  
Dousa Jani filius. Accedit vita Lucilii et index  
in eundem, accurate N. E. Lemaire. In "A.  
Persius Flaccus . . . curante A. Perreau . . ."  
Parisiis. . . . Lemaire. 1830. ii, 727 pp.  
[Bibliotheca Classica Latina]. 8vo. P. 342, n. to  
para 3 of the fourth satire [Roman children's  
phallic amulets].

— annotator. See Achaintre.

Dohm, C. W. v., editor. See Kämpfer.

DOLS, Le père J.—L'enfance chez les Chinois de  
la province de Kan-sou.—Anthropos . . . ; Wien,  
1908 ; vol. iii, pp. 762-3 [Various customs of  
barren women, including the offering of ex-voto  
figures of babies].

— La vie chinoise dans la province de Kan-sou  
(Chine).—Same ; Wien ; vol. x-xi (1915-1916),  
pp. 69-70, and pl. [Invocation of the goddess  
Song-tze p'oussa by barren women, and rite at  
spring in court of pagoda at Tou-tsiang].

Dom \* \* \*, Pseud. See Martin, J.

DOMENECH, L'Abbé Emmanuel-Henri-Dieudonné,  
chanoine de Montpellier, 1825-1905.—Manuscript  
pictographique américain, précédé d'une notice  
sur l'idéographie des Peaux-Rouges. Ouvrage  
publié sous les auspices de M. le Ministre d'État  
et de la Maison de l'Empereur. Paris. Gide,  
libraire-éditeur. 1860. viii, 119 pp. 228 pp.  
of pls. 8vo. Pp. 77-8, 84, 86, 88, 89, 93, 99,  
100, and pls. 20, 25-33, 36-42, 44-45, 47-55,  
57-61, 64, 68-73, 75-82, 84-89, 91-2, 94, 96 9,  
102-8, 128, 178, 180, 196, 205 [Seventeenth  
century German-American boy's pornographic  
drawings alleged by the Abbé to be of phallic  
significance and of American Indian origin].

— Seven years' residence in the great deserts  
of North America. London. Longman, Green,  
Longman, and Roberts. 1860. 2 v. Music.  
Colored pls. Frontispieces. Folding map.  
8vo. Vol. i, p. 396 and pl. [The alleged phallic  
idols of Tennessee].

— La vérité sur le Livre des Sauvages. Paris.  
E. Dentu, libraire-éditeur. 1861. 54 pp. 10 pls.  
8vo. P. 20 [Veiled allusion to phallicism].

DOMENY DE RIENZI, Grégoire-Louis, ancien  
capitaine, 1789-1843.—Océanie, ou cinquième  
partie du monde. Revue géographique et  
ethnographique de la Malaisie, de la Micronésie,  
de la Polynésie et de la Mélanésie ; offrant les

résultats des voyages et des découvertes de  
l'auteur et de ses devanciers, ainsi que ses  
nouvelles classifications et divisions de ces  
contrées. Paris. Firmin Didot Frères, éditeurs.  
1836-7. Pls. Folding maps. [L'Univers.  
Histoire et description de tous les peuples.]  
8vo. Vol. i, pp. 161, 163 [Lingams in Java],  
166 [Its worship there mixed with Buddhism],  
353 [Arcoi society]; vol. ii, pp. 318 [Quasi  
religious prostitution in Tahiti ; the subject in  
general], 322 [Consummation of marriage a  
public ceremony there]; vol. iii, pp. 160 [New  
Zealand licentious sacred dance], 361 [Phallic  
figure in New Ireland temple].

Dominion Museum : Bulletin. See Best.

DOMPNIER DE SAUVIAC, Auguste, 1819-1873.—  
Chroniques de la cité et du diocèse d'Acqs.  
Dax. E. Campion, imprimeur-éditeur. 1874  
(livres i, ii, et iii), 1869 (livre x). 2 v. F. Vol. i,  
p. 19 [The "Peyre-Longue" rubbed by women  
desirous of bearing children every seven (*sic*)  
months].

DOMVILLE-FIFE, Charles William.—Savage life in  
the black Sudan. An account of an adventurous  
journey of exploration amongst wild & little-  
known tribes inhabiting swamps, dense forests,  
mountain-tops, & arid deserts, hitherto almost  
unknown, with a description of their manner of  
living, secret societies & mysterious &  
barbaric rites. London. Seeley, Service &  
Co., Limited. 1927. 284 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis.  
Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 99 ["Unbridled  
license" in Shilluk death dance], 198 [Ritual  
coitus in "Bili" society of Congo frontier],  
200 [Its initiation ceremony "a combination of  
fetish worship and gross immorality"].

DONALDSON, Dr. John William, 1811-1861.—  
Christian orthodoxy reconciled with the con-  
clusions of modern biblical learning ; a theological  
essay, with critical and controversial supplements.  
London and Edinburgh. Williams and Norgate.  
1857. xxix, (3) 476 pp. 8vo. Pp. 113, 213  
[Baal-Peor].

— Jashar. Fragmenta archetypa carminum  
Hebraicorum in Masorethico veteris Testamenti  
textu passim tessellata collegit, ordinavit,  
restituit, in unum corpus redegit, Latine exhibuit,  
commentario instruxit Joannes Guilelmus  
Donaldson S. Theologiae Doctor ; Collegii SS.  
Trinitatis apud Cantabrigienses quondam Socius.  
Prostat Londini apud Williams et Norgate.  
Berolini apud Wilhelm Hertz. 1854. xxviii,  
39, 361, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 46-9, 51, 57 [Baal-  
Peor, and the phallic character of the serpent  
of Eden].

- The Theatre of the Greeks, a series of papers relating to the history and criticism of the Greek drama. Fourth edition. With a new introduction and other alterations. Cambridge. Printed at the Pitt Press by John Smith . . . for J. & J. J. Deighton [etc., etc.]. 1836. viii, 598 pp. Frontis. Table. 8vo. Pp. 3 n. 1 [Phallicism], 19, 49, 50, 51, 208 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- DONNER, Johann Jakob Christian, 1799–1875, translator and annotator.—Die Lustspiele des Aristophanes. Deutsch in den Versmassen der Urschrift von J. J. C. Donner. Leipzig und Heidelberg. C. F. Winter'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1861–1862. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 114 n. to l. 159 [Poppy], 222 n. to l. 856 [Sesame], 392 nn. to ll. 241 and 261 [Dionysia and Phales]; vol. iii, pp. 198 n. to l. 1085 [Hermae], 278 n. to l. 129 [Aphrodite Genetyllis].
- DOOLITTLE, Rev. Justus, 1824–1880.—Social life of the Chinese: with some account of their religious, governmental, educational, and business customs and opinions. With special but not exclusive reference to Fuhchau. New York. Harper & Brothers, publishers. 1867. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 113–16, 261; vol. ii, pp. 364–5 [Various rites engaged in by barren Chinese women to obtain offspring].
- DORÉ, Père Henri, S.J., 1859–.—Recherches sur les superstitions en Chine. Chang-hai. Imprimerie de la Mission Catholique. 1911–1919. 14 v. Illus. Pls. (mostly colored). [Variétés sinologiques, Nos. 32, 34, 36, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 1–4 [Various deities, but particularly Koan Yng Pou-sah, invoked to obtain children]; vol. ii, p. 479 [Pomegranate]; vol. xi, pp. 982, 983, 984, 985, 988 [Tchang-sien a giver of children], 1021 [Teheou-wang, god of sodomy]; vol. xii, p. 1088 [P'an Kin-lien, goddess of lupanars].
- DORNAN, Rev. Samuel Shaw, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., 1870–.—Pygmies & Bushmen of the Kalahari. An account of the hunting tribes inhabiting the great arid plateau of the Kalahari Desert, their precarious manner of living, their habits, customs & beliefs, with some reference to Bushman art, both early & of recent date, & to the neighbouring African tribes. London. Seeley, Service & Co., Limited. 1925. 318 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 270 [Carrying of wooden bead-ornamented doll by barren Bechuana women].
- The Tati Bushmen (Masarwas) and their language.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute; London; vol. xlvii (New series, vol. xx), Jan.-June, 1917, p. 50 [Dissents from phallic theory *re* Zimbabwe].
- DORNEDDEN, Karl Friedrich, c. 1770–.—Neue Theorie zur Erklärung der griechischen Mythologie nebst besonders zu ihm gehörigen Abhandlungen philosophisch-antiquarischen Inhalts. Göttingen. Bei Heinrich Dieterich. 1802. x, (2), 452 pp. Small 8vo. P. 296 [Shoe, a fertility symbol].
- Phamenophis oder Versuch einer neuen Theorie über den Ursprung der Kunst und Mythologie. Göttingen. Im Vandenhöck- und Ruprechtschen Verlage. 1797. 380 pp. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 322–5 [Phallic symbolism of the goat].
- DOROW, Dr. Wilhelm, 1790–1846.—Denkmäler alter Sprache und Kunst. Bonn. Bei Eduard Weber. (Vol. ii) Berlin. Pauli'sche Buchhandlung. 1823–1827. 2 v. Folding pls. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 236, 238, 241 n. 1, and pl. iii figs. 1, 2 [Ithyphallic stone figure from Java].
- Die Denkmale germanischer und römischer Zeit in den Rheinisch-Westfälischen Provinzen, untersucht und dargestellt von Dr. Dorow . . . Stuttgart und Tübingen. In der J. G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung. (Vol. ii) Berlin. In A<sup>d</sup> M<sup>t</sup> Schlesinger's Buch- und Musikhandlung. 1823–1826. 2 v. Plans. 4to. (And atlas of plates in 2 v. F.) Vol. i, p. 24, and atlas, vol. i, pl. vii [Ithyphallic bronze statuette of Hermes], 113 [Bronze phalli in Bonn or Münster Museum].
- EYRIÈS, Jean-Baptiste-Benoit, 1767–1846, translator. — Voyage archéologique dans l'ancienne Étrurie par M. le docteur Dorow, . . . avec seize planches, contenant une suite d'antiquités trouvées par l'auteur ou conservées dans la Galerie de Florence, traduit de l'allemand, sur le manuscrit inédit de l'auteur, par M. Eyriès. Paris. Merlin. 1829. (6), 48 pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 19 [Phallus carved in relief on probable grave stone from Volterra], 34 and pls. vii, fig. 1, d. and viii, fig. 4 [Phallus and kteis as vase decorations].
- DORPH, N. V., editor. See Brøndsted.
- DORSET Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club. See Proceedings.
- DORSEY, Dr. George Amos, 1868–.—The Arapaho Sun Dance; the ceremony of the offerings lodge. Chicago, U.S.A. [Field Columbian Museum.] 1903. xii, 228 pp. Pls. (several colored). [Field Columbian Museum, Publication 75; Anthropological series, vol. IV]. 8vo. Pp. 173–4 [Ritual coitus formerly practised at this ceremony].
- DORSEY, Rev. James Owen, 1848–1895.—A study of

- Siouan cults.—[Eleventh annual] Report of the Bureau of Ethnology. 1889-'90; Washington, 1894; pp. 371 [Ponkas probably practised phallicism], 447 [Tunkan or Inyan (= phallus) worshipped by Western Sioux], 456-7 [Use of ithyphallic figures of bison and man in buffalo hide in sun dance], 505 [Traces of religious prostitution in buffalo dances of Hidatsa and Mandan, and in medicine dance of the latter].
- DOSSEX, Dr. Simon-Noël, 1852-1893.—Comédie (Grèce).—La Grande Encyclopédie . . . , vol. xi, p. 1175.
- DOTTIN, Dr. Georges-Henri, 1863- .—Manuel pour servir à l'étude de l'antiquité celtique. 2<sup>me</sup> édition revue et augmentée. Paris. Librairie ancienne Honoré Champion: Édouard Champion. 1915. xvi, 524 pp. [La Bretagne et les Pays Celtiques. IV]. 12mo. Pp. 178-9 [Ritual nakedness among the ancient Britons], 339 [Mistletoe a fertility-giver].
- DOUCE, Francis, 1757-1834.—Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of ancient manners: with dissertations on the clowns and fools of Shakspeare; on the collection of popular tales entitled Gesta Romanorum; and on the English Morris dance. London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme. 1807. 2 v. Illus. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 492-8 [Phallic gesture—*mano in fica*].
- DOUGHTY, Dr. Charles Montagu, 1843-1926.—Travels in Arabia Deserta. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1888. 2 v. Illus. Folding pls. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 61 [Attendance of barren Mohammedan women at Christian baptisms]; vol. ii, p. 385 [Fecundity-giving powers of Syrian Christian hermit].
- SHAW [originally LAWRENCE], (Lt.-Col.) Thomas Edward, B.A., 1888- , introducer.—Same. With a new preface by the author, introduction by T. E. Lawrence, Fellow of All Souls, and all original maps, plans and cuts. London. And at Boston, U.S.A. Philip Lee Warner, publisher to the Medici Society, Ltd., and Jonathan Cape. 1921. 2 v. and folding map bound separately. Illus. Folding pls. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- DOUGLAS, James, 1826-1904.—Bombay and Western India. A series of stray papers. London. Sampson Low, Marston & Company, Limited. 1893. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding plans. Large 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 232-3, 240 n. \* [Stone cleft on Malabar Hill regarded as yoni and as regenerating persons passing through].
- DOUGLAS, George Norman DOUGLASS, called Norman, 1868- .—Old Calabria. London. Martin Secker. [1915]. vi (1), 352 pp. Frontis. Pls. End paper maps. 8vo. Pp. 39-40 [Kissing of font and wallerack and squeezing around Roman pillar in church at Venosa by barren women].
- Syren land. [Capri and Sorrento.] By Norman Douglas. London. J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. New York. E. P. Dutton & Co. 1911. (8), 302 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 255-7 [Modern phallic apotropaion at Torco: marble phallus in flooring of church at Positano and barren women: general remarks].
- Same. New and revised edition. London. Martin Secker. [1923.] 338, (1) pp. Portrait of author. 8vo. Pp. 275-7 [Do.].
- DOUMER, P., prefacer. See Reinach, L. de.
- DOUTTÉ, Edmond-Théodore, 1867- .—Magie & religion dans l'Afrique du Nord. Alger. Typographie Adolphe Jourdan. 1909. (3), 617, (1) pp. Illus. [La société musulmane du Maghrib.] 8vo. Pp. 557-64 [Survival of religious prostitution there].
- Merrâkech. Paris. Comité du Maroc. 1905. 408 pp. Illus. Large 8vo. Pp. 97 n. 1, 103 n. 4 [Use of menstrual blood in rites of barren women].
- Missions au Maroc. En tribu. Paris. Librairie Paul Geuthner. 1914. xi, 441 pp. Pls. (some colored). Folding plans. Large 8vo. Pp. 197-8 [Sexual licence at Sidi Rah'h'al a possible survival of religious prostitution].
- Notes sur l'Islam maghribin.—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions; Paris; 1900; vol. xli, pp. 308 [Female saint's tomb visited by barren Moroccan women], 315 [Prostitution among the Oûlâd Nâil apparently of sacred character].
- DOW, Lt.-Col. Alexander, 1735/36-1779.—The history of Hindostan; from the earliest account of time, to the death of Akbar; translated from the Persian of Mahummud Casim Ferishta of Delhi: together with a dissertation concerning the religion and philosophy of the Brahmins; with an appendix, containing the history of the Mogul Empire, from its decline in the reign of Mahummud Shaw, to the present times. London. Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt. 1768. 2 v. Frontispieces. Folding map. 4to. Vol. i, p. xxxv [Fakirs and barren women].
- DOWSON, John, M.R.A.S., 1820-1881.—A classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history, and literature. London. Trübner & Co. 1879. xix, 411 pp. [Trübner's Oriental Series. VI.] 8vo. S. vv. Bhṛigu (p. 55) [Lingam], Brahmā (p. 59) [Do.], Linga (pp. 177-8), Linga Purāna (pp. 178-9), Pitha-sthānas (p. 235) [Lingam], Śiva (p. 298) [Do.],

- Tantra (pp. 317-18 [Tantrism or shakti puja], Yoni (p. 377).  
 editor. See Elliot.
- D'Oyly, S., co-translator. See Calmet.
- DRAGENDORFF, Dr. Hans, 1870- .—*Theracische Graeber, unter Mitwirkung von W. Dörpfeld, F. Frhr. Hiller von Gaertringen, A. Schiff, C. Watzinger, P. Wilski, R. Zahn, herausgegeben von H. Dragendorff. Berlin. Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1903. ix, (1), 328 pp. Illus. Pls. Large folding plan in cover. [Thera: Untersuchungen, Vermessungen und Ausgrabungen in den Jahren 1895-1902 . . . herausgegeben von F. Frhr. Hiller von Gaertringen. Zweiter Band]. 4to. P. 26 and fig. 65 [Ithyphallic satyr on horse in terracotta, found at Thera, Greece].*  
 — Verzeichniss der Stempel auf Terra sigillata Gefässen, die sich in die Zeit von rund 70-250 n. Chr. datiren lassen.—*Bonner Jahrbücher: Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Bonn, 1896; vol. xcix, p. 69 [Phallus on vessel found at Osterburken].*
- DRAPIER, Louis.—[Cinquième section. E, F, G, H. Métaux]. *Musée Alaoui (Supplément). Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1907-10. Plates. [Description de l'Afrique du Nord entreprise par ordre de M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts. Catalogue des Musées et Collections archéologiques de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie. XV.] Large 8vo. P. 130 (No. 115) and pl. lxiii, fig. 2 [Ithyphallic satyr (?) in bronze found at Segermes (Henchir-Harat), Tunisia].*  
 — collaborator. See Merlin.
- DRECHSLER, Dr. Hans Heinrich Paul, 1861-1919; WISLICENUS, Max, 1861- ; SIEBS [née ASMUS], Frau Ellen Elisabeth Johanna, 1865-1917, illustrator (vol. ii).—*Sitte, Brauch und Volksglaube in Schlesien. Mit Buchschmuck von M. Wislicenus. [Ellen Siebs.] Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1903-1906. 2 v. Illus. [Schlesiens volkstümliche Überlieferungen. Sammlungen und Studien der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde herausgegeben von Friedrich Vogt (begründet von Friedrich Vogt, herausgegeben von Theodor Siebs). Band II, 1 (2) Teil.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 12, 13 [Ritual nudity on St. Andrew's Eve to see future husband], 88 [Straw beaten by naked person on Good Friday to be rid of mice], 115 [Dancing naked in May dew]; vol. ii, pp. 52 [Jumping of naked girl from table on Carnival Monday night to promote growth of flax], 57 [Sowing of seed naked at dawn to keep off birds], 105, 255 [Making of butter*  
*naked on Good Friday a protection against witchcraft], 243, 254, 255 [Belief that nudity will make witches visible].*
- DRENNAN, M. R., collaborator. See Drury.
- DRESSSEL, Dr. Heinrich, 1845-1920.—*Inscriptiones urbis Romæ latinæ. Instrumentum domesticum. Consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiæ Borussicæ edidit Henricus Dressel. Berolini. Apud Georgium Reimerum. 1899. (4), 491-996 pp. 2 pls. [Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum, vol. XV, pt. 2.] F. Pp. 803, No. 6350 (59) [Ithyphallic figure on lamp], 809, No. 6377 g, and h; 816, No. 6433 d.; 825, No. 6495 b, c, e, f, g, and i; 826, No. 6496 a, c, e, g, i, and l; 834, No. 6562 c [Phalli on Roman lamps].*
- DRESSER, Dr. Christopher, 1834-1904.—*Japan, its architecture, art, and art manufactures. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1882. xi, (1), 467 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 197 [Actor with phallic staff in Shinto procession], 198, 199, 200 [Phallic shrines seen in 1876. Such shrines being dismantled by Government edict about that time].*
- DREXLER, Dr. Franz Wilhelm, 1858- .—*Mythologische Beiträge. Heft 1. Der Cultus der ägyptischen Gottheiten in den Donauländern. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag B. G. Teubner. 1890. (3), 152 pp. 8vo. Pp. 61 n. 1 [Ithyphallic Noun], 93-4 [Ithyphallic herm from Kertsch], 95 n. 1 [Ithyphallic bronze figure], 151 [Kneeling figure touching two enormous phalli, found at Rignano, Italy].*  
 — *Das Bild des Pan von Panopolis.—Philologus: Zeitschrift für das classische Alterthum; Göttingen, 1894; vol. lii (New Series, vol. vi), p. 731 [Really ithyphallic Khem].*
- DRIBERG, Jack Herbert, 1888- ; CORYNDON, Sir R. T., 1870-1925, prefacer.—*The Lango, a Nilotic tribe of Uganda. With a foreword by Sir Robert Thorne Coryndon, K.C.M.G., Governor of the Uganda Protectorate. London. T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd. [1923.] 468 pp. (11) pls. Frontis. (portrait of author). Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 127 [Coition gestures in dance], 162 [Ritual for transferring barrenness from woman to goat].*
- DRISCOLL, Rev. John Thomas, A.M., S.T.L., 1866- .—*Deity.—The Catholic Encyclopedia, vol. iv, p. 684 [Phallicism].*
- DRIVER, Rev. Dr. Samuel Rolles, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1846-1914.—*A critical and exegetical commentary on Deuteronomy. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. 1895. xxiv, xcv,*



- 434 pp. [The International Critical Commentary on the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments.] 8vo. Pp. 64 [Baal-Peor very doubtfully phallic] 264-5 [Religious prostitution].
- Ashtoreth.—Dictionary of the Bible, vol. i, pp. 169, 170 [Religious prostitution].
- collaborator. See Brown, F. Prefacer. See Box.
- Droop, J. P., collaborator. See Wace A.
- DROYSSEN, Dr. Johann Gustav, 1808-1884, translator and annotator.—Des Aristophanes Werke. Uebersetzt von Johann Gustav Droysen. Berlin. Verlag von Veit und Comp. 1835-1838. 3 v. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 198 n. to l. 263 [Phales]; vol. iii, p. 206 n. to l. 982 [Conisalus].
- translator and annotator.—Des Aristophanes Werke. Uebersetzt von Joh. Gust. Droysen. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig. Verlag von Veit & Comp. 1869. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 27 n. to l. 263; vol. ii, p. 172 n. to l. 978. [Do.]
- trans. & annot.—Same. Dritte Auflage. 1881. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 26 n. 1 vol. ii, p. 161 n. 1 [Do.].
- Des Aristophanes Vögel und die Hermokopiden.—Rheinisches Museum für Philologie; Bonn, 1835; vol. iii, pt. 2, p. 177 [Phalli of the Athenian hermæ broken off].
- [DRUMMOND, Rt. Hon. Sir William, Kt., D.C.L., F.R.S., 1770?-1828; WALPOLE, Rev. Robert, M.A., 1781-1856].—Herculaneusia; or archaeological and philological dissertations, containing a manuscript found among the ruins of Herculaneum. London. Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. . . . and sold by T. Cadell and W. Davies. 1810. (4), xv, (3), 198, (1) pp. 4to. P. 24 [Dionysia].
- Memoir on the antiquity of the zodiacs of Esneh and Dendera. London. Printed by A. J. Valpy. 1821. 191 pp. 3 pl. (two folding). 8vo. P. 181 [Crux ansata].
- The (Edipus Judaicus. London. Printed by A. J. Valpy. 1811. (8), lxxxii, (2), 381, (1) pp. Pls. 8vo. P. 40 [The semen-ejaculating figure in Mithraic bas-relief (Hyde, pl. 1) "Hor," an Egyptian ithyphallic god].
- DRURY, J.; DRENNAN, Matthew Robertson, M.A., F.R.C.S.E., 1885- .—The Pudendal parts of the South African Bush race.—The Medical Journal of South Africa; Johannesburg, 1926; vol. xxii, No. 4 (November), pp. 115-16 [Ritual nudity and coitus in Bushman dance].
- DRURY, William Barker, B.A., 1812-1885, editor and annotator.—*Ἡρόδοτος*. Herodotus, with critical and historical notes. Book I [all published]. Dublin. Milliken and Son. . . Booksellers to the University. 1835. vii, (1), 264 pp. 8vo. Pp. 244-5 [Religious prostitution].
- DRUSIUS, Joannes [verè Jan VANDEN DRIESSCH], 1550-1616.—[Comment on Numbers xxv, 3.] In [Pearson's] "Critici (q.v.) Sacri . . ."; vol. i, col. 1084 [Baal-Peor].
- DÜBEN, Dr. *Gustav* Wilhelm Johan, Friherre von, 1822-1892.—Om Lappland och Lapparne, företädevis de svenske. Ethnografiska studier af Gustaf von Düben. [Stockholm.] P. A. Norstedt & Söners förlag. [1873.] vii, (1), 528 pp. Illus. Pls. (one coloured). Coloured frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 259 [Binding of penis of sacrificed reindeer to horn].
- (The) Dublin Penny Journal; Dublin. See Hardy.
- DUBNOV, Semen Markovich, 1860-; STEINBERG, Dr. A., translator.—Weltgeschichte der jüdischen Volkes von seinen Urfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Von Simon Dubnow. [Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von Dr. A. Steinberg.] Berlin. Jüdischer Verlag. [1925- .] 10 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 68-9, 219 [Religious prostitution].
- DUBOIS, L'abbé Jean-Antoine, 1765-1848.—Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India; and of their institutions, religious and civil. By the Abbé J. A. Dubois, Missionary in the Mysore. Translated from the French manuscript. London. Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1817. xxvii, 565 pp. 4to. Pp. 51 [Lingam], 54 [Shakti-puja], 57, 58, 59, 60, 61 [Lingam], 72 [Religious prostitution], 102 [Lingam], 171-3 [Shakti-puja], 191 [Indecency in Hindu religion], 223 [Phallic pubic ornaments of children] 346 [Ritual nudity], 363, 364 [Lingam, and paramanyam (of rice, coconut, and sugar) made at Brahman's funeral a fecundity-giver]. 365, 386, 396 [Lingam], 398 [Indecent figures in temples], 401-2 [Religious prostitution], 409-13 [Rites to obtain children, and religious prostitution], 417-18 [Religious prostitution], 419 [Obscene carvings on temple cars], 438-9, 442, 550 [Lingam].
- Mœurs, institutions et cérémonies des peuples de l'Inde. A Paris. Chez J.-S. Merlin, libraire. 1825. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 147 and n. 1 [Lingam, and meaning of "nahmam" or Shivaite mark], 150-1 [Shakti puja], 156, 157, 160, 161, 162, 165 [Lingam], 178-9 [Religious prostitution], 202 [Roman children's phallic amulets], 235 [Lingam], 402-5 [Shakti puja], 434 [Indecency in Hindu religion], 470 [Phallic pubic ornaments of children]; vol. ii, pp. 61

[Ritual nudity], 282-3, 285 [Lingam], 286 [Lingam, and "paramannam" (rice, coconut, and sugar) made at Brahman's funeral a fecundity-giver], 287, 302, 328, 346 [Lingam], 349, 350 [Indecent figures in temples], 353-5 [Religious prostitution], 364-8 [Various practices to obtain children], 369 [Figures on car at festival of Tipamma of Mogur manipulated to simulate coition], 370-1 [Religious prostitution], 381 [Indecent carvings of temple cars], 417-21, 500, 531, 532 [Lingam].

POPE, Rev. Dr. George Uglow, M.R.A.S., 1820-1908, editor.—A description . . . Second edition, with notes, corrections and additions by Rev. G. U. Pope, Head Master of the Ootacamund Grammar School, and Fellow of the Madras University. Translated from the French manuscript. Madras. J. Higginbotham. 1862. xxxii, 410, v, (1) pp. Frontis. (portrait of author). 8vo. Pp. 40, 44, 45, 46, 47, 55, 127-8, 141, 265, 266-7, 291, 293, 295, 300-2, 306, 308, 317-18, 319 [Do.].

BEAUCHAMP, Henry King, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., 1866-1907, editor.—Hindu manners, customs, and ceremonies. By the Abbé J. A. Dubois. Translated from the author's later French MS. and edited with notes, corrections, and biography by Henry K. Beauchamp. With a prefatory note by the Right Hon. F. Max Müller. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1897. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Frontis. (portrait of author). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 21 n. 1 [Lingam], 112-13, 115, 118-19, 120, 121, 125, 133-4, 152, 175, 288-90, 311, 336; vol. ii, pp. 391, 546, 548, 549, 559, 576, 587, 589, 590, 592-3, 600-1, 602, 603, 602-3, 604, 611, 634-7, 694, 711, 712 [As in French edition].

— Same. Second edition. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1899. xxxvi, 730 pp. Portr. 8vo. Pp. (as above).

— Same. Third edition. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1906. xxxiv, 741, (1) pp. Frontis. (portr.). 8vo. Pp. 20 n. 1, 111-12, 114, 117, 118, 119, 121, 124, 133, 149, 173, 286, 287, 308, 333, 388, 538, 539, 540, 541, 551, 568, 580, 582, 585-6, 592 593-5, 596, 601, 604, 628-31, 686, 707, 708 [Do.].

Description . . . Mysore. Translated from the French manuscript. [New edition.] Calcutta. Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature. 1905. iii, 434, xvi pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 40, 42, 44-5, 46, 47, 48, 56-7, 80, 134-6, 150, 282, 283, 313, 315, 318-19, 324-7, 331, 333, 347-8, 351 [Do.].

DUBOIS, Léon-Jean-Joseph, 1780-1846.—Catalogue d'antiquités égyptiennes, grecques et romaines; sculptures modernes, émaux et terres émaillées, vitraux peints, etc., etc. qui composent l'une des collections d'objets d'arts, formées par feu M. Léon Dufourny . . . A Paris. Chez feu M. Dufourny et M. Petit-Cuenot. 1819. xvi, 123 pp. Portr. of Dufourny. 8vo. No. 192 [Votive phallus].

— Catalogue des vases grecs formant la collection de M<sup>r</sup> C. L. F. Panckoucke. [Paris. Imprimerie de C. L. F. Panckoucke. 1835.] iv, 26 pp. Folding pl. Large 8vo. Nos. 37, 193, and fig. 45 [Ithyphallic figures].

— Choix de pierres gravées antiques, égyptiennes et persannes, recueillies pendant un voyage fait au Levant en l'année 1815; précédé d'observations sur l'étude de ces antiquités. A Paris. Chez l'auteur, et Goujon. 1817. (4), 40 pp. 5 pls. 4to. Pp. 13, 14, 17 [Phallic subjects represented], 35 (pl. 1, fig. 8) [Ithyphallic figure].

— Description des antiques faisant partie des collections de M. le Comte de Pourtalès-Gorgier. Paris. [Imprimerie Panckoucke]. 1841. viii, 196 pp. Vignettes. 5 pls. of vase forms. 8vo. Nos. 148, 161, 164, 253, 280, 326, 414, 616-18, 648, 860, 1287 [Ithyphallic figures, and phalli, one in silver].

— Description des objets d'arts qui composent le cabinet de feu M. le Baron V. Denon . . . Monuments antiques, historiques, modernes; ouvrages orientaux, etc. Paris. Imprimerie d'Hippolyte Tilliard. 1826. v, 307, (1) pp. 8vo. Nos. 179 [Egyptian phallic statuette], 185 [Egyptian phallus in carnelian], 493 [Bronze phallus], 517 [Gold phallus].

— Description des objets d'arts qui composaient l'une des parties du cabinet de feu M. le Baron V. Denon . . . Monuments antiques, historiques, modernes; ouvrages orientaux, etc. Paris. Imprimerie d'Hippolyte Tilliard. 1826. iv, 192 pp. 8vo. *Ut supra*.

PASSALACQUA, Guiseppe, 1865.—Catalogue raisonné et historique des antiquités découvertes en Égypte, par M. J<sup>ph</sup> Passalacqua, de Trieste, contenant 1°. Le catalogue, divisé d'après une classification méthodique des monumens, selon leur destination primitive, en objets de culte, d'usage de la vie civiles; funéraires, etc.; par Mm. L. J. J. Dubois et J. Passalacqua. 2°. Des notes et observations faites sur les lieux, et durant les fouilles, dans les ruines et les tombeaux, sur l'emplacement des antiquités, et divers usages des anciens Égyptiens, etc., par M. Passalacqua; 3°.

- Des notices et dissertations scientifiques sur plusieurs branches de la collection, par Mm. A. Brongniart, C. Kunth, Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, Isidore Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Vauquelin, Darcet, Le Baillif, Julia Fontenelle, Jomard, Mérimée, Letronne, Re naud, De Verneuil, Delattre, et Champollion-Figeac. A Paris. A la Galerie d'Antiquités Égyptiennes. 1826. xv, 303 pp. Frontis. 8vo. Nos. 116, 1379 [Figurine and stela of ithyphallic Ammon].  
— illustrator. See Champollion.
- DU BOIS, Lucien, 1827- .—Lettres sur l'Italie & ses musées. Bruxelles. Adrien Campan, éditeur. 1874. (2), 514 pp. 8vo. Pp. 192-5 [The "Cabinet secret" at Naples, with remarks on the cult], 248 [Phallus over baker's oven at Pansa's house in Pompeii].
- DU BOIS, Nicolas-Auguste, 1799- .—Nouveau manuel complet de mythologie, comprenant les mythologies grecque, romaine, égyptienne, syrienne, africaine, américaine, arabe, orientale, mahométane, chinoise, tatare, japonaise, persane, hindoue; et la mythologie des peuples du nord, Frises, Germains, Gaulois, Poméraniens, Saxons, Scandinaves (race teutonique); Lithuanien, Moraviens, Polonais, Prussiens, Russes, Silésien, Vendes (race slavonne). Paris. A la librairie encyclopédique de Roret. 1836. 380 pp. 12mo. Pp. 331 [Lingam], 367 ["Didilia, déesse slavonne qui rendait la fécondité aux femmes stériles"].
- DU BOIS-AYMÉ, Jean-Marie-Joseph-Aimé DUBOIS, dit, 1779-1846.—Mémoire sur les tribus arabes des déserts de l'Égypte. In "Description de l'Égypte . . ." (q.v.), État moderne, vol. i (1809), p. 589 [Swearing on the penis the most solemn oath of the Bedouins].  
— Same. Same, seconde édition (q.v.), vol. xii, p. 355 [Do.].
- DU BOIS DE MONTPÉREUX, Frédéric, 1798-1849.—Voyage autour de Caucase, chez les Tcherkesses et les Abkhases, en Colchide, en Géorgie, en Arménie et en Crimée; avec un atlas géographique, pittoresque, archéologique, géographique, etc. Paris. Librairie de Gide. 1839-1843. 6 v. Tables. Folding map. 8vo. [And a folio atlas of plates, maps, and plans in five series. Neuchâtel en Suisse. Chez l'Auteur. 1843.] Atlas, series 4, pl. xvi, fig. 3 [Priapus herm with figurine of Aphrodite found at Kertch].
- DUBOIS DE JANCIGNY, Adolphe-Philibert, 1795-1860; RAYMOND, Louis-Anne-Xavier, 1812-1886.—Inde. Par M. Dubois de Jancigny, Aide de camp du Roi d'Oude, et par M. Xavier Raymond, Attaché à l'Ambassade de Chine. [Two separate works.] Paris. Firmin Didot Frères, éditeurs. 1845. (4), 591, (1) pp. Pls. Folding map. [L'Univers: Histoire et description de tous les peuples. Asie 3. Inde]. 8vo. P. 192 (Raymond) [Lingam].
- DU BOSE, Rev. Dr. Hampden Coit, 1845-1910.—The Dragon, image, and demon; or, The three religions of China: Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism, giving an account of the mythology, idolatry, and demonolatry of the Chinese. New York. A. C. Armstrong & Son. 1887. 468 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 340 [Goddess of fornication].
- DUCATI, Dr. Pericle, 1880- .—I tempi antichi. Bologna. Per decreto del Comune. 1928. (Anno VI.) (2), 495 pp. Illus. [Storia di Bologna. Volume primo.] Large 8vo. P. 160 [The ithyphallic figure found in the fonderia di S. Francesco].  
— Storia dell'arte etrusca. Firenze. Rinascimento del libro. 1927. 2 v. (Vol. ii, atlas of pls.) Large 8vo. Vol. ii, pl. xi, fig. 40 [Ithyphallic statuette of warrior from Vetulonia], cxxxvii [Ithyphallic satyrs on Cortona lampadarium], ccviii, fig. 515 [Ithyphallic satyrs on the Ficoroni cista], cclxxxi [Priapus herm on cista], ccxxxii, fig. 681 [Ithyphallic herm on mirror].  
— I vasi dipinti nello stile del ceramista Midia. Contributo alla storia della ceramica attica.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno cccvi. 1909, serie quinta: Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma; 1909; vol. xiv, No. 2, fig. 4 on p. 106 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase cover].  
— Saggio di studio sulla ceramica attica figurata del secolo iv av. Cr.—Atti . . . anno cccxii, 1915 (cccxvi, 1919), Roma, 1915 (1919), vol. xv, p. 293, n. 1 [Eros crowning an ithyphallic herm on mirror from Corinth].  
— GIGLIOLI, G. Q.—Arte etrusca. Roma-Milano. Società editrice d'Arte illustrata. 1927. 267 pp. (109-267 being pls. printed on both sides). 8vo. Pp. 254 (fig. 66) [The Cortona lampadarium], 251 (fig. 74) [The Ficoroni cista].
- DU CHAILLU, Paul BELLONI, 1835-1903.—The Viking Age: the early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. Illustrated from the antiquities discovered in mounds, cairns, and bogs, as well as from the ancient Sagas and Eddas. London. John Murray. 2 v. Illus. Frontispieces. Map. 8vo. Vol. ii, fig. 906 (p. 131) [Poor sketch of

ithyphallic figure with axe in Swedish rock-carving].

Du Chatellier, P. See Chatellier, P. du.

DUCHESNE, André, 1584-1640, translator and annotator.—*Les satyres de J. Juvenal d'Aquin, traduites en François. Avec sommaires, apostiles, & annotations plus necessaires.* Par A. du Chesne, Tourangeau. A Paris. Chez Jean le Bouc, au Mont S. Hilaire, à l'enseigne de la Diligence. 1607. (16), 447 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 74 [Cotyto], 79 [Lupercalia].

DU CHOUL, Guillaume, c. 1500.—*Discours de la castrametation et discipline militaire des Romains, escript par Noble Seigneur Guillaume du Choul, Conseiller du Roy, & Bailly des montaignes du Dauphine, des bains et antiques exercitations grecques et romaines. De la religion des anciens Romains.* A Lyon. De l'imprimerie de Guillaume Rouille. 1557. 3 pts. (the "Religion" having a separate title-page dated 1556). Illus. Small F. Pt. 1 pp. 157-8 [Whipping of barren women naked in temple of Juno; Lupercalia].

— *Discours de la religion des anciens Romains de la castrametation & discipline militaire d'iceux. Des bains & antiques exercitations grecques & romaines, escript . . .* A Lyon. Par Guillaume Rouille, à l'Escu de Venise. 1567. 2 pts (the "Castrametation" with separate title-page). Illus. Folding frontis. Small 4to. Pt. 1, pp. 172-3 [Do.].

— Same, without frontis., 1581.

— *Discours sur la castrametation . . . De la religion des anciens romains.* A Wesel. Chez André de Hoogenhuysse, Imprimeur de la Ville. 1672. 3 pts. (the "Religion" having a separate title-page). Illus. Frontis. Folding plan. Small 4to. Pt. 1 (Religion), pp. 157-8 [Do.].

— SMALLEGANGE, Mattheus, 1620-1704, translator.—*Verhandeling van den godtsdienst, leger-schikking, krygstucht, en badstoven der oude Romeinen, door den E. Heer Wilhem du Choul, Raedsheer des Koninks, en Bailliu over de Ghegerten van Dauphiné. Verrijkt met een groot getal medalien, en vele schoone figuren getrokken uit oude marmieren, die binnen Romen, en in ons Gaulen gevonden worden; uit het Fransch vertaelt door M. Smallegange, Rechts-geleerde. t'Amsterdam. By Joannes en Gillis Janssonius van Waesberge. 1684. 2 pts. (with separate title-pages). Illus. Folding plan. Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Pt. 1, pp. 167-8 [Do.].*

— SIMEONI, Gabrielle, 1509-1575, translator.—*Discorso della religione antica de Romani,*

composto in Franzese dal S. Guglielmo Choul Gentiluomo Lionese & Bagly delle Montagne del Delfinato, insieme con un'altro simile discorso della Castrametatione & bagni antichi de Romani, tradotti in Toscano da M. Gabriel Simeoni Fiorentino. In Lione. Appresso Gugl. Rouillio. 1559. 3 pts. (the "Castrametation" having a separate title-page). Illus. Folding plan. F. Pt. 1, pp. 136-7 [Do.].

— *Veterum Romanorum religio, castrametatio, disciplina militaris ut & balneae ex antiquis numismatibus & lapidibus demonstrata.* Auctore Guilielmo du Choul Consil. Regio &c. è Gallico in Latinum translata. Amstelaedami. Apud Janssonio-Waesbergios. 1685. 2 pts. Illus. Folding plan. Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Pt. 1, pp. 143-4 [Do.].

— PEREZ DEL CASTILLO, Canonigo Balthasar, translator.—*Los Discursos de la religion, castrametation, assiento del campo, baños y exercçios de los antiquos Romanos y Griegos, del Illustre Guillermo de Choul, del Consejo del Christianissimo Rey de Francia.* Traduzido en Castellano de la lengua Francesa por el Maestro Balthasar Perez del Castillo Canonigo y natural de la Ciudad de Burgos. En Leon de Francia. En casa de Guillelmo Rouillio. 1579. (8), 488, (42) pp. Illus. Folding plan. 4to. Pp. 174-6 [Do.].

DU COUDRAY LA BLANCHÈRE [originally MOULLIN DE LA BLANCHÈRE], René-Marie, 1853-1896.—*Musée d'Oran. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1893. (4), 81, (7) pp. Illus. 7 pls. [Description de l'Afrique du Nord . . . Musées et Collections archéologiques de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie . . .]. F. P. 38 and illus. on p. 39 [Phalli on keystone from Portus Magnus].*

— *Chronique. Sculpture phallique de Tébessa.* —*Bulletin de correspondance africaine; Alger, 1884; vol. ii, p. 314 [Phalli in combination with Christian emblems].*

[DUDEVANT (née DUPIN), Amandine-Aurore-Lucie,<sup>1</sup> baronne, 1804-1876].—George Sand [Pseud.]. *La Mare au Diable. Paris. Desessart, éditeur. 1846. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 155-69 [The "Gardener" or "Pagan" of wedding festivities in Berry possibly a relic of ancient phallic worship; cabbage employed as symbol of fecundity].*

— Same. Paris. Victor Lecou, éditeur. 1850. (4), 216 pp. Frontis. (portr.). Small 8vo. Pp. 202-8 [Do.].

— Same. Paris. Librairie de L. Hachette et

<sup>1</sup> Sic in acte de naissance.

- Cie. 1855. (4), 168, (3) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 157-62 [Do.].
- Same. Nouvelle édition. Paris. Michel Lévy Frères, libraires-éditeurs. 1858. (4), 205, (2) pp. [Collection Michel Lévy]. Small 8vo. Pp. 192-8 [Do.].
- Same. Paris. Nelson, éditeurs. Calmann-Lévy, éditeurs. 1929. 282 pp. Large 16mo. Pp. 266-74 [Do.].
- RUDAUX, Edmond-Adolphe, illustrator.— Same. Édition enrichie de dix-sept illustrations composées et gravées à l'eau-forte par Edmond Rudaux. Paris. Collection Calman Lévy. Maison Quantin, Compagnie générale d'impression et d'édition. 1889. vii, (1), 196, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 178-84 [Do.].
- JOHANNOT, Tony, 1803-1852, SAND, Maurice DUDEVANT, dit, 1823-1889, illustrators.—George Sand illustré par Tony Johannot et Maurice Sand. La Mare au Diable—André—La Noce du village—La Fauvette du docteur. Préface et notice nouvelle. Paris. Édition J. Hetzel. 1857. 96 pp. Illus. Large 8vo. Pp. 34-5 [Do.]. Reprinted 1866 (Michel Lévy Frères, éditeurs).
- MILES, Hamish, 1894—, translator.—George Sand. The Devil's Pool. Translated by Hamish Miles. London. The Scholartis Press. 1929. 175, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 164-74 [Do.].
- Promenades autour d'un village. Par George Sand [pseud.]. Paris. Michel Lévy Frères, libraires éditeurs. 1866. (4), 256, (1) pp. 12mo. Pp. 157 [Veiled allusion to Priapus in account of curious semi-pagan ceremony in connection with cabbage], 166 [Indecent wooden figures kept in village church in the Midi and believed to be healing saints by the parishioners].
- DUDÍK, Pater Beda Franz, O.S.B., Abt von Trebitsch, 1815-1890.—Über die alten heidnischen Begräbnisplätze in Mähren.—Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Classe der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Wien, 1854; vol. xii, No. 3, März, pl. ii, fig. 4 (at p. 492) [Phallic amulet found at Mönitz, Moravia].
- DUDLEY, Rev. John, M.A., 1762-1856.—Naology: or, A Treatise on the origin, progress, and symbolical import of the sacred structures of the most eminent nations and ages of the world. London. F. and J. Rivington. (Leicester. J. S. Crossley.) 1846. xv, 646 pp. 8vo. Pp. 20-1 [Yoni], 90 [Phallic significance of fire], 130, 133-6, 138 [Hindu and other phallicism], 427-9 [Religious prostitution], 446 [Crux ansata equivalent to phallus], 595-6 [Mylloi, or ktenoid cakes].
- DÜHMICHEN, Dr. Johannes, 1833-1894.—Geschichte des alten Aegyptens. Berlin. G. Grote'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1878. (8), 322, (8), (errata slip) pp. Illus. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . herausgegeben von Wilhelm Oncken. Erster Band]. 8vo. P. 157 [Khem].
- Altägyptische Kalenderstudien.—Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde; Leipzig, 1867; vol. v, p. 7 [Feast of "Appearance of ithyphallic Amon"].
- Bauurkunde der Tempelanlagen von Edfu.— Same, Leipzig, 1873; vol. xi (September u. October), pl. i, line 17, ii, line 30 [Ithyphallic figures in inscriptions].
- DÜMMLER, Dr. Georg Ferdinand, 1859-1896; [STUDNICZKA, Franz], general editor.—Kleine Schriften. Leipzig. S. Hirzel. 1901. 3 v. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 230 [Priapus]; vol. iii, pp. 22, 23 [Figure on vase with enormous penis], 36 [Dionysia], 282 [Phalli as vase decorations].
- De amphora Corinthia Cacre reperta.—Annali dell' Instituto; Roma [e] Berlino, 1885, vol. lvii, p. 129 and pl. n [Satyr with large artificial (?) phallus].
- Sittengeschichtliche Parallelen.—Philologus: Zeitschrift für das classische Alterthum; Leipzig, 1898; vol. lvi (New series, vol. x), pp. 22-3 [Mutinus], 25 [Clothing of ithyphallic statues in feminine garments], 28 [Phallophoria], 30 [Apotropaic character of phallus].
- DUERDEN, Dr. James Edwin, 1869—.—Aboriginal Indian remains in Jamaica.—Journal of the Institute of Jamaica for the Encouragement of Literature, Science, and Art; Kingston, Jamaica, 1899; vol. ii, No. 4 (1897), pp. 42-3 [Phallic images and amulets].
- DÜTSCHKE, Dr. Hans H., 1848-1928.—Die antiken Denkmäler der Kölner Privatsammlungen.—Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Bonn, 1877; vol. lxi, pp. 105, 118 [Phalli on Roman lamps].
- DUFF, Rev. Alexander, D.D., 1806-1878.—India, and Indian missions: including sketches of the gigantic system of Hinduism, both in theory and practice; also notices of some of the principal agencies employed in conducting the process of Indian evangelization, &c., &c. Edinburgh. John Johnstone. 1839. xxiii, 684 pp. 8vo. P. 217 [Lingam].
- Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of, introducer. See Billington.
- Dufour, P., pseudonym. See Lacroix.

[DU FOUR DE LA CRESPELIÈRE, Dr. Claude-Denis, 1625-1680.]—Commentaire en vers françois, sur l'École de Salerne, contenant les moyens de se passer de medecin, & de vivre long-temps en santé, avec une infinité de remedes contre toutes sortes de maladies, & un traité des humeurs, & de la saignée, où sont adjoustez. La sanguification, circulation, et transfusion du sang, la poudre & l'onguent de sympathie, le thé, le caphé, le chocolate, et le grand secret de la pierre philosophale, ou le veritable maniere de faire de l'or, aussi en vers françois, et l'ouromantic, scotomantie, et hydromantic en prose. Par Monsieur D.F.C. Docteur en la Faculté de Medecine. A Paris. Chez Gervais Clouzier. 1671. (58), 714 pp. Engraved title-page. 12mo. P. 302 [Phallic symbolism of the bean].

Dufourny Collection. See Dubois, L. J. J.

DUGAS, Charles.—Les Vases de l'Héraion. Paris. E. de Boccard, éditeur. Anciennes maisons Thorin et Fontemoing. 1928. vi, 202, (3) pp. and portfolio of pls. (some colored). [École française d'Athènes: Exploration archéologique de Délos. Fascicule X.] Large 4to. P. 196 and pl. lvi, fig. 680 [Ithyphallic satyr in relief on lid].

—Sculptura. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. iv, pt. 2, p. 1138 (fig. 6225) [Hermoglyph].

DUGENNE, Alexandre-Louis, 1800-1864.—Panorama historique et descriptif de Pau et de ses environs. Pau. E. Vignancour. 1839. (6), 504 pp. Pls. Maps. 12mo. P. 318, n. 1 [Rubbing on enormous rock at Sarrance (Basses-Pyrénées) by women desiring conception].

DUHM, Dr. Bernhard, 1847-—Das Buch Jesaja übersetzt und erklärt von D. Bernh. Duhm, o. Prof. d. Theol. in Basel. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. 1892. xxi, (1), 458 pp. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament. In Verbindung mit anderen Fachgelehrten herausgegeben von D. W. Nowack . . . III. Abtheilung, Die prophetischen Bücher, 1 Band]. P. 400 [Phallic interpretation of chap. lvii, 8].

DUHM, Dr. Friedrich Karl von, 1851-—Sardinische Reiserinnerungen, namentlich aus Tharros. In "Strena (q.v.) Helbigiana", pp. 61-4 [Pederastic representations on vase found in necropolis of Tharros, near Oristano (Cagliari)].

—Aggiunte all'articolo sopra certi monumenti capuani, inserito negli Annali dell'Istituto 1879, p. 119-157.—Annali dell'Istituto; Roma, 1880; vol. lii, p. 347 [Ithyphallic herm on bronze urn].

—Bericht über eine Reise in Achaia.—Mittheilungen des deutschen Archäologischen Institutes in Athen; Athen, 1878; vol. iii, p. 64 [Priapus herm in marble group at Aigion].

—[Notizie degli scavi.] Cotrone. Antichità greche di Cotrone, del Lacinio e di alcuni altri siti del Brezio.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno ccxciv. 1898, serie quinta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1898; vol. v, pt. 2 (agosto), p. 350 and fig. 5 on p. 349 [Ithyphallic satyr in relief on small altar].

—Rot und Tot.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1906; vol. ix, pp. 20-1 [Phallus and lingam often painted red to signify creative power].

—Scavi nella necropoli di Suessula.—Bullettino dell'Istituto; Roma; [vol. li], No. 7 di Luglio 1879, p. 153 [Ithyphallic mule on vase].

DUJARDIN, Edouard-Émile-Louis, 1861-—La Source du fleuve chrétien. Histoire du Judaïsme ancien et du Christianisme primitif. 1. Le Judaïsme [All published]. Paris. Société du Mercure de France. 1906. 419, (1) pp. Map. 8vo. P. 29 [Massebah as phallus, ashera as kteis].

Du JARRIC, Le père Pierre, S.J., 1565-1616.—Histoire des choses plus memorables advenues tant ez Indes Orientales, que autres pais de la decouverte des Portugais, en l'establissement & progres de la foy Chrestienne, & Catholique: et principalement de ce que les religieux de la Compagnie de Jesus y ont faict, & enduré pour la mesme fin; depuis qu'ils y sont entrez jusques à l'an 1600. A Bourdeaux. Par S. Millanges, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. 1608-1614. 3 v. Engraved border to title-page of vol. ii. 4to. Vol. iii, p. 733 [Barren Hindu woman obtains children by prayers to crosses].

—MARTINEZ VAN WAUCQUIER, Matthias, -1642, translator.—R. P. Petri Jarrici Tholosani Societ. Jesu Thesaurus rerum Indicarum. In quo Christianae ac Catholicae religionis tam in India Orientali quam aliis regionibus Lusitanorum operâ nuper detectis ortus, progressus, incrementa & maxime quae a PP Soc. Jesu ibid in dictae fidei plantatione ac propagatione ad annum usq. M.D.C. gesta atq. exantlata sunt non minus vere quam eleganter recensentur. Additae sunt passim earundem regionum et eorundem quae ad eas pertinet tam chorographicae quam historicae descriptiones. Opus nunc primum a M. Matthia Martinez e gallico in latinum sermonem translatus. Coloniae Agrippinae. Sumptibus Petri Henningii. 1615. 3 v. Title-page engraved. Small 8vo. Vol. iii, p. 263 [Do.].

DUKE, Lt.-Col. Joshua, I.M.S., 1847-1920.—  
Kashmir and Jammu. A guide for visitors.  
Calcutta. Thacker, Spink and Co. 1903. x, (2),  
613 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding plans. Folding  
maps (in pocket). Small 8vo. Pp. 267, 354,  
387 [Lingams on Takt-i-Suliman, at Kapal  
Mochan, and in Wular lake].

— Same. Second edition. Calcutta and Simla.  
Thacker, Spink and Co. 1910. xiii, (1), 387 pp.  
Pls. Frontis. Folding plans. Folding maps  
(bound separately). Small 8vo. Pp. 138-9,  
204 [Do., with last reference omitted].

DULAURE, Jacques-Antoine, 1755-1835.—Des  
Cultes qui ont précédé et amené l'idolatrie ou  
l'adoration des figures humaines. Du culte des  
fétiches, des astres et des héros ou des morts.—  
Du culte des montagnes, des forêts, des arbres,  
des eaux.—Du culte des signes, des extraits,  
des symboles et des images.—Du culte des  
pierres brutes; leur espèces différentes sont  
l'origine des cippes, des obélisques, des pyramides,  
des autels, des temples, des trônes, des hermès,  
et l'origine des divinités Mercure et Vénus.—  
De l'ancien état des frontières; des institutions  
qui y sont établies: elles forment les élémens  
de la fable de Mercure.—Du culte des morts,  
cause immédiate de l'adoration des figures  
humaines, des fables mythologiques, et des  
mystères. Paris. Chez Fournier Frères. 1805.  
viii, 511 pp. 8vo. Pp. 263 [Oscillae], 376-90  
[Venus and religious prostitution], 436-7 [Origin  
of phallus].

— Des Cultes qui ont précédé et amené  
l'idolatrie ou l'adoration des figures humaines.  
Des trois principaux cultes de l'antiquité:  
du Fétichisme, du Sabéisme, et de l'Héroïsme  
ou culte des héros—Des fétiches naturels, com-  
prenant les astres, les montagnes, les forêts,  
les eaux.—Des fétiches artificiels, comprenant  
les signes, les symboles, les images, les pierres  
brutes plantées, élevées sur d'autres, entassées,  
etc. Origine des cippes, des autels, des trônes,  
des hermès, des idoles, des chapelles, des temples  
et des pyramides.—Des frontières de leur ancien  
état, des institutions qui y furent établies, des  
bornes divinisées, des Thots, des Hermès,  
des Mercure; origine de la fable de Mercure, de  
Vénus, d'Hercule, etc.—Du culte des morts ou  
des héros, source immédiate de l'adoration des  
figures humaines et des fables mythologiques;  
origine de la fable des enfers et des mystères.  
Paris. Dentu, imprimeur-libraire. 1807. viii,  
511 pp. 8vo. *Ut supra* (being a reprint).

— Des divinités génératrices, ou Du culte du  
phallus chez les anciens et les modernes; des

cultes du dieu de Lampsaque, de Pan, de Vénus,  
etc.; origine, motifs, conformités, variétés,  
progrès, alterations et abus de ces cultes chez  
différens peuples de la terre; de leur con-  
tinuation chez les Indiens et les chrétiens  
d'Europe; des mœurs des nations et des tems  
où ces cultes ont existé. Par J. A. D \* \* \* \* \*  
Paris. [Dentu.] 1805. xxiv, 427, (1) pp. 8vo.  
[Apparently this was also issued with the  
author's and publisher's name on the title-  
page, as is shown in the reproduction in the  
1905 edition.]

— Histoire abrégée de différens cultes. Tome  
premier. Des cultes qui ont précédé et amené  
l'idolatrie ou l'adoration des figures humaines.  
(Tome second. Des divinités génératrices chez  
les anciens et les modernes.) Seconde édition,  
revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris. Guillaume.  
1825. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 297 ["Swinging  
phalli" of Greeks and Romans], 419-33 [Cult  
of Venus, etc., and religious prostitution], 481-2  
[Origin of phallic symbol], vol. ii [The standard  
work on phallicism].

— Des divinités génératrices; ou Du culte du  
phallus chez les anciens et les modernes.  
Réimprimé sur l'édition de 1825, revue et  
augmentée par l'auteur. [With biographical  
notice by Alcide Bonneau.] Paris. Isidore  
Liseux. (Théophile Belin.) 1885. xvi, 422 pp.  
8vo.

— VAN GENNEP, A., continuator.—Des Divinités  
génératrices chez les anciens et les modernes.  
Avec un chapitre complémentaire par A. van  
Gennep. Paris. Société du Mercure de France.  
1905. vii, (1), 338 pp. [Nouvelle Collection  
Documentaire.] Sm. 8vo.

— KRAUSS, F. S., and REISKEL, Karl, trans-  
lators; IHM, Hermann, and KIND, Dr. Alfred,  
1876- , annotators.—Die Zeugung in Glauben,  
Sitten und Bräuchen der Völker. Verdeutschet  
und ergänzt von Friedrich S. Krauss und Karl  
Reiskel. Mit Nachträgen von H. Ihm, einem  
Nachwort von Alfred Kind und mit 314 Abbild-  
ungen und Tafeln. Leipzig. Deutsche Ver-  
lagaktiengesellschaft. 1909. (v), 349 pp. Illus.  
Pls. [Beiwerte zum Studium der Anthropol-  
phyteia, herausgegeben von Dr. Friedrich S.  
Krauss. I. Band.] 4to. See Blanchard, R.,  
Nücke.

— Description des principaux lieux de France,  
contenant des détails descriptifs & historiques  
sur les provinces, villes, bourgs, monastères,  
châteaux, &c. du royaume, remarquables par  
quelques curiosités de la nature ou des arts;  
par des événemens intéressans & singuliers,

- &c.; ainsi que des détails sur la commerce, la population, les usages, & le caractère de chaque peuple de France; semée d'observations critiques, &c. A Paris. Chez Lejay, libraire. 1789. 6 v. (All published). Folding maps. Very small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 147-8, 162 [The phalli at Nîmes].
- DU LIGNON, Abraham.—Histoire de l'idolatrie payenne, ou Description poetique, historique, et critique de toutes les fausses divinités du paganisme. Amsterdam. Chez Jean Joubert. 1753. xxiii, (1), 454, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 195 [Venus], 200-1 [Mutinus], 299-300 [Floralia], 305-6 [Priapus], 412 [Baal-Peor].
- DU MANS, Père Raphaël [verè Jacques DUTERTRE], 1613-1696; SCHEFFER, Charles-Henri-Auguste, 1820-1898, translator.—Estat de la Perse en 1660. Par le P. Raphaël du Mans, Supérieur de la Mission des Capucins d'Ispahan. Publié avec notes et appendice par Ch. Schefer, Membre de l'Institut. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1890. cxv, 464, (1) pp. [Publications de l'École des Langues orientales vivantes, II<sup>e</sup> série, vol. XX]. Large 8vo. Pp. 77 [Eating of prepuce by barren women], 82 [Ritual nudity of Persian pilgrims at Mecca].
- DUMAREST, Rev. Noël, 1868-1903; CULIN, S., prefacer; PARSONS, Mrs. E. C., translator and editor.—Notes on Cochiti, New Mexico.—Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association; Lancaster, Pa.; vol. vi, No. 3, July-September, 1919, p. 141 [Carrying of wooden doll by Pueblo women desirous of children].
- DUMAS, Louis-Ulysse, 1872-1908.—La grotte Nicolas, commune de Saint Anastasie (Gard).—Revue de l'École d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris; vol. xv, No. 4, avril, 1905, pp. 121-2, fig. 44 [Find of ithyphallic terra-cotta statuette].
- DU MÈGE, Alexandre-Louis-Charles-André, 1780-1862; [BUNEL, editor].—Archéologie pyrénéenne; antiquités religieuses, historiques, militaires, artistiques, domestiques et sépulcrales, d'une portion de la Narbonnaise, et de l'Aquitaine, nommée plus tard, Novempopulanie, ou Monuments authentiques de l'histoire du Sud-Ouest de la France, depuis les plus anciennes époques jusques au commencement du troisième siècle. Toulouse. Delboy, libraire-éditeur. 1858-1863. 3 v. Illus. Pls. (some folding). 8vo. And an atlas of pls. in folio. Vol. i, pp. 302-3 [Figure of naked woman with snakes at her breasts and frog covering pudenda on church of St. Pierre de Moissac]; vol. ii, pp. 269 and pl. [Bas-relief of woman giving birth to snake (which is sucking her left breast) found near Luchon], 355 [Sacred trees as fecundity-givers in Persia]; vol. iii, pp. 370-1 [Isis, and Osiris], 380 [Aphrodite], 386-7 and pl. x of the atlas [Ithyphallic Priapus on vase in conjunction with Aphrodite and Eros]; Atlas, pls. vii-viii [Ithyphallic satyrs in groups on sarcophagus from Saint-Médard d'Eyron near Bordeaux], ix [Ithyphallic satyr dancing before Priapuserm on same sarcophagus].
- DU MÉRIL, Édélestand PONTAS, 1801-1871.—Études sur quelques points d'archéologie et d'histoire littéraire. Paris (and Leipzig). Librairie A. Franck (Albert L. Hérold). 1862. 510, (1) pp. Plate. 8vo. Pp. 17, 25, 41, 61, 67 n. 5, 77 [Phallic symbolism of various objects used in marriage rites].
- Histoire de la comédie ancienne. Paris. Didier et Cie. 1869. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 244-6, 249, 252-6, 258-9, 261, 269, 293, 294, 334, 336-8, 351, 478 [Various phases of the connection of phalli with Greek comedy], 435-6 [Oscilla], 485 [Phallic symbolism of figs and nuts]; vol. ii, pp. 69 n. 4 [Satyrs], 91-2 [Worship of Priapus and various uses of phalli], 101 n. 3 [Quasi-religious character of Latin (Italic) obscenities].
- Si les Athéniennes assistaient à la représentation des comédies.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1863; New series, vol. viii [1863-2], pp. 129, 130 [Dionysia].
- Dumersan, Marion. See Marion Dumersan.
- Dumesnil de Gramont, M., translator. See Merezhkovskii.
- DU MONT PLANCHANT.—[Iconographie médicale]. Bracelet contre la stérilité.—La Chronique médicale; revue bi-mensuelle de médecine historique, littéraire et anecdotique; Paris; vol. xxi, No. 3, février 1914, p. 81 (illus.) [Engraved announcement of French quack (cira 1821)—a curious survival].
- DUMOUTIER, Émile-Gustave, 1850—.—Études d'ethnographie religieuse annamite.—Actes du onzième Congrès international des Orientalistes, Paris—1897; Paris, 1898-1899; Deuxième section (1898), p. 284 and illus. on p. 281 [Written charm to be chewed and swallowed by barren woman].
- Dunbar, G., editor. See Potter, J.
- DUNCAN, John, 1805-1849.—Travels in Western Africa in 1845 & 1846, comprising a journey from Whydah, through the kingdom of Dahomey, to Adofoodia, in the interior. London. Richard Bentley. 1847. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces (one portrait of author). Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 124-5 [Dahoman phallic god].
- Duncan, J., illustrator. See Mackenzie, D. A.
- DUNDAS, Hon. Charles Cecil Farquharson, O.B.E.,



- F.R.A.I. 1884- .—Kilimanjaro and its people. A history of the Wachagga, their laws, customs and legends, together with some account of the highest mountain in Africa. London. H. F. & G. Witherby. 1924. 349, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 41-2 [Memorial (?) stones possibly phallic], 220 ["Indecent and repulsive" practices in circumcision ceremonies].
- History of Kitui. [East Africa].—Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, [1914]; vol. xliii (1913), pp. 523 ["Absolute depravity" of ceremony called "Ndzaiko ya aume" (circumcision of men)], 524 [Ritual coitus a hunting custom].
- The organization and laws of some Bantu tribes in East Africa.—Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute; London; vol. xlv (New series, vol. xviii), July-Dec., 1915, p. 274 [Ritual coitus among the Akamba].
- DUNLAP, Samuel Fales, A.B., 1825-1905.—The Ghebers of Hebron; an introduction to the Gheborim in the lands of the Sethim, the Moloch worship, the Jews as Brahmans, the Shepherds of Canaan, the Amorites, Kheta, and Azarielites, the sun-temples on the high places, the pyramid and temple of Khufu, the Mithramysteries, the Mithrabaptism, and successive oriental conceptions from Jordan fireworship to Ebionism. [New York printed]. 1894. xii, (errata slip), 1007, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 230 [Osiris and Dionysia], 283 [Semitic sun-pillars phallic], 293 [Jacob's pillar "oiled phallus stone"].
- Sôd, the mysteries of Adoni. London. Williams and Norgate. 1861. 216 pp. 8vo. Pp. 84 [The Syrian phalli], 101 [Mylitta], 109 [Quotation from Aristophanes], 194 [Baal-Peor], 197, 210-11 [The kedeshah].
- DU NOYER, George Vincent, M.R.I.A., 1817-1868. —Antiquities in the County Meath. Notes on the late explorations at Loughcrew.—The Meath Herald and Cavan Advertiser; Kells; Saturday, October 21, 1865, (Vol. xxi, No. 1066), p. [2], col. [6] [Possible "emblems of priapian import" in carvings at Loughcrew].
- Dupaix, G., collaborator. See Kingsborough.
- DUPUY, Dr. Joseph-Jean-Baptiste-Edmond, 1838- .—La Prostitution dans l'antiquité. Étude d'hygiène sociale. Paris. Librairie Meurillon. 1887. (3), 219, (1) pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 1-8, 11-49, 107-21, 189-212 [A complete sketch of religious prostitution and of general phallicism in antiquity].
- DUPUIS, Charles François, 1742-1809.—Origine de tous les cultes, ou religion universelle. Par Dupuis, Citoyen François. A Paris. Chez H. Agasse. L'an III de la République, une et indivisible [1795]. 7 v. 8vo. (And atlas of plates, 4to). Vol. i, pp. 51 [Phallus in mysteries], 381-4 [Hindu and classical phallicism], 410 [Do.], 472, 473; vol. ii, pp. 389 92, 512, 516-17; vol. iii, pp. 17-19 [Classical phallicism], 344 [Bull], 420-5 [Goat, rite at Mendes, and Pan], 429 [Pan], 438 [Ritual nudity in worship of Pan], 559 [Lingam and snakes], 648-9, 652 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 714-17 [Baal-Peor], 929 [Phallophoria, Lingam]; vol. iv, pp. 7-8 [Osiris], 152 [Pan], 153-4 [Bona Dea], 160, 162 [Cotyto], 168 [Religious prostitution], 171 [Osiris], 197-9 [Dionysia], 266 [Cybele], 313 [Cabiri], 569-74, 613-14 [Phallus and kteis in mysteries], 761 [Phallophoria], 799 [Phallus in mysteries], 800 [Religious prostitution], 805 [Bacchanalia], 832 [Phallus and kteis in mysteries], 833, 837 [Ithyphallic Hermes of Kyllene], 846-7 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 858-9 [Phallus in mysteries].
- AUGUIS, Pierre-René, 1783-1844, editor.—Same. Édition nouvelle soigneusement revue et corrigée d'après l'édition publiée sous les yeux de l'auteur, augmentée de ses observations sur le Zodiaque de Denderah, ornée de son portrait, et enrichie d'un atlas composé de vingt-quatre planches; avec une notice biographique sur la vie et les ouvrages de Dupuis, et une table alphabétique des matières. [By P. R. Auguis, as printed in later title-pages]. Paris. Louis Rosier, libraire-éditeur. 1835-1836. 10 v. 8vo. (and a folio atlas of plates). Vol. i, pp. 42 [Phallus in mysteries], 313-15, 336 [Hindu and classical phallicism], 386 7; vol. iii, pp. 16-18, 113, 115-16, 383-4 [Classical phallicism]; vol. iv, pp. 195 [Bull], 256 60 [Goat, rite at Mendes and Pan], 264 [Pan], 271 [Ritual nudity in worship of Pan], 377 [Lingam and snakes]; vol. v, pp. 28, 31 [The phalli at Hierapolis], 80-3 [Baal-Peor], 212-13 [Osiris], 329-31 [Pan, and Bona Dea], 336, 337 [Cotyto], 342 [Religious prostitution], 345 [Osiris], 366-7 [Dionysia], 421 [Cybele], 459 [Cabiri], 477 [Phallophoria, and lingam], 488 [Phallus in mysteries and religious prostitution], 491 [Bacchanalia]; vol. vi, pp. 195-200, 231, 385 [Phallus and kteis in mysteries], 353-4 [Phallophoria], 386, 388, 394 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 401 [Phallus in mysteries].
- Abrégé de l'Origine de tous les cultes. A Paris. Chez H. Agasse, imprimeur-libraire. An VI de la République [1798]. viii, 597, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 79-82 [Phallicism], 150 [Phallophoria], 477 [Pudenda in mysteries].

Durand, C., collaborator. See Grangent.

Durand, M., editor. See Adelgot.

DURAND, Dr. P.; LEVAUDEN, L.; BREUIL, H.—*Les Peintures rupestres de la grotte d'In-Ezzan. —L'Anthropologie*; Paris, 1926; vol. xxxvi, p. 416 and fig. 4 [Ithyphallic figure in this Saharan cave].

DURAND, Ralph Anthony.—*A Handbook to the poetry of Rudyard Kipling*. Garden City, New York. Doubleday, Page & Company. 1914. xix, 386 pp. 8vo. Pp. 223, 294-5 [References to phallic character of Hinduism and of Priapus].

Durand Collection. See Witte, J. de.

Durant, S., collaborator. See Grangent.

DURHAM, Mary Edith.—*Ritual nudity in Europe. —Man: a Monthly Record of Anthropological Science*; London; vol. xx, No. 11, November, 1920, article No. 83, pp. [171-2] [Ceremony at the completion of a new house in North Albania].

— *Tribes of Northern Albania. — Discovery: a monthly popular journal of knowledge*; London; vol. vi, No. 62, February, 1925, p. 65 [Nudity in lighting of first fire in new house].

DUROISSELLE, Charles.—*The Ari of Burma and Tantric Buddhism. —Archæological Survey of India: Annual Report, 1915-16*; Calcutta, 1918; pp. 82 [Obscene frescoes in the Nandamaññā temple at Pagan], 87 [Tantrism of the Ari sect], 88-9 [Burmese, Cambodian, and Siamese ritual defecation], 90 [No lingam yet found in Burma], 90 n. 1 [Licentious character of Nat-worship].

Dusommerard, E. See Sommerard, E. du.

DUSSAUD, Élie-Pierre-René, 1868—. —*Autour des inscriptions de Glozel*. Paris. Librairie Armand Colin. 1927. 57, (1) pp. Small 8vo. P. 45 [The phallic representations].

— *Les Civilisations préhelléniques dans le bassin de la mer Égée. Études de protohistoire orientale*. Paris. Paul Geuthner. 1910. viii, 314 pp. 4to. Pp. 52-3, 212, 225, 229 [Phallophoroi, menhirs, "naked goddess."]

— *Les Civilisations préhelléniques dans le bassin de la mer Égée. Deuxième édition revue et augmentée*. Paris. Paul Geuthner. 1914. x, 482 pp. Illus. Pls. Map. Plan. Tables. Large 8vo. Pp. 349 [Phallic theory in regard to pierced monoliths at Paphos a fantasy], 369 [Naked goddess].

— *Histoire et religion des Nosairis*. Paris. Librairie Émile Bouillon, éditeur. 1900. xxxv, 211, (2) pp. [Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études publiée sous les auspices du

Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Sciences philologiques et historiques. Cent vingt-neuvième fascicule.] 8vo. Pp. 98 and n. 4 [Naked goddess and holding of breasts], 154, 155 [False charges of obscenity against the Nosairis].

— *Introduction à l'histoire des religions*. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1914. vi, 292 pp. [Bibliothèque historique des religions]. 8vo. Pp. 41 [Phallus as apotropaion], 59-61 [Mexican and Greek phallicism], 88 [Phallic amulets], 98 n. 1 [Phallic theory of stone worship usually incorrect], 111, 112 [Religious prostitution].

— *Notes de mythologie syrienne*. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1903-1905. 2 pts. continuously paged. 65, (4), 67-188, (1) pp. Illus. Pl. 8vo. Pp. 111 and n. 3 [Doubts the phallic character of triangles in a grotto near Wastha], 177 n. 1 [Disagrees with Curtiss's giving a phallic significance to all worked stones].

— *L'Aphrodite Chypriote. — Revue de l'Histoire des Religions*; Paris, 1916; vol. lxxiii, p. 248 [Giving of phallus and salt in her mysteries].

— *Voyage en Syrie octobre-novembre 1895. Notes archéologiques. —Revue archéologique*; Paris; troisième série, vol. xxviii, mai-juin 1896, p. 332 [The great phalli at Hierapolis].

— *Voyage en Syrie octobre-novembre 1896. Notes archéologiques. —Revue archéologique*; Paris; Third series, vol. xxx, mai-juin 1897, p. 348 [Worship of the female pudenda by the Ismailiyeh].

Du Tilliot. See Tilliott.

DUTREUIL DE RHINS, Jules-Léon, 1846-1894.—*Mission scientifique dans la haute Asie*. See Grenard, F.

Dutt, Romesh Chunder. See Rameshachandra Datta.

DUTTON, Eric Aldhelm Torlogh, M.A., O.B.E., 1894.—*The Basuto of Basutoland*. London. Jonathan Cape. [1923.] 132 pp. Pls. Colored frontis. 8vo. Pp. 78-9 [Dolls carried by barren women].

DUTTON, Hely.—*Statistical survey of the county of Clare, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up for the consideration, and by direction of the Dublin Society*. Dublin. Printed by Graisberry and Campbell. 1808. xxiv, 369, 13 pp. Illus. Map. Plate. Table. 8vo. P. 318 [Coition at Conan's tomb (Darby and Grane's bed) insuring fertility].

Dutuit Collection. See Fröhner.

Duval, A., biographer. See Perrin.

[DUVAL, Georges-Louis-Jacques LABICHE, dit,

- 1772-1853].—Dictionnaire abrégé des mythologies de tous les peuples policés ou barbares, tant anciens que modernes, augmenté d'un nombre considérable d'articles concernant les divinités et les cérémonies du culte public des Persans, des Scandinaves, des Borussiens ou anciens Prussiens, des Celtes, des Gaulois, des Japonais, des Chinois, des Tartares, etc.; qui ne se rencontrent dans aucun autre abrégé de mythologie. A Paris. Chez Barba, libraire. [c. 1800.] 2 v. 12mo. Vol. i, s.vv. Aphrodisies (p. 65), Bacchanales (p. 103), Baptes (p. 107), Bod (p. 118) [Fecundity giving deity of India, a resultant daughter being vowed to religious prostitution], Clef (p. 172) [Crux ansata], Cotyttto (pp. 191-2), Fascinus (p. 289), Flore (p. 298); vol. ii, s.vv. Ithyphalle, Ithyphallophores (pp. 21-2), Ixora (p. 23) [Lingam], Libérales (p. 55), Lingam (p. 57), Lupercales (p. 61), Mutinus (p. 105), Mylitta (p. 106), Paamyle (p. 152), Phalliches. Phallus (pp. 187-8), Priape (p. 222), Vénus (p. 564) [Religious prostitution].
- DUVAL, Dr. Jacques, c. 1556-c. 1616.—Des Hermaphrodits, accouchemens des femmes, et traitement qui est requis pour les relever en santé, & bien élever leurs enfans. Où sont expliqués la figure du laboureur, & verger du genre humain, signes de pucelage, défloration, conception, & la belle industrie dont use nature en la promotion du concepte & plante prolifique. A Rouen. De l'imprimerie de David Geuffroy, demeurant à la rue des Cordeliers joignant saint Pierre. 1612. (16), 447, (11) pp. Illus. Small 8vo. P. 338 [Religious prostitution in cult of Aphrodite].
- Same. Réimprime sur l'édition unique (Rouen, 1612). Paris. Isidore Liseux, éditeur. 1880. xii, 423, (1) pp. Few illus. Small 8vo. P. 307 [Do.].
- DUVAL, Louis-François-Marin, 1840-1917.—Esquisses Marchoises. Superstitions et légendes, histoire et critique. Paris. H. Champion. 1879. (4), 368 pp. 8vo. Pp. 72 [St. Greluchon], 102 [Barren women and herms], 111 n. 1 [Gallo-Roman statue at Gamaye (Côte-d'Or) called St. Freluchot and invoked by barren women].
- Duvernoy, C., annotator and editor. See Gollut.
- Dvivedi, Manilal N. See Manilāla Nabhubhāi Dvivedi.
- DYER, Rev. Thomas Firminger Thiselton, M.A., 1848-19...—The Folk-lore of plants. London. Chatto & Windus. 1889. (8), 328 pp. Small 8vo. P. 289 [Mandrake kept in Kent to cure barrenness].
- Folk-lore of Shakespeare. London. Griffith & Farran (successors to Newbery and Harris). [1883.] xi [verè ix], (1), 526 pp. 8vo. P. 218 [Mandrake].
- DYER, Dr. Thomas Henry, 1804-1888.—Pompeii: its history, buildings, and antiquities. An account of the destruction of the city, with a full description of the remains, and of the recent excavations, and also an itinerary for visitors. London. Bell & Daldy. 1867. 8vo. xvi, 579 pp. Illus. (some full-page). Pls. Frontis. Folding plans. 8vo. Pp. 321 [Veiled reference to phallus on House of Pansa]. 447 and plate [Phallic amulets in necklace]. Reprinted 1868.
- DYMOCK, Brigade-Surgeon William, M.R.C.S., 1832-1892.—Anthropogonic trees of the Hindu castes.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay, 1885; vol. i, No. 5, pp. 300 [Fig tree as "phallus" in Hindu marriage rites], 302 [Similar use of sword by the Dhangars and of goat by the Shevrās], 303 [European analogies from de Gubernatis].
- India as a field for anthropological research.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay [1892]; vol. ii (1890-1892), No. 1, p. 12 [No phallicism in Rig-Veda], 13 [Wearing of lingam].
- Note on the same subject. [Basivis].—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay [1892]; vol. ii (1890-1892), No. 6, p. 345 [Mylitta].
- EAGER, Rev. Dr. George Boardman, 1847-...—Harlot.—The International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia, vol. ii, p. 1339 [Religious prostitution].
- EARL, George Windsor, M.R.A.S., -c. 1865.—The Native races of the Indian Archipelago. Papuans. London. Hippolyte Baillière. 1853. xiv, 239, (2) pp. Illus. Colored pls. and frontis. Folding maps. [The Ethnological Library, conducted by Edwin Norris, Esq. Vol. I]. 8vo. P. 109 [Nudity in women's funeral dance of Alfoers].
- EARTHY, E. Dora.—Initiation rites for girls in the Masiyebi district, Portuguese East Africa.—The South African Journal of Science; comprising the Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science; Johannesburg, 1923; vol. xx, pp. 512-13 [Phallic elements therein].
- Initiation of girls in the Masiyeni district, Portuguese East Africa.—Annals of the Transvaal Museum; Cambridge, 1925; vol. xi, pt. 2,

- pp. 107 [Naked dance; ritual defloration by sacred horn symbolic of phallus], 108-9 and pl. xvi, figs. 3, 6, 7 [Various phallic symbols used in the ceremonies], 111 [Ritual coitus].
- Eastman, S., illustrator. See Schoolcraft.
- EASTON, Rev. Dr. Burton Scott, 1877- .—High place.—The International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, vol. iii, p. 1391 ["No evidence for a *specific* phallic cult"; ". . . explorations have revealed no unmistakable phallic emblems."] [EASTWICK, Edward Backhouse, C.B., 1814-1883].—Handbook of the Madras Presidency. With a notice of the overland route to India. Second edition. London. John Murray. 1879. xx, 415 pp. Folding map. Folding plan. [Murray's Handbooks]. Small 8vo. Pp. 70 [Lingayats], 154, 194 [Lingams in temples], 195 [Indecent figures at Trichinápalli], 200, 201, 212, 213 [Lingams], 220 [Painting of Sundareshwar with enormous golden phallus at Madura], 232 [Lingam legend at Rameshwaram], 306 [Indecent figures on car at Basnúr], 395, 397, 400 [Lingams]
- Ebeling, F. W., editor and enlarger. See Flögel.
- EBERMANN, Dr. Oskar.—Zur Aberglaubensliste in Vintlers Pluemen der Tugend.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1913; vol. xxiii, p. 134 [Ritual nudity on St. Sylvester's night].
- EBERS, Dr. Georg Moritz, 1837-1898.—Amon oder Ammon. In Riehm's (q.v.) "Handwörterbuch des Biblischen Altertums . . ."; vol. i, p. 57 (2nd ed., p. 83) [Khem].
- Παμύλης—Min.—Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde; Leipzig, 1868; vol. vi, pp. 71-2 [Min].
- EBERT, Dr. Johann Friedrich, 1800-1830.—Σικελίων sive Commentariorum de Siciliae veteris geographia, historia, mythologia, lingua, antiquitatibus sylloge. Accedunt, praeter inscriptionum aliquot enarrationem, scriptorum ut natione Siculorum, ita horum, quae de rebus Siculis egerunt, vitae cum reliquiis operum illustratis. Voluminis primi pars prior [All published]. Regimontii Prussorum. Sumtu Fratrum Borntraeger. 1830. xii, 140 pp. 8vo. P. 29 [Thesmophoria].
- Ebert's Ueberlieferungen zur Geschichte . . . See Ueberlieferungen.
- Ebner, T., indexer. See Klein.
- L'Echo du Monde Savant: journal analytique des nouvelles et des cours scientifiques; Paris. See Orioli.
- ECKERMANN, Dr. Karl.—Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte und Mythologie der vorzüglichsten Völker des Alterthums. Nach der Anordnung K. Otfried Müller's. Für Lehrer, studirende und die obersten Klassen der Gymnasien. Halle. C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn. 1845-1849. 4 v. (all published). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 83, 85 [Osiris], 105, 106 [Baal-Peor], 114 [Phallus an attribute of Aphrodite], 120 [and of Syrian goddess], 126 [Rite of Mylitta], 141 [Phallus and Succoth-Benoth], 168 [Lingam-yoni], 203 [Grave phalli], 311 [Phallika, phallophoria]; vol. ii, pp. 93, 96, 97 [Hermes], 104 [Phallophoria], 112 [Phallika], 116 Hermes], 199 [Dii conserentes], 208 [Phallika]; vol. iii, part 2, p. 108 [Bedwyr — phallus]; vol. iv, part 2, p. 260 [Palus = phallus].
- ECKHEL, Pater Josef Hilarius von, S.J., 1737-1798.—Choix des pierres gravées du Cabinet Impérial des Antiques, représentées en XL planches décrites et expliquées par M. l'abbé Eckhel, Directeur de ce Cabinet et Professeur des Antiquités en l'Université de Vienne. A Vienne en Autriche. De l'Imprimerie de Joseph Noble de Kurzbek, libraire-imprimeur de la Cour. 1788. (14), 77 pp. 40 pls. F. P. 55 n. (1) [Note in reference to omission of phallus in Priapus herm of pl. xxiii].
- ECKSTEIN, Ferdinand, baron d, 1790-1861.—Les Cares ou Cariens de l'antiquité.—Revue archéologique . . .; Paris, vol. xiv, pt. 2, pp. 400-1 [Religious prostitution].
- Eden, R., translator. See Varthema.
- EDER, Montague David, M.R.C.S., 1868- .—[A camera as a phallic symbol. Reported to British Psycho-Analytical Society, Nov. 5, 1924].—The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis, London; vol. vi, part 2, April, 1925, p. 238.
- introducer. See Röheim.
- EDGAR, Campbell Cowan, B.A., 1870- .—Service des antiquités de l'Égypte. Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire, Nos. 26124-26349 et 32377-32394. Greek vases, par M. C. C. Edgar. Le Caire. Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'Archéologie orientale. 1911. vii, 92, (1) pp. Illus. 28 pls. F. Pp. 21 and pl. ix (No. 26182), 84 and pl. xi (No. 32378) [Ithyphallic mules].
- [Naucratis, 1903]. Minor antiquities.—The Journal of Hellenic Studies; London, 1905; vol. xxv, pp. 128 and fig 8a [Baubo], 130 [Phallic figures in limestone and terracotta].
- EDGERTON, Dr. Franklin, 1885- .—Brahmanism and Hinduism. In J. A. Montgomery's (q.v.) "Religions of the past and present", pp. 171 [Shiva], 172 [Shaktism].
- (The) Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal,

- exhibiting a View of the progressive Discoveries and Improvements in the Sciences and the Arts ; Edinburgh. See Balfour, E.
- EDWARDS, Marian; SPENCE, Lewis.—A Dictionary of non-classical mythology. London. J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. New York. E. P. Dutton & Co. [1912]. xii, 198, (2) pp. Pls. [Everyman's Library]. Small 8vo. S.vv. Ishtar (pp. 91-2), Siva (p. 160).
- EDWARDS, Stephen Meredyth, C.S.I., C.V.O., 1873-1927.—Presidential address.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay ; Bombay [1907] ; vol. vii (1904-7), No. 6, pp. 432-3 [On the Basivis and analogous religious prostitution].
- [Review of Tawney's (q.v.) "Ocean of Story" edited by N. M. Penzer].—Man . . . ; London ; vol. xxiv (1924), No. 125 (p. 171) [Religious prostitution in India].
- editor. See Smith, V.A.
- Edwards, B. B., part author. See Brown, J. N.
- EDWARDS, Frederick Augustus.—The Mystery of Zimbabwe.—The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record ; Woking ; Third series, vol. xxxii, No. 63, July, 1911, pp. 116-17 [The towers compared with the phalli at Hierapolis ; the finds of phalli].
- EDWARDS, George Wharton, 1859- .—Brittany and the Bretons. London. Herbert & Daniel. [1911]. xii, (2), 274 pp. Pls. (few colored). Colored frontis. Large 8vo. Pp. 70-1 ["Venus of Quinipily"].
- EERDMANS, Bernardus Dirk, 1868- .—The sepulchral monument "massebah".—Journal of Biblical Literature ; New York, 1911 ; vol. xxx, pp. 112-13 [Gives it a phallic character].
- Der Ursprung der Ceremonien des Hosein-Festes.—Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und verwandte Gebiete ; Weimar, 1894 ; vol. ix, pp. 292 [Phallus in Tammuz rites], 293-4 [Rods carried in Hosein festival possibly phalli], 297, 300 [Hand a phallic symbol], 301 [Khem].
- EFFEM, pseudonym.—Saint-Gorgon.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux ; Paris, vol. xlii (1900, deuxième semestre), col. 690 [Quotation from Girault, s.v. Canteleu].
- EGEDE, Hans Poulsen, Biskop for Grønland, 1686-1758.—Det gamle Grønlands nye Perustration, eller Naturel-Historie, og Beskrivelse over det gamle Grønlands Situation, Luft, Temperament og Beskaffenhed ; de gamle Norske Coloniers Begyndelse og Undergang der Samme-Steds, de itzige Indbyggernes Oprindelse, Voesen, Leve-Maaade og Handtoeringer, samt Hvad ellers Landet Yder og giver af sig, saasom Dyer, Fiske og Fugle &c. med hosføyet nyt Land-Caart og andre Kaaber-Stykker over Landets Naturalier og Indbyggernes Handtoeriger. Kjøbenhavn. Trykt hos Johan Christoph Groth. 1741. (12), 131, (1) pp. Pls. Folding map. Small 4to. P. 116 [Pieces of Dane's shoes worn by barren women as fecundity-giving charms].
- A Description of Greenland. Showing the natural history, situation, boundaries and face of the country ; the nature of the soil ; the rise and progress of the old Norwegian colonies ; the ancient and modern inhabitants ; their genius and way of life, and produce of the soil ; their plants, beasts, fishes, &c. With a new map of Greenland. And several copper plates representing different animals, birds and fishes, the Greenlanders way of hunting and fishing ; their habitations, dress, sports and diversions, &c. By Mr. Hans Egede, missionary in that country for twenty-five years. Translated from the Danish. London. Printed for C. Hitch in Pater-noster Row ; S. Austen in Newgate-Street ; and J. Jackson near St. James's Gate. 1745. xvi, 220 pp. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. P. 194 [Do.].
- A Description of Greenland. By Hans Egede, who was a missionary in that country for twenty-five years. A new edition. With an historical introduction and a life of the author. Illustrated with a map of Greenland, and numerous engravings on wood. Second edition. London. Printed for T. and J. Allman. 1818. cxviii, 225 pp. Illus. Map. 8vo. P. 198 [Do.].
- DES ROCHES DE PARTHENAY, Jean-Blaise, -1766], translator.—Description et histoire naturelle du Groenland, par Mr. Eggede, missionnaire & évêque du Grönland. Traduite en François par Mr. D. R. D. P. A Copenhague et a Geneve. Chez les Frères C. & A. Philibert. 1763. (4), xxviii, (4), 171 pp. 12mo. P. 149 [Do.].
- KRÜNITZ, Dr. Johann Georg, 1728-1796, translator.—Herrn Hans Egede, Missionärs und Bischofes in Grönland, Beschreibung und Natur-Geschichte von Grönland, übersetzt von D. Joh. Ge. Krünitz. Berlin. Verlegt's August Mylius. 1763. xi, (1), 237 pp. Pls. Folding map. 12mo. P. 210 [Do.].
- EGGELING, Johann Heinrich, 1639-1713.—Johannis Henrici Eggelingii Censura censurae Mysteriorum Cereris et Bacchi ac imprimis disquisitionis epistolicae de numismatibus quibusdam Neronis. Imp. sub umbone Tituli Actorum Eruditorum Lipsiae haud ita pridem à malevolente quodam

- divulgatac. [Lipsiae]. [Privately printed?] 1684. 23 pp. Sq. 8vo. Pp. 9-10 [Pudenda in the mysteries].
- *Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi in vasculo ex uno onyche . . . Ferdinandi Alberti Ducis Brunsvicens & Lüneberg . . . per epistolam ad dominum hunc suum clementiss. evoluta à Johanne Henrico Eggelingio, Reipubl. Bremens. secretario. Bremae. Typis Hermannii Braueri. 1682. 47, (1) pp. Folding pl. Sq. 8vo. Pp. 41-2 [Pudenda in the mysteries].*
- Same. In Gronovius, J. (q.v.) *Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum*, vol. vii, col. 73 [Do.].
- EGGELING, Dr. Heinrich *Julius*, 1842-1918.—Hinduism.—*Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 11th ed., vol. xiii, pp. 501, 506, 507-8 [Shivaism and the lingam], 510-11 [Krishnaism], 512 [Shaktism].
- EGGER, Dr. Auguste *Émile*, 1813-1885.—*Essai sur l'histoire de la critique chez les Grecs. Introduction à l'étude de la littérature grecque. Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris. G. Pedone-Lauriel. 1886. x, 587, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 45 [Phallic origin of comedy].*
- *Observations nouvelles sur le genre de drame appelé satyrique.—Annuaire de l'Association pour l'encouragement des études grecques en France; Paris, 1873; vol. vii, p. 49 [The ithyphallic satyr].*
- EHLERS, Otto Ehrenfried, 1855-1895.—An indischen Fürstenhöfen. Berlin. Allgemeiner Verein für Deutsche Litteratur. 1894. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Folding map. [Allgemeiner Verein für Deutsche Litteratur, Serie xix]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 99 [Ice lingam at Amarnath], 262 [Offerings to lingams at Benares].
- EHRENREICH, Dr. Paul Max Alexander, 1855-1914.—Reise durch die iberische Halbinsel.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxviii, pt. 1 (Verhandlungen, 1896), p. (50) [Phallic bronze image found at Évora, Portugal].*
- EICHLER, Lillian.—The Customs of mankind, with notes on modern etiquette and the newest trend in entertainment. London. William Heinemann, Ltd. 1924. xvii, (3), 753 pp. Illus. Pls. (printed on both sides, except few colored). Colored frontis. 8vo. Pp. 44, 54-5, 612-13 [Phallicism], 645 [Mylitta].
- EICHTAL, Gustave d', 1804-1886.—Des origines asiatico-bouddhiques de la civilisation américaine.—*Revue archéologique . . .; Paris, 1864; New series, vol. x [1864-2], pp. 375, 376, 378, 381 [Lingam, and tantrism]; vol. xi [1865-1], p. 492 [Decoration on edge of Palenque bas-relief given a phallic significance by some author].*
- Eidous, M.-A., translator. See Krashennikov.
- Eisen, C., illustrator. See Montesquieu.
- EISLER, Dr. Robert, 1882- .—*Weltenmantel und Himmelszelt. Religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zur Urgeschichte des Antiken Weltbildes. München. C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1910. 2 v. Illus. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 123 n. 3 [Plough], 123-4 [Defloration by phallic serpent], 147 [Ritual prostitution of Penelope], 156, 184 [Religious prostitution], 163 [Hermes]; vol. ii, p. 463 n. 2 [Phallic symbolism].*
- *Der Fisch als Sexuelsymbol.—Imago, Zeitschrift für Anwendung der Psychoanalyse auf die Geisteswissenschaften; Leipzig und Wien, 1914; vol. iii, No. 2, pp. 165-93 and "Zusatz der Redaktion" [Otto Rank], pp. 193-6, and particularly figs. 13, 16, 19 [Much reference to phallicism in connection with the fish, the figures showing ithyphallic satyrs and herm].*
- *Kuba-Kybele. Vergleichende Forschungen zur kleinasiatischen Religionsgeschichte.—Philologus: Zeitschrift für das classische Alterthum; Leipzig, 1909; vol. lxxviii (New series, vol. xxii), pp. 133-4, 135, 136, 166, 180-2, 184, 194 [Western Asiatic phallicism and symbolism].*
- *Zu den nordkaukasischen Steingeburtssagen.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1912; vol. xv, p. 311 [Kteis on stones. Emission of semen as sacred act].*
- EITREM, Dr. Samson, 1872- .—*Beiträge zur griechischen Religionsgeschichte. 1. Der vor-dorische Widdergott.—Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania: Aar 1910; Christiania, 1910; No. 4, pp. 5, 6, 11 n. 2, 20, 21 n. 1 [Hermes and ram].*
- *De Mercurio Aristophaneo.—Philologus: Zeitschrift für das classische Alterthum; Leipzig, 1909; vol. lxxviii (new series, vol. xxii), No. 3, p. 365 (Hermæ).]*
- *Hermes und die Toten.—Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania: Aar 1909; Christiania, 1910; No. 5, pp. 3 [Apotropaic hermae and phalli], 25 [Phalli made of cypress and figwood], 31 [Snake, grave phalli], 38 [Boundary phalli], 44 [Shoe], 51 [Grave phalli], 68 [Hermæ].]*
- ELA, Alfred, 1857- .—*Anaphrodisiacs in history, folk-lore, and religion.—The Urologic and Cutaneous Review; St. Louis, Mo.; vol. xxiv, No. 3, March, 1920, p. 142 [Phallic symbolism of salt and of the lizard].*
- ELDERKIN, Dr. George Wicker, 1879- .—*Kantharos. Studies in Dionysiac and kindred cult. Princeton. Princeton University Press. London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press.*

1924. (12), 241 pp. and *errata* slip. Pls. [Princeton Monographs in Art and Archaeology]. Large 8vo. Pp. 51 [Phallus worn by protagonist in comedy], 62 ["In the sequence of mystic rites an ithyphallic episode apparently preceded and accompanied the resurrection"], 83 [Phallus of Dionysus carried to Etruria; phallic bread in Italy at Easter], 111 [Ithyphallic figure in Etruscan tomb fresco], 129-30 [Ithyphallic herm in Vatican group of Kabiri], 170 [Lupercalia], 171 [Myloio], 172 [Modern Italian and French phallic pastry at Palm Sunday and Easter a survival from the Haloa; Dionysus].
- Elegante Welt, Zeitung für die; Berlin. See R.
- ELLIOT, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Norton Edgcumbe, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.Litt., 1864-1931.—Hinduism and Buddhism: an historical sketch. London. Edward Arnold & Co. 1921. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. xxxvi [Shaktism], lxxxvi-lxxxvii [Hindu phallicism], 101 [Obscene acts in early Hinduism akin to Lupercalia, etc.]; vol. ii, pp. 142-4 [Shivaism], 168 [Religious prostitution], 173 [Linga-puja], 226-7 [Lingayats], 238 [Lingam tolerated by certain Vishnuites], 250-1 [Maharaja or Vallabhacharya sect], 276 [Anahita], 284 [Shaktism], 286 [Lingam], 288 [Cleft in rock in temple of Kamakhya adored as yoni]; vol. iii, pp. 106, 114, 115-16, 127 [Lingam in Cambodia], 142, 146-7 [Lingam in Champa], 154, 169, 184, 186 [Lingam in Java].
- Hinduism in Assam.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1910; pt. 2, pp. 1157 ["Immoral rites" in worship of aboriginal goddesses], 1158 n. 1 [Anahit], 1165 [Kāmākhyā, goddess of sexual desire; cleft in rock in her shrine adored as yoni], 1166 [Shaktism practised].
- introducer. See Hollis.
- ELLIOT, George Francis Scott, F.R.S.E., 1862- . . . —Prehistoric man and his story: a sketch of the history of mankind from the earliest times. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Company. 1915. 398 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding table. 8vo. Pp. 309, 311, 312 [Phallic theory as to cup markings], 387 ["Phallic rites" in Crete].
- ELLIOT, Sir Henry Miers, K.C.B., 1808-1853; Dowson, J., editor.—The History of India, as told by its own historians. The Muhammadan period. Edited . . . by Professor John Dowson. London. Trübner and Co. 1867-1877. 8 v. Frontis. (portr. of author) in vol. ii. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 476 [The Somnath lingam]; vol. iii, p. 91 [Lingams at Birdhul, "on which the heathen women rubbed their pudenda"], n. 1 [Said to be still done amongst the Khatris].
- ELLIOT, Robert Henry, 1837-1914.—The Experiences of a planter in the jungles of Mysore. London. Chapman and Hall. 1871. 2 v. Colored pls. and frontispieces. Map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 166-7 [Defence of Hinduism], 186 n.\* [Nudity of women in Mysore religious festival].
- Elliot, Sir W., collaborator. See Braddock, Sewell.
- ELLIS, Col. Alfred Burdon, C.B., 1852-94.—The Ewe-speaking peoples of the Slave Coast of West Africa; their religion, manners, customs, laws, languages, &c. London. Chapman and Hall, Limited. 1890. viii, 331 pp. Map. 8vo. Pp. 41-4 [Legba. Connection between phallicism and circumcision. Phallophoria in festivals of Legba. His phallus anointed by barren women to secure fecundity], 60 ["Wives" of god Dañh-gbi], 90 [Yam festival phallic], 141-2 [Kosi or temple prostitutes].
- The Tshi-speaking peoples of the Gold Coast of West Africa. Their religion, manners, customs, laws, language, etc. London. Chapman and Hall, Limited. 1887. viii, 343 pp. Map. Music. 8vo. Pp. 226-7 [Nudity in the Mohbormeh, a war-time women's rite].
- The Yoruba-speaking peoples of the Slave Coast of West Africa; their religion, manners, customs, laws, language, etc. With an appendix containing a comparison of the Tshi, Gã, Ewê, and Yoruba languages. London. Chapman and Hall. 1894. vii, 402 pp. Maps. 8vo. Pp. 64-7, 78 [Yoruba phallic gods].
- ELLIS, Henry Havelock, L.S.A., F.R.A.I., 1859- . . . —Erotic symbolism. The Mechanism of detumescence. The Psychic state in pregnancy. Philadelphia. F. A. Davis Company, publishers. 1912. x, (errata slip), 285 pp. [Studies in the Psychology of Sex. (Vol. V)]. 8vo. Pp. 80 [Rite at Mendes], 98 [Phallicism].
- The Evolution of modesty. The phenomena of sexual periodicity. Auto-erotism. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Philadelphia. F. A. Davis Company, publishers. 1910. xv, (1), 352 pp. and double chart. Diagrams. [Studies in the Psychology of Sex. Vol. I]. 8vo. Pp. 10 [Ritual coitus in Tahiti], 17-18 [Indecent African dances], 45 ["Forbidden fruit" a phallic symbol], 54 [Lingam worship], 167 [Masturbation in Orissa temple reliefs], 286 [Serpent], 311 [Primitive phallicism], and n. 1 [Plough].
- La Pudeur. La Périodicité sexuelle. L'auto-erotisme. Edition française, revue et augmentée par l'auteur. Traduite par A. van Gennep,

- Directeur de la Revue des Études ethnographiques. Paris. Société du Mercure de France. 1908. 407, (1) pp. [Études de Psychologie sexuelle. 1.] 8vo. Pp. 29, (32 [Ritual nudity, and public consummation of marriage in Tahiti]), 40-1, 73, 85, 235, 387, 396 and n. 2 [Do.].
- Same. Septième édition. Paris. Mercure de France. 1921. (*Ut supra*.)
- Man and woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters. London. Walter Scott, Ltd. 1894. xiv, 409 pp. Illus. [The Contemporary Science Series. Edited by Havelock Ellis]. 8vo. Pp. 262 [Ritual nudity], 291 [Indecent ceremonies and female worship of the Russian "Khlysty" sect].
- Same. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. London and Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Walter Scott Publishing Co., Ltd. 1904. xix, (1), 488 pp. Illus. [The Contemporary . . .]. 8vo. Pp. 304, 334 [Do.].
- Same. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. London and Felling-on-Tyne. The Walter Scott Publishing Co., Ltd. [1914.] xxiii, (1), 563, (1) pp. [The Contemporary . . .]. 8vo. Pp. 360, 391-2 [Do., with added examples of nudity].
- Same. Sixth edition. London. A. & C. Black, Ltd. 1926. xxii, (1), 563 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 360, 391-2 [Do.].
- SYMONDS, J. A.—Sexual inversion. London. Wilson and Macmillan. 1897. xvi, 299 pp. [Studies in the Psychology of Sex. Vol. I]. 8vo. P. 243 [Hermæ]. N.B.—In the second edition of 1899 the name of Symonds is dropped and the "Problem in Greek Ethics" omitted.
- Same. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Philadelphia. F. A. Davis Company, publishers. 1924. xi, (1), 391 pp. [Studies in the Psychology of Sex. Vol. II]. 8vo. P. 17 [Religious pederasty in New Mexico].
- Ursprung und Entwicklung der Prostitution. —Mutterschutz: Zeitschrift zur Reform der sexuellen Ethik [Sexual-Probleme]; Frankfurt, a. M., 1907; vol. iii, pp. 17-20 [Religious prostitution].
- prefacer. See Calverton, Malinowski.
- Ellis, T., illustrator. See Rodd.
- ELLIS, Rev. William, 1794-1872.—History of Madagascar. Comprising also the progress of the Christian mission established in 1818; and an authentic account of the prosecution and recent martyrdom of the native Christians. Compiled chiefly from original documents. London. Fisher, Son & Co. [1838.] 2 v.
- Illus. Pls. Frontispieces (one colored). Folding map, plan, and table. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 150 [Extreme license in festival at birth of princess], 153 [Barren women at "scrambling" ceremony held two or three months after birth of a first child], 182 [Fragments of sheep's body scrambled for in circumcision ceremony said to bestow fecundity].
- ELMENHORST, Geverhart, 1580-1621.—Gebharti Elmenhorstii Observationes ad Arnobium, et in eundem collectanea variarum lectionum. Cum duplici indice in Arnobium, et observationes Arnobianas. (In "Arnobii Afri Adversus gentes libri VII. Cum recensione viri celeberrimi, & integris omnium commentariis" [Edited by Antonius Thysius the younger]; Lugduni Batavorum, Ex officinâ Joannis Maire, 1651). Pp. 130-1, 132, 170-1 [Roman phallicism. N.B. —The article has a separate pagination].
- ELMORE, Wilber Theodore, 1871- .—Dravidian gods in modern Hinduism; a study of the local and village deities of Southern India.—The University Studies of the University of Nebraska; Lincoln, 1915; vol. xv, No. 1, January, 1915, pp. 37 [Shaktism], 132 [Indecent carvings probably apotropaic], 145 ["Immortality" of Hinduism].
- ELMSLEY, Rev. Dr. Peter, 1773-1825.—*Ἀριστοφάνους Ἀχαρνῆς*. Aristophanis comoedia Acharnenses. In usum studiosae juventutis emendavit et illustravit Petrus Elmsley. Editio nova indicibusque instructa. Lipsiae. Sumptibus G. Nauckii. 1830. vi, 136, (1) pp. Sm. 8vo. P. 35 [Dionysia].
- Elphinstone, C., translator. See Nerval.
- Elwes, A., translator. See Serpa Pinto.
- ELWIN, Rev. Father Edward Fenton, S.S.J.E., 1852-1921.—Indian jottings from ten years' experience in and around Poona City. London. John Murray. 1907. viii, (2), 314 pp. Plates. 8vo. Pp. 100-2 [Holi festival and religious prostitution].
- Thirty-four years in Poona City: being the history of the Panch Howds Poona City Mission, India. London (and Oxford). A. R. Mowbray & Co., Ltd. [1911]. (8), 109 pp. Pls. (with descriptive pp.). Frontis. Small 8vo. P. 4 [Probable allusion to lingam].
- ELWORTHY, Frederick Thomas, F.S.A., 1830-1907.—The Evil eye; an account of this ancient and widespread superstition. London. John Murray. 1895. xii, 471 pp. Illus. Frontis. 2 pls., one folding. 8vo. Pp. 130 [Phallus on medals or amulets], 135 (fig. 21) [Russian phallic amulets], 148-55 [Phallus as protection against



evil eye]. 162 [Ithyphallic satyrs on bronze lampadarium at Cortona], 220 [Phallus used by Roman blacksmiths as amulet], 255-6, 272 [Mano in fica], 278 [Phallic theory as to cross], 280 [Lingam-yoni symbol], 289 [Phallic meaning of ornamental crosses], 303 [Ornament on Roman dedicatory tablet in York Museum represents "double phallic fascinum"], 306 n. 483 [Rite at Isernia], 325 [Pine-cone and fig-tree], 325 n. 528 [Tortoise], 327 [Phallus and kteis on "mano pantea"], 339 [Fleur-de-lis phallic], 340 [Toadstool], 351 n. 580 (fig. 164) [Roman phallic amulet], 352 [Key phallic], 368 n. 598 [God Fascinus], 369 [Bells often suspended to metal phalli], 375 [Phallic fig-leaf (?) on tablet from Pozzuoli], 387-8 [Triangle], 429 [Modern babies' coral ornament a phallic survival].

Horns of honour, and other studies in the by-ways of archæology. London. John Murray. 1900. xii, 315 pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 166 [Phallic symbols on Roman weights], 176 [Mano in fica], 224 [Pine-cone], 235 [Triangle], 252 (fig. 139) [Phallus on "mano pantea"], 257 [Frogs].

— Evil eye.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. v, p. 612 [Phallus as apotropaion].

EMELE, Joseph.—Beschreibung römischer und deutscher Alterthümer in dem Gebiete der Provinz Rheinhessen zu Tage gefördert. Mainz. Bei Joseph Stenz. 1825. (3), 84 pp. Pls. Oblong 8vo. Pp. 47-9 and pl. 13, figs. 17, 18, 20 [Phallic amulets].

EMERSON, Dr. Alfred, 1859. —The Conception of low comedy in Aristophanes. A contribution to the history of literary feuds. Baltimore. Press of Isaac Friedenwald. 1889. 15 pp. 8vo. P. 13 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].

EMMANUEL, Dr. Marie-François-Maurice, 1862. —De saltationis disciplina apud Graecos. Thesim facultati litterarum Parisiensi proponebat Mauritius Emmanuel. Parisiis. Apud Hachette et socios bibliopolas. 1895. xix (loose leaf of errata), 100, (1) pp. Pl. L. 8vo. P. 81 [Bacchic dances].

— La Danse grecque antique d'après les monuments figurés. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1896. xv, 348 pp. Illus. Folding and other pls. Large 8vo. Pp. 301, 315 [The phallic processions].

ÉNAULT, Louis, 1822-1900; ROUARGUE, Émile; OUTHWAITE, Jean-Jacques, 1810- , illustrators. —L'Inde pittoresque. Illustrations par MM. Rouargue et Outwaith (*sic*). Paris. Morizot, libraire-éditeur. 1861. viii, 502 pp. Pls.

(occasionally coloured). Large 8vo. P. 410 [Lingam at Elephanta].

Enciclopedia universal ilustrada europeo-americana. Barcelona. Espasas y Hijos. 1905- . v. Illus. Pls. Maps. Large 8vo. See Anonymous (Amuleto, Dionisias, Dionisios, Hermes, Linga, Lupercal, Milita Priapo, Siva).

(The) Encyclopaedia Britannica; a Dictionary of arts, sciences, literature and general information. Eleventh edition. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1910-11. 29 v. Illus. Plates. Maps. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. Tables. Facsimiles. Sm. Fo. See Anon. (Atargatis, Dionysus, Phallicism), Cook, S. A., Cooke, G. A., Joyce, T. A., Lang, A., Sikes.

(The) Encyclopaedia Britannica. Fourteenth edition. A new survey of universal knowledge. London. The Encyclopaedia Britannica Company, Ltd. New York: Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. [1929]. 24 v. Illus. Pls. (some coloured). Maps. Plans. See Anon (Aphrodite, Evil eye, Hermes, Lingayats, Phallicism, Priapus), Collum, Hutton, Long, E., Murray, G., Postgate, Rose, H. A., Shadwell.

Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. Edited by James Hastings, M.A., D.D. . . . with the assistance of John A. Selbie, M.A., D.D., and other scholars. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. [1908]-26. 13 v. Large 8vo. See Aitken, Ananikian, Anderson, J. D., Arnold, T. W., Astley, Aston, W. G., Baikie, Ball, J. D., Barton, G. A., Cabaton, Campbell, W., Canney, Carnoy, A.-J., Carter, J. B., Chamberlain, Crawley, Crooke, Cumont, Czaplicka, Deubner, Dobschütz, Elworthy, Enthoven, Fallaize, Farnell, Fawcett, Foucart, G., Frazer, R. W., Gaster, Geden, Geldner, Gerini, Goblet d'Alviella, Goddard, Grass, Gray, L. H., Grierson, Hahn, F., Hamilton-Grierson, Harrison, Hartland, Herbig, Hildburgh, Hogarth, Holmberg, U., Hopkins, Jacobi, H., James, E. O., Kay, Keane, Kennett, R. H., Kroeber, Kruijt, Langdon, Latte, La Vallée-Poussin, Lods, Lowie, Lyall, Macalister, MacCulloch, Macdonell, Mackichan, MacLagan, P. J., Maclean, J. H., MacRitchie, Macler, Margoliouth, Masterman, Milne, J. F., Mockler-Ferryman, Moss, Nöldeke, Pargiter, Paton, L. B., Patton, Petrie, Pinches, Ramsay, W. M., Reid, Revon, Rice, L., Robinson, D. M., Robinson, G. L., Rose, H. A., Rose, H. J., Russell, R. V., Schrader, O., Seaton, Seler, Showerman, Smith, K. F., Spence, Starbuck, Temple, Thomas, N. W., Thompson, R. C., Thomson, B., Thrämer, Waddell, Whitehead, Woodhouse, Wunsch, Youngert, Zimmern.

- Encyclopaedia of Superstitions . . . ; Chicago. See Daniels.
- ENDLE, Rev. Sidney, 1841-1907; ANDERSON, Dr. J. D., introducer; [GURDON, Lt.-Col. Philip Richard Thornhagh, C.S.I., 1863- , editor].—The Kacháris. With an introduction by J. D. Anderson, I.C.S. (Retired). London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1911. xix, (1), 128 pp. Pls. (some colored). Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding map. 8vo. P. 34 ["Parwa" or decorated pole in April "Bihu" festival of this Assamese tribe a possible survival of phallic worship].
- ENGEL, Arthur, 1855- .—Choix de tessères grecques en plomb tirées des collections athéniennes.—Bulletin de Correspondance hellénique; Paris, 1884; vol. viii, p. 20 [Tailed phallus on leaden tessera.].
- Les barques votives d'Alcolée. [Alcolea-del-Rio, near Seville, Spain].—Revue archéologique; Paris; troisième série, vol. xvi, novembre-décembre 1890, p. 340 and pl. xviii [Two incised phalli on tiny terracotta boat].
- ENGEL, Otto.—Isis und Osiris. Eine mythologische Abhandlung. Nordhausen. Adolph Büchting. 1866. (4), 47 pp. 8vo. Pp. 6 [Bacchus], 26-7 ["Arsaphes" and Min].
- ENGEL, Wilhelm Heinrich, 1812-1875.—Kypros. Eine Monographie. [Zweiter Theil.—Der Kult der Aphrodite]. Berlin. Bei G. Reimer. 1841. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 14-15 [Mylitta and her rite], 52, 55 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 137-8 [Phallic cone and phalli at Paphos], 141-2 [Phallus as attribute of Aphrodite], 142-4, 147, 148 [Religious prostitution in her cult], 186 ["Phaleris" and "phallus"], 233-7 [Phallus as symbol], 385, 387, 390 [Priapus], 485-6 [Religious prostitution at Corinth], 585 [Phallus in the mysteries].
- ENGELMANN, Dr. George Julius, 1847-1903.—Labor among primitive peoples. Showing the development of the obstetric science of to-day, from the natural and instinctive customs of all races, civilized and savage, past and present. Second edition—revised, enlarged and rearranged. St. Louis. J. H. Chambers & Co. 1883. xix, 227 pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. P. 43 [Barren women's customs in New Caledonia and Brittany].
- ENGER, Dr. Robert Rudolf Heinrich, 1813-73.—Über die Parabase der Wolken des Aristophanes. —Achter Jahresbericht des königlichen Gymnasiums zu Ostrowo, womit zu der am 29 und 30. September, 1853 stattfindenden öffentlichen Prüfung und Schlussfeierlichkeit ergebenst einladet Dr. Robert Enger, Director. Ostrowo. Druck von Theodor Hoffmann. [1853.] 21 + pp. 4to. P. 13 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy]. (The) English Leader; London. See Lake.
- ENMANN, Alexander.—Kritische Versuche zur ältesten griechischen Geschichte. 1. Kypros und der Ursprung des Aphroditekultus.—Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg; St.-Petersbourg, 1886; vol. xxxiv (7th series), No. 13, pp. 49-50 [Rejects the phallic theory *re* the cone at Paphos], 83-4 [Religious prostitution].
- ENOCK, Charles Reginald, F.R.G.S., 1868- .—The Secret of the Pacific; a discussion of the origin of the early civilisations of America, the Toltecs, Aztecs, Mayas, Incas, and their predecessors; and of the possibilities of Asiatic influence thereon. New York. Charles Scribner's Sons. (London. T. Fisher Unwin.) 1912. 359, (1) pp. Plates. Maps. 8vo. Pp. 263 [Arc the Rapanui sculptures phallic?], 324-5 [American phallicism].
- ENRIGHT, Walter John, B.A.—Aboriginal rock carvings in the Wollombi district, New South Wales.—Science of Man and Australian Anthropological Journal; Sydney; New series, vol. i, No. 8, September 21, 1898, p. 182, fig. 6 [Ithyphallic figure on "Devil's Rock", Burra Gurra].
- ENTHOVEN, Reginald Edward, C.I.E., 1869- .—The Folklore of Bombay. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1924. 353, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 31 [Carnatic barren women exposed to sun's rays], 35 [Sun worship by barren women], 43 [Hindu phallic swastika theory], 62 [Beating of barren women, and ritual nudity during eclipse], 84, 87 [Lingam not allowed to touch ground], 111 [Stone worship], 128 [Charmalio Nag a fecundity giving deity], 181 [Natural lingams in Ratnágiri District], 228 [Indecent representations apotropaic], 236 [Nudity of witches], 238 [and in witch-scaring rites], 276 [Drinking of ashes of burnt piece of child-bearing woman's garment by barren Thana women], 285-94 [Various other rites of barren women], 298 [Ceremonies of marriage to gods of Basavis], 317-19, 321-3 [Lingam and nudity in rites for causing or stopping rainfall], 329-32 [Various nudity rites].
- The Tribes and castes of Bombay. Issued under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. Printed at the Government Central Press. 1920-1922. 3 v. Pls. Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 81 [Lingam a Berad tattooing design], 82 [Basavis], 302 [All Hatkars formerly wore lingam], 303 [Divisions now wearing it], 357

- [Worn by Gánigs]. 373 [In Gavli death rites]; vol. ii. pp. 32, 33 [Lingam worn by Guravs], 73 [and Helavs], 80 [Rite of Basavi making among the Holavys], 82 [Ilgars show great respect for lingam], 150 [Matia Kanbis sometimes worship it], 322 [Worn by Kuraba priests], 343 77 [Lingayats]; vol. iii. pp. 76-7 [Rites of barren Moslem women], 259 [Námada girls invested with lingam before marriage to other (Lingayat) Raddis], 301 [Lingam worshipped by some Ramoshis], 303 [and used in their funeral ceremonies], 307 [Worshipped by Ravals], 352 [Suler girls married to god Parashurám and dedicated to prostitution], 367 [Lingayat Tambolis], 471 [Lingams outside temple of Vindhachalvásini on Vindia mountain].
- Lingayats.—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. viii. pp. 69, 70, 71, 73, 74.
- indexer. See Campbell, J. M. Editor, see Crooke, Jackson, A. M. T.
- Ephemeris Epigraphica, Corporis Inscriptionum Latinarum supplementum edita jussu Instituti Archaeologici Romani*; Romae. See Schmidt, J.
- Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India*; Calcutta. See Barnett, Devadatta, Fleet, Hira Lal, Kielhorn, Krishna Sastri, Lüders, Nalinikanta, Visvanātha.
- EPP, Dr. Franz, 1812- .—*Schilderungen aus Holländisch-Ostindien*. Heidelberg. Akademische Verlagshandlung von C. F. Winter. 1852. (4), vi, 488, (2) pp. P. 422 [Lingams frequent in Java and sat upon by barren women].
- Ériu: the journal of the School of Irish Learning, Dublin: Dublin. See Baudiš.
- ERMAN, Dr. Johann Peter *Adolf*, 1854- .—*Die ägyptische Religion*. Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. Berlin. Druck und Verlag Georg Reimer. 1909. vi, (2), 283 pp. Illus. [Handbücher der königlichen Museen zu Berlin]. 8vo. Pp. 17, 18 [Min], 199 [Phalli in Osiris festivals], 245 (and figs. 140, 141) [Ithyphallic representations of infant Harpocrates], 264 [Phallic character of Osiris and Isis].
- GRIFFITH, Mrs. A. S., translator.—*A Handbook of Egyptian religion*. By Adolf Erman. With 130 illustrations. Published in the original German edition as a handbook, by the *General Verwaltung* of the Berlin Imperial Museums. Translated by A. S. Griffith. London. Archibald Constable & Co., Ltd. 1907. xv, (1), 262 pp. Illus. (with some changes). 8vo. Pp. 18, 19, 178, 225 (and fig. 107), 243 [Do.]
- Beiträge zur ägyptischen Religion.—*Sitzungsberichte der königlichen preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*; Berlin, 1916; p. 1142 [Min].
- ERMONI, Père Vincent, 1858 1910.—*La Religion de l'Égypte ancienne*. Paris. P. Lethielloux. [1909]. xv, 448 pp. [Bibliothèque d'Histoire des Religions]. 8vo. Pp. 18-19, 109, 111, 132 n. 2, 153, 254, 259, 313, 427 [Egyptian phallicism].
- ERNESTI, Dr. Johann August, 1707-1781; HERMANN, Johann *Gottfried* Jakob, 1772-1848, editors.—*Aristophanis Nubes cum scholiis. Denuo recensitas cum adnotationibus suis et plerisque Io. Aug. Ernestii edidit Godofredus Hermannus*. Lipsiae. Sumptibus Librariae Hahnianae. 1830. lii, 388 pp. 8vo. P. 294 scholion on l. 534 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- ERNST, Dr. Adolf, 1832-1899.—*Archäologische Gegenstände, namentlich 2 nephritische, aus Venezuela*.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; vol. xvi, pt. 6 (Verhandlungen, 1884), p. 453 [A jade "phallus-pipe" from La Victoria, Venezuela, which is described in detail by Virchow on pp. (455) (456 fig. 6)].
- ERNST [or ERNESTI], Pfarrer Jakob Daniel, 1640-1707.—M. Jacob Daniel Ernsts, Käys. gekr. Poet. und Pred. zu Altenburg in Meissen, Auscrlesene Denckwürdigkeiten, in Vierhundert Abtheilungen verfasst, darinnen die, aus denen berühmtesten Scribenten mit sonderbarem Fleiss gezogene, philologische, historische, ethische, politische, natur- und geistliche Sachen, fürgetragen, dass nicht nur viel herrliche Exempel, Sitten-Lehren und wohlersonnene Gleichnisse, mit eingebracht, sondern auch die meisten zur Beleuchtung gewisser biblischen Sprüche angewendet werden. Männlich zur Erbauung, mit nützlichen Registern und einer kurtzen Anweisung über die Sonntäglichen Evangelia heraus gegeben. Leipzig. In Verlegung Fr. Lankischen Erben. 1693. (74), 1184, (151) pp. Engraved title-page. Small 8vo. P. 479 [Drinking of scrapings from phallic statue at Antwerp by barren women].
- Eros oder Wörterbuch über die Physiologie und über die Natur- und Cultur-Geschichte des Menschen in Hinsicht auf seine Sexualität. Neue Auflage. Stuttgart. Verlag von J. Scheible. 1849. 2 v. 16mo. Vol. i, pp. 62-6 [Phallicism and religious prostitution amongst the ancients].
- Errotika biblion. See Mirabeau.
- Erskine, Anna, Lady, editor. See Graham (Douglas).
- ERSKINE, William, 1773-1852.—*Account of the*

- cave-temple of Elephanta, with a plan and drawings of the principal figures.—Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay; London, 1819; vol. i, pp. 205, 236, 238-42 [Hindu and classical phallicism].
- [ASPINWALL, John Edward, 1868- , editor] —Articles of Sir (*sic*) William Erskine, first Secretary of the Society (1804-15). I. Journey to Ellora, 1820, and (II)—Journey in Gujrat, 1822-23.—The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Bombay, 1921; vol. xxv (1917-21), pp. 389 [Modern lingam in Buddhist cave-temple near Nasik], 392 [Ancient lingam in temple near Sinnar].
- ESCHENBACH, Pfarrer Andreas Christian, 1663-1722.—And. Christiani Eschenbach, Epigenes de poesi Orphica, in priscas Orphicorum carminum memorias liber commentarius. Noribergae. Sumtibus Wolfgangi Mauriti Endteri. Typis Johannis Ernesti Adelbulneri. 1702. (30), 200, (38) pp. Small 4to. Pp. 25, 27-9 [Baubo].
- ESCHENBACH, Johann.—Q.D.B.V. autoritate illustris Medicorum Collegii in celeberrima Saxonum Academia Praeside Johanne Rikemanno, Lunenburgensi Medicinae Doctore, Satyriasi et priapismum publicae philiatricorum disquisitioni ad d. Septembris horis locisq. consuetis A.O.R. CIO IOC LXX. sacrat Respondens Johannes Eschenbach, Eisenberg. Misn. Jenae. Ex Officina Samuelis Krebsii. [1670]. 52, (4) pp. Small 4to. P. 7 [Priapus].
- ESPERANDIEU, Émile-Jules, 1857- .—Tintinnabulum. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. v, pt. 1, pp. 342, 343 n. 10 [Bells on phallic amulets].
- Essays and Studies presented to William Ridgeway (q.v.).
- Essex Institute. See Bulletin.
- ESTIENNE, Henri, 1528-1598.—L'introduction au Traité de la conformité des merveilles anciennes avec les modernes. Ou, Traité préparatif à l'Apologie pour Hérodote. L'argument est pris de l'Apologie pour Hérodote, composée en Latin par Henri Estienne, & est ici continué par luy-mesme. [Geneva.] 1566 au mois de Novembre. (31), 572 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 500-1 [French phallic saints. A Rabelaisian text throughout, which was much modified in subsequent editions. This edition was immediately suppressed].
- L'introduction au Traité de la conformité des merveilles anciennes avec les modernes. Ou, Traité préparatif à l'Apologie pour Hérodote. L'argument est pris de l'Apologie pour Hérodote par Henri Estienne, & est ici continué par luy-mesme. [Geneva]. Au mois de Novembre 1566. (71), 680 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 595-6 [St. Foutin omitted].
- LE DUCHAT, Jacob, editor, 1658-1735.—Apologie pour Hérodote. Ou Traité de la conformité des merveilles anciennes avec les modernes. Par Henri Estienne. Nouvelle édition: faite sur la première: augmentée de tout ce que les postérieures ont de curieux, et de remarques: par M. Le Duchat. Avec une table alphabétique des matières. A La Haye. Chez Henri Scheurleer. 1735. 2 v. 3 frontis. [Vol. i having 2 pts.]. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 252-5 [St. Foutin included, but the later language used].
- RISTELHÜBER, Dr. Paul, 1834-1899, editor.—Apologie pour Hérodote [Satire de la société au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle], par Henri Estienne. Nouvelle édition, faite sur la première et augmentée de remarques par P. Ristelhuber. Paris. Isidore Liseux. 1879. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 321-3 [The variations from the original text are given in foot-notes].
- [CREW, Richard, 1555-1620, translator.]—A World of wonders: or an introduction to a treatise touching the conformitie of ancient and moderne wonders: or a preparative treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus. The argument whereof is taken from the Apologie for Herodotus written in Latine by Henrie Stephen, and continued here by the author himselfe. Translated out of the best corrected French copie. London. Imprinted for John Norton. 1607. (18), 358, (1) pp. F. Pp. 312-13 [French phallic saints and their cult].
- ETHERIDGE, Robert, jr., 1846-1920.—I. The Cylindro-conical and cornute stone implements of western New South Wales and their significance. II. . . . Sydney. William Applegate Gullick, Government Printer. 1916. vii, (1), 54 pp. Pls. (with explanatory leaves) [Department of Mines. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales: Ethnological Series, No. 2]. 4to. Pp. 16-17 [Gives them a possible phallic significance].
- Ancient stone implements from the Yodda Valley goldfield, North-east British New Guinea. —Records of the Australian Museum; Sydney, 1908-10; vol. vii, No. 1 (9th March, 1908), pp. 26-7 and pl. vii [Stone animal figure 14½ in. × 6 in. distinctly phallic when laid on back and probably a phallic emblem].
- Ethnologica: im Auftrage des Vereins zur

- Förderung des städtischen Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museums für Völkerkunde in Köln herausgegeben von Dr. W. Foy . . . ; Leipzig. See Foy.
- Ethnological Society of London. See Journal.
- Ethnos. revista mensual para la vulgarización de estudios antropológicos sobre México y Centro-America; México. See Ceballos Novelo.
- ETYMOLOGICON MAGNUM.—S.V. *Φαλλικον* [Phallika].
- EUGENIEN, Frère, S.M.—Les Chiites d'aujourd'hui. —Anthropos: internationale Zeitschrift für Völker- und Sprachkunde; Salzburg, 1907; vol. ii, p. 418 [Offspring of temporary marriages during pilgrimages venerated as saints].
- EUSEBIUS *Pamphili*, Cæsariensis Episcopus, c. 260—ante 341.—*Προπαρασκευη Ευαγγελικη*. (Praeparatio Evangelica.) Book ii, chapter 2, paragraph 54 [Osiris]; book v, ch. 10, par. 199 [Egyptian phallophoria].
- *Εἰς τὸν βίον Κωνσταντινου τοῦ Βασιλεως*. (De vita Constantini). Book iii, ch. 58 [Religious prostitution at Heliopolis].
- EVAGRIUS *Scholasticus*, c. 536—c. 600.—A History of the Church in six books, from A.D. 431 to A.D. 594. Book i, chapter xi [Classical phallicism].
- EVANS, Sir Arthur John, Kt., F.S.A., 1851— .—Antiquarian researches in Illyricum.—*Archæologia*; London, 1885; vol. xlviii, pp. 20-1 [Mithraic phallicism].
- EVANS, Ivor Hugh Norman, M.A., F.R.A.I., 1886— .—Papers on the ethnology & archæology of the Malay Peninsula. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1927. x, 164 pp. Pls. (some printed on both sides). Frontis. Folding plan. 8vo. Pp. 83, 85, 89, and pl. xiii [Possible phallic monoliths at Pengkalan Kempas, Linggi, Negri Sembilan], 100 [Stone object in Muhammedan saint's tomb there possibly a winged phallus], 102 [Nias megaliths sometimes phallic], 115, 117, and pls. xxii, fig. 2, and xxvi, fig. 2 [Yonis found at Sungai Batu, South Kedah, Perak].
- Studies in religion, folk-lore, & custom in British North Borneo and the Malay Peninsula. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1923. vii, (3), 299, (1) pp. Frontis. 8vo. P. 22 [Possible phallic significance of cowry among the Dusans].
- EVANS, Sir John, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1823-1908.—The Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments, of Great Britain. London. Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer. 1872. xvi, 640 pp. Illus. Folding pls. 8vo. P. 53 [Celts placed around, or revered as, lingams in India].
- Same. Second edition, revised. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1897. xviii, 747 pp. Illus. Folding pls. 8vo. P. 60 [Do.].
- BARBIER, Edmond, -c. 1883, translator.—Les Ages de la pierre, instruments, armes et ornements de la Grande-Bretagne. Par John Evans, D.C.L., membre de la Société royale de Londres, président de l'Institut anthropologique, et de la Société de numismatique de Londres. Traduit de l'anglais par E. Barbier. Revu et corrigé par l'auteur. Paris. Librairie Germer Baillière et Cie. 1878. (4), 694 pp. Illus. Folding pl. 8vo. P. 61 [Do.].
- EVANS, Rev. Lewis, M.A., 1814/15-1869, translator and annotator.—The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius, literally translated into English prose, with notes, chronological tables, arguments, &c. by the Rev. Lewis Evans, M.A., late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. To which is added the metrical version of Juvenal and Persius, by the late William Gifford, Esq. London. Henry G. Bohn. 1852. lx, 512 pp. Frontis. (portr. of Juvenal). [Bohn's Classical Library]. Small 8vo. P. 12, n. 1 [Cotyto].
- Evans, M. J., translator. See Zockler.
- Evans, R. H., editor. See Boemus.
- EVANS-PRICHARD, Dr. Edward Evan, F.R.A.I., 1902— .—Some collective expressions of obscenity in Africa.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute; London, 1929; vol. lix, pp. 311-31 [Detailed examination of songs, language, and actions (including ritual nudity and use of phalli), with an interesting attempt at an explanation of such manifestations].
- EWALD, Dr. Georg *Heinrich* August von, 1803-1875.—Die Alterthümer des Volkes Israel. Göttingen. In der Dieterich'schen Buchhandlung. 1848. xxii, (2), 392 pp. [Anhang to vol. ii of his "Geschichte des Volkes Israel bis Christus"]. 8vo. Pp. 18, 100 [Swearing on penis, and sanctity of pudenda], 172 [Religious prostitution].
- SOLLY, Rev. Henry Shaen, M.A., 1848-1925.—The Antiquities of Israel. By Heinrich Ewald, late professor of the University of Göttingen. Translated from the German by Henry Shaen Solly, M.A. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1876. xii, 386 pp. Plan. 8vo. Pp. 19, 94, 191 [Do.].
- Die Propheten des Alten Bundes erklärt von Heinrich Ewald. Stuttgart. Verlag von Adolph Krabbe. 1840-1. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 462 [Obscene rites], 463 ["Hand" in Isaiah lvii, 8 = phallus].
- SMITH, Rev. John Frederick, 1839-1898,

- translator.—Commentary on the Prophets of the Old Testament, by the late Dr. Georg Heinrich August von Ewald, Professor of Oriental Languages in the University of Göttingen. Translated by J. Frederick Smith. London and Edinburgh. Williams and Norgate. 1875–1881. 5 v. [Theological Translation Fund Library, vols. ix, xii, xviii, xxi, and xxvi]. 8vo. Vol. iv, pp. 233, 325 [Do.].
- [EWALD, Dr. Johann Ludwig, 1747–1822, or EWALD, Schack Hermann, 1745–1822.]—Eleusis, oder über den Ursprung und die Zwecke der alten Mysterien. Gotha. In der Hennings'schen Buchhandlung. 1819. 244, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 172 [Generative powers of nature symbolized by Dionysus and Persephone], 218–19 [The cone of Paphos the Baphomet of the Templars].
- EWEN, Rev. John, 1856–1922.—Benares. A hand-book for visitors. Calcutta. Printed by J. W. Thomas, Baptist Mission Press. 1886. (4), 52 pp. 8vo. P. 14 [Lingam].
- India: sketches and stories of native life. London. Elliot Stock. 1890. xii, 151 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pl. (p. 131) [Lingam in temple].
- Ewers, G. von, editor. See Richter, O. v.
- EWERS, Dr. Hanns Heinz, 1871–. —Alraune. Die Geschichte eines lebenden Wesens. München. Georg Müller Verlag. 1919. 459, (3) pp. 8vo. P. 52 [Mandrake].
- Indien und Ich. München. Georg Müller Verlag. 1911. 255, (5) pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 51, 103, 104, 116, 247 [Lingam, yoni, and obscene representations].
- EWING, Rev. Dr. William, M.C., 1857–. —Sodomite.—The International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, vol. v, p. 2821 [Religious prostitution].
- Excerpta Hieroglyphica. See Burton, J.
- Explication de divers monumens singuliers . . . Paris. 1739. See Martin, J.
- Explication d'une pierre gravée. (Paris, 1708 ?) See Baudelot de Dairval.
- EYE, Dr. Johann Ludolf August von, 1825–1896; KIRK, John Foster, 1824–1904, editor.—History of culture.—The Iconographic Encyclopædia . . . Philadelphia, 1886; vol. ii, pt. 2, pp. 163 [Astarte; Religious prostitution], 173 [Shiva], and pl. xx, fig. 8 [Lingam].
- EYLMANN, Dr. Erhard, 1860–1927.—Die Eingeborenen der Kolonie Südastralien. Berlin. Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen). 1908. 28, 494 pp. Pls. (those at end with leaves of explanatory text). Colored frontis. Folding map and table. Large 8vo. Pp. 152–3 [Promiscuous intercourse allowed during festivals], 263 [Ritual coitus in mourning ceremonies at Daly River].
- EYRE, Edward John, F.R.G.S., sometime Governor of Jamaica, 1815–1901.—Journals of expeditions of discovery into Central Australia and overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, in the years 1840–1; sent by the colonists of South Australia, with the sanction and support of the Government: including an account of the manners and customs of the aborigines and the state of their relations with Europeans. London. T. and W. Boone. 1845. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 320 n. \* (in Latin) [Ritual coitus of adolescent aborigines].
- Eyriès, J. B. B., translator. See Dorow.
- F.-Y, pseudonym.—Sur un singulier usage de Bayonne.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris, 1874; vol. vii, col. 741 [Phallus on women's headgear there].
- FABER, Rev. George Stanley, M.A., B.D., Prebendary of Salisbury, 1773–1854.—A Dissertation on the mysteries of the Cabiri; or the great gods of Phenicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Trouis, Greece, Italy, and Crete; being an attempt to deduce the several orgies of Isis, Ceres, Mithras, Bacchus, Rhea, Adonis, and Hecate, from an union of the rites commemorative of the deluge with the adoration of the host of heaven. Oxford. At the University Press for the author. 1803. 2 v. Frontis. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 364–8, note d.; vol. ii, pp. 92–4, 109–10 note k [General phallicism—the notes are in Latin].
- The Origin of pagan idolatry ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. London. F. and C. Rivingtons. 1816. 3 v. 3 pls. Map. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 26, 409; vol. ii, pp. 250, 252, 265–6, 309–10, 364, 387, 405, 412, 472, 489; vol. iii, pp. 73, 75, 116–19, 130, 203, 214, 237, 241, 261, 273, 309 [General phallicism—chiefly symbolic].
- FABRI, Pater Felix, O.P., c. 1442–1502; HASSLER, Konrad Dieterich, 1803–1873, editor.—Fratris Felicis Fabri Evagatorium in Terrae Sanctae, Arabiae et Egypti peregrinationem edidit Conradus Dietericus Hassler, Gymnasii Regii Ulmani Professor. Stuttgartiae. Sumtibus Societatis Litterariae Stuttgardiensis. 1843–1849. 3 v. [Bibliothek des literarischen Vereins in Stuttgart. II–IV (misprinted XVIII)]. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 392 [Miphletzeph]; vol. ii, p. 68 [Barren women and Elisha's spring]; 540 [Ritual nudity at Mecca]; vol. iii, pp. 220 [Floralia], 222 [Religious prostitution].

- STEWART, Aubrey, M.A., 1844—, translator.—[The Wanderings of] Felix Fabri (Circa 1480–1483 A.D.). Translated by Aubrey Stewart, M.A. London. [Printed for subscribers only]. 1892–1893 [1897 on first title-page]. 2 v. Folding map. [Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society. The Library of the . . . Society. Vols. vii, x.] Vol. i, p. 491 [Miphletzeph]; vol. ii, pp. 52 [Elisha's spring], 667 [Ritual nudity].
- Fabricius, J. A., prefacer. See Schedius.
- FABRY, Dr. Hermann, 1880—.—Aus dem Leben der Wapogoro. Ein ethnographischen Beitrag.—Globe: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde; Braunschweig. 1907; vol. xci, No. 14, p. 219 [Dolls carried by barren women of this East African tribe].
- FAGIUS, Paulus [verè Paul BÜCHLEIN], 1504–1549.—[Comment on Numbers xxv, 3].—In [Pearson's] "Critici (q.v.) Sacri . . ."; vol. i, col. 1079 [Baal-Peor].
- Fairholt, F. W., illustrator. See Wright, T.
- FALCHI, Dr. Isidoro, 1838—.—[Notizie degli scavi.] Vetulonia. Nuovi scavi della necropoli vetuloniese.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno cclxxxix. 1892, serie quarta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1893; vol. x, pt. 2 (novembre), p. 402 [Ithyphallic bronze statuette].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Vetulonia.—Atti . . . anno ccxcii. 1895; Roma 1896; vol. iii, pt. 2 (agosto), p. 301 [Same].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Nuove scoperte nell'area della città e della necropoli.—Atti . . . anno ccxcv. 1898; Roma, 1898; vol. vi, pt. 2 (marzo), p. 85 [Sculptured phallus on wall at Vetulonia].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Vetulonia. Scoperte di nuovi sontuosi ripostigli, di cerchi di pietre e di altre tombe ad inumazione e a cremazione, durante gli scavi del 1899.—Atti . . . anno ccxcvii 1900; Roma, 1903; vol. viii, pt. 2 (ottobre), p. 482 and figs. 15–18 [Ithyphallic corybant surmounting bronze candelabrum, and ithyphallic figure attached to bronze pot cover handle].
- FALCKENSTEIN, Johann Heinrich von, 1682–1760.—Johann Heinrichs von Falckenstein, Hoch-Fürstl. Brandenburg-Anspachischen Hof-Raths, und der Königlich-Preussischen Societät der Wissenschaften Mitglieds, Antiquitates et memorabilia Nordgaviae veteris, oder: Nordgäuische Alterthümer und Merckwürdigkeiten, in vier Theile abgefasst; deren erstere Die älteste Völker dieses Landes, ihren heydnischen Götzen-Dienst, Abgötter, Druiden, Wahrsager,

Barden, Opfer, Hayne, Tempel, Altäre; ihre Bekehrung zum Christenthum, wie solche von einem Jahrhundert zum andern, nach Christi Geburt, anfänglich in Norico, Vindeliciën und Rhätien, nachgehends in dem Nordgau, durch verschiedentliche Christliche Lehrer und heilige Männer, nach und nach befördert und bestätigt worden; der zweyte Die alte Nordgauische Landes-Vertheilung, wie solche anfänglich in Pagos und Comitatus, nachgehends in verschiedentliche Marck- Burg- Land- und andere Graf- und Herrschafften geschehen, mit einer accurat gezeichneten Charte von dem neunten und zehenden Seculo, genealogischen Tabellen, Wappen, &c., versehen und erläutert; ingleichen, wann die Reichs-Städte auf dem Nordgau entstanden; der dritte Den Ursprung, sowohl des Burggrafthums Nürnberg an sich selbst als auch die aus der uralten und in vielen Zeit-Registern hoch-berühmten Gräfflich-Zollerischen Familie abstammende Herren Burggrafen, und von denenselben absprossende Durchlauchtigste Herren Marggrafen zu Brandenburg, deroselben Ruhm-volles Leben, vortreffliches Thaten, gestiftete Ehren- und Denck-Mahle, und anderes höchst-rühmliches mehr, bis auf jetzige Zeiten; der vierdte Einen mit historisch-genealogisch-geographisch- und philologischen Anmerkungen erläuterten Codicem Diplomaticum vor- und darstellte. Alles aus bewährten Geschicht-Schreiben, Leben der Heiligen, Concilien, und andern authentischen Urkunden, zusammen getragen, und mit vielen Kupfern, insonderheit accuraten Bildnissen Höchstgedacht-Durchlauchtigster Herren Marggrafen zu Brandenburg, ausgezieret, auch mit vollständigen Registern bey jedem Theile versehen. Schwabach. Verlegt Johann Jacob Enderes, Buch- und Disputations-Händler. (Vol. iv—Neustadt an der Aisch und Leipzig. Verlegt Jacob Samuel Friedrich Riedel, Hochfürstl. Commerzien Commissarius und privil. Buchhändler.) 1734–1788. 4 v. Pls. Engraved title-page. F. Vol. i, p. 88, and n. i, and pl. iii [Osiris and Priapus; phallic figures at Emmezheim].

FALKNER, Rev. Fr. Thomas, S.J., 1707–1784; [COMBE, William, 1741–1823, compiler]; KITCHIN, Thomas, cartographer.—A Description of Patagonia, and the adjoining parts of South America: containing an account of the soil, produce, animals, vales, mountains, rivers, lakes, &c., of those countries; the religion, government, policy, customs, dress, arms, and language of the Indian inhabitants; and some particulars

relating to Falkland's Islands. By Thomas Falkner, who resided near forty years in those parts. Illustrated with a new map of the southern parts of America, engraved by Mr. Kitchin, Hydrographer to his Majesty. Hereford. Printed by C. Pugh; and sold by T. Lewis, Russell-Street, Covent-Garden, London. 1774. (4), iv, 144 pp. Folding map (in two parts). 4to. P. 126 [Quasi religious prostitution among the Patagonians].

FALLAIZE, Edwin Nicholas Collingford, B.A., F.R.A.I., 1877.—Puppets.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. x, p. 447 [Phallic figures in Indian festivals and on temple cars, also on houses during erection, all apotropaic].

(The) Family Herald and Weekly Star; Montreal. See Springer.

FAMIN, Stanislas - Marie - César, 1799-1853.—Peintures, bronzes et statues érotiques, formant la collection du Cabinet secret du Musée royal de Naples, avec leur explication; par C. Famin, ancien chancelier du consulat général de France dans le royaume des Deux-Siciles, membre correspondant de la Société de Statistique de Marseille, etc. Paris. Typographie Éverat. 1832. (4), 116 pp. 41 Pls. 4to. Pp. 5-10, 12, 17 [Classical and Hindu phallicism], 25-26 [The collection at Naples], 41 and pl. vii [Statue of Priapus], 45 and pl. viii, fig. 2 [Bronze phallus], 47 and pl. ix [Phallic figure], 49 and pl. x [Ithyphallic satyrs as supporters of basket in bronze table ornament], 51 and pl. xi, 53 and pl. xii, 55 and pl. xiii, 57 and pl. xiv, 59 and pl. xv, 61 and pl. xvi, 63 and pl. xvii, 65 and pl. xviii [Various phallic lamps and pendant ornaments in bronze], pp. 67-8 and pl. xix, figs. 1 and 2 [Phallus conjoined with mano in fica], fig. 3 [Female bust with collar of phalli], 69-70 and pl. xx [Bas-relief of girl about to undergo ritual defloration on Priapus herm], 75 and pl. xxiii [Ithyphallic satyr and herm in fresco], 81 and pl. xxvi [Satyr in fresco].

— Musée royal de Naples, peintures, bronzes et statues érotiques du cabinet secret, avec leur explications par M. C. F., contenant 60 gravures coloriées. Paris. Abel Ledoux, éditeur. 1836. xxx, (1), 159, (3) pp. [Several are blank.] 60 colored plates [Which are not arranged consecutively]. Folio. Preface, and notes on plates mentioned; plates iv (at p. 9)-vi, xix (at p. 17)-xxiv, vii (at p. 33)-xviii, xxv (at p. 65)-xxix, xlii (at p. 111), liv (at p. 141), lviii (at p. 155), lix (at p. 157) [Priapic subjects].

— Musée royal de Naples. Peintures, bronzes et statues érotiques du Cabinet Secret, avec leur

explication par le colonel Famin, contenant soixante gravures. Paris. Chez l'Éditeur [Abel Ledoux]. 1857. (7), xxi, (1), 158, (1) pp., several being blank. 60 pls., several colored. Small F. Pls. iv-xxix [Nos. xix to xxiv are out of place, between Nos. vi and vii], xlii, liii, lix, and text, especially to p. 75 [Phallic objects and subjects and much concerning the cult amongst the Greeks and Romans].

— The Royal Museum at Naples, being some account of the erotic paintings, bronzes, and statues contained in that famous "Cabinet secret", by Colonel Famin [*sic*]. Now first translated from the French. London. Privately printed. 1871. (5), xviii, 122 pp. 60 plates (Nos. liii and liv being transposed). F. Pp. i-vii, 8-59, 120, and pls. iv-xxix, lix.

FARBRIDGE, Maurice Harry, M.A.—Studies in biblical and Semitic symbolism. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. 1923. xiv, (1), 288 pp. 8vo. Pp. 7-8 [Swearing on the "thigh" or phallus of particular sanctity], 33 [Mistletoe], 38, 39 [Phallic symbolism of palm], 42 [and pomegranate], 166 [Ishtar], 255 [Religious prostitution], 269 [Circumcision of phallic origin?], 273-4 [Ritual nudity].

FARIA E SOUSA, Manuel de, 1590-1649.—Asia Portuguesa. Lisboa. En la Oficina de Henrique Valente de Oliveira Impressor del Rey N.S. [Vols. ii, iii—En la Oficina de Antonio Crasbeeck demello Impressor de sua Alteza]. 1666-1675. 3 v. F. Vol. ii, pp. 656 [Lingam], 657-8 [Lingam of Shiva in creation legend], 660 [Lingam], 693 [Indecent sculptures at Elephanta].

— STEVENS [or STEPHENS], John, -1726, translator.—The Portuguese Asia: or, the History of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portugues; containing all their discoveries from the coast of Africk, to the farthest parts of China and Japan; all their battels by sea and land, sieges and other memorable actions; a description of those countries, and many particulars of the religion, government and customs of the natives, &c. In three tomes. Written in Spanish by Manuel de Faria y Sousa, of the Order of Christ. Translated into English [and somewhat abridged] by Cap. John Stevens. London. Printed for C. Brome, at the Sign of the Gun, at the West-End of St. Pauls. 1695. 3 v. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 377-8 [Lingam, and in Shiva legend], 397 [Sculptures].

Farie, R., translator. See Haxthausen.

FARMAKOVSKIĬ, Dr. Boris Vladimirovich,



- 1870-.—Archäologische Funde im Jahre 1907. Südrussland. [By B. Pharmakowsky.]—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1909; vol. xxiii (1908), pt. 2 (Archäologischer Anzeiger No. 2, col. 172) [Limestone phallus from Kertsch].
- Archäologische Funde im Jahre 1911. Russland. [By B. Pharmakowsky.]—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1912; vol. xxvii, pt. 3 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 3, cols. 342 (fig. 26) [Ithyphallic satyr on vase], 345 (fig. 29) [Grotesque terra-cotta figure with enormous penis—both from Kertsch].
- Farmer, J. S., editor. See Heywood.
- [FARNABY, Thomas, M.A., 1574 or 5-1647, editor and annotator].—Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci Satyrae: cum annotationibus ad marginem, quae obscurissima quaeque dilucidare possint. Londini. Excudebat Richardus Field impensis Guilielmi Welby. 1612. (8), 165 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 12 [Cotyto], 14 [Lupercalia], 47 [Floralia].
- Same. Secunda editio priore multo emendatio & auctior. Londini. Excudebat Richardus Field impensis Guilielmi Welby. 1615. (8), 182, (2) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 13, 15, 50 [Do.].
- Same. Tertia editio prioribus multo emendatio & auctior. Londini. Excudebat Tho. Snodham, impensis Johannis Pyper. 1620. (8), 190 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 13, 15, 52 [Do.].
- D. Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci Satyrae, cum annotationibus Thomae Farnabii. Amsterdami. Apud Guilielmum Blaeuw (*sic*). 1631. (6), 142, (2), 39, (2) pp. 12mo. Pp. 13, 15, 50 [Do.].
- Same. Amsterodami. Apud Joannem Jansonium. 1633. (6), 7-148, (4), 153-89 pp. Engraved border to title-page, with ithyphallic satyr. 12mo. Pp. 19, 21, 56 [Do.]. Reprinted 1642, 1662, 1670 (Ex Officina Boomiana).
- Same (cum annotat. Th. Farnabii). Amstelædami. Typis Joannis Blaeu, sumptibus Societatis. 1650. *Ut supra*, but different border.
- Same. Hagae Comitum. Apud Arnoldum Leers. 1683. *Ut supra*, but different engraved title-page.
- J. Juvenalis et A. Persii F. Satyrae, cū annotationibus Th. Farnabii. Patavii. Typis Seminarii. Apud Jo. Manfre. 1705. 252 pp. Title-page engraved. 12mo. Pp. 27, 30, 76 [Do.].
- D. Jun. Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci Satyrae: cum annotationibus Tho. Farnabii. Londini. Impensis J. Wotton [etc., etc., etc.]. 1720 (Persius, 1719). (6), 7-148, (4), 153-89, (2) pp. 12mo. Pp. 19, 21, 56 [Do.].
- FARNELL, Dr. Lewis Richard, F.B.A., 1856-.—The Cults of the Greek states. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1896-1909. 5 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 445 [Phallic element in worship of Artemis], 453 [Phallic sense of *orthia* "quite impossible"], 627-8, 635-6 [Religious prostitution in cult of Aphrodite]; vol. iii, pp. 14-15 [Kteis in mysteries of Themis], 16 [Ithyphallic winged man in alleged wall-painting at Phlye], 46 [Phallus in the Haloa]; 89, 99 [Pudenda and indecent badinage in the Thesmophoria], 109 [Theory of matriarchal earth-goddess]; vol. iv, pp. 271, 280 [Beating of pudenda of "pharmakoi" or scapegoats]; vol. v, pp. 3, 7-9, 11-12, 17, 25, 32, 33, 38 n. d [Phallic elements in worship of Hermes], 97, 98, 107, 108, 125, 127, 143, 197, 205, 210, 211, 218 and n. a, 226, 235, 243, 249, 265 n. e [and Dionysus], 356 [Ritual nudity in the Amphidromia], 431, 433 [Pan], 443 and n. c [Phalli on grave-mounds].
- Greece and Babylon. A comparative sketch of Mesopotamian, Anatolian, and Hellenic religions. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. 1911. xii, 311 pp. 8vo. Pp. 164-6 [Ishtar], 228-30 [Phallicism common in Greece but rare in Babylonia], 257 [Ritual coitus], 265 ["Sacred marriage"], 269-82 [Religious prostitution].
- Sociological hypotheses concerning the position of women in ancient religion.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1904; vol. vii, pp. 74-5, 86-8 [Religious prostitution].
- Greece, Greek religion.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. vi, pp. 416-17 [Greek phallicism].
- Kabeiroi.—Same, vol. vii, p. 630 [Ithyphallic statues in Samothracian shrine].
- Farneworth, E., translator (?). See Fleury, C.
- FARQUHAR, John Nicol, M.A., 1861-1929.—The Crown of Hinduism. Humphrey Milford. Oxford University Press. 1913. 469 pp. 8vo. Pp. 302, 310, 311, 314, 316-17, 338-9, 380, 401, 441, 453 [Lingam of Shiva—its worship and origin; very ancient realistic lingam in temple at Gudimallam, North Arcot], 315 [Obscene temple and car representations], 384, 396-8 [Shaktism, religious prostitution, and obscene sculpture].
- An Outline of the religious literature of India. London [etc., etc.]. Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press. 1920. xxviii, 451,

- (1) pp. [The Religious Quest of India.] 8vo. Pp. 5 [The "Śīśna-deva"], 48 [No allusion to lingam in the Rāmāyana], 102-3 [Lingam probably of aboriginal origin], 146-7 [Ithyphallic images of Shiva (Lakuli) found in Gujarat and Rajputana], 201-3 [Shaktism], 211 ["Vajra" — phallus], 252 [Kapalikas practically Shaktas], 261 [Lingayats], 265 [Tantric images], 293 n. 3 [Lingam in Smārta private chapel], 294 [Lingapuja], 315 [Maharaja sect].
- A Primer of Hinduism. London, Madras, and Colombo. The Christian Literature Society for India. 1911. xiii (1), 187 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 75 [Lingam], 101 [Religious prostitution], 107 [Obscene temple sculpture], 122 [Vallabhāchārya].
- Same. Second edition revised and enlarged. Oxford University Press. London: Henry Frowde. 1912. 222 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 83 [Lingam], 112-3 and fig. 26 [Temple prostitution; Shaivism; Shaktism], 116 [Lingayats], 122 [Temple sculpture], 136 [Vallabhāchārya], 169 and fig. 40 [Sādhu with head-dress in form of lingam].
- editor. See Whitehead, Bp. H.
- FARRELL, Wilfred Jerome, M.A., 1882- . [Laconia. 1. Excavations at Sparta, 1908.] Archaic terracottas from the Sanctuary of Orthia. The Annual of the British School at Athens; London; vol. xiv (Session 1907-1908), pp. 49, 52, 71-72 [Ithyphallic figurines].
- FARROW, Rev. Dr. Stephen Septimus, B.D., 1865-1928.—Faith, fancies, and fetich; or, Yoruba paganism. Being some account of the religious beliefs of the West African negroes, particularly of the Yoruba tribes of Southern Nigeria. With a foreword by Dr. R. R. Marett, M.A., D.Sc., Reader in Social Anthropology in the University of Oxford. London. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. [1926.] xi, (1), 180 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 40 [Ifa invoked as a fecundity-giver], 45 ["Unbridled immorality" of women in festivals of goddess Ododua], 55 [Orishako and Oko fertility gods], 71 [Oro worship not phallic], 86 [Elegba only partially a phallic god].
- Farsari, A., editor. See Keeling.
- Fästschrift till H. F. Feilberg . . . 80-års-dagen . . . See Feilberg.
- FASOLD, Johann, 1640-1722.—Johannis Fasoldi Barutho-Franconis, Græcorum veterum *ἱερολογία* hoc est, De plurimis Græcorum gentilium antiquitatibus, ritibusque sacris: imprimis de festis diebus, sacerdotibus, templis et aris: de ludis item ac certaminibus, dissertatio XII decadibus comprehensa, in qua plurima loca, tam sacram, quam profanam historiam, quin & humaniorem literaturam spectantia passim intersperguntur, illustrantur, & ex fontibus explanantur: ex rarissimis ac selectissimis, tūm impressis, tūm vestustissimo MSto, codicibus græcis eruta & collecta. Jenæ. Impensis Johannis Bielken, è chalcographieo Nisiano.—1676. 288 pp. Small 12mo. Pp. 82 [Religious prostitution], 98 [Phallus in Aphrodisia], 103 [Religious prostitution], 120 [Kteis in Eleusinia], 159 [Priapus], 198 [Hermæ], 199 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 280-1 [Kteis in Thesmophoria].
- Same.—Thesaurus græcarum antiquitatum . . . ab Jacobo Gronovio (q.v.), vol. vii (1699), cols. 539, 543, 544, 548, 558, 569, 570, 593 [Do.].
- [FAUCONNEY, Jean.]—Docteurs Caufeynon et Jaf [pseud.], Les Messes noires. Le culte de Satan-Dieu. Paris. Pancier, libraire-éditeur. 1905. 286, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 15 [Cotyto], 16 [Phallophoria], 18 [Roman phallicism], 29 38 [Alleged nudity and obscenities of various early Christian sects], 41-2 [Vaudois], 50 2 [Adamites], 95, 98 [Witches' Sabbat], 132 [Nudity and obscenity in late seventeenth century Black Mass], 191 [Obscena in mediæval churches].
- Jehan Fauconney. Le Musée secret de Naples et le culte des organes générateurs. Paris. Jehan Fauconney, éditeur. [1904.] 175 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. An exposition of phallicism on the old "classical" lines, with an illustrated description of the objects at Naples and elsewhere. The erotic frescoes are pictured in a very decorous manner, leaving much to the imagination.
- La Prostitution à travers les ages depuis les temps les plus reculés, ou historique complet de la prostitution en Assyrie—Indes—Syrie—Phénicie—Perse—Lydie—Arménie—Palestine—Égypte—à Athènes—Corinthe—Sparte—à Rome—chez les Francs—au Moyen Age et sous la Renaissance. Par le Dr. Caufeynon [pseud.] ancien Médecin sanitaire aux Colonies. Paris. Librairie P. Fort. [1902.] 273, (1) pp. Pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 7-20 [Religious prostitution, with mention of lingam and phallus].
- FAUNO, Lucio.—Delle antichità della città di Roma, raccolte e scritte da M. Lucio Fauno con summa brevità, & ordine, con quanto gli antichi ò moderni scritto ne hanno, libri V. [In Venetia. Per Michele Tramezzino. 1548.] (11), 157, (23) ll. Folding plan. Small 8vo. L. 119 [Floralia].

- Same. *Revisti hora, e corretti dal medesimo autore in molto luoghi, con aggiungervi per tutto infinite cose degne: e con un Compendio di Roma antica nel fine, dove con somma brevità si vede quanto in tutti questi libri si dice.* [In Venetia. Per Michele Tramezzino. 1553] (Compendio dated 1552). (12), 160, (32), 23 ll. Small 8vo. L. 121 [Do.].
- *De antiquitatibus urbis Romæ ab antiquis novisq; auctoribus exceptis, & summa brevitate ordinisq; dispositis per Lucium Faunum.* [Venetiis. Apud Michaellem Tramezinum. 1549.] (8), 129, (21) ll. Small 8vo. L. 98 [Do.].
- Same.—In Sallengre's (q.v.) "*Novus thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum*", vol. i (1716 and 1735), col. 277 [Do.].
- translator. See Bæmus.
- FAUSTUS OF BYZANTIUM, fl. 4th and 5th cent.; LAUER, Dr. M., translator.—*Des Faustus von Byzanz Geschichte Armeniens.* Aus dem Armenischen übersetzt und mit einer Abhandlung über die Geographie Armeniens eingeleitet von Dr. M. Lauer. Köln. Verlag der M. Dumont-Schauberg'schen Buchhandlung. 1879. xi, (1), 218 pp. 8vo. P. 28 [Religious prostitution in ancient Armenia].
- FAWCETT, Frederick, I.C.S., 1853–.—*Nayars.*—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. ix, p. 258 [Obscene conduct on way to shrines enjoined at annual festival].
- On Basivis: women who, through dedication to a deity, assume masculine privileges.—*Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay*; Bombay [1892]; vol. ii (1890–1892), No. 6, p. 330 [Tattooed with symbolical lingam].
- On some festivals to village goddesses.—*Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay*; Bombay [1892]; vol. ii, (1890–1892), No. 5, p. 269 [Isvara represented by lingam].
- Fazlullâh Lutfullâh Faridi, co-author. See Campbell, J. M.
- Fazzini, A., editor. See Mamachi, T. M.
- Fea, C., translator and annotator. See Winckelmann.
- FEATHERMAN, Americus, 1818–1910.—*Social history of the races of mankind.* London. Trübner & Co. 1881 1891. 7 v. [arranged as follows:—First division, Nigritians (1885); second division, Papuo and Malayo Melanesians (1887), and Oceano-Melanesians (1888); third division, Aoneo-Maranonians (1889), and Chiapo- and Guarano-Maranonians (1890); fourth division, Dravido-Turanians, Turo-Tatar-Turanians, Ugrio-Turanians (1891); and fifth division, Aramæans (1881)]. 8vo. First division, pp. 140 [Spitting of rum on abdomens of barren women by chief in ceremony at Grand-Bassam (Ivory Coast)], 154 [Ritual nudity in girl naming ceremonies of Aminas], 169 [Do. in former marriage rite of Fantees], 173 [Indecent dances by Fantee women before a campaign], 216 and n. 2 [Bo and Legba of Dahomans], 233 [License at Kalabar funerals], 329 [Do. among Soolimas], 342 [Tapa mountain invoked by barren Sarakhole women], 413 [License at Bonda funerals], 426 [Do. among Congos], 431 n. 2 [and their phallicism], 471 [License at Kimbonda funerals], 567 [Ritual nudity in Kaffir circumcision ceremony], 693 [Do. in Wanyika puberty custom], 785 [Oglie and Atetie, Galla phallic deities]; Second division (I), pp. 61 n. 2 [Phallic figure at entrance to Tombara tabu house], 266 [Ritual nudity in Dyak marriage], 474 [Extreme license at Tagalog marriages]; Second division (II), pp. 27, 28, 31 [The "areoï" society of the Tahitians], 83 [Ritual nudity at bread-fruit festival of the Nukahivas], 87 [and at their funerals]; Third division (I), pp. 300 [Ritual nudity in Mandan buffalo dance], 323 [Hidatsa childless couples and cavern called "house of the infants"], 471 [Ritual nudity in moonlight dance around image among Aleuts]; Third division (II), pp. 15 [Obscene religious dances of Mutsuns], 64 [Maya phallicism], 179 [Ceremonial coitus among ancient Nahuatl]; Fourth division, pp. 19 [Obscene rites in worship of Kamakea among Assamese], 101 [Oraons worship lingam], 163 [also Badagas], 195, 196 [Lingam worn by Gollaru, Lali Gundaru, and Curubaru]; Fifth division, pp. 15 [Phallus sacred to Phœnician Baal], 51, 54 [Mylitta], 206 [Khem], 213, 214 [Osiris], 347 n. 1 [Ritual nudity at spring festival of Minæans or ancient Arabs].
- FEDDERSEN, Arthur Frederik, 1835–1906.—*To Mosefund.*—*Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie*; Kjøbenhavn, 1881; pp. 370–74, 380, 382. [Wooden ithyphallic figure found on Broddenbjerg Moor, near Viborg, Denmark.]
- Federn, K., translator. See Carpenter.
- FEHLINGER, Hans, 1874–; HERBERT, Dr. Solomon, 1874–; HERBERT [née SEGALLER], Mrs. Fanny, 1881–, translators.—*Sexual life of primitive people.* By H. Fehlinger. Translated by S. Herbert, M.D. . . . and Mrs. S. Herbert, author of "*Sex Lore*". London. A. & C. Black, Ltd. 1921. (8), 133 pp. 8vo. Pp. 12 [Ceremonial coition], 112 [Sacrificial offering of foreskins after circumcision by the Nandi].

FEHRLE, Dr. Joseph *Eugen*, 1880.—Die kultische Keuschheit im Altertum. Giessen. Alfred Töpelmann. 1910. xii, 250 pp. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten . . . herausgegeben von R. Wünsch und L. Deubner. Sechsten Band.] 8vo. Pp. 11, 33, 36, 38, 42, 91, 116, 186, 188 [Phallic phases—also many allusions to fertility rites].

FEILBERG, Dr. Henning Frederik, 1831-1921.—Der böse Blick in nordischer Überlieferung.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1901; vol. xi, p. 429 [Nudity in magic].

—Zwieselbäume nebst verwandtem Aberglauben in Skandinavien.—Same. Berlin, 1897; vol. vii, pp. 45, 52 [Ritual nudity in Scandinavia].

—Fästskrift till H. F. Feilberg från nordiska språk- och folklivsforskare på 80-års-dagen den 6 augusti 1911. Utgiven av Svenska Landsmål, Maal of Minne (Bymaalslaget), Universitets-jubilæets Danske Samfund (Danske Studier). Stockholm. P. A. Norstedt & Söner. København: Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag. 1911. (2), 817, (2) pp. Frontis. (portr.). 8vo. See Hammarstedt.

—Festskrift til H. F. Feilberg fra nordiska Sprog- og Folkemindeforskere på 80 års dagen den 6. August 1911. Udgivet af Svenska Landsmålen, Maal of Minne (Bymaalslaget), Universitets-jubilæets Danske Samfund (Danske Studier). Stockholm. P. A. Norstedt & Söner. København: Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag. Kristiania: Bymaalslagets Forlag. 1911. 817 pp. 8vo. See Hammarstedt, E.

FELDER, Heinrich.—Überlebsel eines phallischen Brauches vom Niederrhein.—*Anthropophyteia*: Leipzig, 1909; vol. vi, pp. 57-8.

FELLENBERG, Dr. Edmund von, 1838-1902.—Ein merkwürdiger Fund.—Anzeiger für schweizerische Alterthumskunde (Indicateur d'Antiquités suisses); Zurich; 24th year, No. 2, April, 1891, pp. 481 and pl. xxiv, figs. 1, 2, 482 [Phalloid appearance of cows' horns on bronze ring found at Port, near Niedau, Switzerland].

—[TISCHLER, Dr. Otto, 1843-1891.]—Die neuesten Funde von Port.—Same, No. 3, Juli 1891, p. 529 [Ring without phallic significance].

—Neue Funde am Zihlkanal, [Switzerland] namentlich einen Bronzering mit Knöpfen und Thierfiguren.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxiii, pt. 3 (Verhandlungen, 1891), p. (333) [Possible phallic character of the ornament].

FELLOWS, John, 1760-1844.—An Exposition of

the mysteries, or religious dogmas and customs of the ancient Egyptians, Pythagoreans, and Druids. Also: An inquiry into the origin, history, and purport of freemasonry. New-York. Printed for the author, and sold by Gould, Banks, and Co. 1835. xvi, 403, 8 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 28, 43, 110, 130, 131, 244, 250, 296 [General phallicism, but chiefly in connection with the mysteries].

—The Mysteries of freemasonry; or, An exposition of the religious dogmas and customs of the ancient Egyptians; showing, from the origin, nature, and object of the rites and ceremonies of remote antiquity, their identity with the order of modern masonry, with some remarks on the Metamorphosis of Apuleius. London. Reeves and Turner. 1860. 366 pp. Illus. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 35, 49, 110, 128, 129, 231, 236, 276 [Do.].

FELTHAM, John.—A Tour through the Island of Mann, in 1798; comprising sketches of its ancient and modern history, constitution, laws, commerce, agriculture, fishery, &c., including whatever is remarkable in each parish, its population, inscriptions, registers, &c. Bath. Printed by R. Cruttwell; and sold by C. Dilly, Poultry, London; Jones, Liverpool; Brown, Bristol; Ware, Whitehaven; Woolmer, Exeter, &c. 1798. vii, (1), 294 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding table and map. 8vo. P. 160 [Water from St. Maughold's Well given to barren woman sitting in his "chair"].

—AIREY, Rev. Robert, 1818-1889, editor.—Feltham's Tour through the Isle of Man, in 1797 and 1798, comprising . . . Edited, with notes, by the Rev. Robert Airey, Curate of Braddan for St. Luke's, Baldwin, and Cronkbourne. Douglas, Isle of Man. Printed for the Manx Society. 1861. xvi, 272 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding table and map. [The Manx Society. Vol. vi.] 8vo. P. 142 [Do.].

FELTON, Dr. Cornelius Conway, 1807-1862, editor.—The Birds of Aristophanes. With notes, and a metrical table. By C. C. Felton, Eliot Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. Cambridge. Published by John Bartlett. 1849. xv, 228 pp. 8vo. P. 160 n. to ll. 563-70 ["Phaleris" and "phallus"].

—The Clouds of Aristophanes. With notes. Third edition, revised. Cambridge [U.S.A.]. John Bartlett. 1858. xx, 230 pp. 8vo. P. 168 n. to ll. 537 seqq. [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].

—Same. Second edition. 1861. xvi, 236 pp. P. 163 [Do.].

— Same, 3rd ed., 1864. Same, 3rd ed., revised. Sever and Francis. 1868. Same. Boston. John Allyn, publisher, late Sever, Francis, & Co. 1872, and again in 1881.

Same. Sixth edition, revised. Boston and Cambridge. Sever, Francis, & Co. 1871. xxii, 236 pp. 8vo. P. 168 [Same].

— GOODWIN, Dr. William Watson, 1831-1912. — Same. Seventh edition, revised by W. W. Goodwin, Eliot Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University. Boston. John Allyn, publisher. 1880. xxii, 236 pp. 8vo. P. 168 [Same].

Fenestella, L., pseudonym. See Fiocco.

Fennell, C. A. M., translator. See Michaelis, A.

FENSTERBUSCH, Dr. Curt, 1888. — Die Bühne des Aristophanes. — Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Leipzig vorgelegt von Curt Fensterbusch aus Magdeburg. Borna-Leipzig. Buchdruckerei Robert Noske. 1912. viii, 71, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 17, 18 [Dionysia].

FERGUSON, Richard Saul, M.A., F.S.A., 1837-1900. — [Exhibition of a bronze box lid with phallic emblem in relief found at Carlisle]. — Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London, April 24, 1876, to Dec., 12, 1878; London, Second series, vol. vii, p. 262.

FERGUSON, Dr. James, F.R.S., 1808-1886. — History of Indian and Eastern architecture. Forming the third volume of the new edition of the "History of Architecture". London. John Murray. 1876. xviii, 756 pp. Illus. Frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. Pp. 167, 303 4 [Lingam probably derived from dagoba], 454 [Indecent sculptures at Khajurâho].

— BURGESS, J.; SPIERS, Richard Phené, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., 1838-1916, editors. — Same. Revised and edited, with additions. Indian architecture by James Burgess . . . Eastern architecture by R. Phené Spiers . . . London. John Murray. 1910. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (including portr.). Frontispieces. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 158, 167 [Dagoba turned into lingam at Guntupalle], 283 [Chief lingam shrine of Nepal at Pasupati], 362 [Lingam at Seven Pagodas], 363 [Tanjore], 374 n. 1, 380 [Chidambaram], 382 n. 1 [and Rameshvaram]; vol. ii, p. 141 [Indecent sculptures at Khajurâho].

The Rock-cut temples of India. Illustrated by seventy-four photographs taken on the spot by Major Gill. Described by James Fergusson, F.R.S., M.R.A.S. London. John Murray. 1864. xx, (1), 78 pp. (1-58, 63-78 printed on

one side only and with actual photograph pasted at top, except p. 70, which has a printed plan). Plans. 8vo. Pp. 67, 70 [Lingam].

— Tree and serpent worship: or illustrations of mythology and art in India in the first and fourth centuries after Christ. From the sculptures of the Buddhist topes at Sanchi and Amravati. Prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. With introductory essays and descriptions of the plates. London. India Museum. (Wm. H. Allen and Co., Publishers to the India Office.) 1868. xii, 247, (1) pp. Illus. 99 pls. (some photographs). Lithographed title-page. Large 4to. Pp. 18 [Ritual nudity in festival at snake grove of Epirus], 70, 73 [Snakes with lingam], 71 n.\* [Lingam unconnected with indecency of Hindu religion], 235 [Hanuman with lingam], 236 [Shaktism]. See Balfour, C. E., and Taylor, M.

— Same. Second edition. Revised, corrected, and in great part re-written. London. (*Ut supra*). 1873. xvi, 274 pp. Illus. 100 pls. Lithographed title-page. Large 4to. Pp. 19, 75-6, 76 n. 2, 257, 258 [Do.].

— Description of the Amravati tope in Guntur. — The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . London, 1868; New series, vol. iii, p. 162 and fig. 11 [Has "very little doubt" that the trisul pillar is the original of the lingam].

Fernandez de Medrano, S., editor and translator. See Bernier.

FERNÁNDEZ DE NAVARRETE Y JIMENEZ DE TEJADA, Martín, 1765-1844, editor. — Colección de los viajes y descubrimientos, que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV, con varios documentos inéditos concernientes á la historia de la marina castellana y de los establecimientos españoles en Indias, coordinada é ilustrada por Don Martín Fernandez de Navarrete . . . Madrid. En la Imprenta Real. 1825-1837. 5 v. Portr of Magellan. Folding maps. 8vo. See Andagoya.

Fernandez de Oviedo, G. See Hernandez.

FERNÁNDEZ NAVARRETE, Rmo. Domingo, O.P., Arzobispo de Santo Domingo, 1610-1689. — Tratados historicos, politicos, ethicos, y religiosos de la monarchia de China. Descripción breve de aquel imperio, y exemplos raros de emperadores, y magistrados del. Con narracion difusa de varios sucessos, y cosas singulares de otros reynos, y diferentes navegaciones. Añadense los decretos pontificios, y proposiciones calificadas en Roma para la Mission Chinica; y una Bula de N. M. S. P. Clemente X. en favor

- de los misionarios. En Madrid. En la Imprenta Real. Por Juan Garcia Infançon. A costa de Florian Anisson, Mercador de Libros. 1676. (20), 518, (25) pp. F. P. 393 [Ritual defloration in Malabar].
- An Account of the Empire of China, historical, political, moral and religious. A short description of that empire, and notable examples of its emperors and ministers. Also an ample relation of many remarkable passages, and things worth observing in other kingdoms, and several voyages. There are added the decrees of Popes, and propositions defin'd at Rome for the Mission of China; and a Bull of our most Holy Father Clement X. in favour of the missioners. Written in Spanish by the R. F. F. Dominick Fernandez Navarette . . . In Churchill's (q.v.) "A Collection of Voyages . . .", 1704-1732, vol. i, p. 320; 1744 and 1752, p. 289 [Do.].
- FERNIQUE, Dr. *Emmanuel-Marie*, 1854-1885.—Note sur les récentes acquisitions du Musée de Capoue. —Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1877; New series, vol. xxxiv [1877-2], pp. 123 [Terra-cotta phallic ex-voto], 125 [and ithyphallic (?) satyrs]. —Aphrodisies.—La Grande Encyclopédie . . . ; vol. iii, p. 313.
- Ferrand, G., translator and annotator. See Hasan ibn Yazid.
- Ferrando, G., translator. See Carpenter.
- FERRARI, Ottavio, 1607-1682.—Octavii Ferrarii de Pantomimis et mimis dissertatio, in patavino Lyceo publice olim, magnoque cum adplausu recitata, nunc vero primum in luceum edita. Cum duabus epistolis una Jacobi Facciolati, altera Jo. Phil. Slevogtii, & Jo. Fabricii ad non neminis Dubia de orthographia latina responsionibus. Wolfenbutteli. Sumtibus Godofredi Freytagii, bibliopolae. [1714]. 63 pp. Small 8vo. P. 33 [Phalli in comedy].
- Octavii Ferrarii de Pantomimis . . . recitata. In Sallengre's "Novus thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum," vol. ii (1718 and 1735), col. 696 [Do.].
- FERRARO, Dr. Giuseppe, 1846- .—Botanica popolare di Carpeneto d'Acqui.—Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni; Palermo; vol. iv, No. 2, Aprile-Giugno 1885, pp. 175 [Phallic symbolism of the bean], 178 [and of the fig].
- Ferreira e Sousa, A. J. de, editor. See Mendes Pinto.
- [FERRER, Orlando].—Stelio d'Alba [Pseudonym]. Imágenes de la India. Paris, Ediciones hispano-francesas. Libreria Cervantes. 1921. 198, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 38 [Lingam], 67-9 [Imaginary description of a shakti festival], 138 [Indecent sculptures at Udaipur], 161, 163 [Kanarak], 167-8 [and Khajrao], 195, 196 [Definitions of devadasi, yoni, and lingam].
- FERRIERI, Dr. Pio, 1853- .—Gli Acarnesi di Aristofane.—Il R. Liceo Vittorio Emanuele di Palermo nell'anno scolastico 1879 80. Palermo. Ufficio tipografico Michele Amenta. 1881. 62 + pp. Large 8vo. Pp. 10, 36-7 [Dionysia and phallica].
- Studi di storia e critica Litteraria. [Containing the above, rewritten.] Milano-Roma-Napoli. Enrico Trevisini, editore. 1892. xvi, 359 pp. 8vo. Pp. 10, 59-60 and n. 1, 61 [Dionysia and phallica].
- Festschrift Eduard Hahn zum LX Geburtstag. . . See Hahn.
- Festschrift Eduard Seler dargebracht zum 70. Geburtstag . . . See Seler.
- Festskrift til H. F. Feilberg . . . 80 års dagen . . . See Feilberg.
- FESTA, Dr. Vincenzo.—Sikinnis. Storia di un' antica danza.—Memorie della Reale Accademia di Archeologia, Lettere e Belle Arti; Napoli, 1918; vol. iii, part 2, pp. 60 [Phalloid lance], 62, 70 fig. 17 [Ithyphallic satyrs—all on vases], 72 [Erotic dances to promote fertility], 73 [Ritual nudity].
- Fêtes et courtisanes de la Grèce . . . See Chaussard.
- FEWKES, Dr. Jesse *Walter*, 1850- .—Excavation and repair of Sun Temple, Mesa Verde National Park. [Washington]. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. 1916. 32 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 31 [Painted phallic figures on walls destroyed by vandals].
- The Aborigines of Porto Rico and neighboring islands.—25th Rept. Bureau of Ethnology, 1903-04; Washington 1907; pp. 54 n. c. [Theory as to phallic zemis "highly fanciful"], 85 [Ball game possibly phallic], 99-100 [Mention of phallic theory as to pestles], 186 (pl. lxxx, fig. a) [Possible phallic character of bowl from Santo Domingo], pls. lxxxviii, pt. 1, fig. g [Wooden ithyphallic idol from Jamaica], xc, fig. c [Do. from Santo Domingo].
- The Alósaka cult of the Hopi Indians.—The American Anthropologist; New York; New series, vol. i, No. 3, July, 1899, pp. 526-7, 534 [Phallic societies, Tataukyamû and Wüwüt-cimtû].
- The Cliff-ruins in Fewkes Cañon, Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado.—In "Holmes (q.v.) Anniversary Volume . . ." (1916), pp. 107 (fig. 2), 108 [Phallic figures on wall of Painted House].

- Dolls of the Tusayan Indians.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1894; vol. vii, No. 2, p. 57 [Kokopelli, an ithyphallic figure].
- A few Tusayan pictographs.—The American Anthropologist; Washington, D.C.; vol. v, No. 1, Jan. 1892, p. 20, pl. ii, figs. 2, 3 [Phallic symbols. Phallic deity Kokopelli].
- The lesser New-Fire ceremony at Walpi.—Same; New York; New series, vol. iii, No. 3, July-Sept. 1901, p. 445 [Phallic firestick].
- Morphology of Tusayan altars.—Same; Washington, D.C.; vol. x, No. 5, May 1897, p. 137 n. 3 [Phallic symbols].
- New Fire House, a ruin lately excavated in the Mesa Verde.—Art and Archaeology; Washington, D.C.; vol. x, Nos. 1-2, July-Aug. 1920, p. 45 [Phallic figures on walls. The phallic deity Kokopelli].
- The Owakilti altar at Sichomovi pueblo.—The American Anthropologist; New York; New series vol. iii, No. 2, Apr.-June 1901, p. 226 [Phallic dance (?) depicted on food bowl].
- Precolumbian West Indian amulets.—Same. Lancaster, Pa.; New series vol. v, No. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1903, p. 680 [Ithyphallic figure].
- Prehistoric culture of Cuba.—Same. Lancaster, Pa.; New series vol. vi, No. 5, Oct.-Dec. 1904, p. 589 n. 2 [Note on alleged phallic pestles].
- Provisional list of annual ceremonies at Walpi.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1895, vol. viii, No. 5 & 6, pp. 233, 234, 235 [Phallic rites in New Fire ceremony].
- A Carved wooden object from Santo Domingo.—Man . . . ; London, 1919; vol. xix, article 78, pp. 146 and pl. K [Figure in object originally ithyphallic], 148 [Similar object in British Museum].
- The Tusayan new fire ceremony.—Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History; Boston, 1895; vol. xxvi, pp. 423, 428, 444, 446, 447, 448-9, 454 [Phallic elements].
- F. F. Communications; Sortavala. See Rantasalo.
- FFRENCH, Rev. James Frederick Metge, Canon of Ferns, 1841-1914.—Prehistoric faith and worship. Glimpses of ancient Irish life. London. David Nutt. 1912. xii, 212 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 11, 23, 32, 53 [Phallic phases], 146 [Sheelana-gig at Clonmacnoise].
- FICK, Friedrich Christian August, 1833-1916.—Vorgriechische Ortsnamen als Quelle für die Vorgeschichte Griechenlands. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 1905. viii, 173 pp. 8vo. Pp. 145-6 [Early Greek phallicism].
- FICORONI, Francesco de, 1664-1747.—Francisci Ficoronii . . . Gemmae antiquae litteratae, aliaeque rariores. Accesserunt vetera monumenta ejusdem aetate reperta, quorum ipse in suis commentariis mentionem facit. Omnia collecta, adnotationibus, et declarationibus illustrata a P. Nicolao Galeotti e Soc. Jesu. [In 2 parts]. Romae. Sumptibus Venantii Monaldini Bibliopolae in via Cursus. 1757. xii, 160 pp. Pls. 4to. Pt. ii, pls. iv, fig. 2, vii fig. 3 [Ithyphallic herms].
- Le memorie ritrovate nel territorio della prima, e seconda città di Labico e i lori giusti siti, descritti brevemente da Francesco de Ficoroni . . . In Roma. Nella Stamperia di Girolamo Mainardi. 1745. (10), 115 pp. Illus. 4to. P. 72 (illus.) [The "Ficoroni cista"—ithyphallic satyrs].
- FIEDLER, Dr. Franz Anton Maximilian, 1790-1876.—Antike erotische Bildwerke in Houbens roemischem Antiquarium zu Xanten abgebildet auf fünf Steindrucktafeln und erläutert von Dr. Fiedler, königl. Professor. Xanten. [Wesel, gedruckt bei Gebrüder Becker]. 1839. 28 pp. and slip of errata bound in. 5 pls. F. Pls. ii v and text, especially to p. 19 [Phallic objects and much concerning the cult].
- Mythologie der Griechen und italischen Völker. Für studirende Jünglinge und Freunde des klassischen Alterthums dargestellt von Dr. Franz Fiedler, Oberlehrer am Gymnasium zu Wesel. Halle. Druck und Verlag von Karl Grunert. 1823. xxxvi, 577 (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 84-5, 91 [Hermes, Kabiri, and the Samothracian mysteries], 242 3 [Aphrodite], 250 [Priapus], 255 [Oldest representation of Eros a rude stone, probably phallic], 262 [Hermes], 324 [Pallas = phallus], 375-7 [Dionysus and Shiva], 378 [Osiris], 379 [Worship of Dionysus derived from Egypt], 397 [Oscilla], 398 [Dionysia], 402 [Liberalia], 545 [Fascinus].
- FIEDLER, Dr. Karl Gustav, 1791-1853.—Reise durch alle Theile des Königreiches Griechenland in Auftrag der Königl. Griechischen Regierung in den Jahren 1834 bis 1837. Leipzig. Friedrich Fleischer. 1840-1841. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 83 [Indecent gestures of man with long-necked gourd in Skyros Carnival].
- Field (Columbian) Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Series; Chicago. See Dorsey, G., Laufer, Simms.
- FIELD, Harry Hubert.—After Mother India. Being an examination of *Mother India*, of the first nine volumes written in reply thereto, and of

- other criticisms; together with certain new evidence mostly from Indian sources. London. Jonathan Cape. [1929]. 299 pp. 8vo. Pp. 151-62 [Devadasis].
- FIELDING, William John, 1886- .—The Caveman within us; his peculiarities and powers; how we can enlist his aid for health and efficiency. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. [1923]. xv, (3), 372 pp. 8vo. Pp. 13-14, 190-5 [Phallicism], 89 [Snake a phallic symbol].
- Sex and the love-life. London. The Richards Press, Ltd., Publishers. [1928.] xiii, (1), 322 pp. 8vo. Pp. 10-11 [Phallicism, and religious prostitution].
- FIES, K.—Der Hostamm in Deutsch-Togo.—Globe: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde; Braunschweig, 1905; vol. lxxxvii, p. 75 [Urinating of barren women on buried placenta in German Togoland].
- Figelius, E. See Gripenhjelm.
- Figueira, B. (Figuier), translator. See Mendes Pinto.
- FILLION, Abbé Louis-Claude, Prêtre de St.-Sulpice, 1843- .—Histoire d'Israël, peuple de Dieu, d'après la Bible, les anciennes traditions, et les découvertes modernes. Paris. Librairie Letouzey et Ané. 1927-1928. 3 v. Illus. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 248 [Licentious cult of the Baals]; vol. ii, p. 117 [Roboam and Maacha practised a cult "particulièrement licencieux"].
- FINATI, Giovanni Battista.—Il Regal Museo Borbonico. Seconda edizione migliorata ed accresciuta. Napoli. Dalla Stamperia Reale. 1842. xii, 334, (1) pp. Plan. 12mo. Pp. 57, 88 [Egyptian phallic amulets].
- Bacco ed un satiro. Antico dipinto di Ercolano.—Real Museo Borbonico; Napoli, 1834; vol. x, pl. lii [lthyphallic statuette of Priapus in painting].
- FINOT, Louis, 1864- .—Sur quelques traditions indo-chinoises. In "Mélanges d'Indianisme offerts . . . à S. Lévi" (q.v.), pp. 194-5, 200, 201, 202 [Lingam in Indo-China].
- Notes d'épigraphie.—Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient; Hanoi, 1904; vol. iv, pp. 91, 92, 93, 97, 98, 103, 945, 946, 965, 976 [Annamese inscriptions relating to erection of lingams], 912-14 and figs. 43-4 ["Koça" or ornamental covering of lingams].
- Notes d'épigraphie.—Same, 1912, vol. xii, No. 2, pp. 4, 5, 6, 7, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27 [Inscriptions relative to erection of lingams].
- Notes d'épigraphie.—Same, 1915, vol. xv, No. 2, pp. 80, 81, 83, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94 [Inscriptions relative to lingams].
- Phnom Bâset.—Same, 1903, vol. iii, pp. 68-70 and fig. 7 [Lingams].
- La Religion des Chams d'après les monuments.—Same, 1901, vol. i, pp. 13, 14, 26, 27, 30, 31 [Lingams].
- [Review of] Report of the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Burma.—Same, vol. xvii, No. 6, p. 6 [Indecent paintings in Buddhist temples at Min-nan-thu, near Pagan].
- [Review of] Hinduism and Buddhism . . . by Sir Charles Eliot (q.v.).—Same, Hanoi, 1925; vol. xxiv (1924), p. 274 [Remarks on lingam in Indo-China].
- Le Triçûla inscrit de Prâh Vihâr Thom.—Same, 1920, vol. xx, No. 4, p. 7 [Inscription relative to erection of lingam].
- GOLOUBEV, Victor.—[Notes et mélanges]. Le Symbolisme de Nâk Pân [Cambodia].—Same, Hanoi, 1924; vol. xxiii (1923), pp. 401 n. 2 [Lingam conjectured from Punjab analogy], 405 and n. 5 [Possible association of Lokeyvara and lingam cults at Nâk Pân].
- FINZI, Dr. Felice, 1848-1872.—Scavi di Golgotha e di Soli. [Cyprus].—Annali dell'Istituto; Roma, 1871; vol. xliii, pp. 24 [Religious prostitution], 26 [Finds of phalli and remarks on the cult].
- [FIOTTO or FIOCCHI, Canonico Andrea Domenico, -1452].—Fenestrella (sic) de Magistratibus Romanorum et primo de Pane Liceo incipit. [Impressum Mediolani. 1477]. 45 unnumbered ll. 8vo. L. (2b) [Lupercalia].
- Lucii Fenestellae de Romanorum magistratibus liber incipit. [Venice. Philippus di Pietro. 1480 ?] 42 unnumbered ll. 8vo. L. (2b) [Do.].
- Fenestella de Romanorum magistratibus incipit. [Albricus Philosophus de imaginibus deorum]. [Florence. Bartholomaeus di Francesco de Libri. c. 1487-90]. 56 unnumbered ll. 8vo. L. (2b) [Do.].
- Fenestlla (sic) de Romanorum magistratibus incipit. [Albricus phūs de imaginibus deorum]. [Florence. Bartholomaeus di Francesco de Libri. 1490 ?]. 52 unnumbered ll. 8vo. L. (2b) [Do.].
- Lucius Fenestella de Sacerdotiis et magistratibus Romanorum. [Impressum Iijptzig per Baccalaureū Martinū (Landsberg) Herbi-polensem. 1509]. 24 unnumbered ll. F. L. (2b) [Do.].
- Lucii Fenestellae de Romanorum magistratibus. Idem de Romanorum sacerdotiis. (With Pomponius Laetus' de Romano magistratibus [etc.]). Impressum Brixiae per Joan. An.



brixianum. 1510. 44 unnumbered ll. Small 4to. L. (18b) [Do.].

— L. Fenestellae de Romanorum sacerdotiis ejusdem de eorūdem magistratibus. (With Pomponius Laetus' Opuscula). Venundantur a Claudio Equulo vulgariter Chevallon dicto ante Collegiū cameracense sub divi Christofori insignio libros venditante. [Paris. In aedibus Ascensianis. Impensis Claudii Chevallon. 1511]. 36 ll. 8vo. L. xxib (misprinted xx) [Do.].

L. Fenestelle de Romanorum sacerdotiis ejusde; de eorundem magistratibus. (With Pomponius Laetus' Opuscula). [Paris. Bernard Aubry. 1515 ?]. 32 ll. 8vo. L. xviii [Do.].

— L. Fenestellae de Magistratibus, sacerdotiisq; Romanorum libellus, jam primum nitori restitutus. Pomponii Laeti itidem de magistratibus & sacerdotiis, & praeterea de diversis legibus Rom. Item Valerii Probi grammatici de literis antiquis opusculum. Basileae. [Apud Valentinum Curionem. 1523]. 91, (1) ll. Engraved border to title-page. Small 8vo. L. 3b [Do.].

— Same. [Basle ? 1525 ?]. 83 unnumbered ll. Engraved border (differing from preceding). Small 8vo. L. (3b) [Do.].

— Same. Lutetiae. In officina Christiani Wechel, sub scuto basileiensi, in vico Jacobaeo. 1529. 88 unnumbered ll. Engraved border. Small 8vo. L. (3b) [Do.].

— Same (without work of Probus). Parisiis. Apud Simonem Colinaeum. 1530. 62, (2) ll. Engraved border. Small 8vo. L. 3b [Do.].

— Same. Parisiis. Apud Antonium Bonnemere in domo Albreti, prope templum divi Hylarii. [1530 ?]. 62, (2) ll. Small 8vo. L. 3b [Do.].

— Same. Item. Valerii Probi Gram. de literis antiq. opusculum. [Venetiis. Per Joan. Ant. de Nicolinis de Sabio. Sumptu vero D. Melchioris Seffae. 1539]. 68 ll. Small 8vo. L. 3 [Do.].

L. Fenestellae de Magistratibus sacerdotiisque Romanorum libellus, jam primum nitori suo restitutus. Pomponii Laeti itidem de magistratibus et sacerdotiis, & praeterea de diversis legibus Romanorum. Parisiis. Apud Audoënum parvum, via ad D. Jacobum sub signo Lillii Aurei. 1543. 53, (2) ll. Small 8vo. L. 3 [Do.].

— L. Fenestellae de Magistratibus, sacerdotiisque Romanorum libellus. Pomponii Laeti itidem de magistratibus & sacerdotiis, praeterea de diversis legibus Romanorum. Valerii Probi Grammatici de literis antiquis opusculum,

Basileae. 1546. (2), 184, (5) pp. Small 8vo. P. 4 [Do.].

— L. Fenestella de Magistratibus, sacerdotiisque Romanorum. Pomponius Laetus itidem de magistratibus & sacerdotiis, & praeterea de diversis legibus Romanorum. Uterq; ab innumeris propè mendis, & iisdem portentosissimis, quibus scatebat totus, nunc primum accuratissime repurgatus. Parisiis. Ex officina Reginaldi Calderii, & Claudii ejus filii. 1547. 112, (6) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 5-6 [Do.].

— L. Fenestellae de Magistratibus, sacerdotiisque Romanorum libellus, jam primū nitori suo restitutus. Pomponii Laeti itidem de magistratibus . . . Romanorū. Parisiis. Apud Joannē Roigny, in via Jacobaea, sub insigni Basilisci & quatuor elementorū. 1548. 90, (4) pp. Small 8vo. P. 5 [Do.].

— L. Fenestella de Magistratibus, sacerdotiisque Romanorum. Pomponius Laetus itidem . . . Romanorum. Lutetiae. Ex officina Roberti Stephani typographi Regii. 1549. 112, (6) pp. Small 8vo. P. 5 [Do.].

— Lucii Fenestellae de Sacerdotiis Romanorum. In "Antiquitatum variarum autores" (q.v.), 1552, p. 810, and 1560, p. 845 [Do.].

— L. Fenestellae de Magistratibus . . . (as 1548). [Geneva]. Apud Jacobum Chouët. 1599. 166, (8) pp. Small 8vo. P. 7 [Do.].

— Same. Coloniae. Sumptibus Bernardi Gualtheri. 1607. 180 (misprinted 280), (9) pp. 12mo. Pp. 6-7 [Do.].

— L. Fenestellae de Magistratib. sacerdotiisque Romanorum, libri II. Pomponii Laeti, Raphaëlis Volaterrani, & Henrici Bebelii, ejusdem argumenti libelli, omnes nitori suo restituti. Parisiis. Apud Sebast. Cramoisy via Jacobaeā sub Ciconiis. 1631. (8), 267, (12) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 6-7 [Do.].

— Same. His omnibus subnectitur Valerii Probi Grammatici de literis antiquis opusculum. Francofurti. [Typis Matthaei Kempferi, Sumptibus Christiani Kleinii. 1643]. 121 244 pp. (being part of volume commencing with P. Caroli's "Antiquitates Romanae"). 12mo. P. 149 (misprinted 141) [Lupercalia].

— [SANSOVINO, Francesco TATTI detto, 1521-1586, translator].—Il Fenestella d'i Sacerdotii, e d'i magistrati Romani, tradotto di Latino alla lingua Toscana, al Magnifico M. Angelo Motta. In Vinetia. Appresso Gabriel Giolito di Ferrarii. 1544. 43, (1) ll. Small 8vo. L. 5b [Do.].

— Andreae Dominici Flocci, Florentini, de Potestatibus Romanorum, lib. II. hactenus.

- L. Fenestellae, & falsò, & mutili adscripti, & nunc demùm postliminiò integritati, ac pristino nitori, & auctori restituti, studio ac industria Egidii Wiitsii, J. C. Brugens. Pomponii Lacti, Raphaelis Volaterrani, & Henrici Bebelii, ejusdem argumenti libelli, ab eodem accuratè castigati, adpressi sunt. Antverpiae. Ex officina Gulielmi Sylvii, typographi Regii. 1561. (8), 85, (3) ll. Small 8vo. L. 8b [Do.].
- De Potestatibus Romanorum libri duo, falso dudum L. Fenestellae nomine circumlati. In Schrijver's (q.v.) "Respublica Romana", 1626 and 1629, p. 20 [Do.].
- L. Fenestellae de Sacerdotiis Romanorum libellus prior; cum additamentis, ex viri doctissimi Jo. Camerti Concordantiis historiarum depromptis et cuilibet capiti subjectis. In Klausing's (q.v.) "Jus publicum Romanorum" (1726), p. 4 [Do.].
- [FIORELLI, Giuseppe, 1823-1896.]—Catalogo del Museo Nazionale di Napoli. Raccolta pornografica. Napoli. Stabilimento tipografico in Sa. Teresa. 1866. (2), 17 pp. F. [Description of the objects in the "Cabinet secret" of the Naples Museum].
- [Notes on Pompeiian excavations].—Giornale degli scavi di Pompei; Napoli; vol. i (anno 1861), pp. 17-18, pl. v [Mano in fica and pudenda in necklace]; vol. ii (anno 1862), p. 55 [Wall-painting of Priapus with two large phalli].
- Notizia dei vasi dipinti rinvenuti a Cuma nel MDCCCLVI posseduti da sua altezza reale il conte di Siracusa. Napoli. Stabilimento tipografico del cav. Gaetano Nobile. 1856. xxix pp., xviii pls. F. P. x, pls. i and ii [Ithyphallic figures].
- editor.—Notizie degli scavi di antichità.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno cclxxiv 1876-77, serie terza: Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1877; vol. i, p. 105 [Phallus over baker's oven at Pompei]; vol. ii (1877-78), pp. 25 [Brass phallic amulet found at Pentina], 161 [Ithyphallic Pan in wall-painting at Pompei]; vol. iii (1878-79), pp. 105 [Phallus on bronze buckle found at Besozzola], 249 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase found at Lentini], 273 [Ithyphallic mule on vase found at Adria], 320 [Priapus herm in wall-painting at Pompei], 373 ["Priapic figurines" found at Rome]; vol. v (1879-80), pp. 5 [Glass phalli found at Castelleone di Suasa], 337 ["Priapetto" of varnished paste found in tomb at Cuma], 348 [Pudenda (phallus missing) on wall at Pompei], 390 [Find of great quantity of terracotta phalli at Sezze]; vol. vi (1880-81), pp. 68 [Find of phallus missing from wall at Pompei], 199 [Bone phallic amulet found at Pompei], 494 [Ithyphallic herm on bone sword hilt found at Pompei]; vol. vii (1880-81), p. 127 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase found at Orvieto]; vol. ix (1880-81), pp. 481 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase found at Corneto], 485 [Bronze phallic amulet found at Pompei], 546 [Ithyphallic ass on vase found at Taranto]; vol. x (1882-83), pp. 331 [Ithyphallic satyrs on vase found at Corneto], 376 [Bronze ithyphallic statuette united by chain to a female figure found at Castiglione della Pescaia], 527 [Ithyphallic statuette in Egyptian paste found at Pompei], vol. xi (1882-83), pp. 225 [Bronze ithyphallic statuette found at Oderzo], 410 [Ithyphallic Ammon], 470 [Phallic amulet in paste found at Cuma], 498 and pl. ii, Nos. ccxli ccxliii [Ithyphallic herms on terracotta seals found at Scelinunte]; vol. xiii (1883-84), pp. 622 [Phallic symbolism of index finger], 626 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase found at Caserta]; serie quarta, vol. i (1884-85), pp. 84, 86, 89, 91, 92, 93 [Ithyphallic figures on terracotta work found at Arezzo], 183-4 [Venus], 368 [Terracotta phalli found at Nemi]; vol. ii (1886), part 2 (marzo), p. 85 [Chalk lamp with three phallic mouths found in tomb at Celano], (maggio), p. 155 [Phallus on lamp found in tomb at Corchiano], (giugno), p. 210 [Phalli found in boy's grave at Rome]; vol. iii (1887), pt. 2 (ottobre), p. 424 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase found at Pompei], (dicembre), p. 493 [Ithyphallic statuette found at Vetulonia]; vol. iv (1888), pt. 2 (febbraio), p. 96 [Phallic ex-voto found at Este], (luglio), p. 412 [Bronze ithyphallic Priapus found at Piano del Voglio], (agosto), p. 528 [Phallus in relief on bronze disk found at Pompei]; vol. vi (1889), pt. 2 (dicembre), p. 406 [Ivory phallic amulet found at Pompei]; vol. viii (1890), pt. 2 (dicembre), pp. 392, 393 [Ivory and bronze phallic amulets found at Pompei].
- FIRMICUS MATERNUS, Julius, fl. 4th century.—De Errorum profanarum religionum. Chapters 4 [Assyrian ritual sodomy], 10 [Cyprian religious prostitution].
- Fischart, J., translator. See Calvin.
- FISCHER, Friedrich Christoph Jonathan, 1750-1797.—Friderich Christoph Jo. Fischer über die Probenächte der deutschen Bauermädchen. Berlin und Leipzig. Bei George Jacob Decker. 1780. (8), 116 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 101-2 [Defloration of Hindu brides by temple idol].
- Ueber die Probenächte der deutschen Bauernmädchen. Wortgetren nach der Ausgabe von

1780. Stuttgart. Antiquariat von J. Scheible.  
1853. 99 pp. 16mo. P. 88 [Do.].
- [BRUNET, G., translator and annotator].—*Les nuits d'épreuve des villageoises allemandes avant le mariage; dissertation sur un usage singulier, traduite de l'allemand et accompagnée de notes et d'une postface par un bibliophile.* Paris. Jules Gay. 1861. 57 pp. 12 mo. Pp. 36 [Hindu defloration], 48-53 [Religious prostitution and general phallicism].
- Same. *Seconde édition, revue et augmentée.* Bruxelles. Gay et Doucé. 1877. 86 pp. Frontis.-title (in duplicate). Small 8vo. Pp. 50-1, 69-79 [Further details concerning phallicism].
- [BRUNET.]—Same. *Seconde édition revue et augmentée.* [Reprinted.] Bruxelles. A. Brancart. 1883. 120 pp. Frontis.-title. Small 8vo. Pp. 70, 95-110 [Further details concerning phallicism].
- FISCHER, Hendrik Willem, 1864-1918.—*Mitteilungen über die Nias-Sammlung des ethnographischen Reichsmuseums zu Leiden.*—*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*; Leiden, 1908; vol. xviii, No. 3, p. 87 [Possible phallic symbolism of hand-shaped "haru"-handle and of rafter decoration].
- FISCHER, Wilhelm.—*Die Prostitution; ihre Geschichte und ihre Beziehungen zum Verbrechen und die kriminellen Ausartungen des modernen Geschlechtslebens.* Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig. Verlag von Hans Hedwig's Nachfolger Curt Ronniger. [1920.] 183 pp. 8vo. Pp. 12-20 [General phallicism and religious prostitution].
- FISCHETTI, Luigi; CONFORTI, Luigi, 1854-1907.—*Pompei past and present* by L. Fischetti. *Herculaneum and National-Museum* by L. Conforti. Vesuvius. 3°. migliaio. Milan-Naples. P. Beccarini—Editor. 1907. 163, (1) pp. Illus. Folding plan. Small 8vo. P. 58 [Ithyphallic statuette in the house of the Vetti at Pompeii].
- FISHER, Dr. Clarence Stanley, 1876- .—*The Mycenaean palace at Nippur.*—*American Journal of Archaeology*; Norwood, Mass; vol. viii (second series), No. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1904, p. 414 and fig. 8 [Figures of Beltis with vulva much emphasized].
- Fishes, flowers, & fire . . . in the phallic faiths . . . See Anonymous.
- FISON, Rev. Dr. Lorimer, 1832-1907.—*The Nanga, or sacred stone enclosure, of Wainimala, Fiji.*—*Journal of the Anthropological Institute*; London; 1885; vol. xiv, No. 1, Aug. 1884 (No. 48), pp. 24, 28, 30 [Phallic rites in Fijian initiation ceremony].
- HOWITT, A. W.; MORGAN, Dr. Lewis [called Lewis Henry], 1818-1881, introducer.—*Kamilaroi and Kurnai. Group-marriage and relationship, and marriage by elopement.* Drawn chiefly from the usage of the Australian aborigines. Also, the Kurnai tribe: their customs in peace and war. With an introduction by Lewis H. Morgan, LL.D., author of "Systems of Consanguinity", "Ancient Society", &c. Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide, and Brisbane. George Robertson. 1880. (8), 372 pp. Folding map. 8vo. P. 290 ["Exchange of wives" at great corroborees of the Wa-imbio tribe to avert impending evil].
- FITA Y COLOMER, Padre Fidel, S.J., 1835-1918.—*Nuevas lápidas romanas de Noya, Cando, Cerezo y Jumilla.*—*Boletín de la Real Academia de la Historia*; Madrid, 1911; vol. lix, No. 5, p. 403 (illus.). [Ithyphallic figure on Roman funeral stela at Cando, Spain.]
- Fitzgerald, J., translator. See Henne Am Rhyn.
- Fivel, Léon, pseudonym. See Lenormant, F.
- FLAMAND, Dr. Georges-Barthélemy-Médéric, 1861-1920.—*Note sur les inscriptions et dessins rupestres de la gara des Chorfa du district de l'Aoulef (Tidikelt-Archipel Touatien) recueillies par M. le commandant Deleuze (1901-1902).*—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts. Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin de Géographie Historique et Descriptive*; année 1903; Paris, 1904; p. 513. [Ithyphallic figures].
- FLASCH, Dr. Adam, 1844-1902.—*Tazza rappresentante il mito di Fineo.*—*Annali dell'Istituto*; Roma, 1874; vol. xlvi, p. 180 [Ithyphallic satyrs]; and *Monumenti inediti*, vol. x, pl. viii.
- Flateyjarbok. See Vigfusson.
- FLAUX, Armand de, 1819- .—*La Régence de Tunis au dix-neuvième siècle.* Paris. Challamel aîné, libraire-éditeur. Alger: Bastide, libraire. 1865. (4), 410, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 106 ["Glissade" of barren women on rock near tomb of Sidi Fethallah].
- FLEET, Dr. John Faithfull, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., 1847-1917.—*Inscriptions at Bail-Hongal, in the Sampgaum talukâ of the Belgaum district.*—*The Indian Antiquary* . . .; Bombay, 1875; vol. iv, p. 115 [Lingam on inscription tablet].
- Notes on Indian history and geography.— Same, Bombay, 1901, vol. xxx, p. 513 ["Teri Kothî" in Mahadeva Hills shaped like lingam].
- Notes on inscriptions at Gaddak in the Dambal tâlukâ of the Dhârward district.—*The Indian Antiquary* . . ., Bombay 1874; vol. ii (1873), pp. 296 [Lingam temple originally

- Jain], 297, 298 [Lingams on inscription tablets].
- The present position of Indian historical research.—Same, 1901, vol. xxx, p. 2 [Lingayats].
- Sanskrit and Old Canarese inscriptions.—Same, Bombay, 1875; vol. iv, pp. 204 205, 327, 330 (and pl. in vol. v, p. 362); vol. v, pp. 15 and pl., 19, 45, 174, 342; vol. vi, pp. 137, 138; vol. viii, p. 245 [Lingams on inscription tablets]; vol. ix, pp. 74 [Lingam in ancient temple at Aihole], 75; vol. x, pp. 66 [Lingams on tablets], 102 [Mukhalinga in temple near Bādāmi], 169, 249; vol. xii, pp. 222, 255, 270; vol. xviii, pp. 271, 309; vol. xix, p. 161 [Lingams on tablets].
- Some records of the Rashtrakuta kings of Malkhed.—Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India; Calcutta; vol. vi, 1900-01, p. 161 [Lingam on inscription tablet]; vol. vii, p. 209 [Do.].
- Three inscriptions in the Dharwar District.—Same (vol. vi), p. 258 [Do.].
- A Series of Sanskrit and Old Canarese inscriptions relating to the Raṭṭa chieftains of Saundatti and Belgaum, copied from the originals and edited, with translations, notes, and remarks, by J. F. Fleet, Esq., B. C. S.—The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Bombay, 1875; vol. x (1871-1874), pp. 173-4 [Jain temple at Kalholi now lingam shrine], 250 n. 1 [Lingam on inscription tablet], 255, 256, 286 [Lingams mentioned in inscriptions].
- Old Canarese and Sanskrit inscriptions relating to the chieftains of the Sindavamaśa, edited, with translations, notes, and remarks, by . . . —Same; Bombay, 1876; vol. xi (1875), pp. 231 n. 1, 243 n. 1, 250 n. 1, 256 n. 1, 267 n. 1 [Lingams on tablets], 237, 238, 246 [Mentioned in inscriptions].
- Sanskrit and Old Canarese inscriptions, relating to the Yādava kings of Dēvagiri, edited from the originals, with translations, by . . . —Same; Bombay, 1877; vol. xii (1876), pp. 2, 4 [Lingams on tablets], 18 n. 2 [The five chief lingams (mostly "elemental") of Śiva Pañchalinga], 40 and n. 2 [Jaṅgamaṅga or "moving lingam" mentioned in inscription].
- Collaborator. See Campbell, J. M. Fletcher, W. K., translator. See Couto.
- Fleure, H. J., prefacer. See Slater.
- FLEURY, L'abbé Claude, 1640-1723.—Les Moeurs des Israelites, ou l'on voit le modele d'une politique simple & sincere pour le gouvernement des etats & la reforme des moeurs. Quatriesme edition, corrigée & augmentée. A La Haye Chez Adrian Moetjens. 1683. viii, 204 pp. Small 12mo. Pp. 107 ["Thigh" = phallus], 187 [Religious prostitution at Corinth], 192 [Baal-Peor].
- Same. Dernière édition, corrigée & augmentée. A Bruxelles, et se vend a Liege, chez Jean-François Broncart. 1753. 193, (1) pp. 12mo. Pp. 100, 132, 136 [Do.].
- Les Moeurs des Israelites. Dernière edition, corrigée & augmentée. A Paris. Chez Pierre Aubouyn . . . et Charles Clouzier. 1701. (6) 427 pp. 12mo. Pp. 213, 282, 291 [Do.].
- Moeurs des Israëlites et des Chrétiens. A Paris. Chez Pierre-Jean Mariette. 1739. (4), 392 pp. 12mo. Pp. 78, 103, 106 [Do.].
- Les Moeurs des Israëlites. Tome premier [really the whole work, the second volume containing "Moeurs des Chrétiens"]. Aix. Chez Durand, imprimeur libraire. 1772. (10) 273 pp. 12 mo. Pp. 140, 185, 191 [Do.].
- CLARKE, Rev. Dr. Adam, F.S.A., c. 1762-1832, editor; [FARNEWORTH, Rev. Ellis, M.A., c. 1712 1763 or BEDFORD, Rev. Thomas, 1707-1773], translator.—The Manners of the ancient Israelites; containing an account of their peculiar customs, ceremonies, laws, polity, religion, sects, arts and trades, division of time, wars, captivities, &c., &c., in three parts. Written originally in French by Claude Fleury, Abbe of Argenteuil, and one of the 40 members of the Royal Academy, Paris. With a short account of the ancient and modern Samaritans. The whole much enlarged from the principal writers on Jewish antiquities, by A. Clarke. The second edition, with many additions and improvements. Manchester. Printed by S. Russell, for W. Baynes, No. 54, Pater Noster Row, London. 1805. xii, 398 pp. Frontis. (portr. of author). Small 8vo. Pp. 148-9, 187, 192 [Do.].
- Same [but "captivities, dispersion, and present state" instead of "captivities, &c., &c., in three parts"]. The third edition, with many additions and improvements. London. Sold by William Baynes . . . ; J. Butterworth . . . ; and T. Blanshard. 1809. 389 pp. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Pp. 127, 162, 166 [Do.].
- Same. The fifth edition, with many additions and improvements. London. Printed for T. Tegg & Son [etc., etc.]. 1837. 405, (1) pp. Frontis. (portrait of author). [The miscellaneous works of Adam Clarke, LL.D., F.A.S. Vol. IX]. 8vo. Pp. 122, 153, 157 [Do.].
- CORDELL, Rev. Charles, 1720-1791, translator.

- The Manners of the Israelites. Wherein is seen the model of a plain and honest policy for the government of states and a reformation of manners. Translated from the French of the judicious and learned Abbe Fleury. By the Rev. Charles Cordell. London. Thomas Richardson and Son. 1847. 218, (2) pp. Frontis 16mo. Pp. 116, 151, 156 [Do.].
- GHYS, D., translator.—De zeeden der Israeliten ten voorbeelde eener volmaakte republyk ontworpen. En door hoedaanigen opgang den kerklyken staat der Kristenen, den ondergang van t'Joods gemeenebest verhaast heeft. In 't Frans beschreeven door den Heer Fleuri. En om zyn cierlyke geleerdheyd, tot een toegift op het vierde stukje van de republyk der Hebreëen, vertaald, door D. Ghys. Nicuwlyx met printverbeeldingen en blad-wyzer verrykt. Tot Amsterdam. By Robbert Blokland, boek-verkooper, op de Beurs-Sluys. 1702(–1701). (14), 568, (21) pp. Folding pls. Engraved title-page. Small 8vo. Pp. 137, 178, 184 [Do.].
- MEXIKOS, Dr. Evangeles, translator.—*Ηθθ Ισραηλιτων εις τα οποια φαίνεται ο τυπος απλης και ειλικρινους πολιτικης προς διοικησιν των επικρατειων, και προς ρυθμισιν των ηθων Συγγραμμα του 'Αββα Φλευρι μεταφρασθεν παρα του εν ιατροις Ευαγγελου Μεξικου, ου τινος προτροπη και φιλοτιμω δαπάνη νυν πρωτον εκδιδεται. 'Εν Βενετια. Παρά Νικολάω Γλυκεϊ.* 1814. 207 pp. 8vo. Pp. 110, 141, 145 [Do.].
- FLEURY, Édouard, 1815–1883.—Antiquités et monuments du département de l'Aisne. Paris. H. Menu. 1877–1882. 4 pts. Illus. F. Pt. 1, pp. 105–6 ("Glissade" at Bucy-le-Long), 197 [Bronze fibula representing phallic Anubis found at Laon], 245 [Phallus in terra-cotta and "emblème priapique" in bronze found at Arlaines]; Pt. 2, p. 70 [Remarks on the finds].
- La Civilisation et l'art des Romains dans la Gaule-Belgique. Soissons — Vailly — Nizy — Blanzey — Bazoches — Reims. Paris. Dumoulin 1860. [Each article is paginated separately]. Pls. 8vo. Nizy, P. 11 and pl. 36 [Naked ithyphallic figure on grave stone in Gallo-Roman village of Vennectum].
- [Rapport sur les fouilles de Nizy-le-Comte]. — Bulletin de la Société académique de Laon; Laon, 1853; vol. ii, pp. 131–2 and illus. [Do.].
- FLEURY, Jean-François-Bonaventure, 1816–1894.—Littérature orale de la Basse-Normandie (Hague et Val-de-Saire). Paris. Maisonneuve et Cie, éditeurs. 1883. (4), x, (2), 396, (1) pp. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations. Tome XI]. 12mo. Pp. 41–2 [Drinking by barren women of water from St. Floxel's well in the commune of Saint-Floxel].
- Fleury-Husson, J. See Champfleury.
- Floccus, A. D. See Fiocco.
- FLÜGEL, Karl Friedrich, 1729–1788; EBELING, Dr. Friedrich Wilhelm, 1822–189., editor and enlarger.—Flügel's Geschichte der Grotesk-Komischen. Neubearbeitet und erweitert von Dr. Friedrich W. Ebeling. Leipzig. Verlag von Adolf Werl. 1862. xii, 466, (2) pp. Pls. (many colored, some folding). Frontis. (portr. of editor). 8vo. Pp. 9 [Phallic origin of comedy] 411 and pl. xi [Comedian with phallus], 412 and pls. xiv–xv [Roman bronze phallic amulets].
- Floegels Geschichte des Grotesk Komischen bearbeitet, erweitert und bis auf die neueste Zeit fortgeführt von Friedrich W. Ebeling. Vierte, nach der dritten unveränderte Auflage. Leipzig. Verlag von H. Barsdorf. 1887. xiv, 478 pp. Pls., etc. [ut supra]. 8vo. Pp. 8, 414 and pl. xi, 414–15 and pls. xiv–xv [Do.].
- BAUER, Max, 1861–, editor and enlarger.—Karl Friedrich Flügel. Geschichte des Grotesk-Komischen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Menschheit. [Nach der Ausgabe von 1788 neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Max Bauer]. München. Verlegt von Georg Müller. 1914. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 11 [Origin of comedy], 26, 33, 39 [Phallus in comedy]; vol. ii, p. 11 and pls. at pp. 2 and 4 [Karagöz].
- Geschichte der komischen Litteratur. Liegnitz und Leipzig. Bey David Siegert. 1784–1787. 4 v. 3 pls. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 169 [Custom at St. Cosmo's, Naples, a phallic survival].
- FLORENZ, Dr. Karl Adolf, 1865–, translator and annotator.—Die historischen Quellen der Shinto-Religion aus dem altjapanischen und chinesischen übersetzt und erklärt von Dr. Karl Florenz . . . Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1919. xi, (1), 470 pp. [Quellen der Religions-Geschichte herausgegeben im Auftrage der Religionsgeschichtlichen Kommission bei der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Gruppe 9. Band 7]. Large 8vo. Pp. 10 n. 5, 12 n. 2, 24 n. 13, 26 n. 9, 38 n. 6, 138 n. 18, 452 n. 260 [Japanese phallicism].
- Die Japaner. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte", 4th ed., 1925, pp. 294–5, 309, 337, 341 [Japanese phallicism].
- Flot, M. See Lambrino.

FLOURNOY, Dr. Henri.—Çiva androgyne. Contribution à l'étude psychanalytique des principaux symboles et attributs d'une divinité hindoue.—Archives de Psychologie; Genève, 1922; vol. xviii, No. 71, pp. 235-54 and figs. 1-2 [Phallic character of Shiva and much mention of phallic symbolism from a psychoanalytic standpoint].

FLÜGEL, Dr. John Carl, 1884- .—Polyphallic symbolism and the castration complex.—The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis; London, 1924; vol. v, pp. 155-96 [Considerable reference to phallic symbolism from a psychoanalytic standpoint].

— Some unconscious factors in the international language movement with especial reference to Esperanto.—The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis; London; vol. vi, part 2, April, 1925, pp. 184 [Tongue a phallic symbol], 193 [Horse of Troy as symbolic phallus], 195 [Osiris].

A note on the phallic significance of the tongue and of speech.—Same, pp. 203-15.

FÖRSTEMANN, Dr. Ernst Wilhelm, 1822-1906.—Commentar zur Madrider Mayahandschrift (Codex Tro-Cortesianus). Danzig. G. Horn. 1902. 160 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 68 [Sees no phallicism in figure on p. 42b (Tro 15) of codex].

— Zur Madrider Mayahandschrift.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; 1903; vol. xxxv, pt. 5, p. 772 ["Yax" sign originally phallic].

FÖRSTER, Dr. Paul Richard, 1843- .—Vasi di Girgenti.—Bullettino dell'Istituto; Roma; [vol. xliii], No. 12 di Dicembre 1871, pp. 273, 274 [Ithyphallic asses and satyr].

FOGEL, Dr. Edwin Miller.—Beliefs and superstitions of the Pennsylvania Germans. Philadelphia. American (sic) Germanica Press. 1915. (2), iv, (2), 1-345, (1), 359-87 pp. [Americana Germanica. Monographs devoted to the comparative study of the literary, linguistic and other cultural relations of Germany and America. Editor, Marion Dexter Learned, University of Pennsylvania]. 8vo. Pp. 15 [Genitals of sacrificed animal used as charms by pagan Germans], 140 (No. 648) [Hanging of cow's pudenda in horse stable to keep out witches], 166 (Nos. 791-3) [Cure of collargall by application of pudenda or hand warmed thereon], 196 (No. 956) [Belief that flax will grow tall if shown buttocks].

— Supplement to Beliefs and superstitions of the Pennsylvania Germans. For private distribution. Not for public perusal. Philadelphia. American Germanica Press. 1915.

345-57 pp. 8vo. P. 357 [Inducing of crepitus in woman during coition a sterility cure].

Foggini, N., editor. See Bottari.

Foggini, P. F. collaborator. See Bottari.

[Foissey, de ].—Le Polythéisme analysé et ramené à ses types, ou prolégomènes sabéiques, pour servir d'introduction à la mythologie des Grecs. A Paris. De l'imprimerie de Crapart. An IV<sup>e</sup> [1796]. xxxviii, 109 pp. Folding table. 8vo. Pp. 91 n. 1 [Phallicism], 108 [Scythians and phallus].

FOL, Walter, 1832-90.—Le Musée Fol. Études d'art et d'archéologie sur l'antiquité et la renaissance. Première année. Choix de terres cuites. [The three succeeding volumes are termed vols. i-iii of "Choix d'intailles et de camées antiques, gemmes et pates"]. Genève, Bâle, Lyon. Librairie H. Georg. 1874-78. [4 v.] Pls. F. Vol. i [of "Choix d'intailles . . ."], p. 109, pl. ix, fig. 4; vol. ii [do], p. 183, pl. xxxvii, figs. 5, 9, 12, pl. lvi, fig. 5 [Ithyphallic herms].

[—] Catalogue du Musée Fol. Antiquités. Genève. H. Georg. 1874. xi, 302 pp. Illus. 8vo. Nos. 461, 519, 524, 1319 [Ithyphallic figures].

FOLKARD, Richard, 1836- .—Plant lore, legends, and lyrics. Embracing the myths, traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore of the plant kingdom. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington. 1884. xxiv, 610, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 305, 306 [Phallic symbolism of the cypress], 335 [fig], 426 [mandrake], 476 [onion], 481 [palm], 496 [pine], 500 [pomegranate], 513 [rice], 540-1 [and satyrion].

Folk-Lore: Transactions of the Folk-Lore Society: a quarterly review of Myth, Tradition, Institution, & Custom; London. See Andrews, Anichkov, Anonymous, Aston, W. G., Blackman, Bourke, Brown, R. G., Bussell, Carey, Chadwick, Cook, A. B., Crombie, Crooke, Francis, Frazer, J. G., Gaster, Gomme, Günther, Halliday, Harrison, Hartland, Hildburgh, Hilton-Simpson, Kinahan, Lovett, McKenzie, D., March, Meletius, Moore, A. W., Murray, M. A., Orpen, Powell, Ramon Menon, Rouse, Sayce, Spoer, A. M., Weeks, Westermarck, Weston, J. L., Westropp, T. J., Whiffen, Wright, A. R.

(The) Folk-Lore Journal; London. See Abercromby, Foster, Kinahan, Kozma, Sibree, Swynnerton.

(The) Folk-Lore Record; London. See Crooke, Nutt.

Fonblanque, E. B. de. See De Fonblanque.

Fondation Eugène Piot : Monuments et Mémoires publiés par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres ; Paris. See Jamot, Merlin.

Fonseca, P. J. da, translator. See Chompré.

FONTANA, Carlo d'Ottavio.—Medaglie del gabinetto Fontana a Trieste.—Annali dell'Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica ; Parigi, 1833 ; vol. v, pt. 2, p. 264 [Ithyphallic figure on medal from Imbros].

FONTANIER, Victor, 1796–1857.—Voyage dans l'Inde et dans le Golfe persique par l'Égypte et la Mer Rouge. Paris. Chez Paulin, éditeur. 1844–1846. 2 pts. (in 3 v.). Folding map and tables. 8vo. Part 2, vol. ii, pp. 390 [Indecent sculpture at Seven Pagodas], 391 [Devadasis].

FOOTE, Dr. Edward Bliss, 1829–1906.—Plain home talk about the human system—the habits of men and women—the causes and prevention of disease—our sexual relations and social natures. Embracing Medical common sense applied to causes, prevention, and cure of chronic diseases—the natural relations of men and women to each other—society—love—marriage—parentage—etc., etc. New York. Murray Hill Publishing Company. 1881 (reprint of ed. of 1870). xxiv, 25–909 pp. Illus. Frontis. (Portr. of author). 8vo. Pp. 609–611 [Phallicism], 652–3 [Semitic phallicism], 680 [Priapus].

— Dr. Foote's Home cyclopedia of popular medical, social and sexual science, embracing his new book on health and disease, with recipes, treating of the human system, hygiene and sanitation—causes, prevention, cure, and home treatment of chronic diseases, including private words for both sexes and 250 practical recipes ; also embracing Plain home talk, on love, marriage, and parentage. A free and earnest discussion of human, social, and sexual relations in all ages and countries, marriage systems, defects and their remedies, human temperaments and adaptations. Twentieth century revised and enlarged edition. New York. Murray Hill Pub. Co. 1901. xiv, 15–1223 pp. Illus. Pls. (colored). Frontis. (portr.). 8vo. Pp. 811–813, 859, 917 [Do.].

FOOTE, Robert Bruce, F.G.S., F.R.A.I., 1834–1912.—Madras Government Museum. The Foote Collection of Indian prehistoric and proto-historic antiquities. Catalogue raisonné. Madras. Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press. 1914. vii, (3), 262 pp. 8vo. Pp. 9 No. 172b [Phallus (?) of gneiss found on the Shevaroy Hills, Salem district,

Madras], 103 Nos. 1542, 1548, 1549 [Phalli (?) of potstone and steatite found in Bellary district], 195 No. 3043 [Half of sandstone phallus], 196 Nos. 3044 h, 3055 c, 209 No. 3311 d [and earthenware phalli (?) found in Baroda State].

— Same. Notes on their ages and distribution. Madras. Printed . . . 1916. xv, (1), 246 pp. 64 pls. 8vo. Pp. 61 [Shevaroy phallus], 139 [Baroda phalli], and pl. xv No. 1549 [Bellary steatite phallus].

FOOTE, Rev. Dr. Theodore Clinton.—The Ephod.—Journal of Biblical Literature ; Norwood, Mass., 1902 ; vol. xxi, pp. 43 [Possible connection with phallicism. Swearing on penis], 46 [Circuit of the Caaba made naked].

Forberg, F. K., editor and annotator. See Panormita.

FORBES, Alexander Kinloch, H.E.I.C.S., 1821–1865.

—Rās Mālā ; रास माळा or, Hindoo annals of the province of Goozerat, in Western India. London. Richardson Brothers. 1856. 2 v. 2 frontis. Colored pls. Plans. Map. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 325 [Immersion of lingam to bring rain], 332 [Women desirous of male children creeping beneath litter of dying Jain ascetics].

— NAIRNE, Rev. Alexander Kyd, biographer.—Same. New edition. With an introduction by Major J. W. Watson, B.S.C., and a memoir of the author by A. K. Nairne, Esq., B.C.S. London. Richardson and Co. 1878. xxi, (3), 715 pp. Frontis. (folding map). 8vo. Pp. 605, 611 [Do.].

— RAWLINSON, Hugh George, M.A., 1880–, editor.—Same. Edited with historical notes and appendices by H. G. Rawlinson, Indian Educational Service. With the original illustrations. London. Oxford University Press : Humphrey Milford. 1924. 2 v. (in 1). Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 321, 329 [Do.].

— Notes on the ruins of Wallabhipura.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1860 ; vol. xvii, pp. 271–2 [Lingams].

— Puttun Somnath.—The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; Bombay, 1872 ; vol. viii (1864–1866), p. 54 [A split lingam outside temple].

FORBES, Rt. Rev. Dr. Alexander Penrose, Bishop of Brechin, 1817–1875 ; [CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES, Rt. Hon. Alexander William Crawford LINDSAY, M.A., Earl of, 1812–1880].—Notice of the ancient bell of St. Fillan.—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland ; Edinburgh, 1871 ; vol. viii, pt. 2

- (1869-70), pp. 274-6 and figs. [Two phalli on handle. Remarks on the cult].
- FORBES, James, F.R.S., F.S.A., 1749-1819.—*Oriental memoirs: selected and abridged from a series of familiar letters written during seventeen years' residence in India: including observations on parts of Africa and South America, and a narrative of occurrences in four India voyages.* London. Printed for the Author by T. Bensley, Bolt Court. Published by White, Cochran, and Co. Horace's Head, Fleet-street. 1813. 4 v. Pls. (many colored.) Frontis. (portr. of author). 4to. Vol. i, pp. 81-2 [Religious prostitution], 379 [Ceremony of passing through the yoni], 425, 433, 446 [Lingams in caves of Salsette and Elephanta]; vol. ii, pp. 322 [Lingayats], 421-2 ["Brides" of Jaganath] 511 ["Phallic representations" in Guzerat temples], 514 [Lingam]; vol. iii, pp. 3 [Indecent sculpture in temple of Jaganath], 6 [Lingam], 10 [Indecent actions in Jaganath's festival], 70 [Lingam], 340 [Phalloid stones found in bed of the Nerbudda used as lingams], 443, 444, 448, 450 [Lingams].
- FORBES-LESLIE, Lt.-Col. Jonathan, 1798-1877.—*The Early races of Scotland and their monuments.* Edinburgh. Edmonston and Douglas. 1866. 2 v. 2 folding frontis. 60 pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 60 [Sardinian custom], 93-4 [Venus of Quinipily], 261-2 [Phallic survivals in Egypt and Brittany], 265 [Indecent statue at Penmarch, Brittany]; vol. ii, pp. 405 [Venus], 462 [Lingams and phalli painted red].
- FORBES-LINDSAY, *Charles Harcourt* Ainslie, 1860.—*India past and present.* Philadelphia. Henry T. Coates & Co. 1903. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 43 [The Somnath lingam], 124 [Shiva], 141 [Dagoba at Karli regarded as lingam by Hindus], 177 [Lingams on rock face at Gwalior], 260 [Lingam worship], 311 [Definition of lingam].
- FOREL, Dr. *Auguste-Henri*, 1848.—*La question sexuelle exposée aux adultes cultivés.* Paris. G. Steinheil, éditeur. 1906. viii, 604 pp. Illus. 2 pls. 8vo. P. 161 [Religious prostitution].
- *Die sexuelle Frage.—Eine naturwissenschaftliche, psychologische, hygienische und soziologische Studie für Gebildete.* 6. und 7. Auflage. (26.-35. Tausend). München. Ernst Reinhardt, Verlagshandlung. 1907. xii, 627 pp. Illus. (on one side of leaf) and 2 pls. 8vo. P. 164 [Do.].
- *Die sexuelle Frage. Eine naturwissenschaftliche, psychologische und hygienische Studie nebst Lösungsversuchen wichtiger sozialer Aufgaben der Zukunft.* 13. Auflage. München. Verlag von Ernst Reinhardt. 1920. xvi, 640 pp. Illus. 2 pls. 8vo. P. 182 [Do.].
- MARSHALL, Dr. Charles Frederic, 1864—, translator.—*The Sexual question; a scientific, psychological, hygienic, and sociological study.* English adaptation from the second German edition, revised and enlarged, by C. F. Marshall, M.D., F.R.C.S., late Assistant Surgeon to the Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, London. New York. Medical Art Agency. [19 .] xv, 536 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 150 [Do.].
- FORESTER, Thomas.—*Rambles in the islands of Corsica and Sardinia. With notices of their history, antiquities, and present condition.* London. Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, and Roberts. 1858. xvii, (1), 450 pp. Illus. Pls. Map. 8vo. Pp. 334, 336 [Sardinian custom of placing clay phalli in "gardens of Adonis" or vases of growing wheat on St. John's Day].
- FORGEAIS, Arthur, 1822-1878.—*Notice sur des plombs historiques trouvés dans la Seine, et recueillis par Arthur Forgeais . . .* Paris. Chez l'Auteur [et Dumoulin]. 1858. 84 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 72 [Winged phallus on token].
- Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania; Christiania. See Eitrem.
- FORLONG, Maj.-Gen. James George Roche, M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., 1824-1904.—*Faiths of man: a cyclopædia of religions.* London. Bernard Quaritch. 1906. 3 v. Frontispieces (portraits of author, and facsimile of manuscript). Large 8vo. S.vv. Abram, Abraxas, Abu, Abyssinia, Āchārā, 'Ād, Adam, Adamites, Adam's Peak, Adam Qadmon, Afka, Africa, Ag, Agni-mundalum, Agonia, Agora, Ahum, Āla, Altar, Ambrosia, Ames, Amidas, Amorites, Amset, Ananta, Ana-pūrna, Andhra, Anga, Angula, Augusta, Anṣāri, Anu-rūdhā-pūr, Aparna, Apet, Aphrodītē, Apis, Apple, Apron, Architecture, Argha, Aricia, Arks, Artemis, Āsēr, Astar, Australians, Ba'al-Pe'or, Baidya-Nāth, Bakkhos, Banāras, Bands, Baptism, Basar, Basava, Basivis, Baubo, Bean, Bellerophon, Bēthel, Bhairava, Bhas, Bhuj, Birds, Birhors, Boar, Borneo, Brahmā, Briddha-Kūla, Brihas-pati, Bud, Buns, Caves, Chaitya, Circumcision, Clement of Alexandria, Cobra di Capello, Comb, Crosses, Daksha, Dalada, Dancing, Delphi, Deogarh, Deuce, Deva-dāsīs, Dog, Dolmen, Door, Dove, Durga; vol. ii, s.vv. Easter, Eggs, Egypt, Elephanta, Eleusis, Eleuthēria,



- Elora, Etruskans, Eye, Fascinum, Feathers, Fidh, Figs, Fiji, Fingers, Fire, Fish, Fleur-de-lis, Florialia, Foot, Fors, Frey, Ganesa, Gaza, Gnostiks, Goats, Gonds, Hair, Hammer, Han, Hand, Head, Hēraklēs, Hippos, Holi, Horns, Horse, Huakas, Ial, Isernia, Istar, Jaga-nāt, Jaga-isvar, Jangams, Japan, John, Kadesh, Kandāsa, Khasis, Kosmas, Kteis, Kumara, Lāt, Lesbos, Liberalia, Lingam, Linga-pūja, Lion, Lupercalia, Mace, Māoris, Martan, Mercury, Midian, Murī; vol. iii, S.vv. Naga, Naa, Nandi, Nathu-rām, Nudity, Oak, Oaths, Obeliskos, Om, Omphalos, Orthia, Osiris, Pad, Pakhad, Pāla, Palladium, Pan, Parrot, Penates, Pestle, Phoinikians, Pināka, Pipal, Pita, Pitha-veda, Priapos, Ptah, Ra, Ram-isvara, Rod, Sakta, Samoans, Sanars, Serpents, Shoes, Sila-na-gig, Siva, Siva-Rātrī, Stones, Su-nanda, Svastika, Swallows, Tail, Tanc, Tantras, Taurus, Teeth, Tellingas, Thigh, Thursos, Toe, Trees, Triangles, Trident, Trisul, Tu, Vallabha-Achārya, Venus, Yima, Yōni.
- Rivers of life, or sources and streams of the faiths of man in all lands; showing the evolution of faiths from the rudest symbolisms to the latest spiritual developments. London. Bernard Quaritch. 1883. Maps. Illus. 2 v. and separate chart of faith streams. 4to. [Phallicism plays a very important part in these volumes].
- Short studies in the science of comparative religions embracing all the religions of Asia. London. Bernard Quaritch. 1897. xxviii, 662, (1), pp. Illus. Folding maps. Large 8vo. Pp. 25, 27, 29, 75, 78, 79, 82, 84, 87, 90, 101-2, 103, 105, 108, 120, 121, 123, 149, 162, 259, 339-40, 342, 345, 352, 361, 363, 365-6, 371, 395, 398, 429, 538, 539, 541, 542, 545 fig. 13 [Asiatic phallicism and phallic symbolism].
- introducer. See Westropp, H. M.
- FORMAN, Dr. Lewis Leaming.—Aristophanes Clouds. Edited with introduction and notes by Lewis Leaming Forman, Ph.D., formerly of Cornell University. New York [etc.]. American Book Company. [1915.] 352 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 45 [Phallicism], 141 n. to l. 538 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy], 253 [Phallicism].
- FORNANDER, Hon. Abraham, 1812-1887.—An Account of the Polynesian race, its origin and migrations, and the ancient history of the Hawaiian people to the times of Kamehameha I. London. Trübner & Co. 1878-1885. 3 v. Folding table. [The English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Extra series, vols. III, VI, and VII.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 46-8 [Lingam and Greek phallus compared with Hawaiian symbols].
- FORRER, Dr. Robert, 1866-—Reallexikon der prähistorischen, klassischen und frühchristlichen Altertümer. Berlin & Stuttgart. Verlag von W. Spemann. [1907.] viii, 943 pp. 652 illus. 295 pls. printed on both sides. Large 8vo. Pp. 30 [figs. 24 b., 26-8] [Phallic amulets], 297 [Grave phalli], pl. 116 (p. 470) [Phalli over gateway at Alatri], pp. 625 [Article on phallus], 638 [Do. on Priapus], pl. 244 (p. 820) [Comedians with artificial phalli], p. 881 [Kteis as amulet.].
- Primitive menschliche Statuetten aus Bronze.—Antiqua: Unterhaltungsblatt für Freunde der Alterthumskunde; Zurich; [vol. v], No. 9, September, 1887, p. 75 and pl. xiii, fig. 6 [The Lunkhofen figure].
- Ueber primitive menschliche Statuetten.—Antiqua: Special-Zeitschrift für prähistorische Archäologie und einschlägige Gebiete; Zurich; vol. viii, Nos. 8/9/10 August, Septbr. und October, 1890, p. 67 and pls. xiii, figs. 3, 5, and 7 (?), and xiv, fig. 6 [Ithyphallic bronze figures].
- FORREST, Robert Edward Treston, 1834/5-1914.—Egypt under Lord Cromer.—The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record; Woking, third series, vol. xxvii, No. 54, April, 1909, p. 318 ["Obscene" rites of Hinduism. Lingayats].
- Industrial development in India.—The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record; Woking; vol. xxix, No. 58, April, 1910, pp. 243-4 [Lingam. Rite of passing through the yoni]; vol. xxx, No. 60, October, 1910, p. 261 [Lingam].
- "The ring from Jaipur."—The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record; Woking; Third series, vol. xxi, Nos. 41 & 42, January-April, 1906, pp. 96 [Religious prostitution], 97 [Lingam worship].
- Social aspects of native life in Bengal. [Review of the Maharaja of Burdwan's "Studies" (q.v.).]—The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record; Woking; Third series, vol. xix, Nos. 37 & 38, January-April, 1905, pp. 284 [Lingam worship and indecent sculptures], 285 [Religious prostitution].
- FORSTER, Johann Georg Adam, called George, F.R.S., 1754-1794.—A Voyage round the world in his Britannic Majesty's Sloop, Resolution, commanded by Capt. James Cook, during the

- years 1772, 3, 4, and 5. London. Printed for B. White, in Fleet-Street; J. Robson, in Bond-Street; and P. Elmsly, in the Strand. 1777. 2 v. Folding map. 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 130 [Areoi dances "said to be particularly lascivious at night"], 132 [Defends the society against charges of promiscuity], 277, 383 [Allusions to Priapus].
- Dr. Johann Reinhold Forster's und seines Sohnes Georg Forster's Reise um die Welt auf Kosten der Grosbritannischen [sic] Regierung zu Erweiterung der Naturkenntniß unternommen und Während den Jahren 1772 bis 1775, in dem vom Captain J. Cook commandirten Schiffe the Resolution ausgeführt. [Vols. iv and v of Forster's "Geschichte der See-Reisen und Entdeckungen im Süd-Meer . . ."] Berlin. Bey Haude und Spener. 1778. 2 v. Pls. Folding map. 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 101, 102-3, 218, 302 [Do.].
- Johann Reinhold Forster's . . . Reise um die Welt, während den Jahren 1772 bis 1775 in dem von Sr. itztregierenden grosbritannischen Majestät auf Entdeckungen ausgesickten und durch den Capitain Cook geführten Schiffe the Resolution unternommen. Beschrieben und herausgegeben von dessen Sohn und Reisegefährten George Forster . . . Vom Verfasser selbst aus dem Englischen übersetzt, mit dem Wesentlichsten aus des Capitain Cooks Tagebüchern und andern Zusätzen für die deutschen Leser vermehrt und durch Kupfer erläutert. Berlin. Bey Haude und Spener. 1784. 3 v. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 383, 384-5; vol. iii, pp. 85, 203 [Do.].
- prefacer. See Volney.
- FORSTER, George, H.E.I.C.S., -1792.—A Journey from Bengal to England, through the northern part of India, Kashmere, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian-Sea. London. Printed for R. Faulder. 1798. 2 v. Map. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 38 [Śiva], 60 [Temple girls].
- Sketches of the mythology and customs of the Hindoos. London. Printed in the year 1785. viii, 84 pp. 8vo. Pp. 15-16 [Śiva], 64 [Temple girls].
- LANGLEL, L., translator and annotator.— Voyage du Bengale à Pétersbourg à travers les provinces septentrionales de l'Inde, le Kachmyr, la Perse, sur la Mer Caspienne, etc.; suivi de l'histoire des Rohillahs et de celle des Seykes par feu Georges Forster: traduit de l'Anglais, avec des additions considérables et une notice chronologique des Khans de Crimée, d'après les écrivains Turks, Persans, etc., par L. Langlès . . . À Paris. De l'imprimerie de Delance. An X (1802). 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 52, 95 [Lingam].
- FORSYTH, Capt. James, M.A., 1838 1871.—The Highlands of Central India: notes on their forests and wild tribes, natural history, and sports. London. Chapman & Hall. 1871. xii, 472 pp. Pls. (colored). Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 143 4 [Lingam and remarks], 169 [Lingam], 171 [Shaktism], 180 n. \* [Lingayats].
- Ma'ndha'ta. In C. Grant's (q.v.) "Gazetteer of the Central Provinces", pp. 258, 261 [Celebrated lingams there]. Reprinted as note 118 in vol. ii of Panjab Notes & Queries.
- FORSYTH, Joseph, M.A., 1763-1815.—Remarks on antiquities, arts, and letters during an excursion in Italy in the years 1802 and 1803. London. Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies. 1813. vi, (1), 387 pp. 8vo. Pp. 319 [Phalli at Portici], 333 [Phallus on Pompeian house possibly badge of Isis].
- FOSBROKE, Rev. Thomas Dudley, M.A., F.S.A., 1770 1842.—British monachism; or, Manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. To which are added: I. Peregrinatorium religiosum; or, manners and customs of ancient pilgrims. II. The Consuetudinal of anchorites and hermits. III. Some account of the Continentes, or persons who had made vows of chastity. IV. Four select poems, in various styles: 1. Economy of monastic life, Spenser. 2. Triumph of Vengeance, an ode, Gray. 3. The Red Man, or address of Buonaparte's familiar demon, Gray and Collins. 4. An epitaph, The German manner. A new edition, very much enlarged, and embellished with numerous plates. London. Printed by and for John Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street. 1817. viii, 560 pp. Pls. Frontis. 4to. P. 77 [Fool's bauble a phallus].
- Same. Third edition, with additions. London. M. A. Nattali. 1843. xi, (2), 10-428 pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Pp. 44 [Do.], 370 [The phalli at Hierapolis].
- Encyclopædia of antiquities, and elements of archæology, classical and mediæval. London. Printed by and for John Nichols and Son, Printers to the Society of Antiquaries. 1825. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Engraved title-page. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 178 9 [Priapus], 264

- [Fascinus]; vol. ii, p. 717 [Phallus of the Priapeia accompanied by ass's head].
- Same. A new edition, with improvements. London. John Bowyer Nichols and Son . . . and H. G. Bohn. 1840. xxviii, 1093, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (mostly double or folding). Engraved title-page. 8vo. Pp. 208-9, 304, 1009 [Do.].
- FOSSEL, Dr. Viktor, 1846-1913.—*Volksmedizin und medicinischer Aberglaube in Steiermark. Ein Beitrag zur Landeskunde.* Graz. Leuschner & Lubensky, k.k. Universitäts-Buchhandlung. 1885. vi, (2), 172 pp. 8vo. Pp. 48-9 [Pilgrimages of barren women; eating of gold scraped from wedding ring, and of asparagus seeds and hop sprouts; drinking of scrapings from phalli in mediaeval Belgium].
- Fossey, C., translator. See Saussaye.
- FOSHING, POUL.—The Thorwaldsen Museum. Catalogue of the antique engraved gems and cameos. Copenhagen. Issued by the Thorwaldsen Museum. Publishers: G. E. C. Gad. Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, London. 1929. 301 pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 34 (No. 35) and pl. 1 [Phallus], 132 (Nos. 821 C, 823, and pl. x [Ithyphallic satyr; Priapus herm], 207 (No. 1505) and pl. xvii [Toad with phallus on back], 221 (No. 1638) and pl. xix [Phallus], 250 (No. 1867 B) [Phallus between inscriptions], 252 (No. 1874A) [Ithyphallic Bes], and pl. x, No. 786 [Priapus].
- FOSTER, Joshua James, F.S.A., 1847-1923.—Dorset folk-lore.—*The Folk-Lore Journal*; London, 1888; vol. vi, p. 119 [The Cerne Giant].
- FOTHERGILL, Dr. John Milner, 1841-1888.—The mental aspects of ordinary disease.—*The Journal of Mental Science*; London, 1875; vol. xx, No. 91 (New series No. 55), October, 1874, p. 398 [Phallicism].
- FOUCART, Dr. George, 1866- .—Circumcision (Egyptian).—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. iii, p. 673 [Sovereigns' pudenda embalmed in Osiris-shaped boxes].
- FOUCART, Dr. Paul-François, 1836-1926.—*Des Associations religieuses chez les Grecs—thiases, éranes, orgéons, avec le texte des inscriptions relatives à ces associations.* Paris. Klincksieck. 1873. xv, 243 pp. 8vo. Pp. 59, 62, 182. [Ancient Greek phallicism.]
- *Le Culte de Dionysos en Attique.* Paris. Imprimerie Nationale. (Klincksieck.) 1904. (1), 204 pp. 4to. Pp. 8, 18, 50, 71, 72-81, 164, 178 [Phallic character and rites of Dionysos].
- *Les Mystères d'Éleusis.* Paris. Auguste Picard. 1914. 508 pp. Large 8vo. Pp. 45, 56, 65-8, 251, 381, 467-9, 482-3 [Ancient Greek Phallicism].
- Baptai. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "*Dictionnaire des Antiquités*", vol. i, pt. i, p. 666 [Indecency of their rite].
- FOUCHER, Alfred, 1865- .—Siva.—*La Grande Encyclopédie* . . . , vol. xxx, p. 84.
- FOUJU, Gustave-Henry.—Traditions et superstitions préhistoriques. XXXIII. La pierre de Chantecoq ou la Mère-aux-Cailles.—*Revue des traditions populaires*; Paris; vol. x, No. 12, Décembre 1895, p. 673 [Rubbing of this rock (in the commune of Ymeray, Eure-et-Loir) to obtain fecundity].
- FOUQUET, Dr. Alfred, 1807-1875.—*Guide des touristes et des archéologues dans le Morbihan.* Vannes. A. Cauderan, libraire-éditeur. 1854. (4), iv, 149, (3) pp. Pls. Folding map. 12mo. Pp. 104-5 [The "Venus of Quinipily" the object "d'un culte grossier" by mediaeval peasants. Quinipily is a ruined château at Baud whither the statue was removed in the 17th century from its original location at Castenec, a neighbouring village].
- *Guide des touristes et des archéologues dans le Morbihan.* Nouvelle édition profondément modifiée. Vannes. Imp. de L. Galles. 1873. ii, 196, ii pp. 12mo. Pp. 154-5. [Do.]
- FOUQUIÈRES, André de, 1875- ; LAVEDAN, Henri-Léon-Émile, 1859- , prefacer.—*Au Paradis des rajahs.* Préface de M. Henri Lavedan de l'Académie Française. Paris. Fontemoing et Cie, éditeurs. [1912.] viii, 215, (2) pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 139, 146 [Lingams at Benares], 181 [Tanjore], 188 [and Madura].
- FOURIE, Louis, M.B.E., M.B., F.Z.S., 1878- .—The Bushmen of South West Africa. In "*The Native (q.v.) tribes of South West Africa*", p. 91 [Touching of boys' testicles by girl during her puberty ceremony as protection against their swelling].
- Preliminary notes on certain customs of the *Hei-Ilhom* Bushmen.—*Journal of the South West Africa Scientific Society*; Windhoek, S.W.A., 1927; vol. i (1925-1926), p. 58 [Do.]
- FOURNEREAU Michel-Louis-Lucien, 1846-1906.—*Le Siam ancien.* Archéologie-épigraphie-géographie.—*Annales du Musée Guimet*; Paris, 1895 and 1908; vols. 27 and 31; vol. 27, pp. 122-4, pl. xli [Lingam worship].
- FOWLER, Dr. William Warde, 1847-1921.—*The Religious experience of the Roman people from*

the earliest times to the age of Augustus. The Gifford Lectures for 1909-10 delivered in Edinburgh University. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1911. xviii, 504 pp. 8vo. Pp. 60 [Phallus as apotropaion], 106, 479 [Lupercalia].

— The Roman festivals of the period of the Republic. An introduction to the study of the religion of the Romans. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1899. ix, (3), 373, (1) pp. [Handbooks of Archaeology and Antiquities.] 8vo. Pp. 55 [Liber], 78 [Fox's tail possible phallic symbol], 93 [Floralia], 262, 320, 321, [Lupercalia].

Foy, Dr. Willy Karl Max Emil, 1873- .—Führer durch das Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum (Museum für Völkerkunde) der Stadt Cöln. Cöln. Druck von M. Dumont Schauberg. 1906. (v), 220, (1) pp. Illus. Plans. Sm. 8vo. P. 194 [Small lingam].

— Über das indische Yoni-Symbol. In "Aufsätze . . . Ernst Kuhn (q.v.) . . . gewidmet . . .", pp. 423-8 [Discusses it as a "place of sacrifice" and links it up with the so-called food dishes of ancient Egyptian tombs].

— [Berichte.] Australien 1903/04.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1905; vol. viii, pp. 541, 543 [Indecent actions in puberty ceremonies].

— [Berichte.] Melanesien 1903/04.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1907; vol. x, pp. 296 [Ceremonial cohabitation before battle in British New Guinea], 533 [Polynesian phallic emblem], 536 [Rapanui phallic stones], 551 [Pudenda in Maori magic].

— Südafrikanische Zauberpuppen.—Ethnologica: im Auftrage des Vereins zur Förderung des städtischen Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museums für Völkerkunde in Cöln herausgegeben von Dr. W. Foy . . .; Leipzig, 1909; vol. i, pp. 231-2 and figs. 5-7 [Dolls worn by barren women of Ovamba, Basuto, and Zulu tribes].

Fradin, E., collaborator. See Morlet.

Fränkel, C. See Loeschke.

(La) France littéraire; Paris. See Charbouclais.

(La) France médicale, Revue d'Études d'Histoire de la Médecine; Paris. See Blanchard, R., Jeanselme, Marie.

FRANCHETTI, Augusto, 1840-1905, translator.—La Lisistrata di Aristofane tradotta in versi italiani da Augusto Franchetti con introduzione e note di Domenico Comparetti. Città di Castello. Casa tipografico-editrice S. Lapi. 1911. xxxiv, (2), 110 pp. 8vo. Pp. xxxiv [Greek phallicism], 83, n. to l. 982 [Conisalus].

FRANCIS, Walter, I.C.S., 1869- .—Madras District Gazetteers. Anantapur. Madras. Printed by Addison & Co. [vol. ii, printed by the Superintendent, Government Press]. 1905. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 148 [Lingam-like rock on peak near Singanamalla worshipped], 163 [Slab in Pámidu carved with many lingams visited by barren women], 164 [Tomb of Muhammadan saint at Timmancherla a fecundity giver], 173 [Huge cobra lingam at Lépakshi], 188 [Fakir called Masthán Sáhíb at Kottacheruvu believed to grant children], 198 [Lingam cut on slab set up by mason at Ráyalecheruvu after parading village naked].

— Agricultural superstitions in Bellary.—Folk-Lore: a quarterly review of Myth, Tradition, Institution, & Custom; London, 1907; vol. xviii, p. 332 [Indecent songs in rain-making ceremony].

FRANCISCI [VERÈ VON FINX], Erasmus, 1627-1694.—Neu-polirter Geschicht- Kunst- und Sitten-Spiegel ausländischer Völker, fürnemlich der Sineser, Japaner, Indostaner, Javaner, Malabaren, Peguaner, Siammer, Peruaner, Mexicaner, Brasilianer, Abyssiner, Guineer, Congianer, asiatischer Tartern, Perser, Armenier, Türcken, Russen, und theils anderer Nationen mehr: welcher, in sechs Büchern, sechserley Gestalten weiset; als I. Mancher seltsamer Geschichte, anmerklicher Fälle, wie auch etlicher wundersamer Berge, Hölen, und Flüsse: II. Der Policy- und Kriegs-Ordnungen, Gebräuchen, Sitten, und Gewonheiten, Tugenden und Laster: III. Der geistlichen Ceremonien und Kirchen-Gebräuchen, abergläubischer Gottesdiensten, Götzen-Bilder, prächtigen Tempel; standhafter Bekentnissen und feindlicher Verfolgungen Christliches Glaubens, wie auch wahrer und falscher Märtyren: IV. Der heidnischen Wissenschaften, Künsten, und Handwercken, wie auch Lust- und Freuden-Spiele, so heutiges Tages, unter oberzehlten Völkern, getrieben werden: V. Der asiatischen und americanischen Jagten, imgleichen mancher wilden Thiere, nebenst andren dahin zielenden Discursen: VI. Der letzten Ehren-Dienste, Leich-Begünngnissen, Grab-Besuchungen, etlicher alter Monumenten, fürnerner und gemeiner Grüber: Dem schaubegierigem Leser dargestellt von Erasmo Francischi. Nürnberg. In Verlegung Johann Andreae Endters, und Wolfgang dess Jüngern Seel. Erben. 1670. (28), 1550, (15) pp. Pls. Engraved title-page and arms of Duke of Saxony. F. P. 936 [Defecation rite at Goa].

FRANCK, Sebastian, 1499-1542.—Weltbuch-spiegel

und bildtnisz des gantzen erdtbodens von Sebastiano Franco Wördesi in vier bücher, nemlich in Asiam, Aphricā, Europam, und Americā, gsteilt und abteilt, auch aller darin begriffner Länder, nation, Provintze und Inseln. gelegenheit, grösse, weite, gewächss, eygenschaafft. und der darinn gelegener völker und einwoner, nammen, gestalt, leben, wesen, religion, glauben, ceremonien, gsatz, regimēt, pollicey, sitten, brauch, krieg, gewerb, frucht, thier, kleydung un verenderung, eygentlich für die augen gestelt, auch etwas vō new gefundenen welten und Inseln, nitt auss Beroso, Joanne de monte villa, S. Brandons Histori, un dergleichen fabeln, sund auss angenummen, glaubwürdigen erfarnē, weltschreibern, müselig zūhauff tragē un auss vilen, weitleüffigen büchern in ein handtbüch eingeleibt und verfasst vormals dergleichen in Teütsch nie auszgangen. Mit einem zū end angehenckten Register alles innhalts. Getruckt zū Tübingen durch Ulrich Morhart. 1534. (6), iii ccxxxvii, (8) ll. F. L. excix b. [Ritual defloration].

----- Wereltboeck, Spiegel ende Beeltenisse des gheheelen Aertbodems, van Sebastiaen Franck van Woorden in vier Boecken (te weten, in Asiam, Aphricam, Europam, ende Americam) ghestelt ende afgedeylt. Ende oock aller daer in begrepene Landen, Natien, Provintien en Eylanden, gelegentheyt, grootte, wijdde, ghewasch, eygenschap, ende der daer in gelegene Volckē ende Inwoonders, Namen, Ghedaenten, Leven, Wesen, Religen, Gelooven, Ceremonien, Wetten, Regiment, Policie, Zeden, Ghebruyck, Crijch, Coopmanschappen, Vinchten, Dieren, Cleedinghen ende veranderinghen, eyghentlijk voor ooghen ghestelt. Oock wat van Nieu-ghelvonden Werelden ende Eylanden, niet wt Beroso, Joanne de Montu Villa, Sinte Brandons Historie ende, dier ghelijcke Fabulen: maer wt aenghenomene, gheloofweerdighe, ervarenere Wereltbeschrijvers, met grooter, moeyte samen ghedragen, ende wt veel wijtstrijckende Boecken, in een Hantboeck inghelijft ende vervaet, voormaels dier ghelijcken in Duytsch noyt wtghegaen [Antwerp? 1600]. excvii, (9) ff. F. F. clxviii [Do.].

FRANCKE, Rev. August Hermann, —1930.—A History of Western Tibet, one of the unknown empires. London. S. W. Partridge & Co. [1907.] xiv, 191 pp. Illus. Pls. Maps. 8vo. Pp. 188-9 [Phallicism in Lahoul].

FRANKLIN, Lt.-Col. William, H.E.I.C.S., 1763-1839.—Researches on the tenets and doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists; conjectured to

be the Brachmanes of ancient India. In which is introduced a discussion on the worship of the serpent in various countries of the world. London. Printed for the author, and sold by John Rodwell. 1827. vi, (2), 213, (2) pp. 6 pls. 4to. Pp. 64, 69-71 [Hindu and other phallicism].

FRANK, Pater Othmar, O.S.B., 1770-1840.—Ueber das Bild des Weltbaumeisters, Viśvakarman, in einem der Felsentempel bey Illora in Indien. II. Abtheilung.—Abhandlungen der philosophisch-philologischen Classe der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; München, 1835; vol. i, pp. 812-17, 835, 837 [Lingam].

Frankenberg, W., co-editor. See Baudissin, W. von.

FRANKLIN, Dr. Alberta Mildred, 1880- —The Lupercalia. Submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, in the Faculty of Philosophy, Columbia University. New York. 1921. (2), 105, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 18 [Giving of fecundity], 40, 41 [Luperci originally stark naked, this being possibly ritualistic], 49 [Symbolism of goat], 61 [Juno Lucina a goddess of fecundity; beating of barren women with goat-skin thongs in early Roman legend].

FRASER, Rev. Dr. Donald, 1870- —African idylls. Portraits & impressions of life on a Central African mission station. London. Seeley, Service & Co., Limited. 1923. 229 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 111-12 [Belief of witch-doctor in his "speciality" of making barren women bear children].

FRASER, Dr. John.—Anthropological notes.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago; vol. xxiii, No. 3, May and June, 1901, p. 214 [The "pirauru" or "piraungaru" relation among Australian tribes possibly phallic in significance].

Fraser's Magazine; London. See Conway.

Fraxi, Pisanus, pseudonym. See Ashbee.

FRAZER, Sir James George, Kt., O.M., D.C.L., F.R.S., 1854- —Adonis, Attis, Osiris: studies in the history of Oriental religion. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1906. xvi, 339 pp. 8vo. Pp. 5 [Primitive phallicism], 20 [Aphrodite], 21 [Invoking of Virgin Mary by barren Cypriote women], 21-5, 31-2 [Religious prostitution], 145 [Sardinian priapic figures], 167 [Burial of testicles of Galli], 173 [Bulls' testicles in Attis worship], 215, 278-80 [Osiris].

— Same. Second edition, revised and enlarged. [N.B.—This edition originally formed Part 4 of the third edition of The Golden Bough, until

- superseded in 1914 by the third edition, details of which are entered under that work.] London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1907. xix, 452 pp. 8vo. Pp. 5 [Primitive phallicism], 30 [Aphrodite], 32 [Invoking of Mary by barren Cypriote women], 32-7, 44, 50-64 [Religious prostitution], 69, 77, 83 [Barren Syrian woman and saints' shrines], 77-8 [Exhuming of first-born child by Congo Bangala woman desirous of further progeny], 78 [Killing of male child in India as cure for sterility], 79 [Barren South Slavic women and graves of pregnant women], 82 [Phalli found at Gezer], 179 [Barren Syrian women and hot springs], 202 [Sardinian priapic figures], 224 [Burial of testicles of Galli], 230 [Bulls' testicles in Attis worship], 273, 343 [Osiris], 336 [Dead man's pudenda important part of Zulu "fertility medicine"].
- Folk-lore in the Old Testament: studies in comparative religion, legend, and law. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1918. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 34 [Passing through the yoni], 50 [Barren women and the sanctuary of Aesculapius near Epidaurus], 75 [Anointing of stones by barren Madagascar women], 329 [Barren women at Nandi circumcision ceremonies. Sacrifice of foreskins], 372, 374, 376, 378 [Mandrakes], 396 [Orchid root carved in shape of phallus worn by barren Transylvanian gipsies]; vol. iii, pp. 239 [Sacrifice of foreskins in mourning in Fiji], 318 [Ritual nudity among Naloos of Senegal].
- The Golden Bough: a study in comparative religion. London. Macmillan and Co. 1890. 2 v. Frontis. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 17 [Ritual nudity in Transylvania and India], 73 [Rolling of barren Kara-Kirghiz women under apple-tree], 158 [Passing through the yoni], 273 ["Burying" of Yarilo], 291 [Priapic paste figures placed in pots in Sardinia on St. John's Eve]; vol. ii, pp. 161-2 [Rites of barren women at Grand Bassam, Guinea], 213-14 [Beating of "scape-goat" on genitals by ancient Greeks], 215-16 [Similar beating self inflicted among Brazilian Indians].
- Same. Second edition, revised and enlarged. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1900. 3 v. Frontis. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 19 [Use of dolls by barren Batta and Babar women], 24 [Ritual nudity in Cambodia], 87 [Circumcised foreskins as rain-producers among the Dieri of Australia], 98, 99 n. 3 [Ritual nudity in Transylvania and India], 195 [Rite of barren South Slavic women on St. George's Eve], 307 [Passing through the yoni], 308 [Ritual nudity in Congo Basin]; vol. ii, pp. 106 [Yarilo], 201 [Sardinian priapic figures], 205-6 [Ceremonial coitus]; vol. iii, pp. 68 [Barren Great Bassam women], 126-7 [Beating of genitals in Greece and Brazil], 166-7 [Ceremonial coitus], 181 [Ritual nudity in ancient Persia], 291 [Passing of sterile persons through St. John's Eve fires in Ireland], 306-7 [Holi and image of Nathuram], 395 [Nudity in English split ash ceremony], 403 [Ritual nudity in Bulgaria].
- Same. Third edition, revised and enlarged. [Part 1, The magic art and the evolution of kings, vols. i-ii (1911); Part 2, Taboo and the perils of the soul (1911); Part 3, The dying god (1911); Part 4, Adonis, Attis, Osiris: studies in the history of Oriental religion, vols. i-ii (1914); Part 5, Spirits of the corn and of the wild, vols. i-ii (1912); Part 6, Balder the Beautiful: the fire-festivals of Europe and the doctrine of the external soul, vols. i-ii (1913); vol. xii, Bibliography and general index (1915).] London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1911-1915. 12 v. Frontis. (vol. i). 8vo. Part i, vol. i, pp. 12 n. 1 [Models of pudenda found at Nemi], 30 [Religious prostitution], 37 [Phallic character of Artemis], 70-2 [Magical images to procure offspring], 92-3 [Eating of circumcized foreskin among Australian tribes], 95 [Buried by other tribes to promote fertility], 139 n. 0 [Ritual nudity in Voigtland], 157 [Borrowing of fruitful woman's robe by barren Arab women], 182 [Embracing of hinau tree by barren Maori women], 248 [Ritual nudity in Wallachia], 253 [Do., among Telugus], 256 [Foreskins as rain-producers among the Dieri], 282-4 [Ritual nudity in Transylvania and India]; vol. ii, pp. 51 [Coconuts as fecundity-givers in North India and West Africa], 56-7 [Rites of barren women in connection with trees among Maori, South Slavs, and Kara-Kirghiz], 98-100 [Sexual intercourse to promote fertility among various peoples], 102 [Ceremony of transmission of reproductive virtue of Baganda parents of twins to plantains], 148 [License in festival of Oraons of Bengal], 149-50 [Religious prostitution], 159-61 [Various rites of barren women in connection with water], 195-6 [Birth of Servius and Romulus from flame-phallus], 208-9, 224 [Phallic symbolism of fire-drill], 229 [Worship of phallus by Vestals], 231 [Drinking of water in which sparks have fallen by barren South Slavic women], n. 6 [Ceremonial? coition over fire in South India], 232 [Nudity rite of ancient Greeks], 237 [Nudity in fire-making rite in Schar Mts. region of Old

Serbia], 248-51 [Phallic symbolism of fire-drill], 316 [Wild fig-tree as fecundity giver among the Kikuyu], 318 [and the Baganda], 344 [Burying of serpent's head on St. George's Day by barren Bulgarian women], 346 [Shrines of St. George visited by barren Syrian women]; Part 2, pp. 208, 209 [Ritual nudity among the Eskimos]; Part 3, pp. 262-3 [Yarilo—Russian phallic deity]; Part 4, vol. i, pp. 5 [Primitive phallicism], 18 [Religious prostitution], 27 [Phallic character of the Baalim], 34 [Aphrodite], 36-41 [Religious prostitution], 48 [License in festival of Oraons], 50-1, 57-82 [Religious prostitution and defloration], 90 [Barren women and graves], 92 [Exhuming of first-born child by Congo Bangala women desirous of further progeny], 95 [Killing of male child in India as cure for sterility], 96 [Barren South Slavic women and graves of pregnant women], 109 [Barren Syrian women and shrines of saints], 213-14, 216 [Hot springs of Moab also resorted to by them], 244 [Priapic figures in paste placed in pots on the Eve of St. John in Sardinia], 268-9 [Burying of testicles of the Galli to promote fertility], 270 n. 2 [Excision of pudenda among the Ekoi of Southern Nigeria for the same reason], 278 [Pine-cones]; vol. ii, pp. 10, 102 [Osiris], 102 3 [Dead man's pudenda important factor in Zulu "fertility medicine"], 112-13 [Osiris], 197 n. 2 [Pudenda of Kibuka, Baganda war god, kept in his temple], 235 [Birth of Servius and Romulus from flame-phallus]; Part 5, vol. i, pp. 12 [Phallus in liknon], 18 [Ritual nudity among British Columbian Indians], 26, 29 [Artificial phalli in modern Thracian carnival], 62-3 [Phalloid and ktenoid cakes in Haloa festival. Its indecencies intended to promote fertility], 110-11 [Indecent dances of Brazilian Indians of similar intention], 148 [Serving up of calf's genitals to last man at threshing in Middle Franken, Bavaria]; Part 6, pp. 53 [Ritual nudity in Brandenburg], 120 [Rites of barren women in Great Bassam], 177 [License in Assamese tug of war festival], 249 [and beating of women with "sausage-like rolls" by mummers in Tyrolean carnival, probably intended to promote fertility], 255-8, 272 [Beating of "scapegoat" on genital organs by ancient Greeks of like intention], 264 [Barren Hungarian women beaten by stick used in separating pairing dogs], 369 n. 1, 372 [Religious prostitution], 386-7 [Sexual intercourse of persons representing fertility deities], 402 [Ritual nudity in ancient Persia]; Part 7, vol. i, pp. 23 [Ceremonial coitus among the Akamba of British

East Africa], 214 [Jumping of childless couples over Midsummer Day fires in Morocco], 281 [Nudity in Serbian fire-making rite], 285 [Ritual nudity in Bulgaria], 286 [Setting up of priapic image during cattle plague in mediaeval England]; vol. ii, pp. 2-3 [Holi festival, and fecundity-giving image of Nathuram], 5 [Flowers given to barren women by fire-walking priest of the Dosadh caste], 51 [Nudity rite of barren Arabian women on Midsummer night], 62 [Ritual nudity in Bohemia], 78-9 [Mistletoe as fecundity-giver], 184 [Ritual nudity in Sweden], 187 [Creeping of barren women through holed rock in river Dee near Ballater], 243-4 [Sacrifice of foreskins in Fijian festival], 253 [License of "ndembo" society of Lower Congo], 259 [Nudity in West African initiation rites].  
 — [Correspondence.] Women fertilized by stones.—Folk-lore . . . ; London; vol. xxix, No. 3, September, 1918, p. 254 [Stone in Brahan Wood, near Dingwall, Scotland, sat on by barren women].  
 — The Origin of circumcision.—The Independent Review; London, 1905; vol. iv (October, 1904-January, 1905), pp. 209, 210, 211, 212 [Various Australian customs relative to severed foreskins and blood therefrom].  
 — Jacob and the mandrakes.—Proceedings of the British Academy 1917-1918; London, [1921]; pp. 59, 60-1, 63 [Their fecundity-giving power].  
 — Apollodorus. The Library. With an English translation by Sir James George Fraser, F.B.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. London. William Heinemann. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1921. 2 v. 12mo. Vol. i, p. 37 n. 3 [The obscene jests at the Thesmophoria probably of magical intention]; vol. ii, pp. 380-1 [Phallic rite of the Baganda. Fecundity shrine of the Basoga].  
 — translator and annotator.—Pausanias's Description of Greece. Translated with a commentary by J. G. Frazer . . . London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1898. 6 v. Illus. Pls. Maps and plans (many folding). 8vo. Vol. iv, p. 110 [Phallus of Hermes at Cyllene; lingam].  
 — and X. — Thesmophoria. — Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th ed., vol. xxvi, pp. 839-40 [The mylloi and phalloid cakes].  
 FRAZER, Robert Watson, LL.B., I.C.S., 1854-1921.—Indian thought, past and present. London. T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd. [1915.] 339 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 250 [Lingam].  
 — Dravidians (South India).—Encyclopaedia

- of Religion and Ethics, vol. v, pp. 24 [Lingayats], 26 [Explanation of lingam by intellectuals].
- Śaivism. Same, vol. xi, pp. 92-3 [Lingam].
- Fred, W., pseudonym. See Wechsler.
- FREDERICQ, Dr. Paul, 1850-1920.—Corpus documentorum Inquisitionis haereticae pravitatis Neerlandicae. Verzameling van stukken betreffende de pauselijke en bisschoppelijke Inquisitie in de Nederlanden. Gent. J. Vuylsteke. 's Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff. 1889-1903. 5 v. Maps. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 55, 56-7, 58 [Alleged obscenity and ritual sodomy in admission rite of Templars].
- Fredstrup, C., editor. See Bahnson.
- FRESE, John Henry, M.A., 1852.—Aphrodite. —Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th ed., vol. ii, pp. 166 [Her attributes of cypress, myrtle, and pomegranate remedies against sterility], 167 [Her phallic character, and religious prostitution in her cult].
- FREIMARK, Hans, 1881-—. Das Sexualleben der Afrikaner. Leipzig. Leipziger Verlag G. m. b. H. [1911]. (4), xviii, 422, (1) pp. [Das Sexualleben der Naturvölker; Band ii]. 8vo. Pp. 281-9 [African phallicism].
- Freire-Marreco, B. See Aitken.
- FRÉMINVILLE, Christophe-Paulin de LA POIX de, Chevalier, 1787-1848.—Antiquités de la Bretagne. Finistère. A Brest. Chez Lefournier et Deperiers. 1832. 326, (8) pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 118-19 [Phallic figures in church at Berven possible relics of a phallic cult], 240-1 [Phallic custom at Plouarzel].
- Antiquités de la Bretagne. Monuments de Morbihan. Seconde édition, revue et augmentée par l'auteur. A Brest. Chez Lefournier. 1834. (6), 210, (4) pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 25 [Figure at Locmariaker not phallic], 144 [Venus of Quinipily].
- Antiquités du Finistère, seconde partie [of above] contenant la description des anciens monuments de la Cornouailles et un supplément notable à ceux du Léonnais; suivi d'un recueil important de pièces et de titres authentiques relatifs à l'histoire particulière de ces contrées de l'ancienne Bretagne. Brest. Come, aîné, et Bonetbeau. 1835. (3), x, 541 pp. 4 pls. Frontis. Map. 8vo. P. 106 [Indecent statue at Penmarc'h, and mention of Notre Dame de la Joie or Liesse].
- FRERET, Nicolas, 1688-1749.—Recherches sur le culte de Bacchus parmi les Grecs.—Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, avec les Mémoires de Littérature tirés des Registres de cette Académie depuis l'année M. DCCLI; Paris, 1756; vol. xxiii (Mémoires) pp. 248, 252 [Dionysia].
- Frewer, E. E., translator. See Schweinfurth.
- FRICKENHAUS, Dr. August Heinrich, 1882-1925.—Lenäenvasen. Zweiundsiebzigstes Programm zum Winckelmannsfeste der archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1912. 40, [8] pp. Illus. 5 pls. 4to. Pp. 5, 33 [Ithyphallic satyrs] 26 [Dionysos Orthos].
- Der Schiffskarren des Dionysos in Athen.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen Archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1912; vol. xxvii, pt. 2, pp. 70, 72 [Phallus in connection with Dionysus].
- Zum Ursprung von Satyrspiel und Tragödie.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1917; vol. xxxii, pp. 2 (fig. 1) [Ithyphallic satyr in relief on temple of Dionysus in Athens], 3, 8, 14 [Phalli in the Dionysia and phallic character of satyrs].
- FRIEDEL, Ernst August, 1837-1918.—Kleine Metallfiguren zweifelhaften Alters.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxi, pt. 2 (Verhandlungen, 1889), p. (52), fig. 1 [Ithyphallic (?) statuette in the Märkischen Provinzial-Museum].
- FRIEDERICH, Rudolf Hermann Theodor, 1817-1875.—Over de omgeving van het Oengaranagebergte.—Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, . . . ; Batavia, 's Hage, 1870; vol. xix, p. 506 [Lingams at Sindang Bedji, Java].
- Voorloopig verslag van het eiland Bali.—Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen; Batavia, 1849; vol. xxii, pp. (of article) 33 [Many wooden lingams on roofs of "merus" or shrines], 53 [Lingams of crystal worn by priests].
- [May, Alfred Heath, translator].—An Account of the Island of Bali.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1876; New Series, vol. viii, pp. 201-2; vol. ix (1877); pp. 72-3 [Do.].
- FRIEDERICH, Dr. Karl Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm, 1831-1871.—Berlins antike Bildwerke. Bausteine zur Geschichte der griechisch-römischen Plastik.—Kleinere Kunst und Industrie im Alterthum [Edited by Dr. Weber]. Düsseldorf. Julius Budeus. 1868-1871. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 554 [Ithyphallic herm]; vol. ii, pp. 287, 288-91 [Phallic amulets].
- WOLTERS, Dr. P., continuator.—Die Gipsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke in historische



- Folge erklärt. Bausteine zur Geschichte der griechisch-römischen Plastik von Carl Friederichs neu bearbeitet von Paul Wolters. Berlin. W. Spemann. 1885. ix, (1), 850 pp. [The Harvard University Library copy has bound in an "Orts-Register" of 18 pp. compiled by Russell Sturgis and privately printed probably in New York.] Plan. 8vo. Pp. 608 (No. 1536) [Ithyphallic herm from Salamis, now in Athens], 794 [No. 2075] [Part of ship's prow with phallus in relief from the Rhine near Cologne].
- FRIEDERICHT, Dr. Karl Georg, 1866.—[Review of H. Brown's "A Pima-Maricopa ceremony", q.v.].—Zentralblatt für Anthropologie; Braunschweig, 1907; vol. xii, pt. 4, p. 231 [Wooden and stone phalli used].
- FRIEDLÄNDER, Dr. Ludwig, 1824-1909, editor and annotator.—D. Junii Juvenalis Saturarum libri V. Mit erklärenden Anmerkungen von Ludwig Friedländer. Leipzig. Verlag von S. Hirzel. 1895. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 184 [Lupercalia].
- FRIEDREICH, Johannes Baptist, 1796-1862.—Die Symbolik und Mythologie der Natur. Würzburg. Verlag der Stahl'schen Buch- und Kunsthandlung. 1859. vii, 738 pp. 8vo. Pp. 173 [The "Tree of Knowledge"], 216 [Almond-tree], 313 [Plane-tree], 317 [Fig-tree], 330 [Cypress], 331 [Pine], 349 [Onion], 351 [Barley], 467 [Ass], 483, 484 [Goat], 586 [Goose— all phallic symbols].
- Zur Bibel. Naturhistorische, anthropologische und medicinische Fragmente. Nürnberg. Verlag von Bauer & Raspe (Julius Merz.). 1848, 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 156 [Goat of Mendes], 161-3 [Mandrake], 241 n. 1 [Baal-Peor]; vol. ii, pp. 133-6 [General phallicism].
- FRIEDRICH, Thomas, 1927.—Kabiren und Keilinschriften. Leipzig. Verlag von Eduard Pfeiffer. 1894. (4), 94, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 20 [Phalli found at Lagash], 56, 64 [Ithyphallic mules on vases], 81 [Ithyphallic herm].
- FRIIS, Dr. Jens Andreas, 1821-1896.—Lappisk Mythologi, Eventyr og Folkesagn. Christiania. Forlagt af Alb. Cammermeyer. 1871. xvi, 176, iv pp. ["Lappiska Eventyr og Folkesagn" has separate title-page and x, 176, (1) pp.]. Pls. Frontis. (to "Eventyr"). 8vo. Pp. ("Mythologi"), 148, 151, 163 4 [Animal's pudenda in Lapp religious ceremonies].
- FRITSCH, Dr. Gustav Theodor, 1838-1927; BÜCKNER, Hugo Leopold Friedrich Heinrich, 1818 1897, illustrator.—Die Eingeborenen Süd-Afrika's ethnographisch und anatomisch beschrieben von Gustav Fritsch. . . . Nebst einen Atlas . . . [in Kupfer radirt von Professor Hugo Bückner (sic)]. Breslau. Ferdinand Hirt, Königliche Universitäts- und Verlags-Buchhandlung. 1872. xxiv, 528 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding tables. Large 8vo (and folio Atlas with 8 pp. of text). Pp. 112 [License in Kafir puberty festivals], 140 [Imitation of coitus in Zulu "Uku-hlobonga" custom], 328 [License in Hottentot festival].
- FRITZE, Dr. Hans Otto von, 1869- .—Die nackte orientalische Göttin.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1898; vol. xii, pt. 4, pp. 199-203, and figs. [Naked goddesses].
- FRITZNER, Dr. Johan, 1812-1893.—Lappernes Hedenskab og Trolddomskunst sammenholdt med andre Folks, især Nordmaendenes Tro og Overtro.—Historisk Tidsskrift: udgivet af den Norske Historiske Forening; Kristiania, 1877, vol. iv, pp. 207-8 [Bull's pudenda held in respect by Lapps].
- FRITZSCHE, Dr. Franz Volkmar, 1806-1887.—Quaestiones Aristophanae. Tomus I [all published]. Lipsiae. Sumptu Francisci Koehleri. 1835. iv, 324 pp. 8vo. Pp. 62, 63 ["Ithyphallic" verse], 204 [Cotyttia].
- FROBENIUS, Leo, 1873- .—Und Afrika sprach . . . Berlin-Ch. Vita, Deutsches Verlagshaus. [1912- .] 3 v. [all published]. Illus. Pls. Coloured frontispieces. Folding plans and tables. Large 8vo. Vol. iii, p. 259 [Circumcized foreskin thrown into hole in ground by Dakkas].
- Das Zeitalter des Sonnengottes. Erster Band [all published]. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1904. xii, 420 pp. Folding chart. 8vo. Pp. 338-9 [Phallic symbolism of fire-drill].
- FROEHDE, Friedrich, 1834-1895.—Mythologische namen.—Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen; Göttingen, 1896; vol. xxi, No. 3 (1895), p. 199 [Phallos a symbol of Dionysus].
- FROEHDE, Dr. Oskar, 1868- .—Beiträge zur Technik der alten attischen Komödie. Leipzig. O. R. Reisland. 1898. viii, 215 pp. [Berliner Studien für classische Philologie u. Archaeologie herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Oscar Seyffert. Neue Folge. Dritter Band, erstes Heft.]. 8vo. P. 21 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- FRÜHNER, Dr. Chrétien-Louis-Édouard-Guillaume, 1834-1925.—Choix de vases grecs inédits de la collection de son Altesse Impériale le prince Napoléon. Paris. Imprimerie de J. Claye.

1867. (4), 48 pp. Illus. Colored pls. F. Pp. 22 (pl. v) [Phallus oculatus] [24] (pl. vi) [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- Collection Auguste Dutuit. Bronzes antiques, or et argent, ivoires, verres et sculptures en pierre. Paris. [La Société Typographique de Chateaudun]. 1897. (5), 111 pp. 124 pls. Large 8vo. Nos. 10 (pl. 13) [Bronze ithyphallic herm of Bacchus], 33 [The so-called "Hercule phallore" of Colson not phallic].
- Collection J. Gréau. Catalogue des bronzes antiques et des objets d'art du Moyen-Age et de la Renaissance dont la vente aura lieu à l'Hôtel Drouot . . . Paris. [Strasbourg, Typographie de G. Fischbach]. 1885. vi, (1), 281 pp. Illus. 48 pls. F. Nos. 13 [Ithyphallic Bes supported by lions], 58 [Bull's head mask with phallus], 788 [Winged ithyphallic Ammon-Nom], 937 [Ithyphallic herm of Bacchus], 1324-54 [Collection of various phallic objects, including phalli in gold, silver, bronze, and bone].
- Die griechischen Vasen und Terracotten der Grossherzoglichen Kunsthalle zu Karlsruhe. Heidelberg. J. C. B. Mohr. 1860. viii, 119 pp. Folding plate of inscriptions. 12mo. P. 73, No. 344 [Ithyphallic herm of Priapus].
- Ministère de la Maison de l'Empereur et des Beaux-Arts. Musée impérial du Louvre. Notice de la sculpture antique. Premier volume [All published]. Paris. Typographie de Charles de Mourgues Frères, Imprimeurs des Musées impériaux. 1869. xv, (1), 520 pp. 8vo. P. 423 [Portion of Roman sepulchral chapel bearing a phallic inscription to Priapus]. Reprinted (deuxième édition), 1874.
- Le retour de Perséphone.—Annali dell'Istituto; Roma [c] Berlino, 1884; vol. lvi, pp. 214, 215 [Ithyphallic satyrs on vases].
- FRÖLICH, Pater Erasmus, S.J., 1700-1758.—Annales compendiarum regum, & rerum Syriæ, numis veteribus illustrati, deducti ab obitu Alexandri Magni ad Cn. Pompeii in Syrian adventum, cum amplis prolegomenis. Editio altera. Cui accessere notæ compendiarie et monogrammata numismatum Græcorum. Viennæ. Apud Leopoldum Joannem Kaliwoda . . . et Augustinum Bernardi . . . 1754. (6), 92, 158, (10) pp. Frontis. 22 pls. Folding map. F. Pl. x, fig. 25 (p. 77) [Aphrodite with radiating phalli on Syrian coin].
- FRÖLICH, Dr. Leopold.—Grabungen der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa im Jahre 1909 (und eine aus dem Jahre 1907). [2. Bei Anlage eines Gartens nördlich vom Portierhaus I. November 1909-Januar 1910.] B. Verzeichnis der Funde.—Anzeiger für schweizerische Altertumskunde (Indicateur d'Antiquités suisses); Zürich, 1911; vol. xii, new series (1910), pt. 2, p. 122 and fig. 13 on p. 123 [Bronze phallic amulet].
- FROMMANN, Johann Christian.—Tractatus de Fascinatione novus et singularis, in quo fascinatio vulgaris profligatur, naturalis confirmatur, & magica examinatur; hoc est, nec visu, nec voce fieri posse fascinationem probatur; fascinatio naturalis non per contagium, sed alio modo explicatur; magos de se nec visu, nec voce, nec contactu, nec alio modo laedere posse roboratur, theologis, jurisperitis et medicis, præsertim animarum sacerdotibus provincialibus, quibus cum variis superstitionum monstris sæpè est pugnandum, imo omnibus hoc seculò corruptò, quo non tantum pravus circa fascinum sensus simpliciorum ingenia fascinat, sed & præservatio & curatio morborum verbalis (ad quam per occasionem hic fit digressio) ad ἀκμήν tendere videtur, lectu utilis. Norimbergæ. Sumptibus Wolfgangi Mauritiæ Endteri, & Johannis Andreae Endteri Hæredum. 1675. (75), 1067, (45) pp. Engraved title-page. Sq. 8vo. Pp. 5, 59 64, 333-6 [Phallus as amulet against the evil eye, and other phallic phases of the subject].
- FRONTEAU, Le chanoine Jean, 1614-1662.—Dissertatio I. philologica F. J. Frontonis Canon. R. in Monasterio S. Genovefæ, & in Academia Paris. Cancellarii, De virginitate honorata, erudita, adorata, fecunda. Lutetiæ Parisiorum. Apud Sebastianum Cramoisy, Regis ac Reginæ Regentis Architypographum: et Gabrielem Cramoisy. 1651. (8), 45, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 29 [Succoth-Benoth].
- FROSSARD, Pasteur Benoît - Daniel - Emilien, 1802-1881.—Tableau pittoresque, scientifique et moral, de Nîmes et de ses environs, à vingt lieues à la ronde; en cinquante livraisons. Nîmes. Chez Bianquis-Gignoux, libraire-éditeur. 1834-1835. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 123 ["Je passe sous silence d'autres bas-reliefs" (on the Amphitheatre)].
- Frost, F. J. T., collaborator. See Arnold, C.
- FROTHINGHAM, Dr. Arthur Lincoln, 1859- .—Roman cities in Italy and Dalmatia. New York. Sturgis & Walton Company. 1910. xix, 343 pp. 61 plates. 8vo. Pp. 46, 58 [Carved phalli on remains at Alatri and Anagni].
- Babylonian origin of Hermes the snake-god, and of the caduceus.—American Journal of Archæology; Concord, N.H.; vol. xx (second

- series), No. 2, Apr.-June, 1916, pp. 176-7, 192-3 (fig. 12), 197, 202 [His phallic character; Babylonian phallic deities].
- Frothingham, O. B., translator. See Renan.
- FRYER, Col. George Edward, 1832-1891.—On the Khyeng people of the Sandoway District, Arakan.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1875; vol. xlv, pt. 1, p. 45 [Upright stone at rain festival "seems to point to some connection with Phallus worship"].
- FRYER, Dr. John, F.R.S., c. 1648-1733.—A new account of East-India and Persia, in eight letters. Being nine years travels, begun 1672, and finished 1681. Containing observations made of the moral, natural, and artificial estate of those countries: namely, of their government, religion, laws, customs. Of the soil, climates, seasons, health, diseases. Of the animals, vegetables, minerals, jewels. Of their housing, cloathing, manufactures, trades, commodities. And of the coins, weights, and measures, used in the principal places of trade in those parts. London. Printed by R. R. for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1698. (8), xiii, (1), 427, xxiv pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (port. of author). Maps. F. Pp. 39 [Indecent temple sculpture at Madras], 179 [Intercourse of women with ithyphallic idol at Semissar, in the Carnatic (? Ritual defloration); Yogis "practise this daily"; Lingam], 266 [Obscenity in Gheber festivals].
- Travels in India in the seventeenth century: by Sir Thomas Roe, and Dr. John Fryer. Reprinted from the "Calcutta Weekly Englishman". London. Trübner & Co. 1873. 474 pp. 8vo. Pp. 194 [Indecent temple sculpture], 423 [Ithyphallic idol], 424 [Lingam].
- A New account of East India and Persia. Being nine years' travels, 1672-1681. Edited, with notes and an introduction by William Crooke, B.A., formerly of the Bengal Civil Service. London. Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1909-1915. 3 v. Illus. Pls. [Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. Second series, Nos. xix, xx, xxxix.] 8vo. Vol. i, p. 108; vol. ii, pp. 77, 78, 255 [Do.].
- Negenjarige Reyse door Oostindien en Persien, behelsende eenige nauwkeurige aanmerkingen over den staat van het zeedelijke, natuurlijke, en artificiele der selver Landshappen: namentlijk van haar Regering, Godsdienst, Wetten, Gewoontens. Van't Aardrijk, Klimaten, Saysoenen, Gezontheden en

- Siekens. Van haar Huysing, Kleeding, Manufacturen, Handel en Koopmanschappen. En van de Munten, Maten en Gewigten, die in de voornaamste Koopsteeden in die Gewesten gebruykt worden. Begonnen met den jaare 1672 en geeyndigt met den jaare 1681. In agt Brieven beschreven door d'Heer Johan Freyer, M.Dr. tot Cantelberg, en Lid van de Koninklijke Societeyt: met nette Land-kaarten en Figuren verciert. Uyt het Engels vertaalt. In 's Gravenhage. By Abraham de Hondt, Jacobus van Ellinkhuysen, Meyndert Uytwerf, Boekverkopers. 1700. (8), 566, (26) pp. Folding pls. Frontis. (port. of author). Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Pp. 38, 243, 357 [Do.].
- Fuchs, A., editor. See Krafft-Ebing.
- FUCHS, Eduard, 1870 .—Das erotische Element in der Karikatur. (Der Karikatur der europäischen Völker dritter Band.) Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der öffentlichen Sittlichkeit. Privatdruck. Berlin. A. Hofmann & Comp. 1904. vi, 264 pp. Illus. Plates (some colored). 4to. Pp. 4, 6, 28-45 and figs. 15-33 [Classical phallicism]; figs. 36-8 [Mediaeval phallic objects].
- Anonymous translator.—L'Élément érotique dans la caricature. Un document à l'histoire des mœurs (*sic*) publiques par Edouard Fuchs. Traduction autorisée . . . Impression privée. Vienne. C. W. Stern, éditeur. 1906. vi, (2), 259, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored). 4to. Pp. 4, 24-41 and figs. 15-33; figs. 36-8 [Do.].
- Geschichte der erotischen Kunst. Erweiterung und Neubearbeitung des Werkes: Das erotische Element in der Karikatur mit Einschluss der ersten Kunst. München. Alb. Langen. xxii, (2), 412 pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored). 4to. Pp. 19 [Ex-voto at Isernia], 133-8, 143-57 [Classical phallicism], and figs. 6, 8, 9, 12, 16-18, 22-4, 101-11, 113-37 [Various phallic figures, including satyrs, herms, and classical and mediaeval amulets].
- Geschichte der erotischen Kunst in Einzeldarstellungen. Erster Band: Das zeitgeschichtliche Problem. Zweiter Band: Das individuelle Problem. München. Albert Langen. [1923.] 2 v. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Large 8vo. Vol. ii, figs. 10, 11 (pp. 8, 9) [Ithyphallic satyrs on vases].
- FUEHR, Dr. Julius Adolf, 1835- .—De mimis græcorum. Dissertatio inauguralis quam consensu et auctoritate amplissimi philosophorum ordinis in alma litterarum Universitate Friderica Guilelma ad summos in philosophia honores rite

- capessendos die VI. m. Junii a. MDCCCLX h. l. q. s. publice defendet auctor Julius Adolphus Fuehr Molhusensis. Berolini. Typis expressit Gustavus Schade. [1860]. 70, (2) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 34, 36 [Dionysia, and phallica].
- FÜHRER, Dr. Alois Anton, 1853- —The Monumental antiquities and inscriptions in the North-western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad. Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, N.-W. P. and Oudh. 1891. iv, 425 pp. [Vol. ii (New series North-western Provinces) and vol. xii (New Imperial series), Archaeological Survey of India]. 4to. Pp. 27, 42, 85, 115, 116, 139, 142, 146, 149, 151, 153, 167, 175, 195, 218, 229, 230, 241, 248, 250, 276, 279, 284, 295, 304, 305, 318 [Antique lingams].
- FÜRST, Dr. Julius, 1826-1899.—Hebräisches und chaldäisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament. Mit einem Anhang eine kurze Geschichte der hebräischen Lexicographie enthaltend. Leipzig. Verlag von Bernhard Tauchnitz. 1851-61. 2 v. Large 8vo. Vol. i, p. 484 ["Hand" in Isaiah lvii, 8 — phallus].
- DAVIDSON, Dr. Samuel, 1806-1899, translator.—A Hebrew & Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament. With an introduction giving a short history of Hebrew lexicography, by Dr. Julius Fuerst, Professor at the University of Leipzig. Fourth edition, improved and enlarged containing a grammatical and analytical appendix. Translated from the German by Samuel Davidson, D.D. of the University of Halle, and L.L.D. Leipzig. Bernhard Tauchnitz. London: Williams & Norgate. 1871. xxxvi, 1511, (1) pp. Large 8vo. P. 539 [Do.].
- FÜHRMANN, Ernst.—Neu-Guinea. Hagen i. W. Folkwang-Verlag G.M.B.H. 1922. 51 pp. (130 pp. of illus.) [Kulturen der Erde, Nr. 14.] Large 8vo. Pp. 23 [Bull-roarer design interpreted as vulva], 47 and illus. 69 [Phalli on wooden implement], illus. 64 [Ithyphallic ancestor figure].
- FULLER, Sir Joseph *Bampfylde*, K.C.S.I., 1854- —Studies of Indian life and sentiment. London. John Murray. 1910. xiii, 360 pp. Folding map. 8vo. P. 109 [Shivaism].
- FULLER [née FROW], Mrs. Jennie, 1851-1900; RAMABAI DONGRE MEDHAVI, Pandita, 1858-1922, introducer.—The Wrongs of Indian womanhood. With an introduction by Ramabai. Edinburgh and London. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1900. 302 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 104-11 [Muralis, or children married to the god Khandoba], 115-17 [Indecent temple and car representations], 118-25 [Devadasis].
- FULLER, Rev. Dr. Thomas, Prebendary of Salisbury, 1608-1661.—A Pisgah-sight of Palestine and the confines thereof, with the history of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. London. Printed by J. F. for John Williams at the signe of the Crown in Pauls Church-yard. 1650. (8), 438, (4), 202, (17) pp. Pls. Frontis. Maps. Plans. Engraved title-page. F. P. 131 (of the second pagination) [Baal-Peor].
- Same. London. Printed by R. Davenport for John Williams at the Sign of the Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1662. *Ut supra*.
- Same. With fac-similes of all the quaint maps and illustrations of the original edition. London. William Tegg. 1869. viii, 670 pp. Folding pls., maps, and plans. Frontis. (facsimile, reduced, of original engraved title-page). 8vo. Pp. 554-5 [Do.].
- Fumée, M., translator. See López de Gómara, F.
- FUNKHOUSER, Dr. Robert Monroe, 1848-1923.—Sex.—Transactions of the Medical Association of the State of Missouri (at the twenty-seventh annual session held at St. Joseph, Mo., May 12, 13, and 14, 1885); St. Louis, Mo., 1885; vol. xxvii, p. 141 [Remark on phallic androgynous deities].
- Sex. [St. Louis. J. H. Chambers & Co. 1885.] Reprint from the Transactions of the Medical Association of Missouri. 7 pp. 8vo. P. 1 [Do.].
- FURGAULT, Nicolas, 1706-1795.—Nouveau recueil historique d'antiquités grecques et romaines en forme de dictionnaire; pour faciliter l'intelligence des auteurs grecs & latins. Nouvelle édition, revue & augmentée. A Paris. Chez Brocas [etc.]. 1787. viii, 599, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 199 [Dionysia], 206 [Lupercalia].
- FURRER, Dr. Hans Konrad, 1838-1908.—Alraune. In Schenkel's (q.v.) "Bibel-Lexikon", vol. i, p. 103 [Mandrake].
- FURTWÄGLER, Dr. Adolf, 1853-1907.—Die antiken Gemmen. Geschichte der Steinschneidekunst im klassischen Altertum. Leipzig und Berlin. Giesecke & Devrient. 1900. 3 v. [Vol. i, Tafeln; vol. ii, Erläuterungen; vol. iii, Geschichte.] Illus. Pls. Fo. Vol. i, pls. viii, fig. 42; ix, 25; x, 35; xxiv, 59, 60, 64, 68; xli, 31; xlii, 32; xlv, 3; xlvi, 5, 13; lxiv, 61, 65. Vol. ii, pp. 40, 45, 52, 122, 123, 197, 202, 218, 221, 222, 294; vol. iii, pp. 143, 292. [Chiefly ithyphallic herms.]

- La collection Sabouloff; monuments de l'art grec. Berlin. A. Asher & Co. 1883-1887. 2 v. Illus. Pls. F. Vol. i, pl. lxxiii [Ithyphallic satyrs]; vol. ii, pl. lxxxiv [Ithyphallic herm of Dionysus].
- Königl. Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der Vasensammlung im Antiquarium. Berlin. W. Spemann. 1885. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). 8vo. Pp. 204 (No. 1652) [Ithyphallic ass], 216 (No. 1671) [Satyr], 233 (No. 1697) [Satyrs], 241 (No. 1703) [Satyr], 253 (No. 1711), 279 (No. 1733) [Do.], 283 (No. 1740) [Mule], 292 (No. 1766) [Satyr], 300 (No. 1791), 326 (No. 1827) [Do.], 359 (No. 1869) [Mule], 363 (No. 1874), 394 (No. 1906) [Do.], 405 (No. 1928) [Herm], 413 (No. 1951) [Satyr], 424 (No. 1993) [Mule], 435 (No. 2026) [Satyrs], 438 (No. 2033) [Mule and satyrs], 453 (Nos. 2069-71) [Satyr and mules], 457 (No. 2089) [Mule], 459 (No. 2095) [Phallus-headed bird], 491 (No. 2169), 494 (No. 2172) [Herm], (No. 2173) [Satyr], 504 (No. 2181) [Phalli on shield], 519 (No. 2213) [Herm], 522 (Nos. 2239, 2240), 523 (No. 2241), 524 (No. 2244), 543 (No. 2267) [Satyrs], 600 (No. 2298) [Herm, phalloid pottery], 606 (No. 2307) [Winged phallus on shield], 607 (No. 2308), 705 (No. 2525), 721 (No. 2541) [Herm], 732 (No. 2591) [Satyr], 733 (No. 2594) [Herm], 838 (No. 3011) [Ram], 853 (No. 3050) [Satyr], 859 (No. 3090), 878 (No. 3178) [Herm], 887 (No. 3207) [Satyr], 1014 (No. 3997) [Do.], 1017 (No. 4009) [Mule], 1019 (No. 4024), 1028 (No. 4052) [Satyrs].
- Arianna dormente e Bacco sopra cratere etrusco.— Annali dell' Instituto; Roma, 1878; vol. i, pp. 92 and pls. II and I [Ithyphallic satyrs], 95 [Ithyphallic Pan on grave relief].
- Die Chariten der Akropolis.— Mittheilungen der deutschen Archäologischen Institutes in Athen; Athen, 1878; vol. iii, p. 201 [Ithyphallic Pan in bas-relief].
- Cista prenestina e teca di specchio con rappresentazioni bacchiche.— Annali dell' Instituto; Roma, 1877; vol. xlix, p. 223; and Monumenti inediti, vol. x, pl. xlv-vi fig. 1 [Ithyphallic herm of Priapus on the cista].
- Erwerbungen der Königl. Museen zu Berlin im Jahre 1885. II. Antiquarium.— Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1887; vol. i, pt. 2 (1886), p. 155 and fig. (of Pan) [Ithyphallic herm and ithyphallic statuette of Pan (?) in terra-cotta].
- Erwerbungen der Königl. Museen zu Berlin, 1887. II. Antiquarium.— Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1888; vol. iii, pt. 3, p. 253 [Terra-cotta ithyphallic herm of Dionysus].
- Erwerbungen der Antikensammlungen in Deutschland. I. Berlin, 1888. II. Antiquarium.— Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1890; vol. iv, pt. 3 (1889), (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 3), p. 89 and fig. [Ithyphallic herm].
- Erwerbungen der Antikensammlungen in Deutschland. Berlin. 1891. Antiquarium.— Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1893; vol. vii, pt. 3 (1892), (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 3), pp. 102 [Ithyphallic herm and woman bearing enormous phalli in connection with Bacchus], 103 [Ithyphallic mule].
- Erwerbungen der Antikensammlungen in Deutschland. Berlin.— Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1896; vol. x, pt. 1 (1895), (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 1), pp. 36 [Kadmos in costume of comic actor], 37 [Ithyphallic Pan—both on vases], and No. 2, p. 128 [Terracotta hooved ithyphallic satyr].
- REICHHOLD, Karl; HAUSER, Friedrich; BUSCHOR, Ernst; [ZAHN, Robert].— Griechische Vasenmalerei auswahl hervorragender Vasenbilder. Mit Unterstützung aus dem Thierianos-Fonds der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften herausgegeben von A. Furtwängler und K. Reichhold. [Nach Furtwänglers Tode fortgeführt von Friedrich Hauser]. München. Verlagsanstalt F. Bruckmann A.-G. 1900-192. 3 v. or series of text (with illus.) and 3 v. or series of plates. F. and very large F. Vol. (Series) i, pp. 216-17 (illus.) [Ithyphallic satyrs], 247 and pl. xlviii [Do.], and pls. xi-xii [Ithyphallic satyrs and mule], xliii-xlviii [Ithyphallic satyrs]; vol. (Series) ii, pp. 37 and pl. lxviii [Ithyphallic herm], 71 and fig. 30 [Ithyphallic satyr], 107 and pl. lxxx, fig. 4 [Comedian with phallus], 293-4 and fig. 101 [Ithyphallic herm], and pl. cxv [Ithyphallic satyr and herm]; and pl. cx [Comedians with phalli]; vol. (Series) iii, pp. 22 n. 13 [Ithyphallic ass], 139 fig. 63 [Artificial phalli in satyr plays], 142 and pls. cxliii-cxlv [Do.], 143 fig. 64 [Do.], 147 fig. 65 [Do.], 153 fig. 74 [Ithyphallic herm], 181, 185, 190 fig. 95 and pl. cl, fig. 2 [Comedians with phalli]; and pl. cxlv [Ithyphallic satyr].
- FUSTEL DE COULANGES, Dr. Numa-Denis, 1830-89. — La Cité antique. Étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. Troisième

- édition. Paris. Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie. 1870. (3), 496 pp. 12mo. P. 34 [Primitive phallicism].
- SMALL, Willard, 1830-1904, translator.—  
The Ancient city: A study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome. By Fustel de Coulanges. Translated from the latest French edition by Willard Small. Boston. Lee and Shepard, publishers. 1874. 529 pp. Small 8vo. P. 45 [Do.].
- G., G.—L'abbaye de Saint-Aphrodise à Beziers.—  
L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris, 1875; vol. viii, col. 109 [Wood in commune of Romans (Ain) called Saint-Guigne-Fort and containing a rough statue " (sans doute quelque Priape oublié) "].
- G., Ln.—Saint Guignolet?—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris, 1877; vol. x, cols. 740-1 [On his phallic character].
- Gabba, C. F., prefacer. See Westermarck.
- Gabriel y Ruiz de Apodaca, F. de., editor. See Bernáldez.
- GAEDECHENS, Dr. Georg *Rudolf*, 1834-1904.—  
Die Antiken des Fürstlich Waldeckischen Museums zu Arolsen. Beschrieben und erklärt von Dr. Rudolph Gaedeckens. Arolsen. In Commission der Speyer'schen Buchhandlung. 1862. 142, (1) pp. 8vo. Nos. 121, 125, 180 [Ithyphallic figures], 408 [Votive phallus].
- Nuovi scavi di Pompei: La strada del gallo. Lettera del sig. R. Gaedeckens al sig. A. Trendelburg.—*Bullettino dell'Istituto*; Roma; [vol. xlv], No. 6 di Giugno 1872, p. 175 [Ithyphallic herm in wall-painting], and Nos. 9-10 di Sett. ed Ott. 1872, p. 241 [Phallic amulet].
- GAERTE, Dr. *Wilhelm* Otto, 1890.—*Hund, Hahn und Schlange in ihrer sinnbildlichen Bedeutung auf den schwedischen Felsenzeichnungen*. Archiv für Anthropologie; Braunschweig, 1923; New series vol. xix (vol. xlvii), No. 2 and 3, p. 169 and fig. 1 [Ithyphallic warrior carved on rock in Bohuslän, Sweden].
- GAFFAREL, Jacques, 1601-1681.—*Curiositez inouyes, sur la sculpture talismanique des Persans. Horoscope des patriarches. Et lecture des estoilles*. À Rouen. Chez Jean Boullay. 1632. (15), 315 pp. 2 folding tables. 12mo. Pp. 88, 89 [Sees in fancied resemblance to human genitals in beans, wheat grains, and grape stones a reason for their sacred character].
- CHILMEAD, Rev. Edmund, 1610-1654, translator.—*Unheard-of curiosities: concerning the talismanical sculpture of the Persians; the horoscope of the patriarches; and the reading of the stars*. Written in French, by James Gaffarel. And Englished by Edmund Chilmead. Mr. of Arts, and chaplaine of Christ-Church Oxon. London. Printed by G. D. for Humphrey Moseley. 1650. (37), 433 pp. 2 folding tables. 12mo. Pp. 119, 120 [Do.].
- MICHAEL, Gregorius, translator and annotator.—*Curiositez inouyes, hoc est: Curiositates inauditæ de figuris Persarum talismannicis, horoscopo patriarcharum et characteribus coelestibus Jacobi Gaffarelli, latinè cum notis quibusdam ac figuris editæ, operâ M. Gregorii Michaelis, praepositi regii Flensburgensis*. Hamburgi. Apud Gothofredum Schultzzen. (Amsterodami, Apud Jansonio-Waesbergios). 1676. (60), 290, (1), 498, (48) pp. Fldg. pls. 12mo. Pp. 88-9 [Do.].
- GAGE [née JOSLIN], Mrs. Matilda, 1826-1898.—  
Woman, church and state: the status of woman through the Christian ages: with reminiscences of the matriarchate. Chicago. Charles H. Kerr & Company. 1893. 554 pp. 8vo. Pp. 22 n. 20 [Phallic symbolism of point within circle], 175 n. 54 [Religious prostitution], 195 [Do.], 214-15 [Nudity in baptism].
- GAIDOZ, Dr. *Élie-Henri*-Anatole, 1842.—*Le dieu gaulois du soleil et le symbolisme de la roue*.—*Revue archéologique* (antiquité et moyen âge); Paris; Third series, vol. v (janvier-juin 1885), pp. 370-1 [The phallic tokens found in the Seine; Apotropaic gold cross formed of four phalli found at San Agatha di Gaeti near Naples].
- Note sur une statuette en bronze représentant un homme assis les jambes croisées.—*Revue archéologique* . . . ; Paris, 1881; New series, vol. xli [1881-1], p. 368 [The mediaeval Gnostic phallic designs described by Hammer-Purgstall].
- Un vieux rite médical.—*Mélusine: recueil de mythologie, littérature populaire, traditions & usages*; Paris, 1898-99; vol. ix, col. 208 [Alleged extraordinary phallic custom in connection with holed stone at Linköping, Sweden].
- GAILL, Dr. Jean-François, 1795-1845.—*Recherches sur la nature du culte de Bacchus en Grèce, et sur l'origine de la diversité de ses rites. Mémoire qui a remporté le prix proposé à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belle-Lettres, le 23 juillet 1819*. Paris. Chez Gail Neveu. 1821. xii, 368, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 16, 78, 95-6, 155, 166, 168, 187-91, 196-7, 299 [Phallic phases of his worship].
- Gaillot, E., illustrator. See Pasquier.
- GAISFORD, Very Rev. Dr. Thomas, Dean of Christ

- Church, 1779 1855, editor. — *Ἡροδοτου Ἀλικαρνησσης Ἱστοριων λογοι θ.* Herodoti Halicarnassei Historiarum libri IX. Codicem Sancrofti manuscriptum denuo contulit necnon reliquam lectionis varietatem commodius digessit [annotationes variorum adjecit] Thomas Gaisford, A. M. Gr. Ling. Prof. Reg. Oxonii. Excudebant S. et J. Collingwood. Impensis Josephi Parker. 1824. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, p. 200 (Wesseling) [Phallophoria even in time of Athanasius].
- GALE, Rev. Theophilus, M.A., 1628-1678. — The Court of the Gentiles: or A Discourse touching the original of human literature, both philologie and philosophie, from the scriptures and Jewish church in order to a demonstration, of 1. The perfection of Gods word, and church light. 2: The imperfection of natures light, and mischief of vain philosophie. 3. The right use of human learning, and especially sound philosophie. Part I. Of philologie. Oxon: Printed by Hen: Hall for Tho: Gilbert. 1669. [Part II was published at Oxford 1671, and parts III and IV at London 1677]. 4 parts. Sq. 8vo. Pp. 140 [Bacchus], 197 [Baal-Peor].
- GALE, Very Rev. Dr. Thomas, Dean of York, 1635 or 6-1702, editor. — *Ἰαμβλικου Χαλκιδεως της Κοιλης Συριας περι Μυστηριων λογος.* Iamblichi Chalcedensis ex Coele-Syria, de Mysteriis liber. Praemittitur epistola Porphyrii ad Anebonem Aegyptium, eodem argumento. Thomas Gale Anglus Graece nunc primum edidit, Latine vertit, & notas adjecit. Oxonii. E Theatro Sheldoniano. 1678. (40), 316, (7) pp. F. P. 195 [Phallophoria]. N.B.—There is an allusion to phallicism at the commencement of the letter of Porphyry to Anebo, a document really compiled by Dean Gale himself from various ancient sources.
- [GALEOTTI, Padre Niccolo, S.J., 1692-1758.] — Museum Odescalchum, sive Thesaurus antiquarum gemmarum cum imaginibus in iisdem insculptis, et ex iisdem exsculptis; quae a serenissima Christina Svecorum Regina collectae in Museo Odescalcho adservantur, et a Petro Sancte Bartolo quondam incisae, nunc primum in lucem proferuntur. Accesserunt aerea deorum, ac dearum idola, marmorea item anaglypha, monumentaque alia plura, quibus omnibus explanationes una cum indicibus locupletissimis adjectae sunt. Romae. Sumptibus Venantii Monaldini. 1751-1752. 2 v. Pls. F. Vol. ii, pp. 84-5 and pl. xxxvi [Priapus].
- Gallatin, A., collaborator. See Hoppin.
- GALLI, Dr. Edoardo. — Ferento. Scavi nell'area dell'antica città e nel Teatro. — Notizie degli scavi di antichità . . . ; Milano, 1911; p. 33 [Bronze phallic amulet].
- Galliae antiquitates . . . See Maffei, S.
- [GALLICHAN, Walter Matthew, 1861- .] — Chapters on human love. By Geoffrey Mortimer. [Pseud.] London. The University Press, Limited. 1898. xv, 283 pp. 8vo. Pp. 137-40 [Phallicism], 151 [Religious prostitution]. — The Poison of prudery. An historical survey. London. T. Werner Laurie, Ltd. [1929.] 205 pp. 8vo. P. 47 [Phallicism]. — A Textbook of sex-education for parents and teachers. Boston. Small, Maynard & Company. [1921]. (9), 294 pp. 8vo. P. 32 [General and Hindu phallicism].
- GALLIÉNI, Le Général Joseph-Simon, 1849 1916; RIOU, Édouard, 1833-1900, illustrator. — Mission d'exploration du Haut-Niger. Voyage au Soudan français (Haut-Niger et pays de Ségou) 1879-1881. Contenant 140 gravures dessinées sur bois par Riou. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1885. (4), 632 pp. illus. Pls. Frontis. Large 8vo. P. 351 (illus.) [Phallus represented on wall of Bambara circumcision house, according to J. Tuchmann in "La Fascination", (Mélusine viii, col. 109)].
- GALLOIS, Eugène, 1856- . — À travers les Indes. Paris. Société d'éditions. 1899. 512, (1) pp. illus. 8vo. Pp. 57 [Lingam], 123 [Lingam in temple of Jambukesvara at Srirangam], 205 [In legend], 211 [At Nassik], 219 [Elura], 436, 438 [and Benares].
- GALTIER, Jean-Émile, 1864- . — La pomme et la fécondité. Revue des traditions populaires; Paris; vol. xiv, No. 2, Février 1899, pp. 67-8 [Phallic symbolism of pomegranate and apple].
- Galuski, C., translator. See Schoemann.
- GAMBLE [née BURT], Mrs. Eliza Hannah, 1841-1920. — The God-idea of the ancients; or, Sex in religion. New York [and] London. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1897. vii, 339 pp. 8vo. [Much about the general subject, chiefly symbolical].
- GAMURRINI, Gian Francesco, 1835- . — Di una ghianda missile con iscrizione etrusca. — Bullettino dell'Istituto; Roma; [vol. xl], Nos. 8-9 di Agosto e Settembre, 1868, p. 190 [Bronze phallic amulet probably worn by child as apotropaion]. — Scavi di Chiusi. — Bullettino dell'Istituto; Roma; [vol. xlv], Nos. 8-9 di Agosto e Settembre 1873, p. 155 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase].
- GANDELOT, Abbé L., 1714-1785. — Histoire de la ville de Beaune et de ses antiquités. A Dijon. Chez Louis-Nicolas Frantin, Imprimeur du

- Roi, près l'Évêché. Et se vend, a Beaune, chez François Bernard, libraire, près l'Hôtel-de-Ville. 1772. (4), lii, 342, (2) pp. Pls. Folding plan. 4to. P. xxx [Find of six stone statuettes with phallus at neck at Cussy, near Autun (Saône-et-Loire)].
- Gandy, J. P. See Deering.
- Ganguly, M. M.. See Manomohana Gangopādhyāya.
- GANN, Thomas William Francis, M.R.C.S., F.R.A.I., 1867- .—The Maya Indians of southern Yucatan and northern British Honduras. Washington. Government Printing Office. 1918. 146 pp. Illus. Pls. (6 at end colored and with 4 pp. of explanation). [Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin 64]. 8vo. Pp. 60, fig. 15, and pl. ix [Curious ithyphallic figurines], 62 and fig. 17 [Semi-erect penis of baked clay, all from mound at Santa Rita, British Honduras].
- GANSZYNIEC, Ryszard.—Zu [Lukian] De dea Syria. — Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig und Berlin, 1922; vol. xxi, pp. 499-501 [Classical phallicism].
- GARBUTT, H. W.—Native witchcraft and superstition in South Africa.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1909; vol. xxxix, p. 551 [Ritual nudity in ceremony practised by witch-doctor over grave of person suddenly deceased].
- [Remarks on F. E. B. Fripp's paper on mine-workings of Transvaal and Rhodesia].—Proceedings of the Rhodesian Scientific Association; Bulawayo, 1912; vol. xi (Part 3), p. 181 [Stow's copper "phallic charm" more probably currency; no definite evidence of South African phallicism (?)].
- GARCÍA DE PALACIO, Dr. Diego, fl. 16th century.—Collection of rare and original documents and relations concerning the discovery and conquest of America. Chiefly from the Spanish archives. No. I (all published) [Carta dirigida al Rey de España, por el Licenciado Dr. Don Diego Garcia de Palacio, Oydor de la Real Audiencia de Guatemala; año 1576. Being a description of the ancient provinces of Guazacapan, Izalco, Cuscatlan, and Chiquimula, in the Audiencia of Guatemala: with an account of the languages, customs and religion of their aboriginal inhabitants, and a description of the ruins of Copan]. Published in the original, with translations, illustrative notes, maps, and biographical sketches, by E. G. Squier, M.A., F.S.A. . . . New York. Charles B. Norton, Agent for Libraries. 1860. (2), 129, (3) pp. Map. 4to. Pp. 36 (37) [Ritual coitus at cocoa planting], 66 (67), 72 (75), 74 (77) [Blood from penis used in various ceremonies], 84 (87) [Blood from circumcision of boys offered to cylindrical stone idol in Honduras], 116 [English note on Cerezada's account of Nicaraguan custom of sprinkling blood from pudenda on maize, which was then solemnly eaten].
- Garcilasso de la Vega. See Laso de la Vega, G.
- GARDE, M. B.—The Site of Padmāvati.—Archaeological Survey of India: Annual Report 1915-16; Calcutta, 1918; pp. 103, 104 [Lingam on platform at alleged site at Pawāyā, 25 m. N.E. of Narwar, Gwalior State].
- GARDINER, Dr. Alan Henderson, 1879- .—Egypt [Ancient religion].—Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th ed., vol. ix, pp. 51 [Self-procreation of Re], 53 [Ithyphallic Min].
- GARDNER, Ernest Arthur, M.A., 1862- .—A Catalogue of the Greek vases in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1897. xxi, 95 pp. 41 pls. Large 8vo. Pp. 20 [Ithyphallic mules], 49 nos. 83, 84 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 50 no. 88 [Ithyphallic mule], 66 (pl. xxxii) [Ithyphallic satyr, but phallus so "doctored" in plate as to be almost invisible].
- Mythology and religion. In "A Companion to Greek studies" (q.v.), 3rd edition, London, 1916, pp. 392 [Hermes], 395 6 [Aphrodite], 398 [Priapus].
- GARDNER, Rev. Dr. James.—The Faiths of the world; an account of all religions and religious sects, their doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs. Compiled from the latest and best authorities, by the Rev. James Gardner, M.D. & A.M., author of The Christian Cyclopaedia, etc., and illustrated from authentic and trustworthy authorities. Edinburgh [etc.]. A. Fullarton & Co. [1858-1860]. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. Small F. Vol. i, s.vv. Adonia, Anaitis, Ashtaroth, Baal-Peor, Bacchanalia, Chemosh, Dionysia; vol. ii, s.vv. Hinduism (pp. 57, 58), Jangamas, Juggernath, Linga, Phallophori, Phallus, Priapus, Prostitution (Sacred), Rig-Veda [Lingam], Saivas, Sakti Sodhana, Shiva, Succoth-Benoth, Vamis [Shaktism].
- GARDNER, Dr. Percy, 1846- ; JEVONS, Dr. Frank Byron, 1858- .—A Manual of Greek antiquities. London. Charles Griffin and Company, Limited. 1895. xii, 736 pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 170, 195, 627 [Religious prostitution], 285 [Phallus in mysteries], 345 [Sesame].
- Same. Second edition. London. Charles



- Griffin and Company, Limited. 1898. xii, 744 pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. *Ut supra*.  
 — prefacer. See Buschor.
- GARGIULO, Raffaele, compiler.—*Raccolta de' monumenti più interessanti del R. Museo Borbonico e di varie collezioni private*. Pubblicati da Raffaele Gargiulo, impiegato nel detto R. Museo. Napoli. 1825. [160] pls., without text. Sm. F. Pls. [84] [Ithyphallic satyr on fragment of terra-cotta], [151] [Do. in wall-painting].
- GARMANX, Christian Friedrich, 1640–1708.—L. Christ. Frid. Garmanni, Medici R. E. S. Provinc. Phys. Chemnicensis, academici curiosi, de *Miraculis mortuorum libri tres, quibus praemissa dissertatio de cadavere & miraculis in genere*. Opus physico-medicum curiosis observationibus, experimentis, aliisque rebus, quae ad elegantiores literas spectant, exornatum, diu desideratum & expetitur, beato auctoris obitu interveniente editum à L. Immanuele Heinricho Garmanno, autor. fil. Poliatro Sneebergensi, cum indicibus necessariis. Dresdae & Lipsiae. Sumptibus Joh. Christoph. Zimmermanni. 1709. (13), 1244, (210) pp. Portr. Sq. 8vo. Pp. 288–9, 290 [Osiris, Baal-Peor, and Priapus], 410 [Roman phallic amulets].
- Garner, J. L., trans. See Biart.
- Garrett, H. L. O., editor. See Cunningham, J. D.
- GARRETT, John.—A Classical dictionary of India, illustrative of the mythology, philosophy, literature, antiquities, arts, manners, customs &c., of the Hindus. Madras. Higginbotham and Co. 1871. x, (2), 793 pp. 8vo. S.vv. Basava, Jagganatha, Jangams, Linga Purana, Lingam, Lingadhari, Sakti, Siva, Siva-Upa-Purana.
- Same. Supplement. Madras. Higginbotham and Co. 1873. (6), 160 pp. 8vo. S.vv. Bisheswar [Lingam], Holi, Lingayits, Siva-linga, Siva-Ratri, Sundaramurti [Lingam].
- GARRICK, H. B. W.—Report of a tour through Behar, Central India, Peshawar, and Yusufzai 1881–82.—Archaeological Survey of India: Reports; Calcutta, 1885; vol. xix, pp. 16 [Lingams at Mahâdeopûr], 23 [and Bhojpûr].
- Report of a tour in the Panjâb and Râjpûtâna in 1883–84.—Same, Calcutta, 1887; vol. xxiii, pp. 56 [Lingams at Nâgaur], 86, 88 [Pâli], 94 [Nadola], 125 [and Nimtor, the last a mukha-linga].
- GARRUCCI, Padre Raffaele Raimondo Taddeo, S.J., 1812–1885.—Notizia di alcuni oggetti antichi di privata collezione.—*Bullettino dell' Istituto*; Roma; [vol. xxxviii], No. 2 di Febbrajo 1866, p. 61 [Ithyphallic herm on silver vase].
- Garstang, J., editor and annotator. See Strong, H. A.
- GASKELL, George Arthur.—A Dictionary of the sacred language of all scriptures and myths. London. George Allen and Unwin Ltd. [1923]. 844 pp. Large 8vo. S.vv. Generative function [Pamyli], Generative function transmuted (p. 306) [Osiris], Phalliphoria [sic] (p. 570), Siva (p. 695).
- GASON, Samuel.—[Notes on the aborigines of Australia.] Of the tribes, Dieyerie, Auminic, Yandrawontha, Yarawuarka, Pilladapa, Lat. 31° 0' S., Long. 138° 55' E.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1895; vol. xxiv [1894–1895], p. 174 [Feathers stuck on body by blood from penis at peace festival; promiscuous intercourse during rat harvest dance].
- ISAACS, George.—The Dieyerie tribe of Australian aborigines. Adelaide. Printed by W. C. Cox, Government Printer. 1874. 51 pp. 8vo. Pp. 25 [Piercing of scrotum by old men during obscene song, to cause increased egg output of wild fowl], 26 [“Obscene and disgusting” customs for promoting fertility of wild dogs, etc.].
- Same. In E. M. Curr's (q.v.) “The Australian race . . .”, vol. ii, pp. 68, 70 [Do.].
- Same. In J. D. Woods's (q.v.) “Native tribes of South Australia”, pp. 278–9, 280 [Do.].
- GASTALDI, Bartolommeo, 1818–1879.—*Iconografia di alcuni oggetti di remota antichità rinvenuti in Italia*. Torino. Stamperia Reale. 1869. 50, (10) pp. 10 plates. 4to. P. 17 (pl. ix, fig. 4) [Bronze phallus found near Ivrea].
- GASTER, Rabbi Dr. Moses, 1856–.—Birth, (Jewish).—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics* vol. ii, pp. 653 [Mandrake], 654 [Ashes of burned fox skin], 656 [and other sterility remedies].
- Magic (Jewish).—Same, vol. viii, p. 301 [Nudity in magic].
- [Review of Frazer's “Golden Bough”, second edition].—*Folk-Lore* . . . ; London; vol. xii, No. 2, June 1901, p. 228 [Persian nudity rite of the “Beardless-One”].
- GATTERER, Johann Christof, 1727–99.—De theogonia Aegyptiorum, ad Herodoti L. ii, cap. 145. De singulis singularum classium diis ac deabus. — *Commentationes Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Gottingensis ad A. cIo MCCCLXXXIV et LXXXV*; Gottingae, 1786; vol. vii (Historicae et philologicae classis), pp. 47–8 [Osiris].

GATTI, Giuseppe, 1838-1914.—[Notizie degli scavi]. Roma. Regione II.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno CCLXXXVI. 1889, serie quarta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1889; vol. vi, pt. 2 (gennaio), p. 12 [Phallus in relief on pottery lamp].

— [Notizie degli scavi]. Roma. Regione III.—Atti . . . anno CCLXXXIX. 1892; Roma, 1893; vol. x, pt. 2 (settembre), p. 312 [Winged ithyphallic horse in wall-painting].

Gau, F. C., continuator, See Mazois.

GAUCKLER, Paul-Frédéric, 1866-1911.—Musée de Cherchel. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1895. (4), 169, (11) pp. Illus. 20 pls. [Description de l'Afrique du Nord . . . Musées et Collections archéologiques de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie . . .]. F. Pp. 50 and illustrations on loose unnumbered page [Phalli and kteis sculptured on tufa blocks], 58 and pl. xi, No. 1 [Ithyphallic Pan], 124 [Ithyphallic hermaphrodite in sculpture group].

[—] Protectorat Français, Gouvernement Tunisien. Direction des Antiquités et des Beaux-Arts. Compte rendu de la marche du service en 1902. Tunis. Imprimerie Centrale (G. Vendel). 1903. 31 pp. 8vo. P. 23 [Winged and pawed phallus in bas-relief found in sailors' quarter at Bou Grara (Gigthi)].

— Inscriptions du Fals et du Bou-Arada (Tunisie).—Bulletin archéologique du Comité des Travaux historiques et scientifiques; Année 1903; Paris, 1903; p. 556 [Sculptured phallus on lintel].

GAUDEFROY-DE-MOMBYNES, Dr. Laurent-Joseph-Maurice, 1862- .—Le Pèlerinage à la Mekke. Étude d'histoire religieuse. Paris. Librairie Orientaliste. Paul Geuthner. 1923. (4), viii, 332 pp. Frontis. [Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'études, tome 33]. 8vo. Pp. 171-2 [Ritual nudity at Mecca].

— Coutumes de mariage. Algérie.—Revue des traditions populaires; Paris; vol. xxii, No. 2-3, Janvier-Mars 1907, pp. 57-8 [The fish as a fecundity symbol].

GAUJAL ET DE THOLET, Marc-Antoine-François, baron de, 1772-1856.—Études historiques sur le Rouergue, par M.-A.-F. Baron de Gaujal, ouvrage donné par l'auteur au Département de l'Aveyron, et publié après sa mort par ordre et sous les auspices du Conseil Général de l'Aveyron. Paris. Imprimerie administrative de Paul Dupont. 1858-1859. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 56-9 [Alleged phallic character of Gallic deity Ruth; remarks on the cult].

— Mémoire sur une idole gauloise appelée

Ruth.—Mémoires et Dissertations sur les Antiquités nationales et étrangères, publiés par la Société Royale des Antiquaires de France; Paris, 1832; vol. ix, pp. 76-80 [Do.].

(Le) Gaulois; Paris. See Anonymous.

GAUPP, Dr. Robert Eugen, 1870- .—[Exhibition at Kriegsmedizinischer Abend in Tübingen of a plaster phallus found on a French officer].—Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift; München; vol. lxi, No. 45, 10 November 1914 (Feldärztliche Beilage No. 14), p. 2230.

GAURADĀSA VAISĀKHA, -1899.—On the antiquities of Bāgarhāt. By Bābu Gourdas Bysack . . .—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1868; vol. xxxvi (1867), pt. 1, p. 129 [Crocodiles in tank believed to bestow fecundity].

— Notes on a Buddhist monastery at Bhoṭ Bāgān (Howrah), on two rare and valuable Tibetan MSS. discovered there, and on Pūran Gir Gosāin, the celebrated Indian Achārya and Government emissary at the Court of the Tashi Lama, Tibet, in the last century.—Same. Calcutta, 1891; vol. lix (1890), pt. 1, pp. 53, 91 ["Samādhi stambha" or tomb in small "temple" behind the monastery surmounted by lingam], 54 [Images of deities in coitu (?) with shaktis].

GAUTIER, Émile-Félix-Benoît, 1864- ; CHUDEAU, Dr. René-Charles-Marie, 1864-1921.—Missions au Sahara par E.-F. Gautier et R. Chudeau. Tome I. Sahara algérien. [Tome II. Sahara soudanais, par R. Chudeau]. Paris. Armand Colin. 1908-1909. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 98 and fig. 15 no. 5 [Ithyphallic figure in rock carving at Barrehi].

GAUTIER, Hubert, 1660-1737.—L'Histoire de la ville de Nîmes, et de ses antiquitez. A Paris, et à Nîmes. Chez André Cailleau. 1720. (15), 76, (4) pp. 2 folding pls. Sm. 8vo. Pp. [4-5] (preface), 2, 27-8, 60-1 and pl. ii, figs. 27-9 [Remarkable carvings of phalli on Roman remains at Nîmes].

— Same. 1724. Pp. [8-9] (preface), and as above.

GAUTIER, Pierre-Jules-Théophile, 1811-1872.—Constantinople. Paris. Michel Lévy Frères. 1853. 366 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 173, 179 [Priapic character of Karagheuz].

Gaveau, collaborator. See Leclère.

GAYA, Louis de, Sieur de Tréville.—Cérémonies nuptiales de toutes les nations. A Paris. Chez Estienne Michallet, rue Saint Jacques, à l'Image Saint Paul, proche la Fontaine Saint Severin. 1681 [License to print dated Feb. 25, 1680]. (4), 72, (4) pp. 12mo. Pp. 16 [Eating of goat's

- or bear's testicles by bridal couples in Baltic nations], 56-7 [Ritual defloration in "Conchin"].
- Same. A la Haye. Chez Adrian Moetjens; Marchand Libraire prez de la Cocur, à la Libraire Française. 1681. 114, (5) pp. 12mo. Pp. 30, 91 [Do.].
- Same. Réimpression faite sur l'édition originale, publiée en 1680. [Paris. Delarue. 1852]. 128 pp. 12mo. Pp. 35, 96 [Do.].
- [—] [BROWN, T., translator]. [HURTAUT, Pierre-Thomas-Nicolas, 1719-1791], re-translator.—Coup d'oeil Anglois sur les ceremonies du mariage, avec des notes & des observations historiques & critiques pour & contre les dames, auxquelles on a joint les Aventures de M. Harry & de ses sept femmes. Ouvrage trad. sur la 2<sup>e</sup> édit. de Londres [By T. Brown]. Par Mrs. \*\*\* [pseud.]. A Geneve [Paris]. 1750. (8), xlv, (4), 168, (8) pp. 12mo. Pp. 37, 103 [Ritual defloration at "Conchin"].
- [—] [S., I. (or J.) S., translator and adapter].—Nuptial rites, or the several marriage ceremonies practised amongst all the nations in the world. By I. S. S. London. Printed by T. S. for the Author. 1685. 104 pp. 12mo. Pp. 28 [Eating of testicles], 82 [Malabar ceremony of defloration on idol].
- BROWN, Thomas, 1663-1704, translator.—Marriage ceremonies; as now used in all parts of the world. Very diverting, especially to the ladies. Written originally in Italian [*sic*], by Seignior Gaya. The third edition. To which are added, large animadversions, and some remarks upon marriage. As also, A Looking-Glass for married people: or, The Fastastic adventures of Sir E—H— with his seven wives. Written by himself in the time of his confinement. Put into modern English, by Mr. Tho. Brown. London. Printed for John Nutt, near Stationers-Hall. 1704. 161, (4) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 16, 113-14 [Ritual defloration at "Conchin"], 47 [Eating of testicles].
- Gayley, C. M., general editor. See Heywood.
- Gazette archéologique: recueil de monuments pour servir à la connaissance et à l'histoire de l'art antique; Paris. See Chanot, Colson, Fivel, Ledrain, Lenormant, F., Liénard, Linas, Mansell, Odobescu, Pottier, Six, Trivier, Witte.
- Gazette des Beaux-Arts: Courrier européen de l'Art et de la Curiosité; Paris. See Bénédict. Ménard, L.
- Gazette médicale de Paris; Paris. See Jacquot, F.
- Gazetteer of the Central Provinces. See Grant, C.
- GEHARD, Dr. Viktor, 1896—.—Die Pharmakoi in Ionien und die Sybakchoi in Athen. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der philosophischen Fakultät (1. Sektion) der K. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München, vorgelegt von Viktor Gebhard. Druck von H. Böcs Söhne in Amberg. [Max Hueber/Verlag/München added by hand stamp]. [1926]. viii, 118, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 34, 54, 55, 56, 63, 74, 104, 105, 107 [The beating of their pudenda], 69-70 [Phallic symbolism of fig].
- GEHARD, W.—Das Braunschweigische Onyxgefäß.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; 1876; vol. xxxiii (new series vol. viii), pt. 4, p. 129 [Thinks Brunn's assumption that the liknon contains a phallus "sehr fraglich"].
- GEDEN, Rev. Dr. Alfred Shenington, 1857—.—Studies in Eastern religions. London. Charles H. Kelly. 1900. xi, (3), 378 pp. [Books for Bible Students: edited by the Rev. Arthur E. Gregory]. Small 8vo. P. 170 [Lingayats].
- Studies in the religions of the East. London. Charles H. Kelly. [1913]. xv, 904 pp. 8vo. Pp. 395 [Shiva], 400 [Lingayats].
- Asceticism (Hindu).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. ii, p. 93 [Lingayats].
- Symbolism (Hindu).—Same, vol. xii, p. 143 [Lingam].
- GEDONOV', Stepan' Aleksandrovich', 1816-1877.—Groupes de Muses antiques. [By E. Guédéonoff].—Annali dell'Istituto . . . ; Roma, 1852. vol. xxiv (New series Vol. ix), pp. 46, 48 [Charites and Nymphs both phallic].
- [GÉHIN, Alexis]; JOLLIVET, Benjamin, annotator.—Voyage en Basse-Bretagne, par Véruamor [pseud.]; avec annotations complémentaires, par B. Jollivet. Guingamp. Chez B. Jollivet. [1855]. 348 pp. 8vo. Pp. 94 [Phallus at Locmariaker], 131 [Venus of Quinipily], 245-6 [St. Guignolet], 261 [St. Renan].
- GEHRING, Hans, 1860—.—Indien. Das alte Wunderland und seine Bewohner. Geschildert von Hans Gehring. Leipzig. Verlag von Otto Spamer. 1907-1908 [1910]. 2 v. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 192-3 [Lingam worship].
- GEIB, Karl.—Handbuch der griechischen und römischen Mythologie. Bearbeitet von Karl Geib. Neue Ausgabe. Erlangen. In der Palm'schen Verlagshandlung. 1864. xvi, 519, (3) pp. Folding pls. 8vo. Pp. 230, 231 [Priapus].
- GEISELER, Kapitän Albert Wilhelm, 1848-1891.—Die Oster-Insel. Eine Stätte prähistorischer Kultur in der Südsee. Bericht des Kommandanten S. M. Kbt. „Hyäne“, Kapitänlieutenant Geiseler, über die ethnologische Untersuchung der Oster-Insel (Rapanui) an der Chef der Kaiserlichen Admiralität. Berlin.

- Ernst Siegfried Mittler und Sohn, Königliche Hofbuchhandlung. 1883. (2), 54 pp. Pls. Folding maps. 8vo. P. 36 [Representation of vulva tattooed on breast of chiefs].
- GELDNER, Dr. Karl Friedrich, 1853- .—*Āśvamedha*. — *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. ii, p. 160 [Obscene ceremony in Vedic horse sacrifice].
- GELL, Sir William, Kt., M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1777-1836.—*Intorno le ultime scoperte del sig. Dodwell*. [Lettera] Al cav. Bunsen. Traduzione.—*Bulletino degli Annali dell'Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica*; Roma; [vol. iii], No. 3 di marzo 1831, p. 46 [Double phallus on walls at Nurse].
- DEERING [originally GANDY], John Peter, R.A., 1787-1850.—*Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii*. London. Printed for Rodwell and Martin. 1817-1819. xxxi, (1), 273, (2) pp. Pls. and plans (some folding). 8vo. P. 190 n. 1 and pl. xxxvii [Phallus over oven in house of Pansa].
- *Vues des ruines de Pompéi, d'après l'ouvrage publié à Londres en 1819 par Sir William Gell et J.-P. Gandy, architecte, sous le titre de Pompeiana*. Paris. De l'imprimerie de Firmin Didot, Imprimeur du Roi. 1827. 142, (1) pp. Pls. and plans. 4to. P. 75 and pl. xlvii [Do.].
- GELPKKE, Dr. Johan Herman Frederik SOLLEWIJN, 1840-1890.—*De Rijkskultuur in Italië en op Java*. 's Gravenhage. Martinus Nijhoff. 1874. (4), 196 pp. Folding maps and diagram. 8vo. P. 153 [Walking naked at night over Javanese rice fields and setting up of lingam-yoni].
- GEMELLI-CARERI, Giovanni Francesco, 1651-1725.—*Giro del mondo*. Napoli. Nella stamperia di Giuseppe Roselli. 1699-1700. 6 v. Pls. 12mo. Vol. ii, p. 197 [Eating of prepuce by Persian women], vol. iii, pp. 22, 253 [Kissing of fakir's penis by Hindu women], 266 [Lingam].
- [LE NOBLE DE TANNELIÈRE, Eustache, baron de Saint George, 1643-1711], translator?—*Voyage du tour du monde, traduit de l'Italien de Gemelli Careri, par L. M. N. Enrichi d'un grand nombre de figures*. Paris. Étienne Ganeau. 1719. 6 v. Pls. 12mo. Vol. ii, p. 200; vol. iii, pp. 28, 270, 284 [Do.].
- A *Voyage round the world*, by Dr. John Francis Gemelli Careri; containing the most remarkable things in Turkey, Persia, India, China, the Philippine-Islands and New-Spain. Translated from the Italian.—(In Churchill's "A Collection of Voyages and Travels", in six volumes, London, 1732). Vol. iv, pp. 149, 189, 244, 247 [Do.].
- Gemme antiche, per la piu parte inedite. Roma. 1809. See Vivencio.
- GÉNARD, Pierre-Marie-Nicolas-Jean, 1830-1898.—*Anvers à travers les ages*. Bruxelles. Bruylant-Christophe et Cie, éditeurs, successeur Émile Bruylant. [1888-1892.] 2 v. Illus. (many full-page.) Pls. (one colored, one folding.) Frontispieces. Folding plan. 4to. Vol. i, p. 16 and fig. on p. 19 [Bas-relief of god Semini or Priapus over gate at Bourg. Derivation of "Antwerp" from "adversus Verpun"].
- Genesis. *Das Gesetz der Zeugung*. See Sebaldt.
- GENLIS [née DUCREST DE SAINT-AUBIN], Stéphanie-Félicité, marquise de Sillery, comtesse de, 1746-1830.—*Arabesques mythologiques, ou les attributs de toutes les divinités de la fable; en 54 [78] planches gravées d'après les dessins coloriés de Madame de Genlis*. Le texte contenant l'histoire des faux dieux, de leur culte, le détail des cérémonies religieuses, etc., précédé d'un discours sur la mythologie en général et particulièrement sur l'influence que dut avoir le paganisme sur le caractère, les mœurs et la littérature des anciens Grecs et des Romains. Ouvrage fait pour servir à l'éducation de la jeunesse. A Paris. Chez Charles Barrois, libraire. 1810 1811. 2 v. Pls. 12mo. Vol. i, p. 128 [Floralia].
- GENS, Eugène, 1814-1881.—*Histoire de la ville d'Anvers*. Anvers. J.-B. van Mol-van Loy, libraire-éditeur. 1861. (8), 622, (2) pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored, one folding). Frontis. (colored). 8vo. Pp. 253-6 [Festival of "St.-Prépuce" (Praeputium Christi) in Middle Ages].
- GENTIL'UOMO DEL SIGNOR FERNANDO CORTESE, Un.—*Relatione d'alcune cose della Nuova Spagna, & della gran città di Temistitan Messicò* (In "Delle navigationi et viaggi raccolte da M. Gio. Battista Ramusio", In Venetia. Appresso i Guinti, 1606, 3 v. 4to). Vol. iii, f 257a [Phallic worship at Panuco; phalli and obscene figures placed in public squares].
- (The) *Gentleman's Magazine: and Historical Chronicle* [Review]; London. See Anonymous, Brash.
- GENZ, Dr. Hermann, 1843- .—*De parabasi. Dissertatio inauguralis quam consensu et auctoritate amplissimi philosophorum ordinis in alma litterarum Universitate Friderica Guilelma pro summis in philosophia honoribus rite capessendis die XVII. Junii a. MDCCCLXV h. l. q. c. publice defendet auctor Hermannus Genz Marchicus*. Berolini. Typis A. W. Schade.

- [1865]. 30, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 8, 13-14, 16, 17 [The phallica].
- (The) *Geographical Journal*, including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society; London. See Johnston, H. H.
- (La) *Géographie*; Paris. See Azaïs.
- GEORGEAKIS, G.; PINEAU, L.—*Le Folk-lore de Lesbos*. Paris. J. Maisonneuve, libraire-éditeur. 1894. xx, 372, (1) pp. [Les Littératures populaires de toutes les nations . . . Tome XXXI]. 12mo. P. 346 [Ritual nudity in love spell].
- GEORGI, Dekan Ludwig, 1810-1896.—*Mendes*. In Pauly's (q.v.) "*Real-Encyclopädie* . . .," vol. iv (1846), pp. 1789 [Phallic symbolism of goat], 1790 [Crux ansata].
- GEPPERT, Dr. Karl Eduard, 1811-1881.—*Die altgriechische Bühne*. Leipzig. T. O. Weigel. 1843. xxiv, 288 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 22-30 [Phallic origin of Greek comedy], 256 and pl. iv [Artificial phalli].
- *Die Götter und Heroen der alten Welt*. Nach klassischen Dichtern dargestellt. Leipzig. Verlag von T. O. Weigel. 1842. x, (2), 516 pp. Frontis. 8vo. P. 54 [Priapus].
- Gerard, C. See Laszkowski.
- GERARD, John, 1545-1612.—*The Herball, or generall historie of plantes*. Gathered by John Gerarde of London, Master in Chirurgie. Imprinted at London by John Norton. 1597. (19), 1392, (72) pp. Illus. Portr. of author. Engraved title-page. F. Pp. 282 [Mandrake], 291 [Balsam].
- JOHNSON, Dr. Thomas, -1644, editor.—*Same*. Very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson Citizen and Apothecary of London. London. Printed by Adam Islip, Joice Norton and Richard Whitakers. 1633. (38), 1630, (48) pp. Illus. Engraved title-page (different from that of 1597). F. Pp. 353, 363 [Do.].
- GERCKE, Dr. Alfred, 1860-1922; NORDEN, Dr. Eduard, 1868- , editors.—*Einleitung in die Altertumswissenschaft unter Mitwirkung von . . . herausgegeben von Alfred Gercke und Eduard Norden*. Leipzig und Berlin. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1910-1912. 3 v. 8vo. See Wide.
- GERÉB József, 1861- .—*Herodotos történeti könyvei*. Görögül és magyarul. Fordította, bevezetéssel és jegyzetekkel ellátta Geréb József. Budapest. A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Kiadványa. 1892-1893 [1894 on cover]. 3 v. [Görög és latin remekírók. Kiadja a M. Tud. Akadémiának Classicaphilologiai Bizottsága]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 453 n. 152 [Mylitta], 461 n. 80 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 469 n. 138 [Ktenes on Syrian columns a "phantasy" of Herodotus].
- GERHARD, Dr. Friedrich Wilhelm *Eduard*, 1795-1867.—*Auserlesene griechische Vasenbilder, hauptsächlich etruskischen Fundorts*. Berlin. G. Reimer. 1840-1858. 4 v. Pls. F. Vol. i, pp. 72-3, 129 n. 160, pls. xxxviii, lviii, lx, lxxvii; Vol. ii, pls. lxxxix, xcvi; vol. iii, pls. clxxix, clxxxv, ccxxxviii; vol. iv, pp. 32 (pl. cclxi), 48 (pl. clxxxiii), 49 (pl. clxxxvi), 58 (pl. clxxxiv), pl. clxxxvi, p. 67 (pl. ccxciv), pl. ccxciv [Various ithyphallic figures].
- *Del dio Fauno e de' suoi seguaci*. Osservazioni indirizzate all'ornatissimo signore D. Gaspare Selvaggi, membro della Real Società Borbonica, di Odoardo Gerhard. Napoli. Dalla Stamperia Reale. 1825. 54 pp. 8vo. Pp. 8 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 33 [Phales].
- *De Religione hermarum*. Berolini. Typis Fratrum Unger. 1845. 12 pp. 4to. Pp. 3, 4, 5, 8-9 [Ithyphallic Hermes, and herms].
- *Etruskische Spiegel*. Berlin. Georg Reimer. 1843-1897. 5 v. Plates. Fo. Vol. i, pp. 12, 15, 22, 64-5, 71; pls. ii, vii, xviii, lxxii; vol. iii, p. 74; vol. iv, pp. 45, 82; pls. ccxc, ccxcix; vol. v, pp. 49, 52, 54, 186; pls. 37, 38, 42, 45, 141 [Various phallic subjects, chiefly ithyphallic satyrs].
- *Gesammelte akademische Abhandlungen und kleine Schriften*. Berlin. Georg Reimer. 1866-1868. 2 v. Portrait. 8vo. Abbildungen 4to. Vol. i, pp. 115, 156, 168, 292, 301, 310, 316-17, 337, 339; vol. ii, pp. 4-5, 8, 15, 27-33, 42, 52, 53, 54, 55, 60, 64, 67, 76-7, 84-5, 89, 90, 97, 111-13, 115-16, 124-5, 128, 129, 135, 138, 139, 154, 157, 158, 165, 169-70, 199-200, 201, 205-6, 209, 215, 225, 294, 305, 319, 339, 412, 415, 435, 500, 508, 532, 542, 544, 546, 547, 554, 556, 557, 559, 566-7, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572 [Various phases of classical phallicism]; Abbildungen, plates xxxi, fig. 2; xli, 7, 8, 9 [Phoenician phallic (?) pillars]; li, 2-4; liii, 1, 2; liv, 6; lx, 9; lxiii-lxvi; lxvii, 1, 2 [Chiefly ithyphallic herms].
- *Griechische Mythologie*. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1854-1855. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 26, 50, 101, 102, 105, 107, 120, 121, 122, 129, 130, 136, 137, 139, 142 [Prehellenic phallicism], 241 [Athena], 261-70 [Hermes], 308 [Apollo], 336-7, 343, 359, 360 [Artemis], 388-9, 404, 405, 408 [Aphrodite], 419, 420, 423 [Hephaistos], 429, 434, 455, 458, 459 [Demeter], 480-93, 496-8 [Dionysus], 533-4, 535-6, 538 [Pan, Tychon, Phales, Priapus,

- Telesphorus]; vol. ii, pp. 248, 255 [Italian phallicism], 269-70, 282, 283-4, 290 [Early Roman phallicism], 351 [Shiva, Baal-Peor], 353, 354 [Phallic cosmogony].
- Über Agathodämon und Bona Dea. Eine in der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin vorgelesene Abhandlung. Berlin. Gedruckt in der Druckerei der königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. 1849. 39 pp. 4 pls. 4to. Pp. 6-12, 30, 31, 32, 33, 38-9, pl. iv [Phallic elements in their worship].
- Mr. B. Hertz's collection of gems.—(In Hertz's "Catalogue of . . . collection of . . . antiquities formed by B. Hertz [q.v.]). P. x [Phallic pillar with mask of Pan?].
- Ausgrabungs-Berichte. Römische Ausgrabungen. In "Hyperboreisch-römische Studien für Archäologie" (q.v.), vol. i, pp. 98, 100, 102, 139 [Various phallic finds in and about Rome].
- Grundzüge der Archäologie. Ein fragment. Same, vol. i, pp. 40-3 [Ancient Greek phallicism].
- Ueber den Gott Faunus und dessen Genossenschaft. Same, vol. ii, pp. 92-3, 99-100, 102 [Egyptian and Roman phallicism].
- Ueber Ursprung, Bedeutung und Anwendung der Hermen. Same, vol. ii, pp. 199-283 [Contains a great deal concerning the phallic character of herms].
- Venus-Proserpina. Same, vol. ii, pp. 139, 158, 174, 187 [Classical phallicism].
- Hermès de Jupiter Terminalis.—Annales de l'Institut archéologique; Paris, 1847; vol. xix, pp. 330, 331-2 [Phallic character of Terminus and of the tutelary geniuses of Rome].
- Monumenti di costruzione detta ciclopea.—Annali dell'istituto; Roma, 1829; [vol. i], pts. 1-2, pp. 65-6 [Sculptured phalli on walls at Alatri and elsewhere, and remarks thereon].
- Rapporto intorno i vasi volcenti.—Same, Roma, 1831; vol. iii, pt. i, p. 148 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase in Magnus collection].
- Teofania nuziale di Dioniso e Cora.—Same. Roma, 1857; vol. xxix, p. 219 [Ithyphallic mule on vase].
- Allgemeiner Jahresbericht.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. viii (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 13, Januar 1850) col. 130 and n. 24 on col. 138 [Phallus in relief as ship's ornament found near Cologne].
- Beilagen zum Jahresbericht. 4. Terracotten aus Tarsos.—Same; Berlin; vol. xi (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 50, Februar 1853), col. 305 [Tycheon with phalloid head].
- Bocksgottheiten.—Same; Berlin, vol. ix (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. iii, Nos. 32-4, Aug.-Okt. 1851), col. 374 [Their phallic character].
- Doppelter Bacchus. Relief eines Altars zu Corneto.—Same; Berlin; vol. ix (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. iii, Nos. 35 and 36, Nov. und Dec. 1851), cols. 386-7 [His phallic character].
- Gemmenbilder.—Same; Berlin; vol. vii (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. i, No. 6, Juni 1849), cols. 58, 59, 64 [Phallus in the mysteries].
- Griechische Vasenbilder. Campana's Vasensammlung.—Same; Berlin; vol. xvii (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 132, December 1859), col. 140 [Ithyphallic mule].
- Museographisches.—Same; Berlin; vol. vii (Archäologischer Anzeiger, Nos. 8 and 9, Aug. und Sept. 1849), cols. 83, 84, 90 [Phallic objects at Leiden].
- Museographisches. 1. Museum zu Karlsruhe.—Same; Berlin; vol. ix (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 28, April 1851), col. 28 [Ithyphallic herm of Priapus (?)].
- Museographisches.—Gemmen- und Antikensammlung des Hrn. B. Hertz.—Same; Berlin; vol. ix (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 35, November 1851), col. 118 [Female head with necklace of phalli.—Aphrodite holding a phallus in either hand].
- Museographisches. Vasensammlung zu München.—Same; Berlin; vol. x (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 47, Nov. 1852), col. 233 [Ithyphallic Dionysus and satyrs].
- Museographisches. 1. Aus Athen.—Same; Berlin; vol. xxii (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 187, Juli 1864), col. 254 [Winged phallus on Etruscan amphora].
- Todesschlaf und Genienchor.—Same; Berlin; vol. viii (Archäologischer Anzeiger, Nos. 16-18, April-Juni, 1850) (col. 214), pl. xx, fig. 1 [Phalli (?) hanging from trees].
- Ueber Biondi's Monumenti Amaranziani.—Same; Berlin; vol. iv, Beilage No. 8, Juni, 1846, col. lxiv [Colossal phallus].
- Ueber Campana's Terra-Cotten. — Same; Berlin; vol. iv, Beilage No. 9, Sept. 1846, col. lxxii [Phallic relief].
- Unteritalische Vasenbilder.—Same; Berlin; vol. i, No. 4a, April 1843, col. 76 [Ithyphallic horse].
- Vasensammlung des brittischen Museums.—Same; Berlin; vol. x (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 40, April 1852), col. 180 [Phallus on shield].

- Widdergottheiten.—Same; Berlin; vol. viii (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. ii, Nos. 14 and 15, Februar u März 1850), cols. 150, 157 [Phallic symbolism of rams—Hermes].
- [Exhibition of vase with ithyphallic figures].—*Bulletino degli Annali*; Roma; [Vol. xviii]. No. 6 di giugno 1846 (Adunanza de' 13 febbrajo). p. 84.
- [Exhibition of vase with ithyphallic herm].—Same; Roma; [vol. xviii], No. 6 di giugno 1846 (Adunanza dei 6 Marzo), p. 92.
- Intorno una tazza dipinta trovata in Egina. Al sig. Carlo d'Ottavio Fontana in Trieste.—Same; Roma; [vol. ii], No. 6a di giugno 1830, p. 130 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase].
- Scavi di Pompei e contorni.—Same; Roma; [vol. vi], No. 7 di luglio 1834, p. 146 [Bronze phallus with legs].
- Varietà sepolcrala della Magna Grecia.—Same; Roma; [vol. i], No. 12a di dicembre 1829, p. 188 [Bone phallus as part of amulet].
- Über Agathadämon und Bona Dea.—Philologische und historische Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1847; Berlin, 1849; pp. 466–72, 480, 490, 492, 493 [Phallic elements in their worship].
- Über die Anthesterien und das Verhältniss des attischen Dionysos zum Koradienst.—Same, 1858, pp. 156, 158–9, 166, 169–70, 196, 197–8, 201, 204, 210, 218 [Phallic phases of worship of Dionysus].
- Über den Bilderkreis von Eleusis (Parts I–III).—Same, 1862, pp. 257, 275 (pt. i) [Thesmo-phoria]; 1863, pp. 543 [Phallus in liknon], 562 (pt. ii) [Phallic boundary god on the Brunswick onyx vessel]; 1864, p. 421 (pt. iii) [Ithyphallic satyr on vase].
- Über eine Cista mystica des brittischen Museums.—Same, 1849, p. 495 n. 11 [Charon].
- Über den Gott Eros.—Same, 1848, pp. 263, 266, 269, 278, 284, 285, 289, 290 [Phallic elements in his worship and his connection with other phallic deities], and pls. i, figs. 4, 5 [Winged phalli surmounted by head of Eros], ii, fig. 1, iii, figs. 3, 6 [Hermes], iv, fig. 2 [Ithyphallic figure in group with Eros].
- Über die Gottheiten der Etrusker.—Same, 1845, pp. 523, 546–7 [Jupiter originally phallic; phalli on walls and as grave stones; Phales; herms], 531 [Genius], 566 [Tychon], 567–8 [Servius Tullius], 568–9 [Lar familiaris].
- Über Hermenbilder auf griechischen Vasen.—Same, 1855, pp. 462, 463, 468, 471, 472, 480–1, 482, 483, 485, and pls. i–v [Hermes and Dionysus and their herms].
- Über die Kunst der Phönicier.—Same, 1846, pp. 582 n. 18 [Phallic pillars], 585 and pl. 1 figs. 7, 9 [Phallic stones on graves], 592 n. 63 [Mylitta], 609, 615 and pl. v fig. 6 [Possible phallic symbolism of club-like tail of serpent held by Sardinian figure].
- Über die Lichtgottheiten auf Kunstdenkmälern.—Same, 1838, pp. 393–4 [Apollo Agyieus].
- Über die Metallspiegel der Etrusker. (Parts I and II).—Same, 1836, p. 336 (pt. I) [Cabiri]; 1859, p. 468 (pt. II) [Ithyphallic satyr on mirror].
- Über das Metroon zu Athen und über die Göttermutter der griechischen Mythologie.—Same, 1849, pp. 470–1, 472, 474, 475, 485 [Ithyphallic Hermes; snake as a phallic symbol; Hephaistos].
- Zu Demostheses. Was heisst *ἐν κανοῖς*?—Rheinisches Museum für Philologie; Frankfurt am Main, 1858; vol. xiii, p. 476 [Phallus in liknon].
- MICHAELIS, Dr. Adolf.—Allgemeiner Jahresbericht.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. xxv (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 217, Januar 1867), col. 5 n. 16 [Terracotta phallus.—Satyr riding phallus oculatus (on vase). Both from Turchina (Tarquinii)].
- PANOFKA, Theodor Sigismund.—Neapels antike Bildwerke. Part 1. [All published]. Stuttgart und Tübingen. J. G. Cotta. 1828. xxxvi, 470, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. xxii–xxiii, 455–70 [Phallic collection of the Naples Museum].
- Géringer, —, artist. See Burnouf.
- GERINI, Colonello Girolamo Emilio, 1861–1913.—Festivals and fasts (Siamcse).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. v, p. 890 [*Śiva-rātri* festival].
- GERLACH, Franz Dorotheus, 1793–1876; BACHOFEN, J. J.—Die Geschichte der Römer. Erster Band, erste [zweite] Abtheilung [all published]. Basel. Bahnmeier's Buchhandlung (C. Detloff). 1851. x, 372, (2), 297 pp. 8vo. [Die ältesten Völkerbewegungen, by Bachofen in] Part 2, p. 144 [Phalli on ancient Italian walls].
- Gerland, G., continuator. See Waitz.
- GERMAIN, Alexandre-Charles, 1809–1887.—Histoire de la Commune de Montpellier, depuis ses origines jusqu'à son incorporation définitive à la monarchie française; rédigée d'après les documents originaux, et accompagnée de pièces justificatives, presque toutes inédites. Montpellier. De l'Imprimerie de Jean Martel aîné. 1851. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, p. 108 [Wearing around neck of parchment inscribed with juice of

- comfry (*Symphytum officinale*) a mediaeval sterility cure].
- GERMANN, Pfarrer Dr. Wilhelm, 1840- .—Johann Philipp Fabricius. Seine funfzigjährige Wirk-samkeit im Tamulenlande und das Missionsleben des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts daheim und draussen, nach handschriftlichen Quellen ge-schildert. Erlangen. Verlag von Andreas Deichert. 1865. viii, 278, (2) pp. Folding facsimile. 8vo. Pp. 28, 30 [Lingam].
- editor. See Ziegenbulg.
- GERNING, Johann Isaac, Freiherr von, 1767-1837. —Reise durch Oestreich und Italien. Frankfurt am Mayn. Bey Freidrich Wilmans. 1802. 3 v. 3 frontis. 2 pls. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 193 [Herm of Priapus at entrance to Sybilline cave at Cumae], 215 [Phallic amulets in Portici museum].
- GERSON DA CUNHA, Joseph, M.R.C.S., M.R.A.S., 1842-1900.—Notes on the shrine of Sri Saptakotishvara.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bom-bay, 1874; vol. iii, pp. 194, 195 [Lingam in legend and in modern temple in Goa].
- Words and places in and about Bombay.— Same, pp. 247-8 [Lingam in legend].
- Notes on the history and antiquities of the Island of Bassein.—The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Bom-bay; 1875; vol. x (1871-1874), pp. 317, 318 [Legends of establishment of "divine" lingam], 319 [Lingam destroyed by Portuguese].
- GERVASIUS TILBERIENSIS, c. 1150-c. 1220; LIEBRECHT, F., editor and annotator.—Des Gervasius von Tilbury Otia Imperialia. In einer Auswahl neu herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Felix Liebrecht. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Mythologie und Sagenforschung. Hannover. Carl Rümpler. 1856. xxii, 274 pp. 8vo. Pp. 72 [Birth of Servius], 100, 254 (No. 425) [Ritual nudity], 263 n. to p. 211 [Fro (Fricco)].
- (Die) Geschlechts-Ausschweifungen unter den Völkern . . . See Anonymous.
- Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. See Zeit-schrift.
- GESENIUS, Dr. Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm, 1786-1842; RÖDIGER, Dr. Emil, 1801-1874, con-tinuator.—Guilielmi Gesenii . . . Thesaurus philologicus criticus linguae Hebraeae et Chal-daeae Veteris Testamenti. [Tomus tertius litteras 𐤆-𐤏 continens, quem post Gesenii decessum perfecit Aemilius Røddiger . . .]. Editio altera secundum radices digesta priore Germanica longe auctior et emendatior. Lipsiae. Sumtibus typisque Fr. Chr. Guil. Vogelii. 1829-1858. 3 v. (with continuous pagination, except-ing last part containing index, etc., which has iv, 116 pp.). 4to. Vol. ii, p. 1098 col. b. [Phallic signification of "thigh"]; vol. iii, p. 1197 col. a [Religious prostitution].
- editor and annotator. See Burckhardt. Prefacer, see Gramberg.
- GESSNER, Dr. Salomon, 1559-1605.—Oratio de personis sive larvis, helluatione item, nec non diurna nocturna, divagatione, inverecundis, jocis, amplexibus, saltationibus, alea, Bachan-tium. Wittebergae. Imprimebatur typis Meiss-nerianis. 1600. [31 unnumbered] pp. Square 8vo. P. [20] [Phalli in Egyptian Bacchic processions].
- GETTY, Alice.—The Gods of northern Buddhism; their history, iconography and progressive evolution through the northern Buddhist countries. With a general introduction on Buddhism translated from the French of J. Deniker, docteur ès sciences. Illustrations from the collection of Henry H. Getty. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1914. lii, 196 pp. Pls. (several coloured). Coloured frontis. 4to. Pp. 31 [The *yab-yum* or attitude of coitus], 124, 125, 143 and pls. xlv figs. a, c [Yi-dam (tutelary god) Hevajra, and Dharmapāla ("terrible") Hayagrīva in *yab-yum* attitude with their shaktis], 131 [The *yab-yum* attitude, according to Deniker "an expression of divine ecstasy"], 146 and pl. lii fig. c [Yamāntaka with shakti], 154 [Serpent with head of man in temple at Kamakura (Japan) worshipped as goddess Benten but "probably a relic of serpent (or phallic) worship"], 180 [Vajra "mystic symbol of the *linga*"; *yab-yum* called "in *vajra* attitude"].
- Same. [Second edition]. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1928. lii, 220 pp. Pls. . . . 4to. Pp. 33, 142, 143, 163 and pl. xlv figs. a, c, d (the latter instead of pl. xlv, as in first edition), 148, 164 and pl. lii fig. c, 173, 200 [Do.].
- GHILLANY, Dr. Friedrich Wilhelm, 1807-1876.—Das Judenthum und die Kritik, oder es bleibt bei den Menschenopfern der Hebräer und bei der Nothwendigkeit einer zeitgemässen Reform des Judenthums. Nürnberg. Verlag von Johann Adam Stein. 1844. xxviii, 158 pp. 8vo. Pp. 96-8 [Religious prostitution].
- [—] Theologische Briefe an die Gebildeten der deutschen Nation, von Richard von der Alm [pseud.]. Leipzig. Verlag von Otto Wigand. 1862-1863. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 509 [Ashera], 513-14 [Religious prostitution].
- GHIRARDINI, Gherardo, 1854-1920.—Due vasi di Bologna rappresentanti l'ascensione e l'ingresso



- d'Ercole nell'Olimpo.—Annali dell'Istituto ; Roma, 1880 ; vol. lii, p. 117 [A sacrifice to two ithyphallic herms].
- GHISLANZONI, Ettore.—Altri oggetti provenienti da Castel Porziano e donati da S. M. il Re al Museo Nazionale Romano.—Notizie degli scavi di antichità . . . ; Milano, 1906 ; p. 407 [Phallus in relief on terracotta tablet].
- Ghose, B. K. See Vrajakishora Ghosha.
- GHULAM HUSSAIN KHAN.—Ugga's flesh—Charm.—Panjab Notes & Queries ; Allahabad ; vol. ii, No. 22, July 1885, n. 888 [Ritual nudity].
- GHULAM YAZDANI, M. A.—The Temples at Palampet.—Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India ; Calcutta, 1922 ; No. 6, p. 175 [Indecent figures in temple in this Deccan village].
- Ghys, D., translator. See Fleury, C.
- GIANNELLI, Giulio.—Culti e miti della Magna Grecia. Contributo alla storia piu antica delle colonie greche in Occidente. Firenze. R. Bemporad & Figlio, editori. 1924. ix, (5), 359, (1) pp. Maps. [Pubblicazioni del R. Istituto di Studi superiori pratici e di perfezionamento in Firenze : sezione di filologia e filologia. New series, vol. v]. 8vo. Pp. 233–41, 327, 329, 330 [Religious prostitution at Locri].
- Gibbons, H. F., translator. See Renan.
- GIBBS, George, 1815–1873.—Instructions for research relative to the ethnology and philology of America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution.—Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections ; Washington, 1867 ; vol. vii, Article II (1863), p. 5 [Mention of Tennessean phallicism].
- GIBERT Y OLIVE, Agustín María, 1852–.—Tarragona prehistórica y protohistórica. Barcelona. 1909.
- Templos paganos de la Tarragona romana. Tarragona. 1916.—These works, according to the anonymous author of the article "Falo" in the Enciclopedia universal (vol. xxiii, p. 150) contain much on phallicism.
- Giblin, E. L., collaborator. See Seligman.
- GIELGUD, Valdemar, 1869–1916 ; HOLF, Lt.-Col. Hugh Marshall, B.A., 1865–.—The Batshukulumbwi tribe.—Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association ; Bulawayo, 1905 ; vol. v, pp. 66–7 [Phalli in relief inside their huts and other traces of phallicism].
- GIFFORD, William, 1756–1826, translator and annotator.—The Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis, translated into English verse. By William Gifford, Esq. With notes and illustrations. London. Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. . . . for G. and W. Nicol, Booksellers to his Majesty ; and R. Evans. 1802. (4), lxvii, (1), 486 pp. and errata slip. Frontis. (portr. of Gifford). 4to. Pp. 56 [Cybele], 60–1 [Lupercalia], 192 [Floralia], 275 [Herms].
- The Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis and of Aulus Persius Flaccus, . . . London. Printed for G. and W. Nicol ; Cadell and Davies ; and R. H. Evans . . . ; by W. Bulmer and Co. 1817. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 68, 72–3, 233, 332 [Do.].
- GIGLIOLI, Dr. Enrico Hillyer, 1845–1909.—Usi e credenze giavanesi.—Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari ; Palermo ; vol. viii, no. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1889, p. 19 [Custom of barren women of sitting astride a cannon outside Batavia (Java) worshipped as a lingam].
- GIGLIOLI, G. Q.—Italia. Museo Nazionale di Villa Giulia in Roma.—Union Académique Internationale : Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum ; Milano-Roma, [1926] ; (Italia, Fascicolo 1, Villa Giulia, fascicolo 1), III H e, pp. 4 and pls. ii fig. 6 [Ithyphallic mule], and iii fig. 5 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 5 and pl. vi fig. 5 [Ithyphallic mule], 6 and pls. vii fig. 5 [Ithyphallic satyrs], and viii fig. 5 [Ithyphallic mule and satyrs], 8 and pl. xii fig. 1 [Ithyphallic satyr] ; [1926], Italia, Fascicolo 2, Villa Giulia, fascicolo 2), iii Ic p. 11 and pl. xix fig. 2 [Do.].
- collaborator. See Ducati.
- GILBERT, Émile, 1836–1914.—Philtres et boissons enchantées ayant pour base les plantes pharmaceutiques. Moulins. Imprimerie A. Ducroux & Gourjon Dulac. 1872. (4), 68, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 25 [Mandrake].
- Philtres, charmes, poisons : antiquité, moyen-âge, renaissance, temps modernes. Paris. Imprimerie V<sup>ca</sup> Renou, Maulde et Cock. 1880. 84, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 21 [Do.].
- GILBERT, Dr. Otto, 1839–1911.—Die Festzeit der attischen Dionysien. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht's Verlag. 1872. iv, 176 pp. 8vo. P. 94 [Dionysia].
- Geschichte und Topographie der Stadt Rom im Altertum. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1883–1890. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 157 n. [Mutinus] ; vol. ii, p. 210 nn. [Liber, phallic worship of Vestals].
- Griechische Götterlehre in ihren Grundzügen dargestellt von Otto Gilbert. Leipzig. Verlag von Eduard Avenarius. 1898. (2), 516 pp. 8vo. Pp. 225–6 [Hermes and phallus], 259, 311 n. 1 [Priapus and phallus].
- Gilbert, S., translator. See Joyce, J.
- GILBERTUS *Anglicus*, fl. 13th cent. ; [CAPELLA, Dr. Michael de, fl. 15th–16th cent., editor].—Compendium medicine Gilberti Anglici tam

- morborus universaliū quā particularium nondum medicis sed & cyrurgicis utilissimum. Venundantur Lugduni in vico Mercuriali sub inter-signio Angeli. [Lugduni. Impressum per Jacobus Saccon: expensis Vincentii de Portonariis. 1510]. (14), 9-362 ll. 8vo. Ll. cclxxxvii a [Wearing around neck of parchment inscribed with juice of comfrey (*Symphytum officinale*) a mediaeval impotence or sterility cure], cccxii a [Eating of stag's or bull's testicles recommended as aid to conception].
- GILDEMEISTER, Dr. *Johannes* Gustav, 1812-1890.—*Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis loci et opuscula inedita. Ad codicum Parisinorum Leidanorum Gothanorum fidem recensuit et illustravit Joannes Gildemeister. Fasciculus primus.* [All published]. Bonnae. H. B. König. 1838. (4), xiv, (2), 223, (1), 80 [in Arabic characters], (2) pp. 8vo. P. 221 [Religious prostitution].
- GILDER, Robert Fletcher, 1856- .—Discoveries indicating an unexploited culture in eastern Nebraska.—Records of the Past; Washington, D.C.; vol. x, pt. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1911, pp. 251, 257 [Finds of terra-cotta phalli].
- Giles, J. A., editor. See Lempiere.
- GILLONIS, Père Charles.—The Kachins: religion and customs. Calcutta. Printed by A. Rome at the Catholic Orphan Press. (London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd . . . on pasted slip). 1922. (4), ii, 304 pp. 8vo. Pp. 185-6 [Elaborate sacrifice to Chinese deity Chautu by barren women of this Burmese tribe].
- Naissance et enfance chez les Katchins (Birmanie).—*Anthropos* . . . ; Wien, 1911; vol. vi, pp. 874-5 [Do.].
- GILL, Maj. Robert, Madras Army, 1804-1875.—Extracts from notes on Hemadpauti temples, &c., made during a tour through a portion of West Berar in 1868, 1869 and in May, 1871.—Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1873; pp. 66 [Lingams at Jaipūr Kotlī], 71 [and Sātgam].
- GILL, J. Withers, F.R.G.S.—[Remarks on Rhodesian archaeological objects exhibited].—Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association; Bulawayo, 1903; vol. i (1899-1900), p. 30 [Possible top of phallus in beaten gold].
- GILL, Rev. Dr. William Wyatt, 1828-1896.—Myths and songs from the South Pacific. With a preface by F. Max Müller, M.A., Professor of Comparative Philology at Oxford; Foreign Member of the French Institute. London. Henry S. King & Co. 1876. xxiv, 328 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. Pp. 33 [Worship of phallic stones such as those at Tinian, Ladrone Islands], 107 [Tane].
- [GILLE(s), Florent-A. -1865]. — Древности Босфора Киммерийскаго хранящіяся въ Императорскомъ Музее Эрмитажа. С. Петербургъ. въ Типографіи Императорской Академіи Наукъ. Antiquités du Bosphore Cimmérien conservées au Musée Impérial de l'Ermitage. St.-Petersbourg. Imprimerie de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. 1854-1855. 2 v. and atlas of pls. (several colored). Illus. Folding map. F. Atlas, pls. lxxv figs. 4, 5, lxxiii fig. 10 [Ithyphallic herms in terra-cotta].
- GILLEN, Francis James, 1856-1912.—Notes on some manners and customs of the aborigines of the McDonnell ranges belonging to the Arunta tribe. In Spencer's (q.v.) "Report . . . Horn Scientific Expedition . . .", pp. 165 [Ritual defecation and coitus], 182 [Anointing with pudendal blood in cases of serious illness].
- GILLES, Isidore, 1808-1900.—Les Voies romaines et massiliennes dans le département des Bouches-du-Rhône. Avignon. Seguin Frères, imprimeurs-éditeurs. 1884. (6), 270 pp. Pl. 8vo. P. 15 [Priapus images found in the department].
- Same.—Bulletin historique et archéologique de Vaucluse et des départements limitrophes; Avignon, 1883; vol. v, p. 141 [Do.].
- GILMORE, George William, M.A., 1858- .—Gezer. —The New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge . . . ; New York and London; vol. iv (1909), p. 481 [Finds of phalli].
- GIMLETTE, John Desmond, M.R.C.S., 1867- .—Malay poisons and charm cures. London J. & A. Churchill. 1915. viii, 127 pp. 8vo. P. 89 [Charm (composed of nine pebbles) steeped in water, which is then drunk as sterility remedy].
- Same. Second edition. London. J. & A. Churchill. 1923. xii, 260 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 49-50 [Do.].
- Same. Third edition. London. J. & A. Churchill. 1929. xiv., 301 pp. Pls. 8vo. P. 57 [Do.].
- Some superstitious beliefs occurring in the theory and practice of Malay medicine.—Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Singapore, 1913; No. 65, pp. 34-5 and pl. [Do.].
- GINZBERG, Louis, 1873- ; SZOLD, Henrietta, 1860- , translator.—The Legends of the Jews. Translated from the German manuscript by Henrietta Szold. Philadelphia. The Jewish Publication Society of America. 1909-1926. 5 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 367 [Mandrake].
- GIORGI, Padre Agostino Antonio, O.S.A., 1711-

- 1797.—Alphabetum Tibetanum missionum apostolicarum commodo editum. Praemissa est disquisitio qua de vario litterarum ac regionis nomine, gentis origine, moribus, superstitione, ac manichacismo fuse disseritur. Beausobrii calumniae in Sanctum Augustinum, aliosque ecclesiae patres refutantur. Studio et labore Fr. Augustini Antinii Georgii, Eremitae Augustiniani. Romae. Typis Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide. 1762. xciv, 820 pp. Illus. Folding and other pls. 4to. Pp. 116-17, 152 [Lingam and its worship], 223 [Obscene paintings in Tibetan monastery].
- GIORGI, Alfonso.—[Exhibition of drawing of a phallus found at Ferentino, and remarks on the cult].—*Bullettino degli Annali*; Roma; [vol. xxiv], No. 7 di Luglio 1852 (Adunanza de' 20 Febbrajo), p. 97.
- Giornale de' Letterati d'Italia; Venezia. See Astori.
- GIRALDI, Lilio Gregorio, 1479-1552.—Lilii Gregorii Gyraldi Ferrariensis Opera omnia duobus tomis distincta, complectentia historiam de deis gentium, Musis et Hercule, rem nauticam, sepulcralia, et varios sepeliendi ritus, historiam poetarum Graecorum et Latinorum, kalendarium romanum et graecum cum libello de annis, mensibus, ac insuper alia: quae omnia partim tabulis aeneis & nummis, partim commentario Joannis Faes, et animadversionibus hactenus ineditis Pauli Colomesii, nec non indicibus emendationibus illustrata exhibet Joannes Jensus. Lugduni Batavorum. Apud Hackium, Boutesteyn, Vivie, Vander Aa, & Luchtmans. 1696. 2 v. Pls. F. Vol. i, cols. 269-70, 272, 282 [Bacchus], 290-4 [Priapus].
- De comoedia, ejusque apparatu omni et partibus, commentarius. (In Gronovius's *The-saurus Graecarum antiquitatum*, Lugduni Batavorum, 1699.) Vol. viii, cols. 1480, 1483 [Phallic elements].
- GIRAN, Paul.—Magie & religion annamites. Introduction à une philosophie de la civilisation du peuple d'Annam. Préface de M. le Dr. Gustave Le Bon. Paris. Augustin Challamel, éditeur. 1912. v, 449 pp. 8vo. Pp. 151-2 [Manner of removing the spirit of sterility from barren woman].
- GIRARD, Dr. Jules-Augustin, 1825-1902.—Dionysia. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. ii, pt. 1, pp. 232-3 [Phallophoria].
- La Religion dans Aristophane.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*; Paris, 1878; Troisième période, vol. xxviii, pp. 591-2 [Phallic origin of comedy]; vol. xxx, p. 396 [Cotytto].
- GIRARD DE RIALE, Julien, 1841-1904.—La Mythologie comparée. Tome premier [All published]. Théorie du fétichisme.—Sorcières et sorcellerie.—Le fétichisme étudié sous ses divers aspects.—Le fétichisme chez les Cafres, chez les anciens Chinois, chez les peuples civilisés.—Théorie du polythéisme.—Mythologies des nations civilisées de l'Amérique. Paris. C. Reinwald et Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1878. xii, 363 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 29 [Survival of stone worship in France], 170-5 [General outline of phallicism].
- GIRARDET, Abbé P.—Alexis, Chanoine de Nozeroy, 1723-1789.—Nouveau système sur la mythologie. A Dijon. Chez J. B. Capel, Imprimeur de Monseigneur l'Evêque, du Commandement & de l'Intendance. 1788. xxviii, 308 pp. 4to. Pp. xxiii n. t [Phallus in Eleusinia], 58-9 [Baal-Peor], 60 [Herms], 133 [Dionysia], 141 [Ixora or lingam], 162-3 [Religious prostitution].
- GIRAUD-TEULON, Alexis, 1839.—Les Origines du mariage et de la famille. Genève. A. Cherbuliez, libraire-éditeur. Paris. G. Fischbacher, libraire. 1884. xxiii, 525 pp. 8vo. Pp. 11-37 [Phallicism, religious prostitution, and ritual defloration].
- GIRAULT DE SAINT-FARGEAU, Pierre-Augustin-Eusèbe GIRAULT, dit, 1799-1855.—Dictionnaire géographique, historique, industriel et commercial de toutes les communes de la France et de plus de 20,000 hameaux en dépendant. Paris. Librairie de Firmin Didot. Gustave Havard, éditeur. 1844-1846. 3 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. i, p. 462 s.v. Canteleu [The Saint-Gorgon festival there].
- Guide pittoresque du voyageur en France, contenant la statistique et la description complète des 86 départements, orné de 740 vignettes et portraits gravés sur acier, de 86 cartes de départements, et d'une grande carte routière de la France; par une société de gens de lettres, de géographes et d'artistes. Paris. Firmin Didot frères, libraires. 1838. 6 v. Pls. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i (14th part, Département de la Seine-Inférieure), p. 6 [Phallic figures sold at "St. Gorgon" fair at Canteleu, near Rouen].
- See Morin, L.
- GIRIEUD, Maxime.—Maxime Girieud. Juvénal. Traduction nouvelle et complète avec avant-propos et notes. Paris. Librairie de France. 1927. x, 276, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 222 [Cotytto].
- GIROD, Dr. Paul-Émile, 1855-1911.—La Collection Massénat-Girod à l'Exposition de 1900.—*Revue*

- de l'École d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris; vol. x, No. 9, sept. 1900, p. 316 and pl. xviii fig. 2 [Double phallus in reindeer horn found at Gorge d'Enfer (Dordogne)].
- MASSÉNAT, François-Élie, 1832-1903.—Sur une sculpture en bois de renne, de l'époque magdalénienne représentant deux phallus réunis par la base.—Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences; Paris; vol. cvii, No. 25, 17 décembre 1888, pp. 1027-8 [Do.].
- Les Stations de l'âge du renne dans les vallées de la Vézère et de la Corrèze. Documents recueillis et publiés par Dr. Paul Girod & Elie Massénat. Laugerie-Basse, industrie—sculptures—gravures. Paris. Librairie J.-B. Baillière et Fils. [1888]-1900. viii, 101, (3), 42, (2) pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 99, 1 (Explication des planches) and pl. i fig. 3 a, b [The supposed double phallus in reindeer horn].
- GRÆSSING, Dr. Helge.—Et gammelt kultsted i Sandeid. Frugtbarhetsgudeparrets dyrkelse i Ryfylke og paa Jaederen.—Maal og Minne: norske studier; Kristiania, 1915; pp. 68, 71 and figs. 1, 2 [The phallic significance of the white marble sculptured stone at Sandeid, Norway].
- Glas, G., translator and continuator. See Abreu.
- GLASENAPP, Dr. Otto Max *Helmuth* von, 1891- .—Heilige Stätten Indiens. Die Wallfahrtsorte der Hindus, Jainas und Buddhisten, ihre Legenden und ihr Kultus. München. Georg Müller Verlag. 1928. xv, (1), 183, (1) pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). Folding map in pocket. [Der indische Kulturkreis in Einzeldarstellungen, herausgegeben von Karl Döhring]. 4to. Pp. 5 [Shiva], 6 [Durga], 7 [Lingam], 10 [Devadasis], 13 [The twelve great lingams, and the "elemental" lingams], 23 [The Kedârânâth lingam], 34 [Legendary lingam at Allahâbâd], 37 [Lingam in Golden Temple at Benares], 44 [The Omkâra lingam at Mandhâtâ], 45 [The Mahâkâla lingam at Ujjain], 51 [Legendary lingams at Pattana], 56, 57 [The Somnâth lingam], 61, 62 [The Bhîmâshankara lingam near Puna], 68-9 [Legend re lingam at Gokarna], 72 n. \* \* [Crystal lingams at Shringeri and elsewhere], 73 [Lingayats], 75 [Lingams formerly at Udipi], 77 [The Râmeshvara lingam], 78 [Lingam legend at Madurâ], 81 ["Water" lingam at Jambukeshvara], 82-3 [Lingam legend at Kumbhakonam], 88 ["Ether" lingam at Chidambaram], 91 ["Air" lingam at Kâlahasti], 92 [The Mallikârijuna lingam at Shrî-shaila], 94 [Lingam at Ellora], 96 [and Bhuvaneshvar], 106-7 and pls. ccx-ccxi [Indecent sculpture at Konârak], 110 [Lingam at Gayâ], 113, 114 [Vaidyanâth lingam at Deogarh], 116 ["Self-created" lingam at Ekteshvar], 118 [Shivârâtri], 121 [Yoni at Kamâkhyâ (Assam); shaktism], 112, 123 [Lingams in Nepal].
- Der Hinduismus. Religion und Gesellschaft im heutigen Indien. München. Kurt Wolff Verlag. [1922]. xvi, 504, (1) pp. with loose leaf of errata. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 42-3 [Lingam], 56 [Lingam and yoni], 80 [Shaktism], 132 [Shiva], 203 [Shaktism], 343 and pl. xxxiii at 344 [Lingam], 348-50 [Temple prostitution], 354 [Lingam], 394 5 [Lingayats], 397 [Shaktism].
- Indien. München. Georg Müller Verlag. 1925. (6), 124, (6), 248 (illus. or pls.), (1) pp. [Der indische Kulturkreis in Einzeldarstellungen, herausgegeben von Karl Döhring]. Large 8vo. Pp. 23 [Shiva], 37 [Dravidians probably phallus-worshippers], 77 [Destruction of Somnath's lingam], 81 [Lingayats]; p. 72 of pls. [Figure of Parvati holding lingam].
- GLASFORD, Maj.-Gen. Charles Lamont Robertson, Bengal Army, 1831-1887.—Extract from a report on the Dependency of Bustar.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1865; vol. xxxiii (1864), pl. at p. 46 [Lingam on inscription slab].
- Glazemaker, J. H., translator. See Tavernier, Valle.
- Globus: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde [mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anthropologie und Ethnologie]; Berlin. See Andree, Anonymous, Berdau, Blind, Fabry, Fies, Kaindl, Kobelt, Krämer, Lasch, Passarge, Pleyte, C. M., Powers, Preuss, Raap, Reich, Rosen, F., Siebert.
- Glossarium eroticum linguae latinae . . . Parisiis. 1826. See Pierrugues, P.
- GLOTZ, Gustave, 1862- .—La Civilisation égéenne. Paris. La Renaissance du Livre. 1923. (4), viii, (2), 471, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. [L'Évolution de l'Humanité; Synthèse collective, dirigée par Henri Berr]. 8vo. Pp. 281-3 [The naked goddess], 379 [Thessalian ithyphallic figurines].
- [DOBIE, Marryat Ross, 1888- ; RILEY, Edith Mary, 1897- , translators].—The Aegean civilization. By Gustave Glotz, Member of the Institute of France and Professor of Greek History at the University of Paris. [Translated by M. R. Dobie and E. M. Riley.] London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. 1925. xvi, 422 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding map. [The History of

- Civilization. Edited by C. K. Ogden, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 243 5, 332 [Do.].
- GLÜCK, Dr. Leopold.—*Skizzen aus der Volksmedizin und dem medicinischen Aberglauben in Bosnien und der Hercegovina*.—Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina; Wien, 1894; vol. ii, pp. 408-9 [Various sterility remedies, including boar's testicles].
- [GLÜCKSELI, August Anton, 1806-67].—*Handbuch der altdeutschen und nordischen Götterlehre. Für den Gebrauch in höheren Schulen und zum Selbstunterrichte. Von Dr. G. Th. Legis [pseud.]. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig. Friedrich Volckmar. 1833. viii, 191, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 106 n. †, 107 n. \* [Fricco].*
- GNESOTTO, Ferdinando, 1835- , translator and annotator.—*Le Satire d'Orazio commentate da Ferdinando Gnesotto. Padova. Tipografia Gio. Batt. Randi. 1893. viii, 230 pp. 8vo. P. 92 n. 5 [Palus = membrum virile].*
- GNIRS, Dr. Anton, 1873- .—*Aus Südtirol. Jahreshefte des österreichischen archäologischen Institutes in Wien; Wien, 1902: vol. v (Beiblatt), cols. 164-5 and fig. 31 [Ithyphallic mule in bas-relief at Pola and remarks on the phallus and the evil eye].*
- GOBINEAU, Joseph-Arthur, comte de, 1816-1882.—*Catalogue d'une collection d'intailles asiatiques. —Revue archéologique . . . Paris, 1874; New series, vol. xxvii [1874-1], p. 316, nos. 172, 173 [Phalli on gems from Southern Persia and Kermanshah. Persia].*
- GOBLET D'ALVIELLA, Eugène-Félicien-Albert, comte, 1846-1925.—*Croyances, rites, institutions. Paris [etc.]. Librairie Paul Geuthner. 1911. 3 v. Illus. Large 8vo. Vol. 1, pp. 72 [Swastika figured on vulva of naked goddess], 75 [Phallic theories *re* swastika], 103 [Trisul a phallic symbol], 176 [Religious prostitution], 292-6 [General phallicism], 321 [Veiled allusion to figures of Tibetan gods in coitu], n. 2 [Lingam], 350 [Phallus in Shintoism].*
- Eleusinia. De quelques problèmes relatifs aux mystères d'Eleusis. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1903. vii, (1), 154 pp. Vignette. 8vo. Pp. 53 [Demeter], 85, 87 [Dionysus], 98 [Osiris].*
- MONTAUT, Henry de, 1830-1890, illustrator.—*Inde et Himalaya: souvenirs de voyage. Ouvrage enrichi d'une carte spéciale et de dix dessins par Henry de Montaut. Paris. E. Plon et Cie, imprimeurs-éditeurs. 1877. 390, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. Small 8vo. Pp. 45-6, 52, 56, 108, 194, 196, 198 [Lingam], 267, 314, 357 [Veiled allusions to Tibetan figures of gods in coitu].*
- La Migration des symboles. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1891. 343, (2) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 16 [Phallic symbolism], 58-9 [Phallic theories *re* swastika], 136 [and Scandinavian pillars], 137 [Pine cone], 138 [Possible phallic symbolism of Liège pillar], 168 [Phallic goddesses], 171 [Ishtar], 180 [Palm], 184 [Pomegranate], 230 [Phallic theory *re* crux ansata], 233 [Cone or triangle], 300, 315 [Phallic theory *re* trisul], 315 [Lingam in Buddhism], 316 [Caduceus].*
- The Migration of symbols. By the Count Goblet d'Alviella, Hibbert Lecturer, 1891. Senator and Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium. With an introduction by Sir George Birdwood, M.D., K.C.I.E. Westminster. Archibald Constable and Co., Publishers to the India Office. 1894. xxiii, (5), 277 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. xviii-xxi (Introduction) [Hindu phallicism], 12, 45, 107, 108, 109, 134 [Phallus on Phrygian tombs], 142, 144, 151, 154, 187, 189, 241, 252-4 [Do.]. [N.B.—The text has been somewhat revised and enlarged in this translation].*
- Cross.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. iv, p. 326 [Crux ansata], 327 [Swastika on pudenda of image of Asiatic goddess].*
- Images and idols (General and primitive).—Same, vol. vii, p. 114 [Prehistoric steatopygous images probably magical fertility symbols].*
- [Review of] J. A. Dulaure.—*Des divinités génératrices . . . Paris, 1905.—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions; Paris, 1906; vol. liii, pp. 70-4 [General phallicism].*
- GODDARD, Dr. Pliny Earle, 1869-1928.—*Hupa.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. vi, p. 882 [Ritual nudity].*
- Hupa texts.—University of California Publications: American Archaeology and Ethnology; Berkeley, 1903-1904; vol. i, No. 2, p. 280 [Stone sat on by barren Hupa women].*
- Godée Molsbergen, Dr. E. C., editor. See Wikar.
- GODWIN, Rev. Dr. Thomas, 1587-1642; CARPZOV, Dr. Johann Gottlob, 1679-1767, annotator.—*Apparatus historico criticus antiquitatum sacri codicis et gentis Hebraeae. Uberrimis annotationibus in Thomae Goodwini (sic) Mosens et Aaronem subministravit Joh. Gottlob Carpzov S. Theol. D. et superintendens Lubecensis. Francofurti et Lipsiae. In officina Gleditschiana. 1748. (15), 164, 820, (66) pp. Portr. of Carpzov. 4to. Pp. 93, 495-6 [Baal-Peor].*

- GODWIN-AUSTEN, Lt.-Col. Henry Haversham, F.R.G.S., 1834-1923.—On the ruins of Dímápúr on the Dunsiri River, Asám.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1874; vol. xliii, pt. 1, p. 4 [Immense phalloid pillars—"some would perhaps set them down as a form of lingas"].
- GÖLL, Dr. Heinrich Hermann, 1822-1886.—Illustrirte Mythologie. Göttersagen und Kultusformen der Hellenen, Römer, Aegypter und Inder. Dargestellt für Freunde des Alterthums, insbesondere für die reifere Jugend. Leipzig. Verlag von Otto Spamer. 1867. viii, 292 pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. P. 248 [Hindu phallicism].
- editor. See Becker, W. A.
- GÖLNITZ, Abraham.—Abrah: Gölitzii Dantisc. Ulysses [Itinerarium in p. headings] Belgico-Gallicus, fidus tibi dux et Achates, per Belgium Hispani, Regnum Galliae, Ducat. Sabaudiae, Turinum usq. Pedemontii Metropolin. Lugduni Batav. Ex officina Elzeviriana. 1631. (7), 671, (41) pp. 12mo. P. 57 [Cult of Priapus at Antwerp].
- GÖRRES, Gottfried.—Studien zur griechischen Mythologie. Erste Folge. Berlin. Verlag von S. Calvary & Co. 1889. 246 pp. [Berliner Studien für classische Philologie und Archaeologie. Zehnter Band, zweites Heft]. 8vo. P. 236 n. 1 ["Finger" or phallus of Orestes].
- Same. Zweite Folge. Berlin. Verlag von S. Calvary. 1890. 283 pp. [Do. Zwölfter Band, erstes Heft]. 8vo. Pp. 22, 35, 220 [Roman hearth-phallus], 45 [Club of Herakles a phallic symbol], 50 n. 1, 97 [also staff of Kirke], 101, 124 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 226 [Priapus].
- GÖRRES, Johannes Josef von, 1776-1848.—Mythengeschichte der asiatischen Welt. Heidelberg. Bei Mohr und Zimmer. 1810. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Vignettes. Tailpieces. 8vo. Vol. 1, pp. 25-6, 35, 46-7, 63, 171, 258, 303, 306; vol. ii, pp. 355, 365, 369, 398 (misprinted 938), 544-5, 558 n. \*\*, 560, 565, 568, 569-70, 615, 616, 617, 625, 630, 631, 639, 651 [Classical and Hindu phallicism, chiefly symbolical and comparative].
- Goettinger Taschen Calender [Taschenbuch]; Göttingen. See Anonymous.
- GÖTTLING, Karl Wilhelm, 1793-1869.—Geschichte der römischen Staatsverfassung von Erbauung der Stadt bis zu C. Cäsar's Tod. Halle. Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses. 1840. xvi, 532 pp. Folding plan. 8vo. Pp. 27-8 ["Pelagic" phallicism].
- Das Thor von Mykenä.—Rheinisches Museum für Philologie [Museum für Philologie]; Frankfurt am Main, 1842; New series, vol. i, pp. 168-9, 170, 171-2, 173, 174, 175 [Ithyphallic Hermes symbolized by pillars].
- GÖRTZ, Hermann.—Epochen der indischen Kultur. Leipzig. Verlag Karl W. Hiersemann. 1929. xii, 601, (2) pp. Large 8vo. Pp. 25 [Religious prostitution], 44-5, 161, 168 [Shiva], 227, 231, 270 [Lingam], 229 [Obscene sculpture], 276 [Khmer towers as mukha-lingas], 302 ["Ātman-Brahman = höchste Geist, Phallus"], 307 [Phallic meaning of "Om mani padme hum"], 309 [Tantrism], 316, 385 [Lingam], 317, [Maharaja sect], 388 [Elephanta], 411 [Tantrism], 525 [Sculpture].
- GÖTZE, Dr. Alfred, 1865- .—Die Kleingeräte aus Metall, Stein, Knochen, Thon und ähnlichen Stoffen. (In W. Dörpfeld's "Troja und Ilion . . ."; Athen, Beck & Barth. 1902; 2 v., 4to). Vol. i, pl. 44, fig. v (p. 364) [Symbolism of vulva of leaden idol], pl. 45, fig. vii (p. 384) [Stone phalli].
- Golbéry, P. de, translator. See Niebuhr.
- GOLDBERG, Dr. Isaac, 1887- .—Giovanni Papini—the paradoxical Italian in whom Proteus, meeting Narcissus, becomes at last the servant of Christ.—Life and Letters; Girard, Kansas; vol. ii, No. 5, January 1924, p. 5 [Priapus].
- GOLDBIE, Dr. William Herbert, 1872-1904.—Maori medical lore: notes on the causes of disease and treatment of the sick among the Maori people of New Zealand, and believed and practised in former times, together with some account of various ancient rites connected with the same.—Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute; Wellington, 1905; vol. xxxvii (1904), pp. 6, 7, 92-9 [Maori phallicism].
- GOLDINGHAM, John, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., 1765-1849. — Some account of the cave in the Island of Elephanta.—Asiatick Researches . . .; Calcutta, 1795; vol. iv, article 31, pp. 413 (411 in London 8vo edition), 417 (415) [Lingam].
- Some account of the sculptures at Mahabali-poorum, usually called the Seven Pagodas.—Asiatick Researches . . .; Calcutta, 1798; vol. v, pp. 69, 72 [Lingams there].
- Same.—In M. W. Carr's (q.v.) "Descriptive papers relating to the Seven Pagodas", pp. 30, 34.
- GOLDMANN, Dr. Emil, 1872- .—[Review of] Ernst Samter, Geburt, Hochzeit und Tod. — Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1911; vol. xxi, p. 413 [Ritual nudity].
- GOLDSMITH, Elizabeth Edwards, 1860- .—Ancient pagan symbols. New York: London. G. P.

Putnam's Sons. The Knickerbocker Press. 1929. xxxvii, (1), 220 pp. Illus. Pls. (printed on both sides). Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. vii [Origin of phallicism] n. 1 [Lingam-yoni], n. 2 [Japanese Suhe no Kami or phalli], viii [Phallus as "supreme and august symbol of creative power"], 9 ["Om mani padme hum" phallic], 14 [Symbolism of pine cone], 20 [Fig], 21 [Palm], 29 [Pillars, etc.], 35 [Obelisk], 47 [Serpent], 64 [Elephant and tortoise], 91 [Horns], 96 [Swastika], 102 [Trisula], 124 [Horse], 152 [Triangle], 156 [Almond], 165 [Vajra and bell], 185 [Herms].

— Life symbols as related to sex symbolism. A brief study into the origin and significance of certain symbols which have been found in all civilisations, such as the cross, the circle, the serpent, the triangle, the tree of life, the swastika, and other solar emblems, showing the unity and simplicity of thought underlying their use as religious symbols. New York & London. G. P. Putnam's Sons: The Knickerbocker Press. 1924. xxviii, 455 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 26 [Lotus], 68 [Pillars, obelisks, etc., of phallic origin], 75 [Maypole], 77 [Spire], 88-9, 90 [Phallicism], 105 [Acorn], 110 [Pine cone], 112 [Fig], 113 [Palm], 116 [Lozenge, and tree worship], 145-6 [Snake], 203 [Bull, and goat], 207 [Fish], 228 [Swastika], 232-3 [Firesticks], 270 [Trisul], 271 [Lingam — "the flame in the lotus"], 281 [Phallus in Egyptian ark], 289 [Degeneration of the Great Mother into love goddesses], 293-4 [Atargatis], 315 [Osiris], 327 [Triangle], 404 [Almond], 411 [Bell among Buddhists], 415 [Conch-shell], 419 [Fig leaf], 430 [Obelisk], 431 [Pan], 433 [Priapus].

GOLDSTEIN, Dr. Ferdinand.—Ueber die Eintheilung der mittelländischen Rasse in Semiten, Hamiten und Jafetiten.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; vol. xxxiii, pt. 6 (Verhandlungen, 1901), p. 435 [Egyptian phallic god Khem].

GOLDZIHNER, Ignaz, 1850-1921.—Muhammedanische Studien. Halle a. S. Max Niemeyer. 1889-1890. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 310, 341 [Muhammedan saints], 350 [and the Za'rûr tree as fecundity givers].

— Le Culte des saints chez les Musulmans.—*Revue de l'Histoire des Religions*; Paris; 1880; vol. ii, pp. 305 [Festival at Tanta, Egypt: saint's tomb a fecundity-giver], 316 [Olive tree at Damascus, Syria, visited by barren women].

— Magische Steine.—*Archiv für Religionswissenschaft*; Leipzig, 1911; vol. xiv, p. 308

[Fecundity-giving stones, particularly one in al-Baghla mosque at Medina].

GOLENISHCHEV', Vladimir' Semenovich, 1856- . —Die Metternichstele in der Originalgrösse zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von W. Golenischeff. Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. 1877. (4), 19, (1) pp. 9 pls. Hieroglyphics. Very large F. P. 19 [Phallus-bearing beetle], pls. i, iii, v, and vi [Various ithyphallic figures].

Goloubew, V., collaborator. See Finot.

GOLLUT, Dr. Louis, 1535-1595.—*Les Memoires historiques de la repub. sequanoise, et des princes de la Franche Comté de Bourgogne. Avec un sommaire de l'histoire des catholiques rois de Castille, & Portugal, de la maison desdicts princes de Bourgogne.* A Dole. Par Ant. Dominique, pour ledict Sieur Gollut. 1592. (20), 1108, (32) pp. F. P. 36 [Powdered mistletoe used as fertility charm in "Druidic" times].

— DUVERNOY, Charles - Léopold - Eberhardt, 1774-1850, annotator and editor; BOUSSON DE MAIRET, Emmanuel, 1796-1871, indexer, etc.—*Les Mémoires historiques de la république séquanoise et des princes de la Franche-Comté de Bourgogne*, par M. Loys Gollut, Avocat au Parlement, et Professeur de littérature latine à l'université de Dole. Nouvelle édition, corrigée sur les documents contemporains, et enrichie de notes et éclaircissements historiques, par M. Ch. Duvernoy . . . , accompagnée de tables méthodiques destinées à faciliter les recherches, d'un glossaire, et précédée d'une notice biographique sur l'auteur, par Emm. Bousson de Mairet . . . Arbois. Auguste Javel, éditeur. 1846. (3), xxxii pp., 2040 cols. 8vo. Col. 52 [Do.].

GOLTER, Dr. Wolfgang, 1863- .—*Handbuch der germanischen Mythologie.* Leipzig. Verlag von S. Hirzel. 1895. xi, 668 pp. 8vo. Pp. 233 n. [Fricco], 575-6 [Pudenda of sacrificed animals used as charms by ancient Germans].

— *Religion und Mythos der Germanen.* Leipzig. Verlag Deutsche Zukunft G. m. b. H. 1909. (4), 115 pp. 4to. P. 51 [Fricco].

GÓMEZ CARRILLO Y TIBLE, Enrique, 1873- ; DARÍO, Rubén, 1867- , prefacer.—*De Marsella á Tokio. Sensaciones de Egipto, la India, la China y el Japon.* Prólogo de Rubén Darío. París. Garnier Hermanos, libreros-editores. [1906]. xiii, (3), 269, (1) pp. Small 8vo. P. 74 [Devadasis].

GOMME, Sir George Laurence, Kt., F.S.A., 1853-1916.—*Ethnology in folklore.* London. Kegan

- Paul, Trench, Triebner & Co., Ltd. 1892. vii, (1), 200 pp. 8vo. Pp. 38-9 [Ritual nudity in ancient Britain and in modern Stirling].
- Annual address to the Folk-Lore Society, Nov. 26, 1890.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London ; vol. ii, No. 1, March 1891, p. 11 [Ancient British and Tshi nudity rites].
- The President's address.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London ; vol. iii, No. 1, March 1892, pp. 9-10 [Remarkable nudity rite at Lahinch, co. Clare, Ireland, in 1833].
- GOMPertz, Maj. Martin Louis Alan, 1886- .— Magic Ladakh. An intimate picture of a land of topsy-turvy customs & great natural beauty. By "Ganpat" (Major M. L. A. Gompertz, 10th Baluch Regiment, Indian Army) . . . London. Seeley, Service & Co., Limited. 1928. 291 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 82-3 [Phallicism], pl. at pl. 128 [Yum-yab figure in monastery chapel fresco].
- GOMPERZ, Dr. Theodor, 1832-1912, recipient of Festschrift.—Festschrift Theodor Gomperz dargebracht zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage am 29. März 1902 von Schülern, Freunden, Collegen. Wien. Alfred Hölder, K. u. K. Hof- und Universitäts-Buchhändler. 1902. iv, 499 pp. Illus. Pls. (one folding). Frontis. (portr. of Gomperz). Large 8vo. See Reisch, E.
- González de Barcia Carballido y Zuñiga, A., editor. See Herrera y Tordesillas, Laso de la Vega.
- González del Rio, J., collaborator. See Cabré Aguiló.
- Gooday, M. E., translator. See Worsaae.
- GOODLAND, Roger, F.R.A.I., 1880- .—Rita nudeco.—Verda Stelo : revuo Esperantista ; [Köln] ; N-ro 3, Majo-Junio 1919, pp. 115-16 [Various examples of ritual nudity].
- Goodwin, W. W., co-editor. See Felton.
- GOODYEAR, William Henry, M.A., 1846-1923.— The Grammar of the lotus : a new history of classic ornament as a development of sun worship. With observations on the "bronze culture" of prehistoric Europe, as derived from Egypt ; based on the study of patterns. London. Sampson Low, Marston & Company. 1891. xii, 408 pp. Illus. Plates. Folio. Pp. 9-11 [Phallic significance of the lotus].
- GOPINATHA RAU, T. A., -1919.—Elements of Hindu iconography. Madras. The Law Printing House. 1914-1916. 2 v. (in 4). Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, part 1 (Introduction), pp. 6 [Ancient lingam at Guḍimallam], 9 [Household Lingams], 12 [Bāṇa-lingas], 44 [Lingam representing ether], 50 [Crystal lingam at Chidambaram] ; (General text), pp. 11, 22 [Guḍimallam lingam], 54, 55, 65 and pl. xi fig. 2 [Phallic figures of Ganapati and a Devi or Shakti], 114 [Lingam in sculptures], 193-4 and pl. lv [Figure of Hanuman carrying two lingams and legend connected therewith] ; Part 2, pp. 362 [Lingam worn by goddess Bhutamata], 375 and pl. cxii [On head of statue of Mahālakshmi at Kolhapur] ; vol ii, part 1, pp. 4 [Bhita and Guḍimallam lingams], 23 n. \* [Probable origin of indecent temple sculptures], 31-2 [Lingam adopted by Vaidikas], 32 [Orgies common in phallic worship], 33 [Lingayats], 35 [Lingam in caste marks], 55-63 [Early references to lingam], 63-5 and pl. i [The Bhita lingam], 65-8 and pl. ii [and that of Guḍimallam the two earliest known], 69 and pl. v fig. 1 [Another ancient lingam at Chennittalai], 69-71 [Lingam worship not obscene. Note on other phallicism], 75-102 and pls. vi-xii [Different classes of lingams], 105-11 and pls. xiii-xiv [Lingōdbhavamūrti—a special form of lingam bearing a figure of Shiva], 157, 160, 161, 162, 163 and pls. xxxiv-xxxvi [Legend of Mārkaṇḍēya and the lingam and its representation], 206 [Also that of Vichāraśarman], 289 and pl. lxxix [Priest holding lingam in sculpture at Nañ-jangōdu] ; Part 2, pp. 364-5 [Lingams of metaphysical character], 399-400, 401 [Lingam in connection with Trimūrti], 408 [Lingam in sculpture at Jambukēśvara near Śrīraṅgam], 409-10 and pl. cxx fig. 2 [Legend of Parvati and lingam].
- Five Bana inscriptions at Gudimallam [North Arcot].—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1911 ; vol. xl, p. 104 and pl. [Realistic lingam in temple of Paraśurāmēśvara there].
- GORCEIX, Septime.—Le Culte extraordinaire du saint guérisseur Léonard dans l'Allemagne du Sud.—Aesculape, revue mensuelle illustrée : Lettres et arts dans leur rapports avec les sciences et la médecine ; Paris ; Vol. xiv, janvier 1914, pp. 20 (illus.), 23, 24 [Phallic elements in his cult].
- Saint Léonard accoucheur : les vertus de ses reliques et leur rôle dans la naissance de Louis XIV.—Aesculape : revue mensuelle illustrée latéro-médicale ; Paris ; vol. xiii, No. 1, janvier 1913, pp. 8 (illus.) [Ithyphallic iron figure], 9 [St. Leonard's phallic character].
- GORDON, Rev. Evelyn Marston.—Notes concerning the people of Mungeli Tahsil, Bilaspore District. —Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal ; Calcutta, 1906 ; New series, vol. i (1905), pp. 183 [Obscene phrases used by reaper on cutting last sheaf], 187 [Rice



- 1857.—Grundtypus und Endresultat. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung des Ornamentes bei den Naturvölkern.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1894; vol. vii, pt. 3, p. 104 and pl. xiv, fig. 6 [Ithyphallic figure on Melanesian canoe paddle].
- (A) GRADUATE OF THE UNIVERSITY, translator.—The History of Herodotus, literally translated into English, illustrated with notes, explanatory and critical, from Larcher, Rennell, Mitford, Schweighaeuser, modern books of travels, &c., &c. To which is added Larcher's Table of the chronology of Herodotus. By a Graduate of the University. Oxford. Printed and published by Talboys and Wheeler. 1824. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 103 n. p. [Mylitta], 139 n. n [Goat], 140 n. r [Osiris; crux ansata].
- GRAEF, Fr. *Botho*, 1857-1917.—De Bacchi expeditione Indica monumentis expressa. Berolini. Apud Weidmannos. 1886. (2), 56 pp. Plate. 8vo. Plate, fig. 1 [Ithyphallic satyr].
- editor. See Müller, K. O.
- GRÄFENHAN, Dr. Ernst August *Wilhelm*, 1794-1836, editor.—Aristotelis de Arte poetica librum denuo recensitum commentariis illustratum recognitis Valettii, Hermannii, Tyrwhitti, Buhlii, Harlesii, Castelvetri, Robortelli aliorumque complurium editionibus edidit cum prolegomenis et notitiis indicibus Ern. Aug. Guil. Graefenhan, Ph. D., Societat. Magniduc. Jenens. Lat. Sod. Lipsiæ. In Libraria Weidmannia. 1821. liii, 246, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 49-50 [Phallophoria, and phallica].
- GRASSE, Dr. Johann Georg *Theodor*, 1814-1885.—Beiträge zur Literatur und Sage des Mittelalters. I. Die Mirabilia Romæ, nach einer Handschrift des Vatican. II. Zur Sage vom Zauberer Virgilius. III. Zur Naturgeschichte des Mittelalters. Dresden. Rudolf Kuntze. 1850. x, 105, (1) pp. 4to. P. 51 [Mandrake].
- GRAETZ, Dr. *Heinrich* (or *Hirsch*), 1817-1891.—Geschichte der Juden von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. Aus den Quellen neu bearbeitet. Leipzig. Oskar Leiner. [1853-1875 in irregular order.] 11 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 15 [Osiris], 85, 93 [Classical phallicism]; vol. ii (part 1), pp. 18 [Astarte], 26 [Phallic pillars], 277, 319 [Religious prostitution].
- BRANN, Rabbi Dr. Markus, 1849-1920, editor; BLOCH, Rabbi Dr. Philipp, 1841-1923, biographer.—Same. [Zweite verbesserte und ergänzte Auflage. Mit einer Biographie nebst Porträt von Dr. H. Graetz, verfasst von Dr. Ph. Bloch. Bearbeitet von Dr. M. Brann in Breslau]. Leipzig. Oskar Leiner. [1863-1911 in irregular order.] 11 v. Frontis. (portr., in vol. i). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 14, 78, 86; vol. ii (Part 1), pp. 16, 24, 250, 289 [Do.].
- Löwy, Bella, 1854-1918, translator and editor.—History of the Jews, from the earliest times to the present day. By Professor H. Graetz. Specially revised for this English edition by the author. Edited and in part translated by Bella Löwy. London. David Nutt. 1891-1892. 5 v. Frontis. (portr.) in vol. v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 9 [Osiris], 56, 195, 203, 291, 303 [Astarte and religious prostitution].
- — History of the Jews. Philadelphia. The Jewish Publication Society of America. 1891-1898. 6 v. Maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 9, 54, 190, 198, 283, 294 [Do.].
- WOGUE, Rabbi *Lazare-Éliézer*, 1817-1897, part translator.—Graetz. Histoire des Juifs. Traduit de l'Allemand par M. Wogue. Paris. A. Lévy. libraire-éditeur. 1882-97. 5 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 17 [Egyptian phallicism], 58 [Baal and Astarte], 154 [Miphletzeph], 155, 161 [Astarte and religious prostitution].
- Exegetische Studien zum Propheten Jeremia. —Monatschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums; Krotoschin, 1883; vol. xxxii, p. 114 n. 1 [Phallic interpretation of Isaiah lvii, 8].
- GRÄVE, Johann Georg, 1632-1703.—Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum, in quo continentur lectissimi quique scriptores, qui superiori aut nostro seculo Romanæ reipublicæ rationem, disciplinam, leges, instituta, sacra, artesque togatas ac sagatas explicarunt & illustrarunt, congestus a Joanne Georgio Graevio. Traject. ad Rhen., Ludg. Batavor. Apud Franciscum Halman, Petrum vander Aa, Bibliop. 1694-1699. 12 v. Folding pls. F. See Alsario, Brisson, Lipen, Marcscotti, Panvinio, Scaliger, Tomasini.
- editor. See Gruter, J.
- GRAEVEN, Dr. Hans, 1866-1905.—Die thönerne Spargbüchse im Altertum.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1901; vol. xvi, pt. 4, p. 185 [Phallus on altar represented on savings box].
- GRAHAM, David Crockett.—Religion in Szechuan Province, China. City of Washington. Published by the Smithsonian Institution. 1928. (2), 83 pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 80, Number 4.] 8vo. P. 17 [Stealing of votive images of children by barren women; throwing of stones into ktenoid holes in rocks to obtain sons].
- Graham, Dorothy. See Bennett.

GRAHAM, Maj. Douglas CUNNINGHAME-, Bombay Army, 1805-1856; SANDFORD [*née* CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM, and sometime Lady ERSKINE], Mrs. Anna, -1886, editor. — *Glimpses of Abyssinia: or, Extracts from letters written while on a mission from the Government of India to the King of Abyssinia in the years 1841, 1842, and 1843.* Edited by his sister, Anna, Lady Erskine. London. Longmans, Green, Reader and Dyer. Rugby: W. Billington. 1867. v, (3), 72 pp. 8vo. P. 65 [Nudity as a sign of respect].

— Report on the manners, customs and superstitions of the people of Shoa, and on the history of the Abyssinian Church.— *The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1843; vol. xii, pp. 652 [Pudenda of slain foes as trophies], 654 [Ritual nudity].

GRAHAM, George, 1873- ; [BEST, E., ANDERSEN, J. C., editors.].—*Te Toka-tu-whenua. A relic of the ancient Waiohau of Tamaki.*—*The Journal of the Polynesian Society*; New Plymouth, N.Z.; vol. xxxiv, No. 2 (134), June, 1925, p. 175 [Maori phallic stones].

Graham, Mrs. M. See Calcott, M., Lady.

GRAILLOT, Dr. Antoine-Henri, 1866-. — *Le Culte de Cybèle, Mère des Dieux, à Rome et dans l'empire romain.* Thèse pour le doctorat présentée à la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris par Henri Graillot . . . Paris. Fontemoing et Cie, éditeurs. 1912. (4), 599, (1) pp. 12 pls. 8vo. Pp. 179 and n. 4 [Adoration of the pudenda in the Phrygian mysteries], 472 [Ithyphallic statue of Attis found in London].

— *Le Culte de Cybèle, Mère des Dieux, à Rome et dans l'empire romain.* Paris. Fontemoing et Cie, éditeurs. 1912. (7), 601, (1) pp. 12 pls. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome publiée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Fascicule 117.] 8vo. Pp. 179, 427 [Do.]. N.B.—The text is unchanged, the difference in the number of pages being accounted for by the addition of a list of the plates.

— *Mercuré Panthée, bronze gallo-romain d'Autun.*—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Third series, Vol. xxxvii, septembre-octobre, 1900, p. 236 [Phallus as apotropaic symbol on "votive hands"].

GRAMAYE, Jean-Baptiste, 1580-1635.—J. B. Grammay. *Antverpiæ antiquitates et opidorum, municipiorum, pagorum, dominiorum, quæ sub ea. Bruxellæ. Ex officinâ Joannis Mommartii.* 1610. (6), 181 pp. Folding pls. Square 8vo.

Pp. 44-5 [Details concerning phallic cult at Antwerp].

GRAMBERG, Dr. Karl Peter Wilhelm, 1797-1830.—*Kritische Geschichte der Religionsideen des Alten Testaments. Mit einer Vorrede von Dr. W. Gesenius.* Berlin. Verlag von Duncker und Humblot. 1829-1830. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 439 [Swearing on thigh phallic], 470-471 [Baal-Peor], 476, 481, 513 [Religious prostitution, including male].

(La) Grande Encyclopédie. *Inventaire raisonné des sciences, des lettres et des arts, par une société de savants et de gens de lettres sous la direction de MM. Berthelot, sénateur, membre de l'Institut, Hartwig Derenbourg [etc., etc., etc.].* Paris. H. Lamirault et Cie, éditeurs [vols. xxiii-xxxi, Société anonyme de la Grande Encyclopédie]. [1886 1902.] 31 v. Illus. Maps. Large 8vo. See Anonymous, Babelon, Beauvois, Berger, Berthelot, A., Dosson, Fernique, Foucher, Hild, Lacour-Gayet, Lambert, Leger, Vollet.

Grande, J., editor. See Thomson, W. M.

GRANDIDIER, Alfred, 1836 1921.—*Voyage dans les provinces méridionales de l'Inde.* Paris. Imprimerie générale de Ch. Lahure. 1870. 192 pp. Illus. (many full-page, and including maps and plans). 4to. Pp. 16, 17 [Indecent temple sculpture], 18 [Worship of lingam], 63 [Jangams or Lingayats], 90 [Remarkable number of lingams in Tanjore temple], 103 [Artificial snakes wreathed around lingams], 186 [Chakra or wheel symbol in lingam temples of Orissa].

— GRANDIDIER, Dr. Guillaume, 1873-. — *Ethnographie de Madagascar.* Paris. A l'Imprimerie Nationale. 1908-1928. 4 v. (in 5). Pls. Folding and other maps. [Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar publiée par Alfred [et G.] Grandidier. Volume IV.] 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 157-8 [Licence by Betsileo at death of great persons, and in Imerina at end of Ramadan], 245-8 [Various sterility remedies, including anointing of sacred stones]; vol. iii, p. 342 n. 5 ["Vatolahy" (male stones) invoked by barren women].

GRANDPRÉ, Louis-Marie-Joseph OHIÉRE, comte de, 1761-1846.—*Voyage à la côte occidentale d'Afrique, fait dans les années 1786 et 1787; contenant la description des mœurs, usages, lois, gouvernement et commerce des états du Congo, fréquentés par les Européens, et un précis de la traite des Noirs, ainsi qu'elle avait lieu avant la Revolution française; suivi d'un Voyage fait au cap de Bonne-Espérance,*

- contenant la description militaire de cette colonie. Paris. Dentu. An IX.—1801. 2 v. Pls. Maps. Plan. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 118 [Use of enormous phallus at Congo funeral].
- SPRENGEL, Matthias Christian, 1746 1803, translator and annotator.—L. Degrandpré's *Reise nach der westlichen Küste von Afrika, oder dem Königreiche Loango, in den Jahren 1786 und 1787. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von M. C. Sprengel.* [Printed with "John Jackson's Esq. Landreise aus Ostindien nach Europa . . ."]. Berlin und Hamburg. 1804. [Pp. 171-300 of volume.] Pls. Folding map. 8vo. P. 248 [Do.].
- Voyage dans l'Inde et au Bengale, fait dans les années 1789 et 1790 ; contenant la description des îles Séchelles et de Trinquemalay, des détails sur le caractère et les arts industriels des peuples de l'Inde, la description de quelques pratiques religieuses des habitants de Bengale. Suivi d'un Voyage fait dans la Mer Rouge, contenant la description de Moka, et du commerce des Arabes de l'Yémen ; des détails sur leur caractère et leurs mœurs, etc., etc. Paris. Dentu. An IX.—1801. 2 v. Pls. Plan. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 110-11 [Wooden linga].
- GRANGENT, Stanislas-Victor, 1770-1843 ; DURAND, Charles-Étienne, 1762-1840 ; DURANT, Simon. —Description des monumens antiques du midi de la France. [Tome premier. Département du Gard. All published.] A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de Crapelet. 1819. (10), xi, (1), 121 pp. Pls. and plans (one folding). Engraved title-page. F. P. 45 and pl. xviii figs. 4, 6 [The phalli on the amphitheatre at Nîmes].
- GRANGER, Dr. Frank Stephen, 1864- .—The Worship of the Romans viewed in relation to the Roman temperament. London. Methuen & Co. 1895. 313 pp. 8vo. Pp. 108 [Lupercalia], 123 [Waters as cure for barrenness].
- GRANT, Sir Charles, K.C.S.I., 1836-1903, editor.—The Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India. Second edition. Na'gpu'r. Printed at the Education Society's Press, Bombay. 1870. (ii), 4, (iii) clvii, 582 pp. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 50 [Indecent carvings of ruined temple near Bhaishadahí], 63 [Lingam worshipped in Bhandára district], 486 [Taroba lake a fecundity-giver. Reprinted as note 637 in vol. ii of Panjab Notes & Queries]. See also Forsyth, J.
- GRANT, James.—The Mysteries of all nations : rise and progress of superstition, laws against and trials of witches, ancient and modern delusions, together with strange customs, fables, and tales relating to mythology—days and weeks—miracles—poets and superstition—monarchs, priests, and philosophers—druids—demonology—magic and astrology—divination—signs, omens, and warnings—amulets and charms—trials by ordeal—curses and evil wishes—dreams and visions—superstition in the nineteenth century. Leith. Reid & Son. Edinburgh : W. Paterson. London : Simpkin, Marshall, and Co. [1880.] xxviii, 640 pp. 8vo. Pp. 113-14 [Floralia].
- GRASS, Dr. Karl Konrad.—Men of God.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. viii, pp. 545 [Accusation of sexual rites against the "Khlysti" slanderous], 546 [Ritual nudity of modern Adamites].
- GRASSER, Pater Johann Jakob, C.P., 1579-1627.—Jacobi Grasseri Basiliensis de Antiquitatibus Nemausensibus dissertatio, quâ, præter populi Romani magnificentiam, varii ritus explicantur Parisiis. 1607. 85 pp. Small 8vo. P. 38. [Describes the phallic bas-reliefs on the amphitheatre at Nîmes as "& in alio loco Pluto cum draconibus" (!) and connects them with a cult of the underworld].
- editor. See Lasicki, J.
- Gratzl, E., bibliographer. See La Roche, E.
- GRAUL, Karl, 1814-1864.—Reise nach Ostindien über Palästina und Egypten von Juli 1849 bis April 1853. Leipzig. Dörffling und Franke. 1854-1856. 5 v. Pls. Maps. Plan. 8vo Vol. iii, p. 131 [Linga-chapel at Elephantā]; vol. v, p. 185 [Lingayats].
- GRAVE, E.—Les documents phalliques.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux ; Paris : vol. li (1905, premier semestre), col. 758 [Many French saints invoked by barren women].
- [GRAVES, Louis, 1791-1857].—Notice archéologique sur le département de l'Oise, comprenant la liste des monumens de l'époque celtique, de l'époque gallo-romaine et du moyen-âge, qui subsistent dans l'étendue du pays, et l'indication de ceux dont on retrouve encore les vestiges. Deuxième édition. Beauvais. Imprimerie d'Achille Desjardins. 1856. xii, 458 pp. 8vo. P. 138 [Bronze winged phallus found at "Mont César", commune de Bailleu-sur-Thérain, canton de Nivillers].
- GRAVIER, N.-F.—Histoire de la ville épiscopale et de l'arrondissement de Saint-Dié, département des Vosges, sous le gouvernement théocratique de quatre monastères en opposition avec les ducs de Lorraine et les princes constitutionnelles de Salm. Épinal. Imprimerie de Gerard. 1836. xxxii, 400 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 19, 20 [Boar

- in Donon Gallo-Roman relief with human pudenda—supposed to symbolize fecundity], 21 [Roman phallic worship].
- GRAY [*née* JOHNSTONE], Mrs. Elizabeth Caroline, 1800–1887.—*The History of Etruria*. By Mrs. Hamilton Gray. London. J. Hatchard and Son. 1843–1868. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 87 [“Peculiar symbol” [phallus?] on Pelasgian walls].
- GRAY, Dr. George Buchanan, 1865–1922.—A Critical and exegetical commentary on Numbers. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. 1903. lii, 489 pp. Folding map. [The International Critical Commentary on the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments. Under the editorship of . . . Samuel Rolles Driver . . . Alfred Plummer . . . and . . . Charles Augustus Briggs . . .]. 8vo. P. 382 [Baals worshipped “with immoral rites”].
- GRAY, Harold St. George, F.S.A., 1872–.—Short report on the excavations of 1912 [at Maumbury Rings, Dorchester].—*Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club*; Dorchester, 1913; vol. xxxiv, p. 103 [Find of prehistoric chalk phallus].
- Short report on the excavations of 1913 [at Maumbury Rings, Dorchester].—*Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club*; Dorchester, 1914; vol. xxxv, pp. 92 [Grime’s Graves phallus], 112 [Find of two phallic chalk objects].
- GRAY, Dr. Louis Herbert, 1875–.—The Indo-Iranian deity Apam Napāt.—*Archiv für Religionswissenschaft*; Tübingen und Leipzig, 1900; vol. iii, No. 1, pp. 41–3 [Generative properties of water].
- Altar (African).—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. i, p. 335 [Legba].
- Circumcision (Introductory).—Same, vol. iii, pp. 660 [Various modes of disposing of foreskin], 665 [Theories of circumcision as sacrifice, or sanctification of the generative faculties].
- Drama (American).—Same, vol. iv, p. 872 [Ancient Mexican phallic dances].
- Drama (Javanese and Further Indian).—Same, p. 896 [Phallic character of Javanese wajang or puppet-play].
- Festivals and fasts (Iranian).—Same, vol. v, p. 873 [Ritual nudity (?) at ancient Persian spring festival].
- GRAY, Rev. William; RAY, Sidney Herbert, M.A., 1858–, editor.—Some notes on the Tannese by Rev. Wm. Gray. (An abstract with notes and comparisons by Sidney H. Ray, London).—*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*; Leiden 1894; vol. vii, No. 5 & 6, p. 229 [Circumcision thought by Tannese to promote fecundity].
- Grazer, R., co-translator. See Westermarck.
- Gréau Collection. See Fröhner, W.
- GREENWELL, Rev. Dr. William, F.R.S., canon of Durham, 1820–1918.—On the opening of Grime’s Graves in Norfolk.—*Journal of the Ethnological Society of London*; London, 1870; New series vol. ii (session 1869–70), pp. 430–1 [Find of chalk phallus].
- GREG, Robert Philips, F.S.A., 1826–1906.—On the meaning and origin of the fylfot and swastika.—*Archæologia*; London, 1885; vol. xlviii, pp. 295, 296, 312, 320 [Possible phallic significance of the Semitic tau, the pramantha or fire-stick, and the trisul].
- [GREGORY, Rev. John, M.A., 1607–1646].—Notes and observations upon some passages of Scripture. By J. G., late Master of Arts of Christ-Church, Oxon. The second edition. London. Printed by R. C. for Richard Roiston, dwelling in the Angel in Ivie-lane. 1650. (24), 175 pp. Small 4to. Pp. 42–3 [Phallus in Dionysia. Origin of its worship in Athens.] N.B.—The passage does not appear in the first edition of 1646.
- Same. London, 1671, and 1684. Pp. 42–3 [Do.].
- Same. London. Printed by J. Flesher for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty. 1665. (24), 166, (2) pp. Small 4to. P. 42 [Do.].
- STOKES, Richard, translator.—Notæ & observationes in loca aliquot S. Scripturæ per Joh. Gregorium. Ex Anglicano idiomate in Latinum trad. per Richardum Stokes. In Pearson’s “*Critici Sacri*” (q.v.), vol. ix, cols. 2781–2782 [Do.].
- [GRENARD, Joseph-Fernand, 1866–].—J.-L. Dutreuil de Rhins. Mission scientifique dans la haute Asie 1890–1895. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1897–1898. 3 v. (and an atlas of maps in F.) Illus. Pls. Maps. 4to. Vol. i, p. 367 [Licking of ground at root of sacred tree at Skubum by barren women].
- Mission Dutreuil de Rhins dans la haute Asie. Le Tibet. Le pays et les habitants. Paris. Librairie Armand Colin. 1904. (4), iii, 387 pp. Folding map. Small 8vo. P. 220 [Do.].
- TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS, Alexander Louis, 1865–1921, translator.—Tibet: the country and its inhabitants. By F. Grenard. Translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos. London.

- Hutchinson & Co. 1904. viii, 373, (1) pp. Folding map. 8vo. P. 213 [Do.].
- GRENIER, Albert. 1878- .—Bologne villanovienne et étrusque VIII<sup>e</sup>-IV<sup>e</sup> siècles avant notre ère. Paris. Fontemoing et Cie, éditeurs. 1912. (4), 540 pp. Illus. Pls. (map and plans). [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome publiée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction publique: fascicule cent six]. 8vo. Pp. 431-2 n. 1 [The ithyphallic figures found in the fonderia di S. Francesco].
- GRENIER, Dom Pierre Nicolas, O.S.B., 1725-1789.—Introduction à l'histoire générale de la province de Picardie.—Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie: Documents inédits concernant la province; Amiens, 1856; vol. iii, pp. 222-3 [Bronze figure of Priapus found at Amiens].
- (Die) Grenzboten: Zeitschrift für Politik, Literatur und Kunst; Leipzig. See Anonymous.
- GRESSMANN, Dr. Hugo, 1877-1927.—Mose in seine Zeit. Ein Kommentar zu den Mose-Sagen. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. 1913. viii, 485 pp. Map. 8vo. Pp. 2-10, 335-7, 363-4 [Religious prostitution].
- Dolmen, Masseben und Napflöcher. Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft; Giessen, 1909; vol. xxix, pp. 116, 121, 122-4, 126 [Dissents strongly from the phallic theory re massebas].
- GRESWELL, Rev. Edward, M.A., B.D., 1797-1869.—Fasti temporis catholici and Origines kalendariæ. Oxford. At the University Press. 1852. 4 v. (with a volume of tables in 4to). Folding pls. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 105-8 [Primitive phallicism as exemplified in the Osiris legend].
- GREVE, Dr. Wilhelm, 1853- .—De Adonide. Dissertatio inauguralis mythologica quam ad summum in philosophia honores ab amplissimo philosophorum ordine Lipsiensi rite capessendos scripsit Guilelmus Greve Parchimensis. Lipsiæ. Formis expresserunt Poeschel & Trepte. 1877. (6), 58, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 36 [Adonia].
- Grey, E., editor. See Valle, P. della.
- GRIENBERGER, Dr. Theodore, Ritter von, 1855- .—Die Baltica des Libellus Łasicki. Untersuchungen zur litauischen Mythologie.—Archiv für slavische Philologie; Berlin, 1896; vol. xviii, p. 22 [Gives the god Pizius a phallic significance].
- GRIERSON, Sir George Abraham, O.M., K.C.I.E., LL.D., F.B.A., 1851- .—Bengal—Koch-Bihar Hudum Deo—Tree worship—Naked rites—Rain.—Indian [Panjab] Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. iv, No. 47, August, 1887, n. 696 [Singing of "very obscene" songs and dancing naked by women as rain charm].
- Gaya.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. vi, p. 186 [Female saint Kamālo Bibi worshipped by barren Moslem women].
- Kāñchuliyās.—Same, vol. vii, p. 648 [Promiscuous intercourse at their chief ceremony].
- Notes on the Rangpur dialect.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1877; vol. xvi, pt. i, p. 188 [Dancing and singing of obscene songs by naked Pargana women to bring rain].
- Grierson, Sir P. J. Hamilton.—See Hamilton-Grierson.
- Grieve, J., translator. See Krashenninnikov, S.
- GRIFFIN, Sir Lepel Henry, K.C.S.I., 1840-1908.—The Bhils and their country.—The Asiatic Quarterly Review; London; vol. vii, January-April, 1889, p. 458 [Customs of barren Bhil women].
- GRIFFIS, Rev. Dr. William Elliot, 1843-1928.—The Mikado's empire. Book I. History of Japan, from 660 B.C. to A.D. 1872. Book II. Personal experiences, observations, and studies in Japan, 1870-1874. New York. Harper & Brothers, publishers. 1876. 625 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 33 n. \* [Alleged phallic shrines and symbols in Ainu villages; Japanese phallicism].
- The Religions of Japan from the dawn of history to the era of Méiji. London. Hodder and Stoughton. 1895. xxi, 457 pp. 8vo. Pp. 27-30, 49-52, 88, 380-381 [Japanese phallicism].
- Griffith, A. S., translator. See Capart, J.; Ermann, A.
- GRIFFITH, Dr. Francis Llewelyn, F.S.A., 1862- .—Ammon.—Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th ed., vol. i, p. 860 [Represented as ithyphallic].
- GRIFFITHS, William Arthur.—Malta: the halting place of nations. First account of remarkable prehistoric tombs and temples recently unearthed on the Island.—The National Geographic Magazine; Washington, D.C.; vol. xxxvii, No. 5, May, 1920, p. 475 and illus. [Possible phallic symbols in the temple at Hal-Tarxien].
- GRIGNON, Pierre-Clément, 1723-84.—Bultin des fouilles faites par ordre du Roi, d'une ville romaine, sur la petite montagne du Chatelet, entre St. Dizier & Joinville, en Champagne, découverte en 1772. A Bar-le-Duc. Chez Christophe. 1774. lxxx pp. 8vo. Pp. xvii-xviii [Bronze phalli, one triple], li [Hand and phallus of supposed colossal statue of Priapus].

- Second bulletin des fouilles faites par ordre du Roi, d'une ville romaine sur la petite montagne de Chatelet, entre St. Dizier & Joinville, découverte en 1772. À Paris. Chez Delalain. 1775. lxxxi-ccxlv pp. Folding plan. 8vo. P. cxxxiii [Bronze phallic amulet].
- [WESTON, Rev. Stephen, F.R.S., 1747-1830, translator.].—*La Scava*; or, Some account of an excavation of a Roman town on the hill of Chatelet, in Champagne, between St. Dizier and Joinville, discovered in the year 1772: to which is added, A journey to the Simplon, by Lausanne, and to Mont Blanc, through Geneva By the author of "Letters from Paris in 1791-2" [etc.]. London. Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy. 1818. v, (1), 133 pp. 8vo. Pp. 14-15 [Phalli, one triple], 28 [Part of colossal statue of Priapus].
- GRIMM, Dr. Jakob Ludwig Karl, 1785-1863.—*Deutsche mythologie*. Göttingen. In der Dieterichschen Buchhandlung. 1835. xxx, (2), 710, (2), clxxxii, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 138 [Fricco], 334 and xl [Nudity in rain-making rite in mediæval Germany], lxxi, No. 100 [Nudity rite], lxxxv, No. 479 [Throwing of christening feast tablecloth on barren women], lxxxvii, Nos. 506, 508; lxxviii, No. 519, cvii, No. 928 [Various nudity rites].
- Same. *Zweite stark vermehrte und verbesserte Ausgabe*. Göttingen. Dieterichsche Buchhandlung. 1843-4. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). 8vo. [Does not contain the "Anhang" of the first edition]. Vol. i, p. 193 [Fricco], 560 [Nudity in rain-making rite]; vol. ii, pp. 1071 [Ritual nudity] 1209-10 [Fricco and note on phallicism].
- Same. *Dritte Ausgabe*. [Identical with above.]
- Same. *Vierte Ausgabe*. Besorgt von Elard Hugo Meyer. Berlin. Ferd. Dümmlers Verlagsbuchhandlung. Harrwitz und Gossmann. 1875-1878. 3 v. (i-ii paged continuously.) 8vo. Vol. i, p. 176 [Fricco], 493 [Nudity in rain-making rite]; vol. iii, pp. 75-6 [Remarks on phallicism], 410 [Nudity in rain-making rite], 437, No. 100 [Nudity rite]; 450, No. 479 [Throwing of christening feast table-cloth on barren women], 451, Nos. 506, 508; 452, No. 519, 468, No. 928, 470, No. 955 [Various nudity rites].
- STALLYBRASS, James Steven, 1826-1888, translator.—*Teutonic mythology*. Translated from the fourth edition with notes and appendix by James Steven Stallybrass. London. W. Swan Sonnenschein & Allen (Vol. i). George Bell & Sons (vols. ii-iv). 1880-1888. 4 v. (with continuous pagination). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 212-13; vol. ii, p. 593; vol. iv, pp. 1354, 1748, 1781, No. 100, 1795, No. 479, 1797, Nos. 506, and 508, 1798, No. 519, 1816, No. 928, 1818, No. 955 [Do.].
- Über den liebesgott.—Philologische und historische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, aus dem Jahre 1851; Berlin, 1852; p. 147 n. 1 [Fricco].
- GRIMME, Dr. Hubert, 1864- .—*Die weltgeschichtliche Bedeutung Arabiens*. Mohammed. München. Kirchheim'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1904. (4), 91, (1) pp. Illus. Folding map. [Weltgeschichte in Charakterbildern herausgegeben von Franz Kampers, Sebastian Merkle und Martin Spahn. Zweite Abteilung, Mittelalter]. Large 8vo. P. 47 [Ritual nudity of ancient Arabs at Mecca].
- GRINDON, Leopold Hartley, 1818-1904.—*The Sexuality of nature: an essay proposing to shew that sex and the marriage union are universal principles:—fundamental alike in physics, physiology and psychology*. London. Fred. Pitman. Manchester: Fletcher and Tubbs; Dunnill and Palmer. 1853. viii, 73 pp. 8vo. Pp. 15 [Osiris represented as triphallic], 17 [Phallophoria; symbolism of cowry; Maypole possibly phallic], 74 [Fig-tree and wood], 75 [Cowry].
- Same. Boston. T. H. Carter and Sons. 1867. 124 pp. 12mo. Pp. 29, 31-32, 121, 122. [Do.]. Reprinted by Nichols and Noyes, 1868.
- GRIPENHJELM [originally FIGRELIUS], Edmund, Friherre, 1622-1675.—*Emundi (sic) Figrelii. De Statuis illustrium Romanorum. Liber singularis*. Holmiae. Ex officina Johannis Janssonii, Regii Typographi. 1656. (16), 327, (9) pp. Small 8vo. P. 148 [Hermae].
- GRISWOLD, Rev. Dr. Herve De Witt, 1860- .—*The Religion of the Rigveda*. London [etc.]. Humphrey Milford. Oxford University Press. 1923. xxiv, 392 pp. 8vo. Pp. 39, 40 [The "śisnadevāḥ" or phallus-worshippers].
- GRIVAUD DE LA VINCELLE, Claude-Madeleine, 1762-1819.—*Recueil de monumens antiques, la pluspart inédits, et découverts dans l'ancienne Gaule, ouvrage enrichi de cartes et planches en taille-douce, qui peut faire suite aux Recueils du Comte de Caylus, et de la Sauvagère*. Paris. Chez l'Auteur [et] Treuttel et Wurtz. 1817. 2 v. Pls. Maps. 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 14, 31, 85-90, pl. iii, figs. v, vi, pl. x, and pl. xi, fig. v [Phallic

- amulets and remarks on phallicism], 102, 278, and pls. xii, fig. v, xxxv, fig. 1 [Double phalli on gravestones].
- Gröben, A. von der, co-editor. See Waldemar.
- GRONBECH, Dr. Vilhelm, 1873- .—Die Germanen. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte", 4th ed., 1925, p. 588 [Freyr (Fricco)].
- GROHMANN, Dr. Josef Virgil, 1831- .—Aberglauben und Gebräuche aus Böhmen und Mähren. Prag. In Commission der J. C. Calve'schen k.k. Universitätsbuchhandlung. Leipzig. In Commission bei F. A. Brockhaus. 1864. x, 247, (3) pp. [Beiträge zur Geschichte Böhmen's Herausgegeben von dem Vereine für Geschichte der Deutschen in Böhmen. Abtheilung II. Abhandlungen, Band II]. 8vo. Pp. 143 (par. 1058) [Procession to fields with naked girl and black cat at Rosin], 144 n. [Dragging of plough, etc., to fields by naked women at Kreseyn], 207 (1437) [Picking of plants naked by Bohemian poachers on St. John Baptist's Day].
- GRONOVIVS, Jacob, 1645-1716.—Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum . . . Lugduni Batavorum. Excudebant Petrus & Baldvinus vander Aa, Caelabat Hildebrandus Vander Aa, fratres. 1697-1702. 12v. Illus. Pls. F. See Casali, Castellanus, Eggeling, J. H., Fasold, Giraldi, Laurentius, Meursius, Pignoria.
- translator. See Agostini, L.
- GROOT, Dr. Jan Jakob Maria de, 1854-1921.—The Religious system of China, its ancient forms, evolution, history, and present aspect. Manners, customs and social institutions connected therewith. Leyden. E. J. Brill. 1892- . Pls. Frontispieces. 4to. Vol. i, p. 277 [Pearls as fecundity givers]; vol. iv, pp. 330 ["Jade grease" as cure for sterility], 397 [Placenta pills given to promote fecundity].
- GROSE, Capt. Francis, F.S.A., c. 1731-1791.—A Provincial glossary, with a collection of local proverbs, and popular superstitions. London. Printed for S. Hooper, No. 212, High Holborn, opposite Bloomsbury-Square. 1787. viii, (284), 75 pp. 8vo. (Superstitions) p. 58 [Nudity in split ash custom].
- GROSE, John Henry.—A Voyage to the East-Indies, with observations on various parts there. London. Printed for S. Hooper and A. Morley, at Gay's Head, near Beaufort-Buildings, in the Strand. 1757. xxiv, 407, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 312 [Kissing of fakirs' penes by women desiring offspring], 324 [Ritual defloration], 324-5 [Lingam-yoni], 327 [Indecent postures and actions before Jaggernaut idol kept temporarily in dwelling].
- A Voyage to the East-Indies; began in 1750; with observations continued till 1764; including authentic accounts of the Mogul government in general, the viceroyalties of the Deccan and Bengal, with their several subordinate governments under their respective Nabobs, and independent states; particularly those of Angria, the Morattoes, and Tanjoreans. Of the religions in India; the Mahomedan, Gentoo, and Parsees. Miscellaneous customs; and general reflections on the trade of India. Of the European settlements, particularly the English presidencies of Bombay; Madrass, or Fort St. George; and Calcutta, or Fort William; with their respective factories: their government, trade, fortifications, and public buildings. The rise of the war in India between the English and French in 1754; and the continuance thereof to the conclusion of the general peace of Europe in 1763. The second edition, greatly improved. London. Printed for the author; and sold by S. Hooper, at the east corner of the new church in the Strand. 1766. 2 v. Folding pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 196-7, 204, 204-5, 206 [Do.].
- Same (with title somewhat shortened). A new edition, illustrated with views and several plans, not in the former edition. To which is added, A Journey from Aleppo to Busserah, over the desert, by Mr. Charmichael. London. Printed for S. Hooper, at No. 25, Ludgate Hill, 1772. 2 v. Folding pls. Frontis. Folding plans. 8vo. Pp. as above.
- HERNANDEZ, Philippe, 1724-1782, translator.—Voyage aux Indes Orientales, par Jean-Henri Grose; traduit, de l'Anglois par M. Hernandez, l'un des auteurs du Journal Étranger. A Londres. 1758. ix, (3), 369 pp. 12mo. Pp. 287-8, 299 300, 300, 301 [Do.].
- GROSLIER, Georges.—Recherches sur les Cambodgiens d'après les textes et les monuments depuis les premiers siècles de notre ère. (Voyages et missions au Cambodge de 1909 à 1914 et de 1917 à 1920.) Paris. Augustin Challamel, éditeur. 1921. x, 432 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Very large 8vo. Pp. 96 and fig. 58 [Elephants in relief transporting (?) lingams], 103 [Lingam with *koça* or metal cover representing faces figured at Bantéai Chhma], 120, 121 [Crystal lingams], 123 [*Koças* mentioned in inscriptions], 259 [*Koças* defined], 308 [Lingam and Vishnu in same temple], 322 [Lingams in inscriptions],

- 365 [Shivaism in ancient Cambodia; lingam king's personal god].
- *La Sculpture khmère ancienne*. Paris. Les Éditions G. Crès & Cie. 1925. (4), ii, 89, (5) pp. Pls. Frontis. (map). 8vo. Pp. 5-6 [Lingam worship in early mediaeval Cambodia], 8 [Central lingam at Bayon erected by forced labor under royal command], 21 [A great many lingams made, according to records], 22 [Lingam at Prasat Prah Khsèt destroyed and re-erected 1065-1066], 24 [Lingam erected at Phnom Bantéai Néang about 550].
- GROSS, Rev. Joseph B.—The Heathen religion in its popular and symbolical development. Boston. Published by John P. Jewett and Company. 1856. xvi, 372 pp. 8vo. Pp. 56 [Lingam], 148-9 [Osiris], 160 [Ithyphallic figure in Egyptian relief], 164 n. [Lotus], 288 [Classical phallicism].
- GROSSE, Dr. Ernst, 1862- .—Gegenstände aus Palenque.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1891; vol. iv, pt. 3, p. 165, and pl. xiv, fig. 1 [Ithyphallic statuette, in the museum of the "Société industrielle" at Mulhouse, Alsace].
- [GROSSING, Franz Rudolf von]; MÜLLER, H. C., editor.—Lexicon Mythologicum, oder mythologisches Hand- und Lehrbuch für Künstler und Kunstliebende, in zwei Bänden, von F. R. G., durchgesehen und verbessert von H. C. Müller, Lhr. d. Myth. Berlin. Bei Christian Gottfried Schöne. 1791. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Small 8vo. Vol. i, s.vv. Baal-Peor, Baptes, Cotyto, Ithyphallus; vol. ii, s.vv. Pammiles, Periphallische Feste, Phallophoren, Phallus, Priapus, Venus.
- GROTE, Dr. George, F.R.S., 1794-1871.—A History of Greece; I. Legendary Greece. II. Grecian history to the reign of Peisistratus at Athens. [Vols. iii xii—History of Greece.] London. John Murray. 1846-1856. 12 v. Frontis. (portr. of author) and maps [in vol. xii]. 8vo. Vol. viii, p. 446 [Phallic origin of comedy], xii, p. 518 [Greeting of Demetrius by Ithyphalli].
- GROWSE, Frederick Salmon, C.I.E., 1836-1893.—Mathurá notes.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1878; vol. xlvii, pt. i, No. 2, pp. 122, 129 [Phallic elements in the Holi festival at Braj].
- GRUBAUER, Albert.—Unter Kopffägern in Central-Celebes. Ethnographische Streifzüge in Südost- und Central-Celebes. Leipzig. R. Voigtländer Verlag. 1913. xi, 608 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 220-2 and fig. 128 [Phallus and erotic carvings on a Toradjan bridge].
- GRUBE, Dr. Wilhelm, 1855-1908; [MOSER, Johannes, editor.].—Religion und Kultus der Chinesen. Leipzig. Verlag von Rudolf Haupt. 1910. vii, (1), 220 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 66 [Women forbidden in fifth century to pray for offspring in Confucian temples], 169 [Symbolism of pomegranate], 172 [A protecting deity for prostitutes].
- GRUBER, Pater Hermann, S.J., 1851- .—Masonry.—The Catholic Encyclopedia, vol. ix, p. 779 [Phallic symbolism in Freemasonry].
- GRUBER, Johann Gottfried, 1774-1851.—Wörterbuch der altklassischen Mythologie und Religion. Weimar. Im Verlage des Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs. 1810-1814. 3 v. [Allgemeines Mythologisches Lexikon. Zweite Abtheilung (all that appeared).] 8vo. Vol. i, s.vv. Baal-Pehor, Dionysus (pp. 691, 698); vol. ii, s.vv. Eleusinien (p. 30), Hermes (p. 338); vol. iii, s.vv. Kasmilos, Luperclia, Mutinus, Mylitta Oscilla, Osiris (pp. 313, 316), Pan, Phallos, Priapos, Venus (pp. 610, 611, 612-13, 614).
- GRÜNWEDEL, Dr. Albert, 1856- .—Mythologie der Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei. Führer durch die lamaistischen Sammlung des Fürsten E. Uchtomskij. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1900. xxxv, 244 pp. Illus. Portr. Large 8vo. P. 242 ["Vajra" = linga], and figs. 81, 83-6 [Tantra gods in union with their saktis].
- GRUPEN, Christian Ulrich, 1692-1767.—De Uxore Theotisca, Von der Teutschen Frau. Insbesondere: I. De Virginum praegustatoribus, Jure deflorationis, Jure primae noctis, Maiden-rents, Marcheta. II. Von Braut und Bräutigam und ihren Benennungen. III. Von der Jungfräulichen Ansteuer, Kisten-Pfande, und Ingedomte. IV. Filia in capillo & casa, von der unberathenen Tochter. V. Von der Angel-Sächsischen Braut. VI. Von der Mantel-Kindern. Mit einer Praeliminair-Dissertation (*sic*) von der Vermählung Hertzogs Heinrich des Leuens mit der Königlich-Englischen Printzessin Mathildis, als der Stamm-Mutter des gesammten Chur- und Fürstl. Hauses Braunsch. Lüneburg; und zugleich von der Vermählung Kayzers Otten des IV. mit der Kayserl. Printzessin Beatrice, und Hertzogs Henrici Palatini mit der Printzessin Agnes. Göttingen. Bey Johann Wilhelm Schmidt. 1748. (64), 64, 290, (46) pp. Pls. 4to. P. 3 [Religious prostitution].
- GRUPPE, Dr. Paullus Otto, 1851-1921.—Griechische Mythologie und Religionsgeschichte. München. C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung: Oskar Beck. [1897]-1906. 2 v. (with continuous



- pagination). [Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft in systematischer Darstellung . . . herausgegeben von Dr. Iwan von Müller . . . Band V, Abteilung 2]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 26 and n. 9, 111, 143, 180-1, 197, 211, 297, 549 n. 4; vol. ii, pp. 726 and n. 2, 778 n. 8, 786 and n. 5, 853 nn. 3 and 6, 858, 866 and n. 2, 867, 870, 896 and n. 1, 907 n. 7, 915-17, 934 n. 7, 1171 n. 1, 1172, 1174-5 and n. 5, 1177, 1284 n. 3, 1285 n. 8, 1329-31, 1341, 1356 nn. 5 and 6, 1388, 1389 n. 5, 1402, 1421-4, 1436 n. 2, 1455 n. 1, 1571 n. 6, 1580 n. 11, 1664 n. 1, 1672 [All phases of Greek phallicism treated—see his index for details].
- GRUTER, Jan, 1560-1627; GRÄVE, J. G., editor.—*Inscriptiones antiquae totius orbis romani in absolutissimum corpus redactae olim auspiciis Josephi Scaligeri et Marci Velsari industria autem et diligentia Jani Gruteri: nunc curis secundis ejusdem Gruteri et notis Marquardi Gudii emendatae et tabulis aeneis a Boissardo confectis illustratae; denuo cura viri summi Joannis Georgii Graevii recensitae. Accedunt adnotationum appendix et indices XXV emendati et locupletati. Ut et Tironis Ciceronis lib. et Senecae notae. Amstelaedami. Excudit Franciscus Halma, typograph. 1707. 2 v. Illus. Pls. F. Vol. i, p. xcv, and the two preceding plates [Ithyphallic herms of Priapus with inscriptions].*
- GRYSAR, Karl Josef, 1801-1856.—*De Doriensium comoedia quaestiones scripsit, atque Epicharmi et Italicæ comoediae scriptorum fragmenta adjecit Carolus Josephus Grysar, gymnasiae Coloniensis ad Rhenum Jesuitici Collega. Volumen prius. [All published.] Coloniae ad Rhenum. Ex officina typographica J. Georgii Schmitz. 1828. xii, (4), 304 pp. 12mo. Pp. 31-5, 41, 48-9, 67-8 [Phallic origin of comedy; the Dionysia and phallica].*
- *Der römische Mimus.—Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Classe der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Wien, 1854; vol. xii, No. 2, Februar, p. 270 [Artificial phalli in Latin comedy].*
- GSELL, Dr. Charles-Émile-Stéphane, 1864—.—*Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840-1845. Archéologie. Texte explicatif des planches de Ad.-H.-Al. Delamare, chef d'escadron d'artillerie, membre de la Commission scientifique de l'Algérie. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1912. (2), ix, 193, (1) pp. [Description of l'Afrique du Nord entreprise par ordre du Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts]. 8vo. Pp. 31-2, 72, 73, 100, 144 [Phalli in relief on Algerian Roman remains. See also Delamare, A.]*
- *Recherches archéologiques en Algérie par Stéphane Gsell . . . Avec des planches exécutées par Pierre Gavault . . . Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1893. (3), 434 pp. Illus. 8 pls. (including a plan and a folding map). 8vo. Pp. 39 [Tomb of saint in basilica of St. Salsa at Tipasa pagan and of indecent design], 206 [Phallus in relief at Biar-Ouled-Athman], 411 [Ithyphallic Priapus in relief at Madaura (M'daourouch)].*
- *Notes sur quelques sculptures antiques de l'Algérie.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Third series, vol. xxxviii, janvier-février 1901, p. 77 n. 3 and fig. 3 [Ithyphallic Pan found at Cherchel].*
- GUASCO, Abate Ottaviano di, 1712-1781.—*De l'usage des statues chez les anciens. Essai historique. A Bruxelles. Chez J. L. de Boubiers, imprimeur-libraire. 1768. (2), xxiii, (1), 504, (1) pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 30-2 [Classical and Hindu phallicism].*
- GUATTANI, Giuseppe Antonio, 1748-1830.—*Monumenti antichi inediti, ovvero, Notizie sulle antichità e belle arti di Roma per l'anno MDCCCLXXXIV [-MDCCCLXXXIX]. In Roma. Nella stamperia Pagliarini. 1784-1789. 6v. Pls. Plans. Small 4to. Vol. iii, pl. ii (Sept. 1786) and pp. lxx-lxii [Ithyphallic satyrs in Bacchic procession]; vol. iv, p. xxvii [Phallus in mysteries], pl. iii (May 1787) and p. xlv [Phallus as crest of gladiatorial helmet]; vol. v, pl. iii (Jan. 1788) [Ithyphallic herm].*
- *Monumenti Sabini descritti da Giuseppe Antonio Guattani . . . Roma. Dalla tipografia di Crispino Puccinelli. 1827-1830. 3v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 172 [Phalli on ancient walls].*
- GURRINS, Charles, B.C.S., 1809-1866.—*Notes on the ruins of Mahābālipuram on the Coromandel Coast.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1854; vol. xxii (1853), pp. 661, 662 n. † [Lingams there].*
- *Same. In M. W. Carr's (q.v.) "Descriptive . . . papers relating to the Seven Pagodas . . ." pp. 154, 157 n. †.*
- Gubernatis, A. de. See De Gubernatis, A.
- GUDGEON, Lt.-Col. Walter Edward, C.M.G., 1842-1920.—*Phallic emblem from Atiu Island. [Cook Islands].—Journal of the Polynesian Society; Wellington, N.Z., 1905; vol. xiii (1904), pp. 210-12 and pl. [Called "Rei", made of tamanu wood, and worn by warriors. Young on phallic stones from Easter I.]*

- GUÉNIN, *Georges-Émile-Nicolas*.—Les menhirs isolés de l'arrondissement de Brest.—Bulletin de la Société académique de Brest; Brest, 1912; vol. xxx (1911-1912), pp. 325-6, 328 [Rubbing of Kerloas menhir to obtain children].
- Les rochers et les mégalithes de Bretagne (légendes, traditions et superstitions).—Bulletin de la Société académique de Brest; Brest, 1911; second series, vol. xxxiv (1910-1911), pp. 207, 259-60 [Phallic customs at Locronan, Plouarzel, Kerbenès, Carnac, and Saint-Germain-en-Coglès].
- GÜNTHER, Robert Theodore, M.A., F.L.S., 1869—  
—The cimaruta: its structure and development.—Folk-Lore . . .; London; vol. xvi, No. 2, June 1905, pp. 152, 159 [Phallic amulets].
- GUERIN, Abbé J.-F.-M.—Astronomie indienne d'après la doctrine et les livres anciens et modernes des Brammes (*sic*) sur l'astronomie, l'astrologie et la chronologie suivie de l'examen de l'astronomie des anciens peuples de l'Orient et de l'explication des principaux monuments astronomico-astrologiques de l'Égypte et de la Perse. Paris. Imprimé par autorisation du Roi à l'imprimerie royale. 1847. (4), x, 250 pp. 4 folding plates. 8vo. Pp. 215, 216 [Lingam].
- GUERIN, Mathurin.—Juvénal. Étude sur Juvenal avec une traduction complète en vers français et des notes par M. Guerin. Paris. Librairie Léopold Cerf. 1887. (7), 345, (2) pp. 8vo. P. 128 [Lupercalia].
- Guerin, R., collaborator. See Maricourt, R.
- Guernsey, S. J., collaborator. See Kidder.
- GUESDON, Abbé Joseph.—Réach Kol. Analyse et critique du poème kmér.—Anthropos . . .; Salzburg, Oesterreich, 1906; vol. i, p. 814 n. 1 [Lingam found all over Cambodia].
- GUHL, *Ernst Karl*, 1819-1862; KÖNER, *Wilhelm David*, 1817-1887.—Das Leben der Griechen und Römer nach antiken Bildwerken dargestellt von Ernst Guhl und Wilh. Koner. Zweite verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1864. xvi, 770 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 68 [Götting's theory of pillar in Lion Tower at Mycenae being phallic]. N.B.—Not in first or sixth editions.
- HUEFFER, Dr. Francis [originally Franz HÜFFER], 1845-1889, translator.—The Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments. By E. Guhl and W. Koner. Translated from the third German edition by F. Hueffer. London. Chapman and Hall. 1875. ix, (3), 620 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 64. [Do.].
- GUIART, Dr. Pierre-Paul-Jules-Abel, 1870—  
—Le culte phallique en Bretagne.—Paris médical, la semaine du clinicien; Paris, 1912; vol. vi (partie paramédicale), pp. 477-81 [The phallic saints and the survivals in connection with the menhirs].
- GUICCIARDINI, Lodovico, 1521-1589.—Descrittione di M. Lodovico Guicciardini Patritio Fiorentino, di tutti i Paesi Bassi, altrimenti detti Germania Inferiore. Con piu carte di geographia del paese, & col ritratto naturale di piu terre principali. Con amplissimo indice di tutte le cose piu memorabili. In Anversa. Apresso Guglielmo Silvio, Stampatore Regio. 1567. (20), 296, (20) pp. Maps and plans. F. Pp. 69 [Præputium Christi at Antwerp], 82 [Phallic figure on Antwerp gate].
- Same. Riveduta di nuove, & ampliata per tutto piu che la meta dal medesimo autore. In Anversa. Apresso Christofano Plantino, Stampatore Regio. 1581. (14), 558, (17) pp. Pls. Frontis. Maps. Plans. Engraved borders to title-page, etc. Arms of Guicciardini. F. Pp. 104, 121 [Do.].
- Same. Riveduta di nuovo, & ampliata per tutto la terza volta dal medesimo autore. In Anversa. Apresso Christofano Plantino, Stampatore Regio. 1588. (22), 432, (18) pp. Pls. Frontis. Maps. Plans. Engraved borders. F. Pp. 94, 108 [Do.].
- [Probable translator also].—Description de tout le Pais-Bas autrement dict la Germanie Inferieure, ou Basse-Allemagne. Par Messire Lodovico Guicciardini Patritio Florentino. Avec diverses cartes geographiques dudit pais. Aussi le pourtraict d'aucunes villes principales selon leur vray naturel, pour entendre plus facilement ladicte description. Grandement utile à toutes sortes de gens, soyent lettrez ou gentils hommes, marchants, ou aultres, pour la bonne instruction contenue en cest œuvre, concernant le fait de la justice, police, loix, coustumes, & autres qualitez dudit pais universel, & de chacune province en particulier. Avec ung ample discours sur le fait de la negotiation & traficque des marchandises qui se fait audit pays. Plus une table ou indice des choses plus memorables contenües en ladicte œuvre. En Anvers. Par Guillaume Silvius, imprimeur du Roy. 1568. (24), 389, (26) pp. Folding pls., maps, and plans. Small F. Pp. 96, 111 [Do.].
- [BELLEFOREST, François de, 1530-1583, translator].—Description de tous les Pais-Bas, autrement appellés la Germanie Inferieure ou Basse Allemagne; par Messire Louis Guicciardin gentilhomme Florentin: maintenant reveue, & augmentée plus que de la moitié

- par le mesme auteur; avec toutes les cartes geographiques desdicts pais. & plusieurs pourtraicts de villes tirés au naturel. Avec indice tresample des choses les plus memorables. A Anvers. De l'Imprimerie de Christophle Plantin. 1582. (18), 495, (21) pp. Pls. Frontis. Maps. Plans. Engraved borders to title-page, etc. F. Pp. 111, 126 [Do.].
- Same. Derechef illustré de plusieurs histoires & narrations remarquables. [A Amsterdam. Chez Cornille Nicolas, Marchand Libraire, demeurant au Livre à escrire. 1609]. (12), 483, (27) pp. Pls. Frontis. Maps. Plans. Engraved border. F. Pp. 80, 88 [Do.].
- Same. Amstelodami (*sic!*). Apud Joannem Janssonium. 1625. (8), 454, (10) pp. Pls. Maps. Plans. Engraved border. F. Pp. 76, 84 [Do.].
- SABBE; STRAUSS.—Description de la cité d'Anvers par Messire Louis Guicciardini gentilhomme Florentin. traduction de François de Belleforest. Commingeois, suivant l'édition Plantinienne de 1582, avec une préface de Maurice Sabbe, Conservateur du Musée Plantin, et une notice de Louis Strauss, Échevin de la ville d'Anvers. A. Anvers. G. Zazzarini & Co. 1920. 163. (1) pp. Full-page illustrations, including plan. Facsimiles of old frontis., etc. 4to. Pp. 43, 62-3 [Do.].
- TELLE, Reinier. 1578 1618, translator.—Omnium Belgii, sive Inferioris Germaniae, regionum descriptio: Ludovico Guicciardino, nobili Florentino, auctore. Recens ex idiomate Italico, ad exemplar tertium ac postremum ab ipso auctore recognitum, magna passim accessione locupletatum, in Latinum sermonem conversa. Regnero Vitellio Zirizaeo interprete. Insertis passim cum regionis cujusque, tum & urbium quoque praecipuarum tabulis geographicis. Adjectisque, supplendo & illustrando Guicciardino, nonnullis additamentis. Amstelodami. Excudebat Guilielmus Janssonius, sub signo Solarii. 1613. (12), 315, (11) pp. Pls. Maps. Plans. F. Pp. 66, 74 [Do.].
- Belgicae, sive Inferioris Germaniae descriptio: auctore Ludovico Guicciardino nobili Florentino. Editio postrema, additamentis novis & statu politico regionum & urbium aucta, earundemque iconismis illustrata. Amsterdami. Apud Guiljelmum Blaeu. 1635. (Part 2, 1633). 3 pts. (Pts. 1-2 with continuous pagination). Maps. Plans. 12mo. Pt. 1, pp. 143, 160 1 [Do., with additional note on the custom of barren women in regard to the phallic statue].
- Lud. Guicciardini Belgium universum. Seu omnium Inferioris Germaniae regionum accurata descriptio, tabulis geographicis tam provinciarum quam urbium praecipuarum; nec non & additamentis nonnullis plurimum aucta & illustrata. Amstelodami. Apud Joannem Janssonium. 1648. (4), 231, 111 pp. Pls. Maps. Plans. Engraved borders. F. Pp. 58, 65 [Do.].
- Same [as 1635].—Amstelodami. Apud Jacobum Meursium, Chalcographum. 1660. xiv, 521 pp. Maps. Plans. Engraved title-page. 12mo. Pp. 143, 160-1 [Do.].
- Anonymous translator.—Beschreibung dess Nederlands Ursprung, auffnemen und herkommens. In welcher beides der darinn begriffenen Landen, Fürstenthumben, Herrschafften, Stätten, Schlössern, und ander namhaftesten Oerter Ankunfft, zunemen, begriff und Gelegenheiten: daß auch derselben Einwohner und Landvolcks Natur, Sitten, Gebreuche, Policeyen, Privilegien, Statuten, Regimentsordnungen, Gewerb und Handtierungen, &c. eigentlich begriffen und erklärt werden. Sonderlich aber von der Statt Antorff, sampt der gewaltigen Kauffmannschätzen und Händeln, so alda zu Wasser und Land in alle Welt getrieben werden: von den fürnemsten Kriegen, Schlachten und andern denckwürdigen Geschichten: der eltesten Geschlechter urkunfft, und löblichen Thaten: vieler neuwer Kunst erfindungen: den weiten gefährlichen Schiffarten: sampt viel und mancherley andern namhaftesten Sachen, Erstlich durch den hochgelehrten Herrn Ludwig Guicciardin, alles mit fleiss in italiänischer Sprach beschrieben: jetzund aber von newem durch einem Liebhaber der Histori, auffis treuwlichst und verständtlichst in unser Hoch Teutsch transferiert. Beneben einem vollkommenen Register, aller denckwürdigsten Sachen. In J. Schopper's (q.v.) "Neuwe Chorographia und Histori Teutscher Nation . . ." (Part 2), pp. 50, 64 [Do.].
- Guide pittoresque du voyageur en France. Paris. 1838. See Girault, E.
- GUIDE TO RHODESIA for the use of tourists & settlers, with illustrations, maps & plans. Second and revised edition. Issued by authority of the Beira and Mashonaland and Rhodesia Railways. Bulawayo. Davis & Co. [1924]. xvi, 431, (1) pp. Illus. Folding map and plans. 8vo. Pp. 117, 118, 124, 127 [Phalli at Zimbabwe, and mention of phallic theory].
- GUIGNIAUT, Dr. Joseph-Daniel, 1794-1876.—De 'Ερωδ seu Mercorii. Commentatio ad litterarum et artium archaeologiam pertinens.

- Lutetiae Parisiorum. Excudebat Rignoux. 1835. 28 pp. 8vo. Pp. 9, 10, 11, 12 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 21 [Hermæ].  
— ed. and trans. See Creuzer, F.
- GUILLAUME, Edmond-Jean-Baptiste, 1826-1894.—Bronzes trouvés à Rheims en 1878.—Mémoires de la Société nationale des Antiquaires de France; Paris, 1878; Fourth series, vol. ix, p. 109 and pl. [Ithyphallic Priapus in group with Eros and Aphrodite].  
— collaborator. See Perrot, G.
- GUILLAUME, Paul; MUNRO, Thomas.—Primitive negro sculpture. With illustrations from the collection of the Barnes Foundation at Merion, Pennsylvania. London. Jonathan Cape, Ltd. [1926]. (10), 134 pp. Illus. (full-page, one as frontis.). 4to. P. 29 [Pudenda emphasized in subjects relating to fertility].
- GUILLEMARD, Dr. Francis Henry Hill, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., 1852.—The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka & New Guinea, with notices of Formosa, Liu-kiu, and various islands of the Malay Archipelago. London. John Murray. 1886. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces (colored). Maps and plans (some folding). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 282 n. 1 (in Latin) [Wooden figures in coitu outside temples in Dutch New Guinea].
- HOGARTH, D. G.—Monoliths in the Island of Cyprus.—The Athenaeum . . . ; London; No. 3155, Saturday, April 14, 1888, p. 475 [Phallic theory rejected and monolith given Roman origin].
- GUILLEMIN-TARAYRE, Edmond, 1832-1920.—Rapport à Son Excellence M. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique sur l'exploration minéralogique des régions mexicaines, par M. Guillemin Tarayre. (II<sup>e</sup> partie. Notes archéologiques et ethnographiques).—Archives de la Commission Scientifique du Mexique, publiées sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique; Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1865-1867; 3 v. Pls. Illus. Maps. Plans. 8vo; vol. iii (1867), pp. 405-6 [Alleged phallic idol].
- GUIMET, Étienne-Émile, 1836-1918; RÉGAMEY, Élie-Félix, 1844-1907, illustrator.—Huit jours aux Indes. Dessins d'après nature par Félix Régamey. (Extrait du *Tour du Monde* [Vols. xlix and lvi]). Paris. 1889. (2), 209 72, 65-96 pp. Illus. (several full-page). 4to. Pp. 235 [Mukhalinga at Madura], 237 [Lingam in painting], 256 [Legend re Madura lingam], 263 [Lingam "figure principale" at Tanjore], 267 [Jain god Rechaba assimilated to Shiva at Seringam and represented as flower-crowned mukhalinga], 268 [Lingam sometimes represented between serpents on sculptured slabs around tree there].
- GUISE, R. E.—On the tribes inhabiting the mouth of the Wanigela River, New Guinea.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1899; vol. xxviii (New series, vol. 1) [1898-1899], pp. 215-16 [Nudity of girls in the "kuiriga" or yam-cutting part of initiation ceremony], 217 [Stone found in pigeon's crop used as charm by barren women].
- GULIELMIUS, Janus [verè Johann WILHELM], 1555-1584.—Jani Gulielmii Verisimilium libris. Antverpiae. Ex officina Christophori Plantini. 1582. (15), 108, (2) pp. 12mo. Pp. 30-1 (Bk. i, ch. xxiii) [Mutinus].
- GULIN, Dr. Eclis Gideon, 1893-—Die Nachfolge Gottes. Versuch einer religionsgeschichtlichen Skizze.—Studia Orientalia: Societas Orientalis Fennica; Helsingforsiae, 1925; vol. i, pp. 40, 45 n. 3 [Religious prostitution].
- Gunaṣṣkara, A. M. See Mendis.
- GUNKEL, Dr. Johann Friedrich Hermann, 1862-—Genesis übersetzt und erklärt von Hermann Gunkel, Lic. theol., ao. Professor an der Universität Berlin. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. 1901. (8), lxxiv, 450 pp. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament. In Verbindung mit anderen Fachgelehrten herausgegeben von D. W. Nowack, o. Prof. d. Theol. in Strassburg i. Els. 1. Abtheilung, Die historischen Bücher, 1. Band]. 8vo. Pp. 231 [Swearing on "thigh" or phallus], 302 [Mandrake], 376 [Religious prostitution].
- Gunnerus, J. E., annotator. See Leem, K.
- Gupte, B. A. See Bālakrishṇa Ātmārāma Gupte.
- GURDON [née WALLOP], Lady Eveline Camilla, 1858-1894, editor.—Suffolk [folk-lore]. Collected and edited by the Lady Eveleine Camilla Gurdon. With introduction by Edward Clodd. [London]. Published for the Folk-Lore Society by D. Nutt. 1893. xv, 202 pp. [County Folk-Lore. Printed extracts No. 2.] 8vo. Pp. 124-5 [Medieval custom at Bury of barren women walking in procession with a white bull and then kissing St. Edmund's altar].
- Gurdon, P. R. T., editor. See Endle, S.
- GURLITT, Johann Gottfried, 1754-1827.—J. Gurlitt's . . . archäologische Schriften, gesammelt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet herausgegeben von Cornelius Müller . . . Altona. Joh. Fried. Hammerich. 1831. viii, (1), 422 pp. 8vo. Pp. 214-17 [On ithyphallic herms].
- GURLITT, Dr. Franz Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1905.

- Antike Denkmäler im Wiener Privatbesitze. Bronzen der Sammlung Trau.—Archaeologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich; Wien, 1881: vol. v, pt. 1, p. 106 [Mano in fica and three phalli].
- Pettauer Antiken.—Archaeologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn; Wien, 1896; vol. xix, pt. 1, pp. 19–20 [Mother gods].
- GURA DAS SARKAR.—Alleged Buddhist influence in the Sun Temple at Konarak.—The Indian Antiquary . . .; Bombay, 1918; vol. xlvii, pp. 216–17 [Obscene sculptures discussed].
- GUTBERLETH, Dr. Tobias, 1674–1703.—Dissertatio philologica de Mysteriis deorum Cabiroom. Francquerae. Apud Johannem Gyzelaar. 1695. (4), 56 pp. Small 4to. Pp. 42, 47–8 [Phallus of Dionysus. Ithyphallic Hermes].
- GUTHE, Dr. Hermann, 1849– .—Canaan, Canaanites.—The New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge . . .; New York (and) London; vol. ii (1908) p. 375 [Religious prostitution].
- GUTIERREZ, Dr. Juan Lázaro.—Joannis Lazari Gutierrii, Sepuldedensis, doctoris medici, Pinciani . . . Opusculum de Fascino, theologis haud inutile, philosophis proficuum, medicis verò valde necessarium. Lugduni. Sumpt. Philip. Borde, Laur. Arnaud, & Cl. Rigaud. 1653. (11), 210, (8) pp. 8vo. Pp. 9–10 [Phallic amulets amongst the Romans].
- GUYON, Abbé Claude-Marie, 1699–1771.—Histoire des Indes orientales, anciennes et modernes. A Paris. Chez Jacq. H. Butard, libraire. 1744. 3 v. Folding maps. 12 mo. Vol. ii, pp. 84 [Religious defloration at Goa], 298 [Fecundity-giving character of fakirs].
- [—] A New History of the East-Indies, ancient and modern. In two volumes. Vol. I. Containing the chorography, natural history, religion, government, manners and customs, revolutions, &c. of those countries. Vol. II. Containing an Essay towards a history of the commerce of the several nations of Europe to the East-Indies. Shewing the rise, progress, and present state of that traffic; as carried on by the English, Dutch, French, Portuguese, Swedes, and Danes, from the first discovery of a new route to the Indies, round the Cape of Good-Hope, to the present time. [Vol. i and part of vol. ii a translation of the above work]. London. Printed for R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-mall. 1757. 2 v. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 312, 445 [Do.].
- HAAFNER, Jakob, 1755–1809.—Lotgevallen op eene reize van Madras over Tranquebar naar het eiland Ceilon. Te Haarlem. Bij A. Loosjes P.z. 1806. (2), x, 367 pp. Title-page engraved. 8vo. P. 160 [Lingum].
- Reize in eenen palanquin; of Lotgevallen en merkwaardige aantekeningen op eene reize langs de kusten Orixá en Choromandel. Te Amsterdam. Bij Johannes Allart. 1808. 2 v. Pls. (some coloured, others folding). Engraved title-pages. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 203–4 [Devadasis]; vol. ii, pp. 70, 71, 74, 75–6 [Lingam; linga-puja].
- [JANSEN, Hendrik, 1741–1812], translator.—Voyages dans la péninsule occidentale de l'Inde et dans l'île de Ceilan; par M. J. Haafner. Traduits du Hollandois. Par M. J. Tome premier. Voyage de Madras par Tranquebar à Ceilan. [Tome second. Voyage fait par terre le long des côtes d'Orixá et de Coromandel, dans la péninsule occidentale de l'Inde]. Paris. Chez Arthus-Bertrand, libraire. 1811. 2 v. Pls. (some folding). Folding frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 151; vol. ii, pp. 112, 288, 289, 291 (and n. 2 by German translator), 293 [Do.].
- HAAKH, Dr. Adolf, 1815–1881.—Aegyptische Religion. In Pauly's (q.v.) "Real-Encyclopädie . . .," vol. i (1839), pp. 101, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 122 [Phallic phases].
- HAAS, Dr. Alfred Wilhelm Moritz Gottlieb, 1860– .—Das Kind im Glauben und Brauch der Pommern.—Am Ur-Quell: Monatschrift für Volkskunde; Hamburg, 1894; vol. v, Nos. 7–8, p. 179 [Drinking of new milk by barren Pomeranian women], and vol. vi (1896), Nos. 6–7, p. 146 [Pouring of baptismal water before their doors by childless couples of Rügen I.].
- HAAS, Dr. Ernst Anton Max, 1835–1882; WEBER, A.—Die Heirathsgebräuche der alten Inder, nach der Grihyasūtra.—Indische Studien: Beiträge für die Kunde des indischen Alterthums; Berlin, 1862; vol. v, p. 404 [Consummation of marriage in ancient India apparently superintended by priest].
- HABERER, Dr. Karl Albert, 1864– .—Votive und Weihgaben der Japaner.—Correspondenz-Blatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie . . .; München; vol. xxxvi, Nos. 11 and 12, Nov. u. Dez. 1905, pp. 132–3 [Japanese phallicism].
- HABERLANDT, Dr. Michael, 1860– .—[Kleine Mittheilungen]. Menschliche Opferfiguren.—Zeitschrift für österreichischen Volkskunde; Wien, [1905]; vol. x (1904), p. 214 [Iron phallic figures from Lower Austria and North Bohemia].
- HABERT, Abbé Paul-Onésime, 1873– .—Les Grecs. In J. Bricout's (q.v.) "Où en est l'histoire

- des religions?" vol. i, pp. 338 [Phallophoria], 343 [Phallus in mysteries].
- HABICH, Dr. Georg, 1868- .—*Erwerbungen der Antiken-Sammlungen Münchens 1911. IV. K. Münzkabinet.*—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1913; vol. xxviii, pt. 1 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 1, col. 25) [Gigantic phallus on carnelian gem].
- HACHMEISTER, Karl Ernst.—*Nordische Mythologie nach den Quellen bearbeitet und systematisch zusammengestellt. Ein Handbuch für die gebildete Welt und den öffentlichen Unterricht in den Schulen.* Hannover. In Commission der Hahn'schen Hofbuchhandlung. 1832. xi, (1), 316 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 110-11 [Fricco].
- HACKMANN, Dr. Heinrich Friedrich, 1864- .—*Buddhism as a religion: its historical development and its present conditions.* By H. Hackmann, Lic. Theol. From the German, revised and enlarged by the author. London. Probsthain & Co. 1910. xii, (2), 315 pp. Vignette on title page. [Probsthain's Oriental Series. Vol. ii]. 8vo. P. 61 [Tantric idols].
- ROMMEL, Daisie, translator.—*A German scholar in the East. Travel scenes and reflections.* By H. Hackman. Translated by Daisie Rommel. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. New York: James Pott & Co. 1914. xi, 223, (1) pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. P. 26 [Buriat Buddhist idols of Tibetan workmanship and of a "disgusting nature"].
- HADACZEK, Karol.—*Der Ohrschmuck der Griechen und Etrusker.* Wien. Alfred Hölder K. u. K. Hof- und Universitäts-Buchhändler. 1903. vii, (1), 84 pp. Illus. [Abhandlungen des archäologisch-epigraphischen Seminars der Universität Wien herausgegeben von E. Bormann und E. Reisch. XIV Heft. (Neue Folge, I Heft)] 8vo. P. 44 and fig. 83 [Phallic amulet attached to gold earring].
- HADDON, Dr. Alfred Cort, F.R.S., F.R.A.I., 1855- .—*Evolution in art: as illustrated by the life-histories of designs.* London. Walter Scott. 1895. xviii, 364 pp. Illus. Pls. [The Contemporary Science Series. Edited by Havelock Ellis]. Small 8vo. Pp. 137 [Lotus], 274 [Polynesian phallic god Tane], 288 [Fylfot].
- *Head-hunters; black, white and brown.* London. Methuen & Co. 1901. xxii, (2), 426, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Maps. 8vo. P. 106 [Possible connection of female effigies ("umuruboro") of Kiwai Papuans with agricultural nudity rites].
- *Magic and fetishism.* London. Archibald Constable & Co. Ltd. 1906. viii, 98, (1) pp. [Religions: ancient and modern]. Small 8vo. P. 36 [Use of indecent objects as amulets].
- *The Agiba cult of the Kerewa culture.*—*Man* . . . ; London, 1918; vol. xviii, article 99, p. 178 ["Great sexual license" permitted during *buguru* ceremony].
- *introducer.* See Holmes, J. H., Landtman.
- HAEERLIN, Dr. Herman Karl, 1891-1918.—*The Idea of fertilization in the culture of the Pueblo Indians.*—*Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association*; Lancaster, Pa.; vol. iii, No. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1916; [(1), 55 pp. 8vo.]; pp. 35-6 [Possible phallic significance of Zuñi War God idols]; 44 [Heheakatecinas phallic].
- HAEELER, Konrad, 1857- .—*Die Religion des mittleren Amerika.* Münster i. W. Aschen-dorffschen Buchhandlung. 1899. 153, (1) pp. [Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nicht-christlichen Religionsgeschichte. Vol. xiv]. 8vo. Pp. 96-8 [Central American phallicism doubtful].
- HAECKEL, Dr. Ernst Heinrich Philipp August, 1834-1919.—*Indische Reisebriefe.* Berlin. Verlag von Gebrüder Pachtel. 1883. xi, (3), 355, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 66 [Lingams worshipped by childless couples].
- BELL [*née* POYNTER], Mrs. Clara, 1834-1927, translator.—*A Visit to Ceylon.* By Ernst Haeckel, Professor in the University of Jena, author of "The History of Creation", "The History of the Evolution of Man", etc. Translated by Clara Bell. London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1883. viii, 337 pp. 8vo. P. 60 [Do.].
- LETOURNEAU, Dr. Charles, translator.—*Lettres d'un voyageur dans l'Inde.* Par Ernest Haeckel, Professeur de zoologie à l'Université d'Iéna. Traduit de l'allemand par le Dr. Ch. Letourneau. Paris. C. Reinwald, libraire-éditeur. 1883. viii, 415, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 75-6 [Do.].
- HAGAR, Stansbury, LL.B. [originally Stansbury Tiffany HAGER], 1869- .—*The Four seasons of the Mexican ritual of infancy.*—*The American Anthropologist*; Lancaster, Pa.; New series vol. xiii, No. 2, Apr.-June, 1911, p. 233 [Influence of phallic ritual].
- HAGEN, Josef.—*Ausgewählte römische Gräber aus Köln.*—*Bonner Jahrbücher: Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinland*; Bonn, 1906; vol. cxiv/cxv, p. 389 and pl. xxii fig. 15 [Phallus in relief on Roman pot found in Cologne].
- [Ausgrabungsberichte des Provinzialmuseums

- in Bonn.] B. Einzelfunde von Vetera 1908/1909.—Bonner Jahrbücher: Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Bonn, 1910; vol. cxix, p. 290 [Bronze phallic fragment].
- Haggard, R., prefacer. See Wilmot, A.
- HAGGENMACHER, Otto, 1843-19... — Die eleusinischen Mysterien.—Öffentliche Vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz; Basel, 1880; vol. v, No. 10, p. 16 [Use of pudenda].
- HAHN, Carl H. von, 1848-1925.—Kaukasische Reisen und Studien. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis des kaukasischen Landes. Leipzig. Duncker & Humblot. 1896. (7), 299 pp. 8vo. P. 149 [Find of phallic objects in Northern Daghestan].
- HAHN, Dr. Eduard Karl Johann, 1856-1928.—Demeter und Baubo. Versuch einer Theorie der Entstehung unsres Ackerbaus. Lübeck. Selbstverlag des Verfassers. [1896.] (4), 77 pp. 8vo. Pp. 48, 49 [Phallic symbolism of plough], 53-60 [Religious prostitution].
- Die Entstehung der Pflugkultur (unsres Ackerbaus). Heidelberg. Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung. 1909. viii, 192 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 13, 107, 108, 118-19, 145 n. 2, 146-7, 148-9, 152 [Various phallic phases of agriculture].
- Festschrift Eduard Hahn zum LX. Geburtstag dargebracht von Freunden und Schülern. Stuttgart. Verlag von Strecker und Schröder. 1917. xi, 368 pp. Illus. Folding pl. and map. Frontis. (portr.). Facsimiles. [Studien und Forschungen zur Menschen- und Völkerkunde unter wissenschaftlicher Leitung von Georg Buschan. XIV], Large 8vo. See Boehm.
- HAHN, Rev. F.; CROOKE, W.—Oraons.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. ix, p. 503 [License in spring festival].
- HAHN, Dr. Johann Georg von, 1811-1869.—Sagwissenschaftliche Studien. Jena. Friedrich Mauke's Verlag (E. Schenk). 1871-1876. xii, 801 pp. 8vo. Pp. 466 [Artemis Orthia], 484 [Fricco], 599 [Phanes].
- HAHN, Dr. Theophilus, -c.1910.—Tsunigoam, the supreme being of the Khoi-Khoi. London. Trübner & Co. 1881. xi, 154 pp. [Trübner's Oriental Series.] 8vo. P. 87 [Running about of nubile girl naked in thunderstorm—Hottentot fertility rite].
- HAIGH, Arthur Elam, M.A., 1855-1905.—The Attic theatre. A description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians, and of the dramatic performances at Athens. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1889. xiii, (3), [errata slip], 341 pp. Illus. Pl. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 103 [Phallika], 234, 235, 298 [Artificial phallus worn by comedians], 265 [and in satyr plays], 290 [Kordax suggestive of phallic songs], 300 [Dionysia].
- Same. Second edition, revised, enlarged, and in part re-written. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1898. xv, (1), 420 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 289, 290, 291, 293, 329, 364 [Artificial phalli], 355 [Kordax], 366 [Dionysia].
- , PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Arthur Wallace, M.A., 1873- , editor.—Same. Third edition, revised and in part re-written by A. W. Pickard-Cambridge, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1907. xv, (1), 396 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 29, 296, 328 [Dionysia], 257, 258, 259, 261, 294, 326 [Artificial phalli], 318 [Kordax].
- HAINES, Frederick, F.S.A.—[Exhibition of phallic pendant and ithyphallic figure of Priapus in bronze found at Chichester, Sussex].—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London, Nov. 17, 1870, to April 3, 1873; London, Second series, vol. v, pp. 39, 180.
- Haire, N., co-translator. See Bauer, B. A.
- Haldane, Viscount, co-translator. See Schopenhauer.
- Hale, Mrs. T. H., prefacer and editor. See Bowden.
- Haliburton, J. See Burton.
- HALKIN, Dr. Joseph, 1870- ; VIAENE, Dr. Ernest.—Les Ababua (Congo Belge). Bruxelles. Albert de Wit, libraire-éditeur. Institut International de Bibliographie. 1911. xv, (1), 616, (2) pp. (many being blank, for notes). Folding maps. [Collection de Monographies ethnographiques publiée par Cyr. van Overbergh. VII.] 8vo. P. 376 [Ritual coitus to produce semen used in "medicine" given to medicine-man during his initiation].
- HALL, Rev. George Rome, F.S.A., 1835-1895.—Notes on modern survivals of ancient well-worship in North Tynedale, in connection with the well of Coventina, at Carrawbrough (Procolitia, on the Roman Wall).—Archæologia Æliana; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1880: New series, vol. viii, p. 69 [Bore well near Bingfield (Northumberland) visited by barren women].
- Hall, H. R., collaborator. See Naville.
- HALL, Richard Nicklin, 1853-1916.—Pre-historic Rhodesia: an examination of the historical, ethnological and archæological evidences as to the origin and age of the rock mines and stone

- buildings, with a gazetteer of mediæval South-East Africa, 915 A.D. to 1760 A.D. and the countries of the Monomotapa, Manica, Sabia, Quiteve, Sofala and Mozambique. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1909. xxviii, 487, (1) pp. Plates. Maps. Plan. 8vo. Pp. 89, 93, 165, 187, 188, 199, 210-12, 242 (pl.), 247, 248, 252, 271, 273, 274, 276, 286, 330, 335, 336, 337, 339, 340-50, 370, 376, 396, 397, 476. [The phallic finds at Zimbabwe, and discussion].
- Same. Philadelphia. George W. Jacobs & Co. [1910.] (Same pagination and contents.)
- Recent explorations at Great Zimbabwe.— Report of the Seventy-fourth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science held at Cambridge in August, 1904; London, 1905; p. 701 [Over a hundred "true phalli" found].
- Same.—Man . . . ; London, 1904; vol. iv, p. 176 [Do.].
- NEAL, William G., 1866-1904.—The Ancient ruins of Rhodesia (Monomotapæ Imperium). London. Methuen & Co. 1902. xxvii, 396 pp. Pls. Frontis. Plans. Folding map in pocket in back cover. 8vo. Pp. 36-9, 110, 117-18, 140, 141, 142, 143, 152, 159, 175, 180, 197, 199, 205, 232, 268 [Phallicism in connection with the ruins].
- , — Architecture and construction of ancient ruins in Rhodesia.—Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association; Bulawayo, [1904]; vol. ii (1901), pp. 6, 16 [Supposed phallic monoliths and "designs"].
- HALL, Dr. Granville Stanley, 1846-1924.—Adolescence: its psychology and its relations to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion, and education. New York. D. Appleton and Company. 1904. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 467 [Possible phallic origin of circumcision], 470 [Phallicism]; vol. ii, pp. 98-9, 126 [Do.].
- Jesus, the Christ, in the light of psychology. London. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd. 1921. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 62-3, 251, 254 [Phallicism]; vol. ii, p. 718 [Religious prostitution].
- [—] Book notes.—The American Journal of Psychology; Worcester, Mass., 1898-99, vol. x, pp. 321-2 [Brief and fairly favorable critique of Howard's "Sex Worship"].
- HALLER VON KÖNIGSFELDEN, Franz Ludwig von, 1755-1838.—Helvetien unter den Römern. Bern. Auf Kosten des Verfassers. 1811. 2 v. 2 pls. Map. Plan. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 399 [Deer horn phallic amulet at Vindonissa].
- HALLETT, Holt Samuel, F.R.G.S., 1841-1911.—A Journey in Eastern Siam.—The Asiatic Quarterly Review; London; vol. iii, January-April, 1887, p. 388 [Lingam outside Buddhist temple at Pachim].
- HALLIDAY [originally HOFFMEISTER], William Reginald, B.A., B.Litt., 1886- .—Greek and Roman folklore. London, Calcutta, Sydney. George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd. [1927.] xi, (1), 154 pp. [Our Debt to Greece and Rome.] Small 8vo. Pp. 34 [Phallus in bulla worn by Roman boys], 40 [Obscene dances connected with Dorian May-wreath].
- Lectures on the history of Roman religion from Numa to Augustus. Liverpool. The University Press of Liverpool, Ltd. London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd. 1922. 182 pp. [The Ancient World.] 8vo. Pp. 50 [Scrambling for medals with obscene designs in Floralia], 59 [Lupercalia].
- A Greek marriage in Cappadocia.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xxiii, No. 1, March, 1912, p. 84 [Holding of left hand before pudenda by bridegroom while shaking hands with company].
- A Note on Herodotos VI, 83, and the Hybristika.—The Annual of the British School at Athens; London; vol. xvi (Session 1909-1910), p. 219 [Wearing of phalli by women in the festival of (Artemis) Korythalia].
- HALTRICH, Pfarrer Josef, 1822-1886; WOLFF, Johann, 1844-1893, editor.—Zur Volkskunde der Sibenbürger Sachsen. Kleinere Schriften von Josef Haltrich. In neuer Bearbeitung herausgegeben von J. Wolff. Wien. Verlag von Carl Graeser. 1885. xvi, 535, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 279-80 [Nudity of swineherd on first driving herd], 280 [Rite of naked woman with cow at first calving].
- HAMBERGER, Pater Alois.—Nachtrag zu den religiösen Überlieferungen und Gebräuchen der Landschaft Mkulwe (Deutsch-Ostafrika). —Anthropos . . . ; Wien, 1910; vol. v, p. 800 [Nudity in fecundity-giving rite].
- HAMBLY, Wilfrid Dyson, B.Sc., 1886.—Tribal dancing and social development. With a preface by Charles Hose, Hon. Sc.D. (Cantab.). London. H. F. & G. Witherby. 1926. 296 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 28-9 [Phallic mimetic dances], 207 [Witches' fertility dance], 220 [Ritual coitus at Eskimo Sedna festival], 227 [Obscenity in Ho festivals], 228 [Sarawak seed grain festival of phallic character].
- Hamel, A. G. van, translator. See Leemans, K.
- HAMILTON, Capt. Alexander, c. 1665-1732.—



A New Account of the East Indies, being the observations and remarks of Capt. Alexander Hamilton, who spent his time there from the year 1688. to 1723. trading and travelling, by sea and land, to most of the countries and islands of commerce and navigation, between the Cape of Good-hope, and the island of Japon. Edinburgh. Printed by John Mosman, One of His Majesty's Printers, and sold at the King's Printing-house in Craig's Close. 1727. 2 v. Pls. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 149-50 [Rite of promiscuous intercourse], 152 [Adoration of yogi's penis], 308 [Ritual defloration], 378-9, 381 [Phallic god Gopalsami and his worship].

Same. In J. Pinkerton's (q.v.) ". . . Voyages and travels . . ." London. Vol. viii (1811), pp. 316, 317, 374, 401, 402 [Do.].

— A New Account of the East Indies. Giving an exact and copious description of the situation, product, manufactures, laws, customs, religion, trade, &c., of all the countries and islands, which lie between the Cape of Good Hope, and the Island of Japon. Interspersed with an entertaining relation not only of the principal events, which happened during the author's thirty years residence in those parts; but also of the most remarkable occurrences and revolutions in those vast dominions for this century past. Comprehending also many curious and interesting particulars relating to our commerce with those countries, and the affairs of the East India Company. London. Printed for C. Hitch, in Paternoster-Row; and A. Miller, opposite to Katharine-Street in the Strand. 1744. 2 v. Pls. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 150-1, 154, 310, 382, 385 [Do.].

HAMILTON, Dr. Mary.—Greek saints and their festivals. Edinburgh and London. William Blackwood and Sons. 1910. viii, 211 pp. 8vo. Pp. 18-19 [St. Eleutherion = Eileithyia], 33-4 [St. Venere = Venus], 128 [Striking with palm branches in Samos to ensure delivery], 152 [Survival at Athens].

HAMILTON [née PHILLIPS], Mrs. Norah.—Both sides of the Jordan. A woman's adventures in the Near East. By Norah Rowan Hamilton. London. Herbert Jenkins, Limited. [1928.] ix, (3), 13-320 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 126 [Phallic significance of the columns (*massēbhāh*) at Petra].

— Through wonderful India and beyond. London. Holden & Hardingham. 1915. (10), 308, (1) pp. Pls. Colored frontis. 8vo. Pp. 3, 4 [Lingam at Elephanta], 63, 87, 91, 275

[Lingams seen, with remarks on meaning]; 91 [Obscene figures at Chitor (Udaipur)].

HAMILTON, Sir William, K.B., F.R.S., 1730-1803.

—Account of the discoveries at Pompeii.—Archæologia: or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London; London, 1776 [1786 on title page]; vol. iv, p. 169, pl. xiii [Stone phallus in niche on outside wall of house].

— TISCHBEIN, Johann Heinrich *Wilhelm*, 1751-1829.—Collection of engravings from ancient vases, mostly of pure Greek workmanship, discovered in sepulchres in the kingdom of the Two Sicilies, but chiefly in the neighbourhood of Naples, during the course of the years MDCCCLXXXIX and MDCCCLXXXX, now in the possession of Sir Wm. Hamilton, his Britannic Majesty's (*sic*!) Envoy Extra and Plenipotentiary at the court of Naples. With remarks on each vase by the collector. Naples. Published by Mr. Wm. Tischbein, director of the Royal Academy of Painting. [Title repeated in French and text in English and French throughout.] 1791-. Vol. i, pp. 114, 122 (pl. 39) [Phalli in Bacchic processions], pls. 41, 44 [Comedians' phalli], 59 [Ithyphallic satyr]; vol. ii, pl. 57 [Comedians' phallus?].

HAMILTON, William John, 1805-1867.—Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia; with some account of their antiquities and geology. London. John Murray. 1842. 2 v. Illus. Frontispieces. Pls. Facsimiles. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 145 [Possible stone phallus on tomb of Halyattes].

— SCHOMBURGK, Otto, 1810-1857, translator.—Reisen in Kleinasien, Pontus und Armenien nebst antiquarischen und geologischen Forschungen von W. J. Hamilton. Deutsch von Otto Schomburgk. Nebst Zusätzen und Berichtigungen von H. Kiepert und einen Vorworte von Carl Ritter. Leipzig. Weidmann'sche Buchhandlung. 1843. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 140 [Do.].

Hamilton Collection. See Hancarville.

HAMILTON-GRIERSON [originally HAMILTON], Sir Philip James, Kt., LL.D., F.R.A.I., 1851-1927.—Puberty.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. x, pp. 442-3, 445 [License in ceremonies; sometimes completed by coitus].

HAMMARSTEDT, Dr. Nils *Edvard*, 1861-. —Kvarlevor av en Frös-ritual i en svensk bröllopslek.—Festskrift (q.v.) til H. F. Feilberg,

- pp. 503, 506-7, 508, 511-12, 514 [Ancient Scandinavian phallicism].
- Same.—*Fästskrift* (q.v.) till H. F. Feilberg, pp. 503, 506-7, 508, 511-12, 514 [Do.].
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL, Joseph, Freiherr von, 1774-1856.—*Mémoire sur deux coffrets gnostiques du moyen âge, du cabinet de M. le duc de Blacas*. Paris. Librairie orientale de Dondey-Dupré Père et Fils. 1832. 33 pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 9 [Indecent carvings on French churches], 10-11, pl. E [Templars' priapic rites].
- Die Lehre von der Unterwelt der Aegypter, und den Mysterien der Isis, erklärt aus Mumienbildern des k. k. Antiken-Kabinetts.—*Fundgruben des Orients* (Mines de l'Orient); Wien, 1816; vol. v, p. 297 n. \* [Ithyphallic Horus].
- *Mysterium Baphometis revelatum, seu fratres militiæ templi, qua Gnostici et quidem Ophiani apostasiæ, idololatriæ et impuritatis convicti per ipsi eorum monumenta*.—Same. 1818, vol. vi, pp. 17, 20, 22, 29, 31, 35, 40, 66, 79, 85-6, 102-3, 109, 113, 118 [Phallic symbolism, pudenda in the mysteries, and phallic character of Templarism], and pls. i fig. 3 [Ithyphallic figure of Baphomet], iv fig. 31 [Obscene figures on pillar].
- Hammersley, J. A., artist. See Disney, Dr. J.
- HAMMOND, Dr. William Alexander, Surgeon-general U.S.A., 1828-1900.—*Sexual impotence in the male*. New York. Bermingham & Co. 1883. 274 pp. 8vo. Pp. 167-8 ["Mujerado" used in pederastic ceremonies among the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico].
- The disease of the Scythians (*morbus feminarum*) and certain analogous conditions. —*The American Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry*; New York, 1882; vol. i, p. 347 [Do.].
- HAMONIC, Émile.—*Pèlerins et pèlerinages*.—*Revue des traditions populaires*; Paris; vol. iv, No. 3, mars 1889, p. 165 [Pilgrimage of barren women to Quintin (Côtes-du-Nord) to touch a fragment of the Virgin's belt].
- HAMPEL, Dr. Josef, 1849-1913.—*Alterthümer der Bronzezeit in Ungarn*. Budapest. Friedrich Kilian. 1887. 16 pp., 128 ll. with text and plate alternating. 8vo. Pl. lxix, figs. 1a, 1b. (Ithyphallic statuette found at Mária-Csálad).
- *Trouvailles de l'âge de bronze en Hongrie*.—*Congrès international d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie préhistoriques: Compte rendu de la huitième session à Budapest 1876*; Budapest 1878 (1886); vol. ii, pt. 2, p. 83 and pl. lxix, fig. 1a, b [Same].
- HAMPER, William, F.S.A., 1776-1831.—*Observations on a gold ring with a runic inscription in the possession of the Right Honourable the Earl of Aberdeen, Pres. S.A.*—*Archæologia*; London, 1827; vol. xxi, p. 29 [Phallic rings].
- HAMY, Dr. Théodore-Jules-Ernest, 1842-1908, editor.—*Codex Borbonicus*. Manuscrit mexicain de la Bibliothèque du Palais Bourbon (*Livre divinatoire et rituel figuré*) publié en facsimilé. Avec un commentaire explicatif par M. E. T. Hamy. Paris. Ernest Leroux. 1899. 24 pp. 38 pls. F. Pp. 20-1 and pl. 30 [Wearing of artificial phalli by ancient Mexicans in religious procession].
- HANAUER, Rev. James Edward, 1850-; PICKTHALL, Marmaduke William, 1875-, editor.—*Folk-lore of the Holy Land, Moslem, Christian and Jewish*. Edited by Marmaduke Pickthall. London. Duckworth & Co. 1907. xxi, (1), 326, (2) pp. Facsimile of Hebrew printed amulet. 8vo. Pp. 298-300 [The "Indülko" ceremony of Sephardim barren women].
- HANCARVILLE, Pierre-François HUGUES, dit d' 1719-1805; DAVID, François-Anne, 1741-1824, engraver.—*Antiquités étrusques, grecques et romaines*. Gravées par F. A. David avec leurs explications par d'Hancarville. À Paris, Chez l'Auteur. 1785. 5 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 101 [Kteis in Thesmophorian cistæ]; vol. ii, p. 7 [Pelagic origin of ithyphallic herms], pls. 50, 60 [Ithyphallic satyr and herm]; vol. iii, pp. 65 [Diana], 119 [Venus Miconitis] pls. 3, 65 [Ithyphallic herm and satyrs]; vol. iv, pls. 59 (p. 183) [Artificial phalli], 64 [Phalloid vase]; vol. v, pp. 74 (pl. 42) [Sardinian female idol], 89, 90 (pl. 60) [Vandals' goddess Sieba], 107 [Ithyphallic Osiris].
- Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman antiquities from the cabinet of the Honble. Wm. Hamilton, his Britannick Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of Naples. [Title repeated in French, and text in English and French throughout.] Naples. [Imprimé par François Morelli.] 1766-1767. 4 v. Illus. Pls. F. Vol. ii, pls. 58 [Ithyphallic satyr], 72, 97 [Ithyphallic herms of Priapus]; vol. iii, pl. 90 [Ithyphallic satyr]; vol. iv, pls. 105, 118 [Artificial phalli], 114 [Phalloid vase].
- [—] *Monumens de la vie privée des douze Césars, d'après une suite de pierres gravées sous leur règne*. A Caprée (sic) [Nancy]. Chez Sabellus [Leclerc]. 1780. xii, 196 pp. 50 pls. Engraved title-page. 4to. P. 78 [Floralia]; pls. i, v, xvi, xvii, xx, xxvii,

- xxx [Ithyphallic herms], xi [Phallus as ship's figurehead], xxxv [Phalloid lamp].
- Anonymous translator.—*Bilder aus dem Privatleben der römischen Caesaren. Auf Capri bei Sabellus* 1780. Deutsche Ausgabe. Gedruckt für Heinrich Conradt und seine Freunde. x, 196 pp. Pls. Frontis. 4to. *Ut supra*.
- [—] *Monumens du culte secret des dames romaines, pour servir de suite aux Monumens de la vie privée des XII Césars. A Caprée [Nancy]. Chez Sabellus [Leclerc]. 1784. xxvii. (1), 98 pp. 50 pls. Engraved title-page. 4to. Pp. vi [Religious character of phallic images], 43, 44, 73, 75, 79, 83, 87 [Worship of Priapus]; pls. i, ii, xxii, xxiii, xxxii, xxxviii-xli, xliii-xlv, xlvii [Ithyphallic herms], iv [Man "listening" to his enormous penis], v, ix, xii, xv [Ithyphallic satyrs], xxxiii [Phalli surrounding snail], xxxv [Phallic "wheel of fortune"], xxxvi [Phallus with cock's legs], xxxvii [Eros riding two-legged phallus], xlviii [Legged phallus], l [Procession of women with enormous phallus on ear]. N.B.—The designs on these alleged "gems" were entirely the product of Hancarville's own imagination.*
- *Recherches sur l'origine, l'esprit et les progrès des arts de la Grèce; sur leur connexion avec les arts et la religion des plus anciens peuples connus; sur les monuments antiques de l'Inde, de la Perse, du reste de l'Asie, de l'Europe et de l'Égypte. A Londres. Chez B. Appleyard, libraire. 1785. 2 v. Pls. (some folding). Vignettes. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 75 n. 118, 82-6, 89, 97, 99 n., 101 n., 131-2, 133 n. 233, 183-4 n., 221 n., 229 n., 278 n., 310 n. 164, 318, 321 n., 355-6, 387 n., 396 n., 444, 445 n. 65, 446, 451 n., 465 and pls. xiii figs. A, c, xv figs. 13, 14, xviii; vol. ii, pp. 60, 103 n., 105 n., 418 n. (Supplément), pp. 101-6, 141 n. 45, 163, 165 n., 169 n. 84 and pls. xxi fig. 3, xxii [Many phases of classical and Hindu phallicism, the illustrations including phallic amulets, curious ithyphallic figure of Dionysus, satyr, ape on Gnostic gem, and masturbating figure in Mithraic scene].*
- [—] *Veneres uti observantur in gemmis antiquis. Lugd. Batavorum. 72 plates (no text). 2 v. in one. Sm. 8vo. Vol. i, pls. 4, 11, 12, 13, 27, 31, 32, 35; vol. ii, pls. 3, 9, 14 (misengraved 41), 15, 16, 23, 27, 30, 31, 34 [Various phallic subjects, chiefly representing sacrifices to Priapus].*
- Same. *Lugd. Batavorum. 2 v. in one. Preface of 10 pp. and text to the 30, 35 pls.*
- Title-page engraved. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pls. ii-iii, v, ix, x, xi, xiv-xvii, xxiii, xxv-xxvii; vol. ii, pls. iii-iv, xi-xii, xxvii, xxx-xxxii, xxxv [Do.].
- *Esoteric physiology. Veneres et Priapi. A fac-simile reprint illustrating the work, "Sexagyma," a digest of the works of John Davenport—"Curiositates croticæ physiologiæ" and "Aphrodisiacs and anti-aphrodisiacs". Privately printed for subscribers. 1888. (4), 11 pp. 70 plates. [Bath Occult Reprint Series.] Square 8vo. Pp. 1-11 and plates 4, 11, 12, 13, 27, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41-5, 48-51, 57, 59-61, 64, 65 [mis-numbered 66], 66 (69 is merely No. 49 duplicated, the real number 69 being omitted).*
- Handbook of the Madras Presidency.* See Eastwick, E. B.
- Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin.* See Puschmann, T.
- HANDELMANN, Dr. Gottfried *Heinrich*, 1827-1891. — *Thongefässe und Hazelnüsse im Moor.*—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; vol. xv, pt. 2 (Verhandlungen, 1883), p. (16) [Find of oaken "Priapus figure" in Jutland].
- HANNAY, James Ballantyne, F.R.S.E., 1855- . — *Christianity: the sources of its teaching and symbolism.* London. Francis Griffiths. 1913. xv, 394 pp. Illus. Pls. Portr. 8vo. [Contains a complete exposition of phallicism, which, according to the author, permeates Christianity].
- *The Gods of the Hebrew bible. Part I. The Old Testament gods. [Part II. The New Testament gods.] [Dumfries (printed).] Published by the Author. [1918.] 2 pts. Illus. Pls. [Bible Folk-lore Series. Nos. II and III.] Small 8vo. [Much about the subject in this series.]*
- *The Passover and the Crucifixion.* [Dumfries printed.] Published by the Author. [1918.] 292 pp. Illus. Pls. [Bible Folk-lore Series. No. VII.] Small 8vo.
- *The Queen of Heaven and her debasement.* [Dumfries (printed).] Published by the Author. [1918.] 222 pp. Illus. Pls. [Bible Folk-lore Series. No. IV.] Small 8vo.
- *The Rise, decline & fall of the Roman religion.* London. Privately printed for The Religious Evolution Research Society. 1925. xiv, 257 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. [Old and New Testaments largely phallic.]
- *The Romance of the Hebrew Tabernacle.* [Dumfries printed.] Published by the Author.

- [1918.] 208 pp. Illus. Pls. [Bible Folk-lore Series. No. VI.] Small 8vo.
- The Seven stories of creation in the Old Testament. [Dumfries (printed).] Published by the Author. [1918.] 202 pp. Illus. Pls. [Bible Folk-lore Series. No. V.] Small 8vo.
- Sex symbolism in religion. With an appreciation by Sir George Birdwood, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.D., LL.D. London. Privately printed for The Religious Evolution Research Society. 1922. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. [These volumes treat of all phases of phallicism.]
- HANNAY [HANNAH], Col. Simon Fraser, Bengal Army, 1801–1861.—Notes on ancient temples and other remains in the vicinity of Suddyah, Upper Assam.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1848; vol. xvii, Part 1, pp. 463 [Lingam worshipped at the “Tamaseree Mai, or Copper Temple”], 466 [Lingams there], 468, 469 [and at another temple].
- HANNEKEN, Dr. Philipp Ludwig, 1637–1706.—Phil. Ludov. Hannekenii D. et Prof. Orat. de Cura domestica Romanorum, dissertationes IV. In Sallengre’s (q.v.) “Novus thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum,” vol. i (1716 and 1735), col. 1254 [Fascinum derived from Fescennina. Obscene language at weddings].
- HANSEMAN, Dr. David Paul von, 1858–1920.—Polymastie.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxi, pt. 5 (Verhandlungen, 1889), p. (438) [Isis and Diana as many-breasted fertility deities].
- HANWAY, Jonas, 1712–1786.—An Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian Sea: with a journal of travels from London through Russia into Persia; and back again through Russia, Germany and Holland. To which are added, the revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the great usurper Nadir Kouli. London. Sold by Mr. Dodsley, in Pall-mall [etc., etc.]. 1753. 4 v. Vignettes. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding maps. 4to. Vol. i, p. 384 [Ritual coitus among sect called “Moum-Seundurain” at Sari, Persia].
- HARCOURT [originally VERNON], Rev. Leveson Venables VERNON-, M.A., Chancellor of York, 1788–1860.—The Doctrine of the Deluge; vindicating the scriptural account from the doubts which have recently been cast upon it by geological speculations. London. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1838. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 281–5, 311; vol. ii, pp. 45, 66, 68–9 [Hindu and ancient phallicism].
- [HARDELAND, Dr. August Friedrich Albert, 1814–1891].—Dajacksch-deutsches Wörterbuch. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben im Auftrage und auf Kosten der Niederländischen Bibelgesellschaft. Amsterdam. Frederik Muller. Druck von C. A. Spin & Sohn. 1859. viii, 638 pp. Large 8vo. Pp. 35 s. v. Balian [Religious prostitution], 53 s.v. Basir [and religious pederasty among Dyaks].
- HARDOUIN, Père Jean, S.J., 1646–1729, editor and annotator.—Caii Plinii Secundi Naturalis historiae libri XXXVII. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Joannes Harduinus Soc. Jesu. Parisiis. Apud Franciscum Muguet, Regis & Illustrissimi Archiepiscopi Parisiensis Typographum. 1685. 5 v. 4to. Vol. iii, pp. 576 n. 12, 625 n. ix [“Satyrica signa” the apotropaic phallus]; vol. iv, p. 570 nn. 16, 17 [“Fascinum” or apotropaic phallus in triumphs and as child’s ornament]; vol. v, p. 348 n. 1 [Dii Conserentes].
- Same. Editio altera emendatior & auctior. Parisiis. Typis Antonii-Urbani Coustelier, Serenissimi Aurelianensium Ducis, Typographi. 1723. 2 v. (in 3). F. Vol. ii, pt. 1, pp. 162 n. 12, 185 n. ix, 450–1 nn. 16, 17, 760 n. 1 [Do.].
- Same. Editio nova emendatior & auctior. Parisiis. Impensis Societatis [Jesu]. 1741. 2 v. F. Vol. ii, *ut supra* [Do.].
- HARDWICK, Charles, 1817–1889.—Traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore (chiefly Lancashire and the North of England): their affinity to others in widely-distributed localities; their Eastern origin and mythical significance. Manchester. A. Ireland & Co. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1872. xix, 306 pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 20 [Glass vessel called “Luck of Edenhall” a phallic symbol], 36 [Symbolism of fire-drill], 37 [Mediaeval English apotropaic phallic image], 51 [Serpent], 75 [Thor’s hammer, plough and ship], 83 [Mayday festival], 88 [Maypole], 92 [Thyrus], 116 [Obscoena in Templar churches], 216 [Round Table a phallic symbol], 261–2 [Cross], 286–7 [American phallicism].
- HARDY, Dr. Georges, 1884—.—L’Art nègre. L’art animiste des noirs d’Afrique. Paris. Henri Laurens, éditeur. 1927. (4), 168 pp. Pls. [Art et Religion]. 8vo. P. 135 [Wooden dolls carried on back by barren women].
- prefacer. See Goulven.
- Hardy, J., editor. See Denham, M.A.
- Hardy, N. H., illustrator. See Torday.
- [HARDY, Philip Dixon, M.R.I.A., 1793–1875].—Round tower and church of Donaghmore. [Review of O’Brien’s “Round Towers” (q.v.)].—The Dublin Penny Journal; Dublin; vol. ii,

- No. 98, May 17, 1834, p. 362 n. \* [The phallic theory].
- HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert, M.A., 1834-1903. —Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. London. Smith, Elder, & Co. 1883. viii, 535, (1) pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 208, 212 [Phalli at Pompeii].
- BADDELEY, Welbore St. Clair, 1856- , editor.—Cities of southern Italy. Edited by St. Clair Baddeley, author of "Robert the Wise, King of Naples," etc. London. William Heinemann, 1911. xxxi, 237 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 105 [Do.].
- Days near Rome. London. Daldy, Isbister & Co. 1875. 2 v. Illus. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 251 [Phalli on walls of Alatri mutilated by inhabitants on Easter Mondays].
- Same. Third edition. London. Smith, Elder, & Co. 1884. 2 v. Illus. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 253 [Do.].
- BADDELEY, St. C., editor.—Same. Fourth edition. By St. Clair Baddeley, author of 'Robert the Wise, King of Naples', etc. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. 1906. viii, 310 pp. Pls. Folding map. Small 8vo. P. 140 [Do.].
- Hare Hongi, Maori name. See Stowell, H. M.
- Hare, J. C., translator. See Niebuhr.
- HARKNESS, Capt. Henry, Madras Army, c. 1786-1838.—A Description of a singular aboriginal race inhabiting the summit of the Neilgherry Hills, or Blue Mountains of Coimbatore, in the Southern peninsula of India. London. Smith, Elder, and Co. 1832. vi, (2), 175, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 31 [Lingayats among the Burghers (Badagas)], 110 n. \* [Arising of lingam on spot where Mahadwesaran died. Lingam in almost all Burgher villages].
- HARLES(s), Gottlieb Christoph, 1738-1815.—Theoph. Chr. Harles Opuscula varii argumenti [XVII. De Mercurii statuis ante aedes januasque apud Graecos positis]. Accedunt specimen thesauri epistolici Schwarziani et alia. Halae. Apud Jo. Just. Gebaueri viduam et filium. 1773. (16), 574, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 480, 482-3 [Phallic form of herm uncommon].
- HARMAND, Jean-Baptiste, 1751-1816.—Anecdotes relatives à quelques personnes, et à plusieurs événemens remarquables de la Révolution. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de douze nouvelles anecdotes, supprimées par la censure de 1814. Paris. Maradan. 1820. 205, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 118-19 [Phallic statue of St. Guignolet at Brest].
- HARMAND, Dr. François-Jules, ancien Ambassadeur au Japon, 1845-1921.—Notes de voyage en Indo-Chine. Les Kouys—Ponthey-Kakèh. Considerations sur les monuments dits Khmers.—Annales de l'Extrême Orient: Bulletin de la Société Académique Indo-Chinoise; Paris; vol. i (Juillet 1878-Juin 1879), p. 370 [Possible lingam at Ponthey-Kakèh, Cambodia].
- Inscriptions cambodgiennes.—Same, vol. ii (Juillet 1879-Juin 1880), p. 271 and fig. 3 (pl.) [Illustration of same].
- HAROU, Capitaine Alfred-Victor-Gactan, 1847-1911.—Légendes et superstitions préhistoriques. CLII. La friction sur la pierre.—Revue des traditions populaires; Paris; vol. xxiii, No. 11, Novembre 1908, p. 397 [Rubbing of natural stone in chapel near Ciney (Namur) by barren women].
- Pèlerins et pèlerinages. CLXXXIX. Le saint à la petite broche.—Same, vol. xxii, No. 12, Décembre, 1907, p. 457 [Invocation of "St.-Pierre al' broquette" in chapel near Nivelles (Brabant-Wallon) by barren women carrying "broquettes" of wood].
- Petites légendes locales. DXIV. Le puits fécondant.—Same, vol. xvi, No. 10, Octobre 1901, p. 508 [Fecundity-giving well in the forest of Fontainebleau (Seine-et-Marne)].
- HARPER, Walter R.—A Description of certain objects of unknown significance, formerly used by some New South Wales tribes.—The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales for the year 1898; Sydney, 1898; vol. xxiii, part 3, No. 91, pp. 434-5 [Phallic theory re cylindro-conical stones rejected. No true phallic worship in Australia].
- Harper's New Monthly Magazine; New York. See Conway, M.D.
- HARPOCRATION, Valerius.—Λεξικὸν τῶν δεκαρητορῶν.—S.v. Ἰθυφαλλοῖ [The ithyphalli, who sang hymns to the phalli].
- HARRINGTON, Dr. John Peabody.—The Tewa Indian game of "cañute".—American Anthropologist; Lancaster, Pa.; vol. xiv (new series), No. 2, Apr.-June 1912, pp. 275 (pl. xiii figs. 6, 7) [Pudenda as figures in game], 277 (pl. xvi fig. 1) [Phallic interpretation of bow and arrow figure].
- HARRIS, Dr. G.—La Prostitution: son origine, son développement et son organisation. Première édition. Paris. Librairie Aug. Ghio. Bruxelles: Librairie populaire. 1882. 200 pp. Illus. (full-page). [Petite Collection à un franc le volume.] Small 8vo. Pp. 10-13 [Religious prostitution in Babylonia, Phoenicia, and Armenia], 14-15 [Cult of Isis], 18 [Baal-Peor], 38-9 [Roman religious prostitution].
- HARRIS, Dr. James Rendel, 1852- .—The Ascent

- of Olympus. Manchester: The University Press. London [etc.]: Longmans, Green and Co., and Bernard Quaritch. 1917. vii, 140 pp. Illus. 14 plates. 8vo. P. 112 [Quotation from Parkinson *re* use of mandrake as a fertility charm].
- HARRIS, Rev. Dr. Thaddeus Mason, 1768-1842.—The Natural history of the Bible: or, a Description of all the beasts, birds, fishes, insects, reptiles, trees, plants, metals, precious stones, &c., mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures. Collected from the best authorities, and alphabetically arranged. Printed at Boston by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews. 1793. xii, 13 272 pp. Frontis. 12mo. P. 184 [Mandrake].
- Same (with slight variations). Boston. Wells and Lilly. 1820. xl, 476 pp. 8vo. Pp. 288, 289 [Do.].
- Same. London. Printed for Thomas Tegg. 1824. xxxii, 430 pp. 8vo. Pp. 261, 262 [Do.].
- Same. A new edition: with corrections and considerable additions. London. Printed for T. T. and J. Tegg, . . . R. Griffin and Co., Glasgow; and J. Cumming, Dublin. 1833. (8), xxiv, 350 pp. Illus. 12mo. Pp. 223, 224 [Do.].
- HARRIS, William Fenwick, A. M., 1868-1923.—Aristophanes.—The Harvard Monthly; Cambridge, Massachusetts; vol. xxxii, No. 2, Apr 1901, p. 49 [Dionysia].
- HARRISON, Dr. Jane Ellen, 1850-1928.—Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1903. xxii, 680 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 122 and n. 2 [Arretophoria], 148 9 [Haloa], 427 [Phallus symbol of Hermes and Dionysus], 445 [Hermes], 519 fig. 148, 520 and fig. 149, 523 [Phalli in liknoi or baskets], 631 [Eros as unwrought fertility stone amongst Thespians], (640) fig. 175 [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- Themis: a study of the social origins of Greek religions. With an excursus on the ritual forms preserved in Greek tragedy, by Professor Gilbert Murray, and a chapter on the origin of the Olympic games, by Mr. F. M. Cornford. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1912. xxxii, 559, (1) pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 32 [Origin of comedy], 210 [Dionysus], 266 and n. 2 [Arretophoria, Hermes, and snake], 268 [Snake], 293 [Phallus in liknon], 295, 297 [Hermes], 370 [Phallic daimon], 371 and n. 2 [Phalli in cornucopiae of Hercules], 383 n. 2 [Phalloid head on statuette of Telesphorus], 401 n. 3 [Phalli found in Asia Minor], 413 n. 4 [Phallustones], 420 n. 1 [Ithyphallic goat-daimones], (422) fig. 126 [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- Same. Second edition, revised, with preface and supplementary notes. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1927. xxxvi, 559, (1) pp. Illus. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Fan.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. v, p. 755 and fig. 3 [Phallus in vannus].
- Satyrs.—Same, vol. xi, p. 212 [Their phallic character].
- Silenoi.—Same, p. 513 [Ithyphallic horse-daimons].
- [Review of] The evolution of the dragon. By G. Elliot Smith (q.v.).—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xxxiv, No. 2, June 1923, p. 180 [Cowrie as symbol of kteis].
- Mystica vannus Iacchi.—The Journal of Hellenic Studies; London, 1903; vol. xxiii, pp. 298, 318 and fig. 6 (p. 298), 320 and fig. 16, 322 [Phallus in liknon].
- HARRISSE, H., biographer. See Renan, E.
- HARRY, Dr. Joseph Edward, 1863—.—Dionysus.—The International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia, vol. ii, p. 850.
- HARTLAND, Dr. Edwin Sidney, F.S.A., 1848-1927.—The Legend of Perseus: a study of tradition in story, custom and belief. London. Published by David Nutt. 1894. 3 v. [Grimm Library. Nos. 2, 3, and 5]. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 147-81 [Practices to obtain children].
- Primitive paternity. The myth of supernatural birth in relation to the history of the family. London. David Nutt. 1909-10. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, chapter ii, pp. 30-155 ["Magical practices to obtain children"].
- Ritual and belief: studies in the history of religion. London. Williams and Norgate. 1914. xiv, (1), 352 pp. 8vo. Pp. 183 [Shrine of St. Merri near La Selle (Saône-et-Loire) visited by barren women], 185 [Phallic character of pestle in Japanese tea-house rite], 266-89 [Mylitta].
- The Science of fairy tales. An inquiry into fairy mythology. London. Walter Scott. 1891. viii, 372 pp. [The Contemporary Science Series]. Edited by Havelock Ellis]. Small 8vo. Pp. 84 [Nudity rites in India], 86 [the Gold Coast, and ancient Britain], 87 [Bona Dea].
- Bantu and S. Africa.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. ii, p. 361 [Fetish images often ithyphallic].
- Birth (Introduction).—Same, p. 638 [Ritual nudity in the Philippines and obscene performances in Upper Burma, both to obtain easy delivery].
- Death and disposal of the dead (Introductory).

- Same, vol. iv, pp. 438 [Obscene dances], 438, 439 [Ritual nudity].
- Phallism.—Same, vol., ix, pp. 815-31 [The best general sketch of the subject extant].
- Stones (Introductory and primitive).—Same, vol. xi, p. 867 [Customs of barren women in France and Belgium in connection with saints' statues or stones regarded as such].
- Peeping Tom and Lady Godiva.—Folk-Lore . . . : London; vol. i, No. 2, June 1890, p. 223 [Nudity rites in India].
- Pin-wells and rag-bushes.—Folk-Lore . . . : London; vol. iv, No. 4, December, 1893, p. 459 [Throwing of pebbles at sacred stone at Nikko by barren Japanese women].
- [Review of] *Des divinités génératrices* . . . Par J. A. Dulaure (q.v.). 1905.—Same, vol. xvi, No. 4, December 1905, pp. 477-8 [Phallicism not primitive].
- [Review of] *The megalithic culture of Indonesia*, by W. J. Perry (q.v.).—Same, vol. xxix, No. 2, June 1918, p. 173 [Phallic cult in Indonesia].
- HARTMANN, Dr. Johann David, 1760-1801.—*Versuch einer Kulturgeschichte der vornehmsten Völkerschaften Griechenlands. Für die studierende Jugend und Freunde des griechischen Alterthums. Lemgo. In der Meyerschen Buchhandlung. 1796-1800. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 465 [Dionysus], 472 n. \*\* [Pomegranate], 528 [Phallus in the mysteries].*
- HARTMANN, Dr. Johann Melchior, 1764-1827.—*Eine Bemerkung zu I. B. Mos. 24, 2 und 47, 29.—Allgemeine Bibliothek der biblischen Litteratur; Leipzig, 1800; vol. x, No. 3, pp. 460 ["Thigh" in Genesis = phallus], 464 [Swearing on penis in modern Egypt].*
- HARTMANN, Dr. P. Richard, 1881- .—*Volks-glaube und Volksbrauch in Palästina nach den abendländischen Pilgerschriften des ersten Jahrtausends.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1912; vol. xv, pp. 141-2 [Barren women and fecundity-giving waters in Palestine].*
- HARTMANN, Dr. Robert, 1832-1893.—*Die Völker Afrikas. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1879. xxiii, (1), 341, (1) pp. Illus. [Internationale wissenschaftliche Bibliothek. XXXVIII. Band]. 8vo. Pp. 208 [Phallus in Sudanese festival], 222 [Fetish images with phallic attributes].*
- *Les Peuples de l'Afrique. Paris. Librairie Germer Baillière et Cie. 1880. 258, (2) pp. Illus. Frontis. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale publiée sous la direction de M. Em. Alglave. XXXIV]. 8vo. Pp. 174, 185 [Do].*
- HARTMANN, Dr. Rudolf, 1888- .—*Ein Phallobates.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin; 1912: vol. xxvii, pt. 1 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 1, cols. 13-16 and figs.).*
- Hartung, F., editor. See Hartung, J. A.
- HARTUNG, Johann Adam, 1801-1867; HARTUNG, Dr. Fritz, editor [Vol. iv].—*Die Religion und Mythologie der Griechen. [Vol. iv "Aus dem Nachlass des Verstorbenen herausgegeben von dessen Sohne Fritz Hartung, Dr. Phil."]. Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. 1865-1873. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 201-2 [Priapus]; vol. iii, pp. 75 [Thesmophoria], 81 [Ashera], 104-6 [Astarte and Mylitta], 113 [Aphrodite], 183 [Orthia]; vol. iv, pp. 14-18 [Dionysus and Hermes], 30 [Pillars of Hercules], 37-8 [Omphalos at Delphi], 41-4 [Hermes], 45-46 [Latin phallicism], 51, 62 [Hermes], 103 [Phallus of Dionysus], 137 [Eleusinia].*
- *Die Religion der Römer nach den Quellen dargestellt von J. A. Hartung. Erlangen. Bei J. J. Palm und Ernst Enke. 1836. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 140 [Liberalia], 142 [Floralia], 179 [Lupercalia], 258-60 [Mutinus].*
- HARTWIG, Dr. Reinhard Paul, 1859- .—*Die griechischen Meisterschalen der Blüthezeit des strengen rothfigurigen Stiles. Stuttgart und Berlin. Verlag von W. Spemann. 1893. viii, (2), 701, (1) pp. Illus. 4to. (With an atlas of pls. in large folio). Pp. 28 (fig. 3), 36, 55 and pl. v, 72 and pl. vi, 91 fig. 13a [Ithyphallic satyrs], 113 [Phallus-bird], 284 and pl. xxix [Ithyphallic ephēbos], 346 [Phalli], and pls. ii fig. 1, xxxi, xxxii, xlv, and lxxiv [Ithyphallic satyrs].*
- *Herakles mit dem Füllhorn. Inaugural-dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doctorwürde der philosophischen Facultät zu Leipzig vorgelegt von Reinhardt Paul Hartwig aus Pirna. Leipzig. Druck von August Pries. 1883. (4), 73, (3) pp. 8vo. Pp. 59-60 [Bronze statuette of Hercules from Southern France with phalli in cornucopia].*
- *Die Herausholung des Kerberos auf rothfigurigen Schalen.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1894; vol. viii, pt. 3 (1893), p. 163 (fig.) [Ithyphallic satyr].*
- *Oedipus vor der Sphinx, eine Phylakenscene.—Philologus: Zeitschrift für das classische Alterthum; Leipzig, 1898; vol. lvi (New series, vol. x), p. 1 and pl. i [Figure on vase with artificial phallus].*
- *Die Wiederkehr der Kora auf einem Vasenbilde*

- aus Falerii.—Mittheilungen des kaiserlich deutschen Archaeologischen Instituts: Roemische Abtheilung; Rom, 1897; vol. xii, p. 91 and pl. iv-v [Ithyphallic satyrs on vase].
- Zu dem epiktetischen Silen auf der Kline.— Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1893; vol. vii, pt. 2 (1892), p. 118 (fig.) [Ithyphallic satyr].
- HARVARD African Studies; Cambridge, Mass. See 'Abd Allah, M. M., Bates, O., Blanchard, R. H., Cerulli, E., Hoernlé, A. W., Mathews, H. F., Seligman, C. G., Stannus, H. S.
- HARVEY, Godfrey Eric, M.A., I.C.S., 1889- .— Burmese history: the riddle.—The Rangoon Times: Rangoon, Burma, Tuesday, March 4, 1919 [Phallic traces unearthed near site of mediaeval king Titha's palace.—Tantrism].
- HARWOOD, Rev. Dr. Thomas, F.S.A., 1767-1842.— Grecian antiquities; or, An account of the public and private life of the Greeks; relating to their government, laws, magistracy, judicial proceedings, naval and military affairs, religion, oracles, festivals, games, exercises, marriages, funerals, domestic employments, entertainments, food, dress, music, painting, public buildings, harbours, baths, &c., &c., chiefly designed to explain words in the Greek classics, according to the rites and customs to which they refer. To which is added, a chronology of remarkable events in the Grecian history, from the foundation of the kingdom of Argos under Inachus, to the death of Alexander. London. Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1801. xxxii, 509, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 222 [Aphrodisia], 229 [Dionysia], 399 [Religious prostitution].
- [HASAN IBN YAZĪD, Abū Zaid, *al-Sirāfi*, fl. 916; RENAUDOT, Eusèbe, 1648-1720, translator and annotator].—Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine, de deux voyageurs Mahometans, qui y allerent dans le neuvième siècle; traduites d'Arabe: avec des remarques sur les principaux endroits de ces relations. A Paris. Chez Jean-Baptiste Coignard, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, rue S. Jacques, à la Bible d'or. 1718. xxxix, (1), 397, (17) pp. 8vo. Pp. 109-10, 171-2 [Indian and classical religious prostitution].
- Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan travellers, who went to those parts in the ninth century; translated from the Arabic, by the late learned Eusebius Renaudot. With notes, illustrations and inquiries by the same hand. London. Printed for Sam. Harding at the Bible and Anchor on the Pavement in St. Martins-Lane. 1733. xxxvii, (1), 99, (1), 260, (12) pp. 8vo. Pp. 88, 35-6 (second part) [Do.].
- REINAUD, Joseph-Toussaint, 1795-1867, translator and annotator.—Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IX<sup>e</sup> siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Texte arabe imprimé en 1811 par les soins de feu Langlès publié avec des corrections et additions et accompagné d'une traduction française et d'éclaircissements par M. Reinaud, Membre de l'Institut. Paris. Imprimé par autorisation du Roi à l'Imprimerie Royale. 1845. 2 v. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 134-5 [Hindu temple prostitution].
- FERRAND, Dr. Paul-Gabriel-Joseph, 1864- , translator and editor; KARPELÈS, Andrée, illustrator.—Voyage du marchand arabe Sulaymān en Inde et en Chine rédigé en 851, suivi de remarques par Abū Zayd Ḥasan (vers 916).— Traduit de l'arabe avec introduction, glossaire et index par Gabriel Ferrand, Ministre plénipotentiaire. Bois dessinés et gravés par Andrée Karpelès. Paris. Éditions Bossard. 1922. 155, (4) pp. Illus. [Les Classiques de l'Orient. Collection publiée sous le patronage de l'Association française des Amis de l'Orient et la direction de Victor Goloubew. Volume VII]. 8vo. P. 124 [Do.].
- HASE, Charles-Benoît [originally Karl Benedikt], 1780-1864.—[Review of] Voyage archéologique dans la Régence de Tuins . . . par V. Guérin . . . Paris, 1862.—Journal des Savants; Paris; décembre 1863, p. 791 [Religious prostitution].
- co-editor. See Choiseul-Gouffier, Comte de.
- HASLUCK, Frederick William, B.A., 1878-1920.—Cyzicus; being some account of the history and antiquities of that city, and of the district adjacent to it, with the towns of Apollonia ad Rhynadum, Miletupolis, Hadrianutherac, Priapus, Zeleia, etc. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1910. x, (2), 326 pp. Frontis. Illus. Plans. 2 folding maps in pocket. 8vo. Pp. 97-8 [Priapus].
- Heterodox tribes of Asia Minor.—Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute; London, 1921; vol. li (New series vol. xxiv), July to December, p. 314 n. 6 [Eating of circumcized prepuce by barren Persian women in seventeenth century].
- Stone cults and venerated stones in the Graeco-Turkish area.—The Annual of the British School at Athens: sessions 1914-15, 1915-16; London; vol. xxi, pp. 63, 65, 66, 70, 82 [Customs of barren women relating to certain stones and columns].



- **HASLUCK** [née **HARDIE**], Mrs. Margaret Masson, M.A., annotator.—Letters on religion and folk-lore. Annotated by Margaret M. Hasluck, B.A. (Cantab.), M.A. (Abdn.). London, Luzac & Co. 1926. xi, (1), 256 pp. Pls. Frontis. (Portr. of author). 8vo. Pp. 63 [Rejects phallic theory of Cyprian monoliths], 97 n. 2 [Hare tradition *re* Pont du Gard (Nîmes) phallic symbol], 127 [Nîmes phalli as apotropaia], 211 [Jachin and Boaz], 212 ["Anything is better . . . (*re* columns) than phallic business"].
- Hasluck, Mrs. M. M., annotator. See Hasluck, F. W.
- HASELT, J. B. van.**—Die Noeforezen [Dutch New Guinea].—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1876; vol. viii, p. 197 [Wooden phallic figures].
- Hassler, K. D.**, editor. See Fabri, F.
- HASTIE, Rev. William, B.D.**, 1842-1903.—Hindu idolatry and English enlightenment. Six letters addressed to educated Hindus containing a practical discussion of Hinduism. [With an appendix of correspondence]. Calcutta. Thacker, Spink and Co. Edinburgh: David Douglas. 1882. vi, (1), 187 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 31 [Linga Purana, Tantras], 78 [No mention of lingam in Vedas], 81-2 [Shiva and Durga identical with western phallic divinities], 181-3 [Tantrism; Maharajas].
- Hastings, Rev. Dr. James**, 1852-1922, editor. See Dictionary of the Bible; Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics.
- HACGWITZ, Otto, Graf von**, 1767-1842, translator and annotator.—Des Decimus Jun. Juvenalis Satyren im Versmasse des Originals und mit erklärenden Anmerkungen von Otto Graf v. Haugwitz. Leipzig. Bei Gerhard Fleischer d. Jüngern. 1818. 446, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 356 [Cotyto], 587 [Floralia].
- HAUPT, Dr. Herman**, 1854—.—Adamiten, Adamianer.—Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche . . .; Leipzig; 3rd ed., vol. i (1896), pp. 164-6 [Alleged ritual nudity and orgies of the mediaeval Adamites].
- Adamites (Adamiani).—The New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge . . .; New York and London; vol. i (1908), p. 37 [Do.].
- editor. See Reuss, F. A.
- HAUPT, Karl.**—Sagenbuch der Lausitz. Gekrönte Preisschrift. Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. 1862. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 14 [Pripagala, the Slavic Priapus]; vol. ii, p. 60 n. 4 [Lupercalia. Scourge of Symphorian a fecundity-giver].
- [**HAUPT, Dr. Moritz**, 1808-1874].—[De scaena Acharnensium Aristophanis 214-279].—Index lectionum quae auspiciis regis augustissimi Guilelmi Imperatoris Germanici in Universitate litteraria Friderica Guilelma per semestre hibernum a d. xvi m. Octobris a. MDCCCLXXII usque ad d. xxix m. Martii a. MDCCCLXXIII habebuntur. Berolini. Formis academicis. (G. Vogt). [1872]. 10 + pp. 4to. Pp. 7-9 [Dionysia, and phallica].
- Das Unterscheidende der Mythologie der Indier.—Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik, oder Kritische Bibliothek für das Schul- und Unterrichtswesen (Archiv für Philologie und Paedagogik); Leipzig, 1833; vol. ii (Supplementband), p. 106 [Shiva].
- Hauser, F.**, collaborator. See Furtwängler, A.
- HAUSER, Karl, Freiherr.**—Das Graberfeld zu Frögg im Jahre 1886.—Mittheilungen der k. k. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst- und historischen Denkmale; Wien, 1887; vol. xiii, figs. 7 and 12 (pp. lxxviii and lxxix) [Ithyphallic leaden figures of man and horse].
- Hauser, W. A.**, translator and annotator. See Selden, J.
- Haussoullier, B.**, prefacer. See Michel, C.
- HAVELL, Ernest Binfield**, 1861—.—The Ancient and medieval architecture of India: a study of Indo-Aryan civilisation. London. John Murray. 1915. xxxv, 230 pp. 83 pls. Frontis. Map. Large 8vo. Pp. 106-8 [Lingam derived from stûpa], 122 and pl. xxxi [Cross-section of temple showing position of lingam], 159 [Modern lingam at Elephanta], 159-60 [The Trimurti or Brahma image there a stûpa or early lingam], 211-12 [Obscene sculpture apotropaic].
- Benares, the sacred city. Sketches of Hindu life and religion. London. Blackie & Son, Limited. 1905. xiii, (1), 226 pp. Illus. Plates. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 68 [Lingam<sup>Paul</sup> Shiva; lingam-worship very early], 110 [Augustalinga in shrine at Dasâsamedh Ghât], 113 a: 60, illus. on p. 114 [Lingams in temple of Sitala], 118 and fig. [Lingams between sculptured snakes at Chauki Ghât], 130 [Lingam in Dalbhyeswar temple covered with water in time of drought], 133 [Obscene carvings in Nepalese temple], 142 [Lingams carried by Shivaite sâdhus], 149 [Fragment of Buddhist column near Chôr Ghât now worshipped as lingam], 192 [8-day clock hung over lingam in Khandawa temple], 204, 205, 209 [Lât Bhairô (probable Asoka column) worshipped as lingam and now covered with copper sheeting and painted red].
- Same. Second edition. London. W.

- Thacker & Co. Calcutta & Simla: Thacker, Spink & Co. [1912]. *Ut supra*.
- A Handbook of Indian art. London. John Murray. 1920. xvi, 222 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 163 [Lingam formerly Brahma image].
- The Ideals of Indian art. London. John Murray. 1911. xx, 188 pp. Pls. Frontis. Large 8vo. Pp. 87 [Lingam derived from stupa], 139 [Indecent temple sculpture not necessarily immoral], 171 [Lingam at Elephanta].
- Indian sculpture and painting, illustrated by typical masterpieces, with an explanation of their motives and ideals. London. John Murray. 1908. xx, 278 pp. Pls. (some colored). Frontis. (colored). Large 8vo. P. 56 n. 1 [Lingam not originally phallic].
- HAVERKAMP, Syvert, 1684-1742.—Sigeberti Haverkampii Introductio in antiquitates romanes. Accedit index, qui alphabetico ordine antiquitates easdem complectitur. Lugduni Batavorum. Apud Gerardum Cortis. 1740. (4), 60, (46) pp. 8vo. Pp. 9-10 [Lupercalia], 24 [Floralia].
- Havers, George, translator. See Valle, P. della.
- Hawes, A., collaborator. See Satow, E. M.
- HAWKES, Lt.-Gen. Henry Philip, C.B., Indian Army, 1834-1900.—Memorandum of the fort and Hindoo temple at Vellore and others in its neighbourhood, as recorded in A.D. 1815.—The Madras Journal of Literature and Science; Madras, 1859: vol. iv (new series), No. 8 (October-March 1858-9), p. 274 [Lingam in legend].
- Hawkesworth, J., editor. See Cook, J.
- HAWKINS, Rev. William, M.A., c. 1601-1637.—Corolla varia. Funereum: laetum: querulū: hospes: virgula: leges. [Part 3. Nisus verberans et vapulans, decantatus per masas virgiferas (et) juridicas]. Cantabrigiae. Apud Tho. Buck. Venundatur autem Londini apud Rob. Milbourn in Coemiterio Paulino. 1634. (8), 22, (8), 21, (9), 76, (2) pp. (3 pts.). Small 8vo. (Part 3), pp. 56 [Barren women and white bull at Bury St. Edmunds], 63 [Lupercalia, and another Roman fecundity rite].
- Hawks, Rev. F. L., editor. See Perry, M. C.
- HAXTHAUSEN, August Franz Ludwig Maria, Freiherr von, 1792-1866.—Studien über die innern Zustände, das Volksleben und insbesondere die ländlichen Einrichtungen Russlands. Hannover. In der Hahn'schen Hofbuchhandlung. [Vol. iii—Berlin, Behr]. 1848-1852. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 344 n. \* [Orgiastic worship of Khlisti sect].
- FARIE, Robert, translator.—The Russian Empire, its people, institutions, and resources. By Baron Von Haxthausen, author of 'Transcaucasia', 'The Tribes of the Caucasus,' etc. Translated by Robert Farie, Esq. London. Chapman and Hall. 1856. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 253 n. \* [Do.].
- Études sur la situation intérieure, la vie nationale et les institutions rurales de la Russie par le Baron Auguste de Haxthausen. Édition française. Hanovre. Hahn, libraire de la cour. [Vol. iii—Berlin, librairie B. Behr. Paris, librairie d'Amyot]. 1847-1853. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 306 n. \* [Do.].
- [HAY, James William].—Catalogue of the collection of Egyptian antiquities belonging to the late Robert Hay, Esq., of Limplum. Drawn up under the superintendence of Joseph Bonomi, curator of Sir John Soane's Museum. London. [Thomson & Pinder, printers]. 1869. (4), 123 pp. and errata slip. Small 8vo. Nos. 131-4, 148, 662, 663, 929, 932 [Various phallic objects, the last being a phallus in gold].
- [HAYM, Niccolò Francesco, 1679-1730]; CRISTIANI, Aloys, Graf.—Thesauri Britannici, pars prima, seu Museum numarium, complexum numos graecos, et latinos omnis metalli, et formae necdum editos. Mariae Theresiae Augustae honoribus ab interprete Aloysio comite Cristiani . . . Vindobonae. Georgius Ludovicus Schulz. 1762. (14), 296, (8) pp. Pls. Small 4to. Pp. 75-9 and pl. vii, fig. 5 [Female figure surrounded by 13 phalli on coin of Demetrius II of Syria—with remarks on classical phallicism].
- Haymann, L., translator. See Prichard, J. C.
- HAYWARD, Charles, 1883.—The Courtesan. The part she has played in classic and modern literature and in life. London. The Casanova Society. 1926. xxvii, (1), 492 pp. Pls. Frontis. Large 8vo. Pp. xxvi, 5 [Religious prostitution], 149-50 [Floralia].
- HAYWOOD, John, 1753-1826.—The Natural and aboriginal history of Tennessee, up to the first settlements therein by the white people, in the year 1768. Nashville. George Wilson. 1823. viii, 390, liv pp. 8vo. Pp. 154-5, 321-2 [General, and Tennessee phallic remains].
- HAZEU, Dr. Godard Arend Johannes, 1870- .—Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Javaansche tooneel. Academisch proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van doctor in de taal- en letterkunde van den Oost-Indischen Archipel, aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden, op gezag van den Rector-Magnificus Dr. A. C. Vreede, Hoogleeraar in de Faculteit der Letteren en

- Wijsbegeerte, voor de faculteit te verdedigen op Zaterdag den 30<sup>sten</sup> Januari 1897, des namiddags te 3 uren, door Godard Arend Johannes Hazeu, geboren te Amsterdam. Leiden. Boekhandel en Drukkerij voorheen E. J. Brill. 1897. x, (2), 203 pp. 8vo. P. 43 n. 1 [Phallic characteristics of the puppet plays].
- Hazlitt, W. C., editor. See Blount.
- HEAD, Dr. Barclay Vincent, 1844-1914.—*Historia numorum. A manual of Greek numismatics.* Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1887. lxxix, (1), 807, (1) pp. Illus. 5 pls. of alphabets. 8vo. Pp. 225, 226 [Ithyphallic Hermes on coins of Imbros].
- Healey, J., translator. See Vives, J. L.
- HEARD, Albert F.—*The Russian Church and Russian dissent, comprising orthodoxy, dissent, and erratic sects.* New York. Harper & Brothers. 1887. ix, (1), 310 pp. 8vo. [Obscene rites of the Khlysti and Shakuni sects, including coitus].
- HEARN, Patricio *Lafcadio* Tessima Carlos [naturalized in Japan under the name of YAKUMO KOIZUMI], 1850-1904.—*Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan.* Boston and New York. Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1894. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 97-8 [Barren women and goddess Kishibojin]; vol. ii, p. 511 [Phallicism in connection with pine-tree near Kami-ichi].
- Hearn, T., editor. See Hutten.
- HEBERD, Rev. Stephen Southrick, 1841-—*The religion of Abraham.—The Universalist Quarterly*; Boston; vol. xvi, October 1879, pp. 352-3 [Claims that circumcision was instituted in opposition to prevailing phallicism].
- Heber, A., editor. See Heber, R.
- HEBER, Rt. Rev. Dr. Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta, 1783-1826; HEBER [née SHIPLEY], Mrs. Amelia (afterwards Contessa VOLSAMACHI), -1870, editor.—*Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825 (with notes upon Ceylon), an account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, 1826, and letters written in India.* London. John Murray. 1828. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Map. 4to. Vol. i, p. 201 [Pouring of water on lingam by hermit]; vol. ii, pp. 182 [Elephanta lingam still revered in 1825], 190-1 [Thinks that lingam and Buddhist chhatrī or dome are identical], 280, 281 [Supposed lingam in sea near Madras], 283 [Bayadères].
- Same. Second edition. London. John Murray. 1828. 3 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 267; vol. iii, pp. 82, 94, 95, 216, 217, 220 [Do.].
- Same. London. John Murray, 1884. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, p. 123; vol. ii, pp. 126, 131, 178, 179, 180 [Do.].
- Hebraica: a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study; Chicago, Ill. See Barton, G. A.
- HECKENBACH, Josef, 1887-—*De nuditate sacra sacrisque vinculis.* Giessen. Alfred Töpelmann. 1911. 114 pp. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten, herausgegeben von A. Dieterich und R. Wünsch. Vol. IX, pt. 3]. 8vo. [Much reference to phallic phases of ritual nakedness].
- HECKETHORN, Charles William.—*The Secret societies of all ages and countries.* London. James Hogg. 1875. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 49 [Mylitta], 58, 61 [Lingam], 79 [Dionysia], 81 [Cabiri], 98 [Nudity and license in Mexican initiations], 130 [Adamites]; vol. ii, pp. 286 [Aerei society], 308 [Maharajahs].
- *The Secret societies of all ages and countries.* A comprehensive account of upwards of one hundred and sixty secret organizations—religious, political, and social—from the most remote ages down to the present time, embracing the mysteries of ancient India, China, Japan, Egypt, Mexico, Peru, Greece, and Scandinavia, the Cabbalists, Early Christians, Heretics, Assassins, Thugs, Templars, the Vehm and Inquisition, Mystics, Rosicrucians, Illuminati, Freemasons, Skopzi, Camorristi, Carbonari, Nihilists, Fenians, French, Spanish and other mysterious sects. New edition, thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged. London. George Redway. 1897. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 31, 38, 40, 57, 58, 69, 95; vol. ii, pp. 293, 306 [Do.].
- KATSCHER, Leopold, 1853-—translator.—*Geheime Gesellschaften, Geheimbünde und Geheimlehren.* Von Charles William Heckethorn. Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe, bearbeitet von Leopold Katscher. Leipzig. Rengersche Buchhandlung, Gebhardt & Wilisch. 1900. viii, 542 pp. 8vo. Pp. 24, 32, 46, 47, 56, 80, 483, 494 [Do.].
- HECQUARD, Louis—*Hyacinthe*, 1814-1866.—*Voyage sur la côte et dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique occidentale.* Paris. Imprimerie de Bénard et Compagnie. 1855. (4), 409 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding maps. Plan. Large 8vo. P. 67 [Spitting of rum on abdomens of barren women by chief in ceremony at Grand-Bassan (Ivory Coast)].
- HEDERICH, Benjamin, 1675-1748; SCHWABE, Johann Joachim, 1714-1784, editor.—Benjamin

- Hederichs chemaligen Rect. zu Grossenh. gründliches mythologisches Lexicon, worinnen so wohl die fabelhafte, als wahrscheinliche und eigentliche Geschichte der alten römischen, griechischen und ägyptischen Götter und Göttinnen, und was dahin gehöret, nebst ihren eigentlichen Bildungen bey den Alten, physikalischen und moralischen Deutungen zusammen getragen, und mit einem Anhang dazu dienlicher genealogischer Tabellen versehen worden. Zu besserm Verständnisse der schönen Künste und Wissenschaften nicht nur für Studierende, sondern auch viele Künstler und Liebhaber der alten Kunstwerke, sorgfältigst durchgesehen, ansehnlich vermehret und verbessert von Johann Joachim Schwaben, öffentl. Lehrer der Weltweish. und fr. Künste zu Leipzig, des gr. Fürstencoll.: Colleg. daselbst, und der Universitätsbibliothek Aufseher. Leipzig. In Gleditschens Handlung. 1770. liv pp., 2502 cols., (36) pp. Engraved title-page. 8vo. S.vv. Baal-Peor, Bacchus (col. 517) [Dionysia], Baptae, Conisalus, Cotytto, Lupercus [Lupercalia], Mutinus, Mylitta, Osiris, Paamyles, Pan, Paphia [Religious prostitution], Priapus, Tychon.
- HEEREN, Dr. Arnold Hermann Ludwig, 1760-1842; [TALBOYS, David Alphonso, 1790-1840 (and others)], translators.—Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. Translated from the German. Oxford. D. A. Talboys. 1833. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 197, 199 [Mylitta]; Vol. iii, pp. 28, 47, 57, 75, 81 [Hinduism].
- HEFFTER, Dr. Moritz Wilhelm, 1792-1873.—Die Götterdienste auf Rhodus im Alterthume. Zerst. Bei Gustav Adolph Kummer. 1827-1833. 3 v. or parts. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 9 n., 104 n. [Scoffs at Creuzer's theory of phallic character of Pallas Athene]; vol. iii, pp. 32-3 [Dionysus].
- Die Religion der Griechen und Römer, der alten Aegypter, Indier, Perser und Semiten. Der zweiten vermehrten Auflage: neue Ausgabe. Leipzig. Verlag von Otto Holtze. 1854. xii, 584, [Anhang] (1), 100 pp. 8vo. Pp. 403, 404 [Dionysus], 548 [Mutinus]; (Anhang) pp. 61 [Khem], 96 [Syrian phallicism].
- HEHN, Dr. Johannes Ferdinand, 1873.—Die biblische und die babylonische Gottesidee. Die israelitische Gottesauffassung im Lichte der altorientalischen Religionsgeschichte. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1913. xii, 436 pp. 8vo. P. 106 [Ashera].
- HEIERLI, Dr. Jakob, 1853-1912.—Urgeschichte der Schweiz. Zürich. Verlag von Albert Müller. 1901. xvi, 453 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 301 ["Traces of former widespread phallicism" at Robenhausen and Bodmann], 369 fig. 357 [Lunkhofen phallic figure].
- Die Grabhügel von Unter-Lunkhofen, Kt. Aargau.—Anzeiger für schweizerische Altertumskunde (Indicateur d'Antiquités suisses); Zürich, 1906; vol. viii, new series, No. 2, p. 92 (fig. 51) [Ithyphallic bronze figure on ring].
- Heigel, T. von, prefacer. See Stieler.
- HEIGELIN, Wilhelm, 1805-1874.—Anaitis. In Pauly's (q.v.) "Real-Encyclopädie . . .," vol. i (1839), pp. 460-1 [Her phallic character].
- HEIM, Dr. Richard Lorenz Maria, 1869.—Incantamenta magica graeca latina.—Jahrbücher für classische Philologie; Leipzig, 1893; Vol. xix (Supplementband), p. 510 [Phallic charms].
- HEIN, Dr. Wilhelm, 1861-1903.—[Review of Fewkes's "The New-Fire ceremony at Walpi", q.v.].—Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1901; vol. xxxi (Third series Vol. i), p. 107 [Phallic rites].
- HEINDEL, Max, -1919.—The Rosicrucian cosm conception; or, Mystic Christianity. An elementary treatise upon men's past evolution, present constitution and future development. Third edition, revised, enlarged and indexed. Ocean Park, California. Rosicrucian Fellowship. [1911]. 602 pp. Illus. Coloured pl. and frontis. 8vo. P. 535 [Symbolism of pillar; pudenta in mysteries].
- HEINEMANN, Dr. Margret, 1883.—Landschaftliche Elemente in der griechischen Kunst bis Polygnot. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde genehmigt von der Philosophischen Fakultät der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn. Bonn. Friedrich Cohen. 1910. 104, (3) pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 46 [Ithyphallic man in wall-painting in Tomba delle Leonesse at Corneto].
- HEINRICH, Dr. Karl Friedrich, 1774-1838.—Caroli Friderici Heinrichii Philos. Doctoris ejusdemque nec non Eloqui. et LL. Grace. Professoris P. Ord. in Regia Academia Kiliensi Commentatio academia qua Hermaphroditum, artis antiquae operibus illustrium, origines et causae explicantur. Hamburgi. In libraria Friderici Perthes. 1805. 44, (2) pp. 4to. Pp. 24 [Religious prostitution], 39 [Ithyphallic satyr on gem].
- SCHOPEN, Dr. Ludwig, 1799-1867.—D. Iunii Iuvenalis Satirae cum commentariis Caroli Frid. Heinrichii. Accedunt Scholia vetera eiusdem Heinrichii et Ludovici Schopeni annotationibus criticis instructa. Bonnae. Apud Adolphum

- Marcum. 1839. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 172 [Lupercalia], 214 [Floralia], 345; vol. ii, pp. 106 [Baptae and Cotytto], 117 [Lupercalia].
- Heinsius, D., editor. See Swanenburg, W.
- HEINZEL, Dr. Richard, 1838-1905.—Ueber die ostgothische Heldensage.—Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Wien, 1889; vol. cxix, Article 3, p. 82 n. [Volos, Russian god of herds, compared with the Scandinavian Volsi].
- Festgabe für. See Abhandlungen zur germanische Philologie.
- collaborator. See Detter.
- Heitz, E., annotator. See Müller, K. O.
- HELBIG, Dr. Karl Friedrich *Wolfgang*, 1839-1915.
- Wandgemälde der vom Vesuv verschütteten Städte Campaniens. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die antiken Wandmalereien in technischer Beziehung von Otto Donner. Leipzig. Breitkopf und Härtel. 1868. xvii, (1), cxxvii, (5), 500 pp. Illus. Folding pls. 8vo. Nos. 20, 70, 406, 449, 505, 506, 507, 553, 559, 569, 575, 1370-1b, 1409, 1479, 1482, 1483, 1585 [Ithyphallic figures].
- Due bassirilievi etruschi.—Annali dell' Instituto; Roma, 1864; vol. xxxvi, pp. 38-9 [Obscene group of satyrs and bacchantes on tomb], 40 [The group a probable product of Greek bacchic rites].
- Scavi di Capua.—Annali dell' Instituto; Roma, 1872; vol. xlv, p. 40 and Monumenti inediti, vol. ix, pl. xlv [Ithyphallic satyrs on vase].
- [—] Museographisches. 3. Aus Neapel.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin: vol. xxii (Archäologischer Anzeiger, Nos. 188 and 189, Aug. and Sept. 1864), cols. 263 [Ithyphallic herm of Bacchus], 264 [Phalli (?) on amphora].
- Antichità ceretane del sig. Castellani.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. xxxviii], No. 8 di Agosto 1866, pp. 181, 185 [Ithyphallic satyrs on vases].
- Antichità del signor Castellani a Napoli.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. xxxvi], No. 3 di Marzo 1864, p. 61 [Ithyphallic satyrs on vases].
- Antichità di Casteleone di Suasa.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma [e] Berlino; [vol. lvi], No. 11 di Novembre 1884, p. 203 [Finds of bronze phallic amulets].
- Antichità esistenti in Parigi.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. xxxvii], No. 5 di Maggio 1865, p. 126 [Ithyphallic satyr and herm, and bird with phallic head on vase].
- [Figures in coitu on archaic vase from tomb at Tragliatella, near Bracciano].—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. liii], No. 4 di Aprile 1881, p. 66.
- Monumenti antichi posseduti da' sigg. Peytrignet e Piot.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. xxxvi], No. 7 di Agosto 1864, pp. 183-4 [Ithyphallic satyrs and Pan on vases].
- Museo Ouvaroff a Poreccie.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. lii], Nos. 1-2 di Gennaio e Febbraio 1880, p. 28 [Ithyphallic Pan on marble sarcophagus].
- Scavi dell' Etruria meridionale.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. xli], No. 7 di Luglio 1869, p. 175 [Ithyphallic ass on vase].
- Scavi di Corneto.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. xlvii], No. 7 di Luglio 1875, p. 173 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase].
- Scavi di Corneto.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. xlix], No. 6 di Giugno 1877, p. 113 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase].
- Scavi di Corneto.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. l], No. 4 di Aprile 1878, p. 85 [Ithyphallic herms on vase from tomb].
- Scavi di Nazzano.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; No. 7 di Luglio 1873, p. 121 [Woman on vase holding a colossal winged phallus].
- Scavi di Nemi.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma [e] Berlino; [vol. lvii], No. 12 di Dicembre 1885, p. 231 [Find of bronze statuette of ithyphallic satyr].
- Scavi di Pompei.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. xxxvi], No. 6 di Giugno 1864, p. 116 [Ithyphallic Pan in wall-painting].
- Scavi di Vulci.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma [e] Berlino, [vol. lv], No. 8-9 di Agosto e Settembre 1883, pp. 162, 164 and pls. [Ithyphallic satyrs on vases].
- Scavi di Vulci.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma [e] Berlino; [vol. lvi], Nos. 8 Agosto e 9 di Settembre 1884, p. 168 [Ithyphallic satyrs on vase, some being represented as emitting semen].
- Viaggio nell' Etruria.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. li], No. 11 di Novembre 1879, p. 240 [Ithyphallic ass on vase].
- Viaggio nell' Etruria.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. lii], No. 12 di Dicembre 1880, p. 249 [Bronze statuettes found near Perugia with exaggerated pudenda].
- Viaggio nell' Etruria.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma [e] Berlino; [vol. liv], No. 6 di Giugno 1882, p. 137 [Tiny amber phallus from a Romano-Etruscan tomb in Chiusi].

- *Viaggio nell'Etruria*. [Scavi di] Orvieto.—*Bullettino dell'Istituto*; Roma; [vol. liii], No. 12 di Dicembre 1881, p. 268 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase].
- *Viaggio nell'Italia meridionale*.—*Bullettino dell'Istituto*; Roma; [vol. liii], Nos. 8-9 di Agosto e Settembre 1881, p. 189 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase].
- *Festschrift*. See *Strena Helbigiana*.
- HELFRICH, Oscar Louis, 1860- .—*Bijdrage tot de geographische, geologische en ethnographische kennis der afdeeling Kroë*. [Sumatra].—*Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië*; 's-Gravenhage, 1889; Fifth series, vol. iv (xxxviii), p. 556 [Circumcized foreskin wrapped in cotton and buried near dwelling].
- HELLWALD, Friedrich Anton HELLER von, 1842-1892.—*Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart*. Zweite neu bearbeitete und sehr vermehrte Auflage. Augsburg. Lampart & Comp. 1876-7. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 78 [Origin of phallicism], 197 [India], 222 [Egypt], 294 [Hebrews], 466 [Rome]; vol. ii, pp. 91 2 [Religious prostitution], 263-4 [Babylon], 294 [Hebrews], 322 [Phœnicia], 389 [Greece], 466 [Rome].
- HELLWIG, Dr. Albert Ernst Karl Max, 1880- .—*Die Beziehungen zwischen Aberglauben und Strafrecht. Ein Kapitel aus der Volkskundlichen Kriminalistik*.—*Archives suisses des traditions populaires*; Basel, 1906; vol. x, No. 1 and 2, p. 34 [Curious custom of Bosnian barren women at children's graves].
- *Mystische Meineidszeremonien*.—*Archiv für Religionswissenschaft*; Leipzig, 1909; vol. xii, p. 59 [Swearing on penis by Votiaks of Siberia].
- HELM, Dr. Karl Hermann Georg, 1871- .—*Altgermanische Religionsgeschichte*. Erster Band [All published]. Heidelberg. Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung. 1913. x, 411, (1) pp. Illus. [Germanische Bibliothek herausgegeben von Wilhelm Streitberg, I. Abteilung, V. Reihe, zweiter Band. Religionswissenschaftliche Bibliothek herausgegeben von Wilhelm Streitberg und Richard Wünsch, fünfter Band.] 8vo. Pp. 64 (fig. 1) [Ithyphallic figures in Swedish rock-carvings], 214, 217 (figs. 38, 39), 218 and fig. 40, 220, 221, 223 n. [Wooden phallic figures found in Scandinavia and Prussia].
- Hemendra Kīṣorī Rakshita, collaborator. See *Vinaya-kumāra Sarkār*.
- HENDERSON, John.—*Observations on the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land*. Calcutta. Baptist Mission Press. 1832. xxv, 180 pp. Pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 145-6 [Australian phallicism].
- HENDERSON, William, 1813-1891; BARING-GOULD, S.—*Notes on the folk lore of the northern counties of England and the Borders*. With an appendix on Household stories by S. Baring-Gould, M.A. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1866. xxvii, 344 pp. Colored frontis. 8vo. P. 151 [Sickly child placed naked on anvil].
- Same [without Appendix]. A new edition with many additional notes. London. Published for the Folk-Lore Society by W. Satchell, Peyton and Co. 1879. xvii, 391, (1) pp. Frontis. [Publications of the Folk-Lore Society. II.] 8vo. P. 187 [Do.].
- HENDEWERK, Dr. Karl Ludwig.—*Des Propheten Jesaja Weissagungen*. Chronologisch geordnet, übersetzt und erklärt. Königsberg. Verlag der Gebrüder Bornträger. 1838-43. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 147 [Phallic rendering of Isaiah lvii, 8].
- HENDRICKSON, Dr. George Lincoln, 1865- .—*The dramatic satira and the old comedy at Rome*.—*The American Journal of Philology*; Baltimore; vol. xv, No. 1 (whole number 57), April, 1894, pp. 5 n. 3, 25, 28 9 and n. 2 [Fescennine verse and the phallika].
- HENGSTENBERG, Ernst, 1853- .—*Hindustan. Indische Reiseeindrücke*. Berlin. Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen). 1908. xii, 191 pp. Illus. Pls. Vignettes. 8vo. Pp. 18, 118 [Lingam].
- HENKEL, Dr. Friedrich, 1865-1925.—*Die römischen Fingerringe der Rheinlande und der benachbarten Gebiete*. Mit Unterstützung der römisch-germanischen Kommission des Kaiserl. Archäologischen Instituts herausgegeben von Dr. Friedrich Henkel, Professor, Oberlehrer am Grossherzogl. Gymnasiums zu Worms. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1913. xxviii, (2), 387 pp. Illus. and vol. of pls. F. P. 138 No. 1502 and pl. lxxvi fig. 165 [Ithyphallic Priapus on amethyst ring gem].
- HENNE AM RHYN, Dr. Otto, 1828-1914; FITZGERALD, Joseph, translator.—*Mysteria. History of the secret doctrines and mystic rites of ancient religious and mediaeval and modern secret orders*. New York. J. Fitzgerald & Co. [1895.] vii, 240 pp. 12mo. Pp. 58, 60-1 [Phallus in ancient Greek mysteries].
- Hennig, C. G., translator and annotator. See *Carli*.
- [HENRICUS DE SAXONIA.]—[Incipit liber de secretis mulierum.] [Venice. Adam de Rotwil.] 1478.

- (56) ll. Small 4to. Ll. (50-1) [Remedies to promote fecundity].
- [Secreta mulierū et viroꝝ ab Alb'to magno oposita.] [Cologne, Nicolaus de Goetz, 1478 ?]
- (47) ll. Small 4to. L. (44) [Do.].
- Secreta mulierum et virorū ab Alberto magno cōposita. [1480 ?] (34) ll. Small 4to. L. (32) [Do.].
- Secreta mulierum et virorū ab Alberto magno cōposita. [1480 ?] (23) ll. Small 4to. L. (22) [Do.].
- [Incipiunt secreta mulierum et viroꝝ ab Alberto magno oposita.] [Strassburg, Heinrich Knoblotzer, 1480 ?] (44) ll. Small 4to. Ll. (41-2) [Do.].
- [Incipiunt Secreta mulierum et virorum ab Alberto magno composita.] [London, W. de Machlinia, 1483 ?] (54) ll. Small 4to. L. (51) [Do.].
- [(I)ncipiunt Secreta mulierum et viroꝝ ab Alberto magno oposita.] [Spire, J. and C. Hist, 1485 ?] (40) ll. Small 4to. Ll. (37-8) [Do.].
- [Incipiunt secreta mulierū et viroꝝ ab Alberto magno composita.] [1490 ?] (33) ll. Small 4to. L. (31) [Do.].
- Secreta mulierum et virorum ab Alberto magno composita. [Paris, André Bocard, 1495 ?] (26) ll. Small 4to. Ll. (24-5) [Do.].
- [Incipiunt Secreta mulierum et virorum ad *[sic]* Alberto magno composita.] [1495 ?] (33) ll. Small 4to. L. (31) [Do.].
- Albertus magnus de secretis mulierum cum commento. [Impressum Romæ. 1499.] (55) ll. Small 4to. L. (49) [Do.].
- [PANÆTIUS, Lucas, *Olchinensis*, editor.] — Albertus magnus de secretis mulierum cum commēto. Novissime: ifinitis pene erroribus emendatus. [Venetiis. Petri bergomatis solertia. 1508.] (56) ll. Small 4to. Ll. (49-50) [Do.].
- Alberti cognomento Magni libellus qui inscribitur de formatione hominis in utero materno, vel ut notiori titulo, Secreta mulierum, nunc recens ex archetypo exscriptus, exactiori diligentia recognitus & à multis prodigiosis mendis repurgatus. Cui tandem accesserunt scholia non minus philosophiæ, quàm medicinæ candidatis utilia. Antverpiæ. Ex officina Viduæ Martini Cæsaris. 1538. (55) ll. Small 8vo. L. (50) [Do.].
- Alberti Magni de Secretis mulierum libellus scholiis auctus, & à mendis repurgatus. Ejusdem de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum, & animalium quorundam libellus. Item de mirabilibus

mundi, ac de quibusdam effectibus causatis à quibusdam animalibus, &c. Adjecimus & ab materiæ similitudinem Michaelis Scoti philosophi, De secretis naturæ opusculum. Cum indice locupletissimo. Argentorati. Per Lazarum Zetznerum. 1607. 390, (9) pp. 16mo. Pp. 133-4 [Do.].

— QUINCY, Dr. John, —1722, translator.— De Secretis mulierum: or, The Mysteries of human generation fully revealed. Written in Latin by Albertus Magnus. Faithfully rendered into English *[sic]*, with explanatory notes, and approved by, the late, John Quincy, M.D. London. Printed for E. Curll, at the Dial and Bible, over against Catherine-Street in the Strand. 1725. viii, (4), 108 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 97-8 [Do.].

— Les admirables Secrets d'Albert le Grand, contenant plusieurs traités sur la conception des femmes, sur les vertus des herbes, des pierres précieuses et des animaux. Augmentés d'un abrégé curieux de la physionomie, et d'un préservatif contre la peste, les fièvres malignes, le poison et l'infection de l'air; tirés et traduits sur d'anciens manuscrits de l'auteur, qui n'avoient pas encore parus; ce qu'on verra plus amplement dans la table, ainsi que ce qui a été ajouté dans cette dernière édition. A Lyon. Chez les Héritiers de Beringos Frères. 6518 [1856 ?] xii, 237 pp. Pls. Frontis. 12mo. Pp. 44-5 [Do.].

HENRY, Dr. Joseph, 1799-1878.—Report of Professor Henry, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, for 1869.—Annual Report . . . of the Smithsonian Institution . . . for the year 1869; Washington, 1871; p. 36 [Phallus from mound in Alameda County, California].

HENRY, Abbé Joseph.—L'Âme d'un peuple africain. Les Bambara, leur vie psychique, éthique, social, religieuse. Münster i. W. Druck und Verlag der Aschendorffschen Buchhandlung. 1910. v, (3), 238, (2) pp. Illus. Pls. [Collection internationale de Monographies ethnologiques: Bibliothèque-Anthropos, Directore P.W. Schmidt S.V.D. Tom. I, fasc. 2.] 8vo. Pp. 47 [Cord made from the skin of a monkey's paw worn by barren women], 95-6 [Fetish tree fecundity-giver; indecent dances at new moon in its honor], 101, 119 [Sacrifices made to Dasiri (*genius loci*) by barren women], 103-4, 122, 124, 126 [Indecent dances and actions of "Koré" religious society], 114 [Fetish tree dances; rubbed against by barren women], 166 [Various fetishes invoked and sacrificed to by

- barren women], 189 [Obscene dance in post-circumcision festival], 229 [Obscenity at funerals of Koré initiates].
- HENRY, Dr. Victor-A.-A., 1850-1907.—*La Magie dans l'Inde antique*. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris. Librairie critique Émile Nourry. 1909. xxxix, 286 pp. [Bibliothèque de critique religieuse.] 8vo. Pp. 102 [Calf's ears marked with design representing male and female pudenda], 109 [Ritual nudity], 132-7 [Fecundity charms and rites].
- HENZEN, Dr. Johann Heinrich *Wilhelm*, 1816-1887. —*Antichità della Transilvania*.—*Bullettino degli Annali* . . . ; Roma; [vol. xx], No. 12 di dicembre 1848, p. 181 [Statue of Priapus found at Klausenburg (Kolozsvar)].
- Scavi di Porto*.—*Bullettino dell'Istituto*; Roma; [vol. xxxvi], Nos. 1-2 di Gennajo e Febbrajo 1864, p. 17 [Allusion to phalli on walls as apotropaic symbols].
- Scavi di Roma*.—*Bullettino dell'Istituto*; Roma; [vol. xxix], No. 12 di Dicembre 1857, p. 178 [Ithyphallic Bacchic herms].
- HEPBURN, Dr. James Curtis, 1815-1911.—*A Japanese-English and English-Japanese dictionary*. Seventh edition. Tōkyō. Z. P. Maruya & Co., Limited. 1903. xxxiii, (1), 962, (1) pp. Frontis. (Japanese title-page?) 8vo. P. 84 (s.v. engi) [Paper or clay phalli "formerly sold in the streets at new year and kept in prostitute houses to be worshipped"].
- HEPDING, Dr. Hugo, 1878—.—*Attis: seine Mythen und sein Kult*. Giessen. J. Ricker'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Alfred Töpelmann). 1903. (5), 224 pp. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten, herausgegeben von A. Dieterich und R. Wünsch. Vol. I]. 8vo. Pp. 191-2 [Phallic elements].
- HERAKLEITOS *Epheseon* c. 540-475 B.C.—*Περὶ Φυσικῆς*. Para. 15 [Phallika].
- HERALDUS, Desiderius [rectè Didier HÉRAULT], c. 1579-1649, commentator.—*Desiderii Heraldii Animadversiones et castigationes ad Arnobii libros VII*. (In "*Arnobii Afri adversus Gentes libri VII. Cum recensione viri celeberrimi, & integris omnium commentariis*" [edited by Antonius Thysius, jr.]; Lugduni Batavorum, ex officinâ Joannis Maire, 1651). P.220 [Phallophoria]. N.B.—The article has a separate pagination.
- HERBER, Dr. J.—*Tatouages du pubis au Maroc*.—*Revue d'Ethnographie et des Traditions populaires*; Paris, 1922; vol. iii, pp. 41-2 [Gives such tattooing an apotropaic character].
- [HERBERT, Hon. Algernon, 1792-1855.]—*Nimrod: a discourse on certain passages of history and fable*. London. Printed for Richard Priestley. 1828-1829. 4 v. Illus. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 299-301 [Phallic symbolism of trees]; vol. ii, p. 324 [Courtesans as priestesses]; vol. iii, p. 59 [Palus]; vol. iv, pp. 459-60 [Phallic rites of Greece].
- Herbert, F., co-translator. See Fehlinger, H.
- Herbert, S., co-translator. See Fehlinger, H.
- [HERBERT, Sir Thomas, Bt., 1606-1682.]—*A Relation of some yeares travaille, begunne Anno 1626. Into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the territories of the Persian monarchie: and some parts of the Orientall Indies, and Iles adjacent. Of their religion, language, habit, discent, ceremonies, and other matters concerning them. Together with the proceedings and death of the three late ambassadours: Sir D. C. Sir R. S. and the Persian Nogdi-Bey: as also the two great monarchs, the King of Persia, and the Great Mogol*. By T. H. Esquier. London. Printed by William Stansby, and Jacob Bloome. 1634. (8), 225, (13) pp. Illus. Engraved title-page. F. Pp. 38, 41, 50, 187 [Ritual defloration], 192 [Religious prostitution].
- [—] Some yeares travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique. Describing especially the two famous empires, the Persian, and great Mogull: weaved with the history of these later times. As also, many rich and spacious kingdomes in the Orientall India and other parts of Asia; together with the adjacent Iles. Severally relating the religion, language, qualities, customes, habit, descent, fashions, and other observations touching them. With a revivall of the first discoverer of America. Revised and enlarged by the author. London. Printed by R. Bi<sup>sh</sup> for Jacob Blome and Richard Bishop. 1638. (6), 364, (14) pp. Illus. Engraved title-page. F. Pp. 123, 301, 310 [Do.].
- [—] Some years travels into divers parts of Africa and Asia the Great. Describing more particularly the empires of Persia and Industan: interwoven with such remarkable occurrences as hapned in those parts during these later times. As also, many other rich and famous kingdoms in the Orientall India, with the isles adjacent. Severally relating their religion, language, customs, and habit: as also proper observations concerning them. The third impression much enlarged, with many additions, nigh a third part more then [*sic*] was in any of the former impressions, besides the addition of many



- new and lively brass-cuts; all by the author now living. London. Printed by J. Best for Andrew Crook, at the Green-Dragon in St. Paul's Church-yard; and to be sold by William Crook at the Three Bibles on Fleet-bridge. 1665. (6), 420, (20) pp. Illus. 2 page pl. Engraved title-page. F. Pp. 354, 363 [Do.].
- [—] Same. In this fourth impression are added (by the author now living) as well many additions throughout the whole work, as also several sculptures, never before printed. London. Printed by R. Everingham, for R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright, and R. Chiswell. 1677. (6), 399, (20) pp. Illus. Pls. Engraved title-page. F. Pp. 337, 345 [Do.].
- Bos[or Bosch]. Lambertus van den, 1610–1698, translator.—Th: Herberts Zee- en Lant-Reyse, na verscheyde Deelen van Asia en Africa: beschryvende voornamelijk de twee beroemde Rijcken van den Persiaen, en den Grootten Mogul. Als mede, verscheyde Machtige en Groote Koninckrijcken van Oost-Indien, en andere Gedeelten van Asia, te samen met de aenleggende Eylanden: bysonderlijk verhandelende de Godtsdienst, Tale, Eygenscapen, Gewoonten, Drachten, Afkomsten, Manieren, en andere aenmerckingen omtrent deselve. Benefiens een Verhael van den eersten Vinder van America. Uyt het Engels in de Nederlandsche Tale overgeset door L. V. Bosch. Tot Dordrecht. By Abraham Andriessz. Boeckverkooper, woonende by't Stadt-huys, in't Schrijfboeck. 1658. (10), 192 pp. Illus. Small 4to. Pp. 45–6, 149, 155 [Do.].
- [WICQUEFORT, Abraham, de 1598–1682], translator.—Relation du voyage de Perse et des Indes Orientales. Traduite de l'Anglois de Thomas Herbert. Avec les Revolutions arrivées au royaume de Siam l'an mil six cens quarante-sept. Traduites du Flamand de Jeremie Van Vliet. A Paris. Chez Jean du Puis, rue St. Jacques, à la Couronne d'or. 1663. (6), 632, (24) pp. 4to. Pp. 203, 467 488 [Do.].
- HERBIG, Dr. Gustav, 1868–1925.—Etruscan religion.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. v, p. 537 [Phallic ex-voto].
- Hérédia, J.-M. de, prefacer. See La Vaulx.
- [HÉRICART DE THURY, Louis-Etienne-François, vicomte, 1776–1854; HOUY, Louis-Clément, 1774–1846.]—Archéologie de Mons Seleucus, ville romaine dans le pays des Voconces, aujourd'hui Labatie-Mont-Saléon, préfecture des Hautes-Alpes. A Gap. De l'Imprimerie de J. Allier. 1806. (2), 69, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 36 [Several statues of Priapus found].
- Herman, G., pseud. See Sebaldt, M. F.
- HERMANN, Johann Gottfried Jakob, 1772–1848.—De mythologia Græcorum antiquissima dissertatio. Lipsiæ. Litteris Staritzii. 1817. 36 pp. Small 4to. Pp. 8–9, 9–10 [Phallic phases of Hesiod's cosmogony].
- co-editor. See Ernesti, J. A.
- HERMANN, Karl Friedrich, 1804–1855.—Der Knabe mit dem Vogel. Eine italische Bronze; als Programm des archäologisch-numismatischen Instituts in Göttingen zum Winkelmannstage 1847 erläutert. Göttingen. Dieterichschen Universitäts-Buchdruckerei. [1847.] 21, (1) pp. Folding plate. 4to. Pp. 5–7, 10, 11, and plate [Phallic amulets].
- Academiæ Georgiæ Augustæ Prorector Henricus Ritter D. cum Senatu successorem in summo magistratu academico Jo. Car. Lud. Gieseler D. civibus suis honoris et officii causa commendat. Inest C. Fr. Hermanni Elog. P.O. disputatio de terminis eorumque religione apud Græcos. Gottingæ. Typis expressit Officina Academica Dieterichiana. 1846. 42 pp. 4to. Pp. 21–4, 27 n. 108, 32, 34 [Ithyphallic Hermes and herms; Liber; phallus as apotropaion].
- Lehrbuch der gottesdienstlichen Alterthümer der Griechen. Heidelberg. In der akademischen Buchhandlung von J. C. B. Mohr. 1846. x, 374 pp. [Lehrbuch der griechischen Antiquitäten. Zweiter Theil.] 8vo. Pp. 65 n. 12 [Hermæ; possible phallic symbolism of crude stones], 79 n. 15 [Dionysus], 136 n. 18, 137 nn. 19, 20 [Dionysia], 292 n. 14 [Liber], 297, 300 n. 19, 301 n. 26, 308, 309 [Do., and the origin of comedy].
- STARK, K. B., editor.—Same. Zweite Auflage, unter Benutzung des vom Verfasser hinterlassenen Handexemplars bearbeitet von Dr. Karl Bernhard Stark, Professor in Heidelberg. Heidelberg. Akademische Verlagsbuchhandlung von J. C. B. Mohr. 1858. xxvi, 506 pp. [Lehrbuch . . . Zweiter Theil.] 8vo. Pp. 76 n. 12, 97 n. 15, 175 n. 18, 176 nn. 19, 20, 385 n. 15, 391, 395 n. 19, 395 n. 26, 406 [Do.].
- editor. See Becker, W. A.
- Hermes: Zeitschrift für classische Philologie; Berlin. See Jahn, O., Wernicke, K., Wissowa.
- Hernandez, P., translator. See Grose, J. H.
- HERNÁNDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, Gonzalo, 1478–1557; RÍOS, José Amador de los, 1818–78, editor.—Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra-firme del Mar Océano, por

- el Capitan Gonzalo Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdés, primer cronista del Nuevo Mundo. Publicala la Real Academia de la Historia, cotejada con el código original, enriquecida con las enmiendas y adiciones del autor, é ilustrada con la vida y el juicio de las obras del mismo por D. José Amador de los Rios . . . Madrid. Imprenta de la Real Academia de la Historia. 1851-5. 4 v. 4to. Vol. ii, (Book xxiv, chap. 3), p. 222 [Ritual defloration]; Vol. iv, (Book xlii, chap. 2), pp. 48 [Scarifying of penis in Nicaraguan ceremonies], 102 (chap. 12) [Religious (?) prostitution].
- HERODOTUS *Halicarnassensis*, 484 B.C.—c. 424 B.C.—*Ἱστοριων*. Book I, chapter 199 [Religious prostitution in Babylon]; Book II, chs. 46 [Intercourse of woman with sacred goat at Mendes], 48, 49 [Phallic processions in Egypt], 51 [Pelagic origin of ithyphallic Hermes], 106 [Representations of kteis on pillars in Palestine].
- HÉRON DE VILLEFOSSE, Dr. *Antoine-Marie-Albert*, 1845-1919.—*Figurine en terre blanche trouvée à Caudebec-lès-Elbeuf*. [Seine-Inférieure.] —*Revue archéologique*; Paris; third series, vol. xi (janvier-juin 1888), p. 154 [Naked figure of Gallic goddess of possible phallic character].
- MICHON, *Étienne-Alexandre-Louis-Charles*, 1865—. —*Erwerbungen des Musée du Louvre im Jahre 1911*. [In French.]—*Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts*; Berlin, 1912; vol. xxvii, pt. 4 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 4, col. 592 [Terra-cotta Aphrodite and ithyphallic herm]).
- HERPIN, *Eugène*, 1860—. —*Noces et baptêmes en Bretagne*. Rennes. J. Plihon et L. Hommay, libraires. 1904. ix, 168 pp. 12mo. Pp. 105-9, 111, 113 [Visits of barren women to shrines of Sts. Anne d'Auray, Nicodème, Gobrien, Armel Berroux, Julien de Vouvantes, and Ronan, the Virgin of St. Jouan-des-Guérets, and Our Lady of la Clarté, to the "Venus of Quinipily", and to the menhir at Kerloas].
- HERPORT, *Albrecht*, 1641-1730.—*Eine kurtze Ost-Indianische Reis-Beschreibung, darinnen vieler Ost-Indianischen Insulen und Landtschafften Gelegenheit, der Einwohneren Sitten und Gottes-Dienst, allerley Früchten und Wilden Thieren beschaffenheit, sampt etlichen nachdencklichen Belägerungen und Schlachten, zwischen der Holländischen Ost-Indianischen Compagney einer seits, und etlicher Ost-Indianischen Königen und Portugesischen Kriegs-Völckeren* ander seits, beschehen, sonderlich der Chinesischen Belägerung und Eroberung der Insul Formosa, angemerket und in etlichen Kupferstücken verzeichnet zu finden. Beschrieben und in einer Neun-Jährigen Reiss verrichtet, von Albrecht Herport, Burgern der Statt Bern, und der Mahlerley-Kunst Lieb-haberen. Bern. Bey Georg Sonleitner. 1669. (14), 242, (5) pp. Folding pls. Engraved title-page. Small 8vo. P. 159 [Ritual defloration].
- Herr, M., translator. See Varthema, L.
- Herrera Maldonado, F. de, translator. See Mendes Pinto, F.
- HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, *Antonio de*, 1559-1625. —*Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas i tierra firme del Mar oceano*. En Madrid. En la emplantia Real. 1601-1615. 4 v. Maps. Title-pages engraved. F. [Vol. ii] (Decad. iii, iv), pp. 93 [Sacrifice of penes of Mexican infants of high rank by drawing of blood therefrom], 154-5 [Maize sprinkled with blood from genitals blessed and eaten in Nicaraguan festivals], 160, 216 [Ritual defloration].
- [GONZALEZ DE BARCIA CARBALLIDO Y ZUÑIGA, *Andres*, -1743], editor.—*Descripcion de la Indias Occidentales [sic]*. En Madrid. En la Oficina Real de Nicolas Rodriguez Franco. 1730. 4 v. Vignettes. Maps. Title-pages engraved. F. Vol. ii, pp. 72, 122, 126, 170 [Do.].
- STEVENS, *John*, translator.—*The General History of the vast continent and islands of America, commonly call'd, the West-Indies, from the first discovery thereof: with the best accounts the people could give of their antiquities. Collected from the original relations sent to the kings of Spain. By Antonio de Herrera, Historiographer to His Catholic Majesty. Translated into English by Capt. John Stevens*. London. Printed for Jer. Batley at the Dove in Pater-noster-row. 1725-1726. 6 v. Double-page pls. Frontispieces to vols. i, iv, and v (portraits). Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 216, 301, 310, 341 [Do.].
- LA COSTE, *Nicolas de*.—*Histoire generale des voyages et conquestes des Castellans, dans les isles & terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales*. Traduite de l'Espagnol d'Antoine Herrera, Historiographe de sa Majesté Catholique, tant des Indes, que des royaumes de Castille. Par N. de la Coste. A Paris. Chez Nicolas & Jean de la Coste, au Mont Saint Hilaire, à l'Escu de Bretagne; et en leur boutique à la petite porte du Palais, qui regard le Quay des Augustins.

- 1660-1671. 3 v. 4to. Vol. iii, pp. 188, 324, 336, 451 [Do.].
- HERRMANN, Dr. Anton.—Der volkstümliche Kalenderglaube in Ungarn.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1894; Vol. iv, pp. 316, 317, 323, 397, 399 [Ritual nudity in Hungary].
- HERRMANN, Martin Gottfried, -1822.—Die Feste von Hellas historisch-philosophisch bearbeitet und zum erstenmal nach ihrem Sinn und Zweck erläutert. Berlin. Bei Heinrich Frölich. 1803. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 249-50 [Mylitta], 251-2 [Aphrodite], 285-6, 287 [Hermes], 365-7 [Priapus], 523, 540 [Thesmophoria], 561, 564-5, 566 [Dionysus], 585 [Sabazia], 586 [Kotyttia]; vol. ii, pp. 302-5 [Phallicism].
- Mythologie der Griechen, für die obere Classen der Schulen und Gymnasien. Nebst einer geographisch-historischen Einleitung. Berlin. In der Vossischen Buchhandlung. 1801-1802. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 451 [Phallus of Greeks derived from that of Osiris], 663 [Cista mystica].
- HERRMANN, Dr. Paul, 1866.—Nordische Mythologie in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. Leipzig. Wilhelm Engelmann. 1903. xii, 634 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 194, 519 [Fricco], 196 [Vanir], 220 [Frey].
- Erwerbungen der Antikensammlungen in Deutschland. Dresden. 1891.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1893; vol. vii, pt. 4 (1892), (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 4, p. 161) [Bronze pygmy with enormous penis].
- Erwerbungen der Antikensammlungen in Deutschland. Dresden 1892.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1895; vol. ix, pt. 1 (1894), (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 1, p. 30) [Ithyphallic herm of Hermes (?) Kriophoros].
- Erwerbungen der Antikensammlungen in Deutschland. Dresden 1895.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1897; vol. xi, pt. 4 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 4, pp. 209-10 [Ithyphallic mule on vase].
- Noch einmal die Wandbilder der Villa Gargiulo.—Berliner philologische Wochenschrift; Leipzig; vol. xxxi, No. 24, 17 Juni 1911, col. 759 [The phallus in the so-called "flagellation scene"].
- HERSCHEL, Sir William James, Bt., M.A., sometime B.C.S., 1833-1917.—Description of the Chandrarekhagurh near Sashtanee, Pergunnah Nyegur, Zillah Midnapore.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1867; vol. xxxv (1866), pt. 1, p. 185 [Thousand "strokes" (? lingams) carved on lingam].
- HERTER, Dr. Hans.—De dis Atticis Priapi similibus. [Dissertation for Ph.D., Bonn University 1925]. Bonn. Scheur. 1926. 64 pp. 8vo.
- HERTZ, Bram, collector.—Catalogue of the celebrated and well-known collection of Assyrian, Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Indian, Peruvian, Mexican, and Chinese antiquities, formed by B. Hertz . . . Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson . . . on Monday, the 7th of February, 1859 . . . [London]. J. Davy and Sons, printers. [1859.] (4), xxiv, 213 pp. 8vo. P. x (No. 1112) [Mask of Pan on ithyphallic pillar], Nos. 360 [Hermes "with the pallus"], 1011 [Bronze female head with necklace of phalli].
- HERTZ, Dr. Wilhelm, 1835-1902.—Die Sage vom Giftmädchen.—Abhandlungen der philosophisch-philologischen Classe der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; München, 1897; vol. xx, pp. 117, 121 3, 162 3 [Ritual defecation], 128-30 [Religious prostitution], 155, 165-6 [Mandrake].
- LEYEN, Dr. Friedrich Gustav von der, 1873- , editor.—Same. In "Gesammelte Abhandlungen von Wilhelm Hertz. Herausgegeben von Friedrich von der Leyen." Stuttgart und Berlin. J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger. 1905. vi, (2), 519, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 197-8, 204-7, 270-3, 215-17, 260, 275-6 [Do.].
- HESIODUS.—'Εργα καὶ ἡμέραι. (Opera et dies). Lines 391-2 [Farmers enjoined to plough, sow, and reap naked].
- Hespéris: Archives berbères et Bulletin de l'Institut des Hautes-Études marocaines; Paris. See Basset, H., Laoust, E.
- HESTON, Dr. Winifred Estelle Thomas.—A Blue-stocking in India. London. Andrew Melrose. 1910. 226 pp. Frontis. 8vo. P. 29 [Offering of a child to be a "bride of the god"].
- HESYCHIUS *Alexandrinus*, fl. 4th cent. (?).—Λεξικόν. (Lexicon). S.vv. Δρομιάφιον ἡμᾶρ [Ritual carrying about of naked infant], Φαλλός [Wooden image of male organ], Φαλλικά [Dionysian phallophoria], Φαλλικόν [Phallic dances].
- HETTNER, Dr. Felix, 1851-1902.—Illustrierter Führer durch das Provinzialmuseum in Trier. Trier. Kommissionsverlag der Fr. Lintz'schen Buchhandlung Friedr. Val. Lintz. 1903. (6), 146 pp. Illus. Frontis. (Portr. of author). 8vo. P. 89 No. G. 22 [Telesphorus], illus. on p. 113 (No. 2) [Ithyphallic Pan in ivory].
- Katalog des königlichen rheinischen Museums

- vaterländischen Alterthümer bei der Universität Bonn. Bonn. Max Cohen & Sohn. 1876. 99 pp. 8vo. P. 89 [Female figure in relief holding a phallus].
- [Museographie über das Jahr 1900]. Trier, Provinzialmuseum.—Westdeutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst; Trier, 1901; vol. xx, No. 4, pp. 363 [Phallic amulets from Roman child's grave in Treves], 365 [Phallus on disc found at Hüttigweiler].
- Heuschkel, W., editor. See Mannhardt.
- HEUSDE, Dr. Philippus Wilhelmus van, 1778–1839.—Initia philosophiae Platonicae. Trajecti ad Rhenum. Apud Joannem Altheer. 1827–1836. 3v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 104–5 [Calls phallicism a healthy product of growing civilization].
- HEUSLER, Dr. Andreas, 1865—.—Die Geschichte vom Völsi, eine altnordische Bekehrungs-anekdote.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1903; vol. xiii, pp. 29, 30–1, 33, 35 [Phallic character of the Völsi, with mention of early English and Roman phallicism].
- HEUZÉY, Léon-Alexandre, 1831–1922.—Catalogue des figurines antiques de terre cuite. Figurines orientales et figurines des îles asiatiques. Paris. Musées nationaux: Palais du Louvre. 1923. xxiv, 251, (1) pp. 9 pp. of pls. printed on both sides. [Musée national du Louvre]. Small 4to. Pp. 19 and pl. ii fig. 4 [Naked goddess], 25 [Religious prostitution], 97 and pl. iv fig. 7 [Babylonian (?) phallic goddess].
- JACQUET, Achille, 1846–1908, illustrator.—Les figurines antiques de terre cuite du Musée du Louvre. Gravées par Achille Jacquet. Paris. V<sup>e</sup> A. Morel et Cie. 1883. iv, 30, (1) pp. 56 pls. F. Pp. 2 (pl. 2 fig. 4) [Naked goddess], 4 (pl. 4 fig. 5) [Triangle as feminine symbol], 30 (pl. 56 figs. 2–4) [A phallic god?].
- Musée national du Louvre. Catalogue des antiquités chaldéennes, sculpture et gravure à la pointe. Paris. Librairies-Imprimeries Réunies. 1902. iii, 405 pp. Pls. 8vo. P. 358 [Triangle as feminine symbol].
- Les Origines orientales de l'art. Recueil de mémoires archéologiques et de monuments figurés par Léon Heuzéy, Membre de l'Institut, Directeur honoraire des Musées nationaux. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1891–1915. Illus. 17 pls. Frontis. 4to. Pp. 7, 11–12 [Naked goddesses, and religious prostitution].
- Papposilène et le dieu Bès.—Bulletin de Correspondance hellénique; Paris, 1884; vol. viii, p. 162 [Phallic daimons possibly influenced by Bès].
- Les terres cuites babyloniennes.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1880; New series, vol. xxxix [1880–1], pp. 6 [Naked goddess], 9 [Mylitta].
- collaborator. See Sarzec.
- HEWITT, James Francis Katharinus, 1835–1908.—Sur les mégalithes de la Bretagne et sur leurs rapports avec l'histoire de la mesure du temps.—Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles; Bruxelles, 1899; vol. xvii (1898–99), pp. 218–20 [Claims that a conical decorated stone found at Kermaria (Finistère) is a reproduction of a lingam].
- Notes on the early history of Northern India. —The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1888; New series vol. xx, pp. 326, 334, 346; vol. xxi (1889), pp. 188, 227, 287, 538, 555 (Hermes), 556 (Lupercalia), 580 n. 1; 1890 (Volume numeration dropped), pp. 338, 339, 341, 343, 348, 349 and n. 2, 364, 366, 378–9, 391, 402–4, 406, 407, 411, 412, 420, 423 and n. 2 (Dionysia), 535, 542, 544 n. 1, 563, 577, 578, 581, 584, 603, 705 nn. 1, 3, 706, 707, 717, 719, 726, 727, 756 and n. 2 (Teraphim) [Early "Aryan" phallicism, and his theory of the Akkadian origin of lingam-worship].
- HEYDEMANN, Dr. Heinrich Gustav Dieudonné, 1842–1889.—Die antiken Marmor-Bildwerke in der sog. Stoa des Hadrian, dem Windthurm des Andronikus, dem Waerterhaeuschen auf der Akropolis und der Ephorie im Cultusministerium zu Athen. Beschrieben von H. Heydemann. Berlin. Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1874. vi, (6), 338 pp. Illus. Folding pl. 8vo. P. 266 No. 724 [Priapus].
- Griechische Vasenbilder. Berlin. Th. Chr. Fr. Enslin. 1870. (3), 14 pp. Pls. Large F. P. 6 (pl. v, fig. 7) [Remarkable ornithoid phallus].
- Mittheilungen aus den Antikensammlungen in Ober- und Mittelitalien. Halle A/S. Max Niemeyer. 1879. 120, (2) pp. 6 pls. [Drittes Hallisches Winckelmannsprogramm]. 4to. Pp. 63 (No. 190) [Ithyphallic mule], 88 (No. 20), 90 (No. 31), 92 (No. 39) [Ithyphallic satyrs], 95 (No. 50) and pl. ii figs. 3a and 3b [Carrying of enormous phallus oculatus by ithyphallic and other satyrs], 96 (No. 51) [Ithyphallic satyr], 106 (No. 5) [Ithyphallic herm], pl. i fig. 2 [Ithyphallic mule—all on vases], 108 [Phallus on bronze votive hand], 110 n. 292 [Ithyphallic herm represented on marble table].
- Pariser Antiken. Halle. Max Niemeyer. 1887. 90, (1) pp. Illus. 2 pls. [Zwölftes Hallisches Winckelmannsprogramm]. 4to. Pp. 29 no. 59, 70 no. 15, 78 no. 50, 79 no. 57, 86 no. 2

- [Ithyphallic figures], 86 no. 1 ["Phalli oculati" and other ornithoid phalli on vase].
- Die Versammlungen des Museo Nazionale zu Neapel. Berlin. Georg Reimer. 1872. xii, 923 pp. Pls. (Vase forms and inscriptions only). 8vo. Nos. 890, 961, 977, 1778, 1837, 2156, 2163, 2286, 2468, 2495, 2501, 2510, 2533, 2615, 2706, 2725, 2726, 2742, 2773, 3051, 3240, 3360, 3366-72, 3382, p. 270; Sammlung Santangelo, Nos. 5, 11, 124, 138, 153, 164, 175, 261, 368, 701; Raccolta Cumana, Nos. 48, 216, 221, 225, 232 [Various phallic subjects, chiefly ithyphallic satyrs].
- La tazza di Olto e di Euxitheos nel museo di Corneto.—Annali dell' Instituto; Roma, 1875; vol. xlvii, p. 260 and Monumenti inediti, vol. x, pl. xxiii-xxiv fig. 2 [Ithyphallic satyr].
- De scalae in vasorum picturis significatu. Epistula ad J. Lignana universitatis Neapolitanae professorem missa.—Same; Roma, 1869; vol. xli, p. 314 [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- Beschreibung der Vasensammlung des Freiherrn Ferd. von Leesen von E. Schulze.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin, 1873; vol. xxx (new series vol. v), pt. 4, p. 92 [Disputes Schulze's representation of object issuing from basket as a phallus].
- Griechische Vasenbilder zu Athen.—Same; Berlin, 1871; vol. xxviii (new series vol. iii), p. 16 [Ithyphallic herm].
- Vasensammlung des Museums zu Palermo.—Same; Berlin, 1871; vol. xxviii (new series vol. iii), p. 44 [Ithyphallic herm], and vol. xxix (1872) (new series vol. iv), p. 55 [Do.].
- Antichità di Ruvo.—Bullettino dell' Instituto; Roma; [vol. xl], No. 6 di Giugno 1868, p. 158 [Ithyphallic herm on gem].
- Scavi di Pompei. Lettera a G. Henzen.—Same; Roma; [vol. xl], No. 1 di Gennaio 1868, p. 15 [Ithyphallic satyr in wall-painting].
- Hetaere Kallipygos.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1887; vol. ii, pt. 2, p. 126 [Ithyphallic satyr].
- Die Phylakendarstellungen auf bemalten Vasen. (Excurs. Tischbein's fünfter Band der "Collection of Engravings from ancient vases").—Same; Berlin, 1887; vol. i, pt. 4, pp. 260-308 [Many allusions to wearing of phalli, and figs. on pp. 271, 285, 289, 293, 300, 307], Excurs. p. 309 [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- HEYDRICH, Dr. Max Martin, 1889.—Afrikanische Ornamentik (Beiträge zur Erforschung der primitiven Ornamentik und zur Geschichte der Forschung). Leiden. Buchhandlung und Druckerei vormals E. J. Brill. 1914. (4), 84 pp. 11 pls. [Supplement zu Band XXII von "Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie"]. F. Pp. 15, 19 [Phallus in Oceanic ornamentation], 67 [Cowrie as symbol of vulva].
- Same. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde einer hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Leipzig, vorgelegt von Martin Heydrich, aus Ottendorf. Leiden. Buchhandlung und Druckerei vormals E. J. Brill. 1914. (7), 84, (1) pp. 11 pls. F. Pp. 15, 19, 67 [Do.].
- HEYNE, Christian Gottlob, 1729-1812.—De Babyloniorum instituto religioso, ut mulieres ad Veneris templum prostarent, ad Herodot. I, 199.
- Commentationes Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Gottingensis ad A. cIoIoccciv:—VIII; Gottingae, 1808; vol. xvi (Classis historicae et philologicae), pp. 30-42 [Religious prostitution].
- De fabularum religionumque graecarum ab Etrusca arte frequentatarum naturis et causis.
- Novi Commentarii Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Gottingensis ad A. cIoIoocclxxii; Gottingae et Gothae, 1773; vol. iii (Commentationes historicae et philologicae), p. 48 [Greek phallicism derived from Egypt].
- Monumentorum Etruscae artis ad genera sua et tempora revocatorum illustratio.—Novi Commentarii Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Gottingensis ad A. cIoIoocclxxiv; Gottingae, 1775; vol. v (Commentationes historicae et philologicae), p. 47 [Liberalia].
- Religionum et sacrorum cum furore peractorum origines et causae a loc. Strabonis de Curetibus lib. X. Do. ad A. cIoIoocclxxxv et lxxxvi; Gottingae, 1787; vol. viii (Historicae et philologicae classis), p. 10 [Greek phallicism derived from Egypt].
- [HEYWOOD, John, c. 1497-c. 1580].—A mery play betwene Johan Johan the husbände, Tyb his wyfe, & sir Jhân the preest. [(London). Imprynted by Wylliam Rastell. 1533]. [8] ll. Small F. L. [7b] [Offering of live pig at St. Modwen's shrine by barren London women].
- FARMER, John Stephen, editor.—John John the husband, Tyb his wife, and Sir John the priest. London and Edinburgh. Issued for Subscribers by T. C. & E. C. Jack. 1909. (6) pp. and 16 pp. in photographic facsimile with protecting leaves. [The Tudor Facsimile Texts, under the supervision and editorship of John S. Farmer.] Small F. *Ut supra*.
- A mery play, between Johan Johan, the Husbände, Tyb, his Wyfe, and Syr Jhan, the Preest. Attributed to John Heywood. 1533.

- [Reprinted at the Chiswick Press, by C. Whittingham, from an unique copy in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. c. 1819? 1830?, according to British Museum]. (4), 34 pp. 8vo.
- BRANDL, Dr. Alois, 1855—, editor.—A Mery play betwene Johan Johan . . . In "Quellen des weltlichen Dramas in England vor Shakespeare. Ein Ergänzungsband zu Dodsley's Old English Plays. Herausgegeben von Alois Brandl." Strassburg, 1898 [No. lxxx of Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker], p. 277 [Do.].
- POLLARD, Dr. Alfred William, C.B., F.B.A., 1859—, editor; GAYLEY, Dr. Charles Mills, 1858—, general editor.—John Heywood. The Play of the wether and a Mery play betwene Johan Johan, the husbände, Tyb, his wyfe, &c. Edited with critical essay and notes by Alfred W. Pollard, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford. In "Representative English Comedies . . . under the general editorship of Charles Mills Gayley, Litt.D., LL.D. Professor of the English Language and Literature in the University of California. [Vol. i]. From the beginnings to Shakespeare." New York and London. Macmillan. 1903, p. 82 [Do.].
- FARMER, J. S., editor.—John the husband, Tyb his wife, and Sir John the priest. In "Early English Dramatists. The Dramatic writings of John Heywood . . . [vol. i]. Edited by John S. Farmer", London, 1905, p. 85 [Do.].
- Same. In "The Museum Dramatists. Two Tudor 'shrew' plays. (1) John John . . . [Edited, with an introduction, note-book, and word-list, by John S. Farmer]", London, 1908, p. 21 [Do.].
- H., H. S., pseudonym. See Hirschfeld, H. S.
- HILBERT-WARE, Rev. George, M.A.—Christian missions in the Telugu country. Westminster. Published by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 1912. viii, 216 pp. Pls. Frontis. Map. 8vo. Pp. 1 ["Telugu" derived from "Trilinga" or three lingams], 88, 93 [Obscene dances of the Madigas supposed to please goddess].
- Hicks, R. D., co-editor. See Susemihl, F.
- HIERONYMUS, Sophronius Eusebius, Presbyter, [St. Jerome], c. 340-420.—Commentariorum in Osee Prophetam libri tres. Book II (Chapter 9, verse 10) [Baal-Peor compared with Priapus].
- HIGGINS, Godfrey, F.S.A., 1773-1833; [SMALL-FIELD, George, editor (Vol. II).]—Anacalypsis, an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis; or, An Inquiry into the origin of languages, nations, and religions. London. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman. 1836. 2 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 25, 38, 48, 49, 106, 108, 110, 112, 136, 137, 138, 146, 174, 176, 217, 220, 267, 269, 280, 321, 335-40, 342-4, 347, 358, 384, 389, 394, 395, 398, 404, 432, 433, 497, 499, 507, 508, 509, 511, 520, 522, 523, 524, 527, 528, 529, 531, 605, 626, 645, 646, 652, 685, 697-8, 797, 798; vol. ii, pp. 7, 24, 34, 85 n. 2, 93, 106, 130, 187, 240, 242, 248, 249, 259, 260, 261, 289, 290, 291, 292, 297, 308, 352, 402, 409 n. 4, 415, 445 [Phallic symbolism generally, with much mention of the lingam and of the arkite theory], figs. 21, 27 (at end) [Lingam].
- The Celtic Druids; or, An Attempt to shew, that the Druids were the priests of Oriental colonies who emigrated from India, and were the introducers of the first or Cadmean system of letters, and the builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and of other cyclopean works, in Asia and Europe. London. Rowland Hunter. . . . Hurst & Chance . . . and Ridgway and Sons. 1829. (4), xiv, (2), xcvi, 324 pp. Vignettes. Pls. Engraved title-page (dated 1827). 4to. Pp. 127 [Lingam at Elephanta], 151 n. \* [Phallic May festival in India; Maypole], 209 [Phallic stone first object of worship].
- HILD, Dr. Joseph-Antoine-Aloÿs, 1845-1914.—Aristophanes impietatis reus. Thesim facultati litterarum Parisiensi proponebat J.-A. Hild, in Lycæo Vesontione aggregatus litterarum professor. Vesontione. E typis J. Jacquin. 1880. viii, 131, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 38, 39, 41 [Orgiastic cults].
- Floralia. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", Vol. ii, pt. 2, pp. 1190-1 [Its indecent character].
- Genius.—Same; pp. 1488, 1489 [Diigenitales].
- Hieroduli.—Same; vol. iii, pt. 1, p. 173 [Religious prostitution].
- Juno.—Same; p. 686 [Invoked by barren Roman women].
- Lares.—Same; vol. iii, pt. 2, p. 939 [Phallus an emblem of Lar agrestis].
- Lupercalia.—Same; p. 1401.
- Oscillum.—Same; vol. iv, pt. 1, p. 257 [Phallic oscilla].
- Pan.—Same; p. 297.
- Mystère.—La Grande Encyclopédie . . . ; vol. xxiv, p. 669 [Phallus in mysteries].
- Priape.—Same; vol. xxvii, p. 645 [Priapus].
- HILDBURGH, Dr. Walter Leo, F.R.A.I., 1876—.—Charms and amulets (Japanese).—Encyclopædia

- of Religion and Ethics, vol. iii, p. 450 [Fragments of stone sold by priests and worn by childless persons].
- Notes on Sinhalese magic.—*Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*; London; vol. xxxviii (New series, vol. xi), Jan.–June, 1908, pp. 194 [Phallic protective amulets worn by children], 183–5 [Rites to cure barrenness].
- Some Japanese charms connected with the making of clothing.—*Man*; London; vol. xvii, No. 2, Feb., 1917 (Article 17), p. 28 [Use of cowries or pictures of vulva as protective charms].
- Notes on some contemporary Portuguese amulets.—*Folk-Lore* . . . ; London; vol. xix, No. 2, June, 1908, pp. 218 [Key a phallic symbol], 223, 224 [Mano in fica].
- Further notes on Spanish amulets.—*Folk-Lore*, vol. xxiv, No. 1, March, 1913, pp. 64 and pl. i, fig. 1 [Possible phallic amulet], 65 [“Fig” hand a “feminine emblem”].
- Notes on Spanish amulets (third series).—*Same*, vol. xxv, No. 2, June, 1914, p. 211, and pl. xv, fig. 12 [Coral amulet resembling Roman phallic form].
- Notes on some Japanese coins and coin-like objects used as amulets and in charms.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1915; vol. xv, article 33, p. 58 [Phallic designs on *e-sen* or coin-like amulets].
- Notes on some Japanese Majinai connected with love (I).—*Man* . . . ; London, 1915; vol. xv, article 96, p. 169 [Pestle, and stem of Japanese pipe phallic symbols], 170 [Mushroom also].
- The Directing of conscious agents in some Japanese “imitative” magical practices.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1917; vol. xvii, article 2, p. 7 [Mock parturition with doll at festival of the *Sahe no kami* or phallic gods to fecundate barren women].
- HILDEBRAND, Dr. Henrik Robert Teodor *Emil*, 1848–1919, editor.—*Sveriges historia intill tjugonde seklet, under medverkan af O. Montelius, H. Hildebrand, M. och L. Weibull, G. R. Fähræus, L. Stavenow, S. Clason och A. Rydfors, utgifven af Emil Hildebrand, riksarkivarie*. Stockholm. P. A. Norstedt & Söner förlag. [1903 1910.] 11 pts. Illus. Maps. 8vo. See Montelius, O.
- HILDEBRAND, Dr. Gustav Friedrich, 1812–1869, editor.—*Arnobii adversus Nationes libri VII. Ex nova codicis Parisini collatione recensuit notas omnium editorum selectas adjecit perpetuis commentariis illustravit indicibus instruxit Dr. G. F. Hildebrand Scholæ Tremoniensis super.*
- ord. Præceptor. Adjectæ sunt Rigaltii et Delechampii (*sic*) notæ et emendationes primum editæ. Accedunt variæ Minucii Felicis apologetici lectiones et Bernhardyi in Arnobii librum primum emendationes. Halis Saxonum. Sumptibus Bibliop. Orphanotrophei. 1844. xxxii, 636, lii pp. 8vo. Pp. 338 [Mutunus], 341 [Libentina], 446 [Phallus in the mysteries], 466 [Phallophori], 527 [Priapus].
- *L. Apuleii Opera omnia ex fide optimorum codicum aut primum aut denuo collatorum recensuit notas Oudendorpii integras ac ceterorum editorum excerptas adjecit perpetuis commentariis illustravit prolegominis et indicibus instruxit Dr. G. F. Hildebrand, Schol. Lat. Orphanotroph. Halens. Collaborator. Lipsiæ. Sumptibus C. Knoblochii. 1842. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 1030–1 [Phallophoria in festivals of Isis].*
- HILDEBRANDT, Eduard, 1818–1868; KÖSSAK, *Ernst* Ludwig, 1814–1880, editor.—*Professor Eduard Hildebrandt's Reise um die Erde. Nach seinem Tagebüchern und mündlichen Berichten erzählt von Ernst Kossak. Siebente Auflage. Berlin. Otto Janke. [1882.]* Portr. of author. Folding map. 8vo. P. 227 [Barren women at Temple of Fecundity in Canton], 328, 334 [Many phalli in Japanese temples and also as teahouse ornaments].
- HILDEBRANDT, Johann Maria, 1847–1881.—*Ethnographische Notizen über Wakamba und ihre Nachbarn.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; 1878; vol. x, pt. 5, p. 390 [Phallic dance].
- HILL, Dr. George Francis, C.B., F.B.A., F.S.A., 1867–.—Some forms of Greek idolatry. I. The worship of stones.—*The Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist*; London, 1896; New series vol. ii, pp. 29 [“Baityloi” possibly phallic], 30 [Herms].
- Descriptive catalogue of ancient Greek coins belonging to John Ward, F.S.A. In Ward's (q.v.) “Greek coins and their parent cities”, p. 58 and pl. ix [Ithyphallic satyr].
- HILL, S. A.—Apparent survival of a human pairing season.—*The Journal of the Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London, 1889; vol. xviii [1888–1889], p. 93 [Holi and other spring festivals].
- The Life statistics of an Indian province.—*Nature: a weekly illustrated Journal of Science*; London and New York; vol. xxxviii (May, 1888, to October, 1888), p. 250 [Do.].
- HILLEBRANDT, Dr. Alfred, 1853–.—*Ritual-Litteratur. Vedische Opfer und Zauber. Strassburg. Verlag von Karl J. Trübner. 1897.*

- 199 pp. [Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde (Encyclopedia of Indo-Aryan Research), herausgegeben von G. Bühler. III. Band, 2. Heft.] 8vo. Pp. 152 [Laying of penis of sacrificed horse in woman's lap], 173-4, 185 [Ritual nudity].
- HILLER von GAERTRINGEN, F., editor. See DITTENBERGER, W.
- HIL'tebrandt', P. A., translator. See RADZIWIŁŁ, M. C.
- HILTON-SIMPSON, [originally HILTON], Melville William, F.R.G.S., 1881- .—Some notes on the folklore of the Algerian hills and desert.—Folk-Lore . . . ; vol. xxxiii, No. 2, June 1922, pp. 194-6 [Possible survival of religious prostitution and worship of Tanit among the Shawiya].
- Some Algerian superstitions noted among the Shawian Berbers of the Aurès Mountains and their nomad neighbours.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xxvi, No. 3, September, 1915, p. 252 [Drinking of milk of primiparous mare or bitch with saffron by barren Ouled Ziane women].
- HINCKS, Marcelle Azra.—Le Kordax dans le culte de Dionysos.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Fourth series, vol. xvii, janvier-février 1911, p. 4 and n. 1 [Phallic character of the dance].
- Representations of dancing on early Greek vases.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Fourth series, vol. xiv, novembre-décembre 1909, pp. 361 [Greek erotic dance compared to a Dahomean do.], 366 [Erotic dances and the cult of Dionysus].
- HIPPOLYTUS, Saint, -c. 236.—*Katá πασῶν αἵρεσεων ἔλεγχος*. (Refutatio omnium hæresium.) Book V, chapters 2, 3 [Osiris and Hermes], 15 [Representations of aged man, ithyphallic and winged, in books of Plutarch].
- HIRA LAL, Rai Bahadur, B.A., M.R.A.S., 1867- .—Inscriptions from the Bastar State.—Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India; Calcutta; vol. ix—1907-8, pp. 160 [Ancient lingams at Bârsûr], 161 [Another found buried in a brick mound at Gadia], 162, 166 [Lingam on tablets].
- Rajapura copper plates, of Madhurantakadeva. [Śaka] Samvat 987.—Same; p. 175 ["Florated *linga* in the form of a *svastika*" on one].
- A Note on the antiquities of Salbardi village.—The Indian Antiquary; Bombay, 1925, vol. liv, p. 33 [Natural dripping of water on cave lingam].
- The Ruins of Kajili Kanoja.—Same, 1923, vol. lii, p. 362 [Gond ritual nudity].
- A Visit to Ram Tek.—Same, 1908; vol. xxxvii, p. 205 [Worship of lingam of Dhûmrêśvara by Vislûnûites].
- collaborator. See Russell, R. V.
- HIRN, Dr. Yrjö, 1870- .—The Origins of art. A psychological & sociological inquiry. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1900. xi, 331 pp. 8vo. Pp. 216 17 [Primitive phallicism; magic character of pudenda].
- HIRSCHFELD, Dr. Oskar *Gustav*, 1847-1895.—Die Ausgrabungen von Marzabotto bei Bologna.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin, 1871; vol. xxviii (new series vol. iii), p. 99 [Phallic bronze statuette].
- [HIRSCHFELD, Rabbi Dr. H. S.].—Molochsglaube und Religionsschändung; eine nothwendige Schrift für Herrn Ghillany und die Leser seiner Werke, von Dr. H. S. H., Rabbiner [pseud.]. Eine Abfertigung der Schrift: "Das Judenthums und die Kritik." Wollstein und Posen. Verlag von A. Alexander. 1844. 86, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 47-8 [Religious prostitution].
- HIRSCHFELD, Dr. Hartwig.—[Review of] Lectures on the religion of the Semites . . . By W. Robertson Smith . . . (q.v.). The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1891; pp. 509 [Baal-Peor], 510, 511 [Rather favors the phallic theory re *aschera*].
- HIRSCHFELD, Dr. Magnus, 1868- .—Die Homosexualität des Mannes und des Weibes. Berlin. Louis Marcus Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1914. xvii, 1067 pp. [Handbuch der gesamte Sexualwissenschaft in Einzeldarstellungen. Herausgeber: Dr. med. Iwan Bloch. Band III.] 8vo. Pp. 289 [Phallus in Greek comedy], 739 44, 813 [Male religious prostitution].
- [Referate. Ethnologie und Folklore.] Sexueller Aberglauben.—Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft; Bonn; vol. i, No. 4, Juli 1914, pp. 187-8 [The seeking of fertility].
- HIRT, Aloys Ludwig, 1759-1837.—Bilderbuch für Mythologie, Archäologie und Kunst. Erstes Heft: die Tempelgötter. [Zweites Heft: die Untergötter und Dämonen.] Berlin. In Commission bey I. D. Sander. 1805. [Vol. ii—Berlin und Leipzig. In G. C. Nauck's Buchhandlung. 1816.] 2 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. ii, p. 173 and pls. xxi fig. 3 and xxiv fig. 8 [Priapus herms], pl. xxi fig. 5 [Ithyphallic satyr].
- Ueber die Bildung des Nackten bei den Alten.—Abhandlungen des historisch-philologischen Klasse der Königlich-Preussischen



- Akademie der Wissenschaften, aus den Jahren 1820-1821: Berlin, 1822; p. 303 [Osiris].
- Ueber die Gegenstände der Kunst bei den Aegyptern.—Same; pp. 124 [Pan or Mendes], 134 and pl. iv fig. 30 [Bas-relief showing deity in act of ejaculation and creation], 148, 149, 151, 169, and pls. viii fig. 61 and ix figs. 62-5 [Osiris; ornithoid ithyphallic figure], 159 [Horus].
- editor. See R—.
- HISLOP, Rev. Alexander.—The two Babylons; or, The papal worship proved to be the worship of Nimrod and his wife. Second edition. Edinburgh. William Whyte and Company. 1858. xv, 478 pp. Illus. 12mo. P. 260 [Osiris' phallus].
- Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, avec les Mémoires de Littérature tirés des Registres de cette Académie; Paris. See Freret, N.
- History of the sect of Mahárâjas. See Karsandás Mulji.
- HITZIG, Dr. Ferdinand, 1807-1875.—Der Prophet Jesaja, übersetzt und ausgelegt. Heidelberg. Bei C. F. Winter, Universitätsbuchhändler. 1833. xlii, 650 pp. 8vo. P. 593 [Phallic interpretation of chap. lvii. 8].
- HITZIG, Dr. Hermann, 1843-1918, editor and annotator.—Pausaniæ Græciæ descriptio. Edidit, Græca emendavit, apparatus criticum adjecit Hermannus Hitzig, commentarium Germanice scriptum cum tabulis topographicis et numismaticis addiderunt Hermannus Hitzig et Hugo Bluemner. [German title on opposite page.] Berolini. Apud S. Calvary & Co. [Lipsiæ. O. R. Reisland.] 1896-1910. 3 v. Illus. Pls. Maps. Plans. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 674 [Phallus of Hermes at Cyllene]; vol. iii, p. 732 [Dionysos Phallen].
- HIVES, Frank; LUMLEY, Gascoigne.—Ju-ju and justice in Nigeria. Told by Frank Hives and written down by Gascoigne Lumley. London. John Lane, The Bodley Head, Limited. [1930.] xi, (1), 254 pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Pp. 130, 132 [Ritual defloration and prostitution of "priestess" of Aforalum ju-ju], 137 [Red painted phalloid sticks used in defloration].
- HOARE, Sir Richard Colt, Bt., F.R.S., 1758-1838.—A Classical tour through Italy and Sicily; tending to illustrate some districts, which have not been described by Mr. Eustace in his Classical tour. Second edition. London. Printed for J. Mawman. 1819. 2 v. Map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 235-6 [The festival at Isernia].
- HOBBS, pseudonym.—Documents phallics.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris; vol. li (1905, premier semestre), col. 710 [Barren women and chapel at Bouillé-Loret (Deux-Sèvres) where there is a small menhir].
- HOBLEY, Charles William, C.M.G., F.R.A.I., 1867—.—Eastern Uganda: an ethnological survey. London. Published by the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 1902. 95, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (one a colored map). [Anthropological Institute. Occasional Papers. No. 1]. 4to. Pp. 17, 28 [Birth of twins among the Awa-Wanga and the Ja-Luo celebrated by "somewhat obscene" dance].
- Ethnology of A-Kamba and other East African tribes. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1910. xvi, 172 pp. Illus. Pls. [Cambridge Archæological and Ethnological Series.] 8vo. Pp. 60, 65, 67, 74 [Ceremonial coitus], 105 [Ceremonial washing of penis after cursing of son or wife].
- Kikuyu medicines. -Man . . . ; London, 1906; vol. vi, article 54, p. 82 [Ashes of feathers of rhinoceros bird rubbed on pudenda of barren women].
- HOCART, Arthur Maurice, F.R.A.I., 1883—.—"Phallic offerings to Hathor." [Letter.] Man: a monthly record of Anthropological Science; London, 1926; vol. xxvi, article 128, p. 192 [Ass and woman in coitu on Indian stone grants illustration of curse or vow; queen supposed to be impregnated by dead horse in Vedic sacrifice].
- Hodge, F. W., editor. See Jameson.
- HODGES, William, R.A., 1744-97.—Travels in India, during the years 1780, 1781, 1782, & 1783. London. Printed for the author and sold by J. Edwards. 1793. vi, 156, (2) pp. Pls. Colored frontis. 8vo. Pp. 11 [Indecent temple sculptures], 94 and n. \* [Lingam].
- Voyage pittoresque de l'Inde, fait dans les années 1780-1783; par M. William Hodges, traduit de l'anglais, et augmenté de notes géographiques, historiques et politiques; par L. Langlès . . . A Paris. De l'imprimerie de Delance. An XIII-1805. 2 v. and atlas of pls. in 8vo. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 23, 218 and n. 1 [Do.].
- HODGSON, Dr. Brian Houghton, F.R.S., 1800-1894.—Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepál and Tibet: together with further papers on the geography, ethnology, and commerce of those countries. London. Trübner & Co. 1874. xi, 145, (3 folded sheets), 124 pp. 8vo. Part 1, pp. 53, 55, 56, 136 [Phallic phases of Buddhism].

- Relics of the Catholic Mission in Tibet.—  
The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal;  
Calcutta, 1848; vol. xvii, pt. 2, p. 229 n. †  
[Four-faced lingam a symbol of Nepalese  
god Pasupati].
- HODGSON, Rev. Francis, M.A., Provost of Eton,  
1781–1852, translator and annotator.—The  
Satires of Juvenal: translated and illustrated  
by Francis Hodgson, A. M. Fellow of King's  
College, Cambridge. London. Printed by T.  
Bensley, Bolt-Court, for Payne and Mackinlay.  
1807. (8), xxxix, (1), 572 pp. and errata slip.  
4to. Pp. 344 [Bona Dea], 345 [Cotyto], 353  
[Lupercalia], 432 [Floralia].
- HODOUS, Rev. Dr. Lewis, 1872–.—Folkways  
in China. London. Arthur Probsthain (late  
Probsthain & Co.). 1929. viii, (2), 248 pp.  
Pls. [Probsthain's Oriental Series, vol. XVIII].  
8vo. P. 74 [Goddess Kuanyin invoked by  
barren women].
- HODSON, Thomas Callan, I.C.S., F.R.A.I., 1871–.  
—The Meitheis. With an introduction by Sir  
Charles J. Lyall, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., M.A.  
London. David Nutt. 1908. xvii, 227 pp.  
Colored pls. and frontispiece. Folding map.  
8vo. P. 108 [Ritual nudity in droughts].
- The Naga tribes of Manipur. London.  
Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1911. xiii, (3),  
212 pp. Pls. Frontis. (colored). Folding map.  
8vo. Pp. 87, 168 [License at crop festivals  
among the Tangkhuls].
- The Native tribes of Manipur.—The Journal  
of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London,  
1901; vol. xxi, pp. 302–3 [Ritual nudity  
and obscenity in rain-making], 307 [“Unbridled  
license” in Tangkhul crop festivals].
- The “Genna” amongst the tribes of Assam.  
—Same, London, 1906; vol. xxxvi, p. 94  
[License in rice harvest festival].
- HOEBER, Dr. Fritz, 1885–. —Griechische Vasen.  
München und Leipzig. R. Piper & Co., Verlag.  
1909. 140 pp. Illus. Colored and other pls.  
[Klassische Illustratoren, herausgegeben von  
Kurt Bertels. V.] Large 8vo. Pp. 19 and  
fig. 6 (93), fig. 57 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 118  
[Period of decay in phallic representations].
- HÖFLER, Dr. Max, 1848–1914.—Ostergebäcke.  
Eine vergleichende Studie der Gebäckbrote  
zur Osterzeit. Wien. Verlag des Vereines für  
österreichische Volkskunde. Kommissions-  
verlag: Gerold & Ko. 1906. (2), 67 pp. Illus.  
Pls. (with explanatory text at sides). [Supple-  
ment-Heft IV (zu Band XII) der Zeitschrift für  
österreichische Volkskunde.] Large 8vo. Pp.  
29, 50 n. \* [Königsberg “Zumpelbrötchen”],  
50 [Nördling “Tulpe”], 50 n. \* [Phallic  
cakes at Saintonge (Charente)].
- Volksmedizinische Botanik der Germanen.  
Wien. Dr. Rud. Ludwig. 1908. 124 (1) pp.  
[Quellen und Forschungen zur deutschen Volks-  
kunde, herausgegeben von E. K. Blüml.  
Band V.] 8vo. P. 11 [Millet offered to  
Aphrodite and Pales to obtain fertility].
- Die volksmedizinische Organotherapie und  
ihr Verhältnis zum Kultopfer. Stuttgart,  
Berlin, Leipzig. Union deutsche Verlagsgesell-  
schaft. [1908.] (4), 305 pp. Illus. 8vo.  
Pp. 22–3 [Thesmophoria], 31 [Penis of black  
boar sacrificed to Kronos], 36 [Verbena as  
sterility remedy], 81 [Deer's pudenda in female  
diseases], 97, 99 [Pig as fertility symbol], 101  
[Ass sacrificed to Priapus, Dionysus, and Apollo],  
137, 139 [Symbolism of tortoise], 175 [Powdered  
boar's testicles as sterility remedy], 194 [Ox-gall  
a similar remedy], 278 n. 1 [Genital hair of  
lamb burned and ashes used as remedy].
- Weihnachtsgebäcke. Eine vergleichende  
Studie der germanischen Gebäckbrote zur  
Weihnachtszeit. Wien. Verlag des Vereines für  
österreichische Volkskunde. Kommissions-  
verlag: Gerold & Ko. 1905. 77 pp. Pls.  
[Supplement-Heft III (zu Band XI) der Zeit-  
schrift für österreichische Volkskunde.] Large  
8vo. Pp. 40–1 and n. \*\* [“Strützel” and  
“coliphia” or Roman phallic cakes], 47, 49  
[Analogies with the “mylloi”].
- Gebäcke und Gebäckbrote. (Pollweck und  
Osterwolf.)—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volks-  
kunde; Berlin, 1914; vol. xxiv, pp. 306 9  
and figs. 1–18 [Bread baked in phallic forms in  
modern Europe].
- Votivgaben beim St. Leonhards-Kult in  
Oberbayern.—Beiträge zur Anthropologie und  
Urgeschichte Bayerns; München, 1891; vol. ix,  
pp. 114–15 [Nail = animal's penis, and is a  
fertility symbol], 124 [Also a fecundity-giver, so  
regarded in Upper Bavaria].
- HÖPFNER, Dr. Johann Georg Christian, 1765–1827,  
editor.—Aristophanis Acharnenses græce.  
Edidit, varietate lectionis, animadversionibus  
uu. dd. suisque nec non indice vocabulorum  
instruxit Io. Georg. Christian. Höpfner. Pars  
prior. Halæ Saxonum. Sumtibus Io.  
Christian. Hendel. 1798. xxxviii, 121 (verè  
119) pp. 8vo. Pp. xxix [Dionysia], 31  
[Phallica].
- HÖPFNER, Paul Christoph, —ante 1740;  
BERTH, Christian Ernst, —1740, editor and  
annotator; REIMMANN, Jakob Friedrich, 1668–  
1743, prefacer.—Pauli Christ. Höpfneri, Scholæ

Martin, Halberstad. olim Conrect. Roma antiqua oder kurtze Fragen von den alten Gebräuchen der Römer denenjenigen höchstnötig und nützlich, welche die auctores classicos mit einer deutlichen Ein- und vortheilhaftigen Absicht durchlesen wollen. Die dritte Auflage, mit einer neuen Vorrede, vielen nöthigen Zusätzen und vollständigem Register versehen von Christian Ernst Berth, des Hallischen Stadt-Gymnasii sechstem Collegen und Cantorn zu St. Moritz. Nebst der erstem Vorrede Herrn Jacob Friedrich Reimmanns Superintendentens zu Hildesheim. Halle im Magdeburgischen. Zu finden in der Rengerischen Buchhandlung. 1740. (38). 539, (57) pp. Pls. Folding frontis. Small 8vo. P. 136 n. c [Lupercalia].

HÖPKEN, Dr. Julius Wilhelm Bétaz, 1857.—*De theatro Attico sæculi a. Chr. quinti.*—Dissertatio philologa quam ad summos in philosophia honores auctoritate amplissimi philosophorum ordinis in Universitate Fridericia Guilelmia Rhenana rite impetrandos una cum sententiis controversis die XXVIII mensis Februarii MDCCCLXXXIII hora XII publice defendet scriptor Julius Höpken Bremensis. Bonnæ. Typis Caroli Georgi Univ. Typogr. [1884.] 36 pp. 8vo. Pp. 23-4 [Ithyphalli and phallophori].

HOERNES, Dr. Moriz, 1852-1917.—*Urgeschichte der bildenden Kunst in Europa von den Anfängen bis um 500 vor Chr.* Wien. Druck und Verlag von Adolf Holzhausen, k. und k. Hof- und Universitäts-Buchdrucker. 1898. xxii, 709 pp. Illus. Pls. (some folding). Frontis. (colored). Large 8vo. Pp. 143 and fig. 16 [Ithyphallic bronze figures found in Hungary], 413 [Bologna], 448 [Vetulonia], 467 [and with wagon in Steiermark], 368 [Phallic theory *re* megalith designs], 388 and fig. 120 [Ithyphallic figure in Swedish rock carvings], 568 [Phallus on bronze girdle found at Certosa].

— Same. Zweite, durchaus umgearbeitete, und neu illustrierte Auflage. Wien. Kunstverlag Anton Schroll & Co. Ges.m.b.H. 1915. xiv, 661 pp. Illus. Large 8vo. Pp. 53 (fig. 1) [Hermaphroditic clay figure found at Ripač, near Bihać (Bosnia)], 54 [Remarks on ithyphallic figures], 234, 235 (fig. 1), 237 (figs. 1, 3) [Ithyphallic figures in Swedish rock-carvings], 451 (fig. 11), 632 [Ithyphallic bronze figure found at Vetulonia], 460 [Other figures found at Bologna and Mária-Család], 473 (fig. 1), 476, 474 and fig. 3 [Ithyphallic stone figures found at Nesactium (Istria)], 507 (fig. 2), 509 [Ithyphallic

figure in group around bronze wagon found at Strettweg, near Judenburg (Steiermark)], 519 (fig. 2) [Ithyphallic lead horseman found at Frögg, near Rosegg (Carinthia)].

— MENGHN, Dr. Oswald, 1888 ., editor and continuator.—Same. Dritte Auflage, durchgesehen und ergänzt von Oswald Menghin. In Wien. Kunstverlag Anton Schroll & Co. 1925. xix, 864 pp. Illus. Large 8vo. *Ut supra* [Do.].

— Die Urgeschichte des Menschen nach dem heutigen Stande der Wissenschaft. Wien. Pest. Leipzig. A. Hartleben's Verlag. 1892. xvi, 672 pp. Illus. Pls. Large 8vo. Pp. 86 and fig. 27 (p. 88) [West African fecundity fetish], 389 (fig. 165) [Ithyphallic figure in Swedish rock-carving], 570 (pl.) [Ithyphallic figure with Strettweg wagon], 594 (fig. 249) [Lead horseman found at Frögg].

— Die prähistorische Nekropole von Nesactium. Jahrbuch der k. k. Zentral-Kommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst- und historischen Denkmale; Wien, 1905; New series, vol. iii, pt. 1, pp. 342, 343 and figs. 440, 441 [Ithyphallic stone figures].

HOERNLE [née TUCKER], Mrs. Agnes Winifred. — Certain rites of transition and the conception of !nau among the Hottentots.—Harvard African Studies; Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 1918; vol. ii (Varia Africana ii), pp. 73 [Rubbing of boys' testicles by nubile girl], 74 [Running about of nubile girl naked in thunderstorm—both fertility rites].

— The Expression of the social value of water among the Naman of South-west Africa.—The South African Journal of Science: comprising the Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science; Johannesburg, 1923; vol. xx, p. 526 [Ritual nudity].

HOERNLE, Dr. Augustus Frederic Rudolf, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., 1841-1918.—The Bower manuscript. Facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, Romanised transliteration and English translation with notes.—Archaeological Survey of India: New Imperial Series, vol. xxii; Calcutta, 1893-1912; pp. 89, 104, 105, 108, 110, 112, 145, 189 [Various remedies for sterility in this 4th century medical treatise].

— A Report on the British collection of antiquities from Central Asia with thirteen facsimile plates, three tables and six woodcuts. Part II.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1901; vol. lxx, pt. 1, Extra number 1 (1902), pp. 48, 49 and pl. x figs. 23-5, 34, 35 [Ithyphallic terracotta figures of monkeys,

- compared with satyrs], 53 and pl. xiii fig. 6 [Phallus with inscription in 5th (?) century Brāhmī characters].
- Hövel, O. von, editor. See Meletius, J.
- HOEVELL, Gerrit Willem Wolter Carel, baron van, 1848-1920.—Ambon en meer bepaaldelijk de Oeliasers, geographisch, ethnographisch, politisch en historisch geschetst. Dordrecht. Blussé en van Braam. 1875. viii, 234, (1) pp. Folding map. 8vo. P. 139 [Showing of penis to opponent in argument to lend force to words].
- Bijdrage tot de ethnographie van den Indischen Archipel.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1890; vol. iii, pt. 5, p. 187 [Phallicism in Dutch East Indies].
- Einige weitere Notizen über die Formen der Götterverehrung auf den Süd-Wester und Süd-Oster Inseln.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1895; vol. viii, No. 4, pp. 134 [Ithyphallic figure used in festival in Babar Is.], 133 and pl. xiv fig. 1 [Ithyphallic figure from Yandena I.—both Dutch East Indies].
- Der Kris von Süd-Celebes.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1908; vol. xviii, No. 1 & 2, p. 66 [Dutch East Indian phallicism].
- Leti-eilanden.—Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde . . . ; Batavia, 's Hage, 1890; vol. xxxiii, p. 207 [Ritual coitus].
- HOEY, Dr. William, M.R.A.S., 1849-1918.—Set Mahet.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1893; vol. lxi (1892), pt. 1, Extra number, pp. 42, 43 [Red sandstone pillar used as lingams at these ruins in Oudh].
- HOFFMAN, Carl von, 1889—; LÖHRKE, Eugene, editor.—Jungle gods. Edited by Eugene Löhrke. London. Constable & Co. Ltd. 1929. xxiv, 286 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 143 [Obscene songs at Lala (North-eastern Rhodesia) female initiations].
- HOFFMAN, Dr. Otto Adalbert, 1858-1907.—Hermes und Kerykeion. Studie zur Urbedeutung des Hermes. Marburg. N. G. Elwert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1890. (2), 52 pp. Plate. 8vo. Pp. 5, 6, 8, 30, 32-3, 38 [Phallic character of Hermes].
- HOFFMAN-KRAYER, Dr. Eduard, 1864—.—Die Fastnachtsgebräuche in der Schweiz.—Archives suisses des traditions populaires; Zürich, 1897; vol. i, No. 2, p. 133 n. 1 [Phallus and lingam].
- Fruchtbarkeitsriten im schweizerischen Volksbrauch.—Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde; Basel, 1907; vol. xi, No. 3 and 4, p. 268 [Belief in Zürich canton that a childless couple will have children after adopting a child].
- [Review of] Dr. Franz Riklin, Wunscherfüllung und Symbolik im Märchen . . . —Same, 1909, vol. xiii, No. 3, p. 213 [Phallic symbolism].
- HOFFMANN, Dr. Konrad Philipp.—Discursus historico-juridicus de Die ac nocte nuptiali, von dem Hochzeit-Tage, und der Braut-Nacht, publici juris factus. Regiomonti et Lipsiae. Impensis Joh. Philippi Haasii. 1720. 88 pp. Small 4to. Pp. 58-60 [Ritual defloration at Calicut and Goa].
- HOFMAYR, Wilhelm.—Die Schilluk. Geschichte, Religion und Leben eines Niloten-Stammes. Nach P. Banholzers F.S.C. und eigenen Aufzeichnungen dargestellt. St. Gabriel, Mödling, bei Wien. Verlag der Administration des Anthropos. 1925. xvi, 521, (3) pp. Pls. Maps. [Internationale Sammlung ethnologischer Monographien, Direction P. W. Schmidt S. V. D. Band II. 5 Heft]. 8vo. P. 276 [Treatment with roots and coitus with witch-doctor in sterility cure].
- HOFSCHLAEGER-KREFFELD, Reinhard.—Die Dreiäugigkeit des indischen Schutzgottes Mahākāla.—Anthropophyteia . . . ; Leipzig, 1913; vol. x, pp. 2-3 [Phallic tattooing].
- HOGARTH, Dr. David George, C.M.G., 1862-1927.—Devia Cypria.—Notes of an archaeological journey in Cyprus in 1888. London. Henry Frowde. 1889. vii, (1), 124 pp. Illus. Pls. Plans. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 25, 27 [Phallic ex-voto found at Amargetti], 27 [Cones, grapes, and doves fertility emblems], 47 [Monoliths not phallic], 51 [Barren women and stones near Anoyira], 52 [Ancient phallicism], 84 [Religious prostitution].
- A Wandering scholar in the Levant. London. John Murray. 1896. ix, (3), 206 pp. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 179-80 [Passing through perforated stones of barren Cypriote women].
- Hierapolis [Syria].—Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th ed., vol. xiii, p. 452 [The great phalli there].
- Aegean religion.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. i, p. 143 [Possible phallic symbolism of pillars and of "upright object impaling a triangle" occurring in gem scenes].
- Hierodouloi (Graeco-Roman).—Same; vol. vi, p. 672 [Religious prostitution].
- [Excavations in Cyprus, 1887-88]. 1. The first season's work. Preliminary narrative.—The Journal of Hellenic Studies; London, 1888; vol. ix, pp. 169, 171, 172 [Finds of phallic objects in bronze and stone], 173 [Remarks].

— collaborator. See Petrie, Sir F., Guillemard, F. H. H.

**HOHEPA TE RAKE**, 1894- ; **HORNIBROOK** [née ROUT], Mrs. Ettie Annie, 1877- , editor and annotator; **LANE**, Sir William Arbuthnot, Bt., F.R.C.S., 1856- , prefacer.—Maori symbolism: being an account of the origin, migration, and culture of the New Zealand Maori as recorded in certain sacred legends. Report made by Ettie A. Rout (New Zealand Law Court Reporter) from the evidence of Hohepa Te Rake (an Arawa noble). With a preface by Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, Bart, C.B., M.S. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. 1926. xxxii, 322 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of E. A. Rout). 8vo. Pp. xxix [Tiki; phallic symbolism of the Ko-te-ate, a fiddle-shaped ceremonial instrument], 174 80 and pls. xxi-xxii [Phallic symbolism of British Guiana rock-carvings], 205 [Rafters of Maori sacred house represent pudenda], pl. xxvi figs. 7 and 9 ["Life symbols" in face designs on Trojan and Etruscan pottery], pl. xxvii figs. 2, 3 [Crux ansata], 242 [Maori double axe or mace a phallic symbol], 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301 [Maori phallic symbolism].

**HOISINGTON**, Rev. Henry Richard, 1801-1858.—*Tattuva-Kattalei*, law of the Tattuvam. A synopsis of the mystical philosophy of the Hindûs, translated from the Tamil, with notes.—*Journal of the American Oriental Society*; New York, 1854; vol. iv, pp. 10, 11 [Hindu phallic symbolism].

**Holbach**, P. H. D., Freiherr v., editor. See Boulanger.

**HOLDEN**, Rev. William Clifford, 1814-1897.—*The Past and future of the Kaffir races*. In three parts. I. Their history. II. Their manners and customs. III. The means needful for their preservation and improvement. London. Published for the Author. [1866.] xxi, 516 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding tables and map. 8vo. Pp. 183, 187 [Obscene "ukutshila" dance connected with circumcision rite], 198 [Great license at marriage of chiefs].

**HOLDICH**, Col. Sir Thomas Hungerford, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., 1843-1929.—*India*. London. Henry Frowde. 1904. xii, 375 pp. Illus. Folding colored maps. [The Regions of the World, edited by H. J. Mackinder]. 8vo. Pp. 208 ["Obscene rites of Shiva worship"], 276 [Form of brooch of Ladaki women "evidently derived from symbols of serpent and phallic worship"].

**Hole**, H. M., editor. See Gielgud, V.

**HOLIDAY**, Ven. Dr. Barten, Archdeacon of Oxford,

1593-1661, translator and annotator.—*Decimus Junius Juvenalis*, and *Aulus Persius Flaccus* translated and illustrated, as well with sculpture as notes. By Barten Holyday, D.D. and late Arch-Deacon of Oxon. Oxford. Printed by W. Downing, for F. Oxlad, Senior, J. Adams, and F. Oxlad, Junior. 1673. (12), 341, (3) pp. Illus. Folding pls. Small F. Pp. 31 [Cotyto], 34 [Lupercalia], 106 [Floralia].

**HOLLIS**, Sir Alfred *Claud*, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., 1874- .—*The Nandi*, their language and folklore. With introduction by Sir Charles Eliot. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1909. xl, 328 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 54 [Ritual nudity in circumcision ceremony. Boys beaten on pudenda with nettles], 55 [Foreskins buried at foot of croton tree as sacrifice], 68 [Attendance of barren women at circumcisions believed to insure fecundity], 76 [Ritual nudity in punishment of incest], 87 [Amulets given to barren women by chief medicine man].

**HOLMBERG**, Rev. Axel Emanuel, 1817-1861.—*Skandinaviens hällristningar, arkeologisk afhandling*. Stockholm. P. G. Berg. 1848. 153, (1) pp. Folding and other pls. 4to. P. 33, pls. 14-15 fig. 37 (p. 97), 18-19 fig. 48, 22-3 fig. 65, 24 figs. 69, 70, 30 fig. 92, 33-4 fig. 110, 35-6 fig. 123, 37 8 fig. 127, 39-40 fig. 141 [Ithyphallic figures in rock carvings].

**HOLMBERG**, Dr. *Uno* Nils Oskar, 1882- .—*Lapps*.—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. vii, p. 799 [Tying of reindeer's pudenda to symbol of fertility god].

**HOLMBOE**, Dr. Christopher Andreas, 1796-1882.—*Traces de Bouddhisme en Norvège avant l'introduction du Christianisme*. Paris. Imprimerie de Simon Raçon et Cie. [Maison neuve et Cie, libraires]. 1857. (4), 74, (1) pp. Illus. (at end). 8vo. Pp. 12-13, 55 [Phallic symbolism of Buddhist topes], 37-41 and figs. 9, 10 [Indian lingams and alleged Scandinavian counterparts], 56-7 [Triangles symbolising lingam-yoni], 57 and fig. 8 [Lingam at Balabhipura].

[—] [Extracts from letters (in French) giving synopses of memoirs]. *The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1868; vol. xxxvi (1867), pt. 1, pp. 179-80 [108 as sacred number of lingams], 181 [Stones in Scandinavia similar to lingams], 182 [Norse worship of horse-phallus].

**HOLMES**, Rev. John Henry, 1866- .—*In primitive New Guinea*. An account of a quarter of a century spent amongst the primitive Ipi & Namau groups of tribes of the Gulf of Papua,

- with an interesting description of their manner of living, their customs & habits, feasts & festivals, totems & cults. With an introduction by Dr. A. C. Haddon, M.A., F.R.S., Reader in Ethnology at the University of Cambridge. London. Seeley, Service & Co., Limited. 1924. (4), (16), 17-307 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 129-30 [Use of artificial phallus in procession at Ipi initiation festival], 172 [Orgies at Namau "Iva" festival], 175 [and cannibal feast].
- HOLMES, Dr. Thomas Rice Edward, 1855- .—Ancient Britain and the invasions of Julius Caesar. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1907. xvi, 764 pp. Illus. Maps. 8vo. P. 206, n. 5 [Possible connection of the Cerne Giant (Dorset) with phallic worship].
- The Roman republic and the founder of the Empire. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1923. 3 v. Illustration. Folding maps and plans. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 69 [Lupercalia; phallic amulet worn by children].
- HOLMES, William Henry, 1846- .—Art in shell of the ancient Americans.—Second Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1880-'81; Washington, 1883; P. 270 [Cross as phallic symbol?].
- Holmes Anniversary Volume. Anthropological essays presented to William Henry Holmes in honor of his seventieth birthday, December 1, 1916, by his friends and collaborators. Washington. 1916. vii, 499 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr.). Small 4to. See Fewkes, Kidder.
- Holt, E. A., trans. See Baudesson, H.
- HOLTZMANN, Adolf Karl Wilhelm, 1810-1870.—Deutsche Mythologie. Herausgegeben von Alfred Holder. Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1874. viii, 308 pp. 8vo. Pp. 108, 110 [Fricco, and phallic idol at Antwerp].
- HOLWERDA, Dr. Antonie Ewoud Jan, 1845-1922.—Die Griechen. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte (3rd ed. 1905), vol. ii, pp. 250, 299-300 [Hermae and Hermes], 308 [Aphrodite], 310, 311, 312, 343, 344, 345-7 [Dionysus and Dionysia].
- Korinthisch-attische Vasen.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1891; vol. v, pt. 4 (1890), p. 244 (fig.) [Ithyphallic satyr].
- The Holy triad . . . Washington City. 1873. See Pike, A.
- HOLZINGER, Dr. Heinrich, 1863- .—Genesis, erklärt von Lic. Dr. H. Holzinger . . . Freiburg i B., Leipzig und Tübingen. Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck). 1898. xxx, 278 pp. Illustration. [Kurzer Hand-Commentar zum Alten Testament . . . herausgegeben von D. Karl Marti . . . Abteilung I]. 8vo. Pp. 166-7 [Phallic meaning of oath on thigh, and remarks].
- HOMFIELD, Wilhelm.—Altrömische und alt-ägyptische erotische Darstellungen.—Anthropophyteia . . . Leipzig, 1912; vol. ix, p. 271, pl. xiii, figs. 5 and 8 [Egyptian ithyphallic deities].
- (L') Homme: journal illustré des sciences anthropologiques; Paris. See Chantre, E.
- (L') Homme Préhistorique; Paris. See Blin, C., Montandon, R., Mortillet, P. de.
- HOMMEL, Eberhard, 1882- .—Der Name des Hermongebirges. Eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung.—Journal of the Society of Oriental Research; Toronto, Canada, 1926; vol. x, pp. 42 [Hermes], 43 [Baal-Peor].
- HOMMEL, Dr. Fritz, 1854- .—Grundriss der Geographie und Geschichte des alten Orients. Zweite neuarbeitete Auflage des "Abrisses der Geschichte des alten Orients." Erste Hälfte [All published]: Ethnologie des alten Orients. Babylonien und Chaldäa. München. C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Oskar Beck. 1904. (4), vi, 400 pp. Sketch map. [Handbuch der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft herausgegeben von Dr. Iwan von Müller . . . Dritter Band, 1. Abteilung, 1. Hälfte]. 8vo. Pp. 49 n. 5 [Phallic symbols at Boghaz Köi], 53 n. 2, 124 and n. 1, 234 [Phallus "des Erdgottes" as grave and boundary stones in Phrygia].
- HOMOLLE, Dr. Jean-Théophile, 1848-1925.—Sur trois bas-reliefs de Phalère.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Fifth series, vol. xi, janvier-juin 1920, p. 50 [Sborōnos' explanation of Rhaps as a goddess of copulation].
- HOOKE, Sir Joseph Dalton, O.M., G.C.S.I., M.D., F.R.S., 1817-1911; BALL, John, F.R.S., M.R.I.A., 1818-1889; MAW, George, F.S.A., 1832-1912.—Journal of a tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. With an appendix including a Sketch of the geology of Morocco, by George Maw, F.L.S., F.G.S. London. Macmillan and Co. 1878. xvi, 499 pp. Illus. Pls. Vignette. Folding frontispiece, map, and geological plan. 8vo. P. 209 [Travellers visited by barren women for treatment].
- HOORS, Dr. Johannes L., 1865- , editor.—Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgelehrten herausgegeben. Strassburg. Verlag von Karl

- J. Trübner. 1911-1919. 4 v. Illus. Pls. Folding map. Plans. Large 8vo. See Mogk, E., and Neckel, G.
- HOORN, Dr. Gerard van, 1881- .—*De Vita atque cultu puerorum monumentis antiquis explanato. Dissertatio inauguralis quam ex auctoritate Rectoris Magnifici H. T. Karsten, litt. hum. doct. et in fac. litt. prof. ord., nobilissimae facultatis philosophiae theoreticae et litterarum classicarum disciplina honoribus ac privilegiis in Universitate Amstelodamensi rite et legitime consequendis publico examini submittet Gerardus van Hoorn Amstelodamensis die VI mensis Julii anni MCMIX hora III. Anstelodami. In aedibus J. H. de Bussy. 1909. (8) 98 pp. Illus. 4to. P. 24 [Children's phallic amulets].*
- HOPE, Robert Charles, F.S.A., 1855- .—*The Legendary lore of the holy wells of England: including rivers, lakes, fountains, and springs. London. Elliot Stock. 1893. (2), xxx, 222, (1) pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 107-8 [Barren women and Bore Well, Bingfield (Northumberland)], 122 [and Child's Well, Oxford].*
- *Holy wells of Scotland: their legends and superstitions.—The Antiquary . . . ; London; vol. xxvii, No. 160 (No. 39, new series), March 1893, p. 103 [St. Mary's well at Whitekirk, Haddingtonshire, formerly a fecundity-giver but now dry].*
- HOPE, Sir William Henry St. John, Kt., Litt.D., 1854-1919.—*Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1908.—Archaeologia; London, 1909; vol. lxi [part 2], p. 485 [Bronze disc with phallus in relief].*
- HOFFNER, Dr. Theodor, 1886- .—*Griechisch-ägyptischen Offenbarungszauber. Mit einer eingehenden Darstellung des griechisch-synkretischen Daemonenglaubens und der Voraussetzungen und Mittel des Zaubers überhaupt und der magischen Divination im besonderen. Leipzig. H. Haessel-Verlag. 1921, 1924. 2 v. (lithographed manuscript). Illus. [Studien zur Palaeographie und Papyruskunde herausgegeben von Dr. Carl Wessely. Hefte xxi, xxiii.] 4to. Vol. i, pp. 121 [Min], 214 (fig. 21), 215 (fig. 22) [Ithyphallic pantheistic deities of amuletic character]; vol. ii, p. 91 (fig. 7) [Prone ithyphallic semen-ejaculating figure of Osiris between Isis and Nephthys on sarcophagus at Cairo].*
- HOPKINS, Dr. Edward Washburn, 1857- .—*Origin and evolution of religion. New Haven. Yale University Press. London. Humphrey Milford: Oxford University Press. 1923. (6), 370, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 15 [Phalloid stones worshipped], 16 [Aerolites used as lingams], 38 [Tree and serpent worship connected with phallicism], 44 [Yoruba phallic god], 103 [Erotic dances and mysteries], 188 and n. 8 [Ritual nudity to bring rain in India and note on reason], 216 [Religious prostitution].*
- *The Religions of India. Boston, U.S.A., and London. Ginn & Company, Publishers. 1895. xiii, (3), 612 pp. [Handbooks on the History of Religions, edited by Morris Jastrow, jr. . . . Vol. i]. 8vo. Pp. 150 n. 1, 414, 443, 447 n. 1, 453-6, 462 n. 3, 475 n. 4, 482, 484, 488, 489, 490 nn. 3 and 4, 491-2, 502 n. 3, 528, 533, 544 [Various phases of Hindu phallicism].*
- *Festivals and fasts (Hindu).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. v, pp. 868 [Goats and rams sacrificed in ancient festivals "decorated with phallus-emblems"; the horse-sacrifice (Asvamedha)], 869 [Holi, and Shiva festival], 870 [Sculpture on cars].*
- *Mahābhārata.—Same, vol. viii, p. 327 [Phallus worship mentioned only in few late passages].*
- *How gods are made in India.—The New World: a quarterly review of Religion, Ethics and Theology; Boston and New York; vol. viii, No. 29, March 1899, pp. 85 [Bride "purified" by intercourse with priest], 90 n. 3 [Shaktism].*
- HOPPIN, Dr. Joseph Clark, F.R.G.S., 1870-1925.—*A Handbook of Attic red-figured vases signed by or attributed to the various masters of the sixth and fifth centuries B.C. Cambridge [Mass.]. Harvard University Press. 1919. 2 v. Illus. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 67 no. 61 [Man with phalli growing from nose and forehead], 111 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 128 no. 40 [Ithyphallic satyr], 140 no. 100 [Satyr with "phallus-spear"], 149 [Ithyphallic satyr], 174 [Do.], 185 [Do.], 186, 187 [Do.], 187 [Ithyphallic mules], 242 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 297 [Ithyphallic herm], 308 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 319 [Ithyphallic mules], 324 [Ithyphallic satyr], 331 [Ithyphallic mule], 337 [Phalloid lekythos], 341 no. 43 [Woman with phalli], 371 no. 17 [Ithyphallic man], 408 no. 22 [Satyr riding on a "phallus-bird"], 452 no. 1 [Satyr with phallus oculatus], 453 [Woman with phallus-bird and phalli in basket]; vol. ii, pp. 62 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 76, 77 [Do.], 207 [Woman with phallus], 210 [Woman with phalli], 294 [Do.], 295 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 312 no. 7 [Woman with large phallus], 318 no. 43 ["Phallus-stick"], 319 no. 52 [Ithyphallic herm], 372 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 469 no. 30 [Ithyphallic mule].*
- *A Handbook of Greek black-figured vases,*

with a chapter on the red-figured Southern Italian vases. Paris. Librairie ancienne Édouard Champion, éditeur. 1924. xii, (errata slip), xiii-xxiii, (1), 508, (1) pp. Illus. (mostly full-page). 8vo. Pp. 47, 193 (illus.), 216 (illus.), 263 (illus.), 265 (illus.), 464 (illus.) [Ithyphallic satyrs], 233 (illus.) [Ithyphallic mule], 317 and illus. on p. 316 [Phalloid vase], 437 (illus.) [Comedians with artificial phalli].

GALLATIN, Albert Eugene, 1881- .—United States of America. Hoppin and Gallatin collections.—Union Académique Internationale : Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum ; Paris, [1926] ; (U.S.A.—Fascicule 1), pp. 6 and pl. vii fig. 1 [Ithyphallic mule], 8 and pl. xii fig. 4 [Well-sweep pole possibly a phallus], (Gallatin), p. 6 and pl. vii fig. 9 [Ithyphallic mule].

HORATIUS FLACCUS, Quintus, 65 B.C.—8 B.C.—Satirae. Book I, satire 8 [Priapus].

Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia. See Report.

HORNBLOWER, George Davis, O.B.E., F.R.A.I., 1864- .—Further notes on phallism in ancient Egypt.—Man : a monthly record of Anthropological Science ; London, 1927 ; vol. xxvii, article 97, pp. 150-3 and fig. 1 [With notes on modern survivals, including phalli at festivals, scarecrows, and clay figures in fields in the Khargeh Oasis].

—Phallic offerings to Hat-hor.—Man : a monthly record of Anthropological Science ; London, 1926 ; vol. xxvi, article 52, pp. 81-3 pl. E [Wooden phalli found in 18th Dynasty shrine in temple at Deir el Bahari].

HORNE, Charles, I.C.S., 1823-1872.—Notes on Atranji Khera or Pi-lo-shanna of General Cunningham (*vide* Continuation of Report for 1862-63, No. viii, page 15).—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal ; Calcutta, 1867 ; vol. xxxv, part 1 (1886), p. 166 and illus. on p. 167 [Modern (?) lingams there].

HORNE, Dr. George, -1927 ; AISTON, George.—Savage Life in Central Australia. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1924. xi, (1), 184 pp. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 161 [Blood from penis very potent for charms], 163, 168 [Legend regarding "karamula yudica" or phalloid circumcision stone], 167 [Mention of phallic theory *re* cylindro-conical stones].

HORNELL, James, F.L.S., 1865- .—The Megalithic sea works and temple platforms at Mbau in Fiji. (Percy Sladen Trust Expedition, 1924-5).—Man : a monthly record of Anthropological Science ; London, 1926 ; vol. xxvi, article 17, p. 26 and fig. 2 [Phalloid pillar now called

installation stone formerly possibly a sacred pillar and abode of a god].

Hornibrook, Mrs. F. A. See Rout, E. A., Hohepa Te Rake.

HORNUNG, Dr. Hermann Gottlieb, 1837- .—Commentationis de partibus comoediarum graecarum particula. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica quam consensu et auctoritate amplissimi philosophorum ordinis in alma litterarum Universitate Friderica Guilelma ad summos in philosophia honores rite capessendos die XXIX m. Julii a. MDCCCLXI. h. XII. publice defendet auctor Hermannus Theophilus Hornung Wernigerodanus. Berolini. Typis expressit Gustavus Lange. [1861]. (1), 44 pp. 8vo. P. 23 [The phallica].

HORRACK, Philippe-Jacques de, 1820-1902.—Note sur un hypocéphale.—Revue archéologique . . . Paris, 1862 ; New series, vol. vi [1862, pt. 2], pp. 133-4 [Whip a phallic symbol ; Ithyphallic hawk-headed serpent].

—[Letter on hypocephalus in the Louvre].—Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology ; Bloomsbury, W.C. [London], 1884 ; Vol. vi (Nov., 1883-May, 1884), p. 127 and pl. [Ithyphallic figure].

HORSLEY, John, F.R.S., 1685-1732.—Britannia Romana : or The Roman antiquities of Britain : in three books. The I. Contains the History of all the Roman transactions in Britain, with an account of their legionary and auxiliary forces employed here, and a determination of the stations per lineam valli ; also a large description of the Roman walls, with maps of the same laid down from a geometrical survey. II. Contains a complete Collection of the Roman inscriptions and sculptures which have hitherto been discovered in Britain, with the letters engraved in their proper shape and proportionate size, and the reading placed under each ; as also an historical account of them, with explanatory and critical observations. III. Contains the Roman geography of Britain, in which are given the originals of Ptolemy, Antonini Itinerarium, the Notitia, the anonymous Ravennas, and Peutinger's table, so far as they relate to this island, with particular essays on each of these ancient authors, and the several places in Britain mentioned by them. To which are added, A chronological table, and indexes to the inscriptions and sculptures after the manner of Gruter and Reinesius. Also geographical indexes both of the Latin and English names of the Roman places in England, and a general index to the work. The whole illustrated with



- above an hundred copper plates. London. Printed for John Osborn and Thomas Longman. 1732. (5). xxxii. 520. (39) pp. Pls. F. Pp. 192 n. 6, fig. xix, 200-1 [Votive tablet with phallus, from Westerwood Fort, Scotland].
- HORST, Dir Willem, 1846-1904.—*De Rum-Serams op Nicuw-Guinea, of, Het Hinduïsme in het oosten van onzen Archipel*. Leiden. E. J. Brill. 1893. ix, (1), 200 pp. 1 illus. 4 pls. 8vo. Pp. 6, 7, 13, 15, 20-1, 28, 64, 84, 88, 90, 92, 96, 107-9, 113, 115-18, 127, 129, 148, 153-4, 165, 168, 170-2, 175, 184, 191 [Much concerning native phallicism].
- HORST, Georg Konrad, 1767-c. 1840.—*Zauber-Bibliothek, oder von Zauberei, Theurgie und Mantik, Zaubern, Hexen, und Hexenprocessen, Dämonen, Gespenstern, und Geistererscheinungen. Zur Beförderung einer rein-geschichtlichen, von Aberglauben und Unglauben freien Beurtheilung dieser Gegenstände*. Mainz. Bei Florian Kupferberg. 1821-1826. 6 v. Illus. Folding pls. 8vo. Vol. vi, pp. 305-6 [Mandrake].
- Horton, R. F., prefacer. See Cape, C. P.
- HOSE, Dr. Charles, F.R.G.S., 1863-1929.—*Natural man: a record from Borneo*. With a preface by Professor G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1926. xvi, 284 pp. Pls. (3 colored). Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 30 and pl. at p. 17 [Phallic ornaments], 127 [Sleeping of women in rice fields probably meant to increase fecundity], 128 [Rice planting festival a celebration of principle of fertility].
- McDougall, William, F.R.S., 1871- .—*The Pagan tribes of Borneo. A description of their physical, moral and intellectual condition, with some discussion of their ethnic relations. With an appendix on the physical characters of the races of Borneo by A. C. Haddon, D.Sc., F.R.S.* London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1912. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces (colored). Folding maps and tables. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 111 [Sleeping of barren women in the rice fields], 112 n. 2 [and upon the freshly gathered ears].
- prefacer. See Hambly, W. D.
- Hosmer, J. K., editor. See Lewis, M.
- HOSPINIAN, Rudolf, 1547-1626.—*De Festis Judaeorum et ethnicorum: hoc est, de Origine, progressu, ceremoniis et ritibus festorum dierum Judaeorum, Graecorum, Romanorum, Turcarum et Indianorum, libri III*. Theologia, philosophis atque adeo literatis omnibus, ad intelligendum non solum sacrae Scripturae, sed etiam oratorum, historicorum et poetarum, tam Graecorum, quam Latinorum difficiliora loca, utiles. Editio secunda, emendata, aucta & locupletata. Tiguri. In officina Wolphiana. 1611. (14), 172 ll. F. Ll. 63 [Lupercalia], 71 [Dionysia], 128 [Golden phallus in Ptolemy's procession], 134 [Phallagogia], 138 [Thesmophoria].
- Same. Editio tertia, aucta & locupletata. Genevae. Sumptibus Samuelis de Tournes. 1674. (32), 270 pp. F. Pp. 104, 116-17, 202, 210-11 (misprinted 110, 111), 217 [Do.].
- HOTMAN, Antoine, c. 1525-1596.—*De veteri ritu nuptiarum & jure connubiorum: Barnabas Brissonius, Antonius [&] Franciscus Hotmanus*. Lugd. Batavor. Apud Franciscum Hackium. 1641. 566, (44) pp. Engraved title-page. 12mo. P. 371 [Mutinus].
- Same. Amstelodami. Apud Petrum le Grand. 1662. (4), 504, (44) pp. Engraved title page. 12mo. P. 329 [Do.]. See Brisson.
- BONDINI, Giuseppe, editor.—*Antonii Hotmani de veteri Ritu nuptiarum ex Thesaurio Romanarum Antiquitatum Joseph Bondini novo ordine elicuit, Hebraicis Christianisque notionibus nec non scriptorum notitia auxit*. Romae. Ex typis Gaetani A. Bertinelli. 1850. (10), 84, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 72-3 [Do.].
- HOTTINGER, Dr. Johann Heinrich, 1620-1667.—*Historia Orientalis: quae, ex variis Orientalium monumentis collecta, agit I. De Muhammedismo, ejusque causis tum procreantibus, tum conservantibus; imprimis de Muhammede, ejus majoribus, parentibus, patria, nativitate, educatione, pseudoprophetia, aemulis, dogmatibus, hegira, praeliis, successoribus, morte. II. De Saracenismo, seu religione veterum Arabum. III. De Chaldaismo, seu superstitione Nabataeorum, Chaldaeorum, Charranaeorum, &c. IV. De statu Christianorum & Judaeorum tempore orti & nati Muhammedismi. V. De variis, inter ipsos Muhammedanos, circa religionis dogmata & administrationem, sententiis, schismatis & haereticis excitatis. VI. Accessit, ex occasione genealogiae Muhammedis, plenior illustratio Taarich Bene Adam, quae, ex ipsis Arabum scriptis, vita & res gestae prophetarum, patriarcharum, quorundam etiam apostolorum, regum Persiae, aliorumque ab Adamo ad Muhammedis usque natales in orbe degentium & regentium, explicantur*. Tiguri. Typis Joh. Jacobi Bodmeri. 1651. (16), 373, (22) pp. Small 4to. Pp. 159, 200 [Ritual nudity at Mecca], 200 [Baal-Peor].
- Houry, L.-C., collaborator. See Héricart.
- Household Words: a weekly journal. London. See Anonymous.

- HOUSSAY, François.—*Coutumes et superstitions du Loir-et-Cher*.—*Revue des traditions populaires*; Paris; vol. xv, No. 8, Août 1900, pp. 379-80 [Sts Sylvain and Phallier fecundity-givers].
- HOUSSAY, Dr. Frédéric-Adolphe-Célestin-Arsène, 1860-1920.—*Nouvelles recherches sur la faune et la flore des vases peints de l'époque mycénienne et sur la philosophie pré-ionienne*.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Third series, vol. xxx, janvier-février 1897, p. 100 [Alleges a phallic symbolism in *Vallisneria spiralis*].
- Les théories de la genèse à Mycènes et le sens zoologique de certains symboles du culte d'Aphrodite.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Third series, vol. xxvi, janvier-février 1895, pp. 24 [Svastika on vulva of Ilios image], 25 [Aphrodite].
- HOUSSAY, Henri-Célestin-Marie.—*L'axe du médaillon intérieur dans les coupes grecques*.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Fourth series, vol. xix, janvier-février 1912, fig. 9 (p. 66) [Ithyphallic satyr].
- HOUTIN, Abbé Albert-Jules-Henri, 1867-1926.—*La Controverse de l'apostolicité des églises de France au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle*. Troisième édition revue et augmentée. Paris. Alphonse Picard & Fils. 1903. 316 pp. 8vo. P. 98 [The alleged praecputium Christi at Charroux (Vienna)].
- HOUTSMA, Dr. Martinus Theodorus, 1851- .— [Letter concerning inscription on ithyphallic statuette of supposed Gnostic origin].—*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*; Leiden, 1888: vol. i, pt. 6, p. 235 [Erotic inscription in a debased Arabic].
- HOVORKA, Dr. Oskar von, Edler von Zderas, 1866- .—*Geist der Medizin. Analytische Studien über die Grundideen der Vormedizin, Urmedizin, Volksmedizin, Zaubermédecin, Berufsmedizin*. Wien und Leipzig. Wilhelm Braumüller K. u. K. Hof- und Universitätsbuchhändler. 1915. viii, 364 pp. 8vo. Pp. 77 [Pine cone], 108 [Mistletoe], 266 [Barren women's customs relating to stones], 280 [Artemisia worn on vulva by barren women at solstitial seasons], 280-5 [General phallicism, from an apotropaic viewpoint], 301-2 [Phallic ex-voto].
- KRONFELD, Dr. Adolf, 1861- ; NEUBURGER, Dr. Max, 1868- , introducer.—*Vergleichende Volksmedizin. Eine Darstellung volksmedizinischer Sitten und Gebräuche, Anschauungen und Heilfaktoren, des Aberglaubens und der Zaubermédecin*. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgelehrten herausgegeben von Dr. O. v. Hovorka und Dr. A. Kronfeld. Mit einer Einleitung von Professor Dr. M. Neuburger. Stuttgart. Verlag von Strecker & Schröder. 1908-1909. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 19 and fig. 17 [Phallic amulets], 189 [Pomegranate], 195 and fig. 93 [Svastika on vulva of leaden figure from Troy]; vol. ii, pp. 164 [Acorn; phallus as Etrurian fertility symbol and civic emblem], 486 [Circumcision as blood offering], 513-22 [Remedies of various peoples against sterility].
- HOWARD, Clifford, 1868- .—*Sex and religion. A study of their relationship and its bearing upon civilization*. London. Williams and Norgate, Ltd. 1925. xi, (3), 201 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 42-3, 44, 45, 48, 49-50, 62, 79, 80, 90-1, 104, 105, 108-10, 113-49 [Underlying phallic element in Judaism and Christianity], 179-80 [Religious prostitution].
- Sex worship: an exposition of the phallic origin of religion. Washington, D.C. Published by the author. 1897. 166 pp. Small 8vo. See Anonymous (Review), McGee, Montet, E.
- Same. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 215 pp. including a bibliography of three pages. 1898.
- Same. Third edition. Chicago. Chicago Medical Book Company. 1899. Same. Fourth edition. 1902.
- Sex worship: an exposition of the phallic origins of religion. Fifth edition. 1909. Same. Sixth edition. 1916.
- HOWARD, Eliot, 1842-1927.—*Studies of non-Christian religions*. London. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 1900. 221, (2) pp. [Non-Christian Religious Systems]. Small 8vo. Pp. 76 [Lingam], 77, 78 [Tantrism], 82 [Obscene temple sculptures].
- Same. Second edition—revised. London. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 1907. 221, (1) pp. *Ut supra*.
- HOWARD-VYSE [originally VYSE], Maj.-Gen. Richard William, D.C.L., sometime M.P., 1784-1853.—*Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837; with an account of a voyage into Upper Egypt, and an appendix*. London. James Fraser. 1840-1842. 3 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Plans (many folding). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 364 [Quotation from Dr. Sprenger (source not given) on the phallic significance of obelisks].
- HOWELLS, Rev. Dr. George, 1871- .—*The Soul of India. An introduction to the study of Hinduism, in its historical setting and development and in its internal and historical relations*

- to Christianity. London. James Clarke & Co. 1913. xix, 623 pp. Folding map. [The Angus Lectureship. VII. 1909-10]. 8vo. Pp. 184 [Lingayats], 316 [Shiva], 320-1 [Shaktism], 331 [Temple obscenities].
- HOWEY, Mary Gertrude *Oldfield*, 1882- .—The Encircled serpent. A study of serpent symbolism in all countries and ages. London. Rider & Co. [1926]. xi, (1), 411 pp. Illus. Pls. Colored frontis. 8vo. Pp. 51, 64, 126-33 [Its phallic symbolism].
- The Horse in magic and myth. London. William Rider & Son, Ltd. 1923. xii, 238 pp. Illus. Pls. Colored frontis. Sq. 8vo. P. 101 [Indian phallic stallion Mamoji].
- HOWITT, Dr. Alfred William, C.M.G., 1830-1908. —The Native tribes of South-east Australia. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1904. xix, 819 pp. Illus. Folding maps and table. 8vo. Pp. 185 [Free intercourse of sexes during marriage festivities], 276-7 [Exchange of wives when aurora australis seen], 396 [Circumcised foreskin as rain producer among the Dieri], 553 [Penis of earthen figure of Daramulun among the Yuin "much exaggerated"], 586 [Ritual nudity of medicine-men], 603 [Do. of women], 667 [Foreskin swallowed by operator in Fowler's Bay circumcisions].
- The Dieri and other kindred tribes of Central Australia.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1891; vol. xx [1890-1891], p. 92 [Circumcised foreskins carefully preserved and "supposed to have a great power of producing rain"].
- HRDLICKA, Dr. *Aloš* Ferdinand, 1869- .—Physical and medical observations among the Indians of Southwestern United States and Northern Mexico. Washington. Government Printing Office. 1908. ix, (1), 460 pp. Illus. Pls. [Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin 34]. 8vo. Pp. 51 [The "mujerados" of New Mexico], 52 [Spiders' eggs eaten by barren women].
- HRONDEGH, Dr. Anton.—Über die neolithischen Idole des niederösterreichischen Manhartsgebietes.—Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1923; vol. liii, pp. 200, 202 and fig. 3 [Indecent clay figure found at Grubern possibly connected with fertility rites].
- HUBAUX, Jean.—Le Plongeon rituel.—Le Musée belge: revue de philologie classique; Liège; vol. xxvii, No. 1, 15 Janvier 1923, pp. 37, 61, 62 [Cottytia], 72 and figs. 13-14 [Ithyphallic herms in bas-reliefs].
- HUBER, Édouard, 1879-1914.—Études indo-chinoises.—Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient; Hanoi, 1911; vol. xi, pp. 5, 10 [Lingam at Bång-an, near Faifo (Annam)], 294, 299 [Inscriptions relative to erection of lingams], 300 [Lingam near Nhan-biêu (Annam)].
- Huber, M., translator. See Brinckner, P. H.
- HUBERT, Henri-Pierre-Eugène, 1872-1927.—[Review of] Foucart (P.).—Le culte de Dionysos en Attique (q.v.).—L'Année sociologique; Paris, 1906; vol. ix (1904-1905), p. 228 [Rural Dionysia].
- [Review of] Samter (E.).—Geburt, Hochzeit und Tod . . . —L'Année sociologique; Paris, 1913; vol. xii (1909-1912), p. 192 [Ritual nakedness].
- [Review of] H. Usener.—Der heilige Tychon . . . (q.v.).—L'Année sociologique; Paris, 1910; vol. xi (1906-1909), p. 245 [Phallic character].
- MAUSS, Marcel.—Essai sur la nature et la fonction du sacrifice.—L'Année sociologique; Paris, 1899; vol. ii (1897-1898), p. 111 [Hindu rite].
- editor. See Saussaye.
- HUBY, Père Joseph, S.J., 1878- .—Christus. Manuel d'histoire des religions. Paris. Gabriel Beauchesne & Cie, éditeurs. Ancienne librairie Delhomme et Briquet. 1912. xx, 1036 pp. Frontis. Small 8vo. See Martindale, Nikel, Vallée Poussin.
- Same. Édition considérablement augmentée. Paris. Gabriel Beauchesne. 1916. xx, 1318 pp. Frontis. Small 8vo. See also Dahlmann, Mallon.
- HUCHER, Eugène-Frédéric-Ferdinand, 1814-1889. —Études sur le symbolisme des plus anciennes médailles gauloises comprenant la monographie des monnaies des Aulercs-Diablantes antérieures au système épigraphique.—Revue numismatique; Paris, 1852; No. 3, pp. 184 [Globules as phallic emblem on Greek coins], 184-5 and pl. v fig. 12 [Ithyphallic horse on Gallic coin and remarks thereon].
- [HUNSON, Abisha S.].—The masculine cross and ancient sex worship. By Sha Rocco [pseud.]. New York. Asa K. Butts & Co. 1874. 65 pp. Illus. 12mo.
- HUE, Dr. Jude, 1844-1923.—Contribution à l'étude du culte de Saturne et de Baal. Sanctuaire africain de Saturnus Sobarensis.—Précis analytique des travaux de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Rouen pendant

- l'année 1906-1907; Rouen, 1908; pp. 283 [Baal], 284 [Symbolized by bull and ram].
- Same. Rouen. Imprimerie Cagniard (Léon Gy, successeur). 1908. 43 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 10, 11 [Do.].
- HÜBBE-SCHLEIDEN, Dr. Wilhelm, 1846-1916.—Indien und die Indier, kulturell, wirtschaftlich und politisch betrachtet.—Mittheilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg; Hamburg, 1898; vol. xiv, p. 111 [Lingam].
- HÜBNER, Dr. Ernst Willibald *Emil*, 1834-1901.—Antichità della Spagna. I. Barcelona.—Bullettino dell'Istituto; Roma; (vol. xxxii), No. 7 di Luglio 1860, pp. 155-6 [Ithyphallic statue of Priapus found near Barcelona].
- Hueffer, F., translator. See Guhl.
- Hügel, A. von, collaborator. See Brewster, A. B.
- HÜGEL, Karl Alexander Anselm, Freiherr von, 1796-1870.—Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Stuttgart. Hallberger'sche Verlagshandlung. 1840-1842. 4v. Illus. Pls. Frontis (portr. of author). Plans. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 83, 90 and illus., 237, 277 [Lingams].
- JERVIS, Lt.-Col. Thomas Best, F.R.S., 1796-1857, translator and editor.—Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab, containing a particular account of the government and character of the Sikhs, from the German of Baron Charles Hügel. With notes by Major T. B. Jervis, F.R.S. London. John Petheram. 1845. xvi, 423, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr.). Folding maps. [Memoirs, Voyages and Travels illustrative of the Geography and Statistics of Asia: edited by Major T. B. Jervis, F.R.S.]. 8vo. Pp. 42, 133 [Do.]. N.B.—This work is an abridgement.
- HÜLSEN, Dr. Christian Karl Friedrich, 1858- .—Fregio dipinto nella casa antica scoperta nel giardino della Farnesina.—Annali dell'Istituto; Roma e Berlino, 1882; vol. liv [pp. 309-14] and Monumenti inediti, vol. xi, pl. xlv [Ithyphallic herm].
- Vier bacchische Reliefs im Kasino Borghese. —Jahreshefte des österreichischen archäologischen Institutes in Wien; Wien, 1912; vol. xv, pt. 2, figs. 72, 77, 79-81 (on pp. 110, 112, 113, 115, 117) [Ithyphallic satyr].
- HUET, Mgr. Pierre-Daniel, (sometime) Evêque d'Avranches, 1630-1721.—Petri Danielis Huetii Demonstratio evangelica. Parisiis. Apud Stephanum Michallet viâ San-Jacobaeâ, sub signo Sancti Pauli. 1679. (4), 20, 725, (1) pp. F. Pp. 67, 69, 72, 89 [Dionysus, Osiris, and Priapus identified with Moses], 67 [Phallic amulets].
- HUG, Johann Leonhard, 1765-1846.—Untersuchungen über den Mythos der berühmten Völker der alten Welt vorzüglich der Griechen dessen Entstehen, Veränderungen und Inhalt. Zweite Auflage. Freiburg. In der Herder'schen Kunst- und Buchhandlung. 1823. (6), iv, 349 pp. Vignettes. Folding pls. 4to. P. 91 [Priapus].
- HUG-HELLMUTH [née HUG VON HUGENSTEIN], Frau Dr. Hermine, 1871-1924.—Über Farbenhören. Ein Versuch, das Phänomen auf Grund der psycho-analytischen Methode zu erklären.—Imago, Zeitschrift für Anwendung der Psychoanalyse auf die Geisteswissenschaften; Leipzig und Wien, 1912; vol. 1, No. 3, p. 247 [Flame a phallic symbol].
- HUGHES, Dr. Charles Hamilton, 1839-1916.—Erotopathia.—Morbid erotism.—The Alienist and Neurologist; St. Louis, 1893; vol. xiv, pp. 535 [Floralia], 536 [Priapus], 554 [The "mujerados" of New Mexico].
- HUGHES, Glenn Arthur, 1894- .—The Story of the theatre. A short history of theatrical art from its beginnings to the present day. New York City. Samuel French. 1928. ix, (5), 422 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 75 [Phallus worn in satyr plays as a symbol of Dionysus].
- HUGO, Victor-Marie, vicomte, 1802-1885.—Things seen (Choses vues). By Victor Hugo. [London], Glasgow and New York. 1887. 2 v. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Vol. i, p. 120 [Representation of nun holding enormous phallus in the Conciergerie at Paris].
- Hugues, P. F. See Hancarville.
- HULTZSCH, Dr. Eugen Julius Theodor, 1857-1927.—Extracts from Kalhana's Rajataramgini.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1890; vol. xix, pp. 263, 267 [Vow of Âryarâja, King of Cashmere B.C. 35, to set up 1000 lingams daily].
- South-Indian inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit, from stone and copper-plate edicts at Mamallapuram, Kanchipuram, in the North Arcot District, and other parts of the Madras Presidency, chiefly collected in 1886-87. Vol. I.—Archaeological Survey of India; Madras, 1890; New series, vol. iii [New Imperial Series, vol. ix]; p. 29 [Erection of lingam mentioned in inscription at Trichinopoly].
- South-Indian inscriptions, Volume II. Tamil inscriptions in the Rajarajesvara Temple at Tanjavur and other miscellaneous records of the Chola, Pallava, Pandya, and Vijayanagara dynasties.—Same, Madras, 1891-1917; New Imperial Series, vol. x, pp. (31) [Lingam in legend said to be the hill at Tiruvannâmalai,

- South Arcot], (39) [Lingam from which arm is projecting in Râjarâjêsvara Temple in Tanjore], 135, 137, 174, 177 [Copper lingams mentioned in inscriptions], 253 [Lingam in legend], 342 [Lingam on seal of copper-plate grant].
- L'Humanité nouvelle: revue internationale—sciences, lettres et arts; Paris (et) Bruxelles. See Reclus, E.
- Humbert, L., editor. See Belin de Ballu, Brotier.
- HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich *Alexander*, Freiherr von, 1769–1859.—*Vues des Cordillères et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique*. Paris. Librairie grecque-latino-allemande. 1816. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 275–6 [No traces of phallicism in Mexico].
- WILLIAMS, Helen Maria, 1762–1827, translator. —*Researches, concerning the institutions & monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America, with descriptions and views of some of the most striking scenes in the Cordilleras! Written in French by Alexander de Humboldt, & translated into English by Helen Maria Williams*. London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown [etc.]. 1814. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 228–9 [Do., passage left untranslated].
- HUME, Rev. Dr. Robert Allen, 1847–1929; KING, Dr. Henry Churchill, 1858–, introducer.—*An Interpretation of India's religious history. With introduction by Henry Churchill King, D.D., LL.D., President of Oberlin College*. New York [etc.]. Fleming H. Revell Company. [1911.] 224 pp. 8vo. Pp. 30 [Dravidians alleged to have worshipped phallus], 75 [Shiva].
- HUME, Rev. Dr. Robert Ernest, 1877–.—*The World's living religions. An historical sketch, with special reference to their sacred scriptures and in comparison with Christianity*. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. 1924. viii, (4), 298 pp. [Life and Religion Series, edited by Frank K. Sanders and Henry A. Sherman.] 8vo. P. 31 [Hindu phallicism].
- HUMIÈRES, Marie-Ayméric-Eugène-Robert d', 1868–.—*L'Île et l'empire de Grande-Bretagne. Angleterre—Égypte—Inde*. Paris. Société du Mercure de France. 1904. 304 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 184 [Indecent carvings on Nepalese temple at Benares], 185, 189 [Lingams at Benares].
- HUMPHREYS, Clarence Blake, M.Sc., —. —*The Southern New Hebrides: an ethnological record*. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1926. xvi, 214 pp. Illustration. 8vo. Pp. 45–6 [The "iowhanan" or female sexual initiator of newly circumcised youths], 75 [Circumcised foreskins wrapped in taro leaves and hung in special house during seclusion period].
- Humphreys, D., translator. See Montfaucon, B. de.
- HUMPHREYS, Dr. Milton Wylie, 1844–, editor.—*Aristophanes Clouds* edited on the basis of Kock's edition by M. W. Humphreys, Professor in the University of Texas. Boston. Published by Ginn & Company. 1885. (3), 252 pp. [College series of Greek authors edited under the supervision of John Williams White, Lewis R. Packard, and Thomas D. Seymour]. 8vo. P. 123 n. to l. 538 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- HUNTER, Sir William Wilson, K.C.I.E., LL.D., 1840–1900.—*The Imperial gazetteer of India*. London. Trübner & Co. 1881. 9 v. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 157 [Lingam at Amarnâth (Bombay)], 414 [On Barâbâr Hill, Bengal], 542 [Of uncarved stone in Golden Temple at Benares]; vol. iv, pp. 2 [At Hardwâr], 292 [Sacred tooth of Ceylon "reproduction of the phallic *linga* of India"], 294–5 [Hindu phallicism probably adopted from non-Aryan races; doubtful sanction in Vedas], 296 [Lingam carried on person], 301, 315 [Symbol of Shiva], 301 [Lingam worship], 304 [Shaktism]; vol. vi, pp. 129 [Lingayats], 195 [Lingam at Mahâbali-pur], 291, 292 [Noted lingams on Mandhâtâ I.]; vol. vii, p. 449 [Indecent temple sculptures and alleged licentious rites of Vishnuism]; vol. viii, p. 420 [South aspect of Sivaganga Hill, Mysore, supposed to resemble lingam].
- Same. Second edition. London. Trübner and Co. 1885–1887. 14 v. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 210; vol. ii, pp. 115, 266; vol. v, p. 332; vol. vi, pp. 202, 205, 206, 211, 226, 212, 214–15; vol. ix, pp. 22, 149, 294, 295; vol. x, p. 444; vol. xiii, p. 41 [Do.].
- [COTTON, James Sutherland, M.A., 1847–1918, editor].—Same. New edition. published under the authority of his Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1907–1909. 26 v. Folding maps and plans. 8vo. Vol. i (under Religions, by W. Crooke), pp. 420–421 [Shiva], 422 [Lingayats], 426 [Vallabhâchâryas], 427 [Shaktism], 430 [Brahman will keep both lingam and salagrama in private chapel]; vol. v, p. 383 [Lingams at Anjaneri (Bombay)]; vol. viii, pp. 149, 150 [Bhubaneswar (Bengal)]; vol. x, pp. 219 ["Air", at Chidambaram (Madras)], 297 [Chitaldroog (Mysore)], 299 [Buddhist stupas at Chitor (Udaipur), regarded as lingams]; vol. xii, pp. 307 [Lingams at Gokarn (Bombay)],

308 [Golā (United Provinces)]; vol. xiii, pp. 332 [Indi (Bombay)], 378 [Jahāngīra (island in Ganges)]; vol. xiv, pp. 42 [Jalpes (Eastern Bengal)], 70 [Jaso (Jaso State, Central India)]; vol. xv, p. 98 [Payech (Kashmir)]; vol. xvii, p. 152 [Māndhātā (Central Provinces)]; vol. xviii, p. 360 [Nandikeshwar (Bombay), black-stone figure of naked headless woman (Lajja Gauri) worshipped by barren women]; vol. xix, p. 123 [Lingams at Nirmal (Bombay)]; vol. xx, p. 30 [Pathārī (Pathārī State, Central India)]; vol. xxiii, pp. 109 [("Water") at Srirangam (Madras)], 214 [and Tālikotā (Bombay)].

— The Indian Empire: its history, people, and products. London. Trübner & Co. 1882. 568 pp. Folding map. [Trübner's Oriental Series.] 8vo. Pp. 188 [Sacred tooth], 190-1 [Hindu phallicism], 192 [Lingam worn], 197, 211 [Shiva symbol], 200 [Shaktism].

— Same. Second edition. London. Trübner & Co. 1886. xxix, (3), 747 pp. Folding map. [Trübner's Oriental Series.] 8vo. Pp. 202, 205, 206, 211, 226, 212, 214-15 [Do].

— Same. New and revised edition (the third). London. W. H. Allen & Co., Ltd. 1893. 852 pp. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 252, 254-5, 256, 261, 276, 262, 264-5 [Do].

— Orissa: [or, The Vicissitudes of an Indian province under native and British rule; in two volumes. Being the second and third volumes of *The Annals of rural Bengal*.] London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1872. 2 v. Pls. Map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 111, 112-13, 131, 135 [Obscenities of Vishnuism].

ALLEN, David Bird, I.C.S.; MACKIE, Andrew William, I.C.S.; O'DONNELL, Charles James, M.A., I.C.S., 1850-; RISLEY, H. H.—A Statistical account of Bengal. London. Trübner & Co. 1875-1877. 20 v. Pls. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 325-7 [Shivaratri at Tarakeswar shrine, and legend]; vol. vi, p. 233 [Lingam on Chandranāth Hill near Chittagong]; vol. x, pp. 369 [Indecent plaster figure in temple at Kamatapur], 378 [Ritual nudity in Kuch Behar ruin-making and fecundity ceremonies]; vol. xii (Allen, Mackie, Risley) pp. 49 [Lingams around banyan tree at Gayā], 58 [Lingam on Barābār Hill], 213 [at Chāinpur], 216 [Patanā]; vol. xiii (Mackie) pp. 56 [and Berautpur], 70 [Indecent wood carving in Hājipur], 255 [Lion pillar of Lauriyā Navandgarh worshipped as lingam]; vol. xiv (O'Donnell) pp. 93-4 [Lingam in temple at Singheswarthan believed to bestow fecundity on barren women]; vol. xvii

(Risley) pp. 239 [Mukhalinga near Mānpura], 302 [Lingam at Dalmi]; vol. xviii, p. 97 [Lingams near waterfall on Mahāvinyakā Hill, Cuttack]; vol. xix, pp. 61 [Indecent sculptures and ceremonies in temple of Jagannāth at Purī], 64 [Berries of banyan tree in sacred enclosure there picked up by barren women], 85, 86 [Indecent sculpture on Temple of Sun at Kanārak].

HUNZIKER, —.—Aphrodisia. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. i, pt. i, p. 308 [Phallus given to initiates; religious prostitution].

HURD, Rev. Dr. William.—A New universal history of religious rites, ceremonies, and customs of the whole world: or, a complete and impartial view of all the religions in the various nations of the universe. Both antient and modern, from the Creation down to the present time. Containing, besides many other curious, instructive and entertaining particulars, a full and authentic account of the rise and progress, including the antient and present state of religion amongst the Jews, Egyptians, Carthaginians, Druids, Bramins, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes, Persians, Chinese, Japanese, Africans, and all the other idolatrous and pagan nations, Mahometans, Greeks, Christians, Romish Church, with the various orders of her communion, &c., &c. Together with a very particular history of the Protestant or Reformed churches, and of all the sects and denominations in Great-Britain and Ireland, and the Colonies abroad, viz. the Church of England, — Scotland, Lutherans, Moravians, Dissenters, Presbyterians, Calvinists, Arminians, Independents, Baptists, Arians, Socinians, Quakers, Nonjurors, Sandemanians, Antinomians, &c. Comprehending also a genuine and circumstantial description of all the most material lesser sects, parties, heresies, and religious opinions, since the first promulgation of Christianity; and likewise the ecclesiastical laws and history concerning every religion. To which are added the most important transactions of church councils, assemblies, synods, &c., &c. I. An account of those persons by whom the various modes of worship were established, and the means used in propagating them. II. The most satisfactory information concerning their tenets, creeds, sentiments, and doctrines, with respect to religious, moral and civil obligations. III. The causes which promoted their prevalence in the world; the methods taken for their

- support: and the reasons why many of them have sunk into obscurity. IV. Their general consequences and effects in operating on the minds and conduct of men. V. The ceremonies and discipline in their different temples, cathedrals, churches, mosques, sanctuaries, and other places of worship. VI. Their forms, ceremonies, and customs in marriage, birth, funerals, &c. VII. A display of the several sacrifices, and the dresses of the priests and religious orders; with an account of the early attachment of mankind to idolatry. VIII. An exact summary of the different objects of adoration, deities, and idols; times and places of religious observance, fasts and festivals: with a survey of the utensils employed at altars, in divine offices, &c., and whatever else is worthy of notice respecting the origin or present state of every sacred institution. The whole being the result of many years' study, and comprising not only all that is valuable on the subject of religion, but also a variety of new and interesting matter relative to the manners and customs of all nations, not to be found in any other work. Designed to form a complete family library. Including the whole body of divinity, according to the different religious usages in every part of the known world. Calculated for Christians of all denominations; and illustrated by quotations from the most celebrated authors. London. Printed for Alexander Hogg, at No. 16, Paternoster Row. [1788.] iv, (2), 5-703 pp. Pls. Frontis. F. Pp. 35 [Mylitta], 40 [Baal-Peor], 42 [Ashtoreth], 67 [Kissing of fakir's penis by barren women], 404 [Abcission and wearing of enemies' pudenda by Monomatapans], 414 [Eating of circumcised prepuce by near relative in Madagascar], 457 [Nudity of girls in religious processions in Hispaniola].
- Same (abbreviated). Newcastle upon Tyne. Printed by K. Anderson. 1811. vi, 7-840 pp. Pls. Frontis. 4to. Pp. 40, 41, 47, 48, 76, 457, 468, 517 [Do.].
- HUREL, Le père Eugène.—*Religion et vie domestique des Bakerewe*.—*Anthropos* . . . ; Wien, 1911; vol. vi, p. 92 [Obscene religious dances of this Central African tribe].
- Hurtaut, P.-T.-N., translator. See Gaya, L. de.
- Hustvedt, S. B., translator. See Munch.
- HUTCHINSON, Rev. J. R.—Revised list of antiquities in the Chicacole Taluq.—*The Madras Journal of Literature and Science* for the session 1887-88; Nungumbaukum, 1888; pp. 154, 155, 156, 157 [Lingams].

[HUTCHINSON, John, 1674-1737.]—*Moses's—Sine Principio*: represented by names, by words, by types, by emblems. With an introduction, showing the nature of body and soul, the first state of man, the quality of his crime, his condition after his fall, his state under the second covenant, that by reason of man's nature, and of his fall, persons, things, and actions, were represented by substitutes, types, and emblems: before and particularly after the fall: the taking of man into the essence, purification, sacrifice, attonement (*sic*), &c., which were observ'd by all, believers and apostates, misapply'd by Gentiles, afterwards by Jews. By J. H. London. Printed by W. Bowyer. 1729. (8), ccxcii, 228 pp. 8vo. P. clxxix [Phallicism].

[—] The Names and attributes of the trinity of the Gentiles. In *Works*, the third edition, corrected, London, 1748-1749, vol. iv, pp. 460 [Religious prostitution], 461-2 [Phallicism, phalli at Naxos], 463 [Baal-Peor a fecundity-giver].

HUTCHINSON, Dr. Thomas Joseph, F.R.G.S., 1820-1885.—*Impressions of Western Africa*. With remarks on the diseases of the climate and a report on the peculiarities of trade up the rivers in the Bight of Biafra. London. Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1858. xvi, 313, (1) pp. Vignette. 8vo. P. 128 [Barren women ensured conception by eating nuts from certain palm tree at Qua (Calabar)].

— Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Low & Searle. 1873. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 104 (illus.) [Ithyphallic stone idol]. Also figured in vol. iv of the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*, pl. xxx fig. 2.

HUTTEN, Rev. Dr. Leonard, Prebendary and Subdean of Christchurch, 1556/7-1632; HEARN, Thomas, M.A., 1678-1735, editor.—*Textus Roffensis. Accedunt Professionum antiquorum Angliæ episcoporum formulæ, de canonici obedientia Archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus præstanda, et Leonardi Hutteni dissertatio, Anglice conscripta, de Antiquitatibus Oxoniensibus. E codicibus MSS. descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearnius. Oxonii. E Theatro Sheldoniano. 1720. liv, (2), 423 pp. 2 folding pls. 8vo. P. 346 [Fecundity-giving power of Child's Well, near Oxford].*

— PLUMMER, Rev. Dr. Charles, F.B.A., 1851-1927, editor.—*Elizabethan Oxford*. Reprints of rare tracts. [The Antiquities of Oxford.

- A dissertation by Leonard Hutten.] Edited by Charles Plummer, M.A., Fellow and Chaplain of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Oxford. Printed for the Oxford Historical Society at the Clarendon Press. 1887. xxxi, (1), 316 pp. [Oxford Historical Society Publications.] 8vo. Pp. xiv, 83 [Do.].
- HUTTON, John Henry, C.I.E., M.A., 1885- ; —The Angami Nagas, with some notes on neighbouring tribes. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1921. xv, (1), (erratum slip), 480 pp. Pls. Colored frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. P. 208 [Fertility promoting ceremony].
- [Asia: Anthropology and ethnology]. Farther Asia.—The Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th edition, vol. ii, p. 522 [Megalithic culture there connected with a phallic cult].
- Assam megaliths.—Antiquity . . . ; Gloucester, 1929; vol. iii, No. 11, September, 1929, pp. 325-6, 329, 330, 332, 334, 338 and pls. [Their phallic character].
- Carved monoliths at Jāmugūrī in Assam.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1924; vol. liii, January to June [1923], pp. 156 [Phallic stones of Dhānsarī valley], 158 n. 1 [Phallic posts of the Phoms].
- The Disposal of the dead at Wakching.—Man: a monthly record of Anthropological Science; London [1928]; vol. xxvii (1927), article 44, pp. 62, 63, and pl. D and figs. 3-5 [Skulls placed in stone phalli (?) by the Konyaks of the Naga Hills].
- Sacrifice by hurling from the roof.—Man . . . ; London, 1923; vol. xxiii, article 110, pp. 177, 178 [Angami Naga phallic posts compared with the phalli at Hierapolis].
- Some carved stones in the Dayang Valley, Sibsagar.—Journal & Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta; New series, vol. xx (1924), No. 5 [July, 1925], pp. 143-4 [Phallic monoliths at Dimapur and Kasomari], 147 [Wooden phallic symbols of the Angamis].
- HUYOT, J., engraver. See Orléans.
- HYDE, Ven. Dr. Thomas, Archdeacon of Gloucester and Canon of Christ Church, 1636-1703.—*Historia religionis veterum Persarum, eorumque Magorum. Ubi etiam nova Abrahami, & Mithrae, & Vestae, & Manetis, &c., historia, atque angelorum officia & prefecturae ex veterum Persarum sententiâ. Item, Persarum annus antiquissimus tangitur, is τὸν Gjemshîd detegitur, verus τὸν Yézdeghehd de novo proditur, is τὸν Melicshâh expenditur, is τὸν Selgjûk & τὸν Chorzemshâh notatur, & is τὸ Katâ & τὸ Oighûr explicatur. Zoroastris vita, ejusque et aliorum vaticinia de Messiah è Persarum aliorumque monumentis eruuntur: primitivæ opiniones de Deo & de hominum origine referantur: originale Orientalis Sibyllae mysterium recluditur: atque Magorum liber Sad-der (Zoroastris Praecepta seu religionis Canones continens.) è Persico traductus exhibetur. Dantur veterum Persarum scripturae & linguae (ut hae jam primò Europæ producantur & literato orbi postliminiò redantur), specimina. De Persiae ejusdemque linguae nominibus; deque hujus dialectis & à modernâ differentiis, strictim agitur. Oxonii. E Theatro Sheldoniano. 1700. (32), 556 pp. Pls. Folding facsimiles. Small 4to. Pl. 1 (pp. 113) [Ithyphallic figure ejaculating semen in Mithraic bas-relief], 250 [Ritual nudity in ancient Persia].*
- [COSTARD, Rev. George, M.A., 1710-1782], editor.—*Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum religionis historia. Editio secunda* [of above]. Oxonii. E Typographico Clarendoniano. 1760. (40), 580 pp. Pls. (some folding and mostly facsimiles). 4to. Pl. 1 (p. 111), p. 250 [Do.].
- HYDE, Dr. Walter Woodburn, 1870- .—The Religion of Greece. In J. A. Montgomery's (q.v.) "Religions of the past and present", p. 251 [Religious prostitution mostly late, and "phallic ritual was rare"].
- Hyperboreisch-römische Studien für Archäologie Mit Beiträgen von K. O. Müller, Th. Panofka, Otto B. von Stackelberg, F. G. Welcker. Berlin. Georg Reimer. 1832-1852. 2 v. (Sub-title of vol. ii—"Archäologischer Nachlass aus Rom. Von Eduard Gerhard und dessen Freunden.") 8vo. See Braun, E., Gerhard, E., Panofka, T.
- IAMBlichus *Chalcidensis*, -c. 330.—*De Mysteriis*. Section I, chapter 11 (in Wilder's version chap. 4) [Erection of phalli, especially in spring]. N.B.—The version of Marsilio Ficino (1497, etc.) is merely a paraphrase and does not contain this reference.
- (The) Iconographic Encyclopædia of the Arts and Sciences. Translated from the German of the Bilder-Atlas (Iconographische Encyclopaedie) revised and enlarged by eminent American specialists. Iconographic Publishing Co. Philadelphia, 1886-1890. 7 v. Pls. 4to. See Brinton, D. G., Eyr, A., von.
- The Idol Shrine; or, The origin, history, and worship of the great temple of Jagannath. See Laurie, W. F. B.
- IHM, Hermann.—*Vom Geschlechtsleben der Hindus*



- in älteren Zeiten.—*Anthropophyteia*, Jahrbücher für folkloristische Erhebungen und Forschungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der geschlechtlichen Moral; Leipzig. 1912; vol. ix, pp. 261-3 [Hindu phallicism].
- [Review of Hannay's "Christianity" (q.v.).]
- Anthropophyteia*; Leipzig, 1913; vol. x, pp. 403-4 ["Ein einartiges Buch!"]
- annotator. See Dulaure, J. A.
- IBRE, Johan, 1707-1780.—*Glossarium Suiogothicum*, in quo tam hodierno usu frequentata vocabula, quam in legum patriarum tabulis aliisque aevi medii scriptis obvia explicantur, et ex dialectis cognatis, Mœsogothica, Anglo-Saxonica, Alemannica, Islandica ceterisque Gothicæ et Celticæ originis illustrantur. Upsaliae. Typis Edmannianis. 1769. 2 v. F. Vol. i, p. 601 [Fricco].
- (The) *Illustrated London News*; London. See Keith, A.
- Imago*: Zeitschrift für Anwendung der Psychoanalyse auf die Geisteswissenschaften; Leipzig und Wien. See Berny, Daly, Eisler, Hug-Hellmuth, Jones, E., Levy, Lorenz, E. F., Rank, Röheim, Sachs, Silberer, Sperber.
- IMHOOF-BLUMER, Friedrich, 1838-1920.—*Kleinasiatische Münzen*. Band I. Wien. Alfred Holder. 1901. (3), 302 pp. 9 pls. [Sonderschriften des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien. Band I.] 4to. P. 28 (pl. 1, fig. 30) [Ithyphallic Priapus on coin of Lampsacus].
- KELLER, Dr. Otto.—*Tier- und Pflanzenbilder auf Münzen und Gemmen des klassischen Altertums*. Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1889. ix, (1) 168 pp. 26 pls. 4to. Pls. ii figs. 26, 27, v, fig. 24 [Ithyphallic asses on Macedonian coins].
- IMMERWAHR, Walter, 1863—.—*Die Kulte und Mythen Arkadiens*. I. Band. Die arkadischen Kulte. [All published.] Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1891. vi, (1), 288 pp. 8vo. P. 91 [Hermes Kyllene phallic].
- IM THURN, Sir Everard Ferdinand, K.C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.A.I., 1852—.—*Among the Indians of Guiana*. Being sketches chiefly anthropologic from the interior of British Guiana. London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1883. xvi, 445 pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 222 [Public consummation in orthodox Macusi marriage].
- INCE, Surg.-Maj. John, M.D., 1830-1911.—*The Káshmir handbook: a guide for visitors*. Calcutta. Wyman Bros., Publishers. 1867. xi, (1), 187 pp. Folding maps. 12mo. Pp. 85, 114, 147, 153, 156 [Lingams at Srinagar, Payech, Jhelum river, Wular lake, and Sopoor], 141 [Nudity of pilgrims at Amarnath].
- Same. New edition, revised and enlarged. Calcutta. Wyman and Co., Publishers. 1872. xv, (1), vi, (2), 271 pp. Large folding map. Small 8vo. Pp. 118, 157, 202, 211, 216 [Do., with omission of Amarnath passage].
- (The) *Independent Review*; London. See Frazer, J. G.
- (The) *Indian Antiquary*, a Journal of Oriental Research in Archæology, Epigraphy, Ethnology, Geography, History, Folklore, Languages, Literature, Numismatics, Philosophy, Religion, &c., &c.; Bombay. See Anon. (Jagannath, Rev. of Kittel), Balakrishna, Basava, Beal, Beames, Betham, G. K., Boswell, Branfill, Broadley, Burgess, Cain, Caldwell, Campbell, J. M., Crooke, Dall, Dalpatrām, Damant, Doderet, Fleet, Gerson, Gopinatha, Guru, Hira Lal, Hultsch, Kittel, F., Krishnanātha, Krishnasvami, Leeper, Leonard, G. S., Luard, Mackenzie, J. S. F., Muir, Murray-Aynsley, Narasimha, Natesa Shastri, Perera, Purnachandra, Ramchandra, Ramsay, W., Rivett-Carnac, Rose, H. A., Sewell, Sinclair, Temple, Vavikar, Venkatachallam, Vogel, Walhouse, Watson, Weber, F. A., West, Youngson.
- Indian Notes & Queries*. See Panjab Notes & Queries.
- Indicateur d'Antiquités suisses*. See Anzeiger für schweizerische Alterthumskunde.
- (De) *Indische Gids: Staat- en letterkundig maandschrift*; Amsterdam. See Wilken, G. A.
- Indogermanische Forschungen Zeitschrift für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde*; Strassburg. See Riffer, V., Solmsen, F.
- INGHIRAMI, Francesco, 1772-1846.—*Monumenti etruschi o di etrusco nome disegnati, incisi, illustrati e pubblicati dal cavaliere Francesco Inghirami*. [Fiesole.] Badia [Poligrafia] Fiesolana dai torchi dell'autore. 1821-1826. 6 v. (in 10). Pls. Engraved title-page. F. Vol. ii, pt. 1, p. 268 [Phallus of Dionysus]; pt. 2, pp. 562, 683 [Sepulchral phalli in Etruria]; vol. iii, p. 131 [Bull]; vol. iv, pp. 163 [Phalli on city walls], 209 [Phalli on wall of grotto of Axia]; vol. v, pt. 1, pp. 194 [Snake], 225-7 [Dionysiac and Egyptian phallophoria], 226, 244 [Pudenda in mysteries], 230-1 [Osiris], 232 [Dionysus].
- Pitture di vasi Etruschi esibite dal cavaliere Francesco Inghirami per servire di studio alla mitologia ed alla storia degli antichi popoli*. Seconda edizione. [Really of the following

"Pitture di vasi fittili". Firenze. Antonio Tozzetti. 1852-1856. 4 v. Pls. 4to. [Identical with the following].

Pitture di vasi fittili esibite dal cav. Francesco Inghirami per servire di studio alla mitologia ed alla storia degli antichi popoli. [Fiesole.] Poligrafia Fiesolana. 1835-37 [Verè 1832-1839]. 4 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 27, 121; vol. iii, pp. 73-6, 98, 126-30; vol. iv, p. 27 [Various phases of classical phallicism—connected plates "bowdlerized"].

INMAN, Dr. Thomas, 1820-1876.—Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names: or an attempt to trace the religious belief, sacred rites, and holy emblems of certain nations, by an interpretation of the names given to children by priestly authority, or assumed by prophets, kings, and hierarchs. London and Liverpool. Printed for the author. 1868-69. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 54, 55, 61-2, 73, 79, 83, 86, 88-90, 107-9, 114, 122, 124, 130, 145, 149, 150-2, 154-5, 159, 163, 165, 187, 196, 202, 220-1, 244, 274, 288, 303, 304, 307-9, 325-6, 331, 335, 342, 350, 353, 366, 373, 374, 379-80, 403, 404, 406, 408-9, 412, 415-16, 445, 468, 498, 517, 518, 531, 543, 581, 599, 602, 640, 700; vol. ii, pp. xvii-1 [Description of figures, most of which are given a phallic significance], 168-70, 175-7, 186, 214, 220-4, 237-8, 257, 258, 261-2, 265-6, 290-1, 318, 328, 350, 359, 366-7, 395, 397, 422, 455-6, 471-7, 491 and fig. 34, 495, 550, 643-6, 651, 744, 781, 786, 791, 813, 881, 884-5, 887, 910-11, 915, 922-5, pls. ii and v, fig. 16 [Various phases of Semitic and other phallicism, including religious prostitution and much on phallic symbolism].

— Ancient pagan and modern Christian symbolism exposed and explained. London and Liverpool. Printed for the Author. 1869. xv, 68 pp. Illus. Plates. 8vo. [Gives a phallic significance to a great variety of symbols].

— Notes on certain ancient temples in Malta.—Anthropologia: in which are included the Proceedings of the London Anthropological Society; London; vol. i, 1873-5, No. 1, October, 1873, pp. 21 [Temples alleged to be phalloid], 23 [Maltese cross of phallic origin], 26 [Palm identified with phallus].

Institut des Hautes-Études marocaines. See Hespéris.

Institute of Jamaica for the encouragement of Literature, Science and Art. See Journal.

Istituto di Corrispondenza archeologica. See Annali, Bullettino, and Nouvelles Annales.

[INTERIANO, Giorgio, fl. 15th century.]—La vita :

7 sito de zichi; chiamati ciarcassi; historia notabile. [1505?] (7) ll. Small 8vo. L. (7) [Ritual defloration at funerals of Circassian chiefs].

— Same. In Ramusio's (q.v.) Navigazioni et Viaggi, 2nd edition, vol. ii (1559), l. 142 [Do.].

— Same. In Ramusio's (q.v.) Navigazioni et Viaggi, 4th edition, vol. ii (1583), l. 198 [Do.].

(L') Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux (Correspondence littéraire, Notes and Querries français); Paris. See A., E.; Angenot, Baudoin; C., B. de; C., L. V. de; Candide, Darcel; D., O.; Effem, F.-y; G., G.; G., Ln.; Grave, Hobby, Léda, Leiris; M., V.; Maratta, Pietro, S., O.; S. . . y, A.; Saint-Frusquin; T., V. A.; Touriste, Vos, Yezimat, Ypsillon, \* \* \*, \* \* \*.

(The) International Journal of Psycho-Analysis; London. See Berkeley-Hill, Eder, Flügel, Jones, E.

(The) International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia. London. Henry Camp & Company. Chicago: The Howard-Severance Company. 1915. 5 v. (with continuous pagination). Illus. Pls. Maps. Large 8vo. (Republished, with additions, 1930). See Banks, E. J., Cobern, Eager, Easton, Ewing, Harry, Masterman, Porter, Rees, Rogers, Sayce, Tisdall, Tod, M. N.

Internationale Zeitschrift für ärztliche Psychoanalyse; Leipzig und Wien. See Rank.

Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden. See Clement, E., Fewkes, W., Fischer, H. W., Gray, W., Heydrich, M., Hoëvell, G. W. W. C., Juynboll, H. H., Kate, H. t., Kern, H., Kunike, H., Kunze, F., Marquart, J., Minakata, K., Moszeik, O., Nieuwenhuis, A. W., Nieuwenhuis, G. J., Panhuys, L. C. v., Parry, F., Rütimeyer, L., Schmeltz, J. D. E., Stoll, O., Titelbach, V., Veth, P. J., Zelenin.

Iokhel'son, V. I. See Jochelson, W.

Irvine, W., translator. See Manucci, N.

Irving, W., translator. See Pons.

ISAAC, Saint, presbyter of Antioch; BICKELL, Dr. Gustav, 1838-1906, translator.—S. Isaaci Antiocheni, doctoris Syrorum, opera omnia ex omnibus quotquot exstant, codicibus manuscriptis cum varia lectione Syriacè Arabicèque primus edidit, latinè vertit, prolegomensis et glossario auxit Dr. Gustavus Bickell, in academia Monasteriensi prof. extr. Gissae. Sumptibus J. Rickeri. 1873-1877. 2 pts. 8vo. Pt. 1, pp. 213-15, 221, 245-9 [Religious prostitution in Chaldea].

Isaacs, George, editor. See Gason.

ISIDORUS Hispalensis, Saint, Bishop of Seville,

- c. 560-636.—*Etymologiae sive Origines*. Book VIII, chapter 11, paragraphs 24-5 [Baal-Peor and Priapus], 80 [Eros "daemon fornicationis"]. Isler, M., editor. See Niebuhr.
- ISSEL, Arturo, 1842-1922.—*La croce gammata in Liguria*.—*Bullettino di Paletnologia italiana*; Parma; vol. xxxviii (fourth series vol. viii), Nos. 1-4 Gennaio-Aprile 1912, p. 48 [Refers to phallic theory as to swastika].
- IVANOV, Sergiei Andreevich, 1822-1877.—*Varie specie di soglie in Pompei, ed indagine sul vero sito della fauce*.—*Annali dell'Istituto* . . . ; Roma, 1859; vol. xxxi, p. 103 [The "phallus" on house described by Avellino not a phallus].
- IVES, Edward, sometime Surgeon R.N., -1786.—*A Voyage from England to India, in the year MDCCLIV and an historical narrative of the operations of the squadron and army in India, under the command of Vice-Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive, in the years 1755, 1756, 1757; including a correspondence between the Admiral and the Nabob Scrajah Dowlah. Interspersed with some interesting passages relating to the manners, customs, &c., of several nations in Indostan. Also, a journey from Persia to England, by an unusual route. With an appendix, containing an account of the diseases prevalent in Admiral Watson's squadron: a description of most of the trees, shrubs, and plants, of India, with their real, or supposed, medicinal virtues: also a copy of a letter written by a late ingenious physician, on the disorders incidental to Europeans at Gombroon in the Gulph of Persia*. London. Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly. 1773. xii, 506 pp. Pls. Folding maps. 4to. P. 35 [Prayers of fakir believed to bestow fecundity on barren women].
- Iyengar, P. T. Srinivasa. See Śrīnīvās'-Āyāṅgār.
- J., C. J., co-auth. See Verde, F.
- JABLONSKI, Paul Ernst, 1693-1767; WATER, Jona Willem te, 1740-1822, editor.—*Pauli Ernesti Jablonskii Opuscula, quibus lingua et antiquitas Aegyptiorum, difficilia librorum sacrorum loca et historiae ecclesiasticae capita illustrantur; magnam partem nunc primum in lucem protracta, vel ab ipso auctore emendata ac locupletata. Edidit atque animadversiones adjecit Jona Guilielmus te Water. Lugduni Batavorum. Apud A. et I. Honkoop. 1804-1813. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i. pp. 258-9 [Crux ansata phallic], 367-71 [Egyptian phallicism]; vol. ii, p. 236 [Ithyphallic Osiris].*
- Pauli Ernesti Jablonski . . . Pantheon Aegyptiorum, sive de diis eorum commentarius cum prolegomenis de religione et theologia Aegyptiorum. Francofurti ad Viadrum. Sump-tibus Joan. Christ. Kleyb. 1750-1752. 3 pts. 8vo. Pt. 1, pp. 210, 278-89; Pt. 3, pp. 201-6 [Egyptian phallicism].
- JACKSON, Arthur Mason Tippetts, M.A., I.C.S., 1866-1909; ENTHOVEN, R. E., editor.—*Folklore notes*. Vol. I—Gujarat [vol. II—Konkan]. Compiled from materials collected by the late A. M. T. Jackson, Indian Civil Service. [By] R. E. Enthoven, C.I.E., I.C.S. Mazgaon, Bombay. British India Press. 1914-1915. 2 v. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 14 [Hindu phallic swastika theory], 24 [Lingam in ancient hunter legend], 47 [In rain making rite], 48 [Nudity in rain stopping rite], 50-2, 80 [Various nudity rites], 98-101 [Cures for barrenness], 157-8 [Holi]; vol. ii, pp. 9 [Beating of barren women during eclipse], 11 [Lingam not allowed to touch ground], 17-18, 20 [Lingam, and nudity in rites for causing or stopping rainfall], 24 [Natural lingams in Ratnágiri District], 38 [Drinking of ashes of burnt piece of child bearing woman's garment by barren Thana women], 47-8 [Various other rites of barren women], 80 [Stone worship], 85 [Nudity in witchcraft], 88 [Lingam, and nudity in rain making ceremony], 90 [Holi], 91 [Vows by childless people], 92 [Nudity in witchcraft].
- collaborator. See Campbell, J. M.
- JACKSON, Sir Charles James, Kt., F.S.A., 1849-1923.—*The Spoon and its history; its form, material, and development, more particularly in England*.—*Archaeologia*; London, 1892; vol. liii, pp. 108, 109 [Phallic symbolism in Egyptian spoon designs].
- JACKSON, J. G.—*The Great Pyramid*.—*Nature*: a weekly illustrated journal of science; London and New York, 1878; vol. xvii (November 1877 to April 1878), No. 430, January 24, 1878, pp. 243-4 [Veiled allusions to phallic significance as a form of cone].
- JACKSON, John Wilfrid, F.G.S.; SMITH, Grafton Elliot, M.D., F.R.S., prefacer and introducer.—*Shells as evidence of the migrations of early culture*. Manchester, at the University Press. London: Longmans, Green & Co. 1917. xxviii, 216 pp. Frontis. Illus. 3 Pls. Maps. [Publications of the University of Manchester, No. CXII. Ethnological series, No. II]. Small 8vo. Pp. xi, xii-xiv, xvi, xviii, 6, 101, 127, 133, 138-9, 144-5, 183-4, 205, 207 [Phallic significance of cowries and other shells].
- JACOB, Dr. August Ludwig Wilhelm, 1789-1862.—*Augusti Ludov. Guil. Jacob . . . Sophocleae*

quaestiones. Praemittuntur disputationes De tragoediae origine et De tragicorum Graecorum cum Republica necessitudine. Volumen primum. [All published]. Varsaviae. Impensis Auctoris. 1821. 368, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 14, 15, 22, 23, 56, 61, 62, 72, 74-5, 79, 82, 83-90, 95, 111, 140 [Much about the "phallika" and their origin].

Zur griechischen Mythologie.—Ein Bruchstück. Ueber die Behandlung der griechischen Mythologie. Berlin. G. Reimer. 1848. 98 pp. 8vo. P. 28 [Dionysus].

Jacob, G., collaborator. See Littmann, E.

JACOBI, Dr. *Eduard* Adolf, 1796-1865.—Handwörterbuch der griechischen und römischen Mythologie. Koburg und Leipzig. In der Sinner'schen Hofbuchhandlung. 1835. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). 8vo. Vol. i, s.vv. Aphrodita (p. 112), Dionysus (pp. 269, 273), Flora; vol. ii, s.vv. Hermaphroditus, Hermes (p. 442), Kabeiren, Kadmilos, Lupercus, Priapus, Tychon.

— BERNARD, Charles-Gabriel-*Thalès*, 1821-1873, translator.—Dictionnaire mythologique universel, ou Biographie mythique des dieux et des personnages fabuleux de la Grèce, de l'Italie, de l'Égypte, de l'Inde, de la Chine, du Japon, de la Scandinavie, de la Gaule, de l'Amérique, de la Polynésie, etc., etc. Ouvrage composé sur un plan entièrement neuf, par le Dr. E. Jacobi; traduit de l'allemand, refondu et complété par Th. Bernard. Paris. Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères. 1846. (2), ii, 515 pp. Small 8vo. S.vv. Baal-Peor, Bacchus, Dionysiaques, Fascinus, Florales, Ithyphallophores, Phallus, Priape, Siva, Tychon. Reprinted 1863, 1878.

JACOBI, Dr. *Hermann* Georg, 1850- .—Brahmanism.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. ii, pp. 812-13 [Reason of connection of phallus with Shiva not known].

— Durga.—Same, vol. v, p. 119 [Shaktism].

JACOBI, Louis; COHAUSEN, Oberst Karl *August* von, 1812-1894, illustrator.—Die Römerkastell Saalburg bei Homburg vor der Höhe nach den Ergebnissen der Ausgrabungen und mit Benutzung der hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen des königl. Konservators Obersten A. von Cohausen. Homburg vor der Höhe. Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers. 1897. xxviii, 608 pp. (and a separate volume of (4) pp.) colored map, and 80 pls. (some colored, one folding). Large 8vo. Pp. 422 [Phalli instead of ears on face-shaped vessel], 512 and pl. lxvii fig. 12 [Bronze phallic amulet].

JACOBS, Dr. Christian *Friedrich* Wilhelm, 1764-1847.—Vermischte Schriften. Gotha. In der

Ettinger'schen Buchhandlung (vols. i and ii only). Leipzig. In der Dyk'schen Buchhandlung. 1823-1844. 8 v. 2 pls. (vol. v). Frontis., portr. of author (vol. vii). Small 8vo. Vol. iv, pp. 340-3 [Religious prostitution at Corinth]; vol. v, pl. at p. 650 [Ithyphallic satyr on Thracian coin]; vol. vi, pp. 24-34 [Mylitta].

JACOBS, Johannes.—Die süd- und westdeutschen Altertumsammlungen.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1902; vol. xvii, pt. 2 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 2, p. 72) [Enormous sandstone phallus at Rottenburg found at Kies am Neckar (Baden)].

JACOBS, Joseph, B.A., 1854-1916.—Studies in biblical archaeology. London. David Nutt. 1894. xxiv, 148 pp. 8vo. Pp. 114-16 [Hebrew religious prostitution].

JACOBS, Dr. Julius, 1842-1895.—Eenigen tijd onder de Baliërs. Eene reisbeschrijving met aantekeningen betreffende hygiëne, land- en volkenkunde van de eilanden Bali en Lombok. Batavia. G. Kolff & Co. 1883. (6), iii, v, viii, 253 pp. Frontis. Folding map. Large 8vo. Pp. 8-9 [Curious custom of barren women in connection with ithyphallic god; the cannon at Batavia].

— Het familie- en kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh. Eene bijdrage tot de ethnographie van Noord-Sumatra. Leiden. E. J. Brill. 1894. 2 v. Pls. (some colored and folding). 8vo. Vol. i, p. 102 [Eating of earth from grave of severed penis of adulterer known as Tuan Dèboh ("Mr. Penis") by barren women, after presenting offering].

— Critische beschouwingen over de theorie van Dr. H. Ploss, aangaande de beteekenis van de besnijdenis bij de verschillende volken.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1891; vol. iv, pt. 4, pp. 185-201, 244-55 [Phallic theory of circumcision and religious prostitution].

JACOBSEN [PONNIMOROV], Johan *Adrian*, 1853-; ROLAND, Paul, 1856- , editor; VIRCHOW, R., prefacer.—Jacobsen, Reise in die Inselwelt des Banda-Meerces. Bearbeitet von Paul Roland. Mit einem Vorwort von Rudolf Virchow. Berlin. Verlag von Mitscher & Röstel. 1896. (20), 271 pp. Illus. (many full-page). Large 8vo. P. 125 [Phallic character of Kissar "Purka" festival].

JACOBSEN, Dr. Jacob Peter.—Manes. De døde og Menneskelivet. Kjøbenhavn og Kristiania. Gyldendalske Boghandel, Nordisk Forlag. 1914. 217 pp. 8vo. P. 183 [Priapus statue and inscription on tomb in the Columbarium at Rome].

JACOLLIOT, Louis, 1837-1890.—Christna et le Christ. Paris. A. Lacroix et C<sup>e</sup>. 1874. 380 pp. 8vo. Pp. 165-211 [Hindu phallicism].

— Histoire des vierges. Les peuples et les continents disparus. Paris. A. Lacroix et C<sup>e</sup>. 1874. 368 pp. 8vo. Pp. 225 [Breaking of phalli by Josiah], 227 [Jewish phallicism], 279 [Maori "Thi" and lingam analogous], 329, 331 [Nari], 335 [Varia], 342 [Astarte], 343 [Aphrodite].

— Les Mœurs et les femmes de l'extrême Orient. Voyage au pays des bayadères. (Voyage au pays des perles). Paris. E. Dentu. 1873-1874. [2 v.]. Pls. Small 8vo. [Vol. i], pp. 243-81 [Temple girls]; [vol. ii], pp. 184-91 [Shakti worship described as seen by the author].

JACOLLIOT, Mme Louis; YON, Edmond-Charles-Joseph, 1836-1897, illustrator.—Trois mois sur le Gange et le Brahmapoutre. Illustrations de E. Yon. Paris. E. Dentu, libraire-éditeur. 1875. (4), 290 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 63 [Lingam].

JACOTTET, Édouard, 1858- .—Mœurs, coutumes et superstitions des Ba-Souto.—Bulletin de la Société Neuchâteloise de Géographie; Neuchâtel 1897; vol. ix (1896-1897), pp. 124 n. [Phalli at Zimbabwe circumcized], 136-40 [Various practices of barren Basuto women].

JACQUES [DE VITRY], Cardinal, c. 1181-1240; MOSCHUS, Dr. Franciscus, Canonicus, -inter 1608 & 1613, editor.—Jacobi de Vitriace primum Acconensis, deinde Tuscani Episcopi, et S<sup>ae</sup> Eccl. R. Cardinalis, Sediſque Apostolicæ in Terra sancta, in Imperio, in Francia olim Legati, libri duo, quorum prior Orientalis, sive Hierosolymitanæ: alter, Occidentalis Historiæ nomine inscribitur. Omnia nunc primum studio & opera D. Francisci Moschi Nivigellatis J. C<sup>ui</sup> & Armentarianorum Curionis, è tenebris & situ in lucem edita. Duaci. Ex officina typographica Balthazaris Belleri, sub Circino. 1597. (44), 479 pp. Frontis. (portr. of Cardinal Albert, Archduke of Austria). Small 8vo. Pp. 39-40 [Obscene rites of Lebanon tribe (Nuseiriyeh ?)].

Jacquet, E., co-author. See Burnouf.

— editor. See Anonymous.

JACQUOT, Médecin-Major Dr. François-Félix, 1819- .—Lettres médicales sur l'Italie, comprenant l'histoire médicale du corps d'occupation des États romains. Paris. Librairie de Victor Masson . . . et chez J. Hamel, libraire. 1857. xiv, 3-478 pp. P. 106 [Phalli on houses at Pompeii, thought to distinguish lupanars].

— Lettres d'Italie. No. VII. Pompéia.—Gazette médicale de Paris; Paris, 1850; Third series, vol. v, p. 527 [Do.].

JACQUOT, Lucien-Marcel, -1918.—Contribution au folk-lore de l'Algérie.—Revue des traditions populaires; Paris; vol. xxvii, No. 6, Juin 1912, pp. 268-9 [Barren women at Tlemcen visit the "koubba" of Si Yakub, and at Guerrara (M'zab) a cave once inhabited by a snake].

— [Légendes et superstitions préhistoriques. CLXIV]. Coutumes de Savoie et de Tunisie concernant les femmes stériles et les femmes enceintes.—Same, vol. xxvi, No. 12, Décembre 1911, p. 393 [The stones at Anthy (near Thonon) and in Tunisia].

— [Légendes et superstitions préhistoriques. CIX]. La pierre-glissoire de Bordj-Ménaiel.—Revue des traditions populaires; Paris; vol. xxv, No. 6, Juin 1910, pp. 234-5 [Sliding on stones at Bordj-Ménaiel (Algeria), Anthy (Haute-Savoie), and in Tunisia by barren women].

JAGADISA AIYAR, P. V.; THOMAS, Dr. Frederick William, M.R.A.S., 1867- , prefacer.—South Indian festivities [illustrated]. With a foreword from F. W. Thomas, M.A., Hon.Ph.D., C.I.E. [sic], Librarian, India Office, London. Madras. Higginbothams Limited. 1921. (6), 202 pp. Illus. Frontis. Large 8vo. Pp. 3, 20, 43 (fig. 9), 45, 73, 89, 127, 129, 130, 131, 156, 158, 186, 202 [Lingam—its worship, and legends concerning it].

— CARMICHAEL, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas David GIBSON - CARMICHAEL, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., Baron, 1859-1926, prefacer.—South Indian shrines. By P. V. Jagadisa Ayyar. With a foreword from Lord Carmichael. [Madras]. Printed and published by the Madras Times Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd. 1920. (4), vii, (1), 263 pp. Illus. 4to. Pp. 18 and n. 6, 44, 45, 52, 61 and n. 4, 63, 64 and n. 1, 113, 130, 163, 164, 173, 188-9, 231, 232 n. 1, 247, 255 and n. 1, 256, 257 [Lingam in legends], 18 n. 7 [Lingam described], 54 [Sun's rays fall on lingam at Vaithisvarankoil on certain days of year], 65 [Mahalinga principal deity of Tiruvudaimarudur], 70 [Supposed composition of lingam at Kumbakonam], 76 [Lingam in carving at Pattiswaram], 80 [Large number of lingams at Darasuram], 83 [Highly polished lingam at Nallur], 111 [Lingam at Jambukeswaram always in water], 113 [Mukhalinga near there], 194-207 [Lingam in ritual at Rameswaram], 244 [Lingam stones abundant in river Krishna or Pātālaganga], 250 [Fecundity-giving power of pillar at Simhachalam], 258 [Lingam in

- sculpture at Sringeri], 262 [Ancient lingam in central shrine there].
- JAGIĆ, Vatroslav, 1838.—[Review of] R. Heinzel (q.v.), Ueber die ostgothische Helden-sage . . .—Archiv für slavische Philologie; Berlin, 1890; vol. xii, p. 601 [Volos = Volsi].
- JAHN, Dr. Otto, 1813–1869.—Archäologische Aufsätze. Greifswald. Bei C. A. Koch. 1845. viii, 195, (1) pp. 3 pls. 8vo. Pp. 142 n. 40, 145 [Ithyphallic satyrs on vases].
- Archäologische Beiträge. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von G. Reimer. 1847. xx, (1), 463 pp. 14 pls. (some folding). 8vo. P. 148 n. 129 [Phallus as amulet, and on walls at Pompeii and elsewhere].
- editor and annotator.—Auli Persii Flacci Satirarum liber. Cum scholiis antiquis edidit Otto Jahn. Lipsiae. Typis et impensis Breitkopfii et Haertelii. 1843. (12), 408, cxxvi pp. 8vo. Pp. 126, 127, 186 [Roman phallic amulets], lxxxviii [Artificial phalli of comedians].
- Beschreibung der Versammlung König Ludwigs in der Pinakothek zu München. München. Jos. Lindauer'sche Buchhandlung. 1854. cxxlvi, 389, (1) pp. 11 pls. (forms and inscriptions only). 8vo. Nos. 50, 56, 60, 62, 63, 103, 106, 147, 175, 179, 184, 186, 187, 240, 269, 273, 286, 288, 303, 312, 331, 332, 335, 346, 360, 454, 507, 542, 551, 561, 592, 608, 678, 685, 689, 696, 736, 800, 803, 957, 1012, 1104, 1119, 1129, 1175, 1179, 1181, 1193, 1220, 1237, 1245, 1246, 1255, 1271, 1301, 1303, 1316, 1321 [Phallic subjects, chiefly ithyphallic satyrs].
- Die Ficoronische Cista. Eine archäologische Abhandlung. Leipzig. Georg Wigand. 1852. iv, 63 pp. 4to. P. 39 [The ithyphallic satyrs].
- Specimen epigraphicum in memoriam Olai Kellermanni edidit Otto Jahn. Kiliae. In libraria Schwersiana. 1841. xxviii, 157, (1) pp. Folding pl. 8vo. Pp. 27 no. 28 [Inscription to Priapus on sepulchral tablet], 62–7, 141–3 [Phalli in connection with graves].
- Die Wandgemälde des Columbariums in der Villa Pamfili mit Erläuterungen.—Abhandlungen der philosoph.-philologischen Classe der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; München, 1857; vol. viii, pt. 2, p. 279 and pl. v fig. 14 [Ithyphallic Pan].
- Riti bacchici.—Annali dell' Instituto; Roma, 1862; vol. xxxiv, p. 72 [Anthesteria celebrated with phallic ceremonies].
- Priapos.—Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Bonn, 1859; vol. xxvii, pp. 45–62 and pl. ii fig. 4 [Much on his phallic character].
- Riti bacchici. Vaso del Museo Campana.—Annali dell' Instituto; Roma, 1857; vol. xxix, p. 124 [Ithyphallic figure].
- Antiope und Dirke.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. xi (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. v, No. 56, Aug. 1853), col. 69 [Dionysus].
- Frauen mit und auf Schwänen. Leda. Aphrodite. Kyrene. Der Schwan der Wasser- und Luft-Gottheiten.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. xvi (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. x, Nos. 119, and 120, Nov. und Dec. 1858), col. 232 and pl. cxviii [Statue of Priapus].
- Museographisches.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. xii (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 64, April 1854), cols. 444, 446, 447, 448, 452, 453 [Ithyphallic figures].
- Peribolia.—Unterwelt.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. xxv (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. xix, Nos. 220 and 221, April und Mai 1867), col. 43 [Ithyphallic herm].
- Ueber einige Vasen der Wiener Sammlung mit scenischen Vorstellungen.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. xiii (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. vii, Nos. 76–8, April–Juni 1855), cols. 54, 55, 56, 57 [Artificial phalli].
- Darstellungen des Handwerks und Handelsverkehrs auf Vasenbildern.—Berichte über die Verhandlungen der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig: philologisch-historische Classe; Leipzig, 1867; vol. xix, p. 110 and pl. v, fig. 1 [Hermoglyph].
- Über den Aberglauben des bösen Blicks bei den Alten.—Berichte über die Verhandlungen der königliche sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig: Philologisch-historischen Classe; vol. vii, Leipzig, 1855; Pp. 44, 58, 61, 68, 70–82, 100 and plates iii, v, and vii [Phallic phases of evil eye belief].
- Über ein griechisches Terracottagefäß des archäologischen Museums in Jena.—Berichte über die Verhandlungen der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig: philologisch-historische Classe; Leipzig, 1853; vol. v, p. 18 n. \* [Phallus in connection with Aphrodite and shells].
- Die Cista mystica.—Hermes: Zeitschrift für classische Philologie . . . herausgegeben von Emil Hübner; Berlin, 1869; vol. iii, pt. 1, pp. 318, 329, 331 [Phallic symbols].
- JAHN, Dr. Ulrich, 1861–1900.—Die deutschen Opfergebräuche bei Ackerbau und Viehzucht. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Mythologie und

- Alterthumskunde. Breslau. Wilhelm Koebner. 1884. viii. 350 pp. [Germanistische Abhandlungen. herausgegeben von Karl Weinhold. III.] 8vo. Pp. 31-2 [The phallic idol set up at "Laodonia" (quotation from Kemble); concoction of dog's testicles sprinkled on animals: Fricco], 134 [The "Priapus" at Inverkeithing (Kemble)], 135 [Animals' genitalia in fertility rites], 255 [Ritual nudity on Christmas Eve to see future husband].
- Hexenwesen und Zauberei in Pommern. Breslau. In Commissionsverlag bei W. Koebner. 1886. (2), 196 pp. 8vo. Pp. 159 (No. 513), 160 (No. 517) [Ritual nudity of girls on New Year's and St. Sylvester's nights to see future husbands].
- JAHN RUSCONI, Arturo, conte, 1879- .—Pompei. Bergamo. Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche, editore. 1929-VII. 148, (1) pp. Illus. Coloured pl. Plan. [Collezione di Monografie illustrate. Serie 1a—Italia artistica, 96.] Large 8vo. P. 142 and figs. on pp. 133, 141 [Taking of phallus from liknon in Villa Gargiulo (Villa dei Misteri) fresco].
- Jahrbuch der k.k. Zentral-Kommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst- und historischen Denkmale; Wien. See Hoernes, M.
- Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen Archäologischen Instituts (together with Archäologischer Anzeiger): Berlin. See Belger, C., Bethe, E., Bie, O., Bieber, M., Budge, E., Caskey, L. D., Caspari, F., Conze, A., Farmakovskii, B., Frickenhaus, A., Fritze, H. v., Furtwängler, A., Graeven, H., Habich, G., Hartmann, R., Hartwig, P., Héron de Villefosse, A., Herrmann, P., Heydemann, H., Holwerda, A. E. J., Jacobs, J., Karo, G., Kieseritsky, G. v., Körte, A., Lehner, H., Malten, L., Meurer, M., Michaelis, A., Milchhöfer, A., Nilsson, M., Pagenstecher, R., Paris, P., Pernice, E., Petersen, E., Pfuhl, E., Poulsen, F., Regling, K. (Ergänzungsheft), Robinson, E., Schneider, R. v., Schulzen, A., Schwabe, L. v., Sieveking, J., Smith, C., Studniczka, F., Sybel, L. v., Thiersch, H., Treu, G., Weege, F., Zahn, R.
- Jahrbuch für sexuelle Zwischenstufen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Homosexualität; Leipzig. See Karsch-Haack, F., Römer, L.S.A.M. v.
- Jahrbücher für classische Philologie; Leipzig. See Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie.
- Jahrbücher für Protestantische Theologie; Leipzig. See Schrader, E.
- Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Kritik, herausgegeben von der Societät für wissenschaftliche Kritik zu Berlin; Berlin. See Brunn, H. v.
- Jahresbericht des k.k. I. Staatsgymnasiums in Czernowitz. See Tumlirz, L.
- Jahreshefte des österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien (together with Beiblatt); Wien. See Abramič, M., Bersa, J. v., Gnirs, A., Hülsen, C., Ladek, F., Liebl, H., Premerestein, A. v., Reichel, W., Weisshäupl, R.
- JAMES, Edwin, 1797-1861, compiler; LONG, Col. Stephen Harriman, 1784-1864, part author.—Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and '20, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War: under the command of Major Stephen H. Long. From the notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and other gentlemen of the exploring party. Compiled by Edwin James, botanist and geologist for the expedition. Philadelphia. H. C. Carey and I. Lea. 1823. 2 v. 8vo. (And an atlas of pls. and maps in 4to.) Vol. i, pp. 274 [Fecundity-giving power of hill in Minnetaree (Gros Ventre) country], 336 [Nudity of squaws in Minnetaree seed fertilizing ceremony].
- Same. London. Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1823. 3 v. Pls. Frontispieces (two colored). Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 253; vol. ii, p. 59 (Do.).
- JAMES, Rev. Dr. Edwin Oliver, F.S.A., F.R.A.I., 1888- .—Rain.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. x, p. 562 [Nudity in African rain-making].
- Sieve.—Same, vol. xi, p. 507 [Phallus in liknon].
- JAMES, Dr. Montague Rhodes, O.M., F.S.A., F.B.A., 1862- .—[Excavations in Cyprus, 1887-88]. II.—On the history and antiquities of Paphos.—The Journal of Hellenic Studies; London, 1888; vol. ix, p. 184 (Classical quotations *re* Aphrodite).
- JAMESON, Dr. John Franklin, 1859- , general editor; HODGE, Frederick Webb, F.R.A.I., 1864- , editor.—Spanish explorers in the Southern United States . . . The Narrative of the expedition of Coronado, by Pedro de Castañeda. Edited by Frederick W. Hodge. New York. Charles Scribner's Sons. 1907. xv, (1), 411 pp. Frontis. Folding maps. [Original Narratives of early American History . . . General editor, J. Franklin Jameson . . .]. 8vo. See Castañeda.
- Jamiyat Rai, collaborator. See Bray.
- JAMMES, Dr. Léon, 1867- ; JEANNEL, R.—Les Peintures humaines de la grotte de Portel (Ariège).—Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences: compte rendu de la 38<sup>e</sup>

- session, Lille, 1909; Paris, 1910; p. 812 and fig. [Ithyphallic painted figure].
- JAMOT, Paul, 1863.—Fouilles de Thespies.—Bulletin de Correspondance Hellenique: *Δελτιον Ελληνικης Αλληλογραφίας*; Paris, 1895; vol. xix, p. 375 [Inscription on herm "au dessous d'un phallus"].
- Vénus pudique. Statuette de bronze. Musée du Louvre.—Fondation Eugène Piot: Monuments et Mémoires publiés par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres; Paris, 1894; vol. i, p. 157 [Symbolism of Oriental naked goddess].
- Vénus à la coquille. Deux figurines de terre cuite. Musée du Louvre.—Same. Paris, 1895; vol. ii, p. 177 [Phallic symbolism of shell].
- Jancigny, A. P. Dubois de. See Dubois.
- JANNELLI, Cataldo. Tentamen hermeneuticum in hierographiam crypticam veterum gentium; et disquisitio de natura, auctoribus, et lingua hierogrammatum abrazeorum: sive Problemata, theoremata, etyma, et lemmata selecta ex hierographia Hebraeorum, Syrorum, Phrygum, Græcorum, Italorum, Scandinavorum, Ægyptiorum, Persarum, Indorum, et Sinensium per lexeographiam Temuricosemiticam tentata a Cataldo Jannellio regio bibliothecario, et academico Herculaniensi. Neapoli. Raphael Miranda. 1831. xxxii, 407 pp. 8vo. Pp. 18 [שָׁרָר (SKAR) = ithyphallus], 21-2 [תָּרַף (TRFH, root of "teraphim") = phallus].
- Jansen, H. J., translator. See Haafner, Stavorinus.
- JANSEN, Dr. Hubert, 1854.—[Review of A. J. Storfer's] "Maria's jungfräuliche Mutterschaft [q.v.].—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1914; vol. xvi, pt. 1, pp. 192-4 [Religious prostitution and phallic symbolism].
- JANSSEN, Dr. Leonardus Jan Frederik, 1806-1869. —Nederlandsch-Romeinsch Daktyliothek, of, Verzameling der gegraveerde steenen van Romeinsche afkomst, in het koninkrijk der Nederlanden gevonden. Leyden. H. W. Hazenberg & Comp. 1844. 16, 29 pp. 6 pls. 8vo. Nos. 54 [Ithyphallic Priapus herm], 58 [Phallus]. (Both pl. iii).
- JARDÉ, Auguste-François-Victor, — Vannus. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. v, pt. 1, p. 627 [Phallus in mysteries].
- Jarke, J., annotator. See Schedius.
- Jarric, P. du. See Du Jarric, P.
- JARVES, James Jackson, 1820-1888.—History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands, embracing their antiquities, mythology, legends, discovery by Europeans in the sixteenth century, re-discovery by Cook, with their civil, religious and political history, from the earliest traditional period to the present time. Boston. Tappan and Dennet. 1843. xx, 407 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 73 [License on death of chiefs].
- JASTROW, Dr. Morris, 1861-1921.—Aspects of religious belief and practice in Babylonia and Assyria. [American Lectures on the History of Religions. Ninth series, 1910.] New York. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1911. xxv, 471 pp. Illus. Map. 8vo. Pp. 136-142, pl. 19 [Ishtar as a phallic goddess].
- Adam and Eve in Babylonian literature.—American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature; Chicago, Ill.; vol. xv (1898-1899), No. 4, July, 1899, p. 201 [Sacred prostitution].
- The "bearded" Venus.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Fourth series, vol. xvii, mars-avril 1911, pp. 278, 281 [Ishtar].
- Religion of Babylon and Assyria.—Hasting's "Dictionary of the Bible", Extra volume, p. 579 [No evidence in the religious literature as to religious prostitution].
- JATTA, Giovanni, 1832-1895.—Catalogo del Museo Jatta, con breve spiegazione dei monumenti da servir di guida ai curiosi. Napoli. Stabilimento tipografico Ghio. 1869. (3), 1178 pp. 3 pls. 8vo. Pp. 142, 237 [Kteis], 378, 384-7 [Hermes], 481 [Satyr from σαθη?], 579 [Kteis], 668, 674 [Possible phallic significance of hares, and pigmies].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Ruvo di Puglia. Nuovi sepolcreti della necropoli ruvestina.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno CCXCI. 1894, serie quinta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1896; vol. ii, pt. 2 (maggio), pp. 182 [Ithyphallic mules], 183 [and ithyphallic satyr on vases].
- JAUBERT, Abbé Pierre, c. 1715-c. 1780.—Dissertation sur un temple octogone et plusieurs bas-reliefs trouvez à Cestas; lesquels désignent des fêtes de Cybèle, une initiation à ses mystères, & un sacrifice qu'on lui a offert. Enrichie de figures en taille douce & des notes curieuses. A Bordeaux. Chez Jean-Baptiste Lacornée, Imprimeur de la Cour de Parlement, rue S. Jâmes, vis-à-vis rue de Gourgue. 1743. (8), 189, (7) pp. 2 folding pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 27 [Religious prostitution], 113-14 and pl. at p. 85 fig. 4 [Horned ithyphallic (?) figure supposed by the author to be a Gallus castrating himself. Cestas is near Bordeaux].



- JAUSSEN, Père Antonin-Joseph, O.P., 1871- .—  
 Coutumes des Arabes au pays de Moab. Paris.  
 Librairie Victor Lecoffre. J. Gabalda & Cie.  
 1908. (6), viii, (4) 448 pp. Pls. Frontis.  
 8vo. Pp. 35 6, 37, 303 [Various practices of  
 barren Arabian women].
- SAVIGNAC, Père.—Mission archéologique en  
 Arabie. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur (vol. i  
 only; other volumes, Librairie Paul Geuthner).  
 1909-1922. 3 v. (in 4) and two portfolios of  
 plates. Illus. Pls. Folding maps. Plans.  
 [Publications de la Société des Fouilles  
 archéologiques. II.] Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp.  
 470-1: vol. ii (Supplément), p. 15 [Various  
 customs of barren Arabian women].
- JAWORSKI, Julian.—Die Mandragora im  
 südrussischen Volksglauben.—Zeitschrift für  
 österreichischen Volkskunde; Wien und Prag,  
 1897; vol. ii (1896), pp. 357 [Bryony root as  
 sterility remedy in Russia], 360 [Mandrake].
- Jay, A., biographer. See Raynal, G.-T.
- JAYNE, Dr. Walter Addison, 1853- .—The  
 Healing gods of ancient civilizations. New  
 Haven. Yale University Press. London:  
 Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press.  
 1925. xxxix, (1), 569 pp. Pls. Frontis. [The  
 Philip Hamilton McMillan Memorial Publication  
 Fund. (Vol. II).] 8vo. Pp. 123 [Ishtar], 133  
 [Astarte], 421 [Fascinus], 424 [Lupercalia], 431  
 [Liber], 447 [Phallic ex-voto at temple of  
 Diana at Nemi], 448 ["Shrine of Egeria"  
 there a fecundity-giver], 451 [Thongs of goat  
 skin used by Luperci called "amica Junonis"],  
 477-8 [Ritual nudity in giving of medicines  
 by Vestals], 486 [Barren women lashed by  
 Galli, who also sold phalli carved out of pome-  
 granate root], 493 [Phallic ex-voto in temples  
 of Isis and Serapis], 510 [Mistletoe].
- JEANNEL, Julien-François, 1814-1896.—De la  
 Prostitution dans les grandes villes, au dix-  
 neuvième siècle et de l'extinction des maladies  
 vénériennes. Questions générales d'hygiène, de  
 moralité publique et de légalité; mesures  
 prophylactiques internationales; réformes à  
 opérer dans le service sanitaire; discussion  
 des règlements exécutés dans les principales  
 villes de l'Europe. Ouvrage précédé de docu-  
 ments relatifs à la prostitution dans l'antiquité.  
 Paris. J.-B. Baillière et Fils. 1868. x, 416 pp.  
 16mo. Pp. 75-85 [Roman phallicism].
- JEANNEL, Dr. René, 1879 .—Sur la découverte,  
 dans la grotte du Portel, de peintures paléo-  
 lithiques représentant l'homme et des animaux.  
 —Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances  
 de l'Académie des Sciences; Paris, 1908;  
 vol. cxlvi (janvier-juin 1908), p. 655 [The  
 ithyphallic painted figure in the cave].  
 — collaborator. See Jammes.
- JEANSELME, Dr. Antoine-Edouard, 1858- .—  
 Un vestige du culte phallique. La danse du  
 serpent à Luang-Prabang [Siam].—La France  
 médicale, revue d'études d'histoire de la  
 médecine; Paris, 1905; New series, vol. lii,  
 pp. 463-4 [Remarkable use of enormous phalli  
 among the Laos].
- JERR, Sir Richard Claverhouse, O.M., D.C.L.,  
 F.B.A., 1841-1905.—Literature. In "A Com-  
 panion to Greek studies" (q.v.), 3rd edition,  
 London, 1916, p. 144 [Origin of comedy].
- JELLIFFE, Dr. Smith Ely, 1866- ; X- —, Zenia.  
 —Compulsion neurosis and primitive culture.  
 An analysis, a book review and an auto-  
 biography.—The Psychoanalytic Review, a  
 journal devoted to an understanding of human  
 conduct; New York; vol. i, No. 4, October,  
 1914, pp. 371, 374 [Primitive phallicism].
- [JENKINS, Lawrence Waters, A.B., 1872- ,  
 compiler].—The Hawaiian portion of the  
 Polynesian collections in the Peabody Museum  
 of Salem. Special exhibition, August-  
 November, 1920. Salem, Massachusetts. Pea-  
 body Museum. 1920. 56 pp. Frontis. 14  
 pls., three being colored. 8vo. P. 49 [Stone  
 phallus and kteis from Hawaiian house at  
 Lahaina, Maui].
- JENNINGS, Hargrave, c. 1817-1890.—The  
 Indian religions; or, the results of the mysterious  
 Buddhism, concerning that also which is to be  
 understood in the divinity of fire. London.  
 George Redway. 1890. xii, 267, (1) pp. 8vo.  
 Pp. 7, 169, 179 [Hindu phallicism].
- The Obelisk. Notices of the origin, purpose,  
 and history of obelisks. London. John Bursill.  
 1877. (4), 62 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. Pp. 28-9,  
 48 [Phallic significance].
- Phallicism: celestial and terrestrial, heathen  
 and Christian, its connexion with the Rosi-  
 crucians and the Gnostics and its foundation  
 in Buddhism. With an essay on mystic  
 anatomy. London. George Redway. 1884.  
 xxvii (sic, should be xxv), 298 pp. 8vo. See  
 Nelson, J.
- Illustrations of Phallicism, consisting of  
 ten plates of remains of ancient art, with  
 descriptions. [Presented by the publisher.]  
 1885. 15 pp. 8vo.
- The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries;  
 with chapters on the ancient fire- and serpent  
 worshipers, and explanations of the mystic  
 symbols represented in the monuments and

- talismans of the primeval philosophers. London. John Camden Hotten. 1870. xv, 339 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 40-1, 52, 63, 82, 148, 149, 161, 179-80, 216, 222 40, 252-3, 256, 259, 262, 265, 268-9, 274, 292, 299, 308, 331, 332-3 [Phallic worship and symbolism].
- Jennings, H., ed. See Knight, R. P.
- Jerdan, E. S., co-translator. See Bauer, B. A.
- JEREMIAS, Dr. Alfred, 1864- .—Allgemeine Religions-Geschichte. München. R. Piper & Co. Verlag. 1918. xiii, (3), 259 pp. 8vo. Pp. 64 [Min], 167 [Lingam], 198 [Japanese phallicism].
- Das Alte Testament im Lichte des alten Orients. Handbuch zur biblisch-orientalischen Altertumskunde. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1904. xiii, (1), 383 pp. Illus. maps (one folding). 8vo. Pp. 37 [Astarte], 262 n. 1 [Code of Hammurabi on phalloid stela], 353-4 [Mithraism], 358 ["Images of men" in Ezekiel xvi, 17 = phalli].
- Das Alte Testament im Lichte des alten Orients. Dritte (deutsche) völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage (5. und 6. Tausend). *Ut supra*. 1916. xvi, 712 pp. Illus. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 307, 343 [Swearing on penis. Oath "by phallus of Allah" still used in Arabia], 371 n. 4 [Hammurabi stela], 451 n. 3 [Gilgamesh and "phallus of celestial ox"], 625 6 [Ezekiel, xvi, 17], 637 [Phallus of Osiris].
- BEAUMONT, Mrs. C. L., translator; JOHNS, Rev. Dr. Claude Hermann Walter, Canon of Norwich, 1857-1920, editor.—The Old Testament in the light of the ancient East. Manual of biblical archaeology. By Alfred Jeremias, Licentiate Doctor, Pastor of the Lutherkirche, and Lecturer at the University of Leipzig. Translated from the second German edition, revised and enlarged by the author, by C. L. Beaumont. Edited by Rev. Canon C. H. W. Johns, Litt.D., Master of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. London. Williams & Norgate. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1911. 2 v. Illus. Maps (one folding). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 7 n. 2 [Phallic cosmogony of Egyptians], 97 (fig. 30) [Phallus in "garden of Adonis"], 121 n. 1 [Astarte]; vol. ii, pp. 77 [Oath on penis and note on phallicism], 107 n. 1 [Stela], 294 [Ezekiel].
- Izdubar-Nimrod. Eine altbabylonische Heldensage. Nach den Keilschriftfragmenten dargestellt. Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1891. vii, (1), 73 pp. Illus. 4 pls. (not "drei", as on title-page). 8vo. Pp. 59-60 [Religious prostitution].
- System im Mythos.—Memnon: Zeitschrift für die Kunst- und Kultur-Geschichte des Alten Orients; Berlin, 1911; vol. iv, p. 25 [The Codex Hammurabi phallus].
- JEREMIAS, Dr. Friedrich Johannes, 1865- .—Semitische Völker in Vorderasien. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte" (3rd ed. 1905), vol. i, pp. 290-1, 319 [Ishtar and religious prostitution], 361 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 377 [Astarte], 379 [Phalli often set up in Phoenicia].
- [FOSSEY, Dr. Adolphe-Ernest-Charles, 1869- , translator].—Les Babyloniens et les Assyriens. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Manuel d'histoire des religions", p. 144 [Ishtar].
- [LÉVY, I., translator].—Les Syriens et les Phéniciens. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Manuel . . .", pp. 172 [Hierapolis], 179 [Astarte], 183 [Phalli].
- Jerome, St. See Hieronymus.
- Jervis, T. B., translator and editor. See Hügel, K. v.
- JERVIS, Rev. John JERVIS-WHITE, 1819-1863.—:נְאֻשִׁית. Genesis elucidated. A new translation, from the Hebrew compared with the Samaritan text and the Septuagint and Syriac versions, with notes. London. Samuel Bagster and Sons. 1852. xix, 603, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 350 [Meaning of "thigh" in ch. xxiv, 2], 504 [Religious prostitution].
- Jessen-S(chardeboll), E. J., additional author. See Leem, K.
- JESSOP, Louise Ahl.—A Pilgrimage to Amernath, Himalayan shrine of the Hindu faith.—The National Geographic Magazine; Washington, D.C.; vol. xl, No. 5, November 1921, pp. 540, 542 [The ice lingam in cave worshipped naked].
- (The) Jesup North Pacific Expedition; New York. See Bogoras, W., Jochelson, W., Teit, J.
- Jevons, F. B., collaborator. See Gardner, P.
- JEWITT, Llewellyn Frederick William, F.S.A., 1816-1886.—On some ancient forms of the cross; their symbolism and meaning.—The Antiquary; London; vol. iii, No. 15, March, 1881, pp. 97-8 [The phallic theory re the crux ansata].
- JEYES, Samuel Henry, M.A., 1857-1911, translator and annotator.—The Sixteen satires of Juvenal. A new translation, with an introduction, a running analysis, and brief explanatory notes by S. H. Jeves, M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; late Lecturer in Classics at University College, Oxford. Oxford. James Thornton. 1885. (4), 206 pp. 8vo. Pp. 49 [Lupercalia], 91 [Floralia].
- Jhaveri, Krishnalal M., see Krishnalal Mohanlal Jhaveri.

Jiriczek, O. L., translator. See Müller (S.).

JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI, Shams-ul-Ulma, Sir, Kt., Ph.D., C.I.E., 1854- .—A few Tibetan customs and a few thoughts suggested by them. The prayer-beads or rosaries.—*Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay*; Bombay, 1917; vol. x (1913-1916); No. 2, p. 151 [Wearing of phallic amulets in modern Italy].

— The ancient Iranian belief and folklore about the moon. Some cognate beliefs among other nations.—Same, 1917; vol. xi (1917-192), No. 1, p. 37 [Do.].

Bombay, as seen by Dr. Edward Ives, in the year 1754 A.D.—*The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*; Bombay, 1908; vol. xxii [1905-1907], pp. 291-2 [Prayers of fakir believed to give fecundity to barren women].

— A Note on the custom of the interchange of dress between males and females.—*Proceedings of the Twelfth Indian Science Congress* (Benares, 1925); Calcutta, 1925; p. 265 [Circumcision a sacrificial rite].

— [Anthropological notes and news]. A Note on the custom of the interchange of dress between males and females.—*Man in India* . . . ; Ranchi; vol. v, Nos. 1 and 2, March-June, 1925, pp. 138-9 [Do.].

JOCHELSON, Waldemar [originally Vladimir' Ilich IOKHEL'SON].—*The Koryak*. Leiden. E. J. Brill, Ltd. New York. G. E. Stechert. [1905-] 1908. xv, 842 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding map. [The Jesup North Pacific Expedition, edited by Franz Boas. *Memoir of the American Museum of Natural History*, New York. Vol. VI.] Pp. 43 and fig. 13 [Sterility-preventing doll], 46 [Face-tattooing as charm against sterility], 66 [Ritual nudity among Aleuts], 742 [Touching of bride's pudenda by force sole marriage ceremony].

Johanneau, E., editor. See Pierrugues, P.

Johannot, T., illustrator. See Dudevant.

JOHANSSON, Dr. Karl Ferdinand, 1860- .—Über die altindische Göttin Dhiśānā und Verwandtes. Beiträge zum Fruchtbarkeitskultus in Indien.—*Skrifter utgifna af Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskaps-Samfundet i Uppsala*; Uppsala, [1917-1919]; vol. xx, No. 1 (1917), pp. 32-3 [Fricco (Fröyr) in Sweden and Lapland], 34 [Australian phallicism], 41, [Ritual coitus], 43, 45-6 [Mahāvratā ritual phallic], 67 [Phallic symbolism of Indian fire-drill], 116 [Phallic character of the Asvamedha or Vedic horse-sacrifice], 117, 118, 119-23 [Compared with the Volsathattr].

JOHN, Alois, 1860- .—Sitte, Brauch und Volksglaube im deutschen Westböhmen. Prag. J. G. Calve'sche k. u. k. Hof- u. Universitäts-Buchhandlung. (Josef Koch). 1905. xvii, (1), 458 pp. Folding map. [Beiträge zur deutsch-böhmischen Volkskunde. Im Auftrage der Gesellschaft zur Förderung deutscher Wissenschaft, Kunst und Literatur in Böhmen geleitet von Prof. Dr. Adolf Haussen. VI Band]. 8vo. Pp. 41 [Spinning of three threads around dog-kennel by naked woman to make flax thrive], 202 [Ritual nudity in witchcraft].

Johns, Mrs. A. S. (Griffith), trans. See Capart, J., Ermann, A.

Johns, C. H. W., editor. See Jeremias, A.

JOHNS, George Hickman, I.C.S., -1876.—Notes on some little-known Bauddha excavations in the Punā collectorate.—*The Indian Antiquary* . . . ; Bombay, 1876; vol. v, p. 253 [Lingams in former Buddhist cave temples].

JOHNSON, Rev. Samuel, 1822-1882.—*Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion*.—India [—China—Persia]. Boston. James R. Osgood and Company. ["Persia"—London, Trübner and Company]. 1873-1885. [3 v.] 8vo. "India" pp. 292-3, 725 [Shivaism].

Johnson, T., ed. See Gerard, J.

JOHNSON, Walter, F.G.S., 1867- .—Folk-memory; or, the continuity of British archaeology. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1908. 416 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 327, 329, 332 [Possible phallic significance of the Cerne Giant (Dorset) and of the Whiteleaf White Cross (Bucks)].

JOHNSON, Ven. Dr. William Percival, Archdeacon of Nyasa, 1854-1928; BURGE, Rt. Rev. Dr. Hubert Murray, Bishop of Oxford, 1862-1925, introducer.—*Nyasa the Great Water*. Being a description of the lake and the life of the people. With an introduction by the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Oxford. London [etc., etc., etc.]. Humphrey Milford: Oxford University Press. 1922. v, (3), 204 pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding map. Small 8vo. P. 121 [Supposed cannibalistic dances of naked men and women around graves].

JOHNSTON, Charles, I.C.S., 1867- .—The Symbol of the sacred cow.—*The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record*; Woking; New series, vol. vii, Nos. 13 & 14, January-April, 1894, p. 207 [Lingam worship].

JOHNSTON, Sir Harry Hamilton, G.C.M.G., D.Sc., 1858-1927.—*British Central Africa: an attempt to give some account of a portion of the*

- territories under British influence north of the Zambezi. With six maps and 220 illustrations reproduced from the author's drawings or from photographs. London. Methuen & Co. 1897. xix, 544 pp. Plates. Maps. Illus. Sm. 4to. P. 498 n. 1 [Phallic character of certain native dances].
- George Grenfell and the Congo. A history and description of the Congo Independent State and adjoining districts of Congoland, together with some account of the native peoples and their languages, the fauna and flora; and similar notes on the Cameroons and the island of Fernando Pô; the whole founded on the diaries and researches of the late Rev. George Grenfell, B.M.S., F.R.G.S.; on the records of the British Baptist Missionary Society; and on additional information contributed by the author, by the Rev. Lawson Forfeitt, Mr. Emil Torday, and others. London. Hutchinson & Co. 1908. 2 v. with continuous pagination (xxiii, 990 pp.). Illus. Pls. Frontis.-portraits (G. Grenfell and A. H. Baynes). Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 192 n. 3 [Circumcision houses containing apparent phallic emblems]; vol. ii, p. 638 n. 1 [Phallicism amongst the Bakongo and other tribes].
- The River Congo, from its mouth to Bólóbó; with a general description of the natural history and anthropology of its western basin. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. 1884. xvii, 470 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. Pp. 405, 409 [Native phallicism].
- Same. Fourth and cheaper edition, revised by the author. London. Sampson Low, Marston & Company, Limited. 1895. xv, (1), 300 pp. Illus. Pls. Small 8vo. P. 276 [Do.].
- A Journey through the Tunisian Sahara.—The Geographical Journal; London; vol. xi, No. 6, June, 1898, pp. 582, 586, (fig.) 591-2 [Remarkable temples or altars bearing what is apparently a phallus over the doorways].
- The Origin of the horse-shoe arch.—Man...; London, 1914; vol. xiv, article 20, pp. 36, 37 [Its possible connection with a Phoenician sex-cult].
- The People of Eastern Equatorial Africa.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute...; London, 1886; vol. xv [1885-1886], p. 11 [Public consummation of marriage amongst the Wa-chaga of Kilimanjaro].
- STAFF, Dr. Otto, F.R.S., 1857- .—Liberia. With an appendix on the flora of Liberia, by Dr. Otto Stapf, F.L.S., Principal Assistant, Kew Herbarium. London. Hutchinson & Co. 1906. 2 v., with continuous pagination (xxviii, 1183 pp.). Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 1034 n. 1 [Circumcision unconnected with phallicism].
- JOHNSTONE, Dr. John, 1603-1675.—Johannis Jonstoni Doctoris Medici de Festis Graecorum schediasma. In Gronovius, J. (q.v.) "Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum", vol. vii, col. 878 [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- Jolliffe, N., collaborator. See Strong, E.
- Jollivat, B., annotator. See Géhin, A.
- JOLLOIS, Jean-Baptiste-Prosper, 1776-1842; VILLIERS DU TERRAGE, René-Édouard de, 1780-1855.—[Description générale de Thèbes.] Description des édifices et de l'Hippodrome de Medynet-abou. Par MM. Jollois et Devilliers. In "Description de l'Égypte . . ." (q.v.), Antiquités, Descriptions, vol. i, chapter ix, section 1, pp. 27, 45, 48 [Ithyphallic figures].
- Same.—Same, seconde édition (q.v.), vol. ii, pp. 54, 91, 96 [Do.].
- [Description générale de Thèbes.] Description du palais, des propylées, des avenues, des temples et de diverses autres ruines de Karnak. —In same, chapter ix, section 8, pp. 233, 274 [Do.].
- Same.—Same, seconde édition (q.v.), vol. ii, pp. 432, 504 [Do.].
- Description des antiquités de Denderah. In same, vol. ii (1818), chapter x, pp. 13, 15 and n. 2, 39, 42, 47 [Do.].
- Same.—Same, seconde édition (q.v.), vol. iii, pp. 305, 310, 360, 367, 376 [Do.].
- JOLLY, William, -c.1897.—On cup-marked stones in the neighbourhood of Inverness. With an appendix on cup-marked stones in the Western Islands. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; Edinburgh, 1882; vol. xvi (New series, vol. iv), pp. 377-8, 387 [Usage by barren women of "St. Columba's Font" (Loch Ness), and the basin stone near Arpafecle].
- JOLY, Henri-Louis, 1876-1920.—[Review of] The megalithic culture of Indonesia. By W. J. Perry (q.v.).—The Asiatic Review; London; vol. xiv, No. 39, July 1918, p. 410 [The phallic rock at Hachimangu (Kamakura, Japan)].
- JOMARD, Edme-François, 1777-1862.—Description des antiquités d'Edfoû. In "Description de l'Égypte . . ." (q.v.), Antiquités, Descriptions, vol. i (1809), chapter v, p. 28 [Phallus signs in temple hieroglyphics].
- Same.—Same, seconde édition (q.v.), vol. i (1821), p. 320 [Do.].
- [Description générale de Thèbes.] Description

- des hypogées de la ville de Thèbes. In same, chapter ix. section 10, p. 356 [Small figures with enormous phalli].
- Same.—Same, seconde édition (q.v.), vol. iii, p. 108 [Do.].
- Notice sur les antiquités que l'on trouve à Cheykh el-Harydy. In same, vol. ii, chapter xi. second supplement, p. 36 [Saint re-incarnated into snake at this place and believed to give fecundity to barren women].
- Same.—Same, seconde édition (q.v.), vol. iv, pp. 73-4 [Do.].
- Description des antiquités d'Athribis, de Thmuis, et plusieurs nomes du delta oriental.— Same, chapter xxii, section 2, p. 17 [Pan].
- Same.—Same, seconde édition (q.v.), vol. ix, p. 379 [Do.].
- editor. See Caillié, R.
- Jones, A. M., editor. See Jones, W.
- JONES, Dr. Charles Colcock, junior, 1831-1893.— Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes; New York. D. Appleton and Company. 1873. xvi, 532 pp. Pls. Large 8vo. P. 439 [Slate phalli found in southern states].
- JONES, Dr. Alfred Ernest, 1879- .—Papers on psycho-analysis. London. Baillière, Tindall and Cox. 1913. xv, 432 pp. 8vo. Pp. 324 [Yucca a phallic symbol], 362 [Assisting in confinement and bathing with new mother a Jewish remedy for sterility], 371 [Symbolism of foot], 372 [and head].
- Same. Revised and enlarged edition. London. Baillière, Tindall and Cox. 1918. x, 715 pp. 8vo. Pp. 135, 136, 137 ["Punch" a phallic symbol], 141 [Turkey- and domestic cock, nose, and beak], 142 [Gun, "Toby", phallic amulets], 143 [Snake], 153 [Agricultural tools, plough], 154 [Coitus in field to promote fertility], 157 [Church tower], 158 [Eye], 165 [Snake], 170 [Salt, snake], 171 [Amulets], 173 [Phallicism], 255 [Sterility cure], 262 [Foot], 263 [Head].
- Same. Third edition. London. Baillière, Tindall and Cox. 1923. x, 731 pp. 8vo. Pp. 160, 161, 162, 166, 167, 168, 178, 179, 182, 183, 190, 195, 196, 198, 277, 284, 285 [Do.].
- Die Bedeutung des Salzes in Sitte und Brauch der Völker.—Imago, Zeitschrift für Anwendung der Psychoanalyse auf die Geisteswissenschaften; Leipzig und Wien, 1912, vol. i, Nos. 4 and 5, pp. 367, 368, 480 [Phallic symbolism of salt], 377 [of the snake], 456 [and of bones].
- Mother-right and the sexual ignorance of savages.—The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis; London; vol. vi, part 2, April, 1925, p. 119 n. 15 [Banana a phallic symbol].
- Psycho-analysis and anthropology.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute; London; vol. liv (1924), pp. 51 [Banana], 57-8 [Cowry], 59 [Osiris], 60 [Phallic emblems on portals], 62 [Various phallic symbols], 64 [Phallic magic objects].
- JONES, Eustace Hinton.—The Cross of Osiris, or the cross of life. Upper Norwood [London], S.E. Published by Thomas Scott. 1878. 30 pp. Vignette. Small 8vo. P. 8 [Crux ansata].
- JONES, Rev. Dr. Griffith Hartwell, 1859- .—The Dawn of European civilization. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. 1903. viii, 545 pp. 8vo. P. 467 n. 2 [Fascinus].
- JONES, Rev. Dr. John Peter, 1847- .—India, its life and thought. New York. The Macmillan Company. 1908. xvii, 448 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 210-13 [Obscenities in Hindu worship].
- India's problem, Krishna or Christ. New York [etc.]. Fleming H. Revell Company. [1903.] 369 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 65, 66, 127, 157, 340 [Hindu phallicism].
- Jones, J. W., translator. See Varthema, L.
- JONES, Dr. Joseph, 1833-1896.—Explorations of the aboriginal remains of Tennessee.— Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge; Washington; vol. xxii (1880), pp. 130, 132, 134-6 [Ithyphallic images and stone phalli].
- JONES, Surg.-Capt. Kenneth Hurlstone, M.B., R.N., 1873- .—A Chinese phallic stone.—Man; a Monthly Record of Anthropological Science; London, 1913; vol. xiii, article 41, pp. [69-70].
- JONES, Rev. Neville, F.E.S., F.R.A.I., 1880- .—Initiation rites among the Matabele.—Man . . .; London, 1921; vol. xxi, article 92, pp. 147 [Ritual nudity of boys], 148 [Obscene songs at girls' initiation].
- [JONES, Sir William, Kt., F.R.S., 1746-1794].— On the antiquity of the Indian Zodiac. By the President.—Asiatick Researches . . .; Calcutta, 1788; vol. ii, article 16, p. 295 and pl. at p. 293 [Yoni as a sign].
- [—] Same. In "Dissertations . . . relating to . . . Asia" (q.v.), p. 280 [Yoni as sign].
- [—] On the gods of Greece, Italy, and India, written in 1784, and since revised, by the President.—Same, 1788, vol. i, article 9, pp. 250 [Bacchus], 254-5 [Allusion to indecent Hindu temple representations].
- [—] Same. In "Dissertations relating to . . . Asia" (q.v.), pp. 31-2 [Shiva, and Dionysus], 37 [Temple carvings].

— [JONES (née SHIPLEY), Dame Anna Maria, editor].—The Works of Sir William Jones. London. Printed for G. G. and J. Robinson . . . and R. H. Evans (successor to Mr. Edwards). 1799. 6 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 256 [Dionysus], 260-1 [Aphrodite as conical pillar—remark on Hindu obscenity], 338, 339 [Yoni as constellation sign].

Jones, W. H., editor. See Kozma, F.

Jong, A. J. de, editor. See Baldacus, P.

JONG, Dr. Karel Hendrik Eduard de, 1872- .—Das antike Mysterienwesen in religionsgeschichtlicher, ethnologischer und psychologischer Beleuchtung. Leiden. E. J. Brill. 1909. x, 362 pp. 8vo. Pp. 20 n. 4, 66-8, 74 [Phallus in the mysteries].

— Same. 2<sup>e</sup> völlig umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Auflage. Leiden. Buchhandlung und Druckerei vormals E. J. Brill. 1919. (8), 448 pp. 8vo. Pp. 22 n. 7, 77-80, 83, 89 [Do.].

— De Apuleio Isiacorum mysteriorum teste. Specimen litterarium inaugurale quod annuente summo numine ex auctoritate Rectoris Magnifici Jan Egens van Iterson J. A. fil. Med. Doct. in Facultate Medica Prof. amplissimi Senatus Academici consensu et nobilissimae Facultatis Litterarum et Philosophiae decreto pro gradu doctoratus summisque in litterarum classicarum disciplina honoribus et privilegiis in Universitate Lugduno-Batava rite et legitime consequendis facultatis examini submittet Karel Hendrik Eduard de Jong ex oppido Biebrich A. R. die VIII m. Decembris MDCCC hora III. Lugduni Batavorum. Apud E. J. Brill. 1900. (6), 152 pp. 8vo. Pp. 5, 46, 50 [Phallus in Isiac mysteries].

JÓNSSON, Dr. Finnur, 1858- .—Den islandske litteraturs historie tilligemed den oldnorske. København. Forlagt af G. E. C. Gad. 1907. (8), 453 pp. 8vo. P. 168 [The völsi or horse-phallus of the ancient Scandinavians].

— Den norsk-islandske skjaldedigtning. Udgiven af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat ved Finnur Jónsson. København og Kristiania. Gyldendalske Boghandel. Nordisk Forlag. 1908-1915. 4 v. (A 1-2, B 1-2). 4to. Vol. A ii, pp. 219-21; vol. B ii, pp. 237-9 [Texts of the Völsatháttur].

— Den oldnorske og oldislandske litteraturs historie. København. I kommission hos [forlagt af] Universitetsboghandler G. E. C. Gad. 1894-1902. 3 v. (vol. ii in 2 pts.). 8vo. Vol. ii, pt. 1, p. 163 [Völsi].

Jonveaux, E., translator. See Dixon.

Jordan, H., editor. See Preller, L.

JORET, Dr. Pierre-Louis-Charles-Richard, 1829-1914.—Les Plantes dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. Histoire, usages et symbolisme. Première partie [All published]: les Plantes dans l'Orient classique. I. Égypte, Chaldée, Assyrie, Judée, Phénicie. [II. L'Iran et l'Inde]. Paris. Librairie Émile Bouillon, éditeur. 1897-1904. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 498 [Mandrake].

JORIO, Canonico Andrea de, 1769-1851.—La mimica degli antichi investigata nel gestire Napoletano. Napoli. Dalla Stamperia e Cartiera del Fibreno. 1832. xxxvi, 380, (4) pp. 21 pls. 8vo. Pp. 95, 107, 108, 110, 111-12 [Phallic amulets against the evil eye].

JOSLIN, Theodore Goldsmith, 1890- .—Indian dances—are they drama, poetry and opera as their originators claim, or do they contribute to the Indian's downfall, as some of our government officials contend?—Boston Evening Transcript, Wednesday, February 27, 1924, part two, pp. 4-5 [Phallic element in Hopi dances].

[JOUANNET, François-René-Bénit VATAR DE, 1765-1845].—[Statistique]. Notice sur la commune de Sestas, Département de la Gironde.—Le Musée d'Aquitaine: recueil uniquement consacré aux Sciences, à la Littérature et aux Arts; Bordeaux, 1823; vol. ii, pp. 273-4 and pl. [Obscoena in Sestas church. Dissents from Abbé Jaubert's interpretation].

— Notice sur les antiques sépultures populaires du département de la Gironde.—Académie royale des Sciences, Belles-lettres et Arts de Bordeaux: Séance publique du 16 Juin 1831; Bordeaux; p. 145 and pl. ii figs. 17-19 [Bronze phallic amulets].

Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales; Sydney. See Mathews, R. H.

Journal de la Société d'Archéologie lorraine et du Musée historique lorrain; Nancy. See Bleicher, G.

Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris; Paris. See Créqui-Montfort, G. de.

Journal des Sçavans, Savans) Savants; Paris; see Anonymous, Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J., Hase, C.-B., Rochette, R.

Journal des Voyages, Découvertes et Navigations modernes, ou Archives géographiques du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle; Paris. See Lesson.

(The) Journal of Abnormal Psychology; Boston; See Brown, S.

Journal of Anthropology; London. See Wake, C. S.

Journal of Biblical Literature; Norwood, Mass., New Haven. See Eerdmans, Foote, T. C., Peters, J. P., Wood, W. C.

- (The) Journal of Egyptian Archaeology ; London. See Blackman.
- (The) Journal of Hellenic Studies ; London. See Cook, A. B., Dawkins, R. M., Edgar, C. C., Harrison, J. E., Hogarth, D. H., James, M. R., Karo, G., Michaelis, A., Paton, R. W., Sayce, A. H., Strong, E., Wroth, W.
- (The) Journal of Mental Science ; London. See Fothergill, J. M.
- Journal of Religious Psychology, including its anthropological and sociological aspects ; Worcester, Mass. See Karlson, K. J., Van Teslaar, J. S.
- Journal of the African Society ; London. See Brinckner, P. H., Mabilie, H. E., Spire, F., Peters, K., Talbot, P. A.
- (The) Journal of the Alchemical Society ; London. See Redgrove, H. S.
- Journal of the American Oriental Society ; New York, New Haven. See Hoisington, H. R., Albright, Peters, J. P.
- (The) Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay ; Bombay. See Betham, G. K., Dymock, W., Edwardes, S. M., Fawcett, F., Jivanji Jamshedji Modi, Kānhobā Ranchhodās Kīrtikar, Kedāranātha Vasu, Kṛishpalāl Mohanlāl Jhaveri, Leith, E. T., Nirmal Kumar Vasu, Putnam, F. W., Rām Gharib Chaube, Ratan-shāh Kershaspji Dadachanji, Rehatsek, E., Rudragauda Chenvirgauda Artāl, Rustamji Nasārvanji Munshi, Rustamji Pestanji Masani, Saldanha, J. A., Sarat Chandra Mitra, Shambhuprasad Shivprasad Mehta, Symonds, T. J.
- Journal of the Anthropological Society of London ; London. See Bell, W., Bendyshe, T., Blake, C. Bollaert, W., Brady, A., Brookes, H., Burke L., Mackenzie, K. R. H., Owen, B., Owen, S., Reddie, J., Seemann, B., Walker, R. B. N., Wallace, A. R., Westropp, H. M.
- (The) Journal of the Anthropological Society of Tōkyō ; Tokyo. See Deguchi, Y., Takiura, B.
- (The) Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Journal & Proceedings after 1904) ; Calcutta. See 'Abdu'l Wali, Ananda Kaula, Asutosh Gupta, Atkinson (E. T.), Balfour (E.), Beames, Bidie, Branfill, Broadley, Burt, Campbell (A.), Carlyle, Chandrasekhara Vandyopādhyāya, Cockburn, Conolly, Cowie, Cunningham (A.), Cunningham (J. D.), Dalton, Fryer (G. E.), Gauradāsa Vaiśakha, Glasfurd, Godwin-Austen, Gordon, Graham (D. C.), Grierson, Growse, Gubbins, Herschel, Hodgson, Hoernle (R.), Hoey, Holmboe, Horne (C.), Hutton, Kittoe, Latter, Le Mesurier, Long (Rev. J.), Low, Mudden, Maisey, Manamohana Chakravarti, Moberly, Mohinimohana Chattopādhyāya, Monserrate, Nandalāla De, Newall, Ouseley (R.), Peppé (T. F.), Peppé (W.), Pullan, Rajendralāla Mitra, Rāmakamala Sena, Rāsavihārī Vasu, Rivett-Carnac, Samuells, Sarat Chandra Dāsa, Sarat Chandra Mitra, Sherwill, Smith (V. A.), Theobald, Tickell, Vogel, Waddell, Walsh, Westmacott (E. V.), Westmacott (G. E.), Wilson (H. H.).
- (The) Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society ; Patna. See Kalipada Mitra, Konow, S., Sarat Chandra Mitra.
- (The) Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; Bombay. See Bhagvānlāla Indrajī, Bird, Bradley, Broughton (F.), Bühler (G.), Couto, Erskine, Fleet, Forbes (A. K.), Gerson da Cunha, Jivanji Jamshedji Modi, Rehatsek, Rustamji Pestanji Karkaria, Stevenson (J.), Viṣvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalika, West (E. W.), Wilson (J.), Würth.
- Journal of the British and American Archaeological Society of Rome ; Roma. See Wilmot.
- (The) Journal of the Ethnological Society of London ; London. See Greenwell, W., Miles, W. A.
- Journal of the Institute of Jamaica for the encouragement of Literature, Science and Art ; Kingston, Jamaica. See Cundall, F., Duerden, J. E.
- (The) Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society ; London and Manchester. See Ainscough, T. M.
- Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; Shanghai. See Gordon, G.
- (The) Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society ; Jerusalem. See Phythian-Adams, W. J.
- (The) Journal of the Polynesian Society ; New Plymouth, N.Z. See Best, Graham, G., Gudgeon, Stowell.
- (The) Journal of the (Royal) Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland ; London. See Barton, J., Basedow, Bennett, Best, Blake, Brown, C. B. sr., Brown, C. B. jr., Brown, T., Burton, R. F., Champion, Clarke, H., Crooke, Deacon, Dornan, Dundas, Evans-Pritchard, Fison, Garbutt, Hasluck, F. W., Hildburgh, Hutton, Joyce, T. A., Junod, Kiehl, Landtman, Layard, J. W., Lewis, A. L., Lyons, March, Moseley, Parker, H., Róheim, Seton, Thomas, E. S., Torday, Tremearne, Wake, Wayland.
- (The) Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland ; London. See Bates, Burgess (J.), Conder (C. R.), Crooke, Eliot, Fergusson, Forbes (A. K.), Friederich, Gover, Hewitt, Hirschfeld (H.), Keith, Kern,

- Legge, Luard, Lupton, Money, Nicholson, (B. A. R.), Oldham, Postans, Ramsay (W. M.), Ravenshaw, Roberts (J.), St. John (R. F. St. A.), Sarat Chandra Mitra, Simpson (W.), Stevenson (J.), Sykes, Taylor (J. E.), Vijayachandra Majumdar, Wathen, Wilson (H. H.), Woolley.
- (The) *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society* . . . ; London, 1835; vol. ii, folding frontispiece with title Commemorative stones of the Hindús [Lingam in relief in design on two of the monuments]. N.B.—This plate does not seem to be connected with any article.
- Journal of the Royal Society of Arts*; London. See Birdwood.
- Journal of the Society of Oriental Research*; Toronto. See Hommel, Steinleitner.
- Journal of the South West Africa Scientific Society*; Windhoek, S. W. A. See Fourie.
- Journal von und für Deutschland*; [Ellrich]. See Anonymous, M\*\*r, G.
- JOUEAU-DUBREUIL, Dr. Gabriel.—*Les Antiquités de l'époque Pallava*. (Extrait de la *Revue historique de l'Inde Française*, Premier volume 1916–1917). Paris. 34 Galerie d'Orléans, Palais Royal. Pondichéry. Rue de Bussy Bibliothèque. [1916]. 76 pp. Pls. (some printed on both sides). 8vo. Pp. 16, 17, 26, 30, 32, 40, 52, 53, 54, 65, 66, 67, 71, and pl. vi fig. B [Lingams in various South Indian temples, some being prismatic, as in the plate].
- *Pallava antiquities*. By G. Jouveau-Dubreuil, Doctor of the University of Paris, Professor, College, Pondicherry. Vol. I [all published]. London. Probsthain and Co. 1916. 76 pp. Pls. (*ut supra*). 8vo. Pp. 19, 28, 31, 34, 41, 52, 53, 54, 65, 66, 67, 68, 72 and pl. vi fig. B [Do.].
- Archéologie du Sud de l'Inde. Paris. Librairie Paul Geuthner. 1914. 2 v. Illus. 108 pls. (printed on both sides of leaf). [Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'études. Tomes vingt-sixième, vingt-septième]. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 9–17 [The lingam and its worship in connection with Shiva], 145 [Veiled allusion to indecent car sculptures].
- JOWETT, Dr. Benjamin, 1817–1893, translator and annotator.—*The Politics of Aristotle* translated into English with introduction, marginal analysis, essays, notes and indices by B. Jowett, M.A., Master of Baliol College, Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Oxford, Doctor in Theology at the University of Leiden. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1885. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 290 [The phallica].
- JOYCE, James Augustine, B.A., 1882–.—*Ulysses*. Paris. Shakespeare and Company. [February] 1922. (8), 732, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 656 [Paeputium Christi preserved at Calcuta]. Reprinted by the Egoist Press, London, October 1922 and January, 1923, and by Shakespeare and Company, Jan. 1924, Sept. 1924, Aug. 1925, and Dec. 1925.
- Same. Paris. Shakespeare and Company. [May] 1926. (6), 735 pp. 8vo. P. 660 [Do.]. Reprinted in May 1927 and November 1928.
- MOREL, Marcel-Auguste, 1886–; GILBERT, Arthur Stuart Ahluwalia Stronge, B.A., I.C.S., c. 1883–; LARBAUD, Valéry, 1881–, translators.—James Joyce. *Ulysse*. Traduction française intégrale de M. Auguste Morel, assisté par M. Stuart Gilbert, entièrement revue par M. Valéry Larbaud et l'auteur. Paris. Adrienne Monnier. 1929. (4), 870, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 779 [Do.].
- Same. Nouvelle édition. Paris. Adrienne Monnier . . . J.-O. Fourcade. 1930. (4), 870, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 779 [Do.].
- JOYCE, Capt. Thomas Athol. M.A., O.B.E., 1878–.
- Kavirondo.—*Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 11th ed., vol. xv, p. 702 [Phallic pole on huts of the Masaba Kavirondo].
- Prehistoric antiquities from the Antilles, in the British Museum.—*Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*; London; vol. xxxvii (New series vol. x), July-Dec. 1907, pp. 404, 406 and pls. xlviii, lii, fig. 3 [Ithyphallic wooden "idols"].
- collaborator. See Torday, E.
- [JOYCE, Thomas Heath, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., 1850–1925].—[Review of] *Osiris and the Egyptian resurrection*. By E. A. Wallis Budge (q.v.) . . . [By] T. H. J.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1912; vol. xii, article 61, p. 119 [Pudenda of Osiris possibly kept in same manner as those of Kibuka, the Baganda war god; amulets of possible phallic character].
- JUDICA, Gabriele, barone.—*Le antichità di Acre, scoperte, descritte, ed illustrate dal Barone Gabriele Judica* . . . Messina. Presso Giusep : Pappalardo. 1819. (3), x, 167, (1), v pp. Portr. 34 pls. F. Pp. 117–118 (pl. xvi fig. 3) [Phallus in form of a winged lion (?) depicted on bas-relief], pl. xxix fig. 2 [Ithyphallic satyr].
- JÜHLING, Johannes.—*Die Tiere in der deutschen Volksmedizin alter und neuer Zeit. Mit einem Anhang von Segen &c. Mit einem Geleitworte von Hofrat Dr. med. Höfler, Bad Tölz. Mittweida. Polytechnische Buchhandlung (R.*



- Schulze). [1900]. (12), 355 pp. 8vo. P. 184 [Powdered boar's testicles as sterility remedy].
- [JULIEN, Abbé —]; LAVERGNE, Géraud, 1884—. prefacer.—Les vieilles coutumes devotieuses et magiques du Périgord. Par Georges Rocal. [Pseud.]. Préface de M. Géraud Lavergne, Archiviste de la Dordogne. Toulouse. Librairie-Marquiste, E.-H. Guitard, libraire-éditeur. 1922. (4). iv. 5-220, (2) pp. [Bibliothèque Occitane]. Small 8vo. Pp. 28 [Barren women and church bolts at Cadouin, Brantôme, and Rocamadour; rubbing on rock at St.-Paul-le-Roche], 68 [St. Rémy invoked by barren women].
- JUNG, Dr. Erich, 1866—. Germanische Götter und Helden in christlicher Zeit. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der deutschen Geistesform. München. J. F. Lehmanns Verlag. 1922. 393 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 295-301 [Various German phallic representations, with mention of Fricco, Swedish rock-carvings, Belgian figures, Italian phallic amulets, and the Batavian cannon].
- JUNGNER, Dr. Daniel Hugo Teodor, 1881—. Gudinnan Frigg och als härnad. En studie i Västergötlands religions-, språk- och bebyggelsehistoria. Akademisk avhandling som med tillstånd av vittberömda filosofiska fakultetens i Uppsala humanistiska sektion för filosofie doktorsgrad vinnande till offentlig granskning framställes å lärosalen n: r 1 fredagen den 26 maj 1922 kl. 10 f. m. Uppsala. Wretmans Bogtryckeri. 1922. viii, 416, (2) pp. Illus. Maps. 8vo. Pp. 178 [Völser], 196-239 [Fricco and Priapus compared in a sketch of Scandinavian phallicism].
- JUNIUS, Hadrianus [verè Dr. Adriaan de JONGE], 1511-1575.—Phalli, ex fungorum genere in Hollandiae fabuletis passim crescentis descriptio, & ad vivum expressa pictura, Hadriano Junio, medico auctore, res nova & prioribus saeculis incognita. Lugduni Batavorum. Ex Typographico Christophori Guyotii, impensis Joannis Orlers. 1701. (14) pp. Pl. (printed on both sides). Small 4to. P. (10) [Phallophoria].
- JUNOD, Dr. Henri-Alexandre, 1863—. Les Ba-Ronga. Étude ethnographique sur les indigènes de la Baie de Delagoa. Mœurs, droit coutumier vie nationale, industrie, traditions, superstitions et religion. Neuchatel. Imprimerie Paul Attinger. 1898. 517, (2) pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 63 [Sterility remedy—"une sorte de décoction"], 417 [Obscenity in women's rain-making rite].
- Same. [With some Latin notes].—Bulletin de la Société Neuchateloise de Géographie; Neuchatel, 1898; vol. x, pp. 63, 417 [Do.].
- The Life of a South African tribe. [The Ba-Thonga]. London. David Nutt. Neuchatel (Switzerland): Imprimerie Attinger Frères. [Vol. ii, Neuchatel . . . Macmillan and Co., Limited, London]. 1912-1913. 2 v. Illus. [few full-page]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 55 and Latin note 2 at end of volume [Coitus with extra-vaginal emission at ritual tying of cotton string smeared with semen around waist of babe], 79, 93 [Obscene language during circumcision period], 91 [Powder made from burned foreskins smeared on mulagaru pole], 154 [Ritual coitus on death of chief], 160 and Latin nn. 3, 8 [Indecent dance and language by women at breaking down of mortuary hut], 178 [Obscene songs at female initiations], 187-8 [Goat skin, astragalus, and gall-bladder worn by barren women; special porridge eaten among the Ba-Ronga], 291 [Obscene songs at hut building], 294, 295 [Ritual coitus in chief's hut in new village], 441 [Ritual nudity in pre-war ceremony]; vol. ii, pp. 426-7 [Vapor bath with special "medicine", used by childless couples], 435 n. 1 [Coitus with medicine-man probably part of treatment].
- Same. Second edition revised and enlarged. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1927. 2 v. Illus. Colored map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 56 and Latin note 2 on p. 516, 80, 94, 92, 154, 160 and Latin note 9, 177, 190, 321, 324, 325, 452 and illus. [Possible phallic significance of stick with fluted head], 466, 520 (Latin note 15) [Use of enemy's penis as "war medicine"]; vol. ii, pp. 463 [Cooked roots as sterility remedy], 469, 477 n. 1 [Do.].
- Les Conceptions physiologiques des Bantou sud-africains et leur tabous.—Revue d'Ethnographie et de Sociologie; Paris, 1910; vol. i, pp. 131-2 [Cotton-tying rite], 136, 137 [Obscenity at girls' initiation], 141 [and in rain-making], 148-9 [Ritual coitus in making of new village], 167 [License at chief's death].
- La Seconde école de circoncision chez les Ba-Khaha du Nord du Transvaal—Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1929; vol. lix, p. 146 [Obscene language in the ritual].
- JURIEU, Pierre, 1637-1713.—Histoire critique des dogmes et des cultes, bons et mauvais, qui ont été dans l'Église depuis Adam jusqu'à Jesus-Christ, où l'on trouve l'origine de toutes les idolatries de l'ancien paganisme, expliquées par rapport à celles des Juifs. Amsterdam. Chez François l'Honoré, & Compagnie. 1704.

- (21), 809, (29) pp. Frontis.-title. 4to. Pp. 404, 413 [Obscene gods and rites], 551-60 [Baal-Peor and Priapus—both identified with Noah], 690-4 [Myllitta, and Venus].
- [C., J.], translator.—A Critical History of the doctrines and worships (both good and evil) of the Church from Adam to our Saviour Jesus-Christ. Giving an account of the origin of all the idolatries of the ancient pagans, as far as they relate to the Jewish worship. Written in French by Mr. Peter Jurieu. And faithfully done into English. London. Printed for J. Taylor . . . and G. Strawbridge. 1705. 2 v. Frontis.-title. 8vo. Vol. ii, pt. 3, pp. 17, 23; pt. 4, pp. 3-15, 162-7 [Do.].
- Justamond, J. O., translator. See Raynal, G.-T.-F.
- JUSTI, Dr. Ferdinand, 1837-1907.—Geschichte des alten Persiens. Berlin. G. Grote'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1879. viii, (6), 252 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding maps. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Oncken. Erste Hauptabtheilung. Vierter Theil.] 8vo. P. 94 [Anaitis].
- JUSTINUS.—Liber historiarum Philippicarum.—Book xviii, chapter 5 [Religious prostitution at Cyprus].
- JUVENALIS, Decimus Junius, fl. 1st century.—Satirae.—Satire II, lines 91-2 [Cotyto], 140-2 [Lupercalia].
- Juvenal. See Achaintre, Badham, Bahrdt, Barna, Algay de Martignac, Berg, Desprez, Duchesne, Evans, L., Farnaby, Friedländer, Gifford, Girieud, Guerin, Haugwitz, Heinrich, Hodgson, F., Holiday, Jeyes, Lemaire, Lewis, J. D., Madan, Marolles, Sheridan, Silveccane, Stapleton, Stocker, Tate, Weber, W. E., Weidner.
- JUYNBOLL, Dr. Hendrik Herman, 1867- .—Borneo. Leiden. Boekhandel en drukkerij voorheen E. J. Brill. 1909-1910. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (some colored). [Catalogus van 's Rijks Ethnographisch Museum. Deel I, II.] 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 349 [Conventionalized human pudenda carved on parts of a "house of the dead"], 350, 354 [Wooden ithyphallic figures].
- Javaansche Oudheden. (*Ut supra*). 1910. Illus. Pls. [Catalogus . . . Deel V]. 4to. Pp. 5, 10, 21, 40, 42, 229, 231, 232 [Lingam and yoni]. N.B.—A duplicate edition of the Catalogue is issued in German, in which the references are, of course, identical.
- [Berichte]. Indonesien.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1906; vol. ix, p. 435 [Phallic wooden figures in Celebes].
- [Berichte]. Religionen der Naturvölker Indonesiens.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1914; vol. xvii, p. 606 [Nias wooden figures with exaggerated pudenda].
- Wajang Këlitik oder Kërutjil.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1900; vol. xiii, No. 3, pp. 109 and pl. ix fig. 1, 110 and pl. xiv fig. 2, 113 and pl. xiv fig. 1 [Phallic significance of finger gestures of Javanese puppets].
- Kähler, Otto, editor. See Teuffel, W.
- KÄMPFER, Dr. Engelbert, 1651-1716; DOHM, Christian Konrad Wilhelm von, 1751-1820, editor.—Engelbert Kämpfers Weyl. D. M. und Hochgräfl. Lippischen Leibmedikus Geschichte und Beschreibung von Japan. Aus den Originalhandschriften des Verfassers herausgegeben von Christian Wilhelm Dohm . . . Lemgo. Im Verlage der Meyerschen Buchhandlung. 1777-1779. 2 v. Folding pls. 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 184 [Religious ? prostitution], 441 [Burning by "moxa" or caustic as remedy for sterility].
- SCHEUTZER, Dr. John Gaspar, F.R.S., 1702-1729, translator.—The History of Japan, giving an account of the ancient and present state and government of that empire; of its temples, palaces, castles and other buildings; of its metals, minerals, trees, plants, animals, birds and fishes; of the chronology and succession of the emperors, ecclesiastical and secular; of the original descent, religions, customs, and manufactures of the natives, and of their trade and commerce with the Dutch and Chinese. Together with a description of the kingdom of Siam. Written in High-Dutch by Engelbertus Kaempfer, M.D. Physician to the Dutch Embassy to the Emperor's court; and translated from his original manuscript, never before printed, by J. G. Scheuchzer [*sic*], F.R.S. and a Member of the College of Physicians, London. With the life of the author, and an introduction. London. Printed for the translator. 1827. 2 v. Pls. and maps (some folding). F. Vol. ii, pp. 434-5, (Appendix) 46 [Do.].
- Kaftangioglu, I. See Kavtanzoglous.
- KATBEL, Dr. Georg, 1849-1901.—*Idaiai*.—Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen: Philologisch-historische Klasse aus dem Jahre 1901; Göttingen, 1902; pp. 490, 494, 496, 498-9, 500, 508, 509, 510, 511-12, 513, 514, 515, 517 [Early Greek phallicism].
- KAINDL, Dr. Raimund Friedrich, 1866- .—Zauberglaube bei den Huzulen.—Globus:

- illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde : Braunschweig, 1899 ; vol. lxxvi, No. 16, p. 253 [Ritual nudity amongst this Carpathian folk].
- Kais. königl. geographische Gesellschaft in Wien. See Mittheilungen.
- Kaiserlich deutsches Archäologisches Institut. See Jahrbuch.
- Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. See Sitzungsberichte.
- Kak. R. C. See Rāma Chandra Kāk.
- KAKK MALL.—Procuring sons—Arora women.—Panjab Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. ii, No. 16, January 1885, n. 362 [Practices of barren women].
- Oudh — Rain spell — Lingam. — Indian [Panjab] Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. iv, No. 40, January 1887, n. 256 [Pouring of water on lingam a rain charm].
- Oudh — Producing offspring — Coconuts. — Indian [Panjab] N. & Q., vol. iv, No. 48, September 1887, n. 773 [Eaten by barren women].
- KALHAṆA, fl. 12th century; STEIN, Sir Marc Aurel, K.C.I.E., F.B.A., Ph.D., 1862—, translator and annotator.—Kalhāṇa's Rājatarāṅgiṇī. A Chronicle of the kings of Kaśmīr. Translated, with an introduction, commentary, and appendices, by M. A. Stein. Westminster. Archibald Constable and Company, Ltd. 1900. 2 v. Folding genealogical table. Maps (including folding in pocket). Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 34 (Book i, verses 194-5), 66-7 (ii, 125-33), 68 (135, 137-8), 70 (161), 82 (iii, 114), 102 (348), 110 (439-41), 111 (445-6, 449, 453), 112 (456), 143 (iv, 209), 144 (214), 241 (vi, 71), 282 (vii, 185), 305 (459); vol. ii, pp. 177 (Book viii, vv. 2292-4), 189 (2247, 2428, 2430, 2432), 261-2 (3346-9), 263 (3359) [References to lingam in the Chronicle]; vol. i, pp. 21, 22, 41 (Ice lingam at Amarnāth), 80, 148, 191, 282 (Bānalīṅgas); vol. ii, pp. 283, 285, 289, 290, 330, 335, 382 n. 153, 409 (Amarnāth), 451, 453, 454, 459, 485, 490 [Notes on the references, with mention of various ancient lingams still remaining in Cashmere].
- KALIPADA MITRA, M.A.—Customs and taboos observed by a West Bengal woman from pregnancy to childbirth.—Man in India . . . ; Ranchi; vol. iv, Nos. 3 and 4, Sept. and Dec., 1924, pp. 189-90, 191 [Various practices of barren women].
- Further note on ritual murder as a means of procuring children.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1924; vol. liii, p. 194.
- Note on the cult of the pillar-godling Laur Baba.—The Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society; Patna; vol. xi, part 2, June 1925, pp. 177-80 [Pillars at Lauriyā, etc., worshipped as lingams].
- KALLENBERG, Friedrich.—Das Tagebuch eines Weltreisenden. Leipzig. Verlag von Robert Baum. [1901]. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Colored frontis. Large 8vo. Vol. i, p. 46 [Lingam].
- KAMMERER, Dr. Frédéric-Albert, ministre plénipotentiaire, 1875—.—Essai sur l'histoire antique d'Abyssinie. Le royaume d'Aksum et ses voisins d'Arabie et de Méroé. Paris. Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner. 1926. 198 pp. Pls. Maps (one folding). Plans. 8vo. Pp. 9, 179-80 and pls. xxxiv-xlv [Phalloid pillars found in Abyssinia. Wearing of phallus on head by chiefs of Kafa district].
- KĀNHOBĀ RANCHOHODĀS KĪRTIKAR, Surgeon-Lieut.-Col., 1849-1917.—Some forms of Bombay amulets.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay, 1913; vol. ix (1910-1912), No. 1, pp. 57, 62, and pls. ii fig. 9, and vii fig. 40 [Fertility amulets].
- KANTZ, Felix, — 1903.—Der prähistorische Bleiwagen aus den Tumuli zu Rosegg in Kärnten.—Mittheilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1884; vol. xiv (New series, vol. iv), pl. iii, fig. 15 [Ithyphallic leaden horseman].
- KANNE, Johann Arnold, 1773-1824; [RICHTER, Johann Paul Friedrich, 1763-1825], prefacer.—Erste Urkunden der Geschichte, oder allgemeine Mythologie. Mit einer Vorrede von Jean Paul [pseud.]. Baireuth. Bey Johann Andreas Lübecks Erben. 1808. xvi, viii, 764, (1) pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 21, 33 [Lingam], 35 [Pales], 44 ["Weiblichen phallus"], 273-4 [Phallophoria], 277-8 [Religious prostitution], 674 [Baal-Peor].
- Mythologie der Griechen. Erster Theil. [All published.] Leipzig. Breitkopf und Härtel. 1805. lxxviii, 258, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 24 [Uranos], 239-40 [Hermes].
- Pantheum der aeltesten Naturphilosophie, die Religion aller Völker. Tübingen. In der Cotta'schen Buchhandlung. 1811. viii, 647, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 53, 60, 73-80, 93, 105-6 [Phallic symbolism].
- KANNGIESSER, Dr. Peter Friedrich, 1774-1833.—Die alte komische Bühne in Athen. Breslau. Bey Johann Friedrich Korn dem älteren. 1817. (6), 518, vii, (4) pp. 2 folding pls. 8vo. Pp. 19-34, 213, 216 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- KARAGEORGEVITCH, Prince Bojidar, 1861-1908.—

- Notes sur l'Inde. [Paris.] Calmann Lévy, éditeur. [1899 (1900).] (6), xvi, 434 pp. Pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 26 [Lingams at Elephanta], 55 [Elura], 65 [Jané], 154 [Trichinopoly], 159 [Srirangam], 163, 164 [Madura], 198 [Chandernagore], 223 [and Benares].
- KARGE, Dr. Johann Fr. *Paul*, 1881-1923.—Geschichte des Bundesgedankens im Alten Testament. Münster i. W. Verlag der Aschen-dorffschen Buchhandlung. 1910. xx, 454 pp. [Alttestamentliche Abhandlungen herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. J. Nickel, Breslau. II. Band. 1-4 Heft.] 8vo. P. 240 [Animal's penis in Assyrian federation ceremony].
- Rephaim. Die vorgeschichtliche Kultur Palästinas und Phöniziens. Archäologische und religionsgeschichtliche Studien. Paderborn. Druck und Verlag von Ferdinand Schöningh. 1917. xiv, (2), 755 pp. Illus. Map. [Collectanea Hierosolymitana. Veröffentlichungen der Wissenschaftlichen Station der Görresgesellschaft in Jerusalem. 1. Band.] 8vo. Pp. 447, 448, 469, 608-609 [Phalloid stones in Palestine], 523 [Ainu phallic grave posts], 605 [Attis], 606 [Osiris ithyphallic in grave].
- Karkaria, R. P. See Rustamji Pestanji Karkaria.
- KARLSON, Karl Johan, 1877- .—Psychoanalysis and mythology.—Journal of Religious Psychology, including its anthropological and sociological aspects; Worcester, Mass.; vol. vii, No. 2, Nov. 1914, pp. 169-70 [Sexuality in primitive creation myths], 188 [Phallic worship], 189 [Religious prostitution].
- KARO, Dr. Georg Heinrich, 1872- .—Altkretische Kultstätten.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1904; vol. vii, p. 154 and n. 5 [Nothing phallic in early representations of daimons—opposing Kaibel].
- [Berichte.] Archäologische Funde und Forschungen.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1905; vol. viii, p. 517 n. 1 [Denies phallic character of figures at Hagia Triada].
- [Berichte.] Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Griechenland.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1909; vol. xii, p. 377 [Find of large phalli in marble and lava at Temenos].
- Die griechisch-römischen Altertümer im Museum zu Kairo.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1901; vol. xvi, pt. 4 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 4, p. 202) [Bronze phallus].
- Omphalos. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. iv, pt. 1, p. 198 [Phalli].
- Notes on Amasis and Ionic black-figured pottery.—The Journal of Hellenic Studies; London, 1899; vol. xix, p. 137 [Ithyphallic satyrs on vase. N.B. In the plates they have been "modified"].
- Karpelès, A., illustrator. See Hasan ibn Yazid, A. Z.
- KARPE, Dr. Salomon, 1866- .—Étude sur les origines et la nature du Zohar. Précédé d'une étude sur l'histoire de la Kabbale. Paris. Félix Alcan, éditeur: ancienne librairie Germer Baillière et Cie. 1901. (6), x, 604 pp. 8vo. P. 433 [Pillars Jachin and Boaz phallic symbols].
- [KARSANDÁS MULJI, 1832-1875.]—History of the sect of Mahárâjas, or Vallabhachâryas, in Western India. London. Trübner & Co. 1865. xv, (1), 182, (1), 183 pp. Frontis. Illus. Pl. 8vo. [Containing details of the "Mahârâj Libel Case" at Bombay in 1861-2, when the principles of the sect were shown to be based on the theory that sexual union with one of the Mahârâjas was an act of worship].
- [—] Report of the Maharaj libel case, and of the Bhattia conspiracy case, connected with it. Jadunathjee Brizrattanjee Maharaj, vs. Karsandâss Mooljee, editor and proprietor, and Nánabhái Rastamji Ráninâ, printer, "Satya Prakash." Second edition. Bombay. Printed by N. R. Ráninâ at the Union Press. 1882. iv, 260 pp. 4to.
- KARSCH-HAACK [originally KARSCH], Dr. Ferdinand, 1853- .—Das gleichgeschlechtliche Leben der Naturvölker. München. Verlag von Ernst Reinhardt. 1911. xvi, 668 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. [Forschungen über gleichgeschlechtliche Liebe. Erste, ethnologische Reihe: Das gleichgeschlechtliche Leben der Völker. Erste Band.] 8vo. Pp. 210 [Religion of Balis of a highly sensual character], 359-62 [The "mujerados" of New Mexico], 365-6 [The phallophoria of the Pima Indians], 388 [Ritual sodomy in Vera Paz], 391 [Rubbing of statues of gods in Yucatan with blood drawn from genitals], 414-15 [The obscene "huacos" found in Peruvian graves], 419-420 [Ritual sodomy in ancient Peru].
- Das gleichgeschlechtliche Leben der Ostasiaten: Chinesen, Japaner, Koreer. München. Verlagsbuchhandlung Seitz & Schauer. 1906. ix, (6), 134 pp. Pl. [Forschungen über gleichgeschlechtliche Liebe. I. Das gleichgeschlechtliche Leben der Kulturvölker.] 8vo. Pp. 106, 120 [Phallus as good luck or apotropaic symbol in Japan].
- Uranismus oder Päderastie und Tribadie bei den Naturvölkern.—Jahrbuch für sexuelle

- Zwischenstufen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Homosexualität; Leipzig, 1901; vol. iii, pp. 95 [Central African phallic dances], 142 [The "mujerados" of New Mexico], 148 [Religious pederasty in ancient Mexico].
- KARSTEN, Dr. Sigfrid *Rafael*, 1879—.—The Civilization of the South American Indians, with special reference to magic and religion. With a preface by Dr. Edward Westermarck. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. 1926. xxxii, 540 pp. [The History of Civilization. Edited by C. K. Ogden, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. x, 177, 179, 181 [Ritual defloration], 239, 240 [Ithyphallic apotropaic figure on Brazilian paddle-blade], 427–8 ["Yurpary" (Jurupari) orgiastic festival a fertility rite], 431 [Similar festivals of Chaco Indians], 432–3 [Phallic dances in north-west Brazil].
- Studies in South American anthropology. I. —Översikt av Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar: B. Humanistika Vetenskapen; Helsingfors, 1920; vol. lxii (1919–1920), No. 2, pp. 172–3 [Quotation from Hirn *re* sanctity of pudenda], 179, 180–1 [South American pudenda coverings of apotropaic significance], 207 [Ritual defloration among the Conivos of Peru], 209 [and by chief or medicine-man among various tribes].
- KARUTZ, Dr. Heinrich Ludwig Matthias *Richard*, 1867—.—Emanismus. (Ein Vorschlag zur ethnologischen Terminologie.)—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1913; vol. xlv, pt. 3, pp. 589, 602. [Phallicism.]
- KASHIBÁÍ.—Charms to procure pregnancy.—Barren women—Bombay.—Panjab Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. iii, No. 31, April 1886, n. 518.
- Barren women—Bombay.—Procuring children.—Panjab Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. iii, No. 34, July 1886, n. 697 [Sitting of "possessed" woman in barren woman's lap a fecundity charm].
- Kasi, or Benares; the holy city of the Hindus. See Murdoch, J.
- KASTEREN, Pater Johan P. van, S.J.—Chanaan.—The Catholic Encyclopedia, vol. iii, p. 571 [Find of phallic emblems at Gezer].
- KATE, Dr. *Herman* Frederik Karel ten, 1858—. —Beiträge zur Kenntnis des japanischen Volksglaubens.—Anthropos . . . ; Wien, 1912; vol. vii, p. 396 [Phallic meaning of certain tea-house rites].
- Beiträge zur Ethnographie der Timorgruppe. —Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1895; vol. viii, No. 1, pp. 12 and pl. ii fig. 25 [Ata ponu, an ithyphallic fertility god], 15 [Possible phallic significance of the "orak"].
- Mohammedanische Bruderschaften in Algerien.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xix, pt. 5 (Verhandlungen, 1887), pp. (372)–(373) [Phallic amulets].
- Verslag eener reis in de Timorgroep en Polynesië.—Tijdschrift van het Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap; Leiden, 1894; vol. xi (Second series), pp. 552, 583, 605, 609 [Phallic figures in connection with graves in Sumba I.].
- KATŌ, Dr. Genchi.—A Study of the development of religious ideas among the Japanese people as illustrated by Japanese phallicism. Tokyo. The Asiatic Society of Japan. [1924.] 70, (1) pp. (18 pp. being text). Illus. (really pls. printed on both sides). Folding pl. [Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan: Second series, Supplement to Volume 1.] 8vo. A complete exposition of the subject, with a bibliography on p. 22 of eight Japanese works and four European. There is also mention of phallicism in China (pp. 8–9 n. 32), and in Corea (p. 13 n. 55).
- Katrix, C. de, prefacer. See Mirabeau, Marquis de.
- KATSAROV, Gavriil I.—[Mittheilungen und Hinweise.] Karnevalbräuche in Bulgarien. [By] Gawril Kazarow.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1908; vol. xi, pp. 408–409 [Carrying of phallic (?) club by the "Kukeri" in Bulgarian carnivals].
- [Mittheilungen und Hinweise.] Thrakisches. [By] Gawril Kazarow.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1906; vol. ix, p. 289 [Phallic symbolism of the ass].
- collaborator. See Kostial, J.
- Katscher, L., translator. See Heckethorn, Westermarck.
- KAUFFMANN, Dr. Friedrich, 1863—.—Altgermanische Religion.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1905; vol. viii, pp. 127–8 [Ancient Scandinavian phallicism—the Völsi].
- KAUFFMANN, Oskar, 1874—.—Aus Indiens Dschungeln. Erlebnisse und Forschungen. Leipzig. Verlag von Klinkhardt und Biermann. 1911. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding maps in pockets. Large 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 291–5 and pl. [Shiva, and lingam legends].
- KAUTZSCH, Dr. *Emil* Friedrich, 1841–1910; Socin, Dr. Albert, 1844–1899.—Die Aechtheit der Moabitischen Alterthümer geprüft von Prof. F. Kautzsch und Prof. A. Socin in Basel. Strassburg. Verlag von Karl J. Trübner. London. Trübner & Co. 1876. viii, 191, (1) pp. Folding pls. 8vo. Pp. 72 [Religious prostitution], 75,

- 76, 77 [Baal-Peor], 184, 186 [Obscenity of Moabite pottery connected with phallicism].
- KĀVALI LAKSHMAYYA, fl. 1803; CARR, M. W., translator and annotator.—Description of the pagodas, &c., at Māvalivaram. In Carr's (q.v.) "Descriptive . . . papers relating to the Seven Pagodas . . .", pp. 210 [Belief *re* lingam in forest], 214, 218 [Lingams in temples].
- KAVTANZÓGLOUS, Lysandros, 1812-1885.—Osservazioni sopra varij monumenti antichi della Francia e dell'Italia.—Annali dell'Istituto . . . ; Roma, 1838; vol. x, pt. 1, p. 96 [The phalli at Nîmes].
- KAY, Rev. Dr. David Miller, D.S.O., 1866-1930.—Masṣebhāh.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. viii, p. 488 [Phallic interpretation subsidiary only].
- KEANE, Augustus Henry, 1833-1912.—Aborigines.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. i, p. 35 [Lingam].
- Asia.—Same, vol. ii, p. 124 [Semitic phallicism].
- translator. See Seler, E.
- KEANE, Marcus, M.R.I.A., 1815-1883.—The Towers and temples of ancient Ireland; their origin and history discussed from a new point of view. Dublin. Hodges, Smith and Co., 1867. xx (should be xxviii—pagination confused), 492 pp. Illus. Pl. Frontis. (title). 4to. Pp. 119 [Crux ansata], 147 [Ark], 205, 208, 225-6 [Phallic worship of Cuthites], 229-230 [Phallicism in India], 321 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 332-5 and figs. [Phallic character of Irish pillar stones at Tara and Innismurry], 346 [Pudenda in the Eleusinian mysteries].
- KEARY, Charles Francis, 1848-1917.—Outlines of primitive belief among the Indo-European races. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1882. xxi, corrigenda slip, 533 pp. 8vo. Pp. 51-2 [Phallic worship], 79 [Phallic? fetishes], 250 [Eleusinia].
- KEDĀRANĀTHA VASU.—Note on some curious customs among the Kochs.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay, [1894]; vol. iii (1892-4), No. 2, pp. 103-4 [Ritual nakedness, and worship of Kartikeya by barren women].
- On the minor Vaishnava sects of Bengal.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay, 1885; vol. i, No. 8, pp. 483, 484-5 [Obscene rites of the Karttābhajās], 492, 493 [Bāúls], 496-7 [Áúls], 498 [and Sahajās].
- KEELING, W. E. L.; FARSARI, A.—Keeling's Guide to Japan. Yokohama, Tokio, Hakone, Fujiyama, Kamakura, Yokosha, Kanozan, Narita, Nikko, Kioto, Osaka, Kobe, &c., &c. Together with useful hints, history, customs, festivals, roads, &c., &c. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by A. Farsari. Yokohama. A. Farsari. 1890. (6), 164 pp. Maps. Plan. 12mo. P. 81 [Sacred stone at Kamakura prayed to by barren women].
- KĒES, Dr. Hermann, 1886- .—Ein alter Götterhymnus als Begleittext zur Opfertafel.—Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde; Leipzig, 1922; vol. lvii, p. 110 [Ithyphallic creation-god].
- Zu den ägyptischen Mondsagen.—Same, Leipzig, 1925; vol. lx, p. 1 [Do.].
- KEIGHTLEY, Thomas, 1789-1872; BROOKE, William Henry, F.S.A., 1781-1860, illustrator.—The Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy, intended chiefly for the use of students at the universities and the higher classes in schools. London. Whittaker, Treacher, and Co. 1831. xv, 491 pp. 12 pls. 8vo. Pp. 186 [Dionysus], 194 [Cotyto], 195 [Isis], 206 [Priapus], 469 [Liber].
- KEIL, Dr. Christian August *Karl*, 1812-1865.—[Review of John's "Specimen epigraphicum"].—Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik, oder Kritische Bibliothek für das Schul- und Unterrichtswesen; Leipzig, 1843; vol. xxxviii, p. 436 [On the inscription having reference to Priapus].
- KEIMER, Ludwig.—Die Pflanze des Gottes Min.—Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde; Leipzig, 1924; vol. lix, p. 143 [Lettuce sacred to Min and still regarded by Egyptians as a fecundity-giver].
- KEITH, Sir Arthur, Kt., M.D., F.R.S., 1866- .—A Palæolithic "Pompeii": revelations concerning the mammoth-hunters of Central Europe.—The Illustrated London News; London, 16th November, 1929, p. 872 ["Phallic worship was a cult" of these people whose remains are being found in Moravia].
- KEITH, Dr. Arthur *Berriedale*, 1879- .—Farnell's Cults of the Greek States.—The Classical Quarterly; London and Boston, Mass.; vol. iv, No. 4, October 1910, p. 282 [Probable aboriginal character of Greek and Hindu phallicism].
- The Origin of tragedy and Akhyana.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1912; pt. 1, p. 421 n. 2 [Identity of phallic fertility demons and soul demons].
- KEKULÉ VON STRADONITZ, Dr. Heinrich Friedrich *Reinhard*, 1839-1911.—Die antike Bildwerke im Theseion zu Athen beschrieben von Reinhard Kekulé. Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. 1869. x, (2), 180 pp. Small 8vo.

- P. 80 [Ithyphallic Pan with nymphs in votive relief from Parnes].
- Die Terracotten von Sicilien. [Vol. ii of "Die antiken Terracotten im Auftrag des archäologischen Instituts des deutschen Reichs herausgegeben von Reinhard Kekule"]. Berlin und Stuttgart. W. Spemann. 1884. xi, 87 pp. Illus. 61 pls. F. P. 35 (fig. 78) [Ithyphallic herm of Priapus]. See Rohden, H. von.
- Keller, A. G., collaborator. See Sumner.
- KELLER, Dr. Ferdinand, 1800–1881; WYLIE, William Michael, translator.—The grave-mounds of Lunkhofen, in the Canton of Aargau, Switzerland. [Die Grabhügel bei Lunkhofen im Canton Aargau.] Communicated by Dr. Ferdinand Keller, Hon. F.S.A., with a translation by William Michael Wylie, Esq., F.S.A. [Preceded by the original German text.]—Archæologia; London, 1882; vol. xlvii, article 7, pp. 134 (German), 136 (English) and pl. v, fig. 14 [The ithyphallic bronze figure found there].
- Römische Alterthümer, gefunden in Baden (Ct. Aargau).—Anzeiger für schweizerische Alterthumskunde (Indicateur d'antiquités suisses); Zürich, 1875; vol. ii (1872–1875), No. 1, Januar 1872, pp. 311 and pl. xxxv at p. 348 [Priapus], 312 and pl. xxvi [Remarkable grotesque figure in bronze with enormous phallus]. See Bursian, K.
- Statistik der Römischen Ansiedelungen in der Ostschweiz.—Mittheilungen der antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich; Zürich, 1866; vol. xv, No. 3 (1864), pl. xi fig. 26 [Bronze phallic amulet found at Windisch (Vindonissa)].
- KELLER, Dr. Otto, 1838–1927.—Die antike Tierwelt. Leipzig. Wilhelm Engelmann. 1909–1913. 2 v. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 54 [Lion], 216 [Hare], 305–6 [Goat], 422 [Lion], 430, 431 [Ass]; vol. ii, pp. 138 [Cock], 286 [Snake], 542 [Cowrie], 598 [Cock, etc.], 610 [Cowrie].
- Thiere des classischen Alterthums in culturgeschichtlicher Beziehung. Innsbruck. Verlag der Wagner'schen Universitäts-Buchhandlung. 1887. ix, (1), 488 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 88 [Deer horn phallic amulet], 264 [Phallus as Phrygian grave ornament].
- Zur lateinischen und griechischen Sprachgeschichte.—Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik [Jahrbücher für classische Philologie (32nd year)]; Leipzig, 1886; vol. cxxxiii, pp. 701–2 [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- collaborator. See Imhoof-Blumer, F.
- KELLOGG, Rev. Dr. Samuel Henry, 1839–1899.—The Genesis and growth of religion. The

- L. P. Stone Lectures for 1892, at Princeton Theological Seminary, New Jersey. London. Macmillan & Co. 1892. xiii, (1), 275 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 259, 260 [Obscenity of Semitic religion], 269 [Rite of Mendes, and Vedic horse-sacrifice].
- KELLY, Walter Keating.—Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. London. Chapman & Hall. 1863. xii, 308 pp. 8vo. Pp. 50–51 [Worship of Fricco surviving in mediaeval England and Belgium], 157 [Passing through the yoni in India].
- annotator.—Erotica. The poems of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus. A literal prose translation with notes, by Walter K. Kelly. To which are added the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger, and a selection of versions by other writers. London. Henry G. Bohn. 1854. viii, 400 pp. Frontis. [Bohn Classical Library]. Small 8vo. P. 22 n. 4 [Priapus].
- KEMBLE, John Mitchell, 1807–1857.—The Saxons in England. A history of the English commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest. London. Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1849. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 337, 356, 359–60 [Fricco and his worship in England], 370–1 [Phallic character of Geat].
- Kemp, J., co-translator. See Schopenhauer.
- KEMPE, Nikolaus.—Dissertatio de Germanorum veterum theologia et religione pagana, quam Deo volente et adjuvante, sub præsidio viri nobilissimi atq. excellentissimi, Dn. Magni Danielis Omeisii, Comitum Palatini Cæsarei, ac Moraliæ & Oratoriæ Prof. P. celeberrimi, ordinis philosophici h. t. Decani spectatissimi, patroni ac præceptoris sui pie devenerandi, in ordine circulari publice defendet Nicolaus Kempe, Riga-Livonus. A. d. XIV. Octobr. A.O.R. CIOIOXCIII. Altdorff. Literis Henrici Meyeri, Acad. Typogr. [1693.] (2), 46 pp. Small 4to. P. 20 [Pig as fecundity symbol].
- KENDALL, George Wilkins, 1809–1867.—Narrative of the Texan Sante Fé expedition. Comprising a description of a tour through Texas, and across the great southwestern prairies, the Camanche and Caygüa hunting-grounds, with an account of the sufferings from want of food, losses from hostile Indians, and final capture of the Texans. And their march, as prisoners, to the city of Mexico. London. Wiley & Putnam. 1844. 2v. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 378 [License in great yearly festival of Pueblo Indians].

- KENDRICK**, Thomas Downing, M.A., F.R.A.I., 1895.—*The Druids. A study in Keltic prehistory.* London. Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1927.] xiv, (2), 227, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 89 [Pliny on use of mistle-toe].
- Kennedy, J., translator. See Delitzsch, F.
- KENNEDY**, Maj.-Gen. Vans, 1784–1846.—*Researches into the nature and affinity of ancient and Hindu mythology.* London. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green. 1831. xx, 494 pp. 4to. Pp. 39, 267, 271–3, 283, 289, 298–314, 339, 379–381, 408, 409, 419, [Hindu phallicism].
- KENNER**, Dr. Friedrich, 1834.—*Die antiken Thonlampen des k.k. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinet und der k.k. Ambraser-Sammlung.—Archiv für Kunde österreichischen Geschichts-Quellen;* Wien, 1859; vol. xx, pt. 1 (1858), pp. 50–1 (Nos. 125–35), 98 (No. 436) [Phallic designs].
- collaborator. See Sacken, E.
- KENNETT**, Basil, 1674–1715.—*Romæ antiquæ notitia: or, The antiquities of Rome. To which are prefix'd two essays: concerning the Roman learning, and the Roman education. The third edition, revised, corrected, and augmented with new sculptures.* Oxford. Printed at the Theater. (For Timothy Child [etc.], London.) 1704. (48), 375, (27) pp. Portr. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 65 [Lupercalia], 297 [Floralia].
- KENNETT**, Rev. Dr. Robert Hatch, Canon of Ely, 1864.—*Israel.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. vii, pp. 442, 444 [Religious prostitution].
- KENRICK**, John, M.A., 1788–1877.—*Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs.* London. B. Fellowes. 1850. 2 v. 4 pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 373, 375–6, 381, 408, 411, 413, 416, 464, 466–7; vol. ii, p. 19 [Various phases of Egyptian phallicism].
- *Phœnicia.* London. B. Fellowes. 1854. xxiv, 468 pp. 2 pls. Map. Plan. 8vo. Pp. 300 [Baal-Peor], 305, 307, 308, 310–311, 314 [Astarte, Mylitta, Venus].
- KENT** [*née* COCHERIS], Mrs. —.—Mme. J. Barton Kent. *De Bombay à Colombo par Calcutta. Les 28 jours d'une Française aux Indes.* Paris. Ancienne Librairie Furne. Boivin et Cie, éditeurs. [1911.] vii, (1), 140 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 37 [Lingam at Elephanta], 87 [Barren women at tomb of Selim Chisti at Fatehpur-Sikri].
- Kérallain, R. de, translator. See Lyall, A. C.
- KERN**, Dr. Johan Hendrik Kaspar, 1833–1917.—[*De Godsdiensst.*] II. *Het Hindoeïsme.* In Colijn's (q.v.) "*Neerlands Indië*", vol. i, pp. 222, 225 [Lingam].
- [Kleine Notizen und Correspondenz.] *Ein givaitisches Heiligthum auf Borneo.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie;* Leiden, 1896; vol. ix, No. 2, p. 89 and illus. [Lingam].
- translator.—*The Bṛhat-Saṁhitā; or, Complete system of natural astrology of Varāhamihira.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . .*; London, 1873; New series vol. vi, pp. 329 [Directions for making and erecting lingams], 333 [Erecting of stone lingam "insures a great acquirement of ground"].
- editor. See Linschoten, J. H. van.
- KERN**, Dr. Otto, 1863.—*Die griechischen Mysterien der klassischen Zeit. Nach drei in Athen gehaltenen Vorträgen.* Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1927. ix, (1), 79, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 10, 22 [Phallus in Eleusinian], 34 [and Samothracian mysteries].
- KERSAINT-GILLY**, J.-M., 1878–1900.—*Pèlerins et pèlerinages. XLIII. Les Castelletts de la Sainte Baume.—Revue des traditions populaires;* Paris; vol. xv, No. 9, Septembre 1900, p. 457 [Phallic symbolism of the triangle].
- Keysler, J. G. See Schedius.
- Khan Ali, pseudonym. See Conolly.
- Khan, S. A. See Shafā'at Ahmad Khān.
- KHVOL'SON**, Dr. Daniel' Abraamovich, 1819–1911.—*Die Ssabier und der Ssabismus.* St. Petersburg. Buchdruckerei der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 1856. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 475 [Ceremonial coitus during tree-grafting].
- KIDD**, Dudley.—*The Essential Kafir.* London. Adam and Charles Black. 1904. xv, (1), 435, (1) pp. 99 pls. (with descriptive leaves). Colored frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 207, 209, 210, 230 [Hints at great obscenity in puberty rites].
- Same. Second edition. London. A. & C. Black, Ltd. 1925. xiv, 425, (1) pp. 62 pls. (printed on both sides of leaf). Frontis. Folding map (with added sketch map of political divisions in 1925). 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- *Savage childhood. A study of Kafir children.* London. Adam and Charles Black. 1906. xvi, 314 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 8 ["Amatongo" (ancestral spirits) invoked for offspring], 291 [Pudenda of corpse most important ingredient of Zulu crop-fertilizing "medicine"].
- KIDDER**, Dr. Alfred Vincent, 1885.—*The Pottery of the Casas Grandes district, Chihuahua.* In "*Holmes* (q.v.) Anniversary



- Volume . . ." (1916), pp. 259, 267 [Phallic (?) figures thereon].
- GUERNSEY, Samuel James, 1871- .—Archæological explorations in north-eastern Arizona. Washington. Government Printing Office. 1919. 228 pp. Illus. Pls. [Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin 65.] 8vo. Pp. 195-6 and fig. 96 [Humpbacked ithyphallic figures in petroglyphs].
- KIEHL, Adolph H.—Notes on the Javanese.—Journal of the Anthropological Institute; London: vol. vi, No. 4, May 1877 (No. 19); p. 359 [Custom of Javanese barren women of sitting astride a cannon].
- KIELHORN, Dr. Lorenz Franz, C.I.E., 1840-1908.—Chebrolu inscription of Jaya; Saka-Samvat 1157.—Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archæological Survey of India; Calcutta; vol. vi—1900-01, p. 39 [Erection of lingam mentioned].
- KIESERITSKY, Gangolf von, 1847-1904.—Funde in Südrussland.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1901; vol. xvi, pt. 2 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 2, p. 57) [Ithyphallic caricatures on grave relief].
- Scavi di Civita Castellana.—Bullettino dell'Istituto; Roma; [vol. lii], No. 5 di Maggio 1880, pp. 109, 112 [Male and female pudenda in bronze, probably ex-voto].
- KIESEWETTER, Karl, 1854-1895; KÜHLENBECK, Dr. Ludwig Wilhelm, 1857- .—Der Occultismus des Altertums. Leipzig. Wilhelm Friedrich. [1895.] 2 v. [Vol. ii is by Dr. Kühlenbeck.] 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 505-6, 529-30, 532-3 [Pudenda in the Greek mysteries], 634-6, 643, 648-9 [Early Roman phallicism].
- KIESSLING, Dr. Adolf Gottlieb, 1837-93.—Vasi in possesso del sig. R. Barone a Napoli.—Bullettino dell'Istituto; Roma; [vol. xxxiv], Nos. 6 7 di Giugno e Luglio 1862, p. 129 [Ithyphallic satyr].
- KINAHAN, George Henry, M.R.I.A., 1820 1908.—Connemara folk-lore.—The Folk-Lore Journal; London, 1884; vol. ii, p. 260 [Wells as fecundity-givers].
- Kind, A., annotator. See Dulaure, J. A.; commentator, see Panormita, A.
- KINDER, Albert Wilhelm, 1819- .—De tempelgrotten van Koeto Ardjo in de residentie Baglen, met een woord over haren ouderdom en hare vermoedelijke bestemming.—Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, . . .; Batavia, 1853; vol. i, No. 2 (1852), pp. 105 [Lingam in the cave], 109 [Somnath lingam], 110 [Phallicism], 114, 115-16 [Lingam worship in Java].
- King, A., illustrator. See Seabrook.
- KING, Rev. Charles William, M.A., 1818-1888.—Antique gems: their origin, uses, and value as interpreters of ancient history; and as illustrative of ancient art: with hints to gem collectors. London. John Murray. 1860. lxiv, 498 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. P. 481 [Seal with head cut on green jasper believed to aid conception].
- The Gnostics and their remains, ancient and mediæval. London. Bell and Daldy. 1864. xvi, (1), 251 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 41 [Egyptian gods], 72 [Crux ansata], 106 [Three bodied god], 110 n. 1 [Lingam-yoni], 113 [Ithyphallic Phra], 115, 116 n. 2 [Phallus as apotropaion], 154 [Isis, Parvati, and Shiva], 181 [Phalli on stone vases, probably mediæval], 214 [Phallus at Pompeii in connection with tau], 222 [Open hand symbolic of yoni], and pl. iii (p. 205) figs. 9 and 10 [Ithyphallic apes].
- Same. Second edition. London. David Nutt. 1887. xxiii, 466 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 42 n. \* [Bearer of phallus in procession of Ptolemy Philadelphus blackened with soot], 53 [The Syrian phalli]. 89 and n. \* [Samo-thracian ithyphallic statues; ithyphallic figures on Ficoroni's cista], 104-105 [Egyptian gods], 112 [Lingam-yoni on Hindu altar], 131 [Phallic stone in Mithraic cave at Spoleto], 174 [Crux ansata], 229 [Hermes; phallus on tomb of Halyattes], 236 [Three-bodied god], 275 [Phra], 283 [Egyptian four-winged phallic figure], 301 [Isis, etc.], 403, 405 [Phalli on stone vases], 430 [Menhirs], 441 [Rabbinical tradition that cherubim over ark were represented as male and female and *in coitu*], and pl. H figs. 4 and 7 [Apes].
- The Handbook of engraved gems. London. Bell & Daldy. 1866. xiii, (3), 396 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 90 [Ram], 98 [Lotus], 162 [Conception charm].
- Same. Second edition. London. George Bell and Sons. 1885. ix, 287, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis (double-page). 8vo. Pp. 66 [Ram], 72 [Lotus], 117 [Charm], 217 and pl. xxviii fig. 7 [Ithyphallic herm], 232 and pl. lix figs. 5, 6, and 8 [Priapus figures and supposed phallus in shrine].
- The Rings and gems in the treasure of Curium. In Palma (q.v.) di Cesnola's "Cyprus", pp. 364 [Tortoise as phallic symbol], 370-1 [Fertility amulet].
- King, H. C., introducer. See Hume, R. A.

KING, Leonard William, M.A., F.S.A., 1869-1919.—*Babylonian religion and mythology*. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. 1899. vii, (5), 220 pp. Illus. Pls. [Books on Egypt and Chaldaea. Vol. IV.] 8vo. P. 162 (illus.) [Ithyphallic Ea-bani on cylinder-seal].

KING, Dr. William, 1663-1712.—*An Historical account of the heathen gods and heroes; necessary for the understanding of the ancient poets*. Being an improvement of whatever has been hitherto written, by the Greek, Latin, French, and English authors, upon that subject. The fourth edition. London. Printed for Bernard Lintot, at the Cross-Keys between the Two Temple-Gates in Fleet-street. 1727. (18), 222, (21) pp. Pls. Frontis. 12mo. P. 152 [Lupercalia].

KINGSBOROUGH, Edward KING, commonly called Viscount, 1795-1837; DUPAIX, Guillaume; AGLIO, Agostino, 1777-1857, illustrator.—*Antiquities of Mexico: comprising fac-similes of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Dresden; in the Imperial Library of Vienna; in the Vatican Library; in the Borgian Museum at Rome; in the Library of the Institute at Bologna; and in the Bodleian Library at Oxford*. Together with *The Monuments of New Spain*, By M. Dupaix: with their respective scales of measurement and accompanying descriptions. The whole illustrated by many valuable inedited manuscripts, by Lord Kingsborough. The drawings on stone, by A. Aglio. London. Robert Havell, and Colnaghi, Son, and Co. [Vols. i-vii, 1831]; Henry G. Bohn [vols. viii ix, 1848]. 9 vols. Plates. Folio. Vol. vi, pp. 213 (with accompanying plate in vol. ii, No. 53 in "Codex Vaticanus No. 3738" [Suchiquecal, goddess of pregnant women]; 223 [vol. ii, No. 75 in Codex Vaticanus] [Serpent as symbol of male organ]; 224 [Sacrifice of male organ].

KIPPING, Dr. Hinrich, c. 1623-1678.—Henrici Kippingi *Antiquitatum Romanorum libri quatuor*. Continentur res sacrae, civiles, militares, domesticae, prolatis ad fidem abundè faciendam testimoniis historicorum, fastorum, poetarum, jureconsultorum, inscriptionum, numismatum, iconum, sculpturarum: loca plurima sacrarum literarum & celebrium authorum exponuntur, defenduntur, corriguntur secundum fidem eorum, qui superioris ac nostri pariter seculi principes critici habentur: multa in theologicis & philosophicis controversa accurate deciduntur. Franequerac. Ex officinâ

Leonardi Strick, Bibliopolae. 1684. (5), 1-244, 445-862 pp. Engraved title-page. Small 8vo. Pp. 108 9, 157 [Priapus], 448 [Lupercalia], 588 [Floralia].

—Henrici Kippingii L. A. M. & Philosophiae Doctoris *Antiquitatum Romanorum libri quatuor*. Quibus continentur res sacrae, civiles, militares, domesticae. Loca plurima sacrarum literarum & celebrium auctorum exponuntur, defenduntur, corriguntur; & multa in theologicis & philosophicis controversa accurate deciduntur. Editio novissima & multo studio passim emendata, cui accesserunt vita Kippingii, elenchus librorum ab ipso editorum, notae quaedam viri docti, figurae ex antiquis monumentis selectissimae, & Justi Lipsii Opuscula rariora, quae in corpore reliquorum ejus operum non extant, cum duobus indicibus auctorum rerumque, altero recenti, altero auctiore. Lugduni Batavorum. Apud Petrum Vander Aa. 1713. (28), 684 pp. Illus. Folding pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Engraved title-page. 8vo. Pp. 108, 152, 237, 386 [Do.].

KIRBY [originally KLEIN], Augusta.—*Among the gods. Scenes of India: with legends by the way*. By Augusta Klein. Edinburgh and London. William Blackwood and Sons. 1895. x, 355, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 202, 204, 205, 332 [Lingams—not mentioned by name].

KIRCHER, Pater Athanasius, S.J., 1602-1680.—*Athanasii Kircheri e Soc. Jesu Obeliscus Pamphilius, hoc est, interpretatio nova & hucusque intentata obelisci hieroglyphici quem non ita pridem ex veteri hippodromo Antonini Caracallae Caesaris, in agonale Forum transtulit, integritati restituit, & in Urbis Aeternae ornamentum crexit*. Innocentius X, Pont. Max. In quo post varia Aegyptiacae, Chaldaicae, Hebraicae, Graecanicae antiquitatis, doctrinaeque quâ sacrae, quâ profanae monumenta, veterum tandem theologia, hieroglyphicis involuta symbolis, detecta è tenebris in lucem affertur. Romae. Typis Ludovici Grignani. Anno Jubilei 1650. (63), 560, (29) pp. Illus. Folding pl. Portr. of Pope Innocent X. Frontis.-title. F. Pp. 196 [Osiris], 222 (illus.) [Ithyphallic Pan], 479 [Phallus oculatus], 526 [Penis of Osiris eaten by phagrus], 530-1 [Phallic symbolism].

—*Athanasii Kircheri e Soc. Jesu, Oedipus Aegyptiacus*. Hoc est, Universalis hieroglyphicae veterum doctrinae temporum injuria abolitae instauratio. Opus ex omni orientalium doctrina & sapientia conditum, nec non viginti diversarum linguarum autoritate stabilitum.

- Romae. Ex typographia Vitalis Mascardi. 1652-1654. 3 v. [Vol. ii, in 2 pts.] Folding pls. Portr. of Ferdinand III of Austria. F. Vol. i, pp. 224, 227-30, 239, 243 4, 265-71, 318, 326 7. 354-5, 369, 422; vol. iii, pp. 279, 415, 528, 542 [Much concerning Egyptian, Hebrew, and other phallicism, the last reference in vol. i being to Panuco].
- Musci Kirkeriani in Romano Soc. Jesu Collegio Aeria notis illustrata. Romae. Ex typographia Johannis Zempel. 1763-1765. 2 v. 45 pls. F. Vol. i, pl. xiii [Phallus in mirror design of Jupiter seated on an altar].
- KIRCHHOFF, Dr. Johann Wilhelm *Adolf*, 1826-1908, editor.—*Inscriptiones Atticae Euclidis anno vetustiores. Consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussiae edidit Adolphus Kirchhoff. Berolini. Apud Georgium Reimerum. 1873. vii, (1), 243, (1) pp. Folding map (colored). [Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum, vol. i.] F. P. 13, No. 31, l. 13 ["Φαλλόν" in inscription].*
- KIRCHNER, Karl, 1787-1855, translator and annotator.—*Des Q. Horatius Flaccus zwei Bücher Satiren aus dreissig unverglichenen und allen bisher verglichenen Handschriften wie auch sämtlichen bedeutendern Ausgaben kritisch hergestellt, metrisch übersetzt, und mit erklärenden Commentar versehen von C. Kirchner. [Latin title on opposite page.] Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1854-1857. 2 v. (in 3). 8vo. Vol. ii, pt. i, p. 276 [Priapus].*
- Kirk, J. F., editor. See Eye, A. von.
- Kirmss, H. G., translator. See Burckhardt.
- Kirtikar, K. R. See Kānhobā Rāṇchhodās Kirtikar.
- KISA, Dr. Anton Karel, 1857-1907; BASSERMANN-JORDAN, Dr. Ernst Ferdinand Otto von, 1876- .—*Das Glas im Altertume. Unter Mitwirkung von Ernst Bassermann-Jordan. Mit einem Beitrag über Funde antiker Gläser in Skandinavien von Oskar Almgren. In 3 Teilen [paged continuously]. Leipzig. Verlag von Karl W. Hiersemann. 1908. xxi, 978, (2) pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored). [Hiersemanns Handbücher. Band III.] 8vo. Part 1, p. 179, and part 2, pp. 771-2 [Phaloid glass drinking vessels. Phallus as apotropaion]; part 2, p. 391 (fig. 192a) [Priapus herm on glass flask].*
- KISCH, Dr. Enoch *Heinrich*, 1841- .—*Das Geschlechtsleben des Weibes in physiologischer, pathologischer und hygienischer Beziehung. Berlin, Wien. Urban & Schwarzenberg. 1904. viii, 716 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 189 [Excesses of women at Roman religious festivals], 194 [Rite at Mendes], 202 [Barren Greek women beaten naked in temple of Juno; Lupercalia], 305-6, 307 [Religious prostitution and ritual defloration].*
- Same. *Zweite, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Berlin, Wien. Urban & Schwarzenberg. 1907. viii, 728 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 190, 195, 203-4, 323, 324 [Do.].*
- The Sexual life of woman in its physiological, pathological and hygienic aspects. By E. Heinrich Kisch, M.D., Professor of the German Medical Faculty of the University of Prague. . . Only authorized translation into the English language from the German by M. Eden Paul, M.D. London. William Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd. [1926]. xi, (1), 686 pp. Illus. Large 8vo. Pp. 185, 190, 199, 301, 302, 303 [Do.].
- Kitchin, T., cartographer. See Falkner.
- KITTEL, Rev. Dr. Ferdinand, 1832-1903.—*Ueber den Ursprung des Lingakultus in Indien. Mangalore. Basel Mission Book & Tract Depository. 1876. (2), 48 pp. 8vo. After a masterly review of the available evidence, the author concludes that lingam-worship was not aboriginal, but was introduced by the Aryas.*
- Nijaguna's notes on Indian music.—*The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1874; vol. iii, p. 247 [Śabala = lingam].*
- Old Canarese literature.—*The Indian Evangelical Review: a quarterly journal of missionary thought and effort; Madras, 1874; vol. i, pp. 69 [Lingayats], 71, 72 [Lingam in legends]. Also in Indian Antiquary, vol. iv (1875), pp. 17, 18.*
- Seven Lingāyta legends.—*Ind. Ant., vol. iv, p. 213 [Lingam in legend].*
- KITTEL, Dr. Rudolf, 1853 .—*Die Religion des Volkes Israel. Leipzig. Verlag Quelle & Meyer. 1921. vi, (2), 210 pp. 8vo. Pp. 11-12 [Astarte and religious prostitution].*
- MICKLEM, R. Caryl, translator.—*The Religion of the people of Israel. By Dr. Rudolf Kittel, Professor at the University of Leipzig. Authorized translation by R. Caryl Micklem. London. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1925.] 229, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 23 [Do.].*
- KITTOE, Maj. Markham, Bengal Army, 1808-1853.—*Account of a journey from Calcutta viâ Cuttack and Pooree to Sumbulpûr, and from thence to Mednipûr through the forests of Orissa.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1840; vol. viii (1839),*

- p. 375 [Indecent temple sculptures at Sambalpur].
- Notes on the viharas and chaityas of Behar.— Same. Calcutta, 1847; vol. xvi, pt. i, p. 275 ["Innumerable linga stones of every shape and variety" at Gyah].
- Notes on the caves of Burabur.—Same, pp. 404, 407, 409 [Lingams, one "huge", with garlands hanging over it].
- On the temples and ruins of Oomga.—Same, pt. ii, p. 660 [Some of the lingams "very ancient"]].
- KLAPROTH, *Julius* Heinrich, 1783–1835.—Reise in den Kaukasus und nach Georgien unternommen in den Jahren 1807 und 1808, auf Veranstaltung der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg, enthaltend eine vollständige Beschreibung der kaukasischen Länder und Bewohner. Halle und Berlin. In den Buchhandlungen des Hallischen Waisenhauses. 1812–1814. 2 v. Folding maps, facsimiles, and tables. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 603 [Ritual defloration at funerals of Circassian chiefs].
- KLAUSEN, Dr. Rudolf Heinrich, 1807–1840.—Aeneas und die Penaten. Die italischen Volksreligionen unter dem Einfluss der griechischen. Hamburg und Gotha. Im Verlag von Friedrich und Andreas Perthes. 1839–1840. 2 v. 4 pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 88–90 [Priapus]; vol. ii, pp. 755–7 [Liber and Mutinus], and pl. i, fig. 7 [Ithyphallic herm of Priapus on Nicene coin].
- KLEEN, Tyta, 1874–; CAMPBELL, Archibald John Dewar, 1875–, introducer.—Mudrās. The ritual hand-poses of the Buddha priests and the Shiva priests of Bali. With an introduction by A. J. D. Campbell, Assistant-Keeper in the Indian Section of the Victoria and Albert Museum, London. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. 1924. 42, (1) pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). 4to. P. 36 and pls. viii–x, xii, xiii, xlii, xliii [Crystal lingam on rosary].
- Klein, A. See Kirby, A.
- KLEIN, Dr. Julius Leopold, 1810–1876; EBNER, Theodor, 1856–1915, indexer.—Geschichte des Drama's. Leipzig. T. O. Weigel. 1865–1876. 13 v. and Register-Band (1886). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 44 [Phallus of Kadmilos], 124 [Satyr-plays]; vol. ii, pp. 3–6 [Phallic origin of Greek comedy].
- KLEIN, Dr. Wilhelm, 1850–.—Euphronios. Eine Studie zur Geschichte der griechischen Malerei von Wilhelm Klein. Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. Wien. Druck und Verlag von Carl Gerold's Sohn. 1886. vi, (1), 323 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 275, 279 (fig.), 294, 295, 297, 298, 315 and fig. on 314, 316, 317, 318 [Ithyphallic and other figures].
- Die griechischen Vasen mit Lieblingsinschriften. Zweite, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig. Verlag von Veit & Comp. 1898. ix, 178 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 40, 54, 59, 61, 62 (fig. 7), 66, 72, 73, 76, 144 [Ithyphallic satyrs, mules, etc.].
- Die griechischen Vasen mit Lieblingsinschriften.—Denkschriften der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften: philosophisch-historische Classe; Wien, 1891; vol. xxxix, ii Abhandlung, pp. 21, 30 and fig., 32, 36, 38 and fig., 40, 75 [Ithyphallic subjects].
- Die griechischen Vasen mit Meisterinschriften.—Denkschriften der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften: philosophisch-historische Classe; Wien, 1883; vol. xxxiii, zweite Abtheilung, pp. 131, 132, 141, 146, 157, 158, 160, 163, 165, 166, 167, 169, 172, 182, 184, 189, 198 [Ithyphallic satyrs, etc.].
- KLEINPAUL, Dr. Rudolf A. R., 1845–19 . . .—Sprache ohne Worte. Idee einer allgemeinen Wissenschaft der Sprache. Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Friedrich, K. R. Hofbuchhändler. 1888. xxviii, 456 pp. 8vo. Pp. 24 [Phallic symbolism of myrtle], 27 [Pomegranate, hare, fish, pig], 27–8 [Lingam, Priapus, Mutinus], 29 [Rose, lotus, myrtle], 108 [Foot], 274–5 [Fig], 308 [Shoe], 350 [Phallus on wall at Pompeii], 376 [Triangle].
- KLEIWEDE DE ZWAAN, Dr. Johan Pieter, 1875–.—Die Insel Nias bei Sumatra. Untersuchungen von Dr. J. P. Kleiweg de Zwaan, Privatdocent an der Universität zu Amsterdam. [Vol. i, Die Heilkunde der Niasser.] Haag. Martinus Nijhoff. 1913 1915. 3 v. Illus. (some full-page). Frontispieces. Folding tables and diagrams. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 18, 57 (figs.), 62–7, 230 (fig.) [Nias phallicism, with figures of the ithyphallic "adu" or idols invoked in sickness].
- KLITSCHKE DE LA GRANGE, Adolfo, barone.—Tombe etrusche presso Canale-Monterano.—Bullettino dell'Istituto; Roma [e] Berlino; [vol. lvi], No. 11 di Novembre 1884, p. 196 [Find of large terracotta phallus].
- Klopfer, F. G., editor. See Nitsch, P. F. A.
- KLUTSCHAK, Heinrich W.—Als Eskimo unter den Eskimos. Eine Schilderung der Erlebnisse der Schwatka'schen Franklin-Aufsuchungs-Expedition in den Jahren 1878–80. Wien, Pest, Leipzig. A. Hartleben's Verlag. 1881. (8),

- 247 pp. Illus. (including full-page portr. of author as frontis.). Folding maps. 8vo. P. 234 [Ritual defecation by "angakut" or priest].
- KNAPP, Otto.—Die Homosexuellen nach hellenischen Quellenschriften. *Ἀνθρωποφυσία*; Leipzig, 1906; vol. iii, pp. 259-60 [Quotation from Arnobius *re* Prosummus and Dionysus].
- KNIGHT, Alfred Ernest, 1861.—Amentet. An Account of the gods, amulets & scarabs of the ancient Egyptians. London. Longmans, Green & Co. Spink & Son, Ltd. 1915. ix. (3), 274 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (colored). 8vo. Pp. 15 [Amsu or Min], 51 [Horus as hawk with lion-headed phallus], 101 [Ithyphallic Ptah in bronze], 210 ["Moza" or phallus amulet. Egyptian phallicism], 218 ["Sam" amulet a conventionalized phallus (?)].
- Knight, F. H., translator. See Weber, M.
- KNIGHT, Richard Payne, F.S.A., 1754-1824.—An Account of the Remains of the Worship of Priapus, lately existing at Isernia, in the Kingdom of Naples: In Two Letters; One from Sir William Hamilton, K.B., His Majesty's Minister at the Court of Naples, to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., President of the Royal Society. And the other from a Person residing at Isernia: to which is added, A Discourse on the Worship of Priapus, And its Connexion with the mystic Theology of the Ancients. By R. P. Knight, Esq. London: Printed by T. Spilsbury, Snowhill. M.DCC.LXXXVI. 195 pp. 18 plates, with an extra one (of Hindu erotic group) published separately. 4to. The well-known "classic", which is, however, written in a fanciful style, without much discrimination. See Mathias.
- WRIGHT, Thomas, and others. A Discourse on the worship of Priapus, and its connection with the mystic theology of the ancients. By Richard Payne Knight, Esq. (A new edition.) To which is added An Essay on the worship of the generative powers during the Middle Ages of Europe. [By Thomas Wright, Sir James Emerson Tennent, and George Witt.] London. Privately printed [John Camden Hotten]. 1865. xvi, 254 pp. 40 plates [by Henry James Bellairs]. 4to.
- JENNINGS, Hargrave, editor.—The Worship of Priapus. An account of the fête of St. Cosmo and Damiano celebrated at Isernia in 1780. In a letter to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., President of the Royal Society, by Sir William Hamilton, Minister at the Court of Naples. To which is added, Some account of the phallic worship, principally derived from A Discourse on the worship of Priapus, by Richard Payne Knight. Edited by Hargrave Jennings, Author of "The Rosicrucians", etc., etc. London. George Redway, 12, York Street, Covent Garden. 1883. xi, 37 pp. 4to.
- Esoteric physiology. The Worship of Priapus. By Richard Payne Knight, Esq. Being the forty celebrated plates, with introduction and selected descriptive letter-press, from the reprint edition (1865), uniform with "Veneres et Priapi", "The Royal Museum of Naples", by Colonel Fanin, [sic] &c. Privately printed for subscribers. [1889.] 19 pp. 40 plates. [Bath Occult Reprint Series.] Square 8vo. [The "plates" are actually small photographs of the originals, mounted.]
- WRIGHT, Thomas, and others.—Le Culte de Priape et ses rapports avec la théologie mystique des anciens. Par Richard Payne Knight. Suivi d'un Essai sur le culte des pouvoirs générateurs durant le Moyen Age. [Par Thomas Wright, etc.] Traduits de l'Anglais par E. W. [pseud.] Luxembourg. Imprimerie particulière. 1866. viii, 224 pp. 40 plates in separate wrappers. 4to.
- Same. Bruxelles. Chez J.-J. Gay, libraire-éditeur. 1883. xviii, 200 pp. Frontis. 40 plates. 4to.
- An Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. London. Printed by A. J. Valpy. 1818. (3), 200 pp. 8vo. Pp. 12, 14, 17, 34-5, 61-3, 86, 107, 110, 111-12, 122, 124, 125, 132, 143, 145-6, 155-6, 162, 185, 189 [General phallicism and its symbolism].
- An Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology.—The Classical Journal; London; vol. xxiii, No. 45, March 1821, pp. 9-10 n. 1, 11-12; No. 46, June 1821, pp. 227, 233, 235; vol. xxiv, No. 47, September 1821, p. 49; No. 48, December 1821, p. 213; vol. xxv, No. 49, March 1822, p. 36; No. 50, June 1822, pp. 243, 246, 250, 255, 258; vol. xxvi, No. 51, September 1822, pp. 38, 46, 48; No. 52, December 1822, pp. 264, 265-6, 267, 271; vol. xxvii, No. 53, March 1823, pp. 79, 82 [General phallicism, including religious prostitution].
- The Progress of civil society. A didactic poem in six books. London. Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. for G. Nicol, Bookseller. 1796. xxiii, (1), 155 pp. 4to. Pp. xx-xxi [Defence of "Worship of Priapus", and mention of bronze cock with phalloid head and inscription "ΩΤΗΡ ΚΟΣΜΟΥ"].
- KNOBEL, Dr. August Wilhelm, 1807-1863.—

- Die Genesis. Erklärt von August Knobel . . . Leipzig. Weidmann'sche Buchhandlung. 1852. xxii, 349, (3) pp. [Kurzgefasstes exegetisches Handbuch zum Alten Testament. Fünfte Lieferung]. 8vo. Pp. 181 [Swearing on penis; phallicism], 219 [Mandrake].
- Der Prophet Jesaia. Erklärt von August Knobel . . . Leipzig. Weidmann'sche Buchhandlung. 1843. xxxii, 444, (2) pp. [Kurzgefasstes exegetisches Handbuch zum Alten Testament. Fünfte Lieferung]. 8vo. P. 396 [Disagrees with phallic rendering of Isaiah lvii, 8].
- DIESTEL, Dr. Ludwig, 1825–1879, editor.— Der Prophet Jesaia erklärt von Dr. August Knobel, weiland Geh. Kirchenrath und ord. Professor der Theologie zu Giessen. Vierte Auflage herausgegeben von Dr. Ludwig Diestel, Kirchenrath und ord. Professor der Theologie zu Jena. Leipzig. Verlag von S. Hirzel. 1872. xxviii, 519, (1) pp. [Kurzgefasstes exegetisches Handbuch zum Alten Testament. Fünfte Lieferung.] 8vo. P. 465 [Do.].
- KNOOP, Otto.—Der Tau im Glauben und in der Sage der Provinz Posen.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1912; vol. xxii, pp. 92 [Running naked in dew as remedy], 95 [Collecting of dew naked by witches].
- KNOX, Rev. Dr. George William, 1853– .— The Development of religion in Japan. New York. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1907. xxi, 204 pp. [American Lectures on the History of Religions. Sixth series, 1905–1906.] 8vo. P. 22, n. 1 [Japanese phallicism].
- KNOX, Robert, 1641–1720.—An Historical relation of the Island Ceylon, in the East-Indies: together, with an account of the detaining in captivity the author and divers other Englishmen now living there, and of the author's miraculous escape. London. Printed by Richard Chiswell, Printer to the Royal Society, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1681. (23), 189 pp. Pls. Folding map. F. P. 97 [Great obscenity at men's game or "sacrifice" believed to free the country from "grief and Diseases"]].
- An Historical account of the Island of Ceilon in the East-Indies: written by Robert Knox, a captive there near twenty years. Improved with all necessary additions taken out of the History of Capt. John Ribeyro, a Portuguese, who has also written about the said island. In John Harris's "Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca . . .", vol. ii (1705), p. 479 [Do.].
- Same (as 1681). London. Printed for Joseph Mawman, Ludgate Street, by J. F. Dove . . . 1817. viii, 383 pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding map. 4to. Pp. 198–9 [Do.]. N.B.—This edition was annexed to Philalethes' "History of Ceylon" of the same date.
- [RYAN, James, editor.]—An Historical relation of Ceylon together with somewhat concerning severall remarkable passages of my life that hath hapned since my deliverance out of my captivity. Glasgow. James MacLehose and Sons, Publishers to the University, 1911. xlvii, (1), 459, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr.). Folding map. 8vo. P. 157 [Do.].
- VRIES, Simon de, 1630 post 1705, translator.—'t Eyland Ceylon in sijn binnenste, of 't koningrijk Candy; geopent, en nauwkeuriger dan oyt te vooren ontdeekt door Robert Knox, Scheeps-Capitain der Engelsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, die 20. jaren lang in dit gewest gewancklijk aengehouden geweest, en cyndliijk 't selve door de vlugt ontkomen is. Behelsende een eygentlijke beschrijvingh, soo van 't landschap in sijn selven, als der inwoonderen politie, regeeringh, godsdienst, zeeden, konsten, en meenigerley seldsame gewoonten. Vertaeld door S. de Vries. Tot Utrecht. By Wilhelm Broedelet, boeckverkoper. 1692. (14), 291, (26) pp. Pls. Folding map. Engraved title-page. Small 4to. P. 146 [Do.].
- Relation ou voyage de l'isle de Ceylan dans les Indes Orientales. Contenant une description exacte de cette isle, la forme de son gouvernement, le commerce, les moeurs, les coutumes & la religion de ses habitans: avec un recit de la captivite de l'auteur & de divers autres Anglois, & de sa delivrance après vingt années d'esclavage. Par Robert Knox. Traduit de l'Anglois. A Amsterdam. Chez Paul Marret, dans le Beurstraat, proche le Dam, à la Renommée. 1693. 2 v. Folding pls. and map. Engraved title-page. 12mo. Vol. ii, p. 147 [Do.].
- Ko, T. S. See Taw Sein Ko.
- KOBELT, Dr. Wilhelm, 1840–1916.—Skizzen aus Algerien.—Globus: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder und Völkerkunde . . . ; Braunschweig, 1885; vol. xlvii, No. 17, p. 267 [Bathing in springs near Constantine by barren women after sacrificing black hen].
- KOCH-GRÜNBERG, Theodor, 1872–1924.—Zwei Jahre unter den Indianern. Reisen in Nord-west-Brazilien 1903/1905. Berlin. Ernst Wasmuth. 1909–1910. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Roy. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 137–9 (fig. 85), 348–9; vol. ii, pp. 157 (fig. 92), 162, 165–6, 193–196 (fig. 113),

and plate iv [Phallic dances and demons of fertility].

KOCK, Dr. Karl Albert, 1823—. —De parabasi, antiquae comoediae Atticae interludio. —Gymnasium zu Anclam. Zu der am 6. März stattfindenden öffentlichen Prüfung aller Klassen und zur Gedächtnissfeier der durch göttliche Gnade bewirkten Errettung der Stadt Anclam von drohender Einäscherung im Jahre 1713, Freitag vor Judica, den 7. März ladet im Namen des Lehrer-Collegiums ergebenst ein Professor Dr. Sommerbrodt, Director. Anclam. Gedruckt bei W. Dietze. 1856. (1), 194 pp. 4to. P. 1 [Phallica].

— De parabasi, antiquae comoediae Atticae interludio. Anclam. Ex officina Guilelmi Dietze. 1856. (1), 19 pp. 4to. P. 1 [Do.].

KÖHLER, Dr. Johann August Ernst, 1829–1903. — Volksbrauch, Aberglauben, Sagen und andre alte Ueberlieferungen im Voigtlande, mit Berücksichtigung des Orlagau's und des Pleissnerlandes. Ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte der Voigtländer. Leipzig. Verlag von Fr. Fleischer. 1867. vi, (2), 652 pp. 8vo. Pp. 368–9 [Nudity in jumping rite, length of jump influencing flax crop].

Köhler, J. T., translator. See Krasheninnikov, S. Köhler, R., editor. See Preller.

KÖHLER, Dr. Ulrich Leopold, 1838–1903. — Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis quae est inter Euclidis annum et Augusti tempora. Consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae edidit Ulricus Koehler. Berolini. Apud Georgium Reimerum. 1877. (6), 429, (1) pp. [Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum, vol. II, pt. 1.] Pp. 144, No. 321 b, l. 7, 145 [*Φαλλαι* (*ωγία* ?) in inscription].

KÖNIG, Dr. Friedrich Eduard, 1846—. —Volksreligion überhaupt und speziell bei den Hebräern. —Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1914; vol. xvii, pp. 46, 61 [Religious prostitution].

Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. See Abhandlungen.

Königlich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. See Abhandlungen.

Königlich sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. See Abhandlungen.

KOEPPEN, Karl Friedrich. —Die Religion des Buddha. [Vol. ii, Die lamaische Hierarchie und Kirche.] Berlin. Ferdinand Schneider. 1857–1859. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 339 [Obscene paintings in Tibetan monastery].

KÖRTE, Dr. Alfred, 1866—. —Archäologische Studien zur alten Komödie. —Jahrbuch des

kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1894; vol. viii, pt. ii (1893), pp. 61–93 and figs. [Much as to the wearing of artificial phalli].

— [Über die Aristophanische Bühnentracht.] —Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1893; vol. vii, pt. ii (1892) (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 2), p. 65 [Artificial phalli in comedy].

— Same. —Berliner philologische Wochenschrift; Berlin, 1893; vol. xii, No. 19, 7 Mai 1892, col. 608.

— Funde aus dem nordwestlichen Phrygien und von Salonik. —Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxviii, pt. ii (Verhandlungen, 1896), p. (123) [Phalloid stone on a burial tumulus].

— Kleinasiatische Studien. IV. Ein altphrygischer Tumulus bei Bos-öyük (Lamunia). —Mittheilungen des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abtheilung; Athen, 1899; vol. xxiv, pt. i, pp. 7–10, 13, and pl. 1 fig. 1 [Stone phalli, and remarks on the cult].

— Zu den eleusinischen Mysterien. —Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1915; vol. xviii, pp. 121–3, 125 [Pudenda in the mysteries].

KÖRTE, Dr. Christian Ernst Gustav, 1852–1917. — Satyrn und Böcke. In Bethe's (q.v.) "Prolegomena zur Geschichte des Theaters im Alterthum . . ." pp. 339–44 [Ithyphallic satyr].

— Sulla necropoli di Orvieto. —Annali dell' Instituto; Roma, 1877; vol. xlix, pp. 123 [Obscene representations], 140 [Ithyphallic satyrs and mule—all on vases].

— Vasenbilder mit dem Abenteurer des Odysseus bei Kirke. —Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin, 1877; vol. xxxiv (1876), pt. iv, pl. xv [Ithyphallic tailed satyr with ass's head].

KOESTER, Dr. Hermann, 1807–1850. —Commentationem de graecae comoediae parabasi conscripsit H. Koester, Ph.D. —Examinis actusque oratorii sollemnia in Gymnasio Sundensi diebus I et II m. Octob. h.a. publice celebranda humanissime indicunt Director et Collegium. Sundiac. Formis officinae Struckii. 1835. (1) 27 pp. 4to. Pp. 5 n. 14, 16–18 [Dionysia and phallica].

KOHLBRUGGE, Dr. Jakob Hermann Friedrich, 1865—. —Anthropologische Beobachtungen aus dem malayischen Archipel. —Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxxii, pt. 5 (Verhandlungen 1900), p. (396) [Phallicism among Indonesians].

— De Linggatempel en andere oudheden op

- het Yanggebergte.—*Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde* . . . ; Batavia, 's Hage, 1899 ; vol. xli, pp. 73, 74-5, and pl. iii [Lingams in this Javanese temple].
- KOHLER, Dr. Josef, 1849-1919.—*Studien über Frauengemeinschaft, Frauenraub und Frauenkauf*.—*Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* ; Stuttgart, 1884 ; vol. v, p. 345 [Sexual license at festivals].
- *Zur Urgeschichte der Ehe. Totemismus, Gruppenehe, Mutterrecht*.—Same, Stuttgart, 1897 ; vol. xii, pp. 325 [Do.], 326 [Ritual defloration].
- KOHLER, Rabbi Dr. Kaufmann, 1843- .—*Selt-same Vorstellungen und Bräuche in der biblischen und rabbinischen Literatur. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Sagenkunde*.—*Archiv für Religionswissenschaft* ; Leipzig, 1910 ; vol. xiii, p. 83 [Phallic "hand" on doorpost, interpretation of Isaiah lviii, 8].
- KOHLMANN, Dr. Martin.—*Disquisitio de more diis simulacra membrorum consecrandi ad illustrandum cap. VI, prioris libri Samuelis quam permittente amplissimo philosophorum ordine in Academia Altorfina publico examini subijcient Praeses M. Joh. Jacobus Frey Lindaviensis et respondens Martinus Kohlmann Norimbergensis theol. et philos. studiosus. IIII Cal. April. a. CIOIOCCXXXVI. [Altorf.] Litteris Johannis Adami Hesseli. [1746.] (2), 24 pp. Small 4to. Pp. 10-11 [Phallus in Dionysia, and as amulet].*
- KOHLRUSCH, C.—*Schweizerisches Sagenbuch. Nach mündlichen Ueberlieferungen, Chroniken und andern gedruckten und handschriftlichen Quellen herausgegeben und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen begleitet von C. Kohlrusch. Leipzig. Rob. Hoffmann. 1854-1856. 3 pts. 8vo. Pt. i, pp. 324-6 [Fecundity giving property of spring in Aargau canton at Baden].*
- KOHN, Albin, 1820-1881.—*Die Steinfiguren in den russischen Steppen und in Galizien genannt "Kamienne Baby", steinerne Weiber*.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* ; Berlin ; 1878 ; vol. x, pt. i, p. 40 and pl. v, fig. 1 [Phallic figure].
- KOLDEWEY, Dr. Robert Johann E. G., 1855-1925.—*Aus vier Briefen Dr. Koldewey's. Mittheilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin* ; Berlin ; No. 5, November 1900, p. 5 [Paste phallic amulets found at Babylon].
- *Die altbabylonischen Gräber in Surghul und El Hibba*.—*Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und verwandte Gebiete* ; Leipzig, 1887 ; vol. ii, pp. 416-17 [Finds of clay phalli].
- KOLFF, Kapitein-Luitenant Dirk Hendrik, 1800-1843.—*Reize door den weinig bekenden zuidelijken Molukschen Archipel en langs de geheel onbekende kust van Nieuw-Guinea* ; gedaan in de jaren 1825 en 1826, door D. H. Kolff, Jr. Luitenant ter Zee, 1<sup>e</sup> Klasse, en Ridder van de Militaire Willems Orde. Te Amsterdam. Bij G. J. A. Beijerinck. 1828. xiv, 398 pp. Vignette on title-page. Folding map. 8vo. P. 184 [Ritual nudity in Alfoor funeral ceremony].
- EARL, G. W., translator.—*Voyages of the Dutch brig of war Dourga through the southern and little-known parts of the Moluccan Archipelago, and along the previously unknown southern coast of New Guinea, performed during the years 1825 & 1826. By D. H. Kolff, Jun. Luitenant . . . Translated from the Dutch by George Windsor Earl, author of the "Eastern Seas"*. London. James Madden & Co. 1840. xxiv, 365, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 169 [Do.].
- KOLSTER, Dr. Wilhelm Heinrich, 1804-1887.—*De parabasi, veteris comoediae Atticae parte antiquissima. Altonae. In libraria Caroli Busch. 1829. 64, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 51-2, 57-61 [Dionysia, phallica].*
- KONOW, Dr. Sten, 1867 .—*Die Inder. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte"*, 4th ed., 1925, pp. 129 [Phallic meaning of mani and padma], 141, 172 3, 178 [Shiva and lingam], 180 [Shaktism].
- *Om mani padme hum*.—*The Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society* ; Patna ; vol. xi, part 1, March 1925, pp. 11-12 [Phallic significance of the phrase—mani — lingam, padma = yoni].
- [KORN, Friedrich, originally Selig KORN or KOHN, 1803-1850.]—*Andeutungen eines Systems der Mythologie, entwickelt aus der priesterlichen Mysteriosophie und Hierologie des alten Orients. Von F. Nork [pseud.]. Leipzig. Dyk'sche Buchhandlung. 1850. x, 330 pp. Table. 8vo. Pp. 10, 15, 66, 125, 156, 159, 160, 252, 255, 261, 262, 263, 264, 266-7, 270 [Ancient phallicism generally]. [N.B.—This author is sometimes called Felix Adolf Korn, but the only authority for that seems to be Otto Jürgens, who thus describes him in his "Katalog der Stadt-Bibliothek zu Hannover".]*
- *Der Festkalender, enthaltend: Die Sinn-deute der Monatszeichen, die Entstehungs- und Umbildungsgeschichte von Naturfesten in Kirchenfeste; Schilderung der an denselben vorkommenden Gebrauche und Deutung ihrer Sinnbilder; Charakteristik der an den 366 Tagen des Schaltjahrs verehrten Blutzengen und*



- Glaubenshelden mit Wort und Schwert; Deutung vieler Wundererzählungen &c. Von F. Nork [pseud.]. Stuttgart. Verlag des Herausgebers. 1847. lx, 1020, (1) pp. Pls. [Vol. vii of Scheible's "Das Kloster . . ."]. 12mo. Pp. 598-602 [Sts. Cosmo and Damian and Isernia].
- Die Götter Syriens. Mit Rücksichtnahme auf die neuesten Forschungen im Gebiete der biblischen Archäologie. Von F. Nork [pseud.]. Stuttgart. Verlag der J. F. Cast'schen Buchhandlung (sic). 1842. viii, li, 198 pp. 8vo. Pp. 6-7, 15-18, 20, 29, 61, 105, 108-109, 112, 122-4, 130, 135 [Semitic and other phallicism].
- Etymologisch - symbolisch - mythologisches Real-Wörterbuch zum Handgebrauche für Bibelforscher, Archäologen und bildende Künstler, enthaltend die Thier-, Pflanzen-, Farben- und Zahlen-Symbolik; mit Rücksichtnahme auf die symbolische Anwendung mehrerer Städte-, Länder- und Völker-Namen des Alterthums, wie auch auf die symbolische Bedeutung der Feste, gottesdienstlichen Gebräuche und Ceremonialgesetze aller Nationen; auf die symbolische Poesie und Malerei, Bildnerci, Ornamentik und Architectur, auf die Kunstsymbolik und Iconographie des Mittelalters u.a.m. Von F. Nork. [Pseud.]. Stuttgart. Verlag der J. F. Cast'schen Buchhandlung. 1843-1845. 4 v. 8vo. S.v. Phalluscult (vol. iv); also vol. i, s.vv. Acker, Agamedes, Agamemnon, Agdistis, Alcatous, Amycläus, Amyclas, Anker, Apaturia, Apfel, Apollo, Arche, Arzt, Ascanius, Astarte, Atreus, Attes, Auge, Aurora, Baal Poor, Bacchanalien, Bacchus, Bali, Baukunst, (p. 224), Baum, Beschneidung, Bhavani, Bhavan-iswara, Bhima, Bohne, Bona Dea, Cadmus, Capaneus, Caryatiden, Cassandra, Castration, Ceres, Chrysippus, Chrysorrhapis, Chthonische Gottheiten, Conisalus, Consus, Criophoros, Cybele, Dactylen, Daira, Daumen, Dewadasi's, Dhanwantari, Dharma, Dimus, Diomedes, Epheu, 'Επιβήμιος Epidauros, Epimelius, 'Επιδαλαμίτης, Erechtheus, Erichthonius, Erotidien, Esel, Eumäus, Evander; vol. ii, s.vv. Fall (p. 8), Fasten, Feigenbaum, Felicitas, Fichte, Finger, Fisch, Flügel, Frikke, Fuss, Ganesa, Gans, Ganymedes, Garten, Gerste, Gesetz, Gyges, Hammer, Hand, Hercules (pp. 171, 175), Hierodulen, Hippalcimus, Hirsch, Hirt, Hochzeitliche Symbole (pp. 222, 225), Hüfte, Hulifest, Jacob, Jah, Japhet, Jehovah, Jonas, Iphthime, Isis, (pp. 312, 314, 317), Ithacus, Jungfrau, Jupiter (pp. 334, 335), Kamm, Kampfspiele, (p. 365), Kegel, Keule, Knabenliebe, Knochen, Kohl, Korb, Kreuz, Kuchen; vol. iii, s.vv. Lachen, Laertes, Lampe, Laomedon, Lilie, Lotus, Lupercus, Mandelbaum, Medon, Memnon, (pp. 134-5, 137), Menclaus, Mercurius, Methusael, Minerva (pp. 161, 166), Mylitta, Myrte, Mysterien (pp. 229, 232), Nautes, Neptunus, Oel, Oenomaus, Oetylus, Opfer (p. 321), Orthus, Osiris; vol. iv, s.vv. Pales, Palladium, Palme, Pan, Paphia, Pappel, Pelops, Penaten, Penelope, Perimedes, Pfahl, Pfeil, Pflug, Phalias, Pinchas, Pinic, Pittheus, Poesie (pp. 97, 100, 102), Priamus, Priapus, Pudicitia, Pyramide, Reuben, Rom, Sabus, Samothrace, Saotes, Säule (pp. 214, 215), Schale, Schiba, Schlange, Schlangeneier, Schriftzeichen (pp. 253, 254, 255), Schulter, Schwert, Socus, Spannader, Speichel, Sphelus, Spiess, Stab, Stadt, Steine, Stier, Stymphalidische Vögel, Syllea, Tages, Talismane, Tanzkunst, Taube, Telesphorus, Tonsur, Troja, Tychon, Ulysses, Varuna, Venus, Vesta, Vulcanus, Wagenführer, Wanne, Weben, Weiberraub, Widder, Wisma Karma, Zohak, Zweig, Zwiebel.
- Die Sitten und Gebräuche der Deutschen und ihrer Nachbarvölker, mit Bezugnahme auf die aus den kirchlichen, abergläubischen &c. und Rechtsgebräuchen hervorgegangenen Mythen und Volkssagen. Von F. Nork [pseud.]. In Scheible's (q.v.) "Das Kloster", vol. xii (1849), pp. 161 n. \*\* [Phallic symbolism of fire], 194 [Phallic cakes in Greek and Roman festivals], 682 [Dionysia].
- Kornerup, J., illustrator. See Moritz, K. P.
- KORNMANN, Heinrich, fl. 17th century.—Miraculis vivorum, seu de varia natura, variis singularitatibus, proprietatibus, affectionibus, mirandisque, virtutibus, facultatibus & signis hominum vivorum, liber novus et singularis. [Frankfort.] Typis viduae Matthiae Beckeri, impensis Jacobi Fischeri. 1614. (40), 298 pp. Small 8vo. P. 136 [Roman phallic marriage rite].
- Mons Veneris, Fraw Veneris Berg, das ist, Wunderbare und eigentliche Beschreibung der alten Haydnischen und neuen scribenten Meynung, von der Göttin Venere, ihrem Ursprung, Verehrung, und königlicher Wohnung, und deren Gesellschaft, wie auch von den Wasser, Erd, Luft und Feuer, Menschen, sampt vielen andern wunderbaren Geschichten, in und auff den Bergen und Hölen hin und wider in der Welt, so am folgenden Blat zu ersehen, gantz lustig und mit Verwunderung zulesen, newlich zusammen getragen, und allen der Natur Heymlichkeiten Erforschern und Liebhabern zu gutem an Tag geben, durch Henricum Kornmannum ex Kirchaina

- Chattorum. Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Matthias Beckers seligen in Verlegung Jacob Fischers, im Jahr 1614. (16), 423 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 162-5 [Priapus], 331 [Adamites].
- Henrici Kornmanni Opera curiosa in tractatus quattuor distributa, quorum I. Miracula vivorum; II. Miracula mortuorum, opus novum & admirandum in decem partes distributum. III. Templum naturæ historicum, in quo de natura & miraculis elementorum ignis, aeris, aquæ & terræ differitur. IV. Quæstiones enucleatæ de virginum statu ac jure: ex optimis tum sacris, tum prophanis authoribus juriisque natur. divin. canonic. civil. desumpta, atq; illustrium theolog. jurisc. medic. physic. aliorumque multorum probatorum virorum scriptis & monumentis pertractata, cujusq; statûs hominibus admodum utilia, jucunda, & necessaria; perquam diu à quàm plurimis doctis & eruditis viris desiderata & expetita, nunc in lucem edita. Francofurti ad Mœnum. Ex officina Genshiana. 1694. (48), 295, (1), 472, 432, (16), 192 pp. Small 8vo. (First part) p. 126 [Roman marriage rite].
- Korrespondenz (Correspondenz)-Blatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte; München. See Brackel, E. v., Bugiel, W. M., Haberer, K. A., Leiner, J., Messikommer, J., Thilenius, G., Weber, F.
- Kossak, E., editor. See Hildebrandt, E.
- KOŠTIAL, Johann; DANČIĆ, Ljuba T.—Nacktheitszauber.—*Anthropophyteia* . . . ; Leipzig, 1911; vol. viii, pp. 287-8 and vol. x (1913), p. 374 [Nudity rites].
- [ — KATSAROV, Dr. G. ]—Mittel gegen Unfruchtbarkeit. Eine Umfrage von H. Enrique Brüning.—*Anthropophyteia* . . . ; Leipzig, 1912; vol. ix, p. 351 [Balkan sterility cures].
- — collaborator. See Krauss, F. S.
- KOUDELKA, Florian, 1862 . . . —Bericht über einige sporadische prähistorische Funde im politischen Bezirke Wischau und in einigen Gemeinden der angrenzenden Bezirke in Mähren.—Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1904; vol. xxxiv (third series, vol. iv), (Sitzungsberichte), p. [54] [Neolithic stone phallus found at Podiowitz, Moravia].
- Koul, Ananda. See Ananda Kaula.
- Kouropalates, C., translator. See Barthélemy, J.-J.
- KOVAL'EVSKIĬ, Maksim' Maksimovich, 1851-1916. —Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia. Being the Ilchester Lectures for 1889-90. London. David Nutt. 1891. x, 260 pp. 8vo. Pp. 10-12 [Licentious festivals in mediaeval Russia on St. John's Eve, a day formerly dedicated to Jarilo].
- KOZMA, Ferenc, 1844-1920; JONES, Rev. William Henry; KROFF, Lajos L.—Székely folk-medicine.—*The Folk-Lore Journal*; London, 1884; vol. ii, p. 99 [Nudity in digging for belladonna roots].
- KRÄMER, Dr. Augustin Friedrich, 1865 . . . —Hawaii, Ostmikronesien und Samoa. Meine zweite Südseereise (1897-1899), zum Studium der Atolle und ihre Bewohner. Stuttgart. Verlag von Strecker & Schröder. 1906. xiii, (3), 585 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 134 [Phalloid rock at Molokai].
- Der Phallusberg von Molokai (Hawaii-Inseln).—*Globus: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde*; Braunschweig, 1898; vol. lxxiii, No. 1, pp. 8-10 and figs. 1-3 [Stone phallus on hill].
- Der Steinnagel von Samoa nebst anderen sagenhaften Steinen.—*Globus: . . .*; Braunschweig, 1901; vol. lxxx, No. 1, pp. 7-8 and fig. 2 [These "nails" possibly allied to stone phalli of Hawaii].
- KRAFFT-EBING, Dr. Richard Fridolin Josef, Freiherr von, 1840-1902.—*Psychopathia sexualis. Eine klinisch-forensische Studie.* Stuttgart. Verlag von Ferdinand Enke. 1886. viii, 110 pp. 8vo. P. 5 [Phallicism].
- *Psychopathia sexualis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der conträren Sexualempfindung. Eine klinisch-forensische Studie. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage.* Stuttgart. Verlag . . . 1887. viii, 148 pp. 8vo. P. 5 [Do.].
- Same. Dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Stuttgart. Verlag . . . 1888. viii, 177 pp. 8vo. P. 5 [Do.].
- Same. Vierte vermehrte und theilweise umgearbeitete Auflage. Stuttgart. Verlag . . . 1889. viii, 226 pp. 8vo. P. 5 [Do.].
- — Same. Neunte, verbesserte und theilweise vermehrte Auflage. Stuttgart. Verlag . . . 1894. x, 414 pp. 8vo. P. 7 [Do.].
- Same. Zwölfte, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Stuttgart. Verlag von Ferdinand Enke. 1903. ix, (1), 437 pp. 8vo. Pp. 6 [Do.], 221 [The "mujerados" of New Mexico].
- FUCHS, Dr. Alfred, 1870-1927, editor. — *Psychopathia sexualis . . . Eine medizinisch-gerichtliche Studie für Ärzte und Juristen. Dreizehnte, vermehrte Auflage* herausgegeben von Dr. Alfred Fuchs, Privatdozent für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten an der

- K.K. Universität in Wien. Stuttgart. Verlag . . . 1907. xi, (1), 452 pp. 8vo. P. 6 [Do.].
- CHADDOCK, Dr. Charles Gilbert, 1828–1904, translator. — *Psychopathia sexualis*, with especial reference to contrary sexual instinct: a medico-legal study. By Dr. R. von Krafft-Ebing. Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology, University of Vienna. Authorized translation of the seventh enlarged and revised German edition, by Charles Gilbert Chaddock, M.D. . . . Philadelphia and London. The F. A. Davis Co., Publishers. 1892. xiv, 432 pp. 8vo. Pp. 6 [Do.], 201 ["Mujerados"].
- REBMAN, Francis Joseph, 1852 . . . , translator. — *Psychopathia sexualis*, with especial reference to the antipathic sexual instinct: a medico-forensic study. Only authorized English adaptation of the twelfth German edition, by F. J. Rebman. New York. Medical Art Agency. [19 . . .] xiii, 617 pp. 8vo. P. 6 [Phallicism].
- LAURENT, E.; CSAPO, Sigismond, translators. — *Étude médico-légale. Psychopathia sexualis avec recherches spéciales sur l'inversion sexuelle.* Par le Dr. R. von Krafft-Ebing . . . Traduit sur la huitième édition allemande par Émile Laurent, et Sigismond Csapo. Paris. Georges Carré, éditeur. 1895. viii, 595 pp. 8vo. P. 8 [Do.].
- STERZ, Dott. Enrico; WALDHART, Dott. Luigi, translators; LOMBROSO, Dott. Cesare, 1836–1909, introducer. — *Le Psicopatie sessuali con speciale considerazione alla inversione sessuale. Studio clinico-legale del dottor R. de Krafft-Ebing, Prof. p.o. di psichiatria e malattie nervose nell' I.R. Università di Gratz.* Traduzione sulla seconda edizione tedesca dei dottori Enrico Sterz e Luigi Waldhart, Medici al Manicomio prov. di Pergine. Introduzione del Prof. Cesare Lombroso. Torino. Fratelli Bocca, editori, Librai di S.M. il Re d'Italia. 1889. xxxii, 167 pp. [Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica—Serie III, vol. I<sup>o</sup>]. 8vo. P. 5 [Do.].
- prefacer. See Moll, A.
- KRAC, Johannes. — *Aristophanes's Komædier, oversatte fra det Græske ved J. Krag. Første Deel* [All published]. Odense. Trykt og forlagt af S. Hempel. 1825. xviii, (1), 496, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 181 n. \*\* [Probable phallic origin of kordax], 414 n. \* [Wearing of phallus], 416 n. \* [Phales].
- KRAINZ, Johann. — *Sitten, Bräuche und Meinungen des deutschen Volkes in Steiermark.* — *Zeitschrift für österreichische Volkskunde*; Wien und Prag, 1896; vol. i (1895), p. 69 [Ritual nudity on St. Thomas's Eve].
- Kramer, J.-H., translator. See Montelius, O.
- KRANTZ, Dr. Albert, —1517; WOLF, Dr. Johann, 1537–1600, prefacer and editor. — *Alberti Krantzii, Rerum Germanicarum historici clariss. regnorum aquilonarium, Daniæ, Sueciæ, Norvagiæ, chronica. Quibus gentium origo vetustissima, & Ostrogothorum, Wisigothorum, Longobardorum atq. Normannorum, antiquitus inde profectorum, res in Italia, Hispania, Gallia & Sicilia gestæ præter domesticam historiam, narrantur. Accessit, supplementi ejusdam instar, Dithmarsici belli historia, Christiano Cilicio Cimbro autore. Item Jacobi Ziegleri Schondia, id est regionum & populorum septentrionalium, ad Krantzianam historiam perutilis descriptio. Cum præfatione ad Illustrissimum Principem Ludovicum Ducem Wirtenbergensem, Joan. Wolfii J. C. Francofurti ad Mœnam. Apud And. Wechelum. 1575. (20), 505, (39) pp. F. P. 204 [Fricco].*
- KRASHENINNIKOV, Stepan Petrovich, 1713–1755. — *Описание земли Камчатки. Въ Санктпетербургѣ. При Императорской Академіи Наукъ.* 1755. 2 v. Folding pls., map, and plans. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 207 ["Boloshnaya" plant regarded as fecundity-giver], 349 [Spiders eaten by barren women]; vol. ii, pp. 121 [Touching of bride's pudenda by force sole marriage ceremony], 127 [Barren women and spiders].
- Same. In "Polnoe sobranie uchenykh' puteshestvii po Rossii, izdavaemo Imperatorskoïu Akademicii Nauk' . . ." V' Sanktpeterburgye. Pri Imperatorskoï Akademii Nauk'. 1818–1825. 7 v. 8vo. Vol. i (1818), pp. 331, 491; vol. ii (1819), pp. 165, 172, [Do.].
- [—] GRIEVE, Dr. James, F.R.S., F.R.C.P., c. 1722–1773, translator. — *The History of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski Islands, with the countries adjacent; illustrated with maps and cuts. Published at Petersbourg in the Russian language, by order of her Imperial Majesty and translated into English by James Grieve, M.D. Gloucester. Printed by R. Raikes for T. Jefferys, Geographer to his Majesty, London. 1764. (8), 280, (8) pp. Folding and other pls. Folding maps. 4to. Pp. 94 [Plant], 164, 217 [Spiders], 213 [Marriage. N.B.—This translation gives nudity as the ceremony].*
- [EIDOUS, Marc-Antoine], translator. — *Histoire de Kamtschatka, des isles Kurilski, et des contrées voisines, publiée à Petersbourg, en langue russe, par ordre de Sa Majesté Impériale. Traduite par M. E\*\*\*. A Lyon. Chez Benoit Duplain, Libraire rue Merciere,*

- à l'Aigle. 1767. 2 v. Folding maps. 12mo. Vol. i, p. 216 [Plant]; vol. ii, pp. 71-2, 202 [Spiders], 192 [Marriage. N.B.—This translation gives nudity as the ceremony].
- CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHÉ, L'Abbé Jean, 1722-1769, editor.—*La Description du Kamtchatka, ou l'on trouve I. Les Mœurs & les coutumes des habitants du Kamtchatka. II. La Géographie du Kamtchatka, & des pays circonvoisins. III. Les Avantages & les désavantages du Kamtchatka. IV. La Reduction du Kamtchatka par les Russes, les révoltes arrivées en différents temps, & l'état actuel des forts de la Russie dans ce pays.* Par M. Kracheninnikov, Professeur de l'Académie des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg. Traduit du Russe. In Chappe d'Auteroche's (q.v.) "*Voyage en Sibérie . . .*"; vol. ii, pp. 112 [Marriage], 117, 508 [Spiders], 375 [Plant].
- [SAINT-PRÉ, — de], translator. — *Histoire et description du Kamtchatka.* Contenant I. Les Mœurs . . . [ut supra]. A Amsterdam. Chez Marc Michel Rey. 1770. 2 v. Folding pls. and maps. 16mo. Vol. i, pp. 167 [Marriage], 175 [Spiders]; vol. ii, pp. 85 [Plant], 284 [Spiders].
- KÖHLER, Johann Tobias, 1720-1768, translator.—*Opisanie zemli Kamtschatki sotschinnennoje Stepanom Krascheninnikowym Akademii Nauk Professorom. D. i. Beschreibung des Landes Kamtschatka verfasst von Stephan Krascheninnikow Professor bey der Academie der Wissenschaften. II. Theile 4.* Petersburg bey der Academie der Wissenschaften 1755 in einem Auszuge; in Englischer Sprache bekannt gemacht von Jacob Grieve Doctor der Arzneykunst und mit Landkarten und Kupferbildern 1764 herausgegeben von T. Jefferys Königlichem Erdbeschreiber in London; nun in das Deutsche übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen erläutert von Johann Tobias Köhler Professor zu Göttingen und Mitglied der Churmaynzischen Academie der nützlichen Wissenschaften. Zweyte Auflage. Lemgo. In der Meyerschen Buchhandlung. 1789. xvi, 344 pp. Folding pls. and maps. 4to. Pp. 114 [Plant], 202, 262 [Spiders], 257 [Marriage. N.B.—This translation gives nudity as the ceremony].
- KRAUSE, A.—*Sind in sacralen Bräuchen kaukasischer Völker Spuren althellenischen Einflusses erhalten?*—*Antiqua: Unterhaltungsblatt für Freunde der Alterthumskunde*; Zurich, 1885; [Vol. iii], Nos. 7 & 8, pp. 119-20 [The ithyphallic statuettes of the Caucasus].
- KRAUSE, Dr. Franz, 1878- .—*Quaestiones Aris-*
- tophanae scaenicae. Dissertatio inauguralis quam consensu et auctoritate amplissimi philosophorum ordinis in Universitate Rostochiensis ad summos in philosophia honores rite capessendos scripsit Franciscus Krause Dessaviensis. Rostochii. Typis academicis Adlerianis. 1903. 47, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 14, 15 [Dionysia and phallica].*
- KRAUSS, Dr. Friedrich Salomon, 1859- .—*Das Geschlechtleben in Glauben, Sitte und Brauch der Japaner.* Leipzig. Deutsche Verlagsactiengesellschaft. 1907. (8), 161 pp. Pls. [Beiwerke zum Studium der Anthropophyteia. II. Band]. 4to. Pp. 15-51 and pls. i-ii, iv-v [Japanese phallicism].
- *Das Geschlechtleben in Glauben, Sitte, Brauch und Gewohnheitsrecht der Japaner.* Zweite, neu bearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig. Ethnologischer Verlag. 1911. viii, 314 pp. Illus. [Beiwerke zum Studium der Anthropophyteia. II. Band]. 4to. Pp. 30-63 and figs. 1-63 [Do.].
- *Sitte und Brauch der Südslaven.* Nach heimischen gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen. Wien. Alfred Hölder K.K. Hof- und Universitäts-Buchhändler. 1885. xxvi, (2), 681, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 531 [Various rites of barren South Slavic women, including eating of worms, drinking of water in which sparks have fallen, and in connection with graves of pregnant women].
- *Volks Glaube und religiöser Brauch der Südslaven.* Vorwiegend nach eigenen Ermittlungen von Dr. Friedrich S. Krauss. Münster i. W. Druck und Verlag der Aschendorffschen Buchhandlung. 1890. xvi, 176 pp. [Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte. (II. Band)]. 8vo. Pp. 35 [Hanging up of chemise on St. George's Eve by barren women in hope of finding living thing therein at sunrise, indicating that they will bear children], 136 [Rite of barren women at grave of a gravid woman].
- *Serbischer Zauber und Brauch Kinder halber.*—*Am Ur-Quell: Monatschrift für Volk-kunde*; Hamburg, 1892; vol. iii, No. 9, p. 276 [Fecundity rite in Bosnia].
- *Altperuanische Grabgefäße mit erotischen Gestalten.*—*Anthropophyteia*; Leipzig, 1906; vol. iii, pp. 421, 422-4, pls. viii-ix [Peruvian and other phallic remains].
- *Beischlafausübung als Kulthandlung.*—*Same*; Leipzig, 1906; vol. iii, pp. 20-3 [Ritual coitus].
- *Erotik und Skatologie im Zauberbann und*

- Bannspruch.—Same; Leipzig, 1907; vol. iv, pp. 162-3 [Remarks on phallicism].
- Die heiligen Gorgone. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis phallischen Gebräuche neuerer Zeiten.—Same; Leipzig, 1906; vol. iii, pp. 418-19, pl. iv [The "Saint-Gorgons" sold at chapel near Rouen].
- Südslavische Volksüberlieferungen, die sich auf den Geschlechtsverkehr beziehen.—Same; Leipzig, 1904; vol. i, pp. 2-3 [Ritual nudity], 7 [and fertility rites of a sexual character among the South Slavs].
- KOŠTIAL, J.—Nacktheitzauber.—Anthropophyteia . . .; Leipzig, 1910; vol. vii, pp. 287-9 [Nudity rites].
- trans. See Dulaure, J. A.
- KREBEL, Dr. Rudolf.—Volksmedizin und Volksmittel verschiedener Völkerstämme Russlands. Skizzen von Dr. Rudolph Krebel. Leipzig & Heidelberg. C. F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung. 1858. xiii, (1), 194 pp. 8vo. Pp. 133 4 [Saltpetre solution a Russian remedy for sterility. Many others, unspecified].
- KREGLINGER, Richard.—Études sur l'origine et le développement de la vie religieuse. I. Les Primitifs, l'Égypte, l'Inde, la Perse. Bruxelles. Henri Lamertin, éditeur. 1919. 370 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 31 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 67 [Ithyphallic figures on Hopi vase], 126 [Chinese wooden statue of goddess with clay vulva, parts of which are eaten by barren women], 128 [Fecundity-giving springs in Palestine], 129 [Barren Masai women sprinkled with fresh dung], 129-30 [Stones at Campiglio (Piedmont) and Oumm Dehedy'ah (Arabia) rubbed by barren women], 140-2 [Religious prostitution and its various interpretations].
- KREITNER, Gustav, Ritter von, 1848-1893.—Im fernen Osten. Reisen des Grafen Bela Széchenyi in Indien, Japan, China, Tibet und Birma in den Jahren 1877-1880. Wien. Alfred Hölder, k. k. Hof- und Universitäts-Buchhändler. 1881. (8), vi, (2), 1013 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portrs.). Folding maps. 8vo. (And an atlas of maps in large F). Pp. 45-6, 52, 60 and illus., 67 [Lingam].
- Gróf Széchenyi Béla Keleti utazása India, Japan, China, Tibet és Birma országokban. Irta Kreitner Gusztáv az expedíció tagja. Szerző által egyedül jogositott Magyar kiadás. Budapest. Révai Testvérek Kiadása. 1882. xvi, 1028 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portrs.). Folding map. 8vo. (And atlas of maps in large F.). Pp. 52, 60 (illus.), 62, 69, 73 [Do.].
- Krell, P. F. See Lau, T.
- KRETSCHMER, Dr. Paul Wilhelm, 1866- .—Einkleitung in die Geschichte der griechischen Sprache. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 1896. iv, 428 pp. 8vo. P. 248 n. 4 [φάλλος and βαλός].
- Die griechischen Vaseninschriften: ihrer Sprache nach untersucht von Paul Kretschmer. Gütersloh. Druck und Verlag von C. Bertelsmann. 1894. viii, 251 (1) pp. 8vo. P. 63 [Named ithyphallic satyr].
- KREUSER, Johann Peter Balthasar, 1795-1870.—Der Hellenen Priesterstaat, mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf die Hierodulen. In Kürze dargestellt von J. Kreuser. Mainz. Bei Florian Kupferberg. 1822. (8), 215, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 68-71 [Religious prostitution at Corinth].
- Kreutzwald, F. R., editor and annotator. See Boeckler, J. W.
- Krickeberg, W., editor. See Seligmann (S.).
- KRISHNALĀL MOHANLĀL JHAVERI, M.A., 1868- .—Kamalpuja in Kathiawad.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay, 1911 (Silver Jubilee Memorial Number), p. 83 ["Lingapuja"].
- KRISHNAMACHARLU, C. R.—The Religion of the Vijayanagara House.—The Indian Antiquary . . .; Bombay, 1915; vol. xiv, pp. 219, 220, 221 [Lingam in legend].
- KRISHNAMOHANA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA, Rev. Dr., C.I.E., 1813-1885.—The recent controversy. [Letter dated Nov. 10, 1882, and signed K. M. Banerjea in the Calcutta "Statesman"]. (Reprinted in W. Hastie's "Hindu Idolatry . . ." Calcutta, 1882 (q.v.)). Pp. 181-3 [Tantrism].
- KRISHNĀNĀTHA RAGHUNĀTHAJĪ.—Bombay beggars and criers.—The Indian Antiquary . . .; Bombay, 1880; vol. ix, pp. 278, 279 [Lingayats]; vol. x, pp. 74 [Shaktism], 146 [Kamphats].
- Bombay dancing girls. The Indian Antiquary . . .; Bombay, 1884; vol. xiii, pp. 173-4 [Murlis, or religious prostitutes].
- Charms to procure pregnancy—Barren women—Bombay.—Panjab N. & Q., vol. iii, No. 31, April 1886, n. 517.
- Oaths Hindus—Bombay.—Panjab N. & Q., vol. iii, No. 32, May 1886, n. 564 [Taking of bel leaf off lingam a very powerful oath].
- Securing male issue—Bombay.—Panjab Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. i, No. 9, June 1884, n. 772 [Various practices of barren women].
- KRISHNA SASTRI, Hosakole, 1871- .—South-Indian images of gods and goddesses. By H. Krishna Sastri, B.A., Rao Sahib. [Madras]. Madras Government Press. 1916. xiii, (3),

- 292 pp. Illus. (full-page). Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 72-6 and fig. 46 [Lingam of Shiva and its worship], 77 and fig. 47 [Panchamukha-linga or five-faced lingam], 93, 97 and fig. 58 [Lingōd-bhava or "lingam-manifestation"], 107 ["Soma-skanda" form of Shiva usually found behind ancient lingams], 137 and fig. 89 [Lingam in legend of Kālaharamūrti], 141, 143 [Also in legend treated in the poem Kirātārjuniya], 185 ["Bhoga" shakti stands on left of lingam], 216 [Bhūtamātā or "Mother of Goblins" usually holds a lingam].
- The early Cholas.—Archaeological Survey of India: Annual Report 1913-14; Calcutta, 1917; p. 274 [Lingam in legend].
- The sculptured pillar on the Indrakila Hill at Bezvada. [Madras].—Same 1915-16; Calcutta, 1918; p. 97 and pl. liv fig. (d) [Lingam thereon].
- The Vayalur pillar inscription of Rajasimha II.—Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India; Calcutta; vol. xviii, 1925-6, pp. 146 [Lingam at Vāyalūr], 150 [Apparent reference in the inscription to the king's wearing a lingam on his head, long before the rise of the Lingayat sect].
- KRISHNASVĀMI AIYENGAR, *Avargal*, 1871.—The Antiquities of Mahabalipur.—The Indian Antiquary . . .; Bombay, 1917; vol. xlvi, pp. 69, 70 [Prismatic lingam in shore temple].
- KROEBER, Dr. Alfred Louis, 1876.—Handbook of the Indians of California. Washington. Government Printing Office. 1925. xviii, 995 pp. Illus. Pls. (printed on both sides). Folding maps (including two in pocket). [Smithsonian Institution: Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin 78]. 8vo. Pp. 195, 300, 428 [License in girls' initiation ceremonies of the Yuki, Shasta, and Maidu], 641 [Ritual nudity of female relative in boys' initiation ceremony of the Juaneño].
- Zuñi.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. xii, p. 868 [Ololowishkya dance "frankly phallic"].
- KRONH, Dr. Kaarle Leopold, 1863.—Lappische Beiträge zur germanischen Mythologie.—Finnisch-Ugrische Forschungen: Zeitschrift für finnisch-ugrische Sprach- und Volkskunde; Helsingfors (and) Leipzig, 1906; vol. vi, pp. 168-71 [Lapp phallicism].
- KROLL, Dr. Fr. Wilhelm, 1869.—Antiker Aberglaube. Hamburg. Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei A.-G. (vormals J. F. Richter), Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei. 1897. 43 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher Vorträge begründet von Rud. Virchow und Fr. v. Holtzendorff, herausgegeben von Rud. Virchow. Neue Folge. XII. Serie. Heft 278.] 8vo. P. 21 [Ritual nudity].
- Der Ursprung des Dramas.—Zeitschrift für das Gymnasialwesen; Berlin, 1909; vol. lxiii (New series, vol. xliii), pp. 227, 228, 229, 230 [Phallic origins of Greek drama, with mention of Mexican phallophoria].
- KROM, Dr. Nikolaas Johannes, 1883.—Hindoe-Javaansche geschiedenis. 's-Gravenhage. Martinus Nijhoff. 1926. (6), 494 pp. Folding maps. Large 8vo. Pp. 72, 121-2, 123, 143, 158 [Lingam worship in ancient Java].
- Inleiding tot de Hindoe-Javaansche kunst. 's-Gravenhage. Martinus Nijhoff. 1920. 2 v. Pls. Folding map and plans. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 42, 70, 126, 127, 167, 168, 180, 181, 320, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 370, 408; vol. ii, pp. 25, 26, 65, 82, 93, 202, 215, 217, 242, 253, 257, 261, 262, 266, 267, 268 [Lingams (yonis) in ancient Javanese temples, with occasional mention of cult].
- Same. Tweede, herziene druk. 's-Gravenhage. Martinus Nijhoff. 1923. 3 v. Pls., etc. (in vol. iii). Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 54, 93, 166, 167, 218, 220, 236, 238, 249, 415, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 435, 438, 480; vol. ii, pp. (35, 40), 79, 80, 129, 151, 165, 308, 327, 330, 360, 361, 375, 380, 386, 387, 392, 394 [Do.].
- BOSCH, F. D. K., editors.—Inventaris der Hindoe-oudheden op den grondslag van Dr. R. D. M. Verbeek's Oudheden van Java samengesteld op het Oudheidkundig Bureau onder leiding van Dr. N. J. Krom [Dr. F. D. K. Bosch]. Batavia. Albrecht & Co. 's-Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff. 1915. . . v. [Rapporten van den Oudheidkundigen Dienst in Nederlandsch-Indië.] Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 9, 28, 35, 78, 79, 110, 111, 112, 113, 133 (gold), 134, 179, 184, 193, 196, 197, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 253, 255, 263, 264, 265, 266, 269, 270, 271, 272, 277, 278, (very large), 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 295, 299, 306, 308, 315, 323, 331, 337, 338; vol. ii, pp. 3, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 24, 26, 27, 28, 40, 43, 44, 50, 87, 90, 96, 101, 110, 112, 114, 116, 119, 135, 139, 144, 145, 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 157, 163, 169, 180, 182, 187, 196, 200, 210, 215, 217, 220, 226, 230, 231, 240 (copper), 247, 260, 261, 264, 266, 267, 271, 272, 275, 276, 280, 288, 290, 297, 306, 309, 310, 312, 319, 323, 325, 326, 331, 334, 335, 336, 340, 342, 343, 349, 351, 358,

- 366, 368 ; vol. iii, pp. 3, 11, 14, 15, 16, 20, 31, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 54, 55, 60, 68, 69, 70, 83, 84, 85, 93, 97, 114, 116, 118, 120, 121, 124, 132 [Lingams and yonis in Java].
- Over het Siwaïsme van Midden-Java.—Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, afdeling letterkunde ; [Amsterdam, 1924] ; vol. lviii, series B. ; No. 8, pp. 10, 11, 12 (208, 209, 210) [Shivaism in Java].
- Kronfeld, A., collaborator. See Hovorka.
- KRONFELD, Dr. Ernst Moritz, 1865- .—Zauberpflanzen und Amulette. Ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte und Volksmedizin. Wien. Verlag von Moritz Perles. 1898. 84 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 51 [Magic spells of gipsy women over dog-rose bush at full moon and belief that childless women will have as many children as there are buds].
- KROPATSCHEK, Dr. Gerhard, 1882- .—De Amuletorum apud antiquos usu capita duo. Dissertatio inauguralis quam amplissimi philosophorum Monasteriensium ordinis consensu et auctoritate ad summos in philosophia honores rite capessendos scripsit Gerhardus Kropatscheck Brandenburgensis. Gryphæ. Typis Julii Abel. 1907. 72 pp. 8vo. P. 27 [Phallus as amulet].
- Ausgrabungen bei Haltern. Die Fundstücke der Jahre 1905 bis 1907 (mit Ausnahme der keramischen Funde).—Mitteilungen der Altertums-Kommission für Westfalen ; Münster i. W., 1909 ; vol. v, p. 337 and pl. xxxvii fig. 7 [Find of bronze phallic amulet].
- Zwei römische Amulette.—Römisch-germanisches Korrespondenzblatt : Nachrichten für die römisch-germanische Altertumsforschung ; Trier, 1909 ; vol. ii, No. 2, pp. 24-7 and figs. 9, 10, 12 [Bronze phallic amulet found in child's grave near Hedderheim (Prussia) ; other amulets, including those in amber and ivory at Treves, and remarks].
- collaborator. See Baum.
- Kropf, L. L., translator. See Kozma, F.
- KRÜGER, Dr. Karl Emil Hermann, 1869- .—[Berichte über die Tätigkeit der Provinzialmuseen in der Zeit vom 1. April 1905 bis 31. März 1906.] II. Trier.—Bonner Jahrbücher : Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande ; Bonn, 1907 ; vol. cxvi, p. 252 [Vessel in shape of phallic animal found in Roman grave at St. Matthias].
- KRÜGER, Dr. Hermann Gustav Eduard, 1862-1922. —Adamiten, Adamianer. —Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche . . . ; Leipzig ; 3rd ed., vol. i (1896), p. 164 [Alleged ritual nudity of the early Christian Adamites].
- Adamites (Adamiani).—The New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge . . . ; New York and London ; vol. i (1908), p. 37 [Do.].
- Krünitz, J. G., translator. See Egede, H.
- KRUIJT, Dr. Albert Christiaan, 1869- .—Het Animisme in den Indischen Archipel. Uitgegeven voor rekening van het Kon. Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde in Ned.-Indië. s'-Gravenhage. Martinus Nijhoff. 1906. xiv, (1), 541 pp. 8vo. Pp. 500-2 [The phallic god Karaëng-Lowe].
- Indonesians.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. vii, pp. 240 [Sitting on cannon by barren women], 250 [Karaeng-lowe].
- collaborator. See Adriani, N.
- Κρυπτάδια, Recueil de documents pour servir à l'étude des traditions populaires ; Heilbronn. See Anonymous (Amulettes antiques, Musée).
- KUBITSCHKE, Dr. Josef Wilhelm, 1858- ; LOEWY, Dr. Emanuel, 1857- .—Bericht über eine Reise in Ungarn, Slavonien und Croatien.—Archæologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich ; Wien, 1879 ; vol. iii, pt. 2, p. 168 [Ithyphallic Priapus in bas-relief].
- Küchler, F., co-editor. See Baudissin, W. von.
- KÜHR, Eduard Ludwig Martin, 1858- .—Schetsen uit Borneo's Westerafdeeling.—Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië . . . ; s' Gravenhage, 1896 ; Sixth series, vol. ii (vol. xlvi), fig. on p. 76 [Pësihan, ithyphallic fetish figure], pp. 78 and fig., 80 [Lingam in Borneo].
- KUENEN, Dr. Abraham, 1828-1891 ; MAY, Alfred Heath, translator.—The Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state. Translated from the Dutch by Alfred Heath May. London. Williams and Norgate. 1874-1875. 3 v. [Theological Translation Fund Library. Vols. III, IV, and VII.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 91-3 [Ashera].
- Kühlenbeck, L., co-author. See Kicsewetter, K.
- KUHN, Dr. Franz Felix Adalbert, 1812-1881.—Die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Mythologie der Indogermanen. Berlin. Ferd. Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1859. viii, 266 pp. 8vo. Pp. 45 [Scots phallic custom at Inverkeithing], 101 [Fro (Fricco)], 240, 243, 246 [Hermes].
- Same. Zweiter vermehrter Abdruck. [Vol. i of "Mythologische Studien".] Gütersloh. Verlag von C. Bertelsmann. 1886. iv, 240 pp. 8vo. Pp. 43, 90, 212 [Do.].
- Märkische Sagen und Märchen nebst einem Anhang von Gebräuchen und Aberglauben

- gesammelt und herausgegeben von Adalbert Kuhn. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von G. Reimer. 1843. xxvi, 388, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 369 [Suspension of bull's genitalia over stable after "bull festival" in the Drömling (Saxony)].
- Sagen, Gebräuche und Märchen aus Westfalen und einigen andern, besonders den angrenzenden Gegenden Norddeutschlands. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von Adalbert Kuhn. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1859. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 123 [Nudity of girls in St. Matthias Night rite to foretell future], 138 [Quotation from Kemble *re* Inverkeithing "Priapus"].
- KUHN, E., editor.—Mythologische Studien von Adalbert Kuhn. Herausgegeben von Ernst Kuhn. Erster Band: Die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks. Zweite vermehrte Abdruck. [Zweiter Band: Hinterlassene mythologische Abhandlungen.] Gütersloh. Verlag von C. Bertelsmann. 1886-1912. 2 v. Frontis. (portr. of A. Kuhn). 8vo. Vol. i (see above); vol. ii, p. 136 [Phallic gods connected with herds].
- KUHN, Dr. Ernst Wilhelm Adalbert, 1846-1920, "Festschrift" in honor of.—Aufsätze zur Kultur- und Sprachgeschichte vornehmlich des Orients. Ernst Kuhn zum 70. Geburtstage am 7. Februar 1916 gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern. München 1916. Breslau. Verlag von M. & H. Marcus. 1916. xxv, (1), 523, (1) pp. Frontis. (portrait of Kuhn). 8vo. See Foy, W., and Mueller, E. H.
- KUHN, Ernst Wilhelm, 1756-1809, editor.—Sammlung merkwürdiger Reisen in das Innre (sic) von Afrika. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von Ernst Wilhelm Kuhn, Landgräfl. Hessischen Rath u. Bibliothekar. Leipzig. Bey Georg Joachim Göschen. 1790-1791. 3 v. Folding maps. 8vo. See Coste d'Arnobat, C.-P., Pruneau de Pommegorge, A.-E.
- KULISHER', Mikhail' Ignat'evich, 1847.—Die geschlechtliche Zuchtwahl bei den Menschen in der Urzeit.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1876; vol. viii, pp. 151-2 [Classical and other phallic rites, including religious prostitution and a Gold Coast custom at Accra].
- KUMMER, Frederic Arnold, 1873.—Maypoles and morals. [A novel.] New York. J. H. Sears & Company, Inc. [1929.] 279 pp. 8vo. Pp. 118, 194-5 [Ancient phallic worship and symbolism], 204-5 [Mylitta].
- KUNKE, Dr. Hugo, 1887.—Der Fisch als Fruchtbarkeits-symbol bei den Waldindianern Südamerikas.—Anthropos . . . ; Wien, 1912; vol. vii, pp. 206-29 [The fish as fertility symbol among the South American forest Indians].
- Indische Götter, erläutert durch nichtindische Mythen.—Anthropos; St. Gabriel-Mödling bei Wien; vol. xii-xiii, pts. 1 and 2, Jänner-April 1917-1918, pp. 164, 165 [Shiva compared with other phallic gods].
- Zur Deutung der ägyptischen Götter vom Standpunkt der vergleichenden Mythologie.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1918; vol. xxiv; No. 5 and 6, pp. 226, 236 [Min], 239-40 [Osiris].
- KUNKEL, Albert.—Nacktzauber. Leipzig. Parthenon-Verlag G. M. B. H. [1927.] (15) pp. Pls. printed on both sides. 8vo. Pp. (7) [Ritual nudity in mediaeval Paris], (8) [Phallic character of the Godiva story], (9) [Ritual nudity in modern Saxony], (10-11) [and ancient Greece and Britain], (12, 13, 14) [Various European nudity customs]. N.B.—The plates have no connection with the text.
- KUNZ, Dr. George Frederick, 1856.—Ivory and the elephant in art, in archæology, and in science. Garden City, New York. Doubleday, Page and Company. 1916. xxvi, 527, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Vignette. Large 8vo. P. 314 [Use of phallic amulets].
- KUNZE, Friedrich, 1861.—Der Birkenbesen ein Symbol des Donar. Ein mythologische Untersuchung.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1900; vol. xiii, No. 4, p. 157 n. 6 [Phallic symbolism of hammer].
- KURTS, Friedrich Gustav Gerhard, 1810-1887.—Allgemeine Mythologie. Leipzig. T. O. Weigel. 1869. xii, 577, (1) pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 46 [Mylitta], 61 [Astarte], 79 [Osiris], 81 [Crux ansata], 321 [Hermæ], 513 n. \*\* [Phallic symbols in temple of Vesta].
- Kutzner, J. G., editor. See Waldemar.
- Kwěty: národní zábavník pro Čechy, Morawany, Slowáky a Slezany; w Praze. See Čermak, M.
- KYNAST, Dr. Karl, 1882.—Apollon und Dionysos. Nordisches und unnordisches innerhalb der Religion der Griechen. Eine rassenkundliche Untersuchung. München. J. F. Lehmanns Verlag. 1927. 117, (1) pp. 2 pls. (printed on both sides). 8vo. Pp. 13-14, 22, 23, 24, 44, 56-7, 60, 61 n. 1, 84 n. 2, 86 [Greek phallicism, especially Dionysos and Hermes].
- KYRIAKOS, Abbé Mansour.—Fiançailles et mariage à Mossoul.—Anthropos . . . ; Wien, 1911; vol. vi, p. 779 [Attendance of barren Mesopotamian women at marriages to hear the priestly benediction].



L., L. P. A. [pseud.]. See Schoffer.

LABAT, Le Père Jean-Baptiste, O.P., 1663-1738.—*Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, isles voisines, et a Cayenne, fait en 1725, 1726 & 1727. Contenant une description très exacte & très étendue de ces païs, & du commerce qui s'y fait.* A Paris. Chez Saugrain l'ainé, Quay des Augustins, au coin de la rue Gist le Coeur. 1730. 4 v. Folding pls. and maps. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 187 ["Marriage" of consecrated girls to the Great Serpent in the kingdom of Juda (Whydah)].

— editor. See Arvieux.

LABATUT, Dr. Edmond, -c. 1883.—*Amuletum.* In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. i, pt. 1, pp. 256-7, 258 [Phallic amulets].



La Blanchère, R. M. de. See Ducoudray La Blanchère.

LABORDE, Alexandre-Louis-Joseph de, comte, 1773-1842.—*Collection des vases grecs de Mr. le Comte de Lamberg expliquée et publiée par Alexandre de La Borde.* A Paris. De l'imprimerie de Didot l'ainé. 1813-1824. 2 v. Vignettes. Pls. Large F. Vol. i, pls. xlix (p. 65), llii lv (pp. 68-71), lxi (p. 75), lxxi (p. 81); vol. ii, p. 3 n. 4, pl. xxix (pp. 43-4); Supplement, pl. iii (pp. 57-8) [Various phallic subjects, with remarks].

LABOURT, Le chanoine Jérôme, 1874- .—*Iraniens et Perses.* In J. Bricout's *Où en est l'histoire des religions?* (q.v.), vol. i, p. 207 [Anahita].

Labus, G., prefacer. See Worsley.

Lacassagne, A., prefacer. See Chevalier, J.

LACAU, Pierre-Lucien, 1873- .—*Les signes*  *et* .—*Sphinx: revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'Égyptologie*; Upsala, 1912; vol. xvi, pp. 69-80 [The phallus characters in hieroglyphics].

[LA CHAU, L'abbé; LE BLOND, L'abbé Gaspard MICHEL, dit, 1738-1809.]—*Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet de S. A. S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans, premier prince du sang.* [Edited by l'abbé François Arnaud and Henri Coquille]. A Paris. Chez M. l'Abbé de La Chau, M. l'Abbe Le Blond. 1780-1784. 2 v. Pls. F. Vol. i, pls. 24 (pp. 103-4), 39, 76 (p. 266); vol. ii, pl. 58 [Phallic subjects].

— *Dissertation sur les attributs de Vénus.* Qui a obtenu l'Accessit, au jugement de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, à la séance publique du mois de Novembre 1775. A Paris. De l'imprimerie de Prault. 1776. (3), 108 pp. Illus. Plate. Frontis. Tailpiece. Vignettes. 4to. [Much

allusion to the phallic side of her worship. See especially p. 7 for rays of phalli surrounding her image on Syrian coins].

LA CHAUSSE, Michel-Ange de, c. 1660-after 1738.—*Le gemme antiche figurate di Michel Angelo Causeo dela Chausse Parigino.* In Roma. Per Gio: Giacomo Komarek. 1700. (15), 82, (2) pp. 200 pls. 4to. Pp. 37, 38, 39, pls. 101-3, 108 [Sacrifice to Priapus and other phallic subjects].

— *Michaelis Angeli Causei de la Chausse, Parisiensis, de Mutini simulacris dissertatio.* In Graevius' "Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum," vol. xii, cols. 973-9 and pl. [Classical phallicism; various phallic objects pictured and described].

— *Romanum museum sive Thesaurus eruditae antiquitatis: in quo gemmae, idola, insignia sacerdotalia, instrumenta sacrificiis inservientia, lucernae, vasa, bullae, armillae, fibulae, claves, annuli, tesserac, styli, strigiles, gutti, phialae lacrymatoriae, vota, signa militaria, &c.* Centum & septuaginta tabulis aeneis incisa referuntur, ac dilucidantur: curâ, studio, & sumptibus Michaelis Angeli Causei de La Chausse Parisiensis. Romae. Ex typographia Joannis Jacobi Komarek. 1690. (15), 127 pp. Pls. F. Pp. 121-7 (De Mutini simulacris) and pls. 1-6 [Various phallic objects].

— *Romanum museum sive Thesaurus eruditae antiquitatis in quo proponuntur, ac dilucidantur gemmae, idola, insignia sacerdotalia, instrumenta sacrificiis inservientia, lucernae, vasa, bullae, armillae, fibulae, claves, annuli, tesserac, styli, strigiles, gutti, phialae lacrymatoriae, instrumenta musica, vota, signa militaria, marmora, &c.* Adjectis in hac tertia Romana editione plurimus annotationibus, & figuris. Romae. Sumptibus Fausti Amidei. 1746. 2 v. Pls. F. Vol. i, section 1, pl. 58 [Ithyphallic satyrs—not in first edition]; vol. ii, section 7 (De Mutini simulacris), pp. 95-114, pls. 1-7, 9 [Winged phalli, ithyphallic figures, etc.—an extra plate in this edition, not included in any other].

— [ROCHE, Dom Joachim], translator.—*Le grand cabinet romain, ou, Recueil d'antiquitez romaines, qui consistent en bas reliefs, statues des dieux & des hommes, instruments sacerdotaux, lampes, urnes, seaux, brasselets, clefs, anneaux, & phioles lacrimales, que l'on trouve à Rome. Avec les explications de Michel Ange de La Chausse.* Amsterdam. François L' Honoré, & Zacharie Chastelain le Fils. 1706. (14), 126, (2) pp. Pls. F. Pp. 120-6 and plates.

— collaborator. See Bellori.

Lacombe, F., co-editor. See Cantù.

[LA COMBE DE PREZEL, Honoré, 1725–ante 1793.]—*Dictionnaire iconologique, ou introduction à la connoissance des peintures, sculptures, médailles, estampes, &c., avec des descriptions tirées des poètes anciens & modernes.* Par M. D. P. A Paris. Chez Theodore de Hansy, libraire, sur le Pont au Change, à S. Nicolas. 1756. xxiv, 307, (4) pp. Frontis. 12mo. S.vv. Lupercales, Priapus.

— Same. A Gotha. Chez Jean Paul Mevius & Jean Chretien Dieterich. 1758. xvi, 304 pp. Small 8vo. *Ut supra.*

La Coste, N. de, translator. See Herrera, A. de.

LACOUR-GAYET, Dr. Jean-Marie-Georges-Ferdinand, 1856–. *Bacchanales.—La Grande Encyclopédie . . .*, vol. iv, p. 1065.

[LA CREQUINIÈRE, —.]—The agreement of the customs of the East Indians, with those of the Jews and other ancient people. Extracted from a treatise published in London in 1705. The author unknown.—*The Asiatick Miscellany*; Calcutta, 1786; vol. ii, pp. 469–70 [Hindu phallicism compared with that of the Hebrews, Egyptians, and Romans].

La Croix, J.-F. de, marquis de Castries. See Castries.

[LACROIX, Louis-Paul-Benoît-Philippe, 1806–1884.]—*Histoire de la prostitution chez tous les peuples du monde depuis l'antiquité la plus reculée jusqu'à nos jours*, par Pierre Dufour, membre de plusieurs académies et sociétés savantes, françaises et étrangères [Pseud.]. Paris. Séré, éditeur. 1851–1853. 6 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 17–19, 38–56, 59–62, 89–96, 114–30, 360–93 [Complete sketch of religious prostitution in antiquity, together with much on the various phallic deities].

[—] *Histoire de la prostitution chez tous les peuples du monde depuis l'antiquité la plus reculée jusqu'à nos jours*, par Pierre Dufour [pseud.]. Bruxelles. Librairie Encyclopédique de Perichon. 1851–1854. 6 v. Pls. Sm. 8vo. Vol. i, chaps. i–iv [Religious prostitution, and various phallic deities], pp. 288 [Floralia], 294–301 [Cult of Venus and Priapus].

[—] Same. Bruxelles. Librairie universelle de J. Rozez. 1861. 7 v. (last volume undated).

— prefacer, editor. See Montesquieu, Saint-Victor.

LACTANTIUS, Lucius Caelius Firmianus, fl. 4th cent.—*Divinarum institutionum.* Book I (De falsa religione), chapter 20, paragraphs 6–10

[Floralia], 36 [Mutinus]; chap. 21, para. 28 [Priapus].

LADEK, Friedrich.—*Alterthümer von Brigetio.—Archaeologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn*; Wien, 1891; vol. xiv, p. 43 and fig. [Ithyphallic bronze Priapus herm].

— PREMIERSTEIN, Dr. A.; VULIČ, Nikola.—*Antike Denkmäler in Serbien.—Jahreshefte des österreichischen archäologischen Institutes in Wien*; Wien, 1901; vol. iv (Beiblatt), col. 152 [Phallus represented in place of word].

LAET, Johannes de, 1593–1649.—*Nieuwe Wereldt ofte Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien, wt veelderhande schriften ende aen-teeckeninghen van verscheyden natien by een versamelt.* Tot Leyden. In de drukerye van Isaack Elzevier. 1625. (24), 510, (16) pp. Maps. F. P. 187 (Book vi, chapter 5) [Paintings of couples in coitu over doors of native houses in western Mexico].

— *Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien.* Tweede druk: in ontallijcke plaetsen verbeterd, vermeerderd, met einige nieuwe caerten, beelden van verscheyden dieren, ende planten verciert. Tot Leyden. Bij de Elzeviers. 1630. (28), 622, (17) pp. Illus. Maps. F. P. 227 [Do.].

— *Novus Orbis seu descriptionis Indiae Occidentalis libri XVIII.* Lugd. [uni] Batav. [orum]. Apud Elzevirios. 1633. (32), 690, (18) pp. Illus. Maps. F. P. 285 (Book vi, chapter 5) [Do.].

— *L'Histoire du Nouveau Monde ou description des Indes Occidentales, contenant dix-huit livres.* A Leyde. Chez Bonaventure & Abraham Elseviers, imprimeurs ordinaire de l'Université. 1640. (28), 632, (12) pp. Illus. Maps. F. P. 200 [Do.].

LAFARGUE, Dr. Paul, 1842–1911.—*La circoncision, sa signification sociale et religieuse.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris*; Paris; vol. x (third series), No. 3, juin-oct. 1887, pp. 428, 430 [Mexican rites], 431 [Syrian do.], 434 n. 1 [The phalli at Hierapolis].

LAFAYE, Dr. Georges-Louis, 1854–.—*Fascinum.* In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "*Dictionnaire des Antiquités*", vol. ii, pt. 2, pp. 985 [Manus in fido], 986–7 [Phallus as apotropaion].

— *Hortus.*—Same, vol. iii, pt. 1, p. 288 [Priapus].

LAFITAU, Le père Joseph-François, S.J., c. 1670–c. 1740.—*Mœurs des sauvages américains, comparée aux mœurs des premiers temps.* A Paris. Chez Saugrain l'aîné . . . Charles Estienne Hochereau. 1724. 2 v. Frontis. Pls. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 150–1 [Phallicism in

- America]. 265 [Phallus in ancient mysteries]. See Schröter.
- LA FLOTTE.—Essais historiques sur l'Inde, précédés d'un journal de voyages et d'une description géographique de la côte de Coromandel. A Paris. Chez Herissant le Fils, libraire. 1769. (4). 360. (12) pp. Pls. 12mo. Pp. 192-3, 203 7 [Lingam], 216 [Indecent temple dance], 218-19 ["Bride" of Jaganath].
- LA FONTAINE, Edmond de.—Luxemburger Sitten und Bräuche gesammelt und herausgegeben von Ed. de la Fontaine, Mitglied des Luxemburger Instituts, Sektion für Geschichte. Luxemburg. Verlag von Peter Brück. 1883. v, (1). 168 pp. 8vo. P. 110 [Sitting of barren women on rock near Verdun called St. Lucia's seat].
- Lafuente y Alcántara, M., editor. See Bernáldez, A.
- Lago, G. B. dal. See Dal Lago.
- LAGRANGE, Dr. Albert-Marie-Henri [in religion Frère Marie-Joseph, O.P.]. 1855—. —La Crête ancienne. Paris. Librairie Victor Lecoffre. 1908. (3). 153, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (colored). Pls. Plan. Table. 8vo. P. 68 n. 3 (fig. 38) [Doubtful representation of phallus]. Études sur les religions sémitiques. Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. Paris. Librairie Victor Lecoffre. 1905. xiv, (2). 527 pp. Illus. Folding pl. [Études bibliques]. 8vo. Pp. 137, 138 [Ishtar], 190 [Phalli found at Nippur], 212 ["Phalli" at Hierapolis symbolic], 241-2 [Religious prostitution].
- LA GRASSERIE, Dr. Raoul-Robert GUÉRIN DE, 1839—. —De la sexualité chez les divinités.—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions; Paris, 1903; vol. xlviii, p. 57 [Religious prostitution].
- La Grue, T., translator. See Rogerius.
- LAINCEL-VENTO, Louis-Elzéar, marquis de, 1818-1882.—La Provence. Suite au Voyage humoristique dans le Midi. Avignon. Seguin Frères, éditeurs. Paris: Oudin Frères, éditeurs. [1881]. (4), vi, 523 pp. Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 365-6 [Priapus figure surmounting altar at baths in Aix-en-Provence; modern phallic inscription recording the removal of a phallus formerly there].
- LAING, Capt. Alexander Gordon, 1793-1826.—Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko, and Soolima countries, in Western Africa. London. John Murray. 1825. x, (2), 465, (2) pp. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 367-8 ["Indecent gestures" permitted in women's dances only at memorial celebrations for the dead].
- LAJARD, Jean-Baptiste-Félix, 1783-1858.—Recherches sur le culte public et les mystères de Mithra en Orient et en Occident. (Ouvrage posthume). Paris. Imprimé par autorisation de l'Empereur à l'Imprimerie impériale. 1867. (2), viii, 692 pp. 4to. Pp. 147, 151, 156, 157, 191 194, 238, 239, 240, 249, 295, 314, 329 [Its phallic phases].
- Mémoire sur un bas-relief mithriaque qui a été découvert à Vienne (Isère).—Annali dell' Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica; Roma, 1842; vol. xiii (1841), pt. 2, p. 208 [Neith sometimes represented as androgynous and ithyphallic].
- Recherches sur le culte du cyprès pyramidal chez les peuples civilisés de l'antiquité.—Annales de l'Institut . . . ; Paris, 1847; vol. xix (new series vol. iv), pp. 34-104 and Monumenti inediti, vol. iv, pl. xxxviii, fig. 2 [Gives it a phallic character and associates it with many phallic deities].
- Mémoire sur une représentation figurée de la Vénus orientale androgyne.—Nouvelles Annales publiées par la section française de l'Institut Archéologique; Paris, 1836-1837; vol. i, pp. 167, 180-3 [Phallic character], 212 (pl. D. 1836) [Phallic rays surrounding Venus on Syrian coins not phalli].
- Lajpat Rai. See Lāla Lāpat Rāya.
- LAKE, Rev. John William, 1823-1899.—The Mythos of the Ark. Ramsgate. Published by Thomas Scott. [1872.] 48 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 9 [Phallus in cista or ark of Osiris], 11 [Ark of Noah of similar symbolism], 12 [Serpent], 16 [Ashera], 33 [Primitive phallicism], 37 [Cross].
- [—] Symbolism of the cross. II. Sun worship. [By] J. W. L.—The English Leader; London; New series No. 36, September 8, 1867, pp. 488-9 [Crux ansata; lingam].
- [—] [Miscellaneous]. Sun worship.—Public Opinion . . . ; London; vol. xii, No. 312, Saturday, September 14, 1867, p. 296 [Do.].
- LAKEMACHER, Johann Gottfried, 1695-1736.—Jo. Gothofr. Lakemacheri Gr. et Orient. lingu. Prof. Ord. Antiquitates Græcorum sacrae. Helmstadii. Impensis Christ. Fried. Weygandi. 1734. (16), 682, (64) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 249 and n. a [Phallus], 612-13 [Ithyphalli].
- LAKSHMAJI LINGAM.—The Social Status of the Hindus. A lecture delivered before the Benares Institute, on the 24th December, 1866. By Lingam Lakshmaji Pantlu Garu, Secretary to H.H. the Maharajah of Vizianagram, K.C.S.I. Benares. Printed at the Medical Hall Press. 1866. 35 pp. 8vo. P. 28 [Lingam].

LAKSHMAṆA-SVARUPA, Dr.—The Nighaṇṭu and the Nirukta, the oldest Indian treatise on etymology, philology and semantics, critically edited from original manuscripts and translated for the first time into English, with introduction, exegetical and critical notes, three indexes and eight appendices. [Vol. i.] English translation and notes. London [etc., etc., etc.]. Humphrey Milford: Oxford University Press. 1921. (4), iii, 4-259, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 66, 238 [Discussion of phrase in Nirukta iv, 19, "they whose god is the phallus"].

LĀLA DINA NATH.—The cult of Mian Bibi in the Panjab.—The Indian Antiquary; Bombay; vol. xxxiv, pt. 430, June 1905, p. 126 [Worshipped by women to secure offspring].

LĀLA LĀJPAT RĀYA.—Unhappy India. Being a reply to Miss Katherine Mayo's "Mother India". By Lajpat Rai, Member of the Legislative Assembly of India. Calcutta. Banna Publishing Co. 1928 [May]. lxx, (2), 536 pp. 8vo. Pp. 201-4 [Devadasis].

— Unhappy India. By Lajpat Rai. Second edition (revised, enlarged & illustrated (*sic*)). Calcutta. Banna Publishing Co. 1928 [July]. lxx, (2), 565 pp. 8vo. Pp. 199-202 [Do.].

[LALANDE, Joseph-Jérôme LE FRANÇAIS de, 1732-1807.].—Voyage d'un François en Italie, fait dans les années 1765 & 1766. Contenant l'histoire & les anecdotes les plus singulières de l'Italie, & sa description; les mœurs, les usages, le gouvernement, le commerce, la littérature, les arts, l'histoire naturelle, & les antiquités; avec des jugemens sur les ouvrages de peinture, sculpture & architecture, & les plans de toutes les grandes villes d'Italie. A Venise. Et se trouve à Paris. Chez Desaint, Libraire, rue du Foin. 1769. 8 v. Folding pls. and maps. 12mo. Vol. vii, pp. 116-17 [Bronze phalli in museum at Portici].

LALANNE, Dr. Jean-Gaston, 1862-1924.—Bas-reliefs à figuration humaine de l'abri sous roche de "Laussel" (Dordogne).—L'Anthropologie; Paris, 1912; vol. xxiii, No. 2, mars-avril, p. 134 [Possible representation of coitus].

— Découverte d'un bas-relief à représentation humaine dans les fouilles de Laussel.—L'Anthropologie; Paris, 1911; vol. xxii, No. 3, mai-juin, p. 258 and fig. 1 [Same].

[LAL(LE)MANT, Le père Jérôme, S.J., 1593-1673.].—Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France, es années 1663 & 1664. Envoyée au R. P. Provincial de la Province de France. A Paris. Chez

Sebastien Cramoisy, & Sebast. Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy & de la Reyne, rue S. Jacques aux Cicognes. 1665. (8), 176 pp. Small 8vo. P. 15 [Indecency in ceremonial for recovery of sick man. ? Ritual coitus].

[—] Relation of what occurred most remarkable in the missions of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, in New France, in the years 1663 and 1664. Sent to the Reverend Father Provincial of the Province of France. In Thwaites' (q.v.) "The Jesuit Relations . . .," vol. xlviii, p. 269 [Do.].

LAMAIRESSE, Pierre-Eugène, 1817-1898, translator and annotator.—Chants populaires du sud de l'Inde. Traduction et notices par E. Lamairesse. (Systèmes religieux et philosophiques de l'Inde. Les Brahmes. Des dieux et des temples de l'Inde. Des cérémonies du culte. Des castes et de l'état social, politique et religieux des Hindous. Chants des bayadères). Paris. Librairie Internationale. 1868. 334 pp. 12mo. Pp. 14-15, 24-5, 78-9, 82, 89 92, 108, 119-20, 132-3, 139, 140-1, 142, 163, 167-8, 249-50 [Various phases of Hindu phallicism].

— L'Inde après le Bouddha. Paris. Georges Carré. 1892. 464 pp. 8vo. Pp. 202, 281-3, 319-22, 323, 324-5, 330-3, 336-7, 343-4, 363, 366-7, 399, 423, 424-5 [Hindu phallicism].

— trans. See Chaturbhuj Misr, Vātsyāyana.

La Mare, A. See Delamare.

LAMB, Robert, M.A., M.B.; ASHTON, Julian Rossi, C.B.E., 1851- , illustrator.—Saints and savages. The story of five years in the New Hebrides. With illustrations by Julian R. Ashton, Sydney, N.S.W. Edinburgh and London. William Blackwood and Sons. 1905. xii, (2), 313, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (including sketch map of Ambrym). 8vo. Pp. 43, 119 [Veiled references to phallic ancestor figures], (pl. at) 278 [Ithyphallic figure].

LAMB, Winifred, M.A.—Greek and Roman bronzes. London. Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1929.] xiii, (1), 261, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. [Methuen's Handbooks of Archaeology]. 8vo. Pl. lxvi fig. a [The ithyphallic satyrs on the Ficoroni cista].

LAMBERT, Mayer, 1863- .—Baal.—La Grande Encyclopédie . . ., vol. iv, p. 1024.

LAMBRINO [née FLOT], Mme. Marcelle.—France. Musée de Compiègne (Musée Vivenel).—Union Académique Internationale: Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum; Paris, [1924]; (France, Fascicule 3, Compiègne, fascicule unique), Pls. vii figs. 1, 3, 4 [Ithyphallic mules and satyrs], xiii figs. 7, 8 [Ithyphallic satyrs].

La Mésangère, P., editor and annotator. See Chapelle, C. E.

LAMI, Dr. Giovanni, 1697-1770.—Sopra le ciste mistiche.—Scelta di Dissertazioni . . . ; Venezia, 1750: vol. i, part 2, p. 31 [Phallus in the mysteries].

LAMMERT, Dr. Gottfried, 1827- .—Volksmedizin und medizinischer Aberglaube in Bayern und den angrenzenden Bezirken, begründet auf die Geschichte der Medizin und Cultur. Würzburg. Verlag von F. A. Julien. 1869. v, (1), 273, (1) pp. Pl. 8vo. Pp. 25 [Drinking from chapel spring at Amorbach by barren women], 150 [Mandrake], 156-7 [Various folk remedies for sterility].

LA MOTTRAYE, Aubry de, c. 1674-1743.—A. De La Motraye's Travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa; with proper cuts and maps. Containing a great variety of geographical, topographical, and political observations on those parts of the world; especially on Italy, Turkey, Greece, Crim and Noghaian Tartaries, Circassia, Sweden, and Lapland. A curious collection of things particularly rare, both in nature and antiquity; such as remains of ancient cities and colonies, inscriptions, idols, medals, minerals, &c. With an historical account of the most considerable events which happen'd during the space of above 25 years; such as a great revolution in the Turkish Empire, by which the Emperor was depos'd; the engaging of the Russian and Turkish armies on the banks of the Pruth; the late King of Sweden's reception and entertainment at Bender; his transactions with the Porte, during his stay of above four years in Turkey; his return into his dominions, campaigns in Norway, death, &c. His sister, the Princess Ulrica's accession to the throne, her generous resignation of it to her consort the present King; and, in fine, all the chief transactions of the senate and states of Sweden, &c. London. Printed for the Author. 1723. 2 v. Pls. (mostly folding). Folding maps. F. Vol. i, p. 304 and pl. xxiv figs. 2, 4, 15, 18, 20 [Bronze phallic objects obtained at Lampsacus, including statuette, coins, and amulets].

— Same (with some variation). Revised by the author; with the addition of two new cuts. To which is prefixed, An Answer to the innuendos and imputations of an unfair critick. London. Printed for the Author; and sold by T. Woodward at the Half-Moon between the two Temple Gates in Fleetstreet, and C. Davis in Pater-noster-Row. [Vol. iii. Printed for E. Symon

(etc., etc.)]. 1732. 3 v. Pls. (many folding). Frontis. Folding maps. F. Vol. i, p. 304 and pl. xxiv figs. 2, 4, 15, 18, 20 [Do.]. N.B.—Vol. iii, "Translated from the French" is an extra volume and has a different title-page.

— Voyages du Sr. A. de La Motraye, en Europe, Asie & Afrique, où l'on trouve une grande variété de recherches géographiques, historiques & politiques, sur l'Italie, la Grece, la Turquie, la Tartarie Crimée, & Nogaye, la Circassie, la Suede, la Laponie, &c. Avec des remarques instructives sur les moeurs, coutumes, opinions, &c. des peuples & des pays où l'auteur a voyagé; & des particularitez remarquables touchant les personnes & les auteurs distingués d'Angleterre, de France, d'Italie, de Suede, &c. Comme aussi des relations fidelles des evenemens considerables arrivées pendant plus de XXVI. années que l'auteur a employées dans ses voyages; comme de la révolution en Turquie & du dethronement du dernier Sultan: de la guerre entre les Turcs & les Russiens, & de la paix concludue sur le Pruth, où l'auteur étoit present: des affaires et de la conduite du feu Roi de Suede à Bender, & pendant les quatres années qu'il a été en Turquie: de son retour en Suede, de ses campagnes en Norwegue, de sa mort, & des changemens arrivés, là dessus. Ouvrage enrichie d'un grand nombre de cartes, plans, & figures en taille-douce, representant des choses rares & curieuses de l'antiquité, comme des medailles, inscriptions, idoles, lampes & autres restes des anciennes villes, colonies & peuples, ou des productions de l'art & de la nature &c. A La Haye. Chez T. Johnson & J. Van Duren. 1727. 2 v. Pls. (mostly folding). Folding maps. F. Vol. i, p. 428 and pl. xxiv (xxvii, according to text) figs. 2, 4, 15, 18, 20 [Do.].

LANCIANI, Dott. Rodolfo Amedeo, Hon. K.C.V.O., 1845-1929.—Memorie inedite di trovamenti di antichità tratte dai codici ottoboniani di Pier Leone Ghezzi.—Bullettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma; Roma, 1882; vol. x (second series), p. 232 [Kneeling stone figure with hands on two enormous phalli, found in Rignano].

L'ANCRE, Pierre de, -1630.—Tableau de l'inconstance des mauvais anges et demons, ou il est amplement traité des sorciers & de la sorcellerie. Livre tres-utile et necessaire, non seulement aux juges, mais à tous ceux qui vivent sous les lois Chrestiennes. Avec un discours contenant la procedure faicts par les inquisiteurs d'Espagne & de Navarre, à 53. magiciens,

- apostats, Juifs, & sorciers, en la ville de Logrogne en Castille, le 9 Novembre 1610. En laquelle on voit, combien l'exercice de la justice en France, est plus juridiquement traité, & avec de plus belles formes qu'en tous autres empires, royaumes, republicues & estats. A Paris. Chez Jean Berjon, rue S. Jean de Beauvais, au Cheval volant & en sa boutique au Palais à la gallerie des prisonniers. 1612. (36), 571, (24) pp. Small 4to. Pp. 42 [Sort of phallus worn on headgear by Bayonne women], 44 [Phallic cakes as church offerings at Saint-Jean-de-Luz (Basses-Pyrénées)].
- Same. Reveu, corrigé, & augmenté de plusieurs nouvelles observations, arrests, & autres choses notables. A Paris. Chez Nicolas Buon, rue saint Jacques, à l'enseigne de saint Claude, & de l'Homme Sauvage. 1613. (40), 590, (18) pp. Folding pl. Small 4to. Pp. 40, 42 [Do.].
- LANDA, Reverendissimo Padre Diego de, O.S.F., obispo de Mérida, 1524-1579.—Relation des choses de Yucatan de Diego de Landa. Texte espagnol et traduction française en regard, comprenant les signes du calendrier et de l'alphabet hiéroglyphique de la langue Maya. Précédé d'un essai sur les sources de l'histoire primitive du Mexique et de l'Amérique Centrale, etc., d'après les monuments égyptiens et de l'histoire primitive de l'égypte d'après les monuments américains, par l'Abbe Brasseur du Bourbourg, ancien Administrateur ecclésiastique des Indiens de Rabinal (Guatemala), Membre de la Commission scientifique du Mexique, etc. Paris Auguste Durand, éditeur. 1864. cxii, 516 pp. Illus. [Collection de documents dans les langues indigènes, pour servir à l'étude de l'histoire et de la philologie de l'Amérique ancienne. Volume troisième]. 8vo. Pp. lxx [Ithyphallic statues at Panopolis], lxxi [and Panuco], lxxiii [Khem; Mandan phallicism], 163 [Rubbing of statue of god in Yucatan with blood drawn from genitals].
- Relacion de las cosas de Yucatan sacada de lo que escribió el Padre Fray Diego de Landa de la orden de St. Francisco. In Rada y Delgado's translation of Rosny's (q.v.) "Essai . . ." P. 84 [Yucatecan rite].
- LANDON, Perceval, B.A., 1869-1927.—Under the sun. Impressions of Indian cities: with a chapter dealing with the later life of Nana Sahib. London. Hurst and Blackett, Ltd. 1906. xii, 288 pp. Pls. (some colored). Colored frontis. 8vo. Pp. 127 [Holi], 130 [Alleges indecent rites in temple of Jaganath, Puri], 164 [Lingam at Seven Pagodas], 246 n. \* [Lingam in Buddhist shrine at Buddh-Gaya], 264 [Obscene temple sculptures at Madura of apotropaic character].
- LANDOR, Arnold Henry Savage, 1865-1924.—Tibet & Nepal: painted & described by A. Henry Savage Landor. London. Published by A. & C. Black. [1905.] x, 233, (1) pp. Pls. (mostly colored). Colored frontis. Folding sketch map of mountains. 8vo. P. 17 [Nudity in religious procession at Devī Dhurā (United Provinces)].
- LANDSEER, John, F.S.A., 1769-1852.—Sabaean researches, in a series of essays, addressed to distinguished antiquaries, and including the substance of a course of lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, on the engraved hieroglyphics of Chaldaea, Egypt, and Canaan. London. Hurst, Robinson, and Co. 1823. xi, 402 pp. Illus. 2 pls. 4to. P. 181 [Osirian phallic festivals given astronomical meaning].
- Landsteiner, K., prefacer. See Leeb.
- LANDTMAN, Dr. Gunnar, F.R.A.I., 1878- .—The Kiwai Papuans of British New Guinea. A nature-born instance of Rousseau's ideal community. With an introduction by Alfred C. Haddon, Sc.D., M.A., F.R.S., London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1927. xxxix, (1), 485 pp. Illus. Pls. (some printed on both sides). Frontis. (map). 8vo. Pp. 16 [Figures on central posts of the "dárímo" or men's house decorated with conjoined male and female pudenda], 17 ["Strongly erotic character" of the figures], 70, 77, 98 [Ritual coitus], 78, 79-80, 84 [use of vulvar secretion], 86, 90 [and touching of vulva in agricultural ceremonies], 117 [Hunting bows anointed with vulvar secretion], 128, 129, 134, 136, 137, 140 [Ritual coitus and vulvar secretion in connection with harpooning], 151-2 [Use of pudenda of war victims], 153 [Use of conjoined pudenda to "damage" enemy], 154 [Weapons anointed with vulvar secretion], 165 [Exchange of wives in peace ceremony], 228 [Spider as fecundity-giver], 237 [Ritual sodomy], 241-2 [Use of vulvar secretion when boy is ready for marriage], 249 [Exchange of wives], 252-3, 333 [Ritual coitus], 351-2, 355, 359, 360 [Use of human semen in the "mogúru" or life-giving ceremony], 373 [Ritual coitus and anointing of torch with semen in the "mimía" or fire-ceremony], 377 [Mimía stone figure anointed with semen], 388 [Stone axe in the "gáera" or fertility

- trec-ceremony smeared with vulvar secretion], 394 [Phallic gestures with sticks of the burlesque male participants in the "ánibibi" dance of the gáera ceremony], 443 [Vulvar secretion in pig-taming "medicine"].
- The Magic of the Kiwai Papuans in warfare. — Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute; London; vol. xvi (New series vol. xix), July-Dec. 1916, pp. 324-5, 326, 328 [Remarkable phallic rites for securing victory, including the eating of male and female pudenda].
- The Origin of images as objects of cult. — Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig Berlin, 1926; vol. xxiv, No. 1/2, pp. 204, 205 [Pudenda and erotic figures on central house posts of Kiwai Papuans].
- Papuan magic in the building of houses. Acta Academiae Aboensis: Humaniora I; Åbo, 1920; No. 5, pp. 21 [Male and female pudenda "in coitu" suspended around neck of post image], 22 [Such images often given strongly erotic character].
- LANE, Dr. Edward William, M.R.A.S., 1801-1876. — An Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during the years 1833, -34, and -35, partly from notes made during a former visit to that country in the years 1825, -26, -27 and -28. London. Charles Knight and Co. 1836. 2 v. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 291 [Coitus of women with "sacred" idiots], 304 [Tombs of saints visited by barren women], 333-4 [Curious practices of barren women in connection with decapitated bodies, including stepping over a body seven times without speaking].
- Same. London. Charles Knight and Co. 1837, 1836. 2 v. Illus. Pls. [The Library of Entertaining Knowledge.] 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 313, 325, 352 3 [Do.].
- Same. Reprinted from the third edition, containing large additions and improvements. London. Charles Knight and Co. 1846. 3 v. Illus. 18mo. Vol. ii, pp. 43, 54, 78-9 [Do.].
- POOLE, Edward Stanley, 1830-1867, editor. — Same. The fifth edition, with numerous additions and improvements, from a copy annotated by the author. Edited by his nephew, Edward Stanley Poole, M.R.A.S., etc. London. John Murray. 1860. xxiii, 619, (1) pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 228, 237, 257-8 [Do.].
- [BETTANY, G. T., editor]. — An Account . . . during the years 1833-1835. Reprinted from the third edition, 1842. With a biographical notice of the author. London, New York, and Melbourne. Ward, Lock and Co. 1890. xxiv, 552 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. [The Minerva Library of Famous Books. Edited by G. T. Bettany, M.A., B.Sc.]. 8vo. Pp. 208, 217, 237, [Do.].
- [RHYS, Ernest, 1859- , editor]. — The Manners & customs of the modern Egyptians. London. Published by J. M. Dent & Co. and in New York by E. P. Dutton & Co. [1908.] xxix, (1), 630 pp. Illus. [Everyman's Library, edited by Ernest Rhys. Travel and Topography.] 8vo. Pp. 234, 243, 264 5 [Do.].
- LANC, Sir W. A., prefacer. See Hohepa Te Rake.
- LANG, Dr. Andrew, F.B.A., 1844-1912. — Myth, ritual, and religion. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1887. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 114 n. 1, 116 [Osiris], 239 [Dionysus], 252 [Religious prostitution], 255 6, 257, 260 [Hermes and hermæ], 268 [Thesmophoria].
- Same. New edition. London, New York, and Bombay. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1899. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 138 n. 1, 139, 259, 271, 275, 276, 287 [Do.].
- Mythology. — Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th ed., vol. xix, pp. 138 [Osiris], 140 [Hermes and Dionysia].
- New South Wales stone churinga. — Man . . . ; London, 1904; vol. iv, article 55, p. 89 [Possible phallic character of churinga figured on p. 150 of Spencer and Gillen's "Native Tribes of Central Australia"; similar object found in N.S.W.].
- Lang, J., indexer. See Ramirez de Prado, L.
- LANGDON, Dr. Stephen Herbert, 1876- . — Tammuz and Ishtar. A monograph upon Babylonian religion and theology, containing extensive extracts from the Tammuz liturgies and all of the Arbela oracles. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1914. vii, (3), 196 pp. 6 pls. 8vo. Pp. 73 86 [Myllita], 189 [Phallic character of Babylonian love goddess].
- Mysteries (Babylonian). — Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. ix, p. 71 n. 3 [Religious prostitution].
- LANGKE, Dr. Hans Osterfeldt, 1863- . Die Aegypter. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte", (3rd ed. 1905), vol. i, p. 208 [Min].
- [MORET, Dr. A., translator]. — Les Égyptiens. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Manuel d'histoire des religions", p. 94 [Do.].
- LANGKE, Dr. Johann, 1485-1565; [WIRTH, Dr. Georg, 1524-1612, editor.]. — Joann. Langii Lembergii, V. Palatinorum Electorum archiatri, Epistolarum medicinalium volumen tripartitum,

- denuo recognitum, & dimidia sui parte auctum. Opus varia ac rara cum eruditione, tum rerum scitu dignissimarum explicatione refertum: ut ejus lectio non solum medicinæ, sed omnis etiam naturalis historiæ studiosis plurimum sit emolumenti allatura. Francofurdi. Apud heredes Andreæ Wecheli, Claudium Marnium & Joann. Aubrium. 1589. (32), 1131, (1) pp. Portrait. Small 8vo. P. 549 [Mandrake].
- [WIRTH, G.].—Same. Hanoviæ. Typis Wechelianis, apud Claudium Marnium & hæredes Joann. Aubrii. 1605. (32), 1020, (1) pp. Portr. Small 8vo. P. 496 [Do.].
- LANGE, Dr. Rudolf Otto Karl, 1850—.—Die Japaner. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte," (3rd ed. 1905), vol. i, p. 168 [Phallic god].
- LANGLES, Louis-Mathieu, 1763-1824.—Monuments anciens et modernes de l'Hindoustan, décrits sous le double rapport archéologique et pittoresque, et précédés d'une notice géographique, d'une notice historique, et d'un discours sur la religion, la législation et les mœurs des Hindous. A Paris. De l'imprimerie de P. Didot, l'aîné . . . Imprimeur du Roi. 1821. 2 v. Pls. (some colored). Maps. Plans. F. Vol. i, pp. 128, 137, 178-81, 196, 199, 201, 240; vol. ii, pp. 6, 17, 29, 47, 57, 59, 60, 81, 83, 88, 90, 91, 93, 97, 104, 115, 119, 165-9, 172, 177, 179, 180, 193, 199 [Hindu and ancient phallicism].
- translator and annotator. See Forster, G.; Hodges, W.; Norden, F. L. Editor. See Chardin, J.
- LANGLOIS, Eustache-Hyacinthe, 1777-1837; [DEVILLE, A., annotator]; RICHARD, Charles, biographer. —Stalles de la cathédrale de Rouen. Avec une notice sur la vie et les travaux de E.-H. Langlois par Ch. Richard. Rouen. Nicéas Periaux, éditeur. E. Legrand, éditeur. 1838. (4), v, (3), 221, (3) pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr.). 8vo. P. 160 and pl. xiii, fig. 88 [Obscena].
- LANOE-VILLÈNE, Georges LANOE, dit, 1863—. —Le Livre des symboles. Dictionnaire de symbolique et de mythologie. Lettre A. Bordeaux. Imprimeries Gounouilhou. 1926. 198, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 98 [Ass].
- Same. Lettre B. Paris. Éditions Bossard. 1927. 234, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 127 [Mylloi at Syracuse], 150, 170 [Bull].
- Same. Lettre C. Paris. Éditions Bossard. 1929. 220, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 12-13 [Hermes].
- Principes généraux de la symbolique des religions. Paris. Librairie Fischbacher. 1915 [1916 on cover]. (8), 292, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp.
- 188 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 194 [Priapus], 200 [Phallophoria], 223 [Phallus symbol of Osiris and Dionysus], 225 [Staff of Vishnu emblematic of phallus].
- LANOYE, F. de. See Tugnot de Lanoye.
- LANZA DE CASALANZA, Dr. Francesco, 1808—. —Rapporto generale sopra gli scavi di Salona, dalla loro prima istituzione sino al giorno d'oggi. —Annali dell' Instituto . . . ; Roma, 1850; vol. xxii (New series vol. vii), p. 132 [Find of phalli used by children as protective amulets].
- LANZI, Abate Luigi Antonio, 1732-1810.—Saggio di lingua etrusca e di altre antiche d'Italia per servire alla storia de' popoli, delle lingue, e delle belle arti. In Roma. Nella stamperia Pagliarini. 1789. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 167 [Possible votive phalli]; vol. ii, pp. 198 (pl. vi, fig. 3) [Priapus herm], 230 [Dionysia], 534 [Goose a phallic symbol].
- LANZONE, Ridolfo Vittorio.—Dizionario di mitologia egizia. Torino. Litografia Fratelli Doyen. 1881-1886. 5 v. (in 6, with continuous pagination and lithographed throughout). Illus. Pls. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 17, 30, 40, 41, 47 and pls. xvii, xx figs. 1-2, xxiv, xxiv ter; vol. ii, p. 212 and pl. lxxx fig. 3; vol. iii, pp. 256, 270, 314, 335, 336, 337, 389, 405, 414 and pls. xcix fig. 2, cvi fig. 1, cxxix fig. 2, cxxxvi, cxxxvii fig. 5, cxxxviii fig. 1, cxlix, clvi fig. 2, clxiii fig. 66, clxxii; vol. iv, pp. 658, 674 and pls. clxxxxi (sic) fig. 1, clxxxxii fig. 1, cxxxxxiii (sic) fig. 2; vol. v (part 1), pp. 759, 760, 764, 771, 772, 774 5 and pls. cclxi figs. 25, 34, cclxii fig. 2, cclxx fig. 2, cclxxi, cclxxii, cclxxvi, cclxxxv-cclxxxvii, cclxxxix, ccxc; vol. v (part 2), pp. 944-8, 1105 and pls. cccxxii-cccxxxv, cclxiv fig. 1 [Various ithyphallic Egyptian deities].
- LAOUËNAN, Mgr. François-Jean-Marie, archevêque de Flaviopolis, 1812-1892.—Du Brahmanisme et de ses rapports avec le Judaïsme et le Christianisme. Pondichéry. Imprimerie de la Mission catholique. 1884-1887. 2 v. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. xix [Somnath lingam], 44 [Indian temple sculpture], 73 [Devadasis], 214 [Serpent invoked by barren women], 216-24, 226, 232-3 [Lingam worship].
- LAOUST, Émile.—Mots et choses berbères. Notes de linguistique et d'ethnographie. Dialectes du Maroc. Paris. Augustin Challamel, éditeur. 1920. xx, 531 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 193 [Alleged ritual coitus in spring festival at Douzrou (Anti-Atlas)], 243 [Nudity of women in rain-making ball-games of the Tsûl and Ait Warâin], 244 [Exposure of female pudenda in rain-making tug-of-war at Imesfiwan and among



- the Iglíwa], 250 [Ritual nudity to obtain sunshine in Audjra and at Tanant], 253 [Dispelling of fog by exposure of boy among the Ait Yúsi], 335 [The Douzrou ceremony].
- LA PERRIÈRE, Guillaume de, 1499-c. 1565.—*Le Miroir politique oeuvre non moins utile que nécessaire à tous monarches, roys, princes, seigneurs, magistrats, & autres surintendans & gouverneurs de republicques*. A Lyon. Par Macé Bonhomme. 1555. (12), 199 pp. Illus. Small F. P. 131 [Mandrake].
- *Le Miroir politique*, contenant diverses manieres de gouverner & policer les republicques, qui sont, & ont esté par cy devant : oeuvre, non moins utile que nécessaire à tous monarches, rois, princes, seigneurs, magistrats & autres qui ont charge du gouvernement ou administration d'icelles. A Paris. Pour Gilles Robinot, tenant sa boutique au Palais, en la galerie par ou on va à la Chancellerie. 1567. (16), 126, (1) ll. Illus. Small 8vo. L. 79 [Do.].
- *The Mirrour of policie*. A worke nolesse [sic] profitable than necessarie, for all magistrates, and governours of estates and commonweales. London. Printed by Adam Islip. 1598. (137) ll. Illus. Small 4to. L. (89) [Do.].
- LAPIDE, Cornelius à [verè Dr. Cornelis Cornelissen VANDEN STEEN], 1566-1637.—[Comment on Numbers xxv, 3]. (In [Migne's] "Scripturae Sacrae cursus completus . . ."; Parisiis, 1840). Vol. vi, cols 1138-40 [Baal-Peor].
- LAPLACE, Vice-Amiral Cyrille-Pierre-Théodore, 1793-1875.—*Campagne de circumnavigation de la frégate l'Artémise, pendant les années 1837, 1838, 1839 et 1840, sous le commandement de M. Laplace, capitaine de vaisseau*. Paris. Arthus Bertrand, éditeur. 1841-1854. 6 v. Pls. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 262, 417 [Devadasis].
- LA PORTE, L'abbé Joseph de, 1713-1779.—*Le Voyageur françois, ou la connoissance de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Monde, mis au jour par M. l'Abbé Delaporte*. Quatrième [nouvelle] édition. A Paris. Chez L. Cellot, imprimeur-libraire. [1769], 1772-1777. 22 v. 12mo. Vol. iii, pp. 190 [Temple near Cambay (Bombay) frequented by prostitutes and containing an ithyphallic (?) statue], 300 [Lingam], 301 [Religious prostitution].
- LA PORTE DU THEIL, François-Jean-Gabriel, 1742-1815.—*Recherches sur les Thesmophories, pour servir de prolégomène à la comédie d'Aristophane, intitulée les Thesmophoriazuses, & à l'Hymne de Callimaque, en l'honneur de Cérès-Thesmophore*.—Mémoires de littérature, tirés des registres de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, depuis l'année MDCCLXX jusqu'à & compris l'année M.DCCCLXXII; Paris, 1777; vol. xxxix, p. 222 [Kteis in the Thesmophoria].
- Larbaud, V., translator. See Joyce, J.
- LARCHER, Pierre-Henri, 1726-1812, translator and annotator.—*Histoire d'Hérodote*, traduite du grec, avec des remarques historiques & critiques, un essai sur la chronologie d'Hérodote, & une table géographique. A Paris. Chez Musier [et] Nyon, l'ainé. 1786. 7 v. 8vo. Vol. i pp. 498-503 [Rite of Mylitta]; vol. ii, pp. 255, 258-60, 267 [Mendes, the use of phalli in Osirian festivals, and ithyphallic Hermes].
- Same. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée, à laquelle on a joint la Vie d'Homère, attribuée à Hérodote, les Extraits de l'histoire de Perse et de l'Inde de Ctésias, et le Traité de la malignité d'Hérodote : le tout accompagné de notes. A Paris. Chez Guillaume Debure l'ainé, libraire de la Bibliothèque Nationale . . . [et] Théophile Barrois père, libraire. An XI-1802. 9 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 522-7; vol. ii, pp. 267, 269-73, 280 [Do.].
- Larcher's Notes on Herodotus. Historical and critical remarks on the nine books of the History of Herodotus; with chronological table. Translated from the French of P. H. Larcher . . . London. Printed for John R. Priestley. 1829. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 244-7 [Mylitta], 336 [Mendes], 338-40 [Phallus in Dionysia, etc.], 345 [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- Mémoire sur Vénus, auquel l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions & Belles-Lettres a adjugé le prix de la Saint Martin 1775. A Paris. Chez Valade. 1775. 355 pp. 12mo. Pp. 12-13, 23, 26, 28-9, 48-50, 52, 76, 79, 251, 302-3, 307-8 [Phallic phases of her cult].
- Lares: *Bullettino della Società di Etnografia Italiana*; Roma. See Bellucci, G., Wagner, M. L.
- LA ROCHE, Emanuel; SARASIN, Alfred; WÖLFFLIN, Dr. Heinrich, 1864- , introducer; GRATZL, Dr. Emil, 1877- , bibliographer.—*Indische Baukunst*. Herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung von Alfred Sarasin. Mit einem Geleitwort von Heinrich Wölfflin, und einem Literaturverzeichnis von Emil Gratzl. München. Bei F. Bruckmann A.-G. 1921. 6 v. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Map. F. and large F. Vol. i, pp. 22, 50 [Lingam].
- LAROUSSE, *Pierre-Athanase*, 1817-1875, editor.—*Grand dictionnaire universel du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle* français, historique, géographique, mythologique,

- bibliographique, littéraire, artistique, scientifique, etc., etc., comprenant: la langue française; la prononciation; les étymologies; la conjugaison de tous les verbes irréguliers; les règles de grammaire; les innombrables acceptions et les locutions familières et proverbiales; l'histoire, la géographie, la solution des problèmes historiques; la biographie de tous les hommes remarquables, morts ou vivants; la mythologie; les sciences physiques, mathématiques et naturelles; les sciences morales et politiques; les pseudo-sciences; les inventions et découvertes; etc., etc., etc. Parties neuves: les types et les personnages littéraires; les héros d'épopées et de romans; les caricatures politiques et sociales; la bibliographie générale; une anthologie des allusions françaises, étrangères, latines et mythologiques; les beaux-arts et l'analyse de toutes les œuvres d'art. Paris. Librairie classique Larousse et Boyer. [Vols. viii xvii, Administration du Grand Dictionnaire universel]. 1866-1890. 17 v. 4to. Vol. i, s.v. Adamsiens; vol. ii, s.v. Bacchanale; vol. iii, s.v. Cabinet secret du Musée Royal de Naples; vol. v, s.v. Cotys ou Cotyto; vol. vi, s.v. Dionysiaque; vol. vii, s.v. Éleusiniens; vol. ix, s.v. Ithyphalle, Ithyphallique; vol. x, s.v. Lingabasswy, Lingam, Lupercal; vol. xi, s.v. Mercure, Mylitta, Osiris; vol. xii, s.v. Phallogogie, Phallique, Phallophore, Phallophories, Phallus; vol. xiii, s.v. Priape, Priapéc, Prostitution; vol. xv, s.v. Vénus.
- LASAUUX, Dr. Peter Ernst von, 1805-1861.—Zur Geschichte und Philosophie der Ehe bei den Griechen.—Abhandlungen der Philosophisch-philologischen Classe der königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; München, 1853; vol. vii, p. 95 [Fertility symbols at wedding feasts].
- LASCH, Dr. Richard, 1866- . . Wachstumszeremonien der Naturvölker und die Entstehung des Dramas.—Globus: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde; Braunschweig, 1904; vol. lxxxvi, pp. 137 [Greek and Mexico phallophoria], 138 [Karagheuz; Javanese puppet shows; ritual coitus and nudity in Indonesia—all as fertility promoters].
- LASICI, Jan, 1534-c.1600; GRASSER, J. J., editor.—Michalonis Lituani de Moribus Tartarorum, Lituorum et Moschorum, fragmina X. multiplici historia referta. Et, Johan. Lasicii Poloni de Diis Samagitarum, caeterorumq. Sarmatarum, et falsorum Christianorum, item de Religione Armeniorum. Et de initio regiminis Stephani Batorii. Nunc primum per J. Jac. Grasserum, C. P. ex manuscripto authentico editae. Basileae. Apud Conradum Waldkirchium. 1615. (8), 64 pp. Portr. Small 4to. P. 57 [Eating of goat's or bear's testicles by bridal couples in mediaeval Prussia].
- [—] De Russorum Muscovitarum et Tartorum religione, sacrificiis, nuptiarum, funerum, ritu. Et diversis scriptoribus, quorum nomina versa pagina indicat. His in fine quaedam sunt adjecta, de Livonia pacisque conditionibus, & pace confecta hoc anno, inter Serenissimum Regem Poloniae & Magnum Ducem Moscoviae nunc primum in lucem edita, cum indice copiosissimo. Spirae libera civitate veterum Nemetum. Excudebat Barnardus D'albinus. 1582. (8), 295, (29) pp. Small 4to. See Meletius, J.
- LASO DE LA VEGA, Garcí, *El Inca*, 1539 1616.—Primera [Segunda] parte de los Comentarios reales, que tratan del origen de los Yncas, reyes que fueron del Peru, de su idolatria, leyes, y gobierno en paz y en guerra: de sus vidas y conquistas, y de todo lo que fue aquel imperio y su republica, antes que los Españoles passaran a el. En Lisboa. En la officina de Pedro Crasbeeck. 1609 [1608 in colophon of Vol. i]. 2 v. Small F. Vol. i, l. 13 [Ritual defloration and sacred pederasty in ancient Peru].
- [GONZALEZ DE BARCIA CARBALLIDO Y ZUNIGA, Andres, -1743], editor.—Same. Segunda impresion, enmendada: y añadida la vida de Inti Cusi Titu Iupanqui, penultimo Inca. [Edited by Gabriel de Cardenas (pseud.).] (N.B.—The second volume is dated 1722 and has the following title: —“Historia general del Peru . . .”). En Madrid. En la Oficina Real, y a costa de Nicolas Rodriguez Franco, impresor de libros. 1723, 1722. 2 v. F. Vol. i, p. 17 [Do.].
- Same [as edition of 1609]. Nueva edicion. Madrid. Imprenta de Hijos de Doña Catalina Piñuela. 1829. 4 v. [Historia de la Conquista del Nuevo Mundo. Vols. II-V]. Small 8vo. Vol. i [ii], pp. 42-3 [Do.].
- URTEAGA, H. H., editor; RIVA AGÜERO, Dr. José de la, biographer.—Los Comentarios reales de los Incas. Por Garcilaso de la Vega. Anotaciones y concordancias con las Crónicas de Indias por Horacio H. Urteaga, miembro de número del Instituto Historico del Peru. Elogio del Inca Garcilaso por el Doctor José de la Riva Agüero. Lima. Imprenta y libreria Sanmarti y Ca. 1918-1921. 6 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces (colored). [Coleccion de historiadores clásicos del Peru. Vols. I-VI]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 42-3 [Do.].

— RYCAUT, Rt. Hon. Sir Paul, Kt., P.C., F.R.S., 1628–1700, translator.—The Royal Commentaries of Peru, in two parts. The first part. Treating of the original of their Incas or kings : of their idolatry : of their laws and government both in peace and war : of the reigns and conquests of the Incas : with many other particulars relating to their empire and policies before such time as the Spaniards invaded their countries. The second [*sic*] part. Describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards. Also the civil wars between the Pizarrists and the Almagrians, occasioned by quarrels arising about the division of that land. Of the rise and fall of rebels ; and other particulars contained in that history. Written originally in Spanish, by the Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, and rendred [*sic*] into English, by Sir Paul Rycaut, Kt. London. Printed by Miles Flesher, for Jacob Tonson at the Judge's-Head in Chancery-Lane near Fleetstreet. [In second title-page "for Christopher Wilkinson at the Black-Boy over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet".] 1688. (18), 1019 pp. Pls. Frontis. (portrait of Rycaut). F. P. 10 [Do.].

MARKHAM, Sir Clements Robert, K.C.B., D.Sc., F.R.S., 1830–1916, translator and editor.—First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas by the Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London. Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1869–1871. 2 v. [Works issued by the Hakluyt Society]. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 59 [Do.].

— BAUDOIN, Jean, c. 1584–1650, translator.—Le Commentaire royal, ou l'Histoire des Yncas, roys de Peru ; contenant leur origine, depuis le premier Ynca Manco Capac, leur etablissement, leur idolatrie, leurs sacrifices, leurs vies, leurs loix, leur gouvernement en paix & en guerre, leur conquestes ; les merveilles du Temple du Soleil ; ses incroyables richesses, & tout l'estat de ce grand empire, avant que les Espagnols s'en fissent maistres, au temps de Huascar, & d'Atahualpa. Ensemble une description particulier des animaux, des fruiets, des mineraux, des plantes, & des singularitez du pais. Oeuvre curieuse, & tout à fait necessaire à l'intelligence de l'histoire des Indes. Escrite en langue Peruvienne, par l'Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega, natif de Cozco ; & fidellement traduite sur la version Espagnolle, par J. Baudoin. A Paris. Chez Augustin Courbé, libraire & imprimeur de Monseigneur

Frere du Roy. 1633. (46), 1319, (33) pp. Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Pp. 65–6 [Do.].

— Histoire des Yncas, rois du Perou ; contenant leur origine, depuis le premier Ynca Manco Capac, leur etablissement, leur idolâtrie, leurs sacrifices, leurs loix, leurs conquêtes ; les merveilles du Temple du Soleil ; & tout l'estat de ce grand empire, avant que les Espagnols s'en rendissent maîtres. Avec une description des animaux, des fruits, des minéraux, des plantes, &c. Traduite de l'Espagnol de l'Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega, par Jean Baudoin. A Amsterdam. Chez Jaques Desbordes. 1715. 2 v. Pls. Folding map. Small 8vo. Vol. i, p. 57 [Do.].

— PICART, B., illustrator.—Histoire des Yncas rois du Perou, depuis le premier Ynca Manco Capac, Fils du Soleil, jusqu'à Atahualpa dernier Ynca : où l'on voit leur etablissement, leur religion, leurs loix, leurs conquêtes ; les merveilles du Temple du Soleil ; & tout l'estat de ce grand empire, avant que les Espagnols s'en rendissent maîtres. On a joint à cette edition l'Histoire de la conquête de la Floride, par le même auteur, &c. Avec des figures dessinées par feu B. Picart, le Romain. A Amsterdam. Chez Jean Frederic Bernard. 1737 (Vol. ii being misdated 1727). 2 v. Pls. Frontis. Folding maps. Small F. Vol. i, p. 31 [Do.].

— Histoire des Incas rois du Pérou. Paris. Imprimé aux frais du Gouvernement pour procurer du travail aux ouvriers typographes. 1830. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 74–5 [Do.].

LASSEN, Dr. Christian, 1800–1876.—Indische Alterthumskunde. Bonn. Verlag von H. B. Koenig. 1848–1862. 4 v. 2 maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 783 ; vol. ii, pp. 265, 617–18, 622–3, 637–8 [Hindu phallicism].

LASTEYRIE, Robert-Charles, comte de, 1849–1921, editor.—Album archéologique des musées de province, publié sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction publique et sous la direction de Robert de Lasteyrie, Membre de l'Institut. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1890–1891. 3 livraisons (C, 116 pp.) [All published]. Pls. (some coloured). Large 4to. See Reinach, S.

LASZKOWSKI [née GERARD], Mme Jane Emily, 1849–1905.—The Land beyond the Forest : facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania. By E. Gerard. Edinburgh and London. William Blackwood and Sons. 1888. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 40 [Nudity in Transylvanian rain-making rite].

- LATCHAM, Richard E.—Ethnology of the Araucanos.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1909 ; vol. xxxix, pp. 354, 356 ["Most unbridled license" during their feasts].
- LATHAM, Dr. Robert Gordon, F.R.S., L.R.C.P., 1812-1888.—Descriptive ethnology. London. John Van Voorst. 1859. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 246 [Coitus with Hindu devotees regarded as sacred by the Keiaz of Kafiristan].
- LATTE, Dr. Kurt, 1891- .—De saltationibus Graecorum armatis. Dissertatio inauguralis quam ad summos in philosophia honores ab amplissimo philosophorum ordine regimontano rite impetrandos scripsit Kurt Latte, Regimontanus. Regimonti. Typis expressit Gissac A. Toepelmann. 1913. 50 pp. 8vo. Pp. 9 n. 3 [Dissents from Lobeck's reading implying wearing of phalli], 19 n. 1 [Curetes].  
De saltationibus Graecorum capita quinque. Giessen. Verlag von Alfred Töpelmann (vormals J. Ricker). 1913. (3), 112 pp. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten . . . herausgegeben von Richard Wünsch und Ludwig Deubner. XIII. Band. 3. Heft]. 8vo. Pp. 31 n. 3, 41 n. 1 [Same].
- Love (Greek).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. viii, pp. 169 [Aphrodite], 170 [Eros].
- LATTE, Capt. Thomas, Bengal Army, 1816-1853. —A Note on some hill tribes on the Kuladyne River ; —Arracan.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal ; Calcutta, 1846 ; vol. xv, p. 62 and pl. [Thread-bound stones described as lingam and yoni].
- LAU, Theodor, editor ; BRUNN, Dr. H. von ; KRELL, Dr. Paul Friedrich, 1842-1899.—Die griechischen Vasen ihr Formen- und Decorationssystem. XLIV Tafeln aufgenommen nach Originalen der k. Vasensammlung in München und herausgegeben von Theodor Lau, Custos der k. Vasensammlung in München. Mit einer historischen Einleitung und erläuterndem Texte von Dr. Heinrich Brunn, Professor der Archäologie an der k. Universität in München, und Dr. P. F. Krell, Professor der Kunstgeschichte an der k. Kunst-Gewerbeschule in München. Leipzig. Verlag von E. A. Seeman. 1877. 38 pp. 44 colored pls. F. Pls. xviii, fig. 1, xxix, fig. 1a [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- LAUER, Dr. Julius Franz, 1819-1850 ; WICHMANN, Hermann, editor.—Litterarischer Nachlass. [Zweiter Band—System der griechischen Mythologie. Herausgegeben von Hermann Wichmann.] Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1851-1853. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 227 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 253 [Wooden statue of Hermes in the Erechtheum at Athens.]
- Lauer, M., translator. See Faustus.
- LAUFER, Dr. Berthold, 1874- .—Jade ; a study in Chinese archaeology and religion.—Field Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Series ; Chicago, 1912 ; vol. x, pp. 44, 99, 172, 234, 330 [Chinese phallicism].
- Ein japanisches Frühlingbild.—'Ανθρωποφυτεία ; Leipzig, 1907 ; vol. iv, pp. 283, 284 [Japanese phallicism].
- L'AULNAYE, François-Henri-Stanislas de, 1739-1830.—De la Saltation théâtrale, ou Recherches sur l'origine, les progrès, & les effets de la pantomime chez les anciens. A Paris. Chez Barrois l'aîné, libraire. 1790. (4), 100, civ pp. Colored pls. 8vo. Pp. 30 [Phallophori], 32 [Ithyphalli], 58 [Floralia], xxxiii [Phallika], and pl. ii [Comedians with artificial phalli].
- LAUNAY, Le capitaine  
BUHOT de, —1915.—Les fallacieux détours du labyrinthe.—Revue archéologique ; Paris ; Fifth series, vol. ii, novembre-décembre 1915, p. 350 [Ithyphallic Eros on disc of Phaistos] ; vol. iii, janvier-février 1916, p. 118 n. 1 [Phallic theory in regard to megaliths and cup-basin].
- LAURENT, Dr. Émile, 1861- ; NAGOUR, Paul.—L'Occultisme et l'amour. Paris. Vigot Frères, éditeurs. 1902. (4), 245 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 28-32 [Hindu phallicism], 34-5 [Baal-Peor, and religious prostitution], 36-7 [Isis], 37-44 [Classical phallicism], 46 [Kteis-worship of Druses and Nuseiriyeh], 47 [Fricco], 61 [Orgiastic rites ascribed to Skoptsy (!)], 95 [Witchcraft a mixture of Pan- and Priapus-worship and mediaeval Christianity], 97, 101-2 [Use of human semen in Manichean and "black" masses], 161-2 [Phallus and lingam as amulets].
- — BERNDT, Dr. G. H., translator.—Okkultismus und Liebe. Studien zur Geschichte der sexuellen Verirrungen von Dr. Emil Laurent und Paul Nagour. Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe von Dr. med. G. H. Berndt. Berlin. Verlag von H. Barsdorf. 1903. (8), 360 pp. [Neue Studien zur Geschichte des menschlichen Geschlechtslebens. V]. 8vo. Pp. 28-32, 34-5 36-7, 47-54 56, 57, 80, 134, 136, 141 249-50 [Do.].
- Laurent, E., translator. See Krafft-Ebing.
- LAURENTIUS, Josephus. — Josephi Laurentii, Lucensis, de Adulteris, ac meretricibus tractatio. In Gronovius's (q.v.) "Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum", vol. viii, cols. 1413 [Floralia], 1414 [Aphrodisia].
- De sponsalibus et nuptiis, antiquorum

- libellus. Same, cols. 1336 [Mutinus], 1343 [Mylitta].
- Josephi Laurentii, Lucensis, *Varia sacra gentilium, in quibus de eorundem religione, diis, templis, sacrificiis, festis, asylis, &c. agitur.* Same, vol. vii, cols. 178 [Roman phallic amulets], 237 [Phallophoria].
- [LAURIE, Col. William Ferguson Beatson, 1819-1891].—The Idol-shrine; or, The origin, history, and worship of the great temple of Jagannáth. By the author of "Orissa, the garden of superstition and idolatry." 45 pp. 8vo. Pp. 9, 14, 28, 35 [Hindu phallicism].
- Orissa, the garden of superstition and idolatry: including an account of British connection with the temple of Jagannáth: to which are added, Lighter literary recreations of a critic abroad. London. Johnstone & Hunter. 1850. xxiv, 306 pp. 2 illus. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 37, 39-41, 107, 111, 115 [Hindu phallicism].
- Interior economy of the temple of Jagannáth: being a supplement to "Orissa, the Garden of Superstition and Idolatry". London. Johnstone & Hunter. 1850. 19 pp. 12mo. P. 18 [Lingam worship].
- The temple of Jagannáth.—The Asiatic Quarterly Review; London; vol. ix, January-April 1890, p. 310 [Obscene carvings on the outer walls].
- La Vaissière, Père C. de. See Vaissière.
- LA VAULX, Henry de, comte, 1870-1930; HÉRÉDIA, José-Maria de, 1842-1905, prefacer.—*Voyage en Patagonie.* Préface de M. José Maria de Hérédia, de l'Académie Française. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1901. (4), xvi, 280 pp. Illus. (including frontis.). Pls. Folding map. Small 8vo. P. 143 [License in "kamarouko" festival].
- Lavedan, H., prefacer. See Fouquières.
- Lavergne, G., prefacer. See Rocal.
- [LAVINGTON, Rt. Rev. Dr. George, Bishop of Exeter, 1684-1762].—The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared. Part III. London. Printed for J. and P. Knapton. 1751. xxxi, (1), 390 pp. 8vo. Pp. 330-1, 334, 335, 337, 338, 383-4, 387 [Pudenda in the mysteries].
- Same. In three parts. London. Printed for J. and P. Knapton. 1754. 2v. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 256-7, 259, 260, 262, 277, 279 [Do.].
- POLWHELE, Rev. Richard, 1760-1838, editor.—The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists considered: by Bishop Lavington. With notes, introduction and appendix by the Rev. R. Polwhele, Vicar of Manaccan and of St. Anthony. London. Printed by A. J. Valpy . . . Sold by G. and W. B. Whittaker, Sherwood and Co. 1820. xii, cccxii, 493 pp. 8vo. Pp. 386, 387, 388 [Do.]. N.B.—This edition is much abridged.
- Lawley, Dame A. A., illustrator. See Penny, Mrs. F. E.
- LAWRENCE, Dr. Robert Means, 1847- .—The Magic of the horse-shoe. With other folk-lore notes. Boston and New York. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1898. iv, (1), 344 pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 116-18 [Horse-shoe as a phallic symbol].
- Lawrence, T. E., introducer. See Doughty, C. M.
- LAWRENCE, Sir Walter Roper, G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., 1857- .—Kashmir.—The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record; Woking, 1896; Third series, vol. i, pp. 134 [Ritual nakedness in cave of Amarnáth], 136 [Shrines of saints fecundity givers].
- LAWSON, John Cuthbert, M.A., O.B.E.—Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion. A study in survivals. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1910. xii, 620 pp. 8vo. Pp. 19 [Ritual nudity], 230 ["Indecent actions" of the Kallikantzari], 357 [Whipping of the Pharmakoi], 581 [Ancient Greek phallicism].
- LAYARD, Rt. Hon. Sir Austen Henry, G.C.B., D.C.L., 1817-1894.—Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the desert: being the result of a second expedition undertaken for the Trustees of the British Museum. London. John Murray. 1853. xxiii, (1), 686 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding frontis., maps and plans. 8vo. P. 9 [Indecent rites ascribed by Turks to Dudjook tribes near Erzerum].
- ZENKER, Dr. Julius Theodor, 1811-1884, translator.—Austin [*sic*] Henry Layard, Nineveh and Babylon. Nebst Beschreibung seiner Reisen in Armenien, Kurdistan und der Wüste. Übersetzt von Dr. J. Th. Zenker. Leipzig. Dyk'sche Buchhandlung. [1856.] viii, 526 pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of Layard). Folding maps and plans. 8vo. P. 7 [Do.].
- The Monuments of Nineveh. From drawings made on the spot by Austen Henry Layard, Esq., D.C.L. London. John Murray. 1849. vi, (2) 22 pp. 100 pls. (including a colored title-page and two pls. of plans). F. Pl. xcv fig. 10 [Ithyphallic winged, taloned, and tailed hermaphroditic figures on vase found at Nimrud, near Mosul (Mesopotamia)].
- Nineveh and its remains: with an account

of a visit to the Chaldaean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or devil-worshippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. London. John Murray. 1849. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding plans. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 128 [Ithyphallic figures on Nimrud vase], 270-1 [Indecent rites ascribed by Turks to Yezidis], 294 [but not borne out by facts]; vol. ii, p. 455 [Apparently no phallicism or religious prostitution in Assyria].

— MEISSNER, Dr. Nikolaus Napoleon Wilhelm, translator; SEYFFARTH, Dr. Gustav, 1796-1885, writer of appendix.—Austin [*sic*], Henry Layard, Niniveh und seine Ueberreste. Nebst einem Bericht über einen Besuch bei den chaldäischen Christen in Kurdistan und den Jezidi oder Teufelsanbetern; sowie einer Untersuchung über die Sitten und Künste der alten Assyrier. Deutsch von Dr. N. N. W. Meissner. Neue wohlfeile Ausgabe. Nebst einem Anhang: Die ägyptischen Alterthümer in Nimrud und das Jahr der Zerstörung Niniveh's, von Dr. G. Seyffarth, Professor d. Alterthumskunde a. d. Universität zu Leipzig. Leipzig. Verlag der Dyk'schen Buchhandlung. 1854. xvi, 478 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding plans. 8vo. Pp. 73, 4, 144, 156, 419 [Do.].

LAYARD, John Willoughby, F.R.A.I., 1891- .—Degree-taking rites in South West Bay, Malekula. [New Hebrides].—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1928; vol. lviii, pp. 149, 154, 164, 171, 172, 173, 174, 179, 185, 186 and pls. xv fig. 3, xvi fig. 4, xvii fig. 2 [Phallic stones used in the various rites].

Lazard, L., translator. See Lehmann.

Leake, W. M., editor. See Burckhardt, J. L.

LEAN, Vincent Stuckey, 1820-1899; [WILLIAMS, Thomas Webb, B.A., editor].—Lean's Collocation. Collections by Vincent Stuckey Lean of proverbs (English & foreign), folk lore and superstitions, also compilations towards dictionaries of proverbial phrases and words, old and disused. Bristol. J. W. Arrowsmith. London. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent and Company, Limited. 1902-1904. 4 v. (in 5). Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. ii, part 1, pp. 386 [Visits of barren women in Perigord to chapels near Jouvens and their working of door bolts thereon], 394-5 [Nudity in Indian rain-making charms]; Part 2, p. 513 [Various remedies against sterility, including squeezing between split ash in Worcestershire].

Leber Collection catalogue, 1839. See Anonymous (Dissertation sur le dieu Priape.)

LE BLANC, Vincent, 1554-c.1640; COULON, L'abbé L., editor.—Les Voyages fameux du Sieur Vincent le Blanc Marseillois, qu'il a faits depuis l'aage (*sic*) de douze ans jusques à soixante, aux quatre parties du monde; a sçavoir aux Indes Orientales & Occidentales, en Perse & Pegu. Aux royaumes de Fez, de Maroc, & de Guinée, & dans toute l'Afrique interieure, depuis le Cap de bonne Esperance jusques en Alexandrie, par les terres de Monomotapa, du Preste Jean & de l'Egypte. Aux isles de la Mediterranée, & aux principales provinces de l'Europe, avec les diverses observations qu'il a faites. Le tout recueilly de ses memoires par le sieur Coulon. A Paris. Chez Gervais Clousier au Palais, sur les degrez de la Saincte Chappelle. 1648. 3 pts. (8), 276, (4), 179, 150 [misprinted 136], (5) pp. Small 4to. Pt. 2, pp. 172-3 [Former religious prostitution at "Masar" (in Morocco ?)].

— BERGERON, Pierre, 15—-1637, editor; [COULON, L.]. — Same [. . . provinces de l'Europe, &c.]. Redigez fidellement sur ses memoires & registres, tirez de la bibliotheque de Monsieur De Peiresc Conseiller au Parlement de Provence, & enrichis de tres-curieuses observations. Par Pierre Bergeron, Parisien. A Paris. Chez Gervais Clousier . . . 1649. *Ut supra*.

— Same. Redigez fidellement sur ses memoires, par Pierre Bergeron Parisien. Et nouvellement reveu corrigé & augmenté par le Sr Coulon. A Troyes, par Nicolas Oudot, & se vendent à Paris. Chez Gervais Clousier . . . 1658. (2), 202, (6), 147, (5), 109, (3) pp. Small 4to. Pt. 2, pp. 135-6 [Do.].

— GLAZEMAKER, Jan Hendrik, fl. 17th cent., translator.—De vermaarde Reizen van de Heer Vincent le Blanc van Marsilien, die hy federt d'ouderdom van veertien jaren, tot aan die van zestig, in de vier delen des werrelts te weten in Oost- en Westindien, in Persien, Arabien, Pegu, en in meest alle de landen van Oostindien; in de koninkrijken van Fez en Marokko, in Guinea, en in't geheel innerlijk deel van Afrika, van de Kaap de Bone Esperance af, tot in Alexandria, deur de landen van Monomotapa, Abissyna, en Egypten; in Spanjen, Frankrijk, Italiën en Nederlant, en in veel vermaarde eilanden van de werrelt. Nieuwelijks door J. H. Glazemaker uit de Fransche in de Nederlantsche taal vertaalt, en met treffelijke kopere platen verciert. t'Amsterdam. Voor Jan Hendriksz. en Jan Rieuwertsz., boekverkopers. 1654. (4), 152, 116 pp. Pls.

- Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Pt. 2, pp. 85-6 [Do.].
- [BROOKE, Francis, translator].—The World surveyed: or, the famous voyages & travaux of Vincent le Blanc, or White, of Marseilles: who from the age of fourteen years, to threescore and eighteen, travelled through most parts of the world. Viz. the East and West Indies, Persia, Pegu, the kingdoms of Fez and Morocco, Guinny, and through all Africa. From the Cape of good Hope into Alexandria, by the territories of Monomotapa, of Preste (*sic*) John and Aegypt, into the Mediterranean isles, and through the principal provinces of Europe. Containing a more exact description of several parts of the world, then (*sic*) hath hitherto been done by any other authour. The whole work enriched, with many authentic histories. Originally written in French, and faithfully rendered into English by F. B. Gent. London. Printed for John Starkey at the Miter, near the Middle-Temple Gate in Fleet-street. 1660. (12), 407, (13) pp. F. P. 299 [Do.].
- Le Blond, G., co-author. See La Chau.
- LE BON, Dr. Gustave, 1841- .—Les Civilisations de l'Inde. Paris. Librairie de Firmin-Didot et Cie. 1887. vii, 743 pp. Illus. Colored pls. and frontis. Map. Large 8vo. Pp. 603 4, 616 [Shivaism and shaktism], 610 [Maharajah sect].
- Les Monuments de l'Inde. Paris. Librairie de Firmin-Didot et Cie. 1893. 254 pp. Illus. Pls. Maps. Plans. Large 4to. Pp. 76 [Indecent sculpture on temple of Jaganath at Puri], 150 [Lingam in Vishnu temples at Badami], 155 [108 lingams in Tanjore temple].
- Voyage au Népal.—Le Tour du Monde: nouveau journal des voyages: Paris, 1886; vol. li, p. 266 [Lingam adopted and modified by Buddhists of Nepal].
- prefacer. See Giran, P.
- LE BRAZ, Anatole-Jean-François-Marie LEBRAS, dit, 1859-1926.—Au Pays des Pardons. Rennes. H. Caillière, éditeur. Paris. A. Lemerre, éditeur. 1894. xv, (3), 326, (1) pp. Illus. on title-page. 8vo. Pp. 249-50 [Sleeping of barren women for three nights on rock called "Jument de pierre" near Locronan (Brittany)].
- Same. (Deuxième édition.) Paris. Calmann Lévy, éditeur. [1900.] xv, (1), 369, (2) pp. 8vo. P. 305 [Do.].
- GOSTLING [*née* PARKINSON], Mrs. Frances M., translator; GORCH, Thomas Cooper, R.I., 1854- , illustrator.—The Land of Pardons. By Anatole Le Braz. Translated by Frances M. Gostling. With 12 illustrations in colour by T. C. Gorch and 40 other illustrations. London. Methuen & Co. [1906.] xxx, 290, (2) pp. Pls. (some colored). Frontis. (colored). 8vo. P. 235 [Do.].
- Same. Fifth edition. London. Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1924.] xxv, 222 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 180 [Do.].
- Lebzelter, V., collaborator. See Bayer.
- LECKY, Rt. Hon. William Edward Hartpole, O.M., D.C.L., F.B.A., 1838-1903.—History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1869. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 308 [Religious prostitution], 318 [Destruction of caterpillars by woman walking naked around field], 320 [Floralia].
- Same. Third edition, revised. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1877. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 291, 300, 302 [Do.].
- Same. Authorised copyright edition. London, New York, Bombay, and Calcutta. 1911. 2 v. (in 1). Small 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. [Issued for the Rationalist Press Association, Limited.] London. Watts & Co. 1911. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 122-3, 126, 127 [Do.].
- [LE CLERC DE SEPT-CHÊNES, —].—Essai sur la religion des anciens Grecs. A Geneve. Chez Barde, Manget, et Comp. 1787. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 70 [Priapus], 171-2 (and n. 163 on p. 132 of vol. ii [Pudenda in the mysteries]).
- anonymous translator.—Religion of the ancient Greeks illustrated, by an explanation of their mythology. Translated from the French of M. Le Clerc De Septchones, Secrétaire du Cabinet du Roi. London. Printed for C. Elliot and T. Kay, No. 332, Strand; and C. Elliot, Edinburgh. 1788. xvii, (1), 327 pp. 8vo. Pp. 72-3, 177 [Do., without note].
- LECLÈRE, Henri-Alfred-Albert-Adhémar, 1853-1917.—Le Bouddhisme au Cambodge. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1899. xxxi, (1) 535, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 17, 56 n. 1 [Destruction and re-erection of lingam in eleventh century], 31 [Lingam near Phnôm-Bakeng in thirteenth century], 124, 444, 458 [Lingams found in several places], 197 n. 1, 256 n. 1 [Derivation of Buddhist "*préas ling*" (principle of life, soul) from *linga*].
- Voyage aux Indes. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1910. (4), 260, (1) pp. Large 8vo. Pp. 19 [Lingam at Elephanta], 108 [Copper lingam at Benares], 148 [Calcutta], 204 [Tanjore], 206 [Phallic interpretation of mark of Vishnu].
- Une Campagne archéologique au Cambodge.

- Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient; Hanoi, 1904; vol. iv, p. 737 [Lingams].
- LECLÈRE, J.-B.; GAVEAU, J., illustrator.—Archéologie celto-romaine de l'arrondissement de Chatillon-sur-Seine, Côte-d'Or. Première partie, suivie d'un glossaire celtique et d'exemples d'abréviations et de corruptions latines. ([Part 2]—"Partie des monuments.") Paris. Anselin et Gauthier [Gauthier]-Laguionie, libraires. 1839-1840. 2 pts. Pls. 8vo. and 4to. Pt. 1, p. 68 [St. Phal identified with Dionysus]; pt. 2, p. 19 and n. 1 [St. Phal; village of Leuglay visited by barren women].
- Archéologie celto-romaine de l'arrondissement de Chatillon-sur-Seine, (Côte-d'Or), suivie d'un glossaire celtique et de la traduction des noms des principales nations anciennes de l'Europe. Première partie. [Second edition.] Paris. Anselin et Gauthier-Laguionie, libraires. 1843. 43 pp. 4to. P. 30 [St. Phal].
- Le Coigneux de Bachaumont, F. See Bachaumont.
- Le Comte, F., co-translator. See Valle, P. della.
- LÉCRIVAIN, Dr. Charles-Albert, 1860 - .- Funus. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. ii, pt. 2, p. 1374 (fig. 3340) [Ithyphallic horse in funeral procession on vase].
- Matrimonium.—Same, vol. iii, pt. 2, p. 1656 [Mutunus Tutunus in Roman marriages].
- Mysteria.—Same, vol. iii, pt. 2, pp. 2135, 2142 [Pudenda in the mysteries].
- LECUYER, Camille [and others].-Collection Camille Lecuyer. Terres cuites antiques trouvées en Grèce et en Asie-Mineure. Notices de Mm. Fr. Lenormant, J. de Witte, A. Carthault, G. Schlumberger, E. Babelon, C. Lecuyer. Paris. Rollin et Feuardent. 1882-1885. 2 v. Pls. F. Vol. i, pls. D (fig. 3) [Ithyphallic Silenus], Y (fig. 2) [Herm of Priapus or Dionysos, and remarks in text]; vol. ii, pl. E<sup>4</sup> (fig. 7) [Woman in indecent attitude—possible phallic charm].
- LÉDA, pseudonym.—Les documents phalliques.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris; vol. I (1904, deuxième semestre), cols. 172 [Winged phalli on carving in Nantes museum, and phallus on carving at Niort], 529-30 [Phalli at Nîmes]; vol. II (1905, premier semestre), col. 479 [Phallic statues of Priapus in Renaissance Parisian garden].
- LEDRAIN, Fréjus-Eugène, 1844-1910.—Egypto-Semitaica.—Gazette archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1878; vol. iv, p. 190 [Religious prostitution].
- Le Duchat, J., editor. See Estienne, H.
- LEDWICH, Rev. Dr. Edward, 1738-1823.—The Antiquities of Ireland. The second edition, with additions and corrections. To which is added, A Collection of miscellaneous antiquities. Dublin. Printed by and for John Jones. 1804. (20), 526, (14) pp. Pls. Frontis. Engraved title-page. 4to. P. 38 [Mistletoe]. N.B.—The first edition of 1790 does not contain this passage.
- LEEB, Pater Willebald Ludwig, O.S.B., 1861-192. ; LANDSTEINER, Karl, 1835-19. . . , prefacer.—Sagen Niederösterreichs. Gesammelt, erzählt und erläutert von P. Willibald Ludwig Leeb. Erster Band [All published]. Mit einer Einbegleitung von Karl Landsteiner, inf. Propst in Nikolsburg, und 3 Text-Illustrationen. Wien. Verlag von Heinrich Kirsch. 1892. xiv, (2), 156 pp. 8vo. P. 48 (No. 78) [Belief that a naked person can grasp the "golden wagon" which issues from a mountain near Lilienfeld].
- LEEM, Knud, 1697-1774; GUNNERUS, Dr. Johan Ernst, Biskop i Trondhjem, 1718-1773, annotator; JESSEN-SCHARDEBØLL, Erik Johan, 1705-1783, additional author.—Knud Leems, Professor i det Lappiske Sprog, Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper deres Tungemaal, Levemaade og forrige Afgudsdyrkelse, oplyst ved mange Kaabberstykker: med J. E. Gunneri, Biskop over Tronhiems Stift, og S.S. Theologiae Doctor, Anmaerkninger; og E. J. Jessen-S., Justitz-Raad, General-Kirke-Inspector og Cancellie-Secretaire, Afhandling om de Norske Finners og Lappers Hedenske Religion. [Title repeated in Latin, as is the whole work in parallel columns.] Kiøbenhavn. Drykt udi det Kongel. Waeysenhuses Bogtrykkerie af G.G. Salikath. 1767. (14), 544, 82, (2) pp. 101 pls. 4to. P. 504 [Use of obscene language by Lapps when shooting].
- GUNNER, J. E., annotator; [VOLKMANN, Dr. Johann Jakob, 1732-1803, translator].—Knud Leems Professors der Lappischen Sprache Nachrichten von den Lappen in Finmarken, ihre Sprache, Sitten, Gebräuche, und ehemaligen heidnischen Religion, mit Anmerkungen von J. E. Gunner, Bischof zu Drontheim. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt. Leipzig. In der Dyckischen Buchhandlung. 1771. (24), 263 pp. 8vo. P. 248 [Do.].
- An Account of the Laplanders of Finmark, their language, manners, and religion, by Knud Leems [*sic*], Professor of the Laplandic. With the notes of Gunner, Bishop of Drontheim; and a treatise by Jessen, on the pagan religion of the Fins and Laplanders. [Newly translated.] In J. Pinkerton's (q.v.) "A General collection



- of . . . travels." vol. i, p. 486 [Do.]. N.B.—The notes and Jessen treatise are not included, in spite of the title.
- LEEMANS, Dr. Konrad, 1809–1893, compiler and editor; WILSEN, Frans Karel, 1813–1889, part illustrator and author; BRUMUND, Jan Frederik Gerrit, 1814–1863, part author.—Bôrô-Boedoer op het eiland Java, afgebeeld door en onder toezigt van F. C. Wilsen, met toelichtenden tekst, naar de geschreven en gedrukte verhandelingen van F. C. Wilsen, J. F. G. Brumund en andere bescheiden, bewerkt en uitgegeven, op last van Zijne Excellentie den Minister van Kolonien door Dr. C. Leemans, Directeur van het Rijks Museum van Oudheden te Leiden. Leiden. E. J. Brill. 1873. lix, 667 pp. 8vo. [With 393 pls. in large F.]. Pp. 423–6 [Possible lingam-worship in ancient Java discussed].
- WILSEN, F. C.; BRUMUND, J. F. G.; [HAMMEL, Dr. Anton Gerard van, 1842–1907, translator].—Bôrô-Boudour dans l'île de Java, dessiné par ou sous la direction de Mr. F. C. Wilsen, avec texte descriptif et explicatif, rédigé, d'après les mémoires manuscrits et imprimés de Mm. F. C. Wilsen, J. F. G. Brumund et autres documents, et publié, d'après les ordres de Son Excellence le Ministre des Colonies, par le Dr. C. Leemans, Directeur du Musée public d'Antiquités à Leide. Leide. E. J. Brill. 1874. lxiii, 696 pp. 8vo. Pp. 450–2 [Do.].
- PLEYTE, Dr. Willem, 1836–1903; BOESER, Dr. Pieter Adriaan Aart, 1858—.—Monumens égyptiens du Musée d'Antiquités des Pays-Bas à Leide, publiés d'après les ordres du gouvernement. Leide. Au Musée d'Antiquités [etc.]. 1839–1899. 3 pts. [34 livraisons], and 8vo. volume of text (80 pp.) to accompany livraison 1. Pls. (many colored). Facsimiles. Large F. Pt. 1, pls. ii figs. 15, 17, xviii figs. 1447, 1449, 1453, 1457, 1461–72 (p. 15), xxxix fig. 35 b. [Various ithyphallic deities and phallic figures, some of a remarkable character], (Papyrus funéraire, pl. xv); pt. 3, pl. (T) xl [Ithyphallic deities].
- LEEPER, Rev. Frederick James, 1831–1906.—Origin of the name Kumbhakonam.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1874; vol. iii, p. 53 [Lingam in legend].
- Lees, F., editor. See Baldensperger, P. J.
- LEEUWEN, Dr. Jan van, jr., 1850–1924.—Aristophanis Acharnenses. Cum prolegomenis et commentariis edidit J. van Leeuwen J. F. Litt. hum. dr., in Academia Lugduno-Batava prof. ord. Lugduni Batavorum. Apud A. W. Sijthoff. 1901. (3), xviii, 198, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 48 [Dionysia], 50 [The phallika and phallophoria].
- Aristophanis Aves. Cum prolegomenis et commentariis edidit J. van Leeuwen J. F. Litt. Hum. Dr., in Academia Lugduno-Batava Prof. Ord. Lugduni-Batavorum. Apud A. W. Sijthoff. 1902. (3), xv, 275, (1) pp. Large 8vo. P. 33 n. to ll. 159–161 [Sesame].
- Aristophanis Nubes. Cum prolegomenis et commentariis edidit J. van Leeuwen J. F. Litt. hum. Dr., in Academia Lugduno-Batava prof. ord. Lugduni Batavorum. Apud A. W. Sijthoff. 1898. (3), xxxiv, 238, (1) pp. Large 8vo. Pp. 93–4 n. to l. 538 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- Blijspelen van Aristophanes met inleiding en aantekeningen voorzien door Dr. J. van Leeuwen Jr. Eerste stuk. De Acharniërs. Leiden. E. J. Brill. 1885. (5), 154, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 51 [Phallus], 52 [The phallika and Dionysia].
- LEFEBURE, Eugène-Jean-Baptiste-Louis-Joseph, 1838–1908.—Le mythe Osrien. Paris. Librairie A. Franck. 1874–1875. (2), 256 pp. [Lithographed.] [Études égyptologiques, troisième [et] quatrième livraisons.] 4to. P. 189 [Crocodile termed "phallus of Ra"].
- Rites égyptiens. Construction et protection des édifices. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1890. (4), 104 pp. [Publications de l'École des Lettres d'Alger. Bulletin de Correspondance africaine. IV.] 8vo. P. 57 [Lion's head given to divine phalli apotropaic in character].
- Le bouc des Lupercales.—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions; Paris, 1909; vol. lix, pp. 75 [Lupercalia], 77 [Rite at Mendes], 78–9 [Various rites of contact with animals to ensure fecundity].
- Le Cham et l'Adam égyptiens.—Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology; London, 1893; vol. ix, pp. 170–171 [Khem], 177 [Ithyphallic figure on coffin].
- Un des procédés du démiurge égyptien.—Annales du Musée Guimet; Paris 1887; vol. x, pp. 555–6 [Masturbation of Khem of phallic significance], 557 [Egyptian phallic gods]. Lefebvre de Villebrune, J. B., translator. See Carli, G. R.
- LEFÈVRE, André-Paul-Émile, 1834–1904.—Les Gaulois, origines et croyances. Paris. Librairie C. Reinwald.—Schleicher Frères, éditeurs. 1900. 202, (1) pp. Illus. [Bibliothèque d'Histoire et de Géographie universelles. I.] Small 8vo. P. 92 [Ritual nudity of "Druid priestesses"].
- La Grèce antique : entretiens sur les origines

- et les croyances. Paris. Schleicher Frères. 1900. 463 pp. [Bibliothèque des Sciences Contemporaines, deuxième série, vol. III.] 12mo. Pp. 40-3, 70, 85, 89, 91, 93-5, 289-90, 366, 375-6, 389, 442 [Ancient Greek phallicism].
- L'Italie antique (origines et croyances). Paris. F. R. de Rudeval. 1905. 516 pp. [École d'Anthropologie.] 12mo. Pp. 47-8, 110, 119, 233-4, 437 [Roman phallicism].
- La Religion. Paris. C. Reinwald & Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1892. xli, (1), 586 pp. [Bibliothèque des Sciences contemporaines. XVII.] Small 8vo. Pp. 33, 68 [Phallic symbolism of bull, cow, and tree], 75-6, 78, 83, 94, 96 [Worship and symbolism of stones], 109, 110 [Symbolism of water in various forms], 145-68 (Chap. vi—Le Culte de la génération) [The subject treated in philosophical fashion, with little detail], 228, 249, 287, 300, 359-60, 370, 371, 374, 381, 382, 383, 408, 418, 447-8, 555, 556 [Phallic elements in various mythologies and cosmogonies].
- Le Latium avant Rome.—Revue de l'École d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris; vol. xiv, No. 7; juillet 1904, p. 230 [Mutunus Tutunus and other Latin phallic deities].
- Mythologie du monde minéral.—Revue des traditions populaires; Paris; vol. iv, No. 11, novembre 1889, pp. 553, 565 [Phallicism in connection with stones].
- LEFÈVRE, Pierre-Édouard-Alexandre, 1807-1879.—Documents historiques sur les communes du canton de Nogent-le-Roi, arrondissement de Droux. Chartres. Garnier, Imprimeur de la Préfecture. 1864-1866. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 347-56 [Præputium Christi preserved as relic at the abbey of Coulombs (Eure et-Loire)].
- LEFMANN, Dr. Salomon, 1831-1911.—Geschichte des alten Indiens. Berlin. G. Grote'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1880. (4), 845 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding map. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen, herausgegeben von Wilhelm Oncken. Erste Hauptabtheilung, dritter Theil.] 8vo. Pp. 362, 453 (figs.) [Amravati sculptures depicting "linga-puja" (?), 772 n. \*\*\* [Pillar called "phallus"]].
- Le Français de Lalande, J.-J. See Lalande.
- LE GENTIL DE LA GALAISIERE, Guillaume-Joseph-Hyacinthe-Jean-Baptiste, 1725-1792.—Voyage dans les mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi, à l'occasion du passage de Vénus, sur le disque du soleil, le 6 Juin 1761, & le 3 du même mois 1769. A Paris. De l'Imprimerie Royale. 1779-1781. 2 v. Folding pls., maps, plans, and charts. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 162-3 [Phallus and lingam], 170 [Temple prostitutes]; vol. ii, p. 564 [Ritual coitus of Madagascar whaler after fishing].
- LEGER, Dr. Louis-Paul-Marie, 1843-1923.—Adamites.—La Grande Encyclopédie . . . , vol. i, p. 531.
- Legis, Dr. G. Th., pseudonym. See Glückselig, A. A.
- LEGGATT, Edward Owen Every, B.A., 1864- . — Hindaj moroj kaj kutimoj.—Literaturo: trimonata gazeto Esperanta; London, 1924; vol. iii, No. 4 (20), Oktobro-December 1923, p. 87 [Sacrificing of child and bathing in its blood by barren woman in India (Dehra Dun district, United Provinces)].
- LEGGIE, George Francis, F.S.A., M.R.A.S., c. 1862-1922.—The most ancient goddess Cybele.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1917; pt. 2, p. 714 [The "mother" of orgiastic Russian sects probably a survival].
- LEGRAND, Louis-Henri-Adrien.—Mercurius. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. iii, pt. 2, p. 1803 [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- LEGRAND, Dr. Philippe-Alexandre-Ernest-Felix, 1866- .—Daos, tableau de la comédie grecque pendant la période dite nouvelle (*Κωμωδία Νέα*). Lyon. A. Rey, imprimeur-éditeur. Paris: Librairie A. Fontemoing. 1910. (6), 673 pp. [Annales de l'Université de Lyon, nouvelle série, II. Droit, Lettres.—Fascicule 26.] 8vo. P. 614 [Artificial phalli no longer used].
- LEGRAND D'AUSSY, Père Pierre-Jean-Baptiste, S.J., 1737-1800.—Histoire de la vie privée des Français, depuis l'origine de la nation jusqu'à nos jours. Première partie [All published]. A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de Ph.-D. Pierres, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roi. 1782. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 268-70 [Cakes made in form of pudenda in mediaeval France].
- ROQUEFORT, Jean-Baptiste-Bonaventure de, 1777-1834, editor.—Histoire de la vie privée des Français, depuis l'origine de la nation jusqu'à nos jours; par Le Grand d'Aussy. Nouvelle édition, avec des notes, corrections et additions, par J. B. B. de Roquefort. Paris. Laurent-Beaupré. 1815. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 303, 306 [Do.].
- Le Guyader, F., annotator. See Perrin, O.
- LE HERISSÉ, A.—L'Ancien royaume du Dahomey. Mœurs, religion, histoire. Paris. Émile Larose, libraire-éditeur. 1911. (6), 384 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 138-9 [Legba], 148 [Fecundity amulets called "vi-bô"]].

LEHMANN, Dr. Edvard, 1862- .—Erscheinungs- und Ideenwelt der Religion. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte", 4th ed., 1925, vol. i, pp. 33 [Stone-worship], 41 [Phallic symbolism; religious prostitution]; 42 [Ithyphallic gods], 60 [Phallic symbols].

— Die Inder. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte", (3rd ed. 1905), vol. ii, pp. 140, 141, 148, 150 [Shiva and lingam], 153 [Shaktism].

— [LAZARD, L., translator].—Les Hindous. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Manuel d'histoire des religions", pp. 417, 422, 423, 424 [Shiva and lingam], 426 [Shaktism].

— Die Perser. In same, vol. ii, p. 197 [Religious prostitution in ancient Armenia].

— editor. See Saussaye.

Lehmann-Filhés, M., translator. See Árnason.

LEHNER, Dr. Hans, 1865- .—Die Westdeutschen Sammlungen. — Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1896; vol. x, pt. 1 (1895). (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 1, p. 41) [Wooden phallus at Constance].

— Die Einzelfunde von Novesium. Bonner Jahrbücher: Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Bonn, 1904; vol. cxi/cxii, pp. 387 and pl. xxxiv figs. 45-50 in separate portfolio of plates [Bronze phallic amulets], 415 and pl. xxxv fig. 3 [Phallus in relief on horn ornaments], fig. 6 [Phallic bone amulet].

LEICHT, Michele.—Studi e raffronti sull'età del bronzo nel Bellunese.—Atti del Reale Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti dal Novembre 1871 al Ottobre 1872; Venezia, 1872; vol. i (fourth series), pt. 5, pp. 896-7 [Remarks on the cult in Italy in relation to there being no phallic finds].

LEINER, Ludwig, 1830-1901. — Neuere Pfahlbautenfunde am Bodensee. — Fundberichte aus Schwaben umfassend die vorgeschichtlichen, römischen und merowingischen Altertümer; Stuttgart, 1893; vol. i, p. 20 [Find of wooden phallus at Bodmenufer on the shore of Lake Constance, Switzerland].

— Bildnereien und Symbole in den Pfahlbauten des Bodenseegebietes. [Switzerland.] Archiv für Anthropologie; Braunschweig, 1895; vol. xxiii, pts. 1 and 2, November 1894, p. 181 and fig. [Find of large wooden phallus].

— [Kleine Mittheilungen.] Cult-symbole aus der Pfahlbautenzeit.—Correspondenz-Blatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie,

Ethnologie und Urgeschichte; München; vol. xxv, No. 7, Juli 1894, p. 53 [Do.].

LEIRIS, L. de.—Documents phalliques.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris; vol. 1 (1904, deuxième semestre), col. 657 [Phallus on amphitheatre at Nîmes].

Leitch, J., translator. See Müller, K. O.

LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS CARDOSO PEREIRA DE MELLO, Dr. José, 1858- .—A Figa. Estudo de etnografia comparativa, precedido de algumas palavras a respeito do "sobrenatural" na medicina popular portuguesa. Conferencia lida na Faculdade de Medicina do Porto em 26 de junho de 1925. Porto. Araujo & Sobrinho, suc<sup>ca</sup>. 1925. 136 pp. Pls. [1 Centenário da Régia Escola de Cirurgia do Porto, MDCCCXXV-MCMXXV.] 8vo. Pp. 86, 87 [Roman amulets of mano in fica and phallus], 91-3 [Phallic significance of fig and cowry], and pl. xii figs. 56, 59-62 [Amulets].

— Religiões da Lusitania na parte que principalmente se refere a Portugal. Lisboa. Imprensa Nacional, 1897-1913. 3 v. Illus. Pls. Maps. [Quarto Centenario do Descobrimento da India. Contribuições da Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa. (For vol. i only).] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 108, 128-9 [Phallic amulets]; vol. iii, pp. 66 and fig. 31 [Ithyphallic bronze figure from Alcacer do Sal], 525, 526-8 and figs. 286-91 [Lusitano-Roman phallic amulets].

— Tradições populares de Portugal colligidas e anotadas por J. Leite de Vasconcellos, alumno de Eschola Medica do Porto. Porto. Livraria Portuense de Clavel & Ca.—editores. 1882. xvi, 320 pp. [Bibliotheca ethnographica portugueza. I.] Small 8vo. Pp. 90 [Cylindrical stones called "frades" probably originally phallic in significance], 91 [Barren women and a stone at Mt. Lamego], 91, 92 n. 65 [Phallic character of certain stones].

LEITH, Edward Tyrrell, LL.M., 1842-1888.—Extract from the late Mr. Edward Tyrrell Leith's manuscript notes on the subject of "The dog in myth and custom".—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay, 1913; vol. ix (1910-12), No. 6, p. 406 [Ashera or Astarte].

LEITNER, Dr. Gottlieb Wilhelm, M.R.A.S., 1840-1899; RAVENSTEIN, Dr. Ernst Georg, F.R.G.S., 1834-1913, cartographer.—The Languages and races of Dardistan. With maps by E. G. Ravenstein. Lahore. Government Central Book Depôt. 1877. 4 pts. Pls. Portrait. Maps [published separately in case]. 4to.

- P. 1 [Find of realistic lingam, probably a *lusus naturæ*].
- [Remarks on Castaing's (q.v.) article on "Les Populations prétendues brahmaniques"].
- Congrès international des Sciences ethnographiques (Comptes rendus sténographiques) 1878; Paris, 1881, p. 634 [Hindu phallicism].
- LEJAY, Paul, 1861—Minucius Felix.—The Catholic Encyclopedia, vol. x, p. 336 [Alleged worship of priest's pudenda by early Christians].
- LEJEUNE, Charles-Hippolyte, 1843–1918.—La représentation sexuelle en religion, art et pédagogie.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris 1901; vol ii (fifth series), No. 5, pp. 465–75 [General sketch of phallicism].
- LELAND, Charles Godfrey, 1824–1903.—Etruscan Roman remains in popular tradition. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1892. viii, 385, (1) pp. Illus. Frontis. 4to. Pp. 132 [Phallic Roman marriage rite. Serpent], 148 [Ritual nudity], 155 [Do.], 246 [Apple given to Florentine barren women by priest], 253, 255 [Pig, and cowrie], 301 [Ritual nudity], 364 [Key a phallic symbol].
- Gypsy sorcery and fortune-telling. Illustrated by numerous incantations, specimens of medical magic, anecdotes and tales. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1891. xvi, 271 pp. Illus. Frontis. 4to. Pp. 19 [Ritual nudity], 24 [Bean], 51 [Moon], 83 [Goat], 96 [Snail], 100–1 [Sterility remedies], 102 [Cowrie], 105 [Ritual (?) coitus of Indian women with idiots], 107 [Russian gypsy spell against barrenness], 133 5 [Ritual nudity], 141 [Florentine women and apple], 158 [Nudity in dancing].
- LELAND, Rev. Dr. John, 1691–1766.—The Advantage and necessity of the Christian revelation, shewn from the state of religion in the ancient heathen world: especially with respect to the knowledge and worship of the one true God: a rule of moral duty: and a state of future rewards and punishments. To which is prefixed, a preliminary discourse on natural and revealed religion. London. Printed . . . for R. and J. Dodsley . . . and T. Longman. 1764. 2 v. Portr. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 187–92, 212 [Classical phallicism].
- LEMAIRE, Nicolas-Éloi, 1767–1832.—D. Junii Juvenalis sexdecim Satiræ ad codices Parisinos recensitæ cum interpretatione Latina lectionum varietate notis Rupertianis excursibus et indice absoluto quibus plurima subjunxit additamenta N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis. Colligebat Nicolaus Eligius Lemaire. 1823–1825. 2 v. [Bibliotheca classica Latina sive Collectio auctorum classicorum Latinorum cum notis et indicibus. Vols. 33, 34.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 116 [Bona Dea], 118 [Cottyto], 132 [Lupercalia], 438 [Floralia], 465 [Priapus].
- editor. See Does, F. van der.
- [LEMARIÉ, Fr.]—Nouveau dictionnaire d'anecdotes, ou l'Art de se désennuyer, contenant une collection nouvelle & intéressante de traits curieux, historiques, moraux, satyriques, tragiques & comiques; sans aucune indécence, pour l'ornement de l'esprit & de la mémoire des lecteurs de toutes les conditions. Pour servir de suite à l'ancien Dictionnaire d'Anecdotes de M. Lacombe. A Liège. Chez Lemarié, imprimeur-libraire, sous le Tour. 1783. 2 v. 12mo. Vol. ii, p. 317 [Ritual defloration at Calicut]. Reprinted in 1789 (twice).
- LE MESURIER, Henry Peveril, C.S.I., 1828 1889.—[Letter accompanying celts presented to the Society.]—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1862; vol. xxx (1861), No. 1, pp. 81, 82, 83 [Celts placed around, or revered as, lingams].
- Le Mire, N., engraver. See Montesquieu, Baron de.
- LEMKE, Elisabeth, 1849–19 . . .—Volksthümliches in Ostpreussen. Mohrungen [vol. iii, Allenstein]. Druck und Verlag von W. E. Harich. 1884–1899. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 14 [Ritual nudity in Easter rat-ridding custom].
- LEMNIUS, Dr. Levinus [verè Lievens LEMMENS], 1505–1568.—Herbarum atque arborum quæ in Bibliis passim obviæ sunt, & ex quibus sacri vates similitudines desumunt, ac collationes rebus accommodant, dilucida explicatio: in qua narratione singula loca explanantur, quibus Prophetæ observata stirpium natura, conciones suas illustant, divinaq; oracula fulciunt, Livino Lemnio Sacrarum Literarum studioso autore. Antverpiæ. Apud Gulielmum Simonem sub scuto Basileensi. 1566. (12), 134, (2) ll. Portr. of author. Small 8vo. L. 6 [Mandrake].
- [Same, but title changed to] Similitudinum ac parabolarum quæ in Bibliis ex herbis atque arboribus desumuntur dilucida explicatio: in qua . . . fulciunt. Levino Lemnio . . . auctore. Antverpiæ. Apud Gulielmum Simonem ad insigne scuti Basileensis. 1569. *Ut supra*.
- Same. Erphordiæ. Esaias Mechlerus excudebat. 1581. (4), 137, (9) ll. Portr. (as vignette). Small 8vo. L. 6 [Do.].
- Same. Lugduni. Apud Antonium Soubron. 1622. 6, (2), 119, (9) pp. 8vo. [In F. Vallesius's (q.v.) "De iis quæ scripta sunt, physice in

- libris Sacris, sive de sacra philosophia", Lugduni, etc.] Pp. 5-6 [Do.]
- Same. In same, Lugduni, 1652. *Ut supra*, but without title-page.
- Same. *Seorsum accesserunt de Gemmis . . . auctore Francisco Rueo, D. medico Insulans. Item Levini Lemnii de Astrologia lib. I. Francofurti. Ex officina Paltheniana, sumtibus viduæ Petri Fischeri. 1596. (16), 288 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 7-8 [Do.]*
- Same. *Francofurti. Typis Guolphg. Hofmanni, sumtibus hæredum Jacobi Fischeri. 1626. Ut supra.*
- NEWTON, Rev. Thomas, 1544 or 5-1607, translator.—An Herbal for the Bible. Containing a plaine and familiar exposition of such similitudes, parables, and metaphors, both in the Olde Testament and the Newe, as are borrowed and taken from herbs, plants, trees, fruits and simples by observation of their vertues, qualities, natures, properties, operations, and effects: and by the holie prophets, sacred writers, Christ himselfe, and his blessed Apostles usually alledged, and into their heavenly oracles, for the better beautifieng (*sic*) and plainer opening of the same, profitably inserted. Drawen into English by Thomas Newton. Imprinted at London by Edmund Bollifant. 1587. (6), 287, (9) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 13-14 [Do.]
- [LEMPRIERE, Rev. Dr. John, 1765-1824.]—*Bibliotheca classica*; or, a Classical dictionary, containing a full account of all the proper names mentioned in antient authors. To which are subjoined, tables of coins, weights, and measures, in use among the Greeks and Romans. Reading. Printed for T. Cadell, London. 1788. v, (804) pp. 8vo. S.vv. Adonia, Anaitis, Baptæ, Cabiri, Cotytto, Cybele, Dionysia, Floralia, Luperulia, Mercurius, Mutunus, Mylitta, Osiris, Phallica [Osiris, phallophoria], Priapus, Satyri, Venus.
- *Bibliotheca . . . authors. With tables . . . To which is now prefixed a chronological table. By J. Lempriere, A.M. The second edition greatly enlarged. London. Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand. 1792. xxiv, (821) pp. 8vo. Ut supra.*
- Same. The third edition, greatly enlarged. London. Printed for T. Cadell, junior, and W. Davies (successors to Mr. Cadell). 1797. xxviii, (882) pp. 8vo. *Ut supra.*
- Same. The fourth edition, greatly enlarged. London. Printed by A. Strahan . . . for T. Cadell, jun., and W. Davies. 1801. xxviii, (854) pp. 8vo. *Ut supra.*
- A Classical dictionary; containing a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors: with the value of coins, weights, and measures, used among the Greeks and Romans; and a chronological table. London. Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies. 1804. xxiv, (951) pp. 8vo. *Ut supra.*
- Same. The seventh edition, corrected. London. Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies. 1809. xxxii, (843) pp. 8vo. *Ut supra.*
- Same. The ninth edition, corrected. London. Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies. 1815. xxxii, (843) pp. 8vo. *Ut supra.*
- Same. The tenth edition, corrected. London. Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies. 1818. xxxii, 847 pp. 8vo. *Ut supra.*
- BARKER, Edmund Henry, 1788-1839, editor; ANTHON, C.—*Bibliotheca classica*: or, a Classical dictionary . . . (as 1804). The third edition, greatly enlarged, 1797. Re-edited by E. H. Barker, Esq., of Thetford, Norfolk, and formerly of Trinity College, Cambridge, with the extensive and valuable corrections, improvements, and additions, above 4000 in number, indicated by brackets, and (with his knowledge and approbation) introduced from the sixth American edition published by Charles Anthon, Esq. Adjunct Professor of Languages and Ancient Geography in Columbia College, New York: to which is subjoined by the present editor an appendix of various matter, extracted from several books. London. Printed for the editor, and published by John Bohn. 1828. xxxv, (1), 971, (1) pp. 8vo. *Ut supra.*
- LEMPRIERE, BARKER, ANTHON; VIPAN, David Jennings, B.A., 1806-1849; ADAMS, Dr. Francis, 1796-1861.—*Bibliotheca . . . measures. The third edition . . . appendix, containing I.—A table of the Greek calendar. II.—A list of places, in Latin and English, in which classical presses have been established; communicated by D. J. Vipan, Esq. of Thetford. III.—Notices of the Arabian medical writers, communicated by Francis Adams, Esq. of Banchory-Ternon, Aberdeenshire. The second edition corrected, improved, and enlarged. London. Black, Young, and Young. 1832. xx, 1089, (1) pp. 8vo. Ut supra.*
- [ADAMS].—Lempriere's *Bibliotheca classica*, or Classical dictionary, containing a copious account of the proper names mentioned in ancient authors: re-edited by E. H. Barker, Esq. The third edition corrected, improved,

- and enlarged (*sic*) from the seventh American edition by Charles Anthon . . . To which is subjoined by the present editor an appendix containing, I., A table of the Greek calendar; II., Notices of the Arabian medical writers. London. Black and Armstrong. 1838. ix, (1), 1125, (1) pp. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- ANTON, C.—*Bibliotheca classica: or, a Classical dictionary* . . . (as 1804). A new edition, enlarged, re-modelled, and extensively improved, by Charles Anthon . . . New-York. G. & C. & H. Carvill—H. C. Sleight. 1833. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). 8vo. *Ut supra*, with the exception of Phallica. The articles Adonia, Mutunus, and Priapus have been bowdlerized.
- GILES, Rev. Dr. John Allen, 1808-1884, editor.—*Lempriere's Classical dictionary of proper names occurring in the ancient classics: corrected and enlarged by Professor Anthon and E. H. Barker. Fourth edition of the combined work, further adapted to the present state of classical literature, by the Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L. late fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.* London. Whittaker & Co.; Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.; and H. Washbourne. Eton: E. P. Williams. Rugby: Coombe & Crossley. [1843.] (4), 1026 pp. 8vo. *Ut supra* (Anthon).
- SMITH, Rev. Thomas Dusautoy Sampson, B.A., 1822-1886, editor.—*A Classical dictionary* . . . (as 2nd ed.). A new edition, revised and considerably enlarged by Rev. T. Smith, of St. John's College, Cambridge. London. T. Allman. 1847. xxiii, (1), 725, (13) pp. 8vo. *Ut supra* (Lempriere).
- *A Classical dictionary* . . . (as 1804). London. George Routledge and Sons. [1888.] xxxv, (1), 667 pp. [Routledge's Popular Library of Standard Authors.] 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Le Noble de Tannelière E., translator. See Gemelli-Careri, G. F.
- LENOIR, Marie-Alexandre, 1762-1839. — *La Franche-Maçonnerie rendue à sa véritable origine, ou l'Antiquité de la Franche-Maçonnerie prouvée par l'explication des mystères anciens et modernes.* Paris. Fournier. 1814. (5), 302, (2) pp. Frontis. Folding and other pls. Small 4to. Pp. 17-18 [Priapus], 180, 183-5 [Hindu and other phallicism].
- LENORMANT, Dr. Charles, 1802-1859.—*Mémoire sur les représentations qui avaient lieu dans les mystères d'Éleusis.* Paris. Imprimerie impériale. 1861. (3), 103 pp. [Extrait du tome XXIV, 1<sup>re</sup> partie, des Mémoires de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.] 4to. Pp. 45, 48, 50, 70, 94-5, 97, 99, 100-1, 102 [Phallicism in the mysteries].
- *Musée des antiquités égyptiennes, ou Recueil des monuments égyptiens, architecture, statuaire, glyptique et peinture, accompagné d'un texte explicatif.* Paris. Leleux. 1841. (2), ii, 75, (1) pp. 39 pls. Large F. Pls. iv fig. 16, vi figs. 9, 15, 21, vii figs. 10, 14, xii fig. 10, xiii fig. 7, xviii fig. 12, xxiii figs. 1, 3, 13, [Ithyphallic deities], xxxvii figs. 3, 8 (p. 69), xxxviii fig. 6 (p. 70) [Phallic amulets].
- [—] *Nouvelle galerie mythologique.* [A volume of the "Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique . . ."] Paris. Didier et Cie. 1858. (3), 154 pp. 52 pls. F. P. 6 (pl. 1, fig. 12) [Winged double phallus, and remarks on Mutinus, etc.].
- [—] *Numismatique des rois grecs.* [A volume of the "Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique . . ."] Paris. Didier et Cie. 1858. (3), 188, (2) pp. 93 pls. F. P. 100 (pl. xlvii fig. 3 [Syrian coin of Venus with possible radiating phalli]).
- *Questionem cur Plato Aristophanem in convivium induerit tentavit Carolus Lenormant.* Parisinus. litterarum licentiat. Parisiis. Excudebant Firmin Didot Fratres. 1838. (2), 42 pp. Illus. Pl. 4to. Plate [Comedians with artificial phalli], p. 16.
- *Collier étrusque appartenant à M. Rougemont de Lowenberg.—Hermaphrodite de Bernay.—Annali dell'Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica; Parigi, 1834; vol. vi, pt. 2-3, pp. 252, 254, 257, 261 [Ithyphallic Hernes].*
- *Lettre à M. J. de Witte [concerning the controversy over the subject represented in pl. M.].—Annales de l'Institut de Correspondance archéologique; Paris, 1845; vol. xvii (new series vol. ii), pp. 427 [Story of Prosymnus], 428 [Principal satyrs often represented as ithyphallic].*
- *Étude de la religion phrygienne de Cybèle. Première partie [All published].—Nouvelles Annales publiées par la section française de l'Institut Archéologique; Paris, 1836-1837; vol. i, pp. 258-9 [Mutinus, and symbolism of phallus].*
- Same, reprinted. Pp. 46-7.
- *Types des médailles romaines. 1. Mutinus Titinus.—Revue numismatique; Paris; Année 1838, pp. 11-12 [Marriage rite; double-winged phallus on bronze as].*

- WITTE, J. de.—*Élite des monuments céramographiques, matériaux pour l'histoire des religions et des mœurs de l'antiquité. Rassemblés et commentés par Ch. Lenormant . . . et J. de Witte . . .* Paris. Leleux, libraire-éditeur. [1837–] 1844–1861. 4 v. 419 colored pls. F. Vol. i, pp. 113, 114, 121 [Ithyphallic satyrs and mules on vases], 126 [Lupercalia], 129, 131, 132, 134, 138, 139 and pl. xlv, 140, 141 and pl. xlv A, 142 and pl. xlvii A, 143, 144 and pl. xlviii, 145 [Satyrs and mules], 146 [Hermes], 147, 148, 149 and pl. xlix, 149–150 and pl. xlix A, 318 [Satyrs and mules]; vol. ii, pp. 32 [Ithyphallic Apollo], 158 [Ithyphallic herm in Vatican], 306 and pl. xciv [Comedians with phalli]; vol. iii, pp. 191–2, 200–3, 205–6, 212, 222, 227, 232, 247 and pl. lxxviii, 248 and pl. lxxix, 248–9 and pl. lxxx, 249 and pl. lxxxi, 250 and pl. lxxxii [Hermes, with herms and references to other gods and to the cult]; vol. iv, pp. 26 n. [Greek phallicism and religious prostitution], 29 n. 1 [Herm carved on wooden instrument found at Panticapæa], 41 [Phallic deities], 50 [Ammon], 51, 55 [Kteis], 105 [Double head design on coins given phallic significance], 129 [Pecten shell as symbol], 155 and pl. xxii [Ithyphallic satyr], 208 and n. 2 [Comb symbol and Baubo].  
collaborator. See Witte, J. de.
- LENORMANT, Charles-François, 1837–1883.—*Essai de commentaire des fragments cosmogoniques de Béroë d'après les textes, cunéiformes et les monuments de l'art asiatique.* Paris. Maisonneuve et C<sup>e</sup>, éditeurs. 1871. 576 pp. 8vo. P. 119 [Zarpanit], 120 [Mylitta].
- *Lettres assyriologiques sur l'histoire et les antiquités de l'Asie antérieure.* [First series.] Paris. Lith. Barousse. 1871–1872. 2 v. (lithographed manuscript). Illustration. 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 120 [Cone represents the union of the sexes], 291 [Cypress], 308 [“Eve's Tomb” at Jeddah a symbol of pudendum muliebres], 336 [Nudity in ancient worship of Kaabah].
- *Monographie de la Voie Sacrée éleusinienne, de ses monuments et de ses souvenirs.* Tome premier. [All published.] Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie. 1864. (4), 564 pp. 1 illus. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 240–1, 243, 289–90, 340, 342–5, 359–70, 379 [Classical phallicism].
- *Les Origines de l'histoire d'après la Bible et les traditions des peuples Orientaux.* Paris. Maisonneuve & Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1880–1884. 2 v. (in 3). Folding tables. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 84 n. [Pine-cone], 89–90 [Ashera]; vol. ii (part 1), pp. 287–92 [Semitic phallicism].
- [LOCKWOOD, Katharine Read (called Mary by Dr. Brown), 1843–, translator].—*The Beginnings of history according to the Bible and the traditions of Oriental peoples.* [vol. i.] From the Creation of man to the Deluge. By François Lenormant. Professor of Archæology at the National Library of France, etc., etc. (Translated from the second French edition.) With an introduction by Francis Brown, Associate Professor in Biblical Philology, Union Theological Seminary. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington. [1883.] xxx, 588 pp. Folding tables. 8vo. Pp. 92 [Cone], 98 [Ashera].
- *Les premières civilisations. Études d'histoire et d'archéologie.* Paris. Maisonneuve et Cie. 1874. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 140, 381–3; vol. ii, pp. 385–6 [Various references, particularly to phallic significance of the cone].
- *The Eleusinian mysteries. A study of religious history.*—*The Contemporary Review*; London; vol. xxxvii, January–June 1880, p. 859 [Baubo], and vol. xxxviii, July–December 1880, p. 426 [Omphalos as phallus].
- *Artémis Nanaca.*—*Gazette archéologique . . .* Paris, 1876; vol. ii, pp. 13 n. 7, 14–15, 63 [Religious prostitution].
- [—] *Hermès double de Dionysos Psilax et d'un satyre.* [Par] E. de Chanot [pseud.].—*Gazette archéologique . . .*; Paris, 1875; vol. i, pp. 111 [Mutinus], 112–13 [Dionysus; phalli of various forms as apotropaia].
- *L'Initié de l'autel; Dionysus et deux satyres.*—*Gazette archéologique . . .*; Paris, 1875; vol. i, p. 16 and pl. iv [Ithyphallic satyr].
- [Istar-Sémiramis].—*Gaz. arch.*, Paris, 1878; vol. iv, p. 79 [Religious prostitution].
- [—] *Lettre à M. Fr. Lenormant sur les représentations figurées des stèles puniques de la Bibliothèque Nationale.* [Par] C. W. Mansell [pseud.].—*Gazette archéologique . . .*; Paris, 1876; vol. ii, p. 120 [Phallic symbolism of hand].
- [—] *Satyre assis, terre-cuite de Tanagra.* [Par] S. Trivier [pseud.].—*Gazette archéologique . . .*; Paris, 1878; vol. iv, p. 187 [Artificial phalli].
- [—] *La Sphaera de Zagreus.* [Par] L. Fivel [pseud.].—*Gazette archéologique . . .*; Paris, 1875; vol. i, p. 118 [Phallus in mysteries].
- [—] *[Statuette de terre-cuite représentant une prêtresse de Déméter].* [Par] E. Liénard [pseud.].—*Gazette archéologique . . .*; Paris, 1880; vol. vi, p. 17 [Dough phalli in Themophoria].
- [—] *[Terre-cuite de Tarse].* [Par] E. de Chanot

- [pseud.].—*Gaz. arch.*, Paris, 1879; vol. v, pp. 140-1 and illus. [Curious figures of anthropoid phalli sawing an eye—evidently an apotropaion].
- [—] [Trois intailles phéniciennes de la collection de Luynes]. [Par] C. W. Mansell [pseud.].—*Gazette* . . . ; same, p. 149 [Adonis as ithyphallic dwarf].
- Sabazius.—*Revue archéologique* . . . ; Paris, 1874; New series, vol. xxviii [1874-2], p. 386 [His rites orgiastic].
- Bacchus. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. i, pt. 1, pp. 616, 626, 627 [Phallic phases of his cult].
- Baetylia.—Same, p. 642 [Phallic cones].
- Baubo.—Same, p. 683 and fig. 808 [Her obscene posture].
- Cabiri.—Same, pt. 2, pp. 759, 762, 767 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 761 [Axiokersos represented as ithyphallic in triangular herm], 770, 771 [Phallus of Dionysus in cista].
- Ceres.—Same, p. 1025 [Phallic emblem probably kept in temples of Demeter Chthonia].
- Cotytto.—Same, p. 1551 [Indecency of her cult].
- POTTIER, Edmond.—Eleusinia.—Same, vol. ii, pt. 1, pp. 558 [Phallic symbolism of the fish], 577 [Alleged representation of obscene gesture of Baubo].
- LE NOURRY, Dom Denis-Nicolas, O.S.B., 1647-1724.—*De Cohortatione ad gentes et de tribus Paedagogi libris*. In Migno's (q.v.) "Patrologiae cursus completus (Patrologiae graecae)", vol. ix, cols. 914 [Phallus], 944, 946 [Same sacred to Dionysus].
- LEO, Dr. Friedrich, 1851-1914.—[Exhibition of vase fragment with ithyphallic Pan].—*Bullettino dell'Istituto*; Roma; [vol. xlv], No. 4 di Aprile 1874, p. 89.
- Zur neuesten Bewegung in der griechischen Metrik.—*Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte und deutsche Litteratur*; Leipzig, 1902; vol. ix, pt. 1, No. 3, p. 160 [Phallica].
- Ein Sieg des Magnes.—*Rheinisches Museum für Philologie*; Frankfurt am Main, 1878; vol. xxxiii, p. 145 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- LEÓN, Dr. Nicolás, 1859.—*La Obstetricia en Mexico*. Notas bibliográficas, etnicas, historicase documentarias y críticas, de los orígenes, históricos hasta el año 1910. Colegidas y ordenadas por el Dr. Nicolas Leon, Director del Consultorio num. 2 de la Beneficencia pública en la ciudad de México. Mexico. Tip. de la Vda. de F. Diaz de Leon, Sucrs. 1910.
- Año del Centenario. viii, (68), 743, (5) pp. Illus. Pls. (one folding). 8vo. P. 49 and illus. on p. 48 [Ancient Mexican phallicism].
- El culto al falo en el México precolombino. Nota etnológica.—*Anales del Museo Nacional de México*; México, 1903-1904; vol. i (second series), pp. 278-80 [Do.].
- León, P. Cieza de. See Cieza.
- LEONARD, Maj. Alfred Glyn, 1856-c.1920; [HADDON, A. C., prefacer].—*The Lower Niger and its tribes*. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1906. xxii, 564 pp. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. x-xi [Origin of phallicism], 68, 101-5 [Philosophical discussion of phallicism], 108 [Phallicism an offshoot of ancestor worship], 116, 133, 418 [African phallic deities].
- LEONARD, G. S.—Notes on the Kanphâtâ Yogis.—*The Indian Antiquary* . . . Bombay, 1878; vol. vii, p. 298 [Shiva].
- LEONOWENS [née CRAWFORD], Mrs. Anna Harriette, 1834.—*Life and travel in India: being recollections of a journey before the days of railroads*. Philadelphia. Porter & Coates. London: Trübner & Co. [1885.] 325 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 61 n. \* [Lingam], 193-4 [Devadasis], 279 [Holi].
- Leopardi, P., trans. See Cantù, C.
- LEOPRECHTING, Maj. Karl August Maximilian Ludwig Peter Damian, Freiherr von, 1818-1864.—*Aus dem Lechrain. Zur deutschen Sitten- und Sagenkunde*. München. Literarisch-artistische Anstalt. 1855. xii, 296, (16, lithographed of music) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 45-6 [Ritual nudity of men in midnight ceremony at grave].
- Léouzon le Duc, L., translator. See Nicander, K. A.
- LE PLAT, B.—*Recueil des marbres antiques qui se trouvent dans la galerie du Roy de Pologne à Dresden*. Dresde. A l'imprimerie de la Cour chez la Veuve Stöffel. 1733. (4) pp., 230 pls. Frontis. Large F. Pls. 1 [Priapus], 4 [Satyrs], 46 [Priapus], 154 [Same, carrying phalli], 183 [Same, possibly pygmy], 191 [Phallic amulet], 194 [Lamp with conjoined phalli in relief].
- LE PLONGEON, Dr. Augustus Henry Julius, 1826-1908.—*Queen Mœo and the Egyptian Sphinx*. Second edition. New York. Published by the Author. 1900. lxxv, 277 pp. Illus. Pls. L. 8vo. P. 216 [Origin of phallicism].
- LE POIS, Dr. Antoine, 1525-1578.—*Discours sur les medalles et graveures antiques, principalement Romaines*. Plus, une exposition particulière de quelques planches ou tables estans sur



- le fin de ce livre, esquelles sont monstrees diverses medalles & graveures antiques, rares & exquises. A Paris. Par Mamert Patisson Imprimeur du Roy, au logis de Robert Estienne. 1579. (15) pp., 147 ll., (6) pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. 1l. 140 (pl. d) [Ithyphallic columnar Pan], 146-7 [Priapus].
- LEPSIUS, Dr. Karl Richard, 1810-1884.—Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien, nach den Zeichnungen der von seiner Majestät dem Könige von Preussen Friedrich Wilhelm IV. nach diesen Ländern gesendeten und in den Jahren 1842-1845 ausgeführten wissenschaftlichen Expedition, auf Befehl seiner Majestät herausgegeben und erläutert von C. R. Lepsius. Berlin. Nicolaische Buchhandlung. 1849-1858. 12 v. [904] pl. Large F. Vol. iv (Abtheilung ii); pls. 115 fig. c. 119a, 149c, 150b, c, d, 151f, h, k, l; vol. v (Abtheilung iii), pls. 7c, 17b, e; vol. vi, pls. 119c, 141a, 143d, 149b, 167, 171; vol. vii, pls. 185d, 191g, 212a, 220b, c, 221a, d, f, g; vol. viii, pls. 248a, 274n, 275d, 283p, 286h, 287a; vol. ix (Abtheilung iv), pls. 2b, 3b, 4a, 5a, d, 12a, 15a, 42b, 70g, 75a, 79b; vol. x (Abtheilung v), pls. 10, 33, 38, 67a, 70c [Ithyphallic deities].
- Über den ersten Aegyptischen Götterkreis und seine geschichtlich-mythologische Entstehung.—Philologische und historische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, aus dem Jahre 1851; Berlin, 1852; p. 175 [Pan of Mendes, and Osiris].
- LEROUGE, André-Joseph-Étienne, 1766-1833.—Sur quelques usages et croyances de la ci-devant Lorraine, particulièrement de la ville de Commercy.—Mémoires de l'Académie celtique: ou Mémoires d'Antiquités celtiques, gauloises et françaises; Paris, 1809; vol. iii, pp. 450-1 [Chapel of Saint . . . (Foutin?) and convent of Ste.-Lucie at Girouet, near Sampagny, formerly frequented by barren women].
- LEROUX, Dr. Gabriel-Paul-Louis, 1879-1915.—Vases grecs et italo-grecs du Musée archéologique de Madrid. Bordeaux. Feret & fils, éditeurs. 1912. xx, 330 pp. 55 pls. [Bibliothèque des Universités du Midi. Fascicule XVI]. 8vo. Pp. 53, 81 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 64 [Ithyphallic mule], 222-3 [Comedians with artificial phalli].
- collaborator. See Bizard, L.
- LE ROY, Mgr. Alexandre, archévêque de Carie, 1854- .—Les Pygmées.—Les Missions catholiques: bulletin hebdomadaire illustré de l'oeuvre de la propagation de la foi; Lyon, 1897; vol. xxix, p. 237 [Circumcized foreskin fixed by spear on sacred nut tree among the A-koa of Gaboon, West Africa].
- LE ROY, Eugène, c. 1836-1907.—Jacquou le Croquant. Paris. Calmann Lévy, éditeur. [1900.] (4), 451 pp. Small 8vo. P. 208 [Touching of church bolts at Brantôme and Rocamadour, and invocation of Saint Rémy by barren women].
- Same. Nelson, éditeurs, Calmann-Lévy, éditeurs. [1913.] 382, (2) pp. Colored frontis. Large 16mo. P. 180 [Do.].
- LE ROY, Jacques, baron, sieur de la Tour, 1633-1719.—Notitia Marchionatus Sacri Romani Imperii, hoc est, Urbis et agri Antverpiensis, oppidorum, dominiorum, monasteriorum, castellorumque, sub eo; in qua origines & progressus illorum eruuntur, ex archivis regiis, oppidanis, monasticis, principumque diplomatibus & sigillis, & sepulchralibus episcoporum, praelatorum, et nobilium monumentis. Anstelaedami. Prostant apud Albertum Magnum, in plataea vulgo dicta den Nieuwendijk, sub signo Atlantis. 1678. (4), 504 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding plans. F. Pp. 73 5 [Praeputium Christi at Antwerp].
- LEROY-BEAULIEU, Henry-Jean-Baptiste-Anatole, 1842-1912.—L'Empire des Tsars et les Russes. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1881-1889. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 470-2, 474-5, 476-7 [Alleged licentious rites of the Russian "Khlysty" sect]. Same for subsequent editions.
- RAGOZIN, Zénaïde Alexeïevna, 1835-19 . . , translator and annotator.—The Empire of the Tsars and the Russians. By Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu, Member of the Institute of France. Translated from the third French edition, with annotations, by Zénaïde A. Ragozin . . . New York, London. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1893-1896. 3 v. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 414-15, 418, 420 [Do.].
- LESLEY, Peter, called J. Peter, 1819-1903.—Man's origin and destiny sketched from the platform of the sciences, in a course of lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, in Boston, in the winter of 1865-6. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1868. iv, (1), 381, (3) pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 339, 349-50, 363-4 [General remarks, with mention of phallic amulets].
- [LESLIE, Rev. Charles, M.A., 1650-1722].—The Case stated, between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. Wherein is shewed, that the doubt and the danger is in the former, and the certainty and safety in the latter communion. London. Printed for G. Strahan at the Golden Ball over against the Royal Exchange, Cornhill. 1713. (6), 212, (1) pp.

- 8vo. Pp. 162-3 [Worship of praeputium Christi].
- Leslie, Forbes. See Forbes-Leslie, J.
- Leslie, S., introducer. See Louys.
- LESSON, René-Primevère, 1794-1849.—Voyage autour du monde entrepris par ordre du gouvernement sur la corvette la Coquille. Paris. P. Pourrat Frères, éditeurs. 1839. 2 v. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 46 [Phallic image in New Ireland temple], 362 [Phallic figure on New Zealand canoe], 365 [Maori phallic dance], 368-9 ["Lingam" said to play important part in Maori mythology].
- Mémoire sur la Nouvelle-Irlande et sur ses habitants.—Journal des Voyages, Découvertes et Navigations modernes, ou Archives géographiques du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle; Paris, 1829; vol. xli, p. 266 [Phallic statue in New Ireland temple].
- LESPY, Jean-Désiré dit *Vastin*, 1817-1897.—Dictons et proverbes du Béarn. Paroemiologie comparée. Seconde édition revue, corrigée et augmentée. Pau. Imprimerie Garct. 1892. (4), xvi, 285 pp. 8vo. P. 144 [Rubbing of rock at Sarrance by barren women].
- LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781; [BRUNET, Gustave], translator and annotator.—Les Priapeia. Note de Lessing. Traduite de l'allemand et augmentée de commentaires, etc., par Philomneste Junior [Pseud.]. Bruxelles. Imprimerie de A. Mertens et Fils. 1866. 51 pp. 12mo. [Much information concerning works relating to Priapus].
- L'Estoile, P., ed. See Aubigny.
- LETOURNEAU, Dr. Charles-Jean-Marie, 1831-1902.—L'Évolution du mariage et de la famille. Paris. Adrien Delahaye et Émile Lecrosnier, éditeurs. 1888. xxii, 467 pp. [Bibliothèque anthropologique. Tome VI]. 8vo. Pp. 56-8 [Religious prostitution], 58, 60-1 [Ritual defloration], 62 [Ritual coitus of adolescents in Australia].
- [WALTERS (née HILL), Mrs. Emma Margarita, 1839-1915, translator].—The Evolution of marriage and of the family. By Ch. Letourneau, General Secretary to the Anthropological Society of Paris, and Professor in the School of Anthropology. London. Walter Scott. 1891. xiii, 373 pp. [The Contemporary Science Series. Edited by Havelock Ellis]. 8vo. Pp. 45-6, 47, 48-9, 50 [Do.].
- L'Évolution religieuse dans les diverses races humaines. Paris. C. Reinwald et Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1892. xx, 607 pp. 8vo. Pp. 168 [Arooi society], 364 [Ashera], 371 [Circumcision a symbol of phallotomy of vanquished warriors], 433 [Lingam].
- De l'origine de la circoncision chez les Juifs.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris; vol. iv (fourth series), No. 5, juin 1893, pp. 209-10 [Claims that it originated in sacrificial phallotomy, Charles Ploix agreeing].
- translator. See Haeckel, E.
- LETRONNE, Antoine-Jean, 1787-1848.—Appendice aux Lettres d'un antiquaire à un artiste sur l'emploi de la peinture historique murale dans la décoration des temples et des autres édifices publics ou particuliers chez les Grecs et les Romains; ouvrage pouvant servir de suite et de supplément à tous ceux qui traitent de l'histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité. Paris. Heideloff et Campé, libraires. 1837. xvi, 136 pp. 8vo. Pp. 7, 9, 27, 29, 31, 74, 75-6 [Phallic representations].
- De la croix ansée égyptienne imitée par les chrétiens d'Égypte pour figurer le signe de la croix.—Annales de l'Institut de Correspondance Archéologique: Paris, 1843; vol. xv, pt. 1, p. 136 [Mention of phallic theory].
- Trois fragments sur l'emploi des représentations licencieuses chez les anciens.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris; 11<sup>e</sup> année, seconde partie, du 15 octobre 1845, au 15 mars 1846, pp. 765, 766, 769, 770, 771 [Representation of phallic subjects].
- Lettres édifiantes et curieuses écrites des missions étrangères. See Anonymous.
- Leuba, J. H., prefacer. See Brown, S.
- LEUSDEN, Dr. Johannes, 1624-1699.—Philologus Hebraeo-mixtus, unà cum spicilegio philologico, continente decem quaestionum & positionum praeceptu philologico-hebraicarum & Judaicarum centurias. Editio secunda, emendata & figuris aeneis ornata. Ultrajecti. Ex officinâ Francisci Halma. 1682. (13), 463, (9) pp. Pls. Frontis. Square 8vo. Pp. 310-311 [Baal-Peor].
- Levauden, L., collaborator. See Durand, P.
- LÉVESQUE, Pierre-Charles, 1736-1812.—Études de l'histoire ancienne et de celle de la Grèce; de la constitution de la république d'Athènes et de celle de Lacédémone; de la législation, des tribunaux, des mœurs et usages des Athéniens; de la poésie, de la philosophie et des arts chez les Grecs. A Paris. Chez Fournier Frères. 1811. 5 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 98-9 [Lingam not necessarily identified with Egyptian phallus]. Vol. ii, pp. 24, 49 [Egyptian phallicism].
- [LÉVESQUE DE GRAVELLE, Michel-Philippe, -1752].—Recueil de pierres gravées antiques. A Paris. De l'imprimerie de P. J. Mariette.

- 1732-1737. 2 pts. 205 pls. 4to. Pt. i. pls. lvii, lxxx, lxxxii; Pt. 2. pls. lxxv, ciii [Ithyphallic herms].
- LEVEZOW, Dr. Jakob Andreas *Konrad*, 1770-1835.—*Verzeichniss der antiken Denkmäler im Antiquarium des Königlichen Museums zu Berlin. Erste Abtheilung* [all published]: *Galerie der Vasen*. Berlin. Gedruckt in der Druckerei der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 1834. xxx, (1), 376 pp. 17 pls. of vase forms and 7 pls. of inscriptions. 8vo. Pp. 138, 149, 151, 152 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 296 [Satyr with long penis].
- LÉVI, Dr. Sylvain, 1863—.—*Le Népal. Étude historique d'un royaume hindou*. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1905-1908. 3 v. Illus. Folding pls. [Annales du Musée Guimet: Bibliothèque d'Études, Tomes XVII-XIX]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 357-8, 364 [Lingam in legend]; vol. ii, p. 16, [Nepalese Shivaism].
- recipient of "Festschrift". — *Mélanges d'Indianisme offerts par ses élèves à M. Sylvain Lévi le 29 janvier 1911 à l'occasion des vingt-cinq ans écoulés depuis son entrée à l'École Pratique des Hautes Études*. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1911. (8), 345 pp. 8vo. See Coedès, G., Finot, L.
- Levinstein, S., ed. See Moszeik, O.
- Lévy, I., editor. See Saussaye.
- LÉVY, Rabbi Dr. Louis-Germain, 1870—. — *La Famille dans l'antiquité israélite*. Paris. Félix Alcan, 1905. 296 pp. 8vo. Pp. 43, 45-8 [Semitic phallicism].
- LEVY, Dr. Ludwig.—*Sexualsymbolik in der biblischen Paradiesgeschichte. Imago, Zeitschrift für Anwendung der Psychoanalyse auf die Geisteswissenschaften*; Leipzig und Wien; vol. v (1917-19), No. 1, pp. 16-30 [Especially in regard to the phallic symbolism of the snake].
- *Die Sexualsymbolik der Bibel und des Talmuds. Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft*; Bonn; vol. i, No. 8, November 1914, pp. 321-2 [Euphemisms for the vulva], 325 [The penis as "soul-bearer"].
- *Die Sexualsymbolik des Ackerbaus in Bibel und Talmud. Z. f. S.*; Bonn; vol. ii, No. 12, März 1916, pp. 437-9 [Phallic symbolism of the plough, etc.].
- *Sexualsymbolik in der Simsonsage. Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft*; Bonn; vol. iii, Nos. 6-7, September-Oktober 1916, pp. 256-71 [Phallic interpretation of the lion riddle, the symbolism of the fox (also in Japan), etc.].
- LÉVY-BRUHL, Dr. Lucien Lévy, dit, 1857—. — *Les Fonctions mentales dans les sociétés inférieures*. Paris. Félix Alcan, éditeur. Librairies Félix Alcan et Guillaumin réunies. 1910. (4), 461, (1) pp. [Bibliothèque de Philosophie contemporaine. Travaux de l'Année Sociologique publiés sous la direction de M. É. Durkheim]. 8vo. Pp. 319 [Decoction of wasps' nest or of flies drunk by barren Indian women of British Columbia], 350 [Ear-boring ceremony performed on wooden dolls by South Indian barren women], 418 [Obscene dances in training of Brazilian "pajés" or priests].
- CLARE [née LONG], Mrs. Lilian Ada, translator.—*How natives think. (Les Fonctions mentales dans les sociétés inférieures.)* By Prof. Lucien Lévy-Bruhl, of the Sorbonne. Authorized translation by Lilian A. Clare. London. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1926.] 392 pp. 8vo. Pp. 274, 299-300, 355 [Do.].
- LEWIS, Alfred Lionel, F.C.A., F.R.A.I., 1842-1920.—[Discussion of Dr. Inman's paper on Maltese temples.]—*Anthropologia*: in which are included the Proceedings of the London Anthropological Society; London; vol. i, 1873-5, No. 1, October 1873, p. 29 [British stone circles possibly phallic].
- Prehistoric remains in Cornwall.—*Journal of the Anthropological Institute*; London, 1896; vol. xxv, No. 1, Aug. 1895 (No. 92), p. 15 [Possible phallic element in stone circles].
- On three stone circles in Cumberland, with some further observations on the relation of stone circles to adjacent hills and outlying stones.—*The Journal of the Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London, 1886; vol. xv [1885-1886], p. 477 [Possible phallic symbolism of sun's rays falling into a circle over a triple summit].
- The Menhirs of Madagascar.—*Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London, [1918]; vol. xlvii (1917), pp. 448 [Rubbed against by barren women], 451 [The "vātōlāhy" or male stones].
- Lewis, Sir G. C., translator. See Müller, K. O.
- LEWIS, John Delaware, M.A., 1828-1884.—*D. Junii Juvenalis Satirae*. With a literal English prose translation and notes. London. Trübner & Co. 1873. vi, (2), 514 pp. 8vo. Pp. 255 [Cotyto], 258 [Lupercalia], 339 [Floralia], 346 [Priapus].
- Same. Second edition, revised. London. Trübner & Co. 1882. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 68, 72, 175, 185 [Do.].
- LEWIS, Capt. Meriwether, Governor of Louisiana Territory, 1774-1809; CLARK, Brig.-Gen. William, 1770-1838; [BIDDLE, Nicholas, A.B.,

- 1786-1844, editor]; ALLEN, Paul, A.B., 1775-1826, reviser.—History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean. Performed during the years 1804-5-6. By order of the Government of the United States. Prepared for the press by Paul Allen, Esquire. Philadelphia. Published by Bradford and Inskip; and Abm. H. Inskip, New York. J. Maxwell, Printer. 1814. 2 v. Maps (one folding). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 150-1 [Ritual coitus in lodge in Mandan "buffalo dance"], 151-2 [Dancing of naked unmarried girls, and ritual coitus (?) in Mandan "medicine dance"].
- Travels to the source of the Missouri River and across the American continent to the Pacific Ocean. Performed by order of the Government of the United States, in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. By Captains Lewis and Clarke (*sic*). London. Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1814. xxiv, 663 pp. Folding maps. 4to. Pp. 111, 112 [Do.].
- Same. A new edition, in three volumes. London. Printed for Longman, Hurst, Reese, Orme, and Brown. 1815. 3 v. Maps (one folding). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 205-6, 207 [Do.].
- COUES, Dr. Elliott, 1842-1899, editor.—History of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri River, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the Columbia River to the Pacific Ocean, performed during the years 1804-5-6, by order of the Government of the United States. A new edition, faithfully reprinted from the only authorized edition of 1814, with copious critical commentary, prepared upon examination of unpublished official archives and many other sources of information including a diligent study of the original manuscript journals and field notebooks of the explorers, together with a new biographical and bibliographical introduction, new maps and other illustrations, and a complete index. By Elliott Coues, late Captain and Assistant Surgeon, United States Army . . . London. Henry Stevens & Son. New York: Francis P. Harper. 1893. 4 v. Frontispieces (portrs. of authors). Maps (including 3 folding in pocket). Tables. Facsimiles. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 221-2, 222-3 [Do.].
- HOSMER, Dr. James Kendall, 1834- , editor.—History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark 1804-5-6. Reprinted from the edition of 1814. With introduction and index by James K. Hosmer, LL.D. . . . Chicago. A. C. McClurg and Co. 1902. 2 v. Frontispieces (portrs.). Maps (one folding). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 160-1, 162 [Do.].
- McMASTER, Dr. John Bach, 1852- , editor.—History . . . United States. A complete reprint of the Biddle edition of 1814, to which all the members of the expedition contributed. With an account of the Louisiana Purchase by Prof. John Bach McMaster and notes upon the route. New York. A. S. Barnes and Company. 1904. 3 v. Frontispieces (portrs.). Maps (one folding). [The Trail Makers]. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 209-10, 211 [Do.].
- Same. London. Published by David Nutt. 1905. *Ut supra*, but "Great American Explorers" as series title.
- THWAITES, Dr. Reuben Gold, 1853-1913, editor.—Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition 1804-1806. Printed from the original manuscripts in the library of the American Philosophical Society and by direction of its committee on historical documents, together with manuscript material of Lewis and Clark from other sources, including note-books, letters, maps, etc., and the journals of Charles Floyd and Joseph Whitehouse. Now for the first time published in full and exactly as written. Edited, with introduction, notes, and index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL.D., editor of "The Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents", etc. New York. Dodd, Mead & Company. 1904-1905. 8 v. Frontispieces (portrs. and facsimiles). Facsimiles of maps and modern map of route (in Atlas, vol. viii). 8vo. Vol. i, p. 245 [The "buffalo dance" from Clark's original journal, being slightly different from Biddle's Latin account. The "medicine dance" is only in Biddle, who was, to some extent, author of the 1814 edition].
- LEWIS, Theodore Hayes, 1856- .—Stone monuments in southern Dakota.—The American Anthropologist; Washington, D.C.; vol. ii, No. 2, Apr. 1889, p. 159 [Ithyphallic outline figure].
- LEWIS, Rev. Thomas, B.A., 1689-1749.—Origines Hebraeae: The Antiquities of the Hebrew republick. In four books. I. The Origin of the Hebrews; their civil government; the constitution of the Sanhedrin; forms of trial in courts of justice, &c. II. The Ecclesiastical government; the consecration of the high-priests, priests, and levites. The revenue of the priesthood. The sects among the Hebrews, Pharisees, Saducees, Essenes, &c. III. Places

- of worship. The use of high-places; a survey of the tabernacle, and the proscenia of the Hebrews. A description of the first temple from the Scriptures, and of the second from the rabbinical writings. The sacred utensils. The institution of synagogues, &c. IV. The Religion of the Hebrews. Their sacrifices; and their libations. The burning of the red heifer, and ceremonies of purification. Their sacraments, public fasts and festivals, &c. Design'd as an explanation of every branch of the levitical law, and of all the ceremonies and usages of the Hebrews, both civil and sacred. London. Printed for Sam. Illidge under Serle's Gate, Lincoln's-Inn-New-Square; and John Hooke at the Flower-de-luce over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street. 1724-1725. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 4-6, 91-5 [Religious prostitution], 71-3 [Baal-Peor or Chemosh].
- LEWY, Dr. Heinrich.—*Morgenländischer Aberglaube in der römischen Kaiserzeit*.—*Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde*; Berlin, 1893; vol. iii, p. 38 [Ritual nudity].
- LEX, Marie-Louis-Félix-Léonce, 1859-1925.—*Le Culte des eaux dans le département de Saône-et-Loire*.—*Annales de l'Académie de Macon, Société des arts, sciences, belles-lettres et agriculture de Saône-et-Loire*; Macon, 1897; Third series, vol. ii, pp. 63 [Fountains or springs or Notre-Dame de la Certenue at Mesvres], 72 [Saint-Émiland], 75 [Ste.-Avaubourg and St.-Martin at Saint Léger-sous-Beuvray], 77, 78 [St.-Freluchot at Saint-Sernin-du-Bois, all frequented by barren women as fecundity-givers].
- LEXA, Dr. František, 1876- .—*La Magie dans l'Égypte antique de l'ancien empire jusqu'à l'époque copte*. Paris. Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner. 1925. 3 v. (vol. iii Atlas of pls.). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 25 [Invocation of Min]; vol. iii, pls. i [Ithyphallic pre-dynastic statuette], xii [Min on stela], xxii, fig 30a, b [Statuettes of Min], xxix-xxx [Ithyphallic figures on Metternich stela].
- L'Heureux, J. See Macarius.
- Lhuillier-Chapelle, C. E. See Chapelle.
- LICETI, Dr. Fortunio, 1577-1657.—*De lucernis antiquorum reconditis libb. sex: in quibus earum recens inventarum adhuc ardentium observationes multae primum afferuntur: aliorum opiniones omnes de ipsarum attributis dein expenduntur: earum causae, proprietates, differentiaeque singulae deinceps ex rei natura deteguntur: pluresque dubitationes e traditis emergentes demum eluuntur. Explicatis*
- diligenter abditissimis quaestionibus de ignium causis, origine, varietate, duratione, motu, & extinctu: de antiperistasi fumo, cinere, lentore, mistis incombustibilibus, brutorum funcribus, & aliis naturae arcanis. Declaratisque plurimis antiquitatis ritibus lychnos supra centum effigiantibus: cum indicibus locupletissimis. Utini. Ex typographia Nicolai Schiratti. 1652. (19), 3-4 pp., 5-1280 cols. (28) pp. Illus. F. Cols. 566 (and fig.) [Sacrifice to Priapus], 578-88 [Classical phallicism], 910-914 (and fig.) [Phallus in relief], 939 (and fig.) [Ithyphallic satyr], 1026, 1140 (and figs.) [Phallic figures], 1168 (and fig.) [Ithyphallic satyr].
- Same, without the 4-page dedication to Queen Christina of Sweden. 1653 [In the colophon the date 1652 still remains].
- Licht, Hans (pseudonym). See Brandt, P.
- LICHTENBERG, Georg Christoph, 1742-1799.—Georg Christoph Lichtenberg's *Vermischte Schriften*. Neue vermehrte, von dessen Söhnen veranstaltete Original-Ausgabe. Göttingen. Verlag der Dieterichschen Buchhandlung. 1844-1845. 8 v. Portr. Facsimile. Pls. 12mo. Vol. vi, p. 349 [The phalli at Isernia].
- LICHTENSTEIN, Dr. Anton August Heinrich, 1753-1816.—*Tentamen palaeographiae Assyrio-Persicae, sive simplicis compendii ad explicandum antiquissima monumenta populorum, qui olim circa mediam Asiam habitaverunt, praesertim vero cuneatas quas vocant inscriptiones*. Helmstadti. Ex offic. acad. C. G. Fleckeisen. 1803. (4), xii, (4), 172 pp. Pls. Folding tables. 4to. Pp. 125-6 [Phallic symbolism of triangle on altar in relief], 130-2 [and of shell (?) in same relief, which he calls "concha lingamica"], 155 [Gives meaning of triple phallus to character  $\Xi$ ].
- LIDDELL, Rev. Dr. Henry George, sometime Dean of Christ Church, 1811-1898; Scott, Very Rev. Dr. Robert, Dean of Rochester, 1811-1887.—*A Greek-English lexicon*. [Several editions.] S.vv. *Ἐρμῆς, Πρίαπος, Φαλλός*. Liebeskind, M., translator. See Volney.
- LIEBL, Hans; WILBERG, Wilhelm.—*Ausgrabungen in Asseria*.—*Jahreshefte des österreichischen archäologischen Institutes in Wien*; Wien, 1908; vol. xi (Beiblatt), col. 57 [Phallus in relief on limestone block].
- LIEBRECHT, Felix, 1812-1890.—*Zur Volkskunde*. Alte und neue Aufsätze. Heilbronn. Verlag von Gebr. Henninger. 1879. xvi, 522 pp. 8vo. Pp. 343-4 [Phallic grave stones and rites connected with dead], 394-8 [Lupercalia; Mandan bison dance; painting of phallic objects red];

- ritual defloration ; symbolism of doors, chasms, clefts, etc.], 401 [Pudenda as apotropaia], 420-1 [Ritual defloration], 438 [Phallic cakes].
- Zur Culturgeschichte.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin, 1873; vol. v, pp. 100, 102 [Classical and Mandan phallicism].
- translator and annotator. See Basile, G. B. Editor and annotator. See Gervasius Tilberiensis.
- Liénard, E., pseudonym. See Lenormant, F.
- LIENAU, Michael Martin.—Über stelenartige Grabsteine, Sonnenkult und Opferstätten, Anzeichen von Menschenopfern, sowie über mehrfache Bestattungen in stein- und bronzzeitlichen Grabhügeln der Lüneberger Gegend im Anschluss an 2 auch durch die Funde interessante Grabhügel der älteren Bronzezeit.—*Mannus: Zeitschrift für Vorgeschichte im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für deutsche Vorgeschichte*; Würzburg, 1913; vol. v, pt. 3, p. 208 [Mention of theory as to stones on burial mounds representing phalli].
- LIÈVRE, Auguste-François, 1828-1898.—Notes sur Couhé et ses environs. Paris. Grassart, libraire. Poitiers. Girardin, libraire. 1869. 292 pp. Pls. Maps. 8vo. P. 11 [Putting of water from Roche-Rufin spring near Pamproux in shoes by brides on wedding day to ensure fecundity].
- Life and Letters: Girard, Kansas. See Goldberg, I.
- ЛИЕК, Emilian.—Familien- und Volksleben in Bosnien und in der Herzegowina.—*Zeitschrift für österreichischen Volkskunde*; Wien, 1900; vol. vi, p. 207 [Practices of barren women at child's grave at night].
- Volksglaube und volksthümlicher Cultus in Bosnien und der Herzegowina.—*Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina*; Wien, 1896; vol. iv, p. 481 [Drinking of water from traveller's boot, and taking of hair from buried child by barren women].
- LILJEGREN, Johan Gustaf, 1789-1837; BRUNIVS, Carl Georg.—*Nordiska fornlemningar*. [Första bandet, I-XLVIII. Andra bandet, XLIX-c]. Stockholm. Zacharias Haeggström. 1819-1823. 2 v. [Unpaginated, except xvii pp. at end]. Pls. 12mo. No. ii [Ithyphallic rock carvings].
- LILLIE, Arthur.—Buddha and early Buddhism. With numerous illustrations drawn on the wood by the author. London. Trübner & Co. 1881. xiv, (1), 256 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 19, 20, 25 [Phallic symbolism].
- India in primitive Christianity. London. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. 1909. xi, 299 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 5, 10, 25, 26, 41-2, 43, 44, 109 and pl. vi, 110, 112 and pl. vii, 114, 117, 124-5, 133, 134, 137, 139, 143, 146, 149, 150, 160, 237, 249, 254, 284 and pls. xxvi and xxvii [Various references in support of his contention as to the essential unity of Buddhism and Shivaism].
- [MURRAY, George KEITH-, 1873-, editor].—Râma and Homer. An argument that in the Indian epics Homer found the theme of his two great poems. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. 1912. xv, 284 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 124 n. 1 [Rameshwar lingam], 192 [Somnath lingam], 197 [Lingams in cave temples], 201 [Shisna or lingam in Rig-Veda], 220 [Phallus in Eleusinia a Shiva lingam], 233 [Nandi the bull], 254-5 [Lingam in Pariah "Pôtraj" festival], 262 [Ceremonial coitus].
- LINAS, Charles-André-Louis-Pantaléon de, 1812-1887.—Pectoral d'argent découvert dans une sépulture du Kouban.—*Gazette archéologique* . . ; Paris, 1880; vol. vi, p. 90 [Diana].
- LINDBLOM, Dr. Karl Gerhard, 1887- .—The Akamba in British East Africa. An ethnological monograph. Inaugural dissertation, by due permission of the Philosophical Faculty of Uppsala, to be publicly discussed in Lecture Hall IV, May 27th, 1916, at 10 o'clock A.M. Uppsala. K. W. Appelbergs Boktryckeri. 1916. 223 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 34, 35, 41, 44, 51, 52, 54, 63, 82, 98, 101, 102 [Ritual coitus on various occasions], 62 [Obscene acts and songs at initiations].
- Same. 2nd edition, enlarged. Uppsala. Appelbergs Boktryckeri Aktiebolag. [1918-] 1920. xii, 607 pp. Illus. [Archives d'Études Orientales, publiées par J.-A. Lundell. Vol. XVII]. 8vo. Pp. 34, 35, 39, 41, 44, 47, 51, 54, 57, 66, 72, 73, 85, 106, 109, 442, 488 [Ritual coitus], 65 [Initiation acts], 297 [Barren women smeared with mixture of blood and stomach content of the rock Hyrax].
- LINDEMANN, Johann Gottlieb.—Geschichte der Meinungen älterer und neuerer Völker, im Stande der Roheit und Cultur, von Gott, Religion, und Priesterthum, nebst einer besondern Religionsgeschichte der Aegypter, Perser, Chaldäer, Chinesen, Indianer, Phönicië, Griechen und Römer &c. wie auch von der Religion der wilden Völker, als: Brasilianer, Mexicaner, Peruaner &c. Stendal. Bey Franzen und Grosse. 1784-1795. 7 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i pp. 104 [Phallus in the mysteries], 147, 151 [Osiris], 224-5 [Mylitta]; vol. v, p. 159 [Phallus

- in marriage rites]; vol. vi. pp. 93 [Bacchus], 193 [Lingam]. 251-3 [Isernia].
- LINDENSCHMIT, Dr. Ludwig, 1809-1893, editor; [LINDENSCHMIT, L.; SCHUMACHER, Dr. Karl, 1860- , continuator].—Die Altert(h)ümer unserer heidnischen Vorzeit. Nach den in öffentlichen und Privatsammlungen befindliche Originalien zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von dem römisch-germanischen Central-museum in Mainz durch dessen Conservator L. Lindenschmit. Mainz. Verlag von Victor von Zabern. 1858-1911. 5 v. Illus. Pls. (some colored). 4to. Vol. i, No. 6, pl. vi fig. 7 (and text) [Two phalli on face-shaped vessel], No. 10, pl. iv fig. (and text) [Phallic harness ornament found near Mentz]; vol. v, pp. 343, 344, 346, 347 and pl. lix Nos. 1074, 1082 [Phalli on face-shaped vessels found at Saalburg and Bingen].
- LINDSAY, John, called *Jack*, B.A., 1900- , translator and annotator; LINDSAY, Norman Alfred William, 1879- , illustrator.—*Lysistrata*. By Aristophanes. Done into English by Jack Lindsay. Illustrations by Norman Lindsay. London. Fanfrolico Press. [1926.] xii, (2), 51, (2) pp. Illus. Pls. F. P. 51 [Hermes].
- Lindsay, W. M., introducer. See Dennis, G.
- Lingam Lakshmaji. See Lakshmaji Lingam.
- LINSCHOTEN, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.—*Itinerario, Voyage ofte Schipvaert, van Jan Huygen van Linschoten naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien, inhoudende een corte beschryvinghe der selver Landen ende Zee-custen, met aenwysinge van alle de voornaemde principale Havens, Revieren, hoecken ende plaetsen, tot noch toe vande Portugesen ontdeckt ende bekent: Waer by ghevoecht zijn, met alleen die Conterfeytsels vande habyten, drachten ende wesen, so vande Portugesen aldaer residerende, als vande ingeboornen Indianen, ende heure Tempels, Afgoden, Huysinge, met die voornaemste Boomen, Vrucchten, Kruiden, Speceryen, ende diergelijcke materialen, als ooc die manieren des selfden Volckes, so in hunnen Godts-diensten, als in Politie en Huijs-houdinghe: maer ooc een corte verhalinge van de Coophandelinge, hoe en waer die ghedreven en ghevonden worden, met die ghedenckweerdichste geschiedenissen, voorghevallen den tijt zijnder residentie aldaer. Alles beschreven ende by een vergadert, door den selfden, seer nut, oorbaer, ende oock vermakelijken voor alle curieuse ende Liefhebbers van vreemdheden. t'Amstelredam. By Cornelis Claesz. op't Water, in't Schrijf-boeck, by de oude Brugghe. 1596. (7), 160 pp. Pls. Folding maps and plans. Portr. F. (Chapter 33), p. 50 [Ritual defloration by means of ithyphallic image at Goa], (chapter 41), p. 61 [Cutting off of pudenda of slain foes by natives of Mozambique and wearing of same strung as a necklace or "collar" of distinction].*
- KERN, H., editor.—*Itinerario, Voyage ofte Schipvaert van Jan Huygen van Linschoten naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien 1579-1592*. Uitgegeven door Prof. Dr. H. Kern. 's-Gravenhage. Martinus Nijhoff. 1910. 2 v. Folding pls. and maps. Frontis. (portr.). [Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-Vereeniging. II]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 150-1, 180 [Do.].
- [PHILLIP, William, translator].—John Huighen van Linschoten, his Discours of Voyages into y<sup>e</sup> East & West Indies. Devided into foure Bookes. Printed at London by John Wolfe, Printer to y<sup>e</sup> Honorable Cittie of London. [1598.] (10), 462 pp. Folding maps. Title-page engraved. F. Pp. 64, 76 [Do.].
- PURCHAS, Rev. Samuel, M.A., B.D., 1577-1626, editor.—John Huighen van Linschoten his Voyage to Goa, and observations of the East Indies, abbreviated. In "Purchas his Pilgrimes", 1625 (Part 2, Bk. 10, chap. viii), pp. 1759, 1766 [Do.].
- Same. In "Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas his Pilgrimes", Glasgow, 1905, vol. x, pp. 246, 266-7 [Do.].
- BURNELL, Dr. Arthur Coke, 1840-1882; TIELE, Pieter Anton, 1834-1880, editors.—*The Voyage of John Huygen van Linschoten to the East Indies*. From the old English translation of 1598. The first book, containing his description of the East. In two volumes. Edited, the first volume by the late Arthur Coke Burnell, Ph.D., C.I.E., of the Madras Civil Service; the second volume by Mr. P. A. Tiele, of Utrecht. London. Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1885. 2 v. Frontis. (portr.). [Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. Nos. LXX, LXXI]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 224, 274-5 [Do.].
- PALUDANUS, B., annotator.—*Histoire de la Navigation de Jean Hugues de Linscot Hollandois et de son voyage es Indes Orientales: contenant diverses descriptions des pays, costes, havres, rivières, caps, & autres lieux jusques à present decouverts par les Portugais: observations des coustumes des nations de delà quant à la religion, estat politic & domestic, de leurs commerces, des arbres, fruiets, herbes, especeries, & autres singularitez qui s'y trouvent: et*

narrations des choses memorables qui y sont advenues de son temps. Avec annotations de Bernard Paludanus Docteur en Medecine, specialement sur la matiere des plantes & espiceries: & diverses figures en taille douce, pour illustration de l'oeuvre. A quoy sont adjoustees quelques autres descriptions tant du pays de Guinee, & autres costes d'Ethiopie, que des navigations des Hollandois vers le Nord au Vaygat & en la nouvelle Zembla. Le tout receuilli et descript par le mesme de Linscot en bas Alleman, & nouvellement traduit en François. A Amstelredam. De l'Imprimerie de Henry Laurent. 1610. (4), 275 pp. Illus. Folding maps. F. Pp. 91, 112 and illus. on p. 114 [Do., but somewhat abridged].

— PALUDANUS, B., annotator.—Histoire de la Navigation de Jean Hugues de Linscot Hollandois, aux Indes Orientales. Contenant diverses descriptions des lieux jusques à present decouverts par les Portugais; observations des coustumes & singularitez de delà, & autres declarations. Avec annotations de B. Paludanus, Docteur en Medicine sur la matiere des plantes & espiceries: item quelques cartes geographiques, & autres figures. Deuxiesme edition augmentee. A Amsterdam. Chez Jean Evertsz Cloppenburg, Marchand libraire, demeurant sur le Water à la Bible Doree. 1619. (7), 186 pp. Pls. Folding maps and plans. Portr. F. Pp. 67, 80 [Do.].

Same. Troixiesme edition augmentee. A Amsterdam. Chez Evert Cloppenburg . . . 1638. (7), 185 pp. *Ut supra*.

— BRY, Johann Theodor de, 1561-1623; BRY, Johann Israel de, ante 1570-1611, illustrators.—Ander Theil der Orientalischen Indien, von allen Völkern, Insulen, Meerporten, fliessenden Wassern und anderen Orten, so von Portugal aus, lengst dem Gestaden Africa, bisz in Ost Indien und zu dem Land China, sampt andern Insulen zu sehen seind. Beneben dersenelben Aberglauben, Götzendienst und Tempeln, Item von iren Sitten, Trachten, Kleidungen, Policey-ordnung und wie sie hauszhalten, beid so viel die Portugesen, welche da im Land wohnen, und auch das inheimische Landvöcklein anlangt. Deszgleichen von der Residentz desz Spanischen Viceroy und anderen Spanien in Goa. Item von allen Orientalischen Indianischen Waaren und Kummerschafften: sampt deren Gewichten, Masen, Müntzen und ihrem Valor oder Wirdigung. Erstlich in Jar 1596. auszföhrlich in Holländischer Sprach beschrieben, durch Joan Hugo von Lindschotten ausz Holland, welcher

in 13. Jaren solches meist alles persönlich zugegen gesehen und selbst erfahren hat. Jetzo aber von newem in Hochdeutsch bracht, und mit künstlichen schönen Figuren, in Kupffer gestochen, gezieret an tag geben, durch Hans Dieterich und Hans Israel von Bry, Gebrüder. Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Meyn, durch Johan Saur. 1598. (12), 134, (6) pp. Pls. (with text at foot and separate title-page). Portr. F. Pp. 102, 123 and pl. iv [Do.].

— Same. [Second edition]. Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Meyn, durch Erasmus Kempffer. 1613. *Ut supra*.

— Johann Hugens von Lindschotten Reysz ausz Holland in Ost Indien, im Jahr 1579, verrichtet. In J. T. and J. I. de Bry's "Orientalische Indien", 1628, pp. 83, 92 and illus. on p. 91 [Do.].

— Navigatio ac itinerarium Johannis Hugonis Linscotani in orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam. Descriptiones ejusdem terrae ac tractuum littoralium. Praecipuorum portuum fluminum, capitum, locorumque, Lusitanorum hactenus navigationibus detectorum, signa & notae. Imagines habitus gestusque Indorum ac Lusitanorum per Indiam viventium, templorum, idolorum, aedium, arborum, fructuum, herbarum, aromatum, &c. Mores gentium circa sacrificia, politiam ac rem familiarem. Enarratio mercaturae, quomodo & ubi ea exerceatur. Memorabilia gesta suo tempore iis in partibus. Collecta omnia ac descripta per eundem Belgicè; nunc vero Latine reddita, in usum commodum ac voluptatem studiosi lectoris novarum memoriaeque dignarum rerum, diligenti studio ac operâ. Hagae-Comitis. Ex officinâ Alberti Henrici. Impensis Authoris & Cornelii Nicolai, prostantque apud Aegidium Elsevirum. 1599. (5), 124 p. Pls. Folding maps and plans. Portr. F. Pp. 43, 50 [Do.].

— LONICERUS, Teucrides Annaeus [verè Johann Adam LONICER], 1557-post 1599, translator; PALUDANUS, B., annotator; BRY, J. T. de and J. I. de, illustrators.—II. pars Indiae Orientalis, in qua Johan. Hugonis Linscotani Navigatio in Orientem, item regna, littora, portus, flumina, apparentiae, habitus moresque Indorum & Lusitanorum pariter in Oriente degentium: praeterea merces, monetae, mensurae, & pondera, quae quibus in locis, quove compendio prostant, accurate proponuntur. Ea Linscotus ipse spectator atque autor primum vernaculo sibi idiomate Belgice in publicum dedit: deinde superioribus Germanis Germanice, & nunc Latinis item auribus Latine



- utcumq; reddita enunciavit Teucrides Annaeus Lonicerus Privatus, Civis Francfordiensis. Opus & navigantibus & mercatoribus historiarumque studiosis apprimè utile. Addita sunt passim D. Paludani Annotationes: item Icones artificiose in aere factae per Joh. Theodorum, & Joh. Israël de Bry, fratres, quorum sumptibus opus ipsum recens iterum foras datum. Francfordii, Ex officina Wolffgangi Richteri. 1599. (12). 114, (4) pp. 38 pls. (with text at foot and separate title-page). Portr. F. Pp. 90, 106 and pl. iv [Do.].
- LLOY, Dott. Paolo, 1836-1911.—Le Abitazioni lacustri di Fimon. Venezia. Presso la Segreteria del R. Istituto nel Palazzo Ducale. Tipografia di Giuseppe Antonelli. 1876. iv, 152 pp. Illus. Pls. (each with leaf of description). 4to. P. 13 and pl. ix fig. 115 ["Singolare figura" on potsherd which may be the alleged "phallus" of the anonymous (q.v.) report in the *Moniteur* of 1865].
- LIPEN, Martin, 1630-1692.—Martinii Lipenii Strenarum historia, a prima origine, per diversas regum, consulum, et imperatorum Romanorum, nec non episcoporum aetates, ad nostra usque tempora. In Graevius' (q.v.) "*Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*", vol. xii, col. 414 [Mutinus].
- LIPPERT, Julius, 1839-1909.—Allgemeine Geschichte des Priesterthums. Berlin. Verlag von Theodor Hofmann. 1883-1884. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 311-14 [Religious prostitution], 433 [Shiva].
- Die Geschichte der Familie. Stuttgart. Verlag von Ferdinand Enke. 1884. v, (3), 260 pp. 8vo. Pp. 173-4 [Religious prostitution].
- Kulturgeschichte der Menschheit in ihrem organischen Aufbau. Stuttgart. Verlag von Ferdinand Enke. 1886-1887. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 15-16 [Religious prostitution].
- Die Religionen der europäischen Culturvölker, der Litauer, Slaven, Germanen, Griechen und Römer, in ihrem geschichtlichen Ursprunge. Berlin. Verlag von Theodor Hofmann. 1881. xvi, 496 pp. 8vo. P. 227 [Fricco].
- LIPPERT, Philipp Daniel, 1702-1785.—Dactyliothec: das ist Sammlung geschnittener Steine der Alten aus denen vornehmsten Museis in Europa zum Nutzen der schönen Künste und Künstler in zwey tausend Abdrücken. Leipzig. Aus der Druckerey Bernhard Christoph Breitkopfs und Sohns. 1767. 2 pts. Vignettes. Pl. 4to. Pt. i, nos. 395, 400, 518-21, 978-85 [Chiefly sacrifices to Priapus].
- Supplement zu Philipp Daniel Lipperts Dactyliothek bestehend in tausend und neun und vierzig Abdrücken. Leipzig. Bey Siegfried Lebrecht Crusius. 1776. xx, 3-184 pp. Vignettes. 4to. Nos. 242, 254, 258, 279, 287-91, 519, 528, 529, 549, 495 (p. 168) [Chiefly Priapus herms].
- LIPSIUS, Dr. Justus [verè Joest Lips], 1547-1606.—Justi Lipsii Electorum liber primus [secundus]. In quo, praeter censuras, varii prisca ritus. In "J. Lipsii Opera omnia . . .", Lugduni Bata-vorum, 1596, p. 754 [Phallus as apotropaion].
- Same. In "Opera omnia . . .", Vesaliac, 1675, vol. i, p. 823 [Do.].
- Lipsius, J. H., editor. See Schoemann.
- LISYANSKIĖ, Kapitan Iurii Fedorovich', 1773-1837.—Путешествіе вокругъ свѣта въ 1803. 4. 5. и 1806 годахъ, по повелѣнію его императорскаго величества александра перваго, на корабль Невѣ, подъ начальствомъ флота Капитанъ-Лейтенанта, нынѣ Капитана 1-го ранга и кавалера Юрія Лисянскаго. Санктпетербургъ. Въ Типографіи Ч. Дрекслера. 1812. 2 v. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. (With an atlas of maps, charts, and pls. in large F.). Vol. i, pp. 145 [Barren Marquesan women impregnated by placing themselves under corpse of grandfather], 202 [Nudity and great license in month following Hawaiian king's funeral].
- A Voyage round the world, in the years 1803, 4, 5, & 6; performed, by order of his Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, Emperors of Russia, in the ship *Neva*, by Urey Lisiansky, Captain in the Russian Navy, and Knight of the Orders of St. George and St. Vladimir (*sic*). London. Printed for John Booth . . .; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown. 1814. xxi, (3), 388 pp. Pls. (2 colored). Frontis. (portr.). Folding colored map. Charts (colored and mostly folding). 4to. Pp. 89, 122-3 [Do.]. Literary Society of Bombay. See Transactions.
- Literaturo, trimonata gazeto Esperanta; London. See Leggatt, E. O.
- Litterarische Beilage zu den Schlesischen Provinzialblättern: Auf das Jahr 1818; Breslau. See Müller, K. O.
- LITTMANN, Dr. Enno, 1875-; JACOB, Dr. Georg, 1862-—Arabische Schattenspiele. Mit Anhängen von Dr. Georg Jacob, Professor der morgenländischen Sprachen an der Universität Erlangen. Berlin. Mayer & Müller. 1901. (6), 83, (2) pp. 8vo. P. 4 [Karageuz].
- Lloyd, H. E., translator. See Pückler-Muskau, Wied.

- LOBECK, Christian August, 1781-1860.—*Aglaophamus, sive de theologiae mysticae graecorum causis. Libri tres. Scripsit Chr. Augustus Lobeck, Antiqq. litt. in acad. Regimontana professor, idemque poetarum orphicorum dispersas reliquias collegit. Regimontii Prussorum. Sumtibus Fratrum Borntraeger. 1829. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 177, 199-200, 202, 307, 308, 586, 655, 661, 662, 703, 704, 709; vol. ii, pp. 866, 972, 1007, 1017, 1027, 1067, 1068, 1086-8, 1315, 1358 [Ancient Greek phallicism].*
- Lobscheid, W., translator. See Candidius, G.
- Locatelli, A., engraver. See Bottari.
- Lockman, J., co-editor. See Bayle, P.
- Lockwood, K. R. (called Mary by introducer), translator. See Lenormant, F.
- LONS, Dr. Adolphe, 1867- .—*Images and idols (Hebrew and Canaanite).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. vii, p. 139 [Phalli found at Gezer].*
- LOEB, Dr. Edwin Meyer, 1894- .—*Pomo folkways.—University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology; Berkeley, California; vol. xix (1924-1926), No. 2 (1926), pp. 246-8 [Various practices of Pomo Indians of Northern California to obtain children].*
- Löhrke, E., editor. See Hoffman, C. von.
- LOESCHKE [*née FRÄNKEL*], Charlotte.—*Korinthische Vasen.—Rheinisches Museum für Philologie; Frankfurt am Main, 1912; vol. lxxvii, pp. 97 nn. 1, 2, 99 n. 3 [Phallic figures on vases].*
- LOESCHKE, Dr. Georg, 1852-1915.—*Korinthische Vase mit der Rückführung des Hephaistos.—Mittheilungen der königlichen deutschen Archäologischen Instituts: Athenische Abtheilung; Athen, 1894; vol. xix, pp. 514, 518, 519, 522, 524-5 and pl. viii [Ithyphallic satyr on vase. Phallophoria].*
- Vasenbilder aus Kameiros.—Mittheilungen der deutschen Archäologischen Instituts in Athen; Athen, 1880; vol. v, p. 381 n. 4 [Ithyphallic herm on vase].*
- Löwy, B., translator and editor. See Graetz, H.
- Loewy, E., collaborator. See Kubitschek.
- LOGAN, William.—*Malabar. Madras. Printed by R. Hill, at the Government Press. 1887. 2 v. Pls. Folding and other maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 175 [Image, "sometimes of extreme indecency" exposed during building operations], 175-7 [Long and complicated incantation ceremony performed for barren women], 183-4 [Phallic, tree, and serpent worship mixed up in Malayâli Hinduism].*
- LOHMEYER, Dr. Karl, 1878- .—*Brauch bei Viehseuchen in der Gegend von Nahe, Mosel und Saar.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1913; vol. xxiii, p. 60 [Ritual nudity in 16th century cattle-blessing ceremony].*
- LOIR, Jules.—*Neuf mois autour du monde. Notes de voyage. Première partie. [All published]. De France en Chine. Delta d'Égypte.—Les Indes.—Java.—Bang-Kok.—Indo-Chine.—Canton. Paris. Imprimerie de la "Vérité Française". [1905.] (4), 304 pp. Small 8vo. P. 133 [Lingam at Benares].*
- LOISELLEUR, Jean-Auguste-Jules, 1816-1900.—*La Doctrine secrète des Templiers. Étude suivie du texte inédit de l'enquête contre les Templiers de Toscane et de la chronologie des documents relatifs à la suppression du Temple. Paris. Librairie A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel. Orléans. Librairie H. Herluison. 1872. viii, 230 pp. 3 folding pls. 8vo. Pp. 85, 86, 128 [Yezidis and Nosairis said to worship kteis], 123 and pl. ii [Apparent adoration of phallic figure on the "coffret d'Essarois"].*
- LOISY, Alfred-Firmin, sometime abbé, 1857- .—*Essai historique sur le sacrifice. Paris. Émile Nourry, éditeur. 1920. (4), 552 pp. 8vo. Pp. 41 [Ritual coitus in Madagascar], 150 n. 4 [Ancient India], 246 and n. 4 [Amongst the Baganda and in Australia], 348-9 [Lupercalia].*
- Les Mystères païens et le mystère chrétien. Paris. Émile Nourry, éditeur. 1914. 368 pp. 8vo. Pp. 26 ["Sacred marriage" in Dionysiac rites], 64-5 [and in Eleusinia], 68-9 [Phallus in mysteries], 128 n. 4, 129 [Osiris].*
- La Religion d'Israël. Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. Ceffonds, près Montier-en-Der (Haute-Marne). Chez l'Auteur. 1908. 297, (2) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 137-8 [Religious prostitution].*
- LOMENIE, Louis-Henri de, comte de Brienne, 1636-1698.—*Ludovici Henrici Lomenii Briennae Comititis, Regi a consiliis, Actibus, & epistolis, Itinerarium. Parisiis. Typis Cramosianis. 1660. 39 pp. Small 12mo. P. 18 [Alleged extraordinary phallic custom in connection with holed stone at Linköping, Sweden—"ibi cippus lapideus, pertusus, explorandae maritorum membris, qui pares foramini, approbantur, impares excluduntur connubiali toro"]. N.B. —This passage was omitted from the second edition. See "Mémoires" for further particulars.*
- BARRIÈRE, Jean-François, 1786-1868, editor. —Mémoires inédits de Louis-Henri de Lomenie, comte de Brienne, Secrétaire d'État sous*

- Louis XIV; publiés sur les manuscrits autographes, avec un essai sur les mœurs et sur les usages du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle, par F. Barrière, Éditeur des *Mémoires de madame Campan*. Paris. Ponthieu et Cie, libraires. 1828. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i. pp. 372, 374 [Do.].
- Lomnitz, H. v. See Meltzl von Lomnitz.
- LONG, Edward Ernest, C.B.E.—Bali.—The Encyclopaedia Britannica, 14th edition, vol. ii, p. 977 ["Phallic symbol" (lingam) seen in temples].
- LONG, Rev. James, F.R.G.S., 1814–1887.—Notes and queries suggested by a visit to Orissa in January 1859.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1859; vol. xxviii, p. 196 [Obscene sculpture in temple of Konārak].
- LONGHURST, A. H.—Hampi ruins described and illustrated. Madras. Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press. 1917. x, 144 pp. Illus. (many full-page). Pl. 2-page plan. 8vo. Pp. 28 [Snakes as fecundity-givers], 35 fig. 10 [Large lingam in shrine], 36 [Emblem of Shiva], 38 and fig. 11 on p. 37 [Lingam in relief on sati memorial], 102 [Shrine with lingam in Pampāpati temple], 106 [Crude natural lingam in same temple], 117 [Apotropaic character of indecent sculpture], 137 and fig. 65 [Rock-cut lingams at Mālyavanta Raghunātha temple].
- Pallava architecture. Part 1 (Early period).—Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India; Simla, 1924, No. 17, pp. 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37 and pls. xiv, xv fig. b, and xx fig. a [Lingams, some fluted and some rock-cut], 14 [Inscription on 7th century lingam].
- Long, S. H. See James, E.
- LONGPÉRIER, Henri-Adrien PREVOST de, 1816–1882.—Notice des monuments exposés dans la salle des antiquités américaines (Mexique, Pérou, Chili, Haïti, Antilles), au Musée du Louvre. Deuxième édition. Paris. Vinchon, imprimeur des musées nationaux. 1852. 119, (1) pp. 12mo. Pp. 44 (Nos. 177 80) [Phallic amulets represented on Mexican terra-cotta figurines of the goddess Yxcuina], 48 (No. 213) [The same on an indeterminate figure], 117 Haitian terra-cotta vase in the form of a seated ithyphallic figure].
- Note sur un camée inédit du Cabinet des antiques.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris; II<sup>e</sup> année, première partie, du 15 avril au 15 septembre 1845, p. 22 [Karagheuz, and use of phalli in ancient comedy].
- Numismatique.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris; [Première année], Première partie, 1844 du 15 avril au 15 septembre, p. 92 [Phallic subjects on classical medals], n. 1 [Barley as fertility amulet in modern Algeria].
- Longstaff, T. G., collaborator. See Sherring, C.
- Lonicer, J. A. See Lonicerus, T. A.
- Lonicerus, T. A., translator. See Linschoten, J. H. van.
- [LÓPEZ DE GÓMARA, Francisco, presbítero, 1511–c. 1560].—La istoria de las Indias, y conquista de Mexico. [Caragoça. En casa de Augustin Millan]. 1552. 2 pts. 122, 139, (1) ll. F. Part 1 ll. xxvi [Wooden pederastic figures and terracotta phallic idol in New Spain], xliiii, cxi [Ritual delloration in Cumana and Nicaragua].
- Hispania Victrix. Primera y segunda parte de la historia general de las Indias cō todo el descubrimiento, y cosas notables que han acaescido dende que se ganaron hasta el año de 1551. Con la conquista de Mexico, y de la nueva España. Medina del Campo. Por Guillermo de Millis, 1553. 2 pts. 122, 139 ll. F. Ll. xxvi, xlv, cxii [Do.].
- La Historia general de las Indias y nuevo mundo, con mas la conquista del Peru y de Mexico: agora nuevamente añadida y emendada por el mismo autor, con una tabla muy cumplida de los capitulos, y muchas figuras que en otras impresiones no lleva. [Caragoça. En casa de Augustin Millan. 1554]. 2 pts. (4), 99 (1), 113 ll. Illus. F. Ll. xx, xcii [Do. Curiously enough, the Cumana reference is omitted].
- La Historia general de la Indias . . . En Anvers. Por Juan Bellerio, a la enseña del Halcon. 1554. (16), 287 ll. Folding map. Small 8vo. Ll. 58, 102, 263 [Do.].
- Same. En Anvers. Por Martin Nucio. 1554. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, ll. 65, 111, 275 [Do.].
- [VEDIA, E. de, editor].—Same. In "Biblioteca de Autores Españoles, desde la formacion del lenguaje hasta nuestros dias"; Madrid, 1849–1880. Vol. xxii (1852) [Historiadores primitivos de Indias, Vol. i], pp. 184, 206, 283 [Do.].
- [DANTIN CERECEDA, Juan, editor].—Same. Madrid. Calpe. [1922.] 2 v. [Viajes clásicos. Vols. 21, 22]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 111, 189–90; vol. ii, p. 217 [Do.].
- [—] FUMÉE, Martin, Seigneur de Genillé et de Marly-le-Châtel, c. 1540–c. 1590, translator.—Histoire generale des Indes occidentales & terres neuves, qui jusques à present ont esté decouvertes, traduite en françois par M. Fumée Sieur de Marly le Chastel. A Paris.

- Chez Michel Sonnius, rue saint Jacques à l'enseigne de l'Escu de Basle. 1568. (6), 258, (12) ll. Small 8vo. Ll. 49b, 89, 237b [Do.]. Reprinted 1569.
- [—] Same. A Paris. Chez Michel Sonnius . . . 1577. (6), 355, (15) ll. Small 8vo. Ll. 66, 122, 325 [Do.]. Reprinted 1580.
- Same. Composée en Espagnol par François Lopez de Gomara, & traduite en François par le S. de Genillé Mart. Fumée. A Paris. Chez Michel Sonnius . . . 1587. (4), 485, (19) ll. Small 8vo. Ll. 66, 252, 455 [Do.].
- CRAVALIZ, Augustino de, translator.—La Historia generale delle Indie Occidentali, con tutti li scoprimenti, & cose notabili, che in esse sonno successe, da che si acquistorno sino ahora. Scritta per Francesco Lopez de Gomara in lingua Spagnuola, & tradotta nel volgare Italiano per Augustino de Cravaliz. In Roma. Per Valerio, & Luigi Dorici. 1556. 211, (1) ll. 8vo. Ll. 43b, 75b, 193b [Do.].
- Same. Historia delle nuove Indie Occidentali, con tutti i scoprimenti, & cose notabili, avvenute dopo l'acquisto di esse. Parte seconda. [Of this edition, the first part being Cieza de Leon's "Cronica del . . . Peru".] Composta da Francesco Lopez di Gomara in lingua Spagnuola, tradotta nella Italiana de Agostino di Cravaliz. In Venetia. Per Francesco Lorenzini da Turino. 1560. (10), 306 ll. Small 8vo. Ll. 60, 107b, 281 [Do.].
- Same. [This edition has a third part. Lopez de Gómara's "Historia di . . . Cortes"]. In Venetia. Appresso Camillo Franceschini. 1576. (8), 306 ll. Small 8vo. Ll. 60, 107b, 281 [Do.].
- LORD, Dr. Louis Eleazer, 1875— .—Aristophanes, his plays and his influence. London, Calcutta, Sydney. George G. Harrap & Co. Ltd. [1925]. xi, 183 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 5, 7 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- LORENZ, Emil (possibly identical with following).—Eine Spur sakraler Prostitution.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1914; vol. xvii, pp. 342-3 [Possible survival of religious prostitution in Hungary].
- LORENZ, Dr. Emil Franz, 1889— .—Ödipus auf Kolonos.—Imago, Zeitschrift für Anwendung der Psychoanalyse auf die Geisteswissenschaften; Leipzig und Wien; vol. iv (1915-16), No. 1, p. 33 [Phalli in the Arrhetophoria].
- LORET, Victor.—Quelques idées sur la forme primitive de certaines religions égyptiennes à propos de l'identification de l'hieroglyphe servant à écrire le mot dieu.—Revue égyptologique; Paris, 1904; vol. xi, p. 87 [Word *ka* derived from root meaning "to procreate"].
- LORINI, Agramante.—Osservazioni sopra un' etrusco lampadario di bronzo rinvenuto recentemente nel Territorio di Cortona. Montepulciano. Dalla tipografia di Angiolo Fumi. 1844. 90, (1) pp. Pl. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 21, 36, 57, 77, 79 and frontispiece [Ithyphallic satyrs on the Cortona lampadarium, with remarks on cult].
- Lort, M., editor. See Woodward, J.
- [LOTH, Dr. Joseph-Marie, 1847—].—[Revue of article in] Sitzungsberichte der kön. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.—Revue celtique; Paris, 1911; vol. xxxii, pp. 234-5 [Ritual nudity].
- LOTHROP, Dr. Samuel Kirkland, 1892— .—Pottery of Costa Rica and Nicaragua. New York. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. 1926. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Folding plans [Contributions from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Vol. VIII]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 62 [Religious prostitution], 73, 82-3 [Sacrificial blood offering from penis]; vol. ii, fig. 153d (p. 264) [Earthenware phallus found with Nandaime ware].
- LOTZ, Dr. Wilhelm, 1853— .—Asa, König von Juda.—Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche . . .; Leipzig; 3rd ed., vol. ii (1897), p. 130 [Image destroyed by him possibly phallic].
- Asa.—The New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge . . .; New York and London; vol. i (1908), p. 308 [Do.].
- LOURADOUR-PONTEIL, Dr. Adolphe-François, 1866— .—À travers le Poitou.—Revue des traditions populaires; Paris; vol. xiii, Nos. 4-5, Avril-Mai 1898, pp. 266-7 [Abdominal rubbing by barren women on statues of monks].
- LOUÿS, Pierre-Félix Louis, dit, 1870-1925.—Aphrodite. Moeurs antiques. Édition définitive. Paris. Bibliothèque-Charpentier, Eugène Fasquelle, éditeur. 1901. xiii, (1), 332, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 19 [Necklace of golden phalli], 88 [Phallus as door-knocker], 94 [Religious defloration and prostitution], 95 [Cotyto], 97 [Aphrodite Genetyllis and Colias].
- Anonymous translator; LESLIE, John Randolph [called *Shane*], M.A., 1885— , introducer.—Aphrodite: a novel of ancient morals. By Pierre Louÿs. With an introduction by Shane Leslie. London. The Fortune Press. [1928.] xix, (1), 262, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 15, 68, 72, 73, 74 [Do.].

- [—] Les Chansons de Bilitis. Traduites du grec pour la première fois par P. L.; Paris. Librairie de l'Art Indépendant. 1895. 134, (1) pp. Small 4to. Pp. 67 [Aphrodite], 96, 97 [Dancing around crowned phallus; phallophoria: triangle], 109 [Kordax].
- [RORON, G. de], illustrator.—Les Chansons de Bilitis. Traduites du grec. Édition ornée de 300 gravures et de 24 planches en couleurs hors texte par Notor [pseud.] d'après des documents authentiques des musées d'Europe. Paris. Librairie Charpentier et Fasquelle, Eugène Fasquelle, éditeur. 1900. (4), xii, 356 pp. Illus. Colored pls. 18mo. Pp. 121 [Astarte—called Aphrodite in first edition], 222 [Phallophoria], 229 [Triangle—not in first edition], 230-1 [Dancing around crowned phallus, triangle], 284 [Kordax]. N.B.—The "songs" were the work of M. Louÿs, the attribution to "Bilitis" being fictitious.
- Lovell, A., translator. See Thevenot.
- LOVETT, Edward.—The modern commercial aspect of an ancient superstition.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xiii, No. 4, December 1902, p. 341 [Phallic amulets].
- Amulets from costers' barrows in London, Rome, and Naples.—Folk-Lore . . . ; vol. xx, No. 1, March 1909, pp. 70-1 and pl. iii fig. 8 [Phallic amulets].
- Folk-medicine in London.—Folk-Lore, vol. xxiv, No. 1, March 1913, p. 120 [Child's "coral" phallic].
- Low, Hugh Brooke, 1849-1887; ROTH, L., editor.—The Natives of Borneo.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1892; vol. xxi [1891-1892], p. 126 [Custom at Kenniah festival]; vol. xxii, pp. 27 [Dyak carvings], 32 [Lahanan phallic figures]. See Roth, L.
- collaborator. See Roth, L.
- Low, Lt.-Col. James, Madras Army, 1791-1852.—Gleanings in Buddhism; or translations of passages from a Siamese version of a Pali work, termed in Siamese "Phrâ Pat'hom", with passing observations on Buddhism and Brahmanism.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1848; pt. 2, p. 93 [Argha a type of the yoni].
- Low, Sir Sidney, Kt., M.A., 1857- .—A Vision of India, as seen during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1906. xiv, 365, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. Sketch map. 8vo. P. 172 [Barren women and the tomb of Selim Chisti at Fatehpur-Sikri].
- LOWIE, Dr. Robert Heinrich, 1883- .—Charms and amulets (American).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. iii, p. 407 [Phallus-like natural concretions highly prized as charms by Zuñi].
- LUARD, Lt.-Col. Charles Eckford, C.I.E., M.A., 1869-1927.—Gazetteer gleanings in Central India.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1910; vol. xxxix, p. 235 [Modern lingam in ancient Vishnu temple].
- Gazetteer gleanings in Central India.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1914; pt. 1, pp. 311 [7½ ft. lingam at Bhojpur, Bhopal], 312 [Yoni found in vicinity].
- Lubbock, J. See Avebury.
- Lubin, Père A., translator. See Scheffer.
- LUCAS, Rev. Bernard, M.B.E., 1860-1921.—Our task in India. Shall we proselytise Hindus or evangelise India? London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1914. x, 183 pp. 8vo. Pp. 87-8 [Lingayats].
- Lucas Olchinensis. See Panaetius, L.
- LUCIANUS *Samosatensis*, c. 120-c. 190.—*Περὶ τῆς Συρίας θεοῦ*. [De Syria dea].—Paragraphs 6 [Religious prostitution in the Adonia], 16, 28 [The phalli at Hierapolis erected to Dionysus; brass phallic figure in temple (phallobates)].
- LUCILIUS, Caius, c. 180 B.C.-c. 102.—Deorum concilium.—Section ii, line 78 [Fascinum].
- LUCKA, Emil, 1877- ; SCHLEUSSNER, Ellie, translator.—Eros: the development of the sex relation through the ages. By Emil Lucka. Translated, with introduction, by Ellie Schleussner. New York and London. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1915. xx, (1), 379 pp. 8vo. Pp. 4-5, 15 [Classical phallicism].
- LUCKENBILL, Dr. Daniel David, 1881-1927.—The Temple women of the Code of Hammurabi.—The American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures; Chicago, Illinois; vol. xxxiv (October, 1917-July, 1918), p. 12 [Some, at least, were religious prostitutes].
- LÜBKE, Dr. Hermann, 1857- .—Observationes criticae in historiam veteris Graecorum comoediae. I. De comoediae licentia legibus coercita. II. De Aristophanis cum aequalibus poetis amicitia et similitate. Berolini. Apud Mayerum et Muellerum. 1883. 59 pp. 8vo. P. 47 [Artificial phalli in comedy].
- Observationes criticae in historiam veteris Graecorum comoediae. Dissertatio inauguralis quam consensu et auctoritate amplissimi philosophorum ordinis in alma litterarum Universitate Friderica Guiljelma Berolinensi ad summos in philosophia honores rite capessendos die

- XXIV m. Novembris a. MDCCCLXXXIII publice defendet Hermannus Luebke Primislaviensis. Berolini. Typis expressit Pormetter. 1883. 59, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 47 [Do.].
- LUEDECKE, Dr. Hugo Ernst, 1883- .—*Erotik in der Numismatik.*—*Ἀνθρωποφυτεία*; Leipzig, 1907; vol. iv, p. 294 [The "Coselgulden" of Saxony, which bear an alleged representation of a vulva].
- Lucder, A. F., translator. See Stavorinus.
- LÜDERS, Dr. Heinrich, 1869- .—Gadag inscription of Vira-Ballala II; Saka-Samvat 1114.—*Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India*; Calcutta; vol. vi—1900-01, pp. 90 [Lingam on tablet], 93 [Glorification of Shiva as lingam in text].
- LÜTCKE, Dr. Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold Emil, 1805- .—*De Graecorum dithyrambis et poetis dithyrambicis. Dissertatio philologica, quam ad summos in philosophia honores capessendos scripsit Fr. Guil. Leop. Aem. Luetcke Berolinensis.* Berolini. Typis Joannis Friderici Starekii. 1829. (2), 98 pp. 8vo. P. 5 [Phallika].
- LÜTZOW, Karl Friedrich Arnold von, 1832-1897.—*Münchener Antiken.* München. Carl Merhoff's Verlag. 1869. x, 76 pp. 42 pls. F. Pl. 38 (pp. 66, 67) [Phallus in basket, and ithyphallic herm].
- LUGG, Harry Camp, 1882- .—Notes on some puberty and other customs of the natives of Natal and Zululand.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1907; vol. vii, article 73, p. 119 ["There are various remedies for the treatment of barren women, the most common being injections with enemas"].
- LUKE [originally LUKACH], Harry Charles, C.M.G., M.A., 1884- .—*Prophets, priests and patriarchs. Sketches of the sects of Palestine and Syria.* London. Published by the Faith Press, Ltd. [1927.] ix, (1), 129, (1) pp. Illus. (3 plans and full-page sketch map). Pls. Folding colored plan. 8vo. Pp. 102-3 [Alleged obscene rites of Isma'ilyeh; their worship of girl].
- LULIUS VAN GOOR, Dr. Maria Elisabeth, 1866- ; PARMENTIER, H.—[Review of] *Oudheidkundige Dienst in Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1920.—*Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient*; Hanoi, 1923; vol. xxii (1922), p. 255 ["Mukhalinga" found in Borneo].
- LUMBROSO, Giacomo, barone, 1844-1925.—*Ricerche Alessandrine.*—*Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno CCLXXVI, 1878-79, serie terza: Memorie della classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche*; Roma, 1879; vol. iii, p. 358 [SS. Cyrus and John invoked in Christian period by barren women at Menuti, near Alexandria].
- LUMHOLTZ, Carl Sofus, 1851-1922.—*Blandt Mexico's Indianere. Fem års reise i Sierra Madre og andre lidet kjendte dele af det vestlige Mexico.* Kristiania. Forlagt af H. Aschehoug & Co. (W. Nygaard). [1902-]1903. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Frontispieces (portraits of author). Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 209 [Ritual defloration by shamans among the Tarahumara Indians].
- Unknown Mexico. A record of five years' exploration among the tribes of the western Sierra Madre; in the Tierra Caliente of Tepic and Jalisco; and among the Tarascos of Michoacan. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1903. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Frontispieces (portr. and double-page facsimile of document). Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 270 [Defloration], 352 [Promiscuity in agricultural festivals. N.B.—This is omitted in the Norwegian work].
- Lumley, G., editor. See Hives.
- LUMMIS, Dr. Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928.—*Mesa, cañon and pueblo. Our wonderland of the Southwest—its marvels of nature—its pageant of the earth building—its strange peoples—its centuried romance.* New York and London. The Century Co. [1925.] xvi, (errata slip), 517 pp. Pls. Colored frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 379 ["Objectionable rites" of the Koshare or clowns ensure fertility].
- The Wonderland of the old South-West. (Mesa, cañon and pueblo.) London. George Allen & Unwin Ltd. [1926.] *Ut supra*, being a re-issue with new title-page.
- Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. See Acta Universitatis Lundensis.
- LUNDY, Rev. Dr. John Patterson, 1823-1892.—*Monumental Christianity: or the art and symbolism of the primitive church as witnesses and teachers of the one catholic faith and practice.* New York. J. W. Bouton. 1876. xviii, 453 pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Pp. 12, 91, 140, 227-8, 249, 294, 295, 307-10, 322, 324-6 [Phallic symbolism].
- *Monumental Christianity. The art and symbolism of the primitive church.* London. Swan, Sonnenschein & Co. 1889. xxvi, 457, (4) pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. (References as above.)
- LUNET DE LAJONQUIÈRE, Étienne-Edmond, chef de bataillon, 1861- .—*Inventaire descriptif des monuments du Cambodge.* Paris. Imprimerie nationale. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1902-1911. 3 v. Illus. Folding pl. and plans.

- Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. c-ci and fig. 49, 45, 49, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 261, 369-70, 371; vol. ii, pp. x, xi, xiii (fig. 2), xliii, 38, 56, 66, 72-3, 109-10, 158, 256; vol. iii, pp. xxxix, 13, 84, 85, 87, 234, 235, 237, 239, 289, 291, 344, 385, 423, 424, 450, 451, 470, 471, 473, 474, 476 [Ancient lingams in Cambodia], 311 fig. 91, 354, 474 [Yonis].
- LUPTON, Walter James Edwin, M.A., O.B.E., M.R.A.S., 1871- .—[Correspondence]. Har Parauri.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1898; p. 195 [Ritual nudity of women in rain-making rite in Gorakhpur District, N.W.P.].
- LUQUET, Georges-Henri.—La "roue à oiseaux" villanovienne.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Fifth series, vol. ix, mai-juin 1919, p. 359 and figs. 48, 49 [Bronze fibulae from Palencia, Spain in form of horses with phalloid heads].
- LUSCHAN, Dr. Felix, Ritter von, 1854-1924.—Beiträge zur Völkerkunde der deutschen Schutzgebiete. Erweiterte Sonderausgabe aus dem "Amtlichen Bericht über die erste deutsche Kolonial-Ausstellung" in Treptow 1896. Berlin. Verlag von Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen). 1897. Illus. Pls. Very large 8vo. P. 48 [Togo amulet for barren woman] pl. xxxi fig. 2 [Phallic? wooden apotropaic figure from Bertrand I. (Oceania)].
- Das türkische Schattenspiel. —Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1889; vol. ii, pts. 1-4, pp. 4, 8, 133, 141, 142 and pl. i, fig. 1 [Phallic character of "Karagös" (Karagheuz) in Turkish lantern shows].
- Sechs Mandragora-Wurzeln.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxiii, pt. 6 [Verhandlungen, 1891], pp. (734)-(735) [Mandrake a fecundity-giver].
- collaborator. See Petersen, E.
- Luther, B., collaborator. See Meyer, E.
- LUX, Oberlieutenant Anton Erwin, 1847- .—Von Loanda nach Kimbundu. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise im äquatorialen West-Afrika (1875-1876). Wien. Verlag von Eduard Hölzel. 1880. Illus. Pls. Folding maps and plan. 8vo. P. 89 [Wearing of ivory male and female dolls by barren women].
- LUX, Jean [Pseudonym].—Trois mois en Tunisie. Journal d'un volontaire. Paris. Auguste Ghio, éditeur. 1882. (4), 201, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 102-3 [Karagheuz].
- LUYKEN, Henry Augustus [originally Heinrich August], 1864- .—Pro Istar. Romano el la antikva Babela historio. Originale verkita. Leipzig. Ferdinand Hirt & Sohn, Esperanto-Fako. 1924. 303, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 84 n. 1 [Religious prostitution].
- LUYNES, Honoré-Théodorice-Paul-Joseph d'ALBERT, duc de, 1802-1867.—Description de quelques vases peints, étrusques, italiotes, siciliens et grecs. Paris. Typographie de Firmin Didot Frères. 1840. 25 pp. 45 pls. Large F. P. 3 (pl. v) [Ithyphallic satyr].
- Éros et Gaea.—Annales de l'Institut . . . ; Paris, 1847; vol. xix (new series vol. iv), p. 183 [Gives Eros a phallic character].
- Monnaies incuses de la Grande Grèce.—Nouvelles Annales publiées par la section française de l'Institut Archéologique; Paris, 1836-1837; vol. i, p. 376 (pl. C 1837) [Ithyphallic Pan on coin of Tarentum].
- LYALL, Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Comyn, G.C.I.E., D.C.L., 1835-1911.—Asiatic studies, religious and social. London. John Murray. 1882. xviii, 306 pp. 8vo. Pp. 10 [Stones and phallic rites], 26 [Lingayats], 294 [Lingams in niches in former Buddhistic temples].
- Same. First series. London. John Murray. 1899. xx, 332 pp. 8vo. Pp. 13, 34, 312 [Do.].
- Same. Being a selection from essays published under that title in 1882 and 1899. London. Watts & Co. 1907. 131 pp. Portr. on cover. [R.(ationalist) P.(ress) A.(ssociation) Cheap Reprints. No. 32.] 8vo. Pp. 12 [Stones], 21 [Lingayats].
- [KÉRALAIN, Dr. René Prigent de, 1850-1928], translator.—Études sur les mœurs religieuses et sociales de l'Extrême-Orient par Sir Alfred C. Lyall, Lieutenant-Gouverneur des Provinces du Nord-Ouest (Inde). Traduit de l'anglais avec l'autorisation de l'auteur. [By René de Kéralain.] Paris. Ernest Thorin, éditeur. 1885. (4), lxiv, 534, (2) pp. [Bibliothèque de l'histoire du droit et des institutions. 3]. 8vo. Pp. 20, 54, 497 [Do.].
- The Religion of an Indian province.—The Fortnightly Review; London, 1872; vol. xvii (New series vol. xi, January 1 to June 1, 1872), pp. 127 ["Phallic rites" derived from fetishism], 138-9 [Lingayats].
- LYALL, Sir Charles James, K.C.S.I., LL.D., 1845-1920.—Mikirs.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. viii, p. 630 [Special god for barrenness].
- introducer. See Hodson, T. C. Editor. See Stack.
- LYDE, Rev. Samuel, M.A., 1825-1860.—The Asian mystery illustrated in the history, religion, and present state of the Ansaireeh or Nusairis of

- Syria. London. Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1860. x, 299, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 97 n. †, 104, 108 [Supposed obscene ceremonies of the Isma'iliyyeh].
- LYDUS, Joannes Laurentius, c. 490–c. 570.—*Εκ των περι μνημων*. [De Mensibus].—Book iv, paragraph 38 [Symbolism of phallus in Dionysia].
- LYND, James William.—The Religion of the Dakotas.—Minnesota Historical Collections, vol. ii, Part 2 (Second Edition [St. Paul] 1881), pp. 159, 168–70, 173–4 [Dakota phallic pole].
- Lynen, A., illustrator. See Masui, T.
- LYON, Dr. David Gordon, 1852–.—The Consecrated women of the Hammurabi Code. In "Studies . . . presented to C. H. Toy (q.v.) . . ." p. 360 [Claims that they were chaste and are not to be confounded with the devotees of Ishtar]. See Luckenbill.
- LYONS, Arthur Power, 1879–.—Notes on the Gogodara tribe of western Papua.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; London, 1927; vol. lvi (1926), p. 357 [Ritual nudity and coitus in the Gi ceremony].
- LYTTON, Rt. Hon. Edward George Earle Lytton BULWER-LYTTON, 1st Baron, 1803–1873.—Athens: its rise and fall; with views of the literature, philosophy, and social life of the Athenian people. By Edward Lytton Bulwer, Esq., M.P., M.A., author of "Pelham", "The Disowned", "The Last Days of Pompeii", "Rienzi", &c. New-York. Harper & Brothers. 1838. 2 v. 12mo. Book iii, chapter ii, section 2 (vol. ii, p. 17); Book v, chapter iii, section 6 (vol. ii, p. 276) [The phallic processions].
- MCADAMS, William.—Records of ancient races in the Mississippi Valley; being an account of some of the pictographs, sculptured hieroglyphs, symbolic devices, emblems and traditions of the prehistoric races of America; with some suggestions as to their origin. St. Louis. C. R. Barns Publishing Co. 1887. xii, 120 pp. 8vo. P. 72 [Cross not phallic].
- MACALISTER, Dr. Robert Alexander Stewart, F.S.A., 1870–.—Bible side-lights from the mound of Gezer. A record of excavation and discovery in Palestine. London. Hodder and Stoughton. 1906. xii, 232 pp. Frontis. Pls. 8vo. P. 73 [Phallic images hinted at].
- A Century of excavation in Palestine. London. The Religious Tract Society. [1925.] 335 pp. Pls. Frontis. (Map.) 8vo. Pp. 278 [Phallic rites: Mylitta; "phallic emblems" found at Gezer], 279 [Representations of naked mother-goddess].
- The Excavation of Gezer 1902–1905 and 1907–1909. London. John Murray. 1912. 3 v. Illus. 226 plates. 4to. Vol. i, p. 139 [Cup-markings not phallic]; vol. ii, pp. 446 [Limestone phalli], 450 [Possible phallic suggestiveness of natural stones]; vol. iii (plates), pl. ccxxiii, figs. 15–18 [Phalli].
- A Text-book of European archæology. Vol. I. The palæolithic period. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1921. xiv, (1), 610 pp. Illus. Folding pl. 8vo. Pp. 437 [The Mezin objects], 474 [Phallic (?) objects from Brassempouy Laugerie Basse, Grotte du Placard, and Mezin], 497 [The Cogul "dance" possibly phallic], 511 [Laugerie Basse phalli], 579 [Possible connection of Aurignacian statuettes with the Semitic "cakes" to portray the queen of heaven", or plaques representing naked fertility goddess].
- Stone monuments (Rude).—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Vol. xi, p. 879 [Menhirs possibly phallic].
- Second quarterly report on the excavation of Gezer (August 14th to November 1st, 1902).—Palestine Exploration Fund: Quarterly Statement for 1903; London; pp. 28, 30, and pl. (verè illus.) vii [Phallic pillars], 35 [Discovery of "enormous quantity" of phalli, mostly of soft limestone, two of brick, a few of pottery, bone, and horn, and one of polished marble].
- Ternair Breg: a study of the remains and traditions of Tara.—Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy: Section C.—Archæology, Linguistic, and Literature: Dublin, 1917–1919; vol. xxxiv, pp. 256 [Sheela-na-gig], 337–8 [Dissents from phallic theory in regard to the "Fál" or "Lia Fál"].
- collaborator. See Bliss.
- MCCLATCHIE, Rev. Canon Thomas, M.A., 1813–1885.—A Translation of the Confucian 易經 [Yih King] or the "Classic of Change" with notes and appendix. Shanghai. American Presbyterian Mission Press. 1876. xiii, xvii, 455, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 304, n. 3, 346, 451 [Deities Khéen and Khwân of phallic character].
- Confucian cosmogony.—The China Review: or, Notes and Queries on the Far East; Hongkong; vol. iv, July, 1875, to June, 1876, pp. 93–4 [Chinese phallicism].
- Phallic worship.—The China Review: or, Notes and Queries on the Far East, Hongkong; vol. iv, July, 1875, to June, 1876, pp. 257–61 [Do.]
- The symbols of the Yih-King.—The China



- Review: or, Notes and Queries on the Far East; Hongkong; vol. i, July, 1872, to June, 1873, pp. 156-7 [Do.].
- McCLINTOCK, Rev. Dr. John, 1814-1870; STRONG, Dr. James, 1822-1894, editors.—*Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature*. Prepared by the Rev. John McClintock, D.D., and James Strong, S.T.D. New York. Harper & Brothers, Publishers. 1867-1887. 10 v. (and Supplement 2 v.). Illus. Large 8vo. Vol. i, s.vv. Adamites, Amulet, Ashera, Ashtoreth, Baal-peor, Babylon (p. 597) [Religious prostitution]; vol. ii, s.v. Dionysia; vol. iv, s.vv. Harlot, High Place, Idolatry (p. 477) [Religious prostitution]; vol. v, s.vv. Linga, Mandrake; vol. vi, s.vv. Mutunus, Mylitta; vol. vii, s.vv. Oath (Jewish), Osiris; vol. viii, s.vv. Phallus, Phœnicia (pp. 158-9) [Religious prostitution], Prostitute; vol. ix, s.v. Sodomite; vol. x, s.vv. Succoth-Benoth, Venus; (Supplement), vol. i, s.v. Bacchanalia; vol. ii, s.vv. Cotys (or Cotytto), Khem. See Worman.
- McClure, M. L., translator. See Maspero, G.
- McCRACKEN, Donald Edwards, I.C.S.—*Burning houses to secure male issue*.—Panjab Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. i, No. 6, March 1884, n. 527 [Done by barren women].
- MACCULLOCH, Sir Edgar, Kt., F.S.A., Bailiff of Guernsey, 1808-1896.—*Guernsey folk lore: a collection of popular superstitions, legendary tales, peculiar customs, proverbs, weather sayings, etc., of the people of that island*. Edited by Edith F. Carey. London. Elliot Stock. Guernsey. F. Clarke. 1903. 616 pp. Illus. (full-page). Frontis. (portrait of author). 8vo. P. 133 [The "Venus of Quinipily"].
- MACCULLOCH, Rev. Dr. John Arnott, Hon. Canon of Cumbrae Cathedral, 1868—.—*The Religion of the ancient Celts*. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. 1911. xv, 399, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 196 [Fecundity-giving power of wells], 276 [Ritual nudity].
- Austerities.—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. ii, p. 229 [Scourging of pudenda by Brazilian Indians; Lupercalia].
- Branches and twigs.—Same, p. 833 [Asperging of naked virgin in Gaul as rain charm].
- Cannibalism.—Same, vol. iii, p. 198 [Killing of child to drink its blood by Punjab barren woman].
- Charms and amulets (Celtic).—Same, vol. iii, p. 413 [Phallus as apotropaion].
- Cross-roads.—Same, vol. iv, pp. 332 [Phallic symbols at Japanese cross-roads], 333 [Hermae].
- Earth, Earth gods.—Same, vol. v, pp. 129 [Thesmophoria], 130-1 [Phallic symbolism of Earth; dough phalli flung into the earth at the Arretophoria].
- Fall (Ethnic).—Same, p. 715 [Possible phallic significance of serpent in stories].
- Festivals and fasts (Celtic).—Same, pp. 840 [Passing of barren women through Beltane fire], 841 [Sexual license probable], 842 [Ritual nudity].
- Hand.—Same, vol. vi, pp. 495 [Mano in fica], 497 [Hebrew oath with hand on pudenda].
- Horns.—Same, p. 795 [Cornucopia of Herakles sometimes contains a phallus].
- Landmarks and boundaries.—Same, vol. vii, p. 792 [Phallic stones and herms as boundaries].
- Locks and keys.—Same, vol. viii, pp. 123 [Phallic symbolism], 124 [Handles of modern key amulets sometimes phallic].
- Magic (Celtic).—Same, p. 258 [Practices of barren women in connection with stones].
- Pregnancy.—Same, vol. x, p. 242 [Various practices of barren women].
- Serpent-worship (Introductory and primitive).—Same, vol. xi, pp. 400 [Invoked by Baganda barren women], 404 [Fed by naked priestess at Apollo's shrine at Epirus], 406 [Connection between snake and phallus in Greece and elsewhere].
- Temples.—Same, vol. xii, p. 238 [Foreskins offered to Fijian ancestral gods].
- MCCURDY, Dr. James Frederick, 1847—.—*Ashtoreth*.—*The New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge* . . . ; New York and London; vol. i (1908), pp. 313-14.
- MCCURDY [originally McCURDY], Dr. George Grant, 1863—.—*Human origins: a manual of prehistory*. New York, London. D. Appleton and Company. 1924. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (one coloured). Frontispieces (one coloured), 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 242 [Engraved figures of ithyphallic men followed by women with pendant breasts in "David" Cavern near Cabréretz (Lot)], 262 [Phallic representations rare]; vol. ii, pp. 171-2 [Phalli found at Gorge d'Enfer, La Madeleine, Teyjat, and Sergeac, vulvae at La Ferrassie, Montespan, and Sergeac, and ithyphallic figures at Cabréretz].
- MCDANIEL, Dr. Walton Brooks, 1871—.—*The so-called bow-puller of antiquity*.—*American Journal of Archaeology*; Concord, N.H.; vol. xxii (second series), No. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1918, pp. 33-43 [Much reference to phalli as protective amulets].
- MACDONALD, Rev. Dr. Duff, 1850—.—*Africana*;

- or, the Heart of heathen Africa. London. Simpkin Marshall & Co. Edinburgh: John Menzies & Co. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co. 1882. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 126 [Quasi religious prostitution], 169 [Pudenda of slain enemy used as charm].
- MACDONALD, Rev. James.—Manners, customs, superstitions, and religions of South African tribes.—*The Journal of the Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London, 1890; vol. xix [1889-1890], p. 269 [Girls at puberty "perform various obscene practices"]; vol. xx, p. 116 [Testicles of slain foes baked and ashes administered in bolus with other ingredients to youths to give strength].
- MACDONALD, Rev. Dr. Kenneth Somerled, 1832-1903.—*Tantra literature*.—*The Calcutta Review*; Calcutta; vol. cxiii, July 1901, No. 225, article viii, p. 102 [Tantrism].
- MACDONELL, Dr. Arthur Anthony, 1854-1930.—*India's past. A survey of the literatures, religions, languages, and antiquities*. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1927. xii, 293 pp. Pls. 8vo. P. 64 [Lingam worship in Buddhist tantras].
- Vedic mythology. Strassburg. Karl J. Trübner. 1897. (3), 189 pp. [Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde (Encyclopedia of Indo-Aryan Research), herausgegeben von G. Bühler. III. Band, 1. Heft A.]. 8vo. P. 155 [Hindu phallicism of very early date].
- Magic (Vedic).—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. viii, pp. 318 [Bracelet put on with spell to ensure conception], 319 [Sexual observances in certain ceremonies probably to produce fertility in women].
- Vedic religion.—*Same*, vol. xii, pp. 610 [The śiśnādevāḥ or phallus-worshippers], 616 [Obscene language at the horse-sacrifice].
- prefacer. See Stevenson, Mrs. A. M.
- McDougall, W., collaborator. See Hose, C.
- MACFARLANE, Rev. Dr. Samuel, F.R.G.S., 1837-1911.—*Among the cannibals of New Guinea: being the story of the New Guinea Mission of the London Missionary Society*. 1888. (2), 192 pp. Vignettes. Pls. Frontis. (portraits). [Missionary Manuals.] Small 8vo. Pp. 97 ["Stone gods and charms" of New Guinea and South Pacific "point to very ancient forms of worship: the Linga symbolism of the Shiva cult in India, for instance"], 102 [Licentious dances under sacred tree in Fiji; "certain parts" (pudenda?) of victims hung in branches].
- MACFIE, Matthew, F.R.G.S.—*Religious paral-*
- elisms and symbolisms, ancient and modern*.—A lecture delivered before the Sunday Lecture Society, on Sunday afternoon, 2nd February, 1879. London. Sunday Lecture Society. 1879. 30 pp. Sm. 8vo. Pp. 11, 15, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27-8 [General phallicism].
- MACFIE, John William Scott, M.B.—*A Fertility charm from Northern Nigeria*.—*Anthropophyteia* . . . ; Leipzig, 1913; vol. x, pp. 33-4 and pl. i.
- McGEE, Dr. W[illiam] J[ohn], 1853-1912.—*The Beginning of marriage*.—*The American Anthropologist*; Washington, D.C.; vol. ix, No. 11, Nov. 1896, pp. 379-80 [Remarks on phallicism in the southwestern portion of North America].
- [Review of Howard's "Sex Worship" (q.v.)].—*American Anthropologist*; Washington, D.C.; vol. xi, No. 1, January 1898, pp. 26-7 [Brief but appreciative notice].
- MACGOWAN, Kenneth Roscoe, S.B., 1888-; Rosse, Herman, 1887-—*Masks & demons*. London. Martin Hopkinson & Company, Ltd. 1924. xiii, (1), 177 pp. Illus. (full-page photographs, and line-drawings). 8vo. Pp. 97 [Pueblo god with phallus a rain-maker], 105 [The Pueblo "clowns" phallic].
- MACGREGOR, Rt. Hon. Sir William, G.C.M.G., M.D., F.R.G.S., 1846-1919.—*British New Guinea: country and people*. London. John Murray. 1897. (8), 100 pp. Illus. Folding map. 8vo. P. 47 [Dried human pudenda worn as neck pendants among western tribes—replaced by those of animals further east].
- MACKENZIE, Col. Colin, C.B., c. 1753-1821.—*Account of the Jains, collected from a priest of this sect, at Mudgeri: Translated by Cavell Boria, Brāhmen, for Major C. Mackenzie*.—*Asiatick Researches* . . . ; Calcutta, 1807; vol. ix, article 4, pp. 272, 275, 276 [Lingams].
- *Account of the pagoda at Perwuttum*. Extract of a journal by Captain Colin Mackenzie, communicated by Major Kirkpatrick.—*Asiatick Researches* . . . ; Calcutta, 1797; vol. v, article 20, pp. 307, 309, 312-13 [The god Malicarjee equivalent to lingam; sculptures of lingam encircled by snake, and under the udder of a cow].
- *Remarks on some antiquities on the west and south coasts of Ceylon: written in the year 1796*.—*Same*, 1799, vol. vi, article 11, pp. 428, 433 n. † [Lingams found], 441 [Phallic(?) carvings].
- McKENZIE, Dr. Daniel, called *Dan*, F.S.A., 1870-—*The Infancy of medicine. An enquiry into the influence of folk-lore upon the evolution*

- of scientific medicine. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1927. xiii, (1), 421 pp. 8vo. Pp. 114, 119, 278 [Snake phallic], 133 [Goat's gall], 147 [Boar's testicles], 158 [Elaterium seed], 167, 168 [and mandrake as sterility remedies], 180 [Pine cone phallic], 207 [Large stone surrounded by small ones visited by Melanesian barren women], 218-19 [Various rites practised by barren women in connection with herms, lingams, monoliths, rocks, and pillars], 239-40 [Also wells and springs], 261 [Phallus as apotropaion], 297-9 [Various sterility cures, including South Slavonic, Babar I., and Tyrolean; Lupercalia, St. Guignolet], 369 [Blood from pudenda in Mexican and Central American ceremonies].
- Children and wells.—Folk-lore . . . ; London; vol. xviii, No. 3, September 1907, pp. 271-2 [Fecundity-giving power of wells], 277-8 [Nudity in German rain-making rite].
- MACKENZIE, Donald Alexander, 1873- .—Myths of Babylonia and Assyria. London. The Gresham Publishing Company. [1915.] xxxix, 537 pp. Frontis. Pls. 8vo. P. 100 [Worship of mother-goddesses accompanied by "unmoral" rites].
- DUNCAN, John, A.R.S.A., 1866- , illustrator. — Myths of Crete & pre-Hellenic Europe. London. The Gresham Publishing Company, Ltd. [1913.] liv, 361 pp. Frontis. Pls. 8vo. P. 30 [Discovery of "phallus image" of Aurignacian age in Spain (?)].
- MACKENZIE, Rev. Duncan R.—The Spirit-ridden Konde. A record of the interesting but steadily vanishing customs & ideas gathered during twenty-four years' residence amongst these shy inhabitants of the Lake Nyasa region, from witch-doctors, diviners, hunters, fishers & every native source. London. Seeley, Service & Co., Limited. 1925. xvi, 17-318 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 105, 259 [Nudity of sorcerers], 282 [Sterility removed by "right drugs"], 297 [Obscene language at death "wailing"]].
- MACKENZIE, Col. James Stuart Francis Fraser, 1843-1927.—The Temple at Halabid.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1872; vol. i, p. 44 [Lingam].
- Tree and serpent worship.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1875; vol. iv, pp. 5 and figs. a, c [Lingam in this connection], 6 [Snakes prayed to by barren women].
- McKENZIE, Rev. John, M.A., 1883- .—Hindu ethics: a historical and critical essay. London [etc., etc.]. Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press. 1922. xii, 267 pp. [The Religious Quest of India.] 8vo. Pp. 166, 170-1, 178 [Tantrism, Maharajas, and Shaktism].
- MACKENZIE, Kenneth Robert Henderson, F.S.A.—A Few notes on fetish worship in Egypt.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of London; London, 1865; vol. iii, No. 9, p. cxxxiii [Adoration of black basalt phallus by Arab women].
- [Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic worship in India.]—Same, pp. cxiv, cxvi, cxx [Phallicism].
- MACKICHAN, Rev. Dr. Dugald, F.R.S.E., 1851- .—Vallabha, Vallabhāchārya.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. xii, pp. 582-3 [Sexual practices of the sect].
- Mackie, A. W., collaborator. See Hunter.
- MACKILLOP, Rev. Fr. Donald, S.J.—Anthropological notes on the aboriginal tribes of the Daly River, North Australia.—Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia; Adelaide, 1893; vol. xvii (1892-1893), p. 261 [Penis "the visible emblem . . . of their religion"]].
- MACKINLAY, James Murray, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., -c. 1915.—Folklore of Scottish lochs and springs. Glasgow. William Hodge & Co. 1893. xii, 364 pp. 8vo. P. 112 [Wells of St. Fillan at Comrie, St. Mary at Whitekirk, and in Isle of May formerly visited by barren women].
- MACLAGAN, Rev. Dr. Patrick Johnston, 1865- .—Love (Chinese).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. viii, p. 164 [Goddess of prostitutes].
- MACLAGAN, Col. Robert Craig, M.D., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot., 1839-1919.—The Clan of the Bell of St. Fillan. A contribution to Gaelic clan etymology. [Edinburgh.] Printed for private circulation. [1879.] 36 pp. Colored frontis. 8vo. P. 23 [The alleged phalli on the bell].
- Our ancestors, Scots, Picts, & Cymry and what their traditions tell us. London & Edinburgh. T. N. Foulis. 1913. xi (1), 447, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. x, xi [Cotytto], 20 [Ritual nudity in ancient Britain], 23 [Gaelic "corthc" = pillar-stone or phallus], 28-9 ["Sheela-na-gig" figures], 163-4 [Rite of Mylitta], 363 [Ithyphallic dog-headed figures in Pompeian painting of flight of Aeneas].
- The Perth incident of 1396 from a folklore point of view. Edinburgh and London. William Blackwood and Sons. 1905. vii, (1), 403 pp. 8vo. Pp. 78 [St. Fillan's bell], 204 [Ithyphallic Aeneas], 233 [Fricco], 258 ["Phallic

- imagery" in Irish story of Queen Maive and the magic swine].
- *Religio Scotica*; its nature as traceable in Scotie saintly tradition. Edinburgh. Otto Schulze & Company. 1909. viii, 233, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 11 [Colum or Columba as phallus], 35-6 [Menhir, palus], 40 [Phallic interpretation of stones in St. Kilda's "dairy"], 50 [Gnostics], 64 [Adamites], 65 [Inverkeithing phallophoria in 13th century], 97-100, 102-5 [Phallosolar symbolism of Jehovah], 117 [Pluto], 119 [Hammer], 125 [Hermes], 156 [Shoes and footprints].
- Scottish myths. Notes on Scottish history and tradition. Edinburgh. MacLachlan and Stewart. 1882. (4), 242, (1) pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 25 [Ostara a phallic goddess], 77 [Pig], 84 and pl. [Phalli on St. Fillan's bell], 85 [Bod — phallus. Phallus on Innismurphy], 91 [Cone], 96 [Water], 98-9 [Liberalia], 101 [Adamites], 104 [Artemis Orthia], 106 [Griffin, phalli at Nimes], 114 [Bell], 115 [Phallophoria at Inverkeithing in 13th century. Phalli at Hierapolis], 136 [Bedwyr — phallus], 153 [Stone worshipped on Inniskea probably a phallus], 167 [Apple-trees], 177 [Fro or Fricco], 197, 199 [The name Cai or Kai possibly phallic], 228 [Grail spear "undoubtedly a phallus", also Scythian "sword"] Lia Fail and Caldron of the Dagda associated with phallus].
- An Anatomical saint: Saint Condyle.— *The Caledonian Medical Journal: the Journal of the Caledonian Medical Society*; Glasgow, 1906; New series vol. vi (1904-1906), No. 9, July 1906, pp. 344 [Artemis Orthia], 348 [Hermes].
- The Making of a Scotie saint.— *The Caledonian Medical Journal: the Journal of the Caledonian Medical Society*; Glasgow, 1906; New series, vol. vi (1904-1906), No. 7, January 1906, pp. 277 [Baubo. Symbolism of comb], 279 [The "Sheela-na-Gig"].
- MACLEAN, Rev. James Hair.—*Kāñchīpuram* (Conjeeveram).—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. vii, p. 647 ["Elemental" (earth) lingam in temple].
- MACLEAN, Col. John, C.B., sometime Lieutenant-Governor of Natal, 1810-1874, editor.—*A Compendium of Kafir laws and customs, including genealogical tables of Kafir chiefs and various tribal census returns: compiled by direction of Colonel Maclean, C.B., Chief Commissioner in British Kaffraria*. Mount Coke. Wesleyan Mission Press. 1858. vii, 168 pp. Folding tables. 8vo.
- Same. [Reprinted in unabridged form.] Grahamstown. J. Slater, printer and publisher. 1906. viii, 171, (2) pp. Folding tables. 8vo. See Warner, J. C.
- MACLEAN, Rev. John Patterson, 1848—.—*Jewish Nature worship. The worship of the reciprocal principles of nature among the ancient Hebrews*. Cincinnati. Robert Clarke & Co. 1882. 22 pp. 24mo. [Contains also a general sketch of the subject.]
- Ashera.—*The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*; Salem; vol. xxxi, No. 1, Jan. and Feb. 1909, pp. 2-3 [Phallicism].
- McLENNAN, Dr. John Ferguson, 1827-1881.—*Studies in ancient history, comprising a reprint of Primitive Marriage, an inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies*. London. Bernard Quaritch. 1876. xxx, (2), 507 pp. 8vo. Pp. 436-8, 439 [Religious prostitution].
- Same. A new edition. London. Macmillan and Co. 1886. xxxi (1), 387, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 338 9, 340 [Do.].
- [—] Tree and serpent worship.—*The Cornhill Magazine*; London; vol. xix, January to June 1869, No. 113 (May), pp. 629, 634 [Connection of ophiolatry and phallicism].
- McMahan, M., translator. See Baudin, N.
- MACMAHON, Rev. Dr. John Henry, 1829-1900, translator and annotator.—*The Refutation of all heresies, by Hippolytus: translated by the Rev. J. H. Macmahon, M.A. With fragments from his Commentaries on various books of Scripture; translated by the Rev. S. D. F. Salmond*. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. 1868. 508 pp. [Ante-Nicene Christian Library: translations of the writings of the Fathers down to A.D. 325. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Roberts, D.D., and James Donaldson, LL.D. Vol. vi.] 8vo. P. 177 n. 5 ["*Φαλλός*" read for "*ὀμφαλός*"; Dionysia, lingam].
- McMaster, J. B., editor. See Lewis, M.
- MACMILLAN, D. A.—*The Bhuiyas.—The Calcutta Review*; Calcutta; vol. ciii (July-October 1896), p. 188 [Great license at the "Magh Porai" festival of this tribe].
- MACNICOL, Rev. Dr. Nicol.—*Indian Theism from the Vedic to the Muhammadan period*. London [etc., etc.]. Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press. 1915. xv, (1), 292 pp. [The Religious Quest of India.] 8vo. Pp. 118, 124 [Lingam in legends], 164-5 [Shivaism], 178 [Lingayats], 183 ["Vajra" = phallus], 185-7, 189 [Shaktism].
- McPHERSON, Inspector-Gen. Duncan, M.D., I.M.S.,

- 1812-1867.—Antiquities of Kertch, and researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus; with remarks on the ethnological and physical history of the Crimea. London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1857. xiv, (1), 130, (2) pp. Illus. Frontis. Pls. Maps. F. P. 102 (fig. 1) [Ithyphallic clay figure from tomb].
- McPHERSON, Rev. Joseph McKenzie, M.A., B.D., 1875—.—Primitive beliefs in the North-east of Scotland. London, New York, Toronto. Longmans, Green and Co. 1929. xii, 310 pp. 8vo. Pp. 50-1 [Fecundity-giving wells—"Melshach," Kennethmont (Aberdeenshire), "Bride's" near Corgarff (Aberdeenshire), "St. Columba's Font" near Loch Ness (Inverness-shire), and at Arpafecle (Ross-shire)], 79-80 [Holed stone in the Dee near Dinnet (Aberdeenshire), quartz egg-shaped pebble at Sandsting Parish (Shetland), and stone in Brahan Wood near Dingwall (Ross and Cromarty) of similar power], 156 [Coitus crowning act of Sabbat], 236 [Nudity of witch in fertility rite], 261 [The Shetland pebble].
- [—] Ancient wishing well. [By J. M.].—"Aberdeen Journal" Notes and Queries; Aberdeen, 1908; vol. i, p. 68 [Throwing of water on bodies of barren women at Melshach Well].
- Nature-worship in Scotland. Primitive survivals.—The Times; London, Thursday, September 13, 1928; p. 17 [Sprinkling of barren women in circular dance with water from Melshach Well, in Aberdeenshire; the Brahan Wood stone, near Dingwall, a fecundity giver].
- MACQUOID [*née* GADSDEN], Mrs. Katherine Sarah, 1824-1917; MACQUOID, Thomas Robert, R.I., 1820-1912, illustrator.—Through Brittany. Vol. I.—South Brittany [all published]. London. Daldy, Isbister & Co. 1877. xx, 325 pp. Illus. Colored folding map. 8vo. Pp. 188, 191 [The "Venus of Quinipily"].
- MACRITCHIE, David, F.S.A., F.R.A.I., 1851-1924.—Images and idols (Lapps and Samoyeds).—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. vii, p. 149 [Reindeer's antlers with penis attached set up behind sacred stone of Lapps].
- Some Hebridean antiquities.—The Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist; London, 1895; New series, vol. i, pp. 200-1 [Possible phallic character of menhir on Lewis called "Clach an Truseil"].
- M., V.—Culte de Priape.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris; vol. xxxiii (1896, premier semestre), col. 415 [Mention of St. Vit and St. Foutin].
- Maal og Minne: norske studier; Kristiania. See Gjessing.
- MAASS, Dr. Ernst Wilhelm Theodor, 1856—.—Orpheus. Untersuchungen zur griechischen römischen altchristlichen Jenseitsdichtung und Religion. München. C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Oskar Beck. 1895. (8), 334 pp. 2 pls. 8vo. P. 90 n. 177 [Phallus in mysteries].
- MABILLE, H. E.—The Basuto of Basutoland.—Journal of the African Society; London; vol. v, No. 20, July 1906, p. 366 [Carrying of wooden or clay doll by barren women].
- MACALATHIA, Sergius.—Le Culte du phallos en Géorgie. [In Grusinian.]—L'Observateur; Tiflis, 1926; pp. 122-36.
- MACARIUS, Johannes [rectè Jean L'HEUREUX], Chanoine d'Aire, 1540-1604; CHIFFLET, Jean, Chanoine de Tournai, c. 1614-1666, editor and annotator.—Joannis Macarii Canonici Ariensis Abraxas, seu Apistopistus; quæ æ antiquaria de gemmis Basilidianis disquisitio. Accedit Abraxas proteus, seu multiformis gemmae Basilidianæ portentosa varietas; exhibita, & commentario illustrata à Joanne Chifletio, Canonico Tornacensi, Philippo IV. Regi Catholico, & Serenissimo Principi Joanni Austriaco à Sacris Oratorii. Antverpiæ. Ex officina Plantiniana, Balthasaris Moreti. 1657. (12), 143, (12) pp. Illus. Pls. Small 4to. P. 74 and pl. vi fig. 26 [Ithyphallic winged figure], pl. viii fig. 33 [Ithyphallic upright lion carrying vessel and trident].
- [WETSTEIN, Johann Heinrich, 1649-1726, editor.]—Same. In "Miscellanea Chifletiana" [collected by J. H. Wetstein], vol. vi. *Ut supra*.
- MACASIUS, Dr. Johann Georg, -1653; [NESTER, Dr. Johann Matthias, 1622-1679, editor.]—Promptuarium materiae medicæ sive apparatus ad praxin medicam, libris duobus adornatus: quorum prior de viribus medicamentorum in genere, posterior verò de iisdem in specie, seu de medicamentis cuiq; morbo & symptomati propriis agit. Opus futuro medico-practico non minus utile, quàm necessarium. Francofurti. Sumptibus Joannis Beyerli. 1654. (8), 378, (13) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 344, 349-50 [Many remarkable remedies for sterility].
- Same. Nunc accuratè revisum, variis arcanis atque experimentis certissimis ac inauditis auctum, & secundâ vice cum appendice rarissimarum duarum observationum medicarum editum à D. Joh. Matthia Nestero Sereniss. Marchionis Brandenburgic. Archiatro. Lipsiæ. Sumptibus Michaelis Russworm, Bibliop. Literis Christiani Michaelis. 1677.

- (32), 974, (20) p.p. Engraved title-page. 12mo. Pp. 838-41, 857-60 [Same, with many additional remedies].
- MACCHIORO, Vittorio.—*Afrodite Urania di Fidia*.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Fourth series, vol. xviii, septembre-octobre, 1911, p. 268 [Aphrodite with ithyphallic herm in Vatican].
- MACE, Arthur Cruttenden, 1874-1928;—WINLOCK, H. E.—*The Tomb of Senebtisi at Lisht*. New York. 1916. xxii, 132, (3) pp. Illus. 35 pls. with interleaved descriptive text. Colored frontis. [Publications of the Metropolitan Museum of Art Egyptian Expedition]. F. Pp. 96-7 [The whip always associated with phallic deities and therefore a phallic symbol].
- [MACHIARELLI, Niccolò, 1469-1527].—*Comedia facetissima intitolata Mandragola et recitata in Firenze*. [Rome, 1524.] 30 ll. 12mo. L. xii [Mandrake].
- ULRICH, Dr. Jakob, editor.—*La Mandragola di Niccolò Machiavelli*. Pubblicata secondo la più antica stampa da Giacomo Ulrich, professore nell'Università di Zurigo. Lipsiae. Libreria Renger. 1896. iv, 50 pp. 8vo. P. 16 [Do.]
- MACKEY, Dr. Albert Gallatin, 1807-1881.—*A Lexicon of Freemasonry: containing a definition of all its communicable terms, notices of its history, traditions and antiquities, and an account of all the rites and mysteries of the ancient world*. Charleston. Burges & James, printers. 1845. vi, (3), 10-360 pp. Large 12mo. Pp. 82 [Osiris], 232-3, 237-9 [Phallicism].
- Same. Fifth edition, enlarged and improved by the author. Philadelphia. Moss, Brother & Co. 1860. vi, (5), 12 524 pp. Frontis. (portr. of author). Large 12mo. Pp. 127, 351, 364-5 [Do.].
- CAMPBELL, Donald, editor.—Same. First English edition, reprinted from the fifth American edition. Revised by Donald Campbell, S.P.R.S. 32d degree, compiler of the "Scottish Masonic Calendar". London and Glasgow. Richard Griffin and Company. 1860. (4), 444 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 86, 249-50, 259-60 [Do.].
- PECK, Michael Charles, 1835-1920, editor.—Same. Seventh edition, revised. With appendix, containing an account of the degrees revived, or more recently added to the craft, and a series of articles especially adapted to English Freemasonry, compiled by M. C. Peck, P.M., P.Z., 30°, &c., &c., Provincial Grand Secretary and Scribe E. of the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire. London. Charles Griffin and Company. [1884.] (8), 490 pp. 8vo. Pp. 86, 249-50, 259-60 [Do.].
- MACLER, Frédéric, 1869.—*Syrians (or Aramæans)*.—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. xii, p. 167 [Religious prostitution].
- MACROBIUS, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius, fl. 5th century.—*Saturnaliorum conviviorum libri VII*.—Book I, chapter 8 ["Satyr" derived from σαβη (penis)].
- MADAN, Rev. Martin, B.A., 1726-90, translator and annotator.—*A New and literal translation of Juvenal and Persius; with copious explanatory notes, by which these difficult satirists are rendered easy and familiar to the reader*. In two volumes. By the Rev. M. Madan. Dublin. Printed by Brett Smith. 1813. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 32 [Bona Dea, Cotytto], 62 [Lupercalia], 223 [Floralia].
- MADDEN, Lt.-Col. Edward, Bengal Army, 1805-56.—*The Turæe and Outer Mountains of Kumaon*.—*Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1848; vol. xvii, Part 1, pp. 394 [Mountain called Mahadev ka Ling and regarded as lingam], 581 [Lingam with supposed property of growth at shrine of Rikhesur], 606 [Conical mass of gneiss near Sour Phutka revered as lingam], 619 [Lingams on graves of Gosain abbots at Pinnath].
- MADDEN, Richard Robert, F.R.C.S., M.R.I.A., 1798-1886.—*The Shrines and sepulchres of the Old and New World: records of pilgrimages in many lands, and researches connected with the history of places remarkable for memorials of the dead, or monuments of a sacred character; including notices of the funeral customs of the principal nations, ancient and modern*. London. T. C. Newby. 1851. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 242 [Sardinian phallic (?) stones], 503 [Phallus on house at Pompeii].
- Madras Government Museum: *Bulletin (Anthropology)*; Madras. See Thurston, E., Whitehead, H.
- (The) Madras Journal of Literature and Science, published under the auspices of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society; Madras. See Brown, C. P.; Newbold, T. J.
- Madrignani, A., translator. See Varthema, L.
- MADROLLE, Claudius, 1870.—*Vers Angkor*. Saigon. Phnom-Penh. Paris. Librairie Hachette. 1913. (8), 52 pp. Folding pls., maps, and plans. [Guides Madrolle.] Small 8vo. Pp. 2 [Shiva], 46, 47 [Shivaite temple of Bayon, Angkor Thom].

- MÄHLY, Jakob Achilles, 1828-1902.**—Die Schlange im Mythos und Cultus der classischen Völker. Von J. Maehly. Der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft von Basel zur Feier ihres fünfzigjährigen Bestehens gewidmet von der historischen Gesellschaft ebendasselbst. Basel. Buchdruckerei von C. Schultze. 1867. 44 pp. Small 4to. P. 22 [Phallic symbolism of snake].
- MÄNNLING, Pfarrer Johann Christof, 1658-1723.**—Denckwürdige Curiositäten derer, so wohl inn- als ausländischer abergläubischen Albertäten als der weiten Welt allgemeinen Gotzens. Welchen, hoch uñ niedrige, Gelehrte uñ Ungelehrte, uñ zusammen alle eitele Menschen verehren. Aus denen Curiositatibus exoticis erbaulichen Historien, angenehmen Erzehlungen, täglichen Begebenheiten, und nützlichen Schrifften. Allen geneigten Gemüthern zur Ergötzung, den abergläubischen zur Veränderung uñ Besserung, vorgestellt. Franckfurth und Leipzig. Bey Michael Rohrlachs seel. Wittib und Erben, von Licanitz. 1713. (46), 394, (52) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 173-4 [Various aids to conception], 238 [Plant gathered naked on St. John's Night a help to obtain wishes], 244 [Mandrake].
- MAES, Dr. J.**—Aniota-Kifwebe. Les Masques des populations du Congo Belge et le matériel des rites de circoncision. Anvers. Éditions "De Sikkel". 1924. 63, (1) pp. Pls. (really illus., printed on both sides). 8vo. P. 63 and fig. 58 [Figure with exaggerated pudenda in Bayaka circumcision temple].
- MAFFEI, Paolo Alessandro, 1653-1716.**—Gemme antiche figurate, date in luce da Domenico de' Rossi colle sposizioni di Paolo Alessandro Maffei . . . In Roma. Nella stamperia alla Pace. 1707-1709. 4 pts. Pls. 4to. Pt. 2, pl. 22 (pp. 47-8, 51-2) [Ithyphallic Abraxas]; Pt. 3, pls. 30 (pp. 49, 50), 33, 35, 40-1 (pp. 70-7), 56 (p. 101) [Sacrifices to Priapus, etc.].
- [MAFFEI detto VOLATERRANO, Raffaele, 1451-1521.] —R. Volaterrani Commentariorum Urbanorum. [Impressum Romæ per Joannem Besicken Alemanum. 1506.] (18), D XLVII, (11) ll. F. L. ccccxviii [Lupercalia].
- [—] Commentariorum Urbanorum Raphaelis Volaterrani: octo & triginta libri cum duplici eorūdem indice secundum tomos collecto. Item Deconomicus (sic) Xenophōtis: ab eodem latio donatus. [In ædibus Ascensianis. 1511.] Venundantur Parrhisii in via Jacobea ab Joanne parvo & Jodoco Badio Ascensio. (18), ccccxiii, (8) ll. Engraved border to title-page. F. L. cccx b [Do.].
- [—] Commētariorū UrbanoR Raphaelis Volaterrani: . . . collecto. Itē oeconomic' xenophōtis: ab eodē latio donatus. [In ædibus Ascensianis. 1515.] Venūdātur Parrhisii . . . Ascē. (18), ccccxii ll. Border. F. L. cccx b [Do.].
- [—] Commentariorum Urbanorū . . . collecto. Item Oeconomicus Xenophontis. . . . [Paris. In ædibus Ascensianis. 1526.] Venundātur Joāni Parvo, Jodoco Badio, Claudio Chevallio, & Conrado Resch. (18), ccccxii ll. Border. F. L. cccx b [Do.].
- [—] Commentariorum Urbanorum Raphaelis Volaterrani, octo et triginta libri, accuratius quā antehac excusi, præmissis eorundem indicibus secundum tomos ut ab autore conscripti fuerunt: quibus accessit novus, res ac voces in philologia explicatas demonstrans, quo superiores editiones carebant hactenus. Item Oeconomicus. . . Basileæ. [Apud Frobenius et Episcopium.] 1559. (60), 935, (1) pp. F. P. 687 [Do.].
- [—] Raphaelis Volaterrani, Commentariorum Urbanorum libri octo et triginta, accuratius quā antehac excusi. Cum variis locorum, virorum, plantarum, indicibus recognitis. Item Oeconomicus Xenophontis, ab eodem Latio donatus. Accesserunt huic novæ editioni indices duo, prior capitum totius operis: posterior verò rerum, ac verborum memorabilium locupletissimus. [Paris.] Apud Claudium Marnium, & hæredes Joannis Aubrii. 1603. (36) pp., 1496 cols., (33) pp. F. Col. 1086 [Do.].
- [—] Raphaelis Volaterrani de Sacerdotiis Rom. commentarius alter. In Fiocco's (q.v.) "De potestatibus Romanorum", (1561), l. 77 b [Do.].
- [—] De Magistratibus et sacerdotiis Romanorum, commentarius. In Schrijver's (q.v.) "Respublica Romana", 1626 and 1629, p. 212 [Do.].
- [—] Raphaelis Volaterrani de Sacerdot. Romanorum commentarius alter. In [Fiocco's] (q.v.) "De Magistratib. sacerdotisque Romanorum" (1631), p. 241 [Do.].
- [—] Raphaelis Volaterrani de Magistratib. et sacerdotiis Romanorum commentarii. [Francofurti. Typis Matthæi Kempferi, Sumptibus Christiani Kleinii. 1643.] 281-300 pp. (being part of volume commencing with P. Caroli's "Antiquitates Romanæ"). 12 mo. P. 298 [Do.].
- [—] Raphaelis Volaterrani de Magistratibus et sacerdotiis Romanorum commentarius. Cum notis Petri Sriverii. In Sallengre's (q.v.)

- "Novus thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum", vol. iii (1719 and 1735), col. 962 [Do.].
- [MAFFEI, Francesco *Scipione*, marchese, 1675-1755.]-Galliæ antiquitates quædam selectæ atque in plures epistolas distributæ. Ad Parisinum exemplar iterum editæ. Accedunt epistolæ duæ altera Sorbonicorum doctorum ad auctorem hujus operis altera March. Joannis Polenii de Olympico theatro. Veronæ. Per Jacobum Vallarsium. 1734. xii, (1), 208, (4) pp. Ill. 2 pls. 4to. P. 128 [Thinks Nîmes phalli masons' freak].
- [—] Museum Veronense, hoc est Antiquarum inscriptionum atque anaglyphorum collectio cui Taurinensis adjungitur et Vindobonensis. Accedunt Monumenta id genus plurima nondum vulgata, ut ubicumque collecta. Veronæ. Typis Seminarii. 1749. (16), xii, DXXIX, (1) pp. Few pls. (numbered with pp.). Frontis. (plan of Museum). F. P. lxxxvii, No. 4 ["Chapel" of Priapus on monument, and remark].
- MAGNIN, Charles, 1793-1862.—Histoire des marionnettes en Europe depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. Michel Lévy Frères. 1852. 346 pp. 8vo. Pp. 11-12 [Statues with movable phalli in ancient Egypt and Syria].
- Histoire des marionnettes . . . Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée. Paris. Michel Lévy Frères. 1862. (3), 356 pp. Small 8vo. P. 10 [Same, but very much toned down, only a veiled allusion being made].
- Magnoncour Collection. See Witte, J. de.
- Magnus, F., translator. See Sonnerat.
- MAGNÚSSON, Finnur, 1781-1847.—Eddalæren og dens Oprindelse eller Nøjagtig Fremstilling af de gamle Nordboers Digtninger og Meninger om Verdens, Gudernes, Aandernes og Menneskenes Tilblivelse, Natur og Skjæbne i udførlig Sammenligning, saavel med Naturens store Bog, som med Grækere, Persere, Indere og flere gamle Folks mythiske Systemer og Træsmeninger med indblandede historiske Undersøgelser oven den gamle Verdens mærkværdigste Nationers Herkomst og ældste Forbindelser &c. ved Finn Magnussen, Professor og Medhjælper ved det Kongelige Danske Videnskabs-Selskab. Kjöbenhavn. Forlagt af den Gyldendalske Boghandling. 1824-1826. 4 v. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 196 [Fig. Phalli made from its wood], 257, 327, 338-9; vol. iii, pp. 104, 105 [Classical and Hindu phallicism].
- MAHÉ, Le chanoine Joseph, 1760-1831.—Essai sur les antiquités du département du Morbihan. Vannes. Galles aîné. 1825. (4), iv, 500 pp. 5 pls. 8vo. P. 286 [Phallus carved on stone at Locmariaker].
- Mahon, G. W., editor. See Braddock, J.
- MAHONY, Lt.-Col. Dennis, Bombay Army, c. 1772-1813.—On Singhala, or Ceylon, and the doctrines of Bhoodha, from the books of the Singhalais.—Asiatick Researches . . . ; Calcutta, 1801; vol. vii, article 2, p. 55 [Lingam].
- Mahtab, B. C. See Burdwan, Maharaja of.
- Maimonides. See Moses.
- Main, John, pseud. See Parsons, E.
- MAINAGE, Père Lucien-Thomas, O. P., 1878- .—Les Religions de la préhistoire. L'Age paléolithique. Paris. Desclée, de Brouwer & Cie, éditeurs. Auguste Picard, éditeur. 1921. vii (1), 438 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 297 n. 30 [The ithyphallic figures in the Spanish caves], 359 (figs.) [Do.], 363 (fig. 205) [Figure on bone from Mas d'Azil], 384 (fig. 219) [Bushman figure with deer head mask].
- MAIONICA, Heinrich [originally Enrico], 1853- .—Ausgrabungen in Ronchi und Aquileja.—Archaeologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich; Wien, 1880; vol. iv, pt. 1, p. 97 [Phalli conjoined in animal form].
- Trieste.—Pola.—Aquileja.—Same; Wien, 1877; vol. i, pt. 1, pp. 37 [Ithyphallic Priapus in bas-relief], 38 [Ithyphallic herm of Dionysus—both in Trieste], 45 [Phallus on Roman altar in Pola].
- SCHNEIDER, Dr. Robert, Ritter von.—Bericht über eine Reise im westlichen Ungarn.—Same; Wien, 1878; vol. ii, pt. 1, p. 17 [Matrices for moulding phalli].
- MAIR, Dr. Alexander William, 1875-1928.—Classics—The Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th edition, vol. v, p. 776 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- MAISEY, Gen. Frederick Charles, Indian Army, 1825-1892.—Sānchi and its remains. A full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures, and inscriptions, at Sānchi, near Bhilsa, in Central India, with remarks on the evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism of Gotama, or Sākya Muni. And an introductory note by Major-General Sir Alex. Cunningham . . . London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. 1892. xv, (1), 142 pp. Pls. Frontis. Large 4to. Pp. 8 [Lingam in Hindu temple at Sanchi], 11 n. 2 [Lingam-yoni a solar symbol], 14 and pl. xv figs. 1-6, 84 [Lingams and Buddhist sthūpas or chaityas identical in form], 16 [Sthūpa used as lingam at Sanchi], n. 1 [Identity remarked on by other writers], 30 [Both derived from a cave temple emblem], 50 n. 3



- [Some supposed references to Greek and Indian phallicism may refer to sun-pillars or ceremonial poles], 51 n. 1 [Gives a late date (after 9th century) to lingam-worship], 85-6 and pl. xl figs. 12-15 [Five-headed lingam and yoni compared with a Persian emblem of Ahura Mazda].
- Description of the antiquities at Kálinjar.—*Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1848; vol. xvii, part 1, pp. 174, 175, 176 n. 16, 177, 180 and pl. viii, 183, 184, 185 n. 52, 187 and pl. xi, 188 and pl. xiii, 189, 190, 191, 193 n. 88, 194, 198 [Lingams, some in relief].
- MAISONNEUVE-LACOSTE, *Raimond-Vincent-Barthélémy*, 1833.—*Inde et Indo-Chine. Les pays, les événements, les arts. Par Raymond Maisonneuve-Lacoste (sic), ancien avocat général. Paris. Librairie (sic). [Tulle. Imprimerie Crauffon.] 1892. (4), 370 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 104-6 [Lingam, with remarks on barren French women's customs at Rocamadour and Eygurande, and on classical phallicism], 119 [Devadasis].*
- MAITRE, *Henri-Joseph-Mathieu*.—Notes sur la tour charme du Nam-liêu (Darlac septentrional).—*Bulletin de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient*; Hanoi, 1906; vol. vi, p. 343 [Lingam with mitred head in Cham tower, Indo-China].
- MAITRE, *Léon-Auguste*, 1840.—*Le dieu accroupi de Quilly.—Figurine gauloise.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris*; Paris; 1899; vol. x (fourth series), No. 2, pp. 144 (plate), 146 [Hermaphroditic figure of probable phallic significance].
- MAJER, *Dr. Friedrich*, —1818.—*Allgemeines mythologisches Lexicon aus Original-Quellen bearbeitet. Erste Abtheilung, welche die nicht altklassischen Mythologien, nämlich die heiligen Mythen und Fabeln, so wie die religiösen Ideen und Gebräuche der Sinesen, Japaner, der Indischen Völkerschaften im weiteren Umfange, sowohl nach den Lehren der Brahmanischen als Lamaischen Religion, der Inselbewohner des Indischen Meers, der Nordasiatischen Völker, der Parsen, der alten Araber, des Mohamedism, der Hebräer, der Afrikanischen Völker, der Slawen, Finnen, Lappen, Grönländer, Skandinavier, Germanen, ferner sämtlicher ursprünglichen Völker Amerika's, und endlich der Bewohner von Australien u. s. w. enthält. Erster (Zweiter) Band. [All published—A to I zeds.] Weimar. Im Verlage des Landes-Industrie-Comtoirs. 1803-1804. 2 v. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 311 [Lingam], pl. xviii [Tibetan deities in coitu]; vol. ii, pp. 38 and pl. 1 fig. 1 [Ithyphallic Mongolian god Erlik-Khan].*
- Major, *Dr. J. R.*, editor. See Adam, A.
- Malabari, *B. M.* See Beharāmājī Mihrbānījī Malābari.
- MALER, *Teobert*, 1842-19.—*Phallus-Darstellungen in Yucatan.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; vol. xxviii, pt. 5 (Verhandlungen, 1896) p. (467) and fig. [Stone phalli found in temple courtyards at Uxmal].
- MALET, *Sir Charles Warre, Bt., F.R.S., F.S.A.*, 1752-1815.—Description of the caves or excavations, on the mountain, about a mile to the eastward of the town of Ellora, or, as called on the spot Verrool, though therein there appears inaccuracy, as the foundation of the town is attributed to Yelloo or Elloo rajah, whose capital is said to have been Ellichpore.—*Asiatick Researches* . . . ; Calcutta, 1799; vol. vi, article 10, pp. 401, 402, 404, 408, 409, 410, 417 [The lingams in the caves].
- MALINOWSKI, *Dr. Bronislaw*, 1884.—*The Sexual life of savages in North-Western Melanesia. An ethnographic account of courtship, marriage, and family life among the natives of the Trobriand Islands, British New Guinea. With a preface by Havelock Ellis. London. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd. 1929. xxiv, 505, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (many printed on both sides). Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 217, 219 [Public coitus formerly practised in orgiastic festival of southern villages of Vakuta I.], 232 [Extraordinary sexual fury of female weeders in attacking male strangers], 234 n. 1 [Ritual coitus with girl in hut during Normanby I. festival].*
- MALLAT DE BASSILAN [originally MALLAT], *Dr. Jean-Baptiste*, 1808-1863.—*Les Philippines. Histoire, géographie, mœurs, agriculture, industrie et commerce des colonies espagnoles dans l'Océanie. Paris. Arthus Bertrand, éditeur. 1846. 2 v. Folding tables. 8vo. And an atlas of pls. (colored), maps, and plans in folio. Vol. i, p. 59 ["Most obscene" dances in marriage festivals].*
- MALLERY, *Colonel Garrick, U.S.A.*, 1831-1894.—*Sign language among North American Indians compared with that among other peoples and deaf-mutes.—First Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology* . . . 1879-'80; Washington, 1881; P. 300 [Mano in fica].
- MALLET, *Dominique*, 1829.—*Le Culte de Neit à Saïs. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1888. ix, (5), 252 pp. 8vo. Pp. 246 [Anaitis], 248 [Mylitta].*

MALLON, Alexis.—*La Religion des Égyptiens*. In Huby's (q.v.) "Christus . . .", 2nd edition (1916), p. 622 [Min.].

MALTEN, Dr. Ludolf, 1879.—Hephaistos.—*Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts*; Berlin, 1912; vol. xxvii, pt. 3, pp. 246 (fig. 5), 247 (fig. 6), [Ithyphallic satyrs], 249 (fig. 8), 253 (fig. 10) [Ithyphallic mules—all on vases].

MALTZAN, Heinrich Karl Eckard Helmuth von, Freiherr zu Wartenberg und Penzlin, 1826-1874. —*Reise in den Regenschaften Tunis und Tripolis*. Leipzig. Dyk'sche Buchhandlung. 1870. 3 v. Folding pls. of inscriptions. Frontispieces. Map. Plan. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 229 [Fecundity-giving power of Moslem saint].

MALVERT.—*Science et religion*. Par Malvert [pseud.]. Troisième édition. Paris. Société d'éditions scientifiques. 1899. (4), errata slip, 228, (2) pp. Illus. Small 8vo. Pp. 201 [Passing of barren women under dolmen at Cressat (Creuse)], 209-13 [Phallic survivals in France, with note on Japanese phallicism].

MAMACHI, Padre dott. Tommaso Maria, O.P., 1713-1792.—*Originum et antiquitatum Christianarum libri XX* [of which only four actually appeared]. Romæ. In *Typographio Palladis*. Excudebant Nicolaus et Marcus Palearini. 1749-1755. 6 v. Pls. (some folding). Folding maps. 4to. Vol. i, p. 130 [Sculptured cock with phalloid beak and inscription  $\Sigma\Omega\ \text{THP}\ \text{KO}\ \Sigma\text{MOY}$ ].

—FAZZINI, Padre Angelo; [MATRANGA, Padre Pietro, 1807-1855], editors.—*Origines et antiquitates Christianæ*. Editio altera auctorum exemplaribus collata ac recensita curante Angelo Fazzini Presbytero [for fascicules 1-2 only, then Petro Matranga Presbytero]. Romæ. Ex Typographia Salviucci. 1839-1851. 6 v. Pls. (some folding). Folding maps. 4to. Vol. 1, p. 135 [Do.].

Man: a monthly Record of Anthropological Science; London. See Abercromby, Aston, Baker, J. R., Barton, F. R., Beaver, Beech, Best, Blackman, Bonser, Brown, C. B. jr., Brown, G., Campbell, W. D., Canney, Cardinall, Codrington, Crooke, Daniel, Dobson, Durham, Edwardes, S. M., Fewkes, Haddon, Hall, R. N., Hildburgh, Hobley, Hocart, Hornblower, Hornell, Hutton, Johnston, H. H., Jones, K. H., Jones, N., Joyce, T. H., Lang, A., Lugg, MacGregor, Marett, Martin, R. R., Murray, M. A., Palmer, H. R., Parsons, E. C., Partington, Read, H., Rivers, Roscoe, Rose, H. J., Salaman, Seligman, Shropshire, Skinner,

H. D., Smith, E., Stooke, Thomas, E. S., Thomas, N. W., Torday, Wace, A. J. B., White, F., Whitehouse, A. A., Wilson-Haffenden.

Man in India: a quarterly Record of Anthropological Science, with special reference to India; Ranchi. See Jivanjī Jamshedjī Modī, Kalipada Mitra.

MANAMOHANA CHAKRAVARTI, Rai Bahadur, M.A.—Certain unpublished drawings of antiquities in Orissa and northern circars.—*Journal & Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1910; New series, vol. iv (1908), pp. 305 [Obscene sculpture at Simhācalam], 309 [Lingam at Jājpur], 314 [Mukhalinga at Bhuvanesvara].

Manchester Geographical Society. See Journal.

Manchester Museum Handbook. Publication 68; Manchester. See Cameron, J.

MANCINI, Gioacchino.—Roma. Nuove scoperte nella città e nel suburbio.—*Notizie degli scavi di antichità . . .*; Milano, 1914; p. 392 [Phallus in relief on miniature gold ring found in child's sarcophagus].

—Casamari (comune di Veroli)—Scoperta di una fossa votiva in località Antéra. *Silloge epigrafica*.—Same, 1921; p. 66 [Phallic terracotta ex-voto].

MANCINI, Riccardo.—[*Notizie degli scavi*.] Orvieto. Nuove indagini nei resti dell'edificio termale in contrade "Pagliano".—*Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei* anno cclxxxvii. 1890, serie quarta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1891; vol. viii, pt. 2 (maggio), p. 145 ["Un priapo" (= phallus?) on tile].

MANDELSLO, Johann Albrecht von, 1616-1644; OLEARIUS, A., editor and annotator.—*Des Hoch Edelgebornen Johan Albrechts von Mandelslo Morgenländische Reyse-Beschreibung*. Worinnen zugleich die Gelegenheit und heutiger Zustand etlicher fürnehmen Indianischen Länder, Provinzien, Städte und Insulen, sampt derer Einwohner Leben, Sitten, Glauben und Handthierung: wie auch die Beschaffenheit der Seefahrt über das Oceanische Meer. Heraus gegeben durch Adam Olearium mit desselben unterschiedlichen Notis oder Anmerkungen, wie auch mit vielen Kupffer Platen gezieret. Schlesswig. Gedruckt in Fürstl. Druckerey durch Johan Holwein. 1658. (32), 248, (36) pp. Illus. Portr. of author. Engraved title-page. F. Pp. 116, 142 [Ritual defecation by Brahmans].

—Same. Hamburg. 1696. (8), 174, (10) pp. Illus. Engraved title-page. [Des

Welt-berühmten Adami Olearii colligirte und viel vermehrte Reise-Beschreibung . . . Hamburg, 1696]. F. Pp. 81, 101 [Do.].

— — — Beschryvingh van de gedenkwaerdige Zee- en Landt-Reyze deur Persien naar Oost-Indien, gedaan van den wel-Ed. Johan Albrecht van Mandelslo. Door M. Adam Olearius, Auteur van de Persiaansche Reyze, uyt des zelfs dagelijksche Aanteekeningen t'zamen gestelt. Uyt het Hoog- in't Nederduyts vertaalt, en met schone kopere Platen verciert. t'Amsterdam. By Jan Hendriksz. en Jan Rieuwertsz., Boekverkoopers. 1658. (6), 150 pp. Pls. Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Pp. 88, 110 [Do.].

— — — DAVIES, John, 1625-1693, translator.—The Voyages and travels of J. Albert de Mendelslo (a gentleman belonging to the embassy, sent by the Duke of Holstein to the great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia) into the East-Indies. Begun in the year M. DC. XXXVIII. and finish'd in M. DC. XL. Containing a particular description of the great Mogul's empire, the kingdoms of Decan, Calicut, Cochim, Zeilon, Coromandel, Pegu, Siam, Cambodia, Malacca, Summatra, Java, Amboina, Banda, the Moluccas, Philippine and other islands, Japan, the great kingdom of China, the Cape of Good Hope, Madagascar, &c. Rendred into English, by John Davies of Kidwelly. London. Printed for Tho. Dring, and J. Starkey, at the George in Fleet-street, near Cliffords Inne, and at the Mitre between the middle-Temple gate, and Temple-Barre. 1662. (4), 287, (10) pp. Pl. Folding map. Small F. Pp. 68, 110 [Do.].

— — — Same. The second edition corrected. London. Printed for J. Starkey, and T. Basset . . . 1669. (6), 232, (9) pp. Folding map. F. Pp. 54, 89 [Do.].

— — — The Voyages and travels of Mr. John Albert de Mandelslo, (a gentleman belonging to the former embassy) into the East-Indies, in the years 1638, 1639, and 1640, containing a particular description of the empire of the Great Mogul, the kingdoms of Decan, Calicut, Cochim, Zeylon, Coromandel, Pegu, Siam, Cambodia, Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Amboina, Banda, the Moluccas, Philippine and other islands of Japan, the Chinese Empire, the Cape of Good Hope, Madagascar, &c. In J. Harris's "Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca . . .," 1705, vol. ii, pp. 123, 134 [Do.].

— — — The Remarks and observations made by John Albert de Mandelsloe, in his passage

from the kingdom of Persia through several countries of the Indies. In the same, 1744, pp. 767, 778 [Do.].

— — — Same. In same, 1764, Vol. i, pp. 767, 778 [Do.].

— — — WICQUEFORT, A. de, translator.—Relation du voyage des Indes du Sr de Mandelslo. In A. Olearius's "Relation du voyage en Moscovie . . .," Paris, 1666, vol. ii, pp. 203, 279 [Do.].

— — — [AA, Pieter van der, editor].—Voyages celebres & remarquables, faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales, par le Sr. Jean-Albert de Mandelslo, gentilhomme des ambassadeurs du Duc de Holstein en Moscovie & Perse. Contenant une description nouvelle & très-curieuse de l'Indostan, de l'empire du Grand-Mogol, des îles & presque îles de l'Orient, des royaumes de Siam, du Japon, de la Chine, du Congo, &c. Où l'on trouve la situation exacte de tous ces pays & états; & où l'on rapporte assez au long le naturel, les mœurs, & les coutumes de leurs habitans; leur gouvernement politique & ecclésiastique; les raretez qui se rencontrent dans ces pays; & les ceremonies qu'on y observe. Mis en ordre & publiez, après la mort de l'illustre voyageur, par le Sr. Adam Olearius, Bibliothecaire du Duc de Holstein, & Mathématicien de sa Cour. Traduits de l'original par le Sr. A. de Wicquefort, Conseiller des Conseils d'Etat & Privé du Duc de Brunswick, Lunebourg, Zell, &c. Resident de l'Electeur de Brandebourg, & auteur de l'Ambassadeur & de ses Fonctions. Nouvelle édition revue & corrigée exactement, augmentée considérablement, tant dans le corps de l'ouvrage qu'aux marginales, & surpassant en bonté & en beauté les précédentes éditions. A Amsterdam. Chez Michel Charles Le Cène, libraire. 1727. 2 v. Pls. and maps (some folding). Engraved title-page (dated 1719). F. Vol. i, cols. 166, 268 [Do.].

Mandlik, V. N. See Viṣvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalika.

Mandragola. See Machiavelli, N.

MAṆĪLĀLA NABHUBHĀI DVIVEDI.—The Purāṇas. —Actes du huitième Congrès international des Orientalistes, tenu en 1889 à Stockholm et à Christiania; Troisième partie, section II Aryenne (Leide, 1893), pp. 213-14 [Gives a symbolical interpretation of the lingam and yoni].

Mankind, On: their origin and destiny. See Thomson, A. D.

Mann, J., co-translator. See Weber, A.

- MANNHARDT, Dr. Johann *Wilhelm Emanuel*, 1831-1880.—Wald- und Feldkulte. Erster Teil. Der Baumkultus der Germanen und ihrer Nachbarstämme. [Zweiter Teil. Antike Wald- und Feldkulte]. Berlin. Gebrüder Bornträger. Ed. Eggers. 1875-1877. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 184 [Symbolism of nuts], 416, 417 [Jarilo], 469-70 [The rites at Inverkeithing and in Lothian], 521 [and at Fenton], 591; vol. ii, pp. xv n. [Fricco], 138 [Phallus in satyr-plays], 283-5 [Religious prostitution].
- HEUSCHKE, Dr. Walter, 1866—, editor.— Same. Berlin. Verlag von Gebrüder Bornträger. 1904-1905. 2 v. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Frô-Donar.—Zeitschrift für deutsche Mythologie und Sittenkunde; Göttingen, 1855; vol. iii, p. 86 [Thunar's (Thor's) hammer confounded with phallus of Frô].
- Der Kukuk.—Zeitschrift für deutsche Mythologie und Sittenkunde; Göttingen, 1855; vol. iii, p. 262 [Phallic significance of orchid plants].
- PATZIG, Hermann, editor; MÜLLENHOFF, Dr. K.; SCHERER, Dr. Wilhelm, 1841-1886, prefacers.—Mythologische Forschungen aus dem Nachlasse von Wilhelm Mannhardt. Herausgegeben von Hermann Patzig. Mit Vorreden von Karl Müllenhoff und Wilhelm Scherer. Strassburg. Karl J. Trübner. 1884. xl, 382 pp. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. Herausgegeben von Bernhard ten Brink, Ernst Martin, Wilhelm Scherer. LI.] 8vo. Pp. 84-6 [Lupercalia], 142 [Representation of leaf-covered ithyphallic frog in Hanoverian Whitsun festival], 146 [Whipping of pudenda in 17th century Oldenburg harvest rites], 191 [Lavinian crowning of phallus].
- MANNINI, Vincenzo, translator and annotator.—Le Nuvole d'Aristofane tradotte da Vincenzo Mannini. Napoli. Stamperia del Fibreno. 1873. 80 pp. 12mo. P. 59 n. 7 [Aphrodite Colias and Genetyllis].
- Mannus: Zeitschrift für Vorgeschichte im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für deutschen Vorgeschichte; Würzburg. See Bing, J., Lienau, M. M., Wilke, G. A.
- Mannus-Bibliothek; Würzburg. See Wilke, G. A.
- MANOMOHANA GANGOPĀDHYĀYA.—Orissa and her remains—ancient and mediaeval. (District Puri.) (With an introduction by The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. G. Woodroffe.) By Mano Mohan Ganguly, *Vidyaratna* . . . Calcutta. Thacker Spink & Co. 1912. xx, 540, (1) pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. xi (Introduction) [No one theory adequately explains obscene sculptures], 228-30 [Indecent figures apotropaic], 301, 305, 310, 338, 341, 475 [Sculptured scenes of lingapuja], 311, 323-4, 389, 395, 396, 430 [Lingams *in situ*, two being very large], 319, 385, 418, 446 [Obscene sculptures], 503 [Lingam defined].
- MANSBACH, F.—A Description of the temple of Jagannātha and of the Rath' Jātrā, or Car Festival.—Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland; London, 1835; vol. iii, p. 254 [Indecent sculptures].
- Mansell, C. W., pseudonym. See Lenormant, F.
- MANSO, Johann Kaspar Friedrich, 1760-1826.—Versuche ueber einige Gegenstaende aus der Mythologie der Griechen und Roemer. Leipzig. In der Dyckischen Buchhandlung. 1794. xxiv, 519, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 9, 37, 251 [Phallus in connection with Aphrodite].
- MANTEGAZZA, Dr. Paolo, 1831-1910.—Gli Amori degli uomini. Saggio di una etnologia dell'amore. Milano. Paolo Mantegazza, editore. 1886. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 7-8 [Indecent dances in Loango puberty ceremonies], 58-9 [Dionysia, similar custom in Gold Coast, ktenoid cakes in Thesmophoria, and wax phalli in feast of SS. Cosmo and Damian], 94-6 [Roman and Oriental religious defloration], 119-20 [Semen in Manichaeon eucharist], 135 [Religious masturbation in Moloch ritual], 165-6 [Kissing of penis ornaments of marabouts by North African women], 171 [Circumcision in Polynesia a religious sacrifice]; vol. ii, pp. 67 [Customs of Badaga (Nilgiri Hills) barren women], 185-8 [Religious prostitution].
- Same. Undecima edizione, con numerose note ed aggiunte. Milano. Paolo Mantegazza, editore. 1892. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 7-8, 58-9, 94-6, 120, 135, 165-6, 171 [Do.], (Notes) 268-70 [Indian and general phallicism], 274 [Ritual nudity and defloration in Samoa], 275 [Cambodian ritual defloration]; vol. ii, pp. 67, 185-9 [Do.], (Notes) 270-2 [Shaktism].
- WESTERMOUNT, A. R., translator.—De Mensch in het geslachtsleven. Cultuurhistorisch en anthropologisch onderzoek naar den sexueelen omgang bij de verschillende volken der aarde. Door Paul Mantegazza, Professor aan de Universiteit te Florence en Senator van het Koninkrijk Italië. Voor Nederland bewerkt en met tal van ethographischen bijzonderheden betreffende de Nederlandsche bezittingen in Indië vermeerderd door A. R. Westerhout. Tweede druk. Amsterdam. A. van Klaveren. [1888]. 16, 432 pp. 8vo. Pp. 5, 52, 77-8, 94, 103, 130, 140, 295, 388-90 [Do.].
- CHESNEAU, Emilien, translator.—L'Amour

- dans l'humanité. Essai d'une ethnologie de l'amour. Par P. Mantegazza, Professeur d'Anthropologie et Sénateur du royaume d'Italie. Traduit par Émilien Chesneau. Paris. F. Fetscherin et Chuit, éditeurs. 1886. (4), 408 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 7, 50, 76-8, 95, 105, 127, 132, 254, 352-5 [Do.].
- India. Quarta edizione, con una prefazione dell'autore. Milano. Fratelli Treves, editori. 1888. xvi, 533, (1) pp. Pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 64, 290, 291, 293, 298, 444 [Lingam], 358 [Shaktism], 500 [Alleged obscene rites in Hindu marriages], 527 [Holi].
- Quadri della natura umana. Feste ed ebbrezze. Milano. Presso Giuseppe Bernardoni, tipografo, e la Libreria Brigola. 1871. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 271 [Jaganath festival], 282 [Pongol festival].
- MANTZIUS, Dr. Karl, 1860-1921.—Skuespilkunstens historie. Kobenhavn. Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag (F. Hægel & Son). 1897-1916. 6 v. Illus. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 15 [Obscene dances of Greece, Central America, and Polynesia], 22 [Arooi society dances], 102-3, 104, 105, 106, 107, 115, 116, 117 and fig. 13 [Dionysia, ithyphalli, phallica, phallophori, phallus as apotropaion and carried in fruit basket], 176 and fig. 34 [Phallus worn in satyr plays], 202 [Phylakes], 203 and figs. 50-2, 54 [Phallus worn in Greek comedy]; vol. ii, p. 221 n. 1 and figs. 18-19 [and by 17th century Italian comedians].
- ARCHER, William, M.A., 1856-1924, introducer; COSSEL, Friederike Luise Ottilie Johanna von, 1844-1914 (vols. i-v); [ARCHER, Charles, 1863- (vol. vi)], translators.—A History of theatrical art in ancient and modern times by Karl Mantzius. With an introduction by William Archer. Authorised translation by Louise von Cossel. London. Duckworth & Co. 1903-1921. 6 v. Illus. (produced as pls. outside text). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 10-11, 18-19, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 107, 108, 110 and fig. 13, 167 and fig. 35, 189, 190 and figs. 50-2, 54; vol. ii, p. 230 n. 1 and figs. 18-19 [Do.].
- MANUCCI, Niccolò, c. 1639-c. 1717; IRVINE, William, 1840-1911, translator.—Storia do Mogor or Mogul India 1653-1708. By Niccolao Manucci, Venetian. Translated, with introduction and notes, by William Irvine, Bengal Civil Service (retired), Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, London. John Murray. 1907-1908. 4 v. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding table. [The Indian Texts Series—1. Edited under the supervision of the Royal Asiatic Society. Vols. I-IV.] 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 5 n. 1, 6 and pl., fig. 9, 19, 20, 24, 27, 54, 71 [Lingam], 144 [Ritual defloration], 145 [Shaktism?], 338 [Leaf of pipal tree said to represent pudenda muliebres]; vol. iv, p. 440 [Lingam].
- MANZI, Guglielmo, 1784-1821, translator and annotator.—Le Opere di Luciano volgarizzate da Guglielmo Manzi. Losanna. 1819. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, p. 428 n. 2 [Dionysia; Polymnus].
- MAPLES, Rt. Rev. Dr. Chauncy, F.R.G.S., Bishop of Likoma, 1852-1895.—Lukoma: an island in Lake Nyassa.—The Scottish Geographical Magazine; Edinburgh, 1888; vol. iv, p. 430 [Obscenity in initiation ceremonies of the Nyassas].
- MARAN, René.—Batouala. Vêritable roman nègre. Paris. Albin Michel. [1921.] 189, (3) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 91 [Wooden phallus worn by woman in Equatorial African dance], 92 [and employed in coitus with another woman as climax], 110 [Breaking, at death, of phallus hung before family man's hut].
- Batouala: a negro novel from the French of René Maran. London. Jonathan Cape. 1922. 192 pp. 8vo. Pp. 91, 92, 111 [Do.].
- MARATTA, Carlo.—Documents phalliques.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris; vol. li (1905, premier semestre), col. 938 [Collars of phalli found in Roman villa at Cancelli, between Caserta and Naples].
- MARCELLUS, Marie-Louis-Jean-André-Charles DE MARTIN DU TYRAC, comte de, 1795-1865, translator and annotator.—Nonnos. Les Dionysiaques ou Bacchus, poème en XLVIII chants, grec et français, précédé d'une introduction, suivi de notes littéraires, géographiques et mythologiques, d'un tableau raisonné des corrections et de tables et index complets, rétabli, traduit et commenté par le comte de Marcellus, ancien ministre plénipotentiaire. Paris. Librairie de Firmin Didot frères, éditeurs. 1856. (4), lx, (4), 424, 291, (1), 8, 16 pp. Large 8vo. (Notes) pp. 35, 199-200 [Remarks on wearing of phalli].
- MARCH, Dr. Henry Colley, F.S.A., 1838-1916.—Polynesian ornament a mythography; or, a symbolism of origin and descent.—Journal of the Anthropological Institute; London; vol. xxii, No. 4, May 1893 (No. 83), pp. 314, 321, 324, 328 [New Zealand phallic god Tane].
- The Giant and the Maypole of Cerne.—Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club; Dorchester, 1901; vol. xxii, p. 108 [The Giant ithyphallic].
- Roman pavements.—Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field

- Club; Dorchester, 1906; vol. xxvii, p. 251 and fig. 1 [Phallus as Phrygian symbol].
- Dorset folklore collected in 1897.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. x, No. 4, December 1899, p. 482 [The "Giant" at Cerne].
- Marchais, Étienne *Renaud* des, 1683–1728, traveller. See Labat, J.-B.
- MARCOU, Dr. François-Philis, dit François-Léopold, 1826–1911.—De choro et carmine lyrico apud Aristophanem. Thesim proponebat facultati litterarum Parisiensi F. L. Marcou, Scholae normalis olim alumnus, in eadem facultate jam licentiat. Parisiis. Apud A. Durand, bibliopolam. 1859. (4), 94, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 8, 10, 69 [The phallica and Dionysia].
- MARÉCHAL, Pierre-Sylvain, 1750–1803; DAVID, François-Anne, engraver, 1741–1824.—Antiquités d'Herculanum, ou les plus belles peintures antiques, et les marbres, bronzes, meubles, etc., etc., trouvés dans les excavations d'Herculanum, Stabia et Pompeïa, gravés par F. A. David, avec leur explications, par P. S. Maréchal. A Paris. Chez l'Auteur, F. A. David. [1780]–1803. 12 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. i, pl. 35 (p. 37); vol. ii, p. 67, pl. 61 (pp. 118–19), p. 123, pl. 106 (pp. 167–8); vol. iii, pl. 81 (pp. 107–8), pp. 109–11, pls. 83, 93, pp. 184–6; vol. iv, pls. 22 (pp. 42–3), 24 (pp. 44–6), 100 (pp. 96–7), 101; vol. v, pls. 91, 112, 114, 116, 120; vol. vii, pls. 137 (p. 75), 141 (p. 77), 142 (p. 78), 144–5 (p. 83), 147 (pp. 84–5), 149–62 (pp. 86–100); vol. viii, pls. 12 (p. 13), 31 (p. 31), 40 (pp. 33–5); vol. xi, pls. 3 (p. 7), 23 (p. 32) [Various phallic subjects, with much text].
- Le Panthéon, ou les figures de la fable, dessinées par M. Gois . . . & gravées par Simon; avec leur historiques, par M. Sylvain Maréchal. [Paris. 1789.] 164 pp. Pls. 4to. P. 60 [Phallus in Dionysiac rites].
- [—] Voyage de Pythagore en Égypte, dans la Chaldée, dans l'Inde, en Crète, à Sparte, en Sicile, à Rome, à Carthage, à Marseille et dans les Gaules; suivis de ses lois politiques et morales. A Paris. Chez Deterville. An septième [1799]. 6 v. Frontispieces. Map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 339–41; vol. ii, pp. 170, 172–6, 179 [Egyptian phallicism], 427–8 [Mylitta].
- Marescot, F. de, introducer. See Montesquieu, Baron de.
- MARESCOTTI, Agesilao, 1576–1618.—Agesilai Mariscotti de Personis, et larvis, earumq; apud veteres usu, & origine syntagmation. Bononiae. Ex typographia Haeredis Joannis Rossii. 1610. (8), 90, (5) pp. Small 4to. P. 31 [Dionysia].
- Same. In Graevius' (q.v.) "Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum," vol. ix, cols. 1117–1118 [Do.].
- MARETT, Dr. Robert Ranulph, F.R.A.I., 1866– . —[Review of] Adonis Attis Osiris . . . [by J. G. Frazer (q.v.)] . . . second edition . . . 1907 . . . —Man . . . ; London, 1908; vol. viii, article 22, pp. 45–6 [Criticisms on religious prostitution as a fertility rite].
- prefacer. See Farrow, S. S.
- MARGOLIOUTH, Dr. David Samuel, 1858– , translator and annotator.—The Poetics of Aristotle, translated from Greek into English and from Arabic into Latin, with a revised text, introduction, commentary, glossary and onomasticon. London [etc.]. Hodder and Stoughton. [1911]. 336 pp. 8vo. Pp. 146–7 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- Circumcision (Muhammadan).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. iii, p. 678 [Foreskin sometimes buried in mosque].
- MARIANI, Dr. Lucio, 1865– . —[Notizie degli scavi]. Corneto-Tarquini. Di una nuova tomba dipinta della necropoli tarquiniese.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno CCLXXXIX. 1892, serie quarta; Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1893; vol. x, pt. 2 (agosto), p. 263 [Ithyphallic figure in wall-painting of tomb].
- MARICOURT, Georges-René DU MESNIL, comte de, 1829–1893.—Sortilèges et maléfices dans l'Italie méridionale.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris, 1883; vol. vi (third series), pp. 33 [Phallus as apotropaion], 36 [Lizard a fecundity symbol in India].
- GUÉRIN, Charles-Raoul.—Liste des monuments, gisements et découvertes connus dans le département de l'Oise.—Comité archéologique de Senlis: Compte-rendus et Mémoires; Senlis, 1878; second series, vol. iii, (1877), p. 374 ["Menhir phallique légendaire" at Préciamont].
- MARIE, Dr. Armand-Victor-Auguste, 1865– . —Ex-voto médicaux.—La France médicale, revue d'études d'histoire de la médecine; Paris; New series, vol. li, No. 8, 25 avril 1904, p. 143 [Use of dolls as fecundity charms].
- MARIETTE (dit MARIETTE-PACHA), François-Auguste-Ferdinand, 1821–1881.—Dendérah: description générale du grand temple de cette ville. Paris. Librairie A. Franck. F. Vieweg, propriétaire. Caire. Imprimerie Mourès. 1875. (6), 351, vi pp. 4to. And 4 v. of pls. (Paris, 1870–1874) in folio. Vol. i, pl. xxiii [Min]; vol. ii, pl. lxxvi and Text, p. 186 [Ithyphallic hawk with glans in form of lion's head]; vol. iv, pls. lxvi,

- lxviii-lxx, lxxx, lxxxviii-xc and Text, p. 293 [Various ithyphallic representations of Osiris].
- Notice des principaux monuments exposés dans les galeries provisoires du Musée d'Antiquités égyptiennes de S. A. le Vice-Roi, à Boulaq. Alexandrie. Imprimerie française Mourès, Rey & Cie. 1864. 304 pp. 8vo. Pp. 99 (No. 38) [Ammon], 121 (No. 194) [Porcelain figurines of Min], 123 (No. 212) [Bronze statuette of Phtah].
- Same. Troisième édition. Paris. Librairie A. Franck, F. Vieweg, propriétaire. 1869. 306 pp. 8vo. Pp. 112 (No. 142), 135 (No. 299), 137 (No. 317) [Do.].
- Identification des dieux d'Hérodote avec les dieux égyptiens. Lettre inédite de Mariette-Bey à M. E. Desjardins.—Revue archéologique (antiquité et moyen âge); Paris; Third series, vol. iv (juillet-décembre 1884), p. 347 [Pan identified with Amun].
- MARIETTE, Pierre-Jean, 1694-1774.—Traité des pierres gravées. À Paris. De l'imprimerie de l'Auteur. 1750. 2 v. Pls. Small F. Vol. ii, pls. xli, xlv, xlvii, l, li, cxx [Sacrifices to Priapus, etc.].
- MARION DUMERSAN, Théophile, 1780-1849.—Description des médailles antiques du cabinet de feu M. Allier de Hauteroche . . . Avec seize planches gravées : précédée d'une notice, et accompagnée de notes archæologiques. A Paris. Chez M. Midy d'Ermenil. 1829. xii, 140 pp. Pls. 4to. Pl. ii, fig. 19 (p. 20) [Ithyphallic Priapus].
- MARITI, Abate Giovanni, 1736-1806.—Viaggi per l'isola di Cipro e per la Soría e Palestina fatti da Giovanni Mariti Fiorentino dall' anno MDCCLX. al MDCCLXVIII. [Lucca. Per Jacopo Giusti. (Vol. i only). Firenze. Nella Stamperia di S. A. R.]. 1769-1770. 5 v. Title-pages engraved. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 46 [The "Cirà-Sundrà" or Nosairi].
- Travels through Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine : with a general history of the Levant. Translated from the Italian. London. Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson. 1791-1792. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 70, 71 [Adoration of the female principle by the Nazarenes of Syria].
- [ROBINET, Jean-Baptiste-René, 1735-1820, translator?].—Voyages dans l'isle de Chypre, la Syrie et la Palestine, avec l'histoire générale du Levant; par M. l'Abbé Mariti : traduits de l'Italien. A Paris. Chez Belin, libraire. 1791. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 63-4 [Do., but considerably amplified by the translator].
- N.B.—The translation is also attributed to Jean Castillon, 1718-1799.
- MARKGRAF, Georg, 1610-1644.—Guilielmi Pisonis . . . de Medicina Brasiliensi . . . et Georgii Marogravii de Liebstad, Misnici Germani, Historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ, libri octo : quorum tres priores agunt de plantis. Quartus de piscibus. Quintus de avibus. Sextus de quadrupedibus & serpentibus. Septimus de insectis. Octavus de ipsa regione, & illius incolis. Cum appendice de Tapuyis, et Chilensibus. Joannes de Laet, Antwerpianus, in ordinem digessit & annotationes addidit, & varia ab auctore omissa supplevit & illustravit. [Lugdun. Batavorum, apud Lud. Elzevirium. 1648.] (10), 122, (10), 293, (7) pp. Illus. Engraved title-page. F. P. 281 [Ritual defloration among the Tupayas].
- Markham, C. R., translator and editor. See Andagoya, Lasso de la Vega.
- MARLOT, Hippolyte.—[Pélerins et pèlerinages.] XXI. La légende de Saint-Merri à la Selle. [Saône-et-Loire.] — Revue des Traditions populaires : Paris; vol. xi, No. 12, Décembre 1896, p. 663 [This village saint formerly invoked by barren women].
- MARMONT, Maréchal Auguste-Frédéric-Louis VIESSE DE, duc de Raguse, 1774-1852.—Voyage du Maréchal Duc de Raguse en Hongrie, en Transylvanie, dans la Russie Méridionale, en Crimée, et sur les bords de la mer d'Azoff à Constantinople, dans quelques parties de l'Asie Mineure, en Syrie, en Palestine et en Égypte. 1834-1835. À Paris. Chez Ladvocat. 1837-1839. 5 v. and atlas of pls. 8vo. and 4to. Vol. iii, pp. 315-16 [Use of phalli in festivals at Cairo].
- MARMORA, Giuseppe Alberto FERRERO, conte della, 1789-1863.—Itinéraire de l'île de Sardaigne pour faire suite au voyage en cette contrée. Turin. Frères Bocca. 1860. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 416 [Sardinian phallic idols].
- Voyage en Sardaigne, ou description statistique physique et politique de cette île, avec des recherches sur ses productions naturelles et ses antiquités. Seconde édition, revue et considérablement augmentée par l'auteur. Paris. Arthus Bertrand, libraire. Turin : Joseph Bocca, Libraire du Roi. 1839. xvi, 527, (1) pp. and atlas of pls. in oblong F. Folding table. 8vo. P. 264 [Former placing of dough phallus (?) in wheat sown receptacle carried on St. John's Day].
- Same. Seconde partie. Antiquités. Paris . . . 1840. vii, (1), 594, (1) pp. and an atlas of pls.

- in oblong F. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 12-14 [Cones about grave at Tamuli], 15, 180 and fig. 2 [Phallic figure in tomb at Tarquinia (Etruria)], 17-18 and pl. iii fig. 4 [Cone at Sedilo], 191-2 and pl. xvii figs. 7, 7<sup>a</sup> [Object held by figure possibly a double phallus], 195 [Pan], 196 [Serpent in place of phallus], 211 [Rhomboid perhaps of phallic significance], 226 and pl. xx figs. 28, 32 [Figures with prominent breasts and exaggerated penis], 270 and pl. xxiv fig. 66 [Tail of serpent carried by figure serving as penis], 304 and pl. xxviii fig. 118 [Similar figure on metal plaque, the head now serving], 326 and pl. xxix fig. 141 [Ithyphallic figure, probably not Sardinian], 327 and pl. xxix fig. 142 [Ithyphallic bull], 535 [Ithyphallic bronze statue of satyr found in Balearic Is.].
- Le Nuraghe di Sardegna.—*Bullettino degli Annali dell' Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica*; Roma; [vol. v], No. 9 di settembre e ottobre 1833, p. 128 [Claims that they are phallic in character].
- Sopre alcune antichità sarde ricavate da un manoscritto del XV secolo.—*Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino*; Torino, 1854; Second series, vol. xiv (Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche), pp. 136 [Serpent], 139 [Lingam], 154 [Kteis], 172 and illus. [Lingam], 240, 242 [Supposed phallic symbols on bronze figures].
- Lettre à M. Raoul-Rochette, membre de l'Institut Archéologique, sur le temple de l'île de Gozo, dit la Tour des Géants.—*Nouvelles Annales publiées par la section française de l'Institut Archéologique*; Paris, 1836-1837; vol. i, pp. 11 [Phallic (?) cone], 32 [Possible phallic sign].
- MARMORSTEIN, Dr. Arthur.—*Das Sieb im Volksglauben*.—*Archiv für Religionswissenschaft*; Leipzig und Berlin, 1922; vol. xxi, p. 237 [Ritual nudity].
- MARNIX, Filips van, heer van Sint Aldegonde, 1538-1598.—*Premier tome du Tableau des differens de la religion: traitant de l'Église, du nom, definition, marques, chef, propriétés, conditions, foy, & doctrines dicelle. Auquel comme en un tableau sont proposés & examinés les argumens, raisons, allegations & disputes qui aujourd'huy sont en debat, entre ceux que l'on nomme Catholiques d'une part, & ceux que l'on appelle Reformés, ou Évangéliques de l'autre. Recueilly & composé par Philippes de Marnix, Seigneur du mont Saint Aldegonde. A La Rochelle. De l'imprimerie de Hierosme Haultin. 1601. (23) pp. 412 leaves. 8vo. Leaf 402 [French phallic saints].*
- *Œuvres de Ph. de Marnix de Sainte Aldegonde. Bruxelles. François van Meenen. 1857-1859. 7 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 387 [Same.]*
- MAROLLES, Abbé Michel de, 1600-1681, translator and annotator.—*D. Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci Satiræ. Cum notis Francisci Guetii Andini, Joannis Peyraredi Aquitani, & al. Accurante Michael de Marolles, Abbate Villelupensi. Cum ejusdem versione & interpretatione Gallica. Lutetiæ Parisiorum. Apud Guilielmum de Luyne, Bibliopolam Juratum, in Palatio, in aula Mercatorum, sub signo Justitiæ. 1658. (16), 2-273 (doubled), 274-458, (19) pp. Engraved title-page (in French, dated 1653). Small 8vo. Pp. 289 [Baptæ and Cotyttō], 291 [Lupercalia], 327 [Floralia].*
- MARQUARDT, Dr. Karl Joachim, 1812-1882.—*Römische Staatsverwaltung. Leipzig. Verlag von S. Hirzel. 1873-1878. 3 v. [Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer von Joachim Marquardt und Theodor Mommsen. Vierter [-sechster] Band]. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 106 [Fascinum], 364 n. 1 [Floralia], 426 [Lupercalia], 528 [Comedians' phalli].*
- Same. *Zweite Auflage. Leipzig. Verlag von S. Hirzel. 1881-1885. 3 v. [Handbuch...]. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 108, 379 n. 1, 444, 550 [Do.]*
- continuator. See Becker, W. A.
- MARQUART, Dr. Josef, 1864-—[Review of] Karel Hendrik Eduard de Jong: *De Apuleio Isiacorum mysteriorum teste (q.v.)*.—*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*; Leiden, 1900; vol. xiii, No. 3, pp. 134, 135-6 [Phallus in mysteries. Quotation from Johnston *re* Congo phallicism].
- [Review of] Marinus Willem de Visser, *De Græcorum diis* . . .—Same, No. 1, pp. 35 [Pillar as a phallic symbol], 38 [Snake do.].
- MARRO, Dott. Antonio, 1841-1913.—*La Pubertà studiata nell'uomo e nella donna in rapporto all'antropologia, alla psichiatria, alla pedagogia ed alla sociologia. Seconda edizione. Torino. Fratelli Bocca editori. 1900. xxxii, 542 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding tables, Diagrams. 8vo. P. 180 [The "mujerados" of New Mexico].*
- Marshall, C. F., translator. See Forel, A.
- MARSHALL, Rev. Harry Ignatius, M.A.—*The Karen people of Burma: a study in anthropology and ethnology. [Columbus, Ohio. University of Ohio. 1922.] xv, (1), 329 pp. P. 278 ["Genitals of certain animals" in their remedies].*
- MARSHALL, John, B.A., 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ -1677; SHAFĀ'AT



- AHMAD KHĀN, 1893—, editor.—John Marshall in India. Notes and observations in Bengal 1668 1672. Edited and arranged under subjects by Shafaat Ahmad Khan, Litt.D., F. R. Hist. S. . . . London. Humphrey Milford: Oxford University Press. 1927. xiii, (1), 471, (1) pp. Folding map. [Allahabad University Studies in History. Vol. V.] 8vo. Pp. 197 [Kissing and stroking of jogi's penis by Hindu women], 385 [Alleged promiscuity on extinguishing of lamps in Persian festival].
- MARSHALL, John, 1862-1928.—The Interpretation of the large Greek relief in Boston.—The Burlington Magazine for Connoisseurs; London; vol. xvii, No. 88, July 1910, p. 250 [Pomegranate and mullet as fertility emblems.—Relief probably relating to some goddess of childbirth].
- MARSHALL, Sir John Hubert, Kt., C.I.E., Litt.D., F.S.A., 1876—.—Exploration and research.—Archæological Survey of India: Annual Report 1904-05; Calcutta, 1908; p. 41 [Small lingams found at Peddamudiyam, Cuddapah District, Madras].
- Rājagrha and its remains. [With account of excavations by T. Bloch].—Same, 1905-06; Calcutta, 1909; pp. 103, 104 and pl. xl fig. 2 (Bloch) [Garlanded lingam in relief on mound shrine called "Maniyār math"], 105 [Whole mound possibly a colossal lingam].
- Excavations at Bhitā.—Same, 1911-12; Calcutta, 1915; pp. 47, 49 and pl. xviii figs. 15, 16 [Lingams on 3rd or 4th century seals].
- Annual report of the Director-General of Archæology in India, 1918-19.—Archæological Survey of India: Annual Report 1918-19; Calcutta, 1921; pp. 15 [Groups of lingams at temple at Sarnath, near Benares], 16 [Bronze mukha- and plain lingams found in mound at Belwa, Bihar and Orissa], 20 [Large lingam at Fategarh, Cashmere].
- Annual Report . . . 1919-20.—Same, 1919-20; Calcutta, 1922, p. 43 [Mukha-lingas at Bhumara and Sankargarh, Nagod State].
- Same 1920-21.—Same 1920-21; Calcutta, 1923; p. 29 [Lingams in rock-cut temples at Bhairavakonda, Nellore District, Madras].
- Annual report of the Archæological Survey of India for the year 1923-24.—Same, 1923-24; Calcutta, 1926; pp. 58 [Lingam at Lakha Mandal, Dehra Dun District (United Provinces)], 76 [Lingam at Bamoonara 14 inches in diameter probably the largest in Bengal], 80 [Miniature temples with lingams cut in rock on Kamakhya Hill (Assam)], 81 [Rough-hewn lingam at Hajo (Assam)].
- LĀLA DAYARĀMA SAHNĪ.—Excavations at Maṇḍōr.—Same 1909-10; Calcutta, 1914; p. 96 [Five lingam bases found in temple near this Rajputana village].
- A New chapter in archæology: the prehistoric civilization of the Indus.—The Illustrated London News; London, 1928; Saturday, January 14, 1928, p. 80 and fig. 4 on p. 43 [Stone rings and "phallus-like" objects found at Harappa and Mohenjo-daro possibly symbolical of lingam and yoni].
- Martène and Durand's "Veterum scriptorum . . .". Parisiis. 1724-33. See Adelgot.
- MARTHA, Dr. Joseph-Jules, 1853—.—L'Art étrusque, illustré de 4 planches en couleurs et de 400 gravures dans le texte d'après les originaux ou d'après les documents les plus authentiques. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Paris. Librairie de Firmin-Didot et Cie, Imprimeurs de l'Institut. 1889. (8), 635 pp. Illus. Colored pls. and frontis. Map. 4to. Fig. 368 (p. 531) [Ithyphallic satyrs and harpies alternating on bronze lustre from Cortona].
- MARTI, Dr. Karl, 1855-1925.—Das Buch Jesaja erklärt von D. Karl Marti, Ord. Professor der Theologie in Bern. Tübingen, Freiburg i. B. und Leipzig. Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck). 1900. xxvi, 428 pp. [Kurzer Hand-Commentar zum Alten Testament. herausgegeben von D. Karl Marti . . . Abteilung X.] 8vo. P. 368 [Phallic interpretation of Isaiah lvii, 8].
- MARTIAL (DE SALVIAC), Père.—Un peuple antique, ou une colonie gauloise au pays de Ménélík. Les Galla, grande nation africaine. Cahors. F. Plantade, imprimeur de l'Évêché. 1900. xx, 424 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. Large 8vo. Pp. 144 [Certain details of the Atête festival "proscribed by Christian decency"], 146 [Mistletoe similarly revered by Gauls and Galla], 183 ["Feminine spirit" invoked for offspring].
- MARTIGNAC, Étienne ALGAY de, 1620-1698, translator and annotator.—Les Satyres de Juvenal, et de Perse, de la traduction de M<sup>r</sup> de Martignac. Avec des remarques. A Paris. Chez Guillaume de Luyne, Libraire Juré, au Palais dans la Salle des Merciers, sous la montée de la Cour des Aydes, à la Justice: et en sa maison, au coin de la rue du Harlay, au Chandelier d'or. 1683. (10), 531, (1) pp. Frontis. 12mo. Pp. 33 n. [Cotyto], 39 n. 2 [Lupercalia].
- MARTIN, Bon-Louis-Henri, 1810-1883.—Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en

1789. Nouvelle édition, entièrement revue et augmentée d'un nouveau travail sur les origines nationales. Paris. Furne et Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1838-1853. 19 v. Pls. Maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 47 n. 2 [Phallus sculptured on dolmen at Locmariaker, Brittany].
- MARTIN, Dr. Léon-Henri, 1864- .—The Solutrean sculptures of Le Roc.—Antiquity: a quarterly Review of Archæology; [Gloucester], 1929; vol. iii, No. 9, p. 47 [Worship of fertility a possible explanation of representation of pregnant female animals at Le Roc (Charente)].
- [MARTIN, Dom Jacques, O.S.B., 1684-1751].—Explication de divers monumens singuliers, qui ont rapport à la religion des plus anciens peuples, avec l'examen de la dernière édition des ouvrages de S. Jérôme, & un traité sur l'astrologie judiciaire. Ouvrage enrichi de figures en taille-douce. Par le R. P. Dom \*\*\* Religieux Benedictin de la Congrégation de S. Maur. A Paris. Chez Lambert . . . Durand. 1739. lxvi, (2), 487, (1) pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 180-1 [Egyptian phallicism, in Latin].
- Martin, Minnie. See Cartwright.
- MARTIN, Rev. Edward Osborn, M.C., 1877- .—The Gods of India. A brief description of their history, character and worship. London [etc.]. J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. 1914. xviii, 330 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 20-1, 141-2, 166, 168-72, 179, 242, 243, 246, 251, 305 [Hindu phallicism].
- MARTIN, Robert Montgomery, 1803/4-1868.—The History, antiquities, topography, and statistics of Eastern India; comprising the districts of Behar, Shahabad, Bhagulpoor, Goruckpoor, Dinajepoor, Puraniya, Rungpoor, & Assam, in relation to their geology, mineralogy, botany, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, fine arts, population, religion, education, statistics, etc. Surveyed under the orders of the Supreme Government, and collated from the original documents at the E. I. House, with the permission of the Honourable Court of Directors. London. Wm. H. Allen and Co. 1838. 3 v. Pls. (mostly folding). Frontispieces. Maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 45 [Mukhalinga at Baikunthapur], 99 ["Immense" lingam at Dapthu], 103, 105, 415, 420 [Lingams at various places], 456 [Mukhalinga at Garohat], 462, 463, 464, 465, 467 [Lingams], 468 and pl. ix fig. 1 [Lingam on tortoise and a mukhalinga on fish]; vol. ii, pp. 38, 52, 58 (realistic, on Kherahi Hills), 64, 359-60, 370, 380, 381, 383, 385, 388, 391, 394, 398, 399, 400 [Mukhalinga near Mahadeva], 664 [Lingams], 480-1 [Holi]; vol. iii, pp. 58 [Phalloid stone in ruins of fort called Dharhara in Dimiya district regarded as lingam by natives], 170 [Holi].
- MARTIN, Rev. Robert Reginald, M.A., 1895- .—The Sheela-na-gig at Oxford.—Man . . . ; London, 1929; vol. xxix, article 100, pp. 134-5 with fig. and pl. H fig. 2 [On Church of St. Michael-at-the-North-Gate].
- Martin, W. G. Wood-. See Wood-Martin.
- MARTINDALE, Rev. Fr. Cyril Charlie, S.J., M.A., 1879- .—La Religion des Romains. In Huby's (q.v.) "Christus . . .", p. 374 (2nd ed., p. 510) [Lupercalia].
- MARTINET, Ludovic, 1838-19 . . .—Le Berry pré-historique.—Mémoires de la Société historique, littéraire, artistique et scientifique du Cher (ancien Commission historique); Bourges, 1882; Third series, vol. ii, pp. 13 [SS. Ludre at Déols, Phallier at Chabris, Génitour at Le Blanc, and Greluchon at Gargillesse, Nohant-Vicq, and Meillant formerly venerated as fecundity-givers], 38 ["Monstreux phallus" found at Le Blanc in 1841 near church of St. Génitour], 47 [St. Greluchon at Gargillesse], 50 [Scrapings from dolmen at Nohant-Vicq known as St. Greluchon swallowed by barren women], 62 [St. Ludre at Déols], 72 [Fountain at Reboursin formerly called St. Greluchon's and visited by barren women], 79 [St. Phallier at Chabris], 132 [St. Greluchon at Meillant].
- [Review of] Dr. Bleicher et Barthélemy.—Note sur une sépulture . . . à Domèvre-en-Haye . . .—Revue d'Anthropologie; Paris, 1887; Troisième série, vol. ii, p. 345 [The bronze statuette].
- Martinez van Waucquier, M., translator. See Du Jarric, P.
- MARTINI, Matthias, 1572-1630.—Lexicon philologicum, præcipuè etymologicum et sacrum, in quo Latinæ et à Latinis auctoribus usurpatæ tum puræ tum barbaræ voces ex originibus declarantur, comparatione linguarum (quarum & inter ipsas consonantur aperitur), subinde illustrantur, multæque in divinis & humanis literis difficultates à fontibus, historiâ, veterumq; & recentium scriptorum auctoritate enodantur, bene multa etiam in vulgatis dictionariis admissa haud levia errata modestè emaculantur. Editio altera, priori multo locupletior & auctior. Francofurti ad Mœnum. Sumtibus Thomæ Matthiæ Gœtzenii. 1655. About 1500 unnumbered pp. Additional engraved title-page. Portr. of John George, Duke of Saxony. F. S.vv. drillopota, fascino, fascinum, ithyphallus. Mutunus, phallophorus etc., Priapus, triphallus,

- MARTIUS**, Dr. Karl Friedrich Philipp von, 1794-1868.—*Beiträge zur Ethnographie und Sprachenkunde Amerika's zumal Brasiliens*. Leipzig. Friedrich Fleischer. 1867. 2 v. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 113 [Ritual defecation by Brazilian "pajés" or priests], 585 [Obscene dances in training of pajés].
- Von dem Rechtzustande unter den Ureinwohnern Brasiliens. Eine Abhandlung von Dr. C. F. Ph. von Martius . . . München. Leipzig, in Commission bei Friedrich Fleischer. 1832. 85, (1) 20 pp. Frontis. (portr. of E. Cesarini). Map. 4to. P. 61 n. †† [Religious prostitution].
- MARTY**, Pasteur Jacques, 1883- .—*Les Chapitres 56-66 du Livre d'Ésaïe traduits et commentés. Étude critique*. Paris. Librairie orientaliste Paul Geuthner. 1924. xxiv, 196 pp. 8vo. P. 22 [Phallic interpretation of Isaiah, chap. lvii, 8].
- MARX**, Dr. Friedrich, 1859- .—*C. Lucili Carminum reliquiae recensuit enarravit Fridericus Marx*. Lipsiae. In aedibus B. G. Teubneri. 1904. 2 v. Illustration (map). Frontis. (Vol. ii—portr. of Jan Doussa.) 8vo. Vol. i, pp. xliii xlv; vol. ii, p. 37 [Phallus as apotropaion].
- MARX**, Jean, 1884- .—[Review of] Heckenbach (J.).—*De nuditate sacra . . .* (q.v.).—*L'Année sociologique*; Paris, 1913; vol. xii (1909-1912), pp. 231-2 [Ritual nudity].
- Masani**, R. P. See Rustamji Pestanji Masani.
- The Masculine cross . . .* See Anonymous.
- MASEY**, Francis Edward, F.R.I.B.A.—*Zimbabwe: an architect's notes*.—*Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*; Bulawayo, 1911; vol. xi, pp. 51 [Supposed Phœnician phallicism], 52 [Phalli], pl. xiv [Bronze Græco-Phœnician (?) figure of ithyphallic satyr said to have been found near Zimbabwe].
- MASIUS**, Andreas, [verè MAES], 1514-1573.—[Comment on Joshua xiii, 20.] In [Pearson's] "*Critici* (q.v.) *Sacri* . . .", or, as in this volume, "*Annotata ad libros historicos Veteris Testamenti, sive Criticorum Sacrorum*"; vol. ii, col. 1781 [Baal-Peor].
- MASON**, Otis Tufton, 1838-1908.—*The Guesde collection of antiquities in Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe, West Indies*.—*Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution . . . for the year 1884*; Washington, 1885; p. 739 [Ithyphallic amulet].
- MASPERO**, Dr. Gaston-Camille-Charles, Hon. K.C.M.G., 1846-1916.—*Catalogue du Musée égyptien de Marseille*. Paris. Imprimerie nationale. 1889. viii, 208 pp. 8vo. Pp. 131, No. 562 [Bronze Græco-Roman ithyphallic figure], 197, Nos. 1083 [Isis], 1084 [Phallic character of Bes], 198, No. 1091 [Phallic terracotta figure of Zeus-Serapis].
- *Guide du visiteur au Musée de Boulaq. Boulaq. Au Musée*. 1883. 438 pp. Pls. Folding plan. Small 8vo. P. 158 [Ithyphallic figure of Min in enamelled earthenware].
- *Guide du visiteur au Musée du Caire. Le Caire. Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'Archéologie orientale*. 1902. viii, 441, (2) pp. 8vo. P. 145 [Probable Egyptian religious prostitution].
- Same. (Deuxième édition). Le Caire. Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'Archéologie orientale. 1912. (2), xxii, (2), 538 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 260 [Do.].
- *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient classique*. [Vol. I.] *Les Origines: Égypte & Chaldée*. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1895. 804 pp. Illus. 2 pls. (one colored). Frontis. Colored map. Large 8vo. Pp. 73. [Min], 98 (illus.) [Same represented in bas-relief], 639-40 [Religious prostitution at Babylon].
- *SAYCE*, A. H., editor; *McCLURE* [née HERBERT], Mrs. Mary Louisa, -1918, translator.—*The Dawn of civilization. Egypt and Chaldæa*. By G. Maspero, Hon. D. C. L. and Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, Member of the Institute, and Professor at the College of France. Edited by A. H. Sayce, Professor of Assyriology, Oxford. Translated by M. L. McClure, Member of the Committee of the Egypt Exploration Fund. London. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 1894. xii, 800 pp. Illus. Folding map. Large 8vo. Pp. 73, 98, 639-40 [Do.].
- Same. Second edition revised, and brought up to date by the author. London. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 1896. xii, 800 pp. Illus. 2 pls. (one colored). Frontis. Folding map. Large 8vo. Pp. 73, 98, 639-40 [Do.].
- Same. Third edition revised . . . *Ut supra*. xiv, 800 pp. *Ut supra*.
- Same. Fourth edition revised, . . . *Ut supra*. xvi, 800 pp. *Ut supra*. N.B.—All these editions were really revised and enlarged, the extra pages being numbered A, B, C, etc.
- Same, reprinted as fifth edition. 1910.
- MASPERO**, Gaston-René-Georges.—*Le Royaume de Champa*.—T'oung pao, ou Archives concernant

- l'histoire, les langues, la géographie et l'ethnographie de l'Asie orientale; Leide, 1910; vol. xi, pp. 177, 216 [Worship of lingam by Chams].
- MASSAM, Joseph Arthur, 1893-.—The Cliff dwellers of Kenya. An account of a people driven by raids, famine and drought to take refuge on the inaccessible ledges of precipitous mountains, with a description of their ways of living, social system, manners and customs, religion, magic & superstitions. London. Seeley, Service & Co. Limited. 1927. (8) 267, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. Plan. 8vo. Pp. 76, 77 [Ritual nudity in ordeals].
- Massénat, E., collaborator. See Girod, P.
- MASSEY, Gerald, 1828-1907.—Ancient Egypt the light of the world. A work of reclamation and restitution in twelve books. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1907. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Illus. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 34-5 [Ritual nudity], 36-8, 83, 84, 85, 90-1, 98, 100-1, 104-11, 133, 135, 173-4, 176, 190, 224 [Various phases of phallicism, chiefly symbolic primitive and Egyptian], 134, 176 [Ritual nudity]; vol. ii, pp. 674 ["Golden calf" festival phallic], 752, 883 ["Phallic emblem" in Catacombs], 799 [Amsu].
- A Book of the beginnings. Containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origins of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and Africa as the birthplace. London. Williams and Norgate. 1881. 2 v. 2 full-page illus. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 117 [Phallic symbolism of horns], 234 [Khem], 389 [Primitive phallicism]; vol. ii, pp. 71 n. 6 [Prehistoric engraving of phallus], 168-9 [Caves symbolic of kteis], 324 [Circumcision], 672 [Primitive phallicism], 675 [Druidic phallic symbolism].
- The Natural genesis: or second part of A Book of the beginnings, containing . . . (*ut supra*). London. Williams and Norgate. 1883. 2 v. Illus. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. xiii-xiv [Phallicism], 35-6 [Frog, lizard, and fish], 73, 96, 111 [Ritual nudity], 90 [Religious prostitution], 102, 103 [Penes and foreskins as trophies], 127, 161, 176, 210, 213, 352, 403, 404, 424-5 and illus., 436, 437, 438, 439, 450, 462, 512, 547; Vol. ii, pp. 58, 134, 270, 281, 289, 296, 298, 309, 363, 364-5, 439 [Various phases of phallicism, chiefly symbolical Egyptian and primitive].
- [MASSIMO, Eminentissimo Francesco Saviero de, Cardinale, 1806-1848].—Musei Etrusci quod Gregorius XVI Pon. Max. in ædibus Vaticanis constituit monumenta lineris picturæ exemplis expressa et in utilitatem studiosorum antiquitatum et bonarum artium publici juris facta. [Text in Italian.] [Rome.] Ex ædibus Vaticanis. 1842. 2 pts. Large F. Pt. i, pl. ciii [Satyrs with extremely long penes]; pt. 2, pl. viii fig. 1a [Ithyphallic satyr].
- M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, pseud. See Thomson, A. D.
- MASTERMAN, Dr. Ernest William Gurney, F.R.C.S., F.R.G.S., 1867-.—Saints and martyrs (Syrian).—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. xi, p. 82 [Certain caves, springs, etc., believed to be beneficial for sterility].
- Gezer.—The International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, vol. ii, pp. 1223-1224 [Phallic finds].
- MASUI, Lt. Jean-Baptiste-Théodore, 1863-, editor; LYNEN, Amédée, 1852-, illustrator.—Guide de la section de l'État Indépendant du Congo à l'Exposition de Bruxelles-Tervueren en 1897. Ouvrage publié sous la direction de M. le commandant Liebrechts, Président du Comité exécutif, par les soins du Lieutenant Th. Masui, Secrétaire général. Illustrations d'Amédée Lynen. Bruxelles. Imprimerie Veuve Monnom. 1897. xiv, 523, (2) pp. Illus. 2 pls. (portrs.). Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 113-14 [Exhumation of first-born child by Bangala women desirous of further offspring].
- MATTEER, Rev. Samuel, F.L.S., 1835-1893.—"The Land of Charity": a descriptive account of Travancore and its people, with especial reference to missionary labour. London. John Snow and Co. 1871. vi, (1), 370 pp. Illus. (including map). Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 170-1 [Ceremony of the "golden womb" ("passing through the yoni") at Trevandrum], 185 [Siva Râtri festival, and lingam legend].
- Native life in Travancore. London. W. H. Allen & Co. 1883. xvi, 434 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 209 [Temples and rites resorted to by barren women], 325 [Snake and lingam], 333 [Lingam at Cottayam said to be metamorphosed slave].
- Matériaux pour l'Histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme; Toulouse. See Beauvois, E., Cartailhac, E., Gozzadini, G., Silva Amada, J. J., Vacher, L. C.
- MATHEW, Rev. John, M.A.—Mary River and Bunya Bunya country. In E. M. Curr's, (q.v.) "Australian race . . .", vol. iii, p. 168 [License and indecent gestures at carroboree].
- MATHEWS, Hubert Frank.—Notes on the Nungu tribe, Nassawara province, Northern Nigeria,

- and the neighboring tribes which use the duodecimal system of numeration.—*Harvard African Studies*; Cambridge, 1917; vol. i (*Varia Africana*), p. 86 [Phallic ornament worn by men].
- MATHEWS, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918.—*Ethnological notes on the aboriginal tribes of New South Wales and Victoria*. Sydney. F. W. White, General Printer. 1905. xiv, 183 pp. 8vo. Pp. 68 [Sexual licence allowed in scarifying ceremony], 106, 113, 125, 128, 136 [Obscenity in initiation ceremonies].
- Same (without Appendix).—*Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales for 1904*; Sydney, 1904 [1905 on cover], vol. xxxviii, pp. 270, 308, 315, 327, 331, 338 [Do.].
- Australian ground and tree drawings.—*The American Anthropologist*; Washington, D.C.; vol. ix, No. 2, Feb. 1896, pp. 34-5 [Phallic symbols].
- The Burbung, or initiation ceremonies of the Murrumbidgee tribes.—*Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*; Sydney, 1897; vol. xxxi, p. 140 [Dances and performances "composed of abominable and obscene displays"].
- The Bora, or initiation ceremonies of the Kamilaroi tribe. (Part II.)—*The Journal of the Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London, 1896; vol. xxv [1895-1896], p. 333 ["Very obscene" positions and gestures of the "Koorinal" or band of warriors in attendance].
- The Būrbūng of the Wiradthuri tribes.— Same, London, 1897; vol. xxvi [1896-1897], pp. 272 ["Considerable sexual license" allowed], 278 [The "kooringal" obscenities].
- The Keeparra ceremony of initiation.— Same, p. 331 [The "kooringal"].
- The Bora of the Kamilaroi tribes.— *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*; Melbourne, 1897; vol. ix (New series), p. 153 ["Great sexual license" permitted at certain stage of the ceremony].
- Initiation ceremonies of some Queensland tribes.—*Queensland Geographical Journal*; Brisbane, 1910; vol. xxv, p. 115 [Obscene dance in Bundandaba ceremony].
- Initiation ceremonies of the Wiradjuri tribes.—*The American Anthropologist*; New York; New series, vol. iii, No. 2, April-June 1901, p. 340, and fig. 53 No. 8 [Representation of female pudenda].
- The Murrawin ceremony.—*Queensland Geographical Journal*; Brisbane, 1901; vol. xvi, p. 39 [Obscene language in this New South Wales initiation ceremony].
- Phallic rites and initiation ceremonies of the South Australian aborigines.—*Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*; Philadelphia, 1900; vol. xxxix, pp. 622-38.
- The Walloongurra ceremony.—*Queensland Geographical Journal*; Brisbane, 1900; vol. xv, p. 69 [Obscene practices in this New South Wales initiation ceremony].
- [MATIAS, Thomas James, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1753 or 4-1835].—*The Pursuits of literature, or What you will: a satirical poem in dialogue*. Part the first. London. Printed for J. Owen. 1794. iv, 5-40 pp. 4to. P. 19 n. ‡ [A scathing criticism of Payne Knight's "Worship of Priapus"].
- *The Pursuits of literature: a satirical poem in dialogue*. With notes. Part the first. Second edition revised. London. Printed for J. Owen. 1797. (2), iii, (1), 51, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 20 n. (g) [Do.].
- *The Pursuits of literature, or What you will*. A satirical poem in dialogue. With notes. Part the second. London. Printed for J. Owen. 1796. viii, 35, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 9 and n. (p) on p. 10 [Phalloid drinking vessel of Romans].
- *The Pursuits of literature*. A satirical poem in four dialogues. With notes. The fifth edition, revised and corrected. London. Printed for T. Becket. 1798. (4), 2, (2), 381 pp. 8vo. Pp. 27 n. (g) and n. ‡ ["Worship of Priapus", and wax "emblem" (phallus?) laid on table at meetings of Dilettanti Society], 75 and n. (p) on p. 77 [Phalloid vessel].
- Same. The sixth edition. London. Printed for T. Becket. 1798. (4), 2, (2), xxxi, 381 pp. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. The seventh edition, revised. London. Printed for T. Becket. 1798. (4), iii, (1), 443 (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 68, 117, 119 [Do.].
- Same. The eighth edition, revised. London. Printed for T. Becket. 1798. (4), iii, (1), 445 pp. 8vo. Pp. 69, 117, 119 [Do.].
- Same. The eleventh edition, with the citations translated. London. Printed for T. Becket. 1801. xxiv, 574 pp. 8vo. Pp. 67 n. (g) ["Worship of Priapus"], 68 n. a [Dilettanti emblem], 117, 119, 503 [Phalloid vessel].
- Same. The thirteenth edition with the citations translated. London. Printed for T. Becket. 1805. xxiv, 574 pp. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. To which are added an appendix; The Citations translated; and a complete index.

- The sixteenth edition. London. Printed for Becket and Porter. . . by W. Bulmer and Co. 1812. (8), lxii, 63-542 pp. Large 4to. Pp. 79 n. 33, 80 n. \*, 115, 116 n. 15, 467 [Do.].
- A Translation of the passages from Greek, Latin, Italian, and French writers, quoted in the prefaces and notes to the Pursuits of literature; a poem, in four dialogues. To which is prefixed, a Prefatory epistle, intended as a general vindication of the Pursuits of literature, from various remarks which have been made upon that work. By the translator. London. Printed for T. Becket. 1798. lxxv, (5), 104 pp. 8vo. P. 25 [Phalloid vessel].
- [MATIVET, —.]—Monchoisy [pseud.]. L'Inde et les Hindous. Notes et impressions. L'Inde contemporaine—La Bégum sombre—Les évasions de Myn-Goun-Min—Une première représentation à Pondichéry—L'Annexion du Kashmir—Le Congrès national de l'Inde—Ce que disent les bayadères—Le panthéon brahmanique. Genève-Bale. H. Georg, libraire-éditeur. 1893. (4), 240, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 216 [Devadasis], 216, 238, 239-40 [Lingam].
- Matranga, P., editor. See Mamachi, T. M.
- MATTA, Girolamo; ROMANO, Antonio.—Scavi di Eboli, degli anni MDCCCXXIX-XXXII.—Annali dell'Istituto; Parigi, 1832; vol. iv, pt. 3, p. 301 [Find of 20 terra-cotta "priapi"].
- Matter, J., introducer. See Constant, B.
- MATTHEWS, Lt. John.—A Voyage to the River Sierra-Leone, on the coast of Africa; containing an account of the trade and productions of the country, and of the civil and religious customs and manners of the people; in a series of letters to a friend in England. By John Matthews, Lieutenant in the Royal Navy: during his residence in that country in the years 1785, 1786, and 1787. With an additional letter on the subject of the African slave trade. Also, a chart of part of the coast of Africa, from Cape St. Ann, to the River Rionoonas; with a view of the Island Bananas. London. Printed for B. White and Son, at Horace's Head, Fleet-Street; and J. Sewell, Cornhill. 1788. iv, 183 pp. Folding frontis. and map. 8vo. P. 72 [Ritual nudity in female initiation ceremony].
- BELLART, —, translator.—Voyage a la rivière de Sierra-Leone, sur la côte d'Afrique, contenant une relation du commerce, des productions; des coutumes, tant civiles que religieuses, et des mœurs des habitants, par Jonh [sic] Matthews, Lieutenant de Vaisseau de Roi; écrit durant son séjour dans cette contrée, pendant 1785, 1786, et 1787; avec une lettre sur la traite des nègres. Traduit de l'Anglais par Bellart. A Paris. De l'imprimerie de Hautbout l'ainé. L'an V. [1797]. (4), 183 pp. Frontis. P. 67 [Do.].
- MATTHIS, Charles, 1851-1925.—Le Borneberg = Burneberg (région de Niederbronn).—Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences: compte rendu de la 46<sup>e</sup> session, Montpellier 1922; Paris, 1923; p. 464 and fig. [Gives a phallic significance to an axe-like stone found at a spring on the mountain].
- MATTIOLI, Dott. Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577.—[Commentary on Dioscorides' De Materia medica, Book iv, chapter 71 (Mandrageras).] [Belief in fecundity-giving power of mandrake in mediaeval Italy.] N.B.—There are more than twenty editions of this Commentary in Latin, Italian, and French.
- MATTULA, Ludwig.—Ein Phallusbecher.—Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1929; vol. lix, pp. 9-13 and figs. [Jug in form of squatting man grasping erect phallus found at Znaim (Moravia) and probably mediaeval].
- MATZ, Friedrich.—Antikensammlungen in England.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin, 1873; vol. xxxi (new series, vol. vi), pts. 1-2, pp. 23 [Statue of ithyphallic (?) satyr at Newby Hall], 28 [Ithyphallic faun at Lowther Castle].
- Nuova raccolta di vasi ceretani.—Bullettino dell'Istituto; Rome; [vol. xli], No. 10 di Novembre 1869, p. 252 [Ithyphallic satyr].
- MAU, Dr. August, 1840-1909.—Pittura della casa antica scoperta nel giardino della Farnesina.—Annali dell'Istituto; Roma e Berlino, 1885; Vol. lvii [pp. 302-18] and Monumenti inediti, vol. xii, pl. xxix fig. 2 [Ithyphallic herm].
- Archäologische Funde in Italien.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin, 1877; vol. xxxv, pt. 4, p. 181 [Phalloid lamp].
- Pitture ed una statua di Pompei.—Bullettino dell'Istituto; Roma; [vol. xlv], No. 12 di Dicembre 1873, pp. 244, 245-246 [Ithyphallic statues and herm of Priapus in wall-paintings].
- Scavi di Pompei.—Bullettino dell'Istituto; Roma; [vol. xlvii], Nos. 8-9 di Agosto e Settembre 1875, p. 190 [Possible winged phallus in wall-painting].
- Scavi di Pompei.—Bullettino dell'Istituto; Roma; [vol. xlviii], Nos. 1-2 di Gennaio e Febbraio 1876, p. 25 [Ithyphallic figure in copy of Pompeian wall-painting in Naples].
- Scavi di Pompei.—Bullettino dell'Istituto; Roma; [vol. li], Nos. 10-11 di Ottobre e

- Novembre 1880. p. 228 [Ithyphallic satyr on marble statue of Venus].
- Scavi di Pompei.—*Bullettino dell'Istituto*; Roma [c] Berlino; [vol. liv], Nos. 1-2 di Gennaio e Febbraio 1882, pp. 29, 30 [Ithyphallic herm. and phallus in vannus mystica—both in wall-paintings]; No. 5 di Maggio 1882, pp. 111-12 [Phallus in wall ornamentation], 115 [Enormous lava phallus painted red imbedded in wall of house]; and No. 9 di Settembre 1882. p. 194 [Paste amulet with ithyphallic herm in relief].
- Scavi di Pompei.—*Bullettino dell'Istituto*; Roma [c] Berlino, [vol. lv], No. 4 di Aprile 1883, p. 83 [Ithyphallic herm on bone sword hilt].
- Scavi di Pompei.—*Bullettino dell'Istituto*; Roma [c] Berlino; [vol. lvi], No. 6 di Giugno 1884, p. 129 [Coral phallus used as amulet].
- Scavi di Pompei. *Insula IX*, 7.—*Mittheilungen des kaiserlich deutschen Archaeologischen Instituts: Roemische Abtheilung*; Rom, 1890; vol. v, pp. 255-6 [Possible phallus in wall-painting].
- [MAUCOMBLE, Jean-Francois-Dicudonné, 1735-68.]
- *Histoire abrégée de la ville de Nîmes, avec la description de ses antiquités. Première partie.* [Seconde partie, contenant la description de ses antiquités.] A Amsterdam. 1767. (8), 158, (4); (4), 28 pp. 2 pts. (with separate title-pages and pagination). Folding pls. Small 8vo. Pt. 2, pp. 18-19 and pl. vii, figs. 19-21 [The phalli on the Amphitheatre].
- *Histoire abrégée des antiquités de la ville de Nîmes et de ses environs, ou description remarquable pour les étrangers, enrichie de planches gravées en taille-douce, représentant les divers monumens des Romains, ainsi que tous ceux qu'on a trouvé sous les ruines de son enceinte. Dernière édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée de la description et du dessein en couleur du pavé de mosaïque découvert en 1785, dans les terres du Gouverneur. A Nîmes. Chez Buchet. 1789.* (4), 28 pp. Folding pls. 8vo. Pp. 18 19 (pl. 7 figs. 19-21) [The phalli on the amphitheatre. N.B.—The "description and drawing" mentioned above do not appear].
- *Histoire abrégée des antiquités de la ville de Nîmes et de ses environs. Dernière édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée de la description du pavé en mosaïque découvert, dans les terres du Gouverneur, en 1785. A Nîmes. Chez J. B. Guibert. An X.—1802.* 46 pp. 8vo. Pp. 25-6 [Same].
- MAUFROID, Alphonse-Edgard, 1865-1918.—*Sous le*

soleil de l'Inde. Paris. Librairie Plon. Plon-Nourrit et Cie, imprimeurs-éditeurs. 1911. (8), 491 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 83-4 [Lingams at Tanjore; offerings of barren women], 155, 163 [Lingams at Calcutta], 215 [and Benares], 254 5 [Frequenting of Selim Chisti's shrine at Fatehpur-Sikri by barren women], 417 [Lingam at Ellora].

MAUNDRELL, Rev. Henry, M.A., B.D., 1665-1701.

— *A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter A.D. 1697.* Oxford. Printed at the Theater. 1703. (16), 142, (9) pp. Illus. Folding pls. Small 8vo. P. 60 [Mandrake].

— Same. The second edition, in which the corrections and additions, which were sent by the author after the book was printed off, are inserted in the body of the book in their proper places. Oxford. Printed at the Theater. 1707. (12), 145, (7) pp. Illus. Folding pls. 8vo. P. 61 [Do.].

— Same. The third edition, to which is now added an account of the author's journey to the banks of Euphrates at Beer, and to the country of Mesopotamia. Oxford. Printed at the Theater. 1714. (12), 145, (7), 10 pp. Illus. Pls. Small 8vo. P. 61 [Do.]. Fourth edition (1721) and fifth edition (1732) are *ut supra*.

— Same. The sixth edition . . . With an index to the whole work, not in any former edition. Oxford. Printed at the Theatre, for A. Peisley Bookseller in Oxford, and W. Meadows Bookseller in Cornhill, London. 1740. (12), 171 pp. Illus. Folding pls. 8vo. P. 61 [Do.].

— Same. The seventh edition . . . With an index to the whole work. Oxford. Printed at the Theatre, for W. Meadows . . . 1749. *Ut supra*.

— Same. The fourth edition. [Reprinted.] Perth. Printed by R. Morison; for W. Morison, Bookseller. 1800. xii, 13-228 pp. Folding frontis. 12mo. P. 96 [Do.].

— Same. [The tenth edition.] Also a Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again. Translated from a manuscript written by the Prefetto of Egypt, by the Right Rev. Robert Clayton, Lord Bishop of Clogher. To which is added, a Faithful Account of the religion and manners of the Mahometans. By Joseph Pitts. London. Printed and sold by Richard Edwards. 1810. viii, 520 pp. Pls. (some folding). Frontis. (portr. of Maundrell). 8vo. P. 82 [Do.].

— Same [as third edition]. In J. Pinkerton's

- "A General Collection . . . of voyages . . .", London, 1808-14, vol. x (1811), p. 336 [Do.].
- Same, but "Easter, 1696". [Without Pitts's work]. Edinburgh. Printed by John Orphoot, Blackfriars Wynd, for John Ogle [etc.]. 1812. 313, 12 pp. Folding frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 103-4 [Do.].
- A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, containing a curious and accurate description of the Holy Land and City, interspersed throughout with great variety as well of philological, physical, and philosophical; as historical and critical remarks. In J. Harris's "Navigantium atque Itinerantium bibliotheca . . .", London, 1744-1748, vol. ii, p. 848 [Do.].
- Maundrell's Travels from Aleppo to Jerusalem. In "The World displayed . . .", Third edition, London, 1774-1778, vol. xi (1774), p. 44 [Do.].
- [R., W. van, translator].—Reize van Aleppo naar Jeruzalem, door Henr. Maundrell, Meester der Vrye Konsten, Lid van het Exeter Collegie, en Kapellaan onder de Engelsche Kooplieden te Aleppo. Uit het Engelsch vertaalt, en met schoone kopere platen versiert. De derde druk, met nodige Aanteekeningen verrijkt. In F. Halma's "Kanaän en d'omleggende Landen, vertoont in een Woordenboek . . .", Leeuwarden, 1717, p. 482 [Do.].
- Voyage d'Alep à Jerusalem, à Pâques en l'année 1697. Par Henri Maundrell, Maître es Arts, Membre du College (*sic*) d'Exeter, & Chapelain de la Facture Angloise à Alep. Traduit de l'Anglois. A Utrecht. Chez Guillaume van Poolsum, Marchand Libraire. 1705. (10), 251 pp. Folding pls. Engraved title page. 12mo. P. 102 [Do.].
- Reise von Aleppo nach Jerusalem um Ostern 1697. gemacht von Heinrich Maundrell, M.A. vormals Mitglied von Exetercollege, Prediger bei der Factorey zu Aleppo. Übersetzt nach der sechsten Ausgabe des Originals, Oxford 1740, welche mit des Verfassers Reise an den Euphrat bei Bir und nach Mesopotamien vermehrt ist. In H. E. G. Paulus's "Sammlung der merkwürdigsten Reisen in den Orient . . .", Jena, 1792, vol. i, p. 80 [Do.].
- MAURER, Dr. Friedrich, 1875—.—Völkerkunde, Bibel und Christentum. I. Teil: Völkerkundliches aus dem Alten Testament. [All published.] Leipzig. A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Nachf. (Georg Böhme). 1905. viii, 254 pp. 8vo. Pp. 52, 93-5 [Religious prostitution], 139 [Mandrake].
- Der Phallusdienst bei den Israeliten und Babyloniern.—Globus: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde; Braunschweig, 1907; vol. xcii, No. 16, pp. 256-8 [Gives evidence for the cult].
- MAURER, Johann.—De Adonide ejusque cultu religioso dissertatio antiquaria. Cujus sectionem primam moderante magnifico atque illustri Gottl. Christophoro Harles Consiliario Aulico et P.P.O. rhetorices atque poescos h.t. Prorectore d. VIII April. CIO IOCCCLXXXII examini eruditorum subiciet auctor et defendens Joannes Maurer Culmbacensis S.S.L.L. cultor Seminarii philologici et Instituti morum bonarumque litterarum sodalis. Erlangæ. Litteris Ellrodtianis. [1782.] 16 pp. Small 4to. P. 13 [Religious prostitution in Adonia at Byblos].
- MAURER, Dr. Konrad von, 1823-1902.—Isländische Volkssagen der Gegenwart vorwiegend nach mündlicher Ueberlieferung gesammelt und verdeutscht. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1860. xii, 352 pp. 8vo. Pp. 309-12 [Völsi].
- MAURICE, Rev. Thomas, 1754-1824.—The History of Hindostan; its arts, and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. By the author of Indian antiquities. London. Printed for the author. 1795-1798. 2 v. 18 plates. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 61, 285, 578 [Classical phallicism].
- Indian antiquities: or, Dissertations, relative to the ancient geographical divisions, the pure system of primeval theology, the grand code of civil laws, the original form of government, and the various and profound literature, of Hindostan. Compared, throughout, with the religion, laws, government, and literature, of Persia, Egypt and Greece. The whole intended as introductory to, and illustrative of, the history of Hindostan. London. Printed for the author; and sold by W. Richardson, under the Royal Exchange. [1793]-1800. 7 v. Folding pls. and frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 259-70, 274 [Hindu and classical phallicism]; vol. v, pp. 879 [Origin of Indian phallicism], 910, 915-16 [Religious prostitution], 911-12, 913 [Syrian phallicism], 941, 943 [Lingum]; vol. vi, pp. 87-8, 90 [May Day festival derived from classical phallophoria]; vol. vii, p. 516 [The golden phallus in Ptolemy Philadelphus's triumph].
- MAURY, Louis-Ferdinand-Alfred, 1817-1892.—Histoire des religions de la Grèce antique depuis leur origine jusqu'à leur complète constitution. Paris. Librairie Philosophique



de Ladrangé. 1857-1859. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 106-7, 111, 113, 115, 116, 485, 488-9, 492 n. 8, 520; vol. ii, pp. 186, 190, 193, 217, 298, 299, 309-11, 315 n. 3, 346, 348, 352, 358, 366, 375; vol. iii, pp. 20, 33, 153, 154, 168-9, 172, 193-4, 206, 207, 225-7, 278, 299-300, 319, 324, 326, 330-1 [Various phases of classical phallicism].

— La Magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge, ou étude sur les superstitions païennes qui se sont perpétuées jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. Librairie académique, Didier et Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1860. (4), 450 pp. 8vo. P. 159 and n. 3 [Phallic survivals relating to St. Vitus in Alsace-Lorraine and Ain].

— Essai historique sur la religion des Aryas pour servir à éclairer les origines des religions hellénique, latine, gauloise, germane et slave.—Revue archéologique; Paris, 1853; vol. ix, pt. 2, p. 724 [Hindu phallicism pre-Aryan] and n. 4 [Modern Hindu phallicism].

— Études sur les documents mythologiques contenus dans les Philosophumena d'Origène publiés par M. Emmanuel Miller.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris; VIII<sup>e</sup> année, deuxième partie, du 15 octobre 1851 au 15 mars 1852, p. 646 n. 5 [Swearing on membrum virile among Arabs.—Meaning of "thigh" in Genesis xxiv. 9].

— Observations sur la divinité égyptienne que les Grecs avaient assimilée à leur Pan.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris; V<sup>e</sup> année, deuxième partie, du 15 octobre 1848 au 15 mars 1849, pp. 590, 597, 598 [Egyptian ithyphallic gods.—Goat and ram Egyptian phallic symbols].

— Sur un des noms de l'Adonis de l'île de Chypre.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1849; vol. v, pt. 2, p. 696 [Adonis, under name of Gauas, a personification of seminal emission].

— annotator. See Creuzer, F.

MAUSS, Marcel, 1872 . . . —[Review of] Attilio de Marchi.—Il culto privato di Roma antica. Milan. 1896. (q.v.).—L'Année sociologique; Paris, 1898; vol. i (1896-1897), p. 192 [Phallic symbolism of the snake].

— [Review of] A. Gruenwedel.—Mythologie des Buddhismus in Thibet und Mongolie. Leipzig. 1900. (q.v.).—L'Année sociologique; Paris 1901; vol. iv (1899 1900), p. 253 [Shaktism].

— [Review of] Dennett (R. E.).—Nigerian studies . . . (q.v.).—L'Année sociologique; Paris, 1913; vol. xii (1909-1912), p. 148 [Yoruba phallicism].

— [Reviews of] Spieth (J.).—Die Religion der

Eweer . . . [and] Le Hérissé (A.).—L'ancien royaume du Dahomey . . . —L'Année sociologique; Paris, 1913; vol. xii (1909-1912), p. 152 [Phallic god Legba].

— collaborator. See Hubert, H.

Maw, G., collaborator. See Hooker, Sir J. D.

Maximis, F. X. de. See Massimo.

Max-Müller, F. See Müller, F. Max.

MAXWELL, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Eustace, Bt., F.R.S., LL.D., 1845- , translator.—Chronicle of Lanercost.—The Scottish Historical Review; Glasgow, 1909; vol. vi, p. 177 [Phallophoria in Easter week, 1282, at Inverkeithing, Fife-shire, Scotland].

[MAXWELL, Capt. the Rev. William Hamilton, B.A., 1792-1850.]—Wild sports of the west. With legendary tales, and local sketches. By the author of "Stories of Waterloo". London. Richard Bentley (late Colburn and Bentley). 1832. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 13 [Fecundity-giving well in Connaught, Ireland].

May, A. H., trans. See Kuenen, A.

MAYENCE, Dr. Fernand-Joseph, 1879- .—Belgique.

Bruxelles: Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire.

—Union Académique Internationale: Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum; Paris, [1926]; (Belgique, Fascicule 1, Bruxelles: Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, fascicule 1), III Ic, p. 1 and pl. ii, fig. 2d [Ithyphallic mule], III Id, p. 2 and pl. iv fig. 3d [Ithyphallic satyr].

MAYER, Dr. Michael von, Graf, 1568-1622.—Atalanta fugiens, hoc est, Emblemata nova de secretis naturae chymica, accommodata partim oculis & intellectui, figuris cupro incisus, adjectisque sententiis, epigrammatis & notis, partim auribus & recreationi animi plus minus 50 fugis musicalibus trium vocum, quarum duae ad unam simplicem melodiam distichis canendis peraptam, correspondeant, non absq; singulari jucunditate videnda, legenda, meditanda, intelligenda, dijudicanda, canenda & audienda. Oppenheimii. Ex typographia Hieronymi Galleri, sumptibus Joh. Theodori de Bry. 1618. 211, (3) pp. Illus. Music. Portr. Square 8vo. Pp. 141, 145-6, 161 ["Emblems of a remarkable nature, mystically phallic"].

— Septimana philosophica, qua Aenigmata aureola de omni naturae genere à Salomone Israëlitarum sapientissimo Rege, & Arabiae Regina Saba, nec non Hyramo, Tyri Principe, sibi invicem in modum colloquii proponuntur & enodantur: ubi passim novae, at verae, cum ratione & experientia convenientes, rerum naturalium causae exponuntur & demonstrantur,

- figuris cupro incisus singulis diebus adjectis. Francofurti. Typis Hartmanni Palthenii, sumptibus Lucae Jennis. 1620. (35), 228, (52) pp. Illus. Portr. Square 8vo. P. 180 [Classical phallicism].
- MAYNE, Vice-Admiral Richard Charles, C.B., F.R.G.S., 1835-1892.—Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. An account of their forests, rivers, coasts, gold fields, and resources for colonisation. London. John Murray. 1862. xi, 468 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 285-6 [Nudity of medicine-men in cannibalistic ceremony].
- MAYO, Katherine.—Mother India. New York. Harcourt, Brace & Company. [1927.] xiv, 440 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 6 [Lapping up of blood of sacrificed goat by barren women], 723 [Lingam; Vishnu mark phallic], 24 [Temple sculpture and painting], 30 ["Brides of the god"], 47-8 [Temple prostitution].
- Same. London. Jonathan Cape. [1927]. 391 pp. 8vo. Pp. 15-16, 31, 36, 51-2 [Do.].
- Slaves of the gods. London. Jonathan Cape. [1929]. vi, (4), 11-249, (6) pp. 8vo. Pp. 115, 119, 124-5 [Devadasis].
- MAYO, Dr. Robert, 1784-1864.—A New System of mythology, in two [three] volumes; giving a full account of the idolatry of the pagan world, illustrated by analytical tables, and 50 elegant copperplate engravings, representing more than 200 subjects, in a third [fourth] volume, particularly adapted to the capacity of junior students, compiled, digested, and arranged, by Robert Mayo, M.D., author of a View of ancient geography, and history. Philadelphia. Printed for the Author [etc.]. 1815-1819. 4 v. 52 pls. Folding table. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 52 [Priapic American idols], 300 [Phallus carried in Egypt], 304 [Religious prostitution at the Adonia], 311 [Cabiria said to be obscene], 316 [Dionysia], 328 [Lupercalia], 332 [Carmenta a Roman fertility goddess], 333 [Floralia]; vol. ii, pp. 37 [Osiris], 76 [Phallic symbolism of goat], 116 [Adonia], 122 [Astarte], 133 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 156-7 [Baal-Peor], 163 [Succoth-Benoth], 192 [Anaitis], 239 [Powdered mistletoe as fertility charm], 176-7 [Venus], 209 [Phallus in Egypt], 210-11, 212 [Phallus in Dionysia], 264 [Phallus at Eleusis], 266 [Cotyto], 316 [Priapus]; (Appendix), p. 9 [Juno Lucina].
- MAZARD, Henry-Alexandre, 1814-1887.—Signes sculptés sur rochers.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1877; New series, vol. xxxiv [1877-2], pp. 361-2, 364 [The phallic theory as to cup-markings].
- MAZOIS, Charles-François, 1783-1826; GAU, François-Chrétien, 1790-1853, continuator.—Les ruines de Pompéi. Paris. Imprimerie et librairie de Firmin-Didot. 1824-1838. 4 pts. Illus. Pls. Plans. Large F. Pt. 2, p. 84 [Phallus on Pompeian house].
- MAZON, Paul, 1874- .—Essai sur la composition des comédies d'Aristophane. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1904. (6), 181, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 18 [Phallophoria in Acharnians], 119-20 [Enormous phalli used in Lysistrata].
- MAZUMDAR, B. C. See Vijayachandra Majumdar.
- MAZURE, A., translator. See Schlegel.
- MEAD, George Robert Stow, B.A., 1863- .—Thrice-greatest Hermes. Studies in Hellenistic theosophy and gnosis, being a translation of the extant sermons and fragments of the Trismegistic literature, with prolegomena, commentaries, and notes. London and Benares. The Theosophical Publishing Society. 1906. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 279, 289, 312-13 [Egyptian phallicism].
- (The) Meath Herald and Cavan Advertiser; Kells, co. Meath. See Du Noyer, G. V.
- Mededeelingen van Wege het Nederlandsche Zendinggenootschap; Rotterdam. See Goudswaard, A.
- Medical Association of the State of Missouri. See Transactions.
- (The) Medical Journal of South Africa; Johannesburg. See Drury.
- (The) Medium and Daybreak, a weekly journal devoted to the History, Phenomena, Philosophy, and Teachings of Spiritualism; London. See Tetlow, J. B.
- MEEBOLD, Alfred, 1863- .—Indien. München. R. Piper & Co. 1908. xi, (1), 332 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 9, 33, 77, 99, 145 [Lingam and its worship].
- MEEK, Charles Kingsley, B.A., F.R.G.S., 1885- .—The Northern tribes of Nigeria. An ethnographical account of the northern provinces of Nigeria together with a report on the 1921 decennial census. London. Oxford University Press: Humphrey Milford. 1925. 2 v. Pls. Frontis. Folding-maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 175 [Snake a phallic emblem in Yoruba mythology]; vol. ii, pp. 14 [Phallic pillars in Jukum shrines possibly of phallic origin], 27 [Yergum male and female idols worshipped (by men only) to prevent sterility], 89 [Reported custom of eating of ablated foreskin by Yoruba boys not verified].

**MEESTER DE RAVESTEIN, E.**—Musée de Ravestein. Catalogue descriptif. Liège. Imprimerie de J. Desoer, libraire. 1871-1872. 2 v. Frontispieces. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 31 (No. 36) [Bronze figure of Khem], 75 (No. 104) [Phallus in carnelian], 119 [Satyrs], 132 (No. 173) [Ithyphallic satyr on vase], 135 [Artificial phalli], 205 [Phallus in funereal meaning], 311 (No. 378) [Double phallus on lamp], 371 (Nos. 487, 488) [Bronze figures of Priapus], 372 (No. 489) [Bronze herm, with remarks], 444, 445 [Pudenda in mysteries], 447-50 (Nos. 603-13) [Bronze phallic amulets, except No. 611 which is of carnelian, and remarks thereon], 450 (No. 614) [Three bronze ktenes]; vol. ii, pp. 27 (No. 950) [Phallus on gold ring], 78 (Nos. 1090, 1091) [Glass phalli].

**Meezenbroek-van Beverwijk, L. de Jager,** translator. See Carpenter.

**Mège, A. du.** See Du Mège.

**Megiser, H.,** translator. See Varthema, L.

**Mehta, S. S.** See Shambhuprasad Shivprasad Mehta.

**MEIER, Dr. Ernst Heinrich,** 1813-1866.—*Deutsche Sagen, Sitten und Gebräuche aus Schwaben.* Stuttgart. Verlag der J. B. Metzler'schen Buchhandlung. 1852. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Small 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 455 (No. 187) [Ritual nudity of girls on St. Andrew's Night to see future husband].

— **Myllita.** In Pauly's (q.v.) "Real Encyclopädie . . .", vol. v (1848), p. 292.

— **Osiris.** In same, vol. v, p. 1012.

**MEIER, Moritz Hermann Eduard,** 1796-1855.—*Phallos.*—Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste in alphabetischer Folge von genannten Schriftstellern bearbeitet und herausgegeben von J. S. Ersch und J. G. Gruber. Mit Kupfern und Charten. Dritte Section O-Z. Herausgegeben von M. H. E. Meier. Einundzwanzigster Theil. Pflanzen-Phantasma. [Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1846. Small 4to.]. Pp. 439-41.

**MEIER, Dr. Paul Jonas,** 1857.—*Beiträge zu den griechischen Vasen mit Meistersignaturen.*—*Archäologische Zeitung*; Berlin, 1885; vol. xliii, pt. 3, col. 179 and pl. x [Ithyphallic satyr].

**MEIGE, Dr. Henry,** 1866.—*L'infantilisme, le féminisme et les hermaphrodites antiques.*—*L'Anthropologie*; Paris; vol. vi, No. 5, sept.-oct. 1895, pp. 540, 541-2, 544 [Ithyphallic hermaphroditic statues].

**MEINERS, Christof,** 1747-1810.—*Allgemeine kritische Geschichte der Religionen.* Hannover.

Im Verlage der Helwingischen Hof-Buchhandlung. 1806-1807. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 251-67 [General phallicism]; vol. ii, p. 386 [Phallophoria].

— *Dubia quaedam, vel obscure loca in mysteriorum, imprimis Eleusiniarum historia illustrans.*—*Commentationes Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Gottingensis ad A. c1o1o ccciv-viii*; Gottingae, 1808; vol. xvi [Classis historicae et philologicae], p. 236 [Hermes].

**MEINHOF, Karl Fr. M.,** 1857.—[*Berichte*]. Die afrikanischen Religionen 1904-1906.—*Archiv für Religionswissenschaft*; Leipzig, 1908; vol. xi, pp. 549-50 [Wearing of father's penis as amulet by young Bavumbu chief].

**Meissner, N. N. W.,** translator. See Dennis, G.; Layard, H.

**Melan(c)thon, P.,** prefacer. See Proclus.

**MELETIUS, Pfarrer Johann,** fl. 16th century; [Hövel, Dr. Otto von, -1583, editor].—*Livoniae historia in compendium ex annalibus contracta a Thoma Hornero Egrano.* Item, de Sacrificiis et idolatria veterum Livonum et Borussiae libellus Johannis Menecii. Witebergae. Ex officina Johannis Lufft. 1562. xi, 25 ll. Small 8vo. L. 23 [Eating of goat's or bear's testicles by bridal couples in mediaeval Prussia].

— Same. In "Scriptores (q.v.) rerum Livonicarum"; vol. ii, p. 391 [Do.].

— *De Religione et sacrificiis veterum Borussiae epistola Jo. Meletii ad Georgium Sabinum.* In J. Łasicki's (q.v.) "De Russorum . . . religione . . .", p. 262 [Do.].

— Same. In M. Neander's (q.v.), "Orbis terrae partium succincta explicatio . . .", 1. (316) [Do.].

— **CONYBEARE, Dr. Frederick Cornwallis, F.B.A.,** 1856-1924, translator.—*The paganism of the ancient Prussians.*—*Folk-Lore* . . .; London; vol. xii, No. 3, September 1901, p. 300 [Do.].

**MELLAND, Frank Hulme, B.A., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.A.I.**—*In Witch-bound Africa. An account of the primitive Kaonde tribe & their beliefs.* London. Seeley, Service & Co. Limited. 1923. 316 pp. 2 illus. (sketch maps). Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 49 [Obscene songs at ceremonies on first new moon after birth of twins], 98 [Ritual coitus with widow of chief by heir "to free the spirit of the deceased"], 138 [Lunda tribe iron smelters anthropoid, with "certain members (pudenda?) thereof unnecessarily enlarged"].

**MELTZL VON LOMNITZ, Hugo,** 1846.—*Solidarität des Madonna-und Astarte-Cultus. Neue kritische Grundlage der vergleichenden Mythologie.*

- Zum neunzehnten Centenarium der Geburt unsrer lieben Frau, die VIII. Septembr. MDCCCLXXXIV. Claudiopoli. Sumptibus editoris actorum comparationis. Londini. Trübner & Co. [1885.] 163, (1) pp. 4 folding pls. 12mo. Pp. 74 n. \* 86, 90-3, 97 [General phallicism, with mention of use of phalloid cakes at Saintonge at Easter].
- Mélusine: recueil de mythologie, littérature populaire, traditions & usages; Paris. See Danon, A.; Gaidoz, H.; Orain, A.; Tuchmann, J.
- MÉLY, Ferdinand de, 1851- —Le poisson dans les pierres gravées.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Third series, vol. xii (juillet-décembre 1888), pp. 328 [Salt-cod as aphrodisiac], 331 [Anchovy as a fecundity-giver].
- Memnon: Zeitschrift für die Kunst- und Kultur-Geschichte des Alten Orients; Berlin. See Jeremias, A.
- Mémoires de l'Académie celtique: ou Mémoires d'Antiquités celtiques, gauloises et françaises; Paris. See Lerouge, A.-J.-E.
- Mémoires de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres; Paris. See Lenormant, C.
- Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Clermont-Ferrand; Clermont-Ferrand. See Bouillet, J.-B.
- Mémoires de l'Académie nationale de Metz: lettres, sciences, arts, agriculture; Metz. See Urich, J.-J.-A.
- (Histoire et) Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Inscriptions et Belles Lettres de Toulouse; Toulouse. See Montégut, J.-F. de.
- Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de France; Paris. See Guillaume, E.
- Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie lorraine et du Musée historique lorrain; Nancy. See Barthelemy, F.
- Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation du Doubs; Besançon. See Castan, Vaissier.
- Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie; Amiens. See Breuil, A.
- Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie: Documents inédits concernant la Province; Amiens. See Grenier, P. N.
- Mémoires de la Société éduenne; Autun. See Déchelette, J.
- Mémoires de la Société historique, littéraire, artistique et scientifique du Cher (ancien Commission historique); Bourges. See Martinet.
- Mémoires et Dissertations sur les antiquités nationales et étrangères, publiés par la Société Royale des antiquaires de France; Paris. See Gaujal, M.-A.-F. de.
- Mémoires et documents publiés par la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève; Genève. See Morel, C.
- Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association; Lancaster, Pa. See Dumarest, Haeblerlin.
- Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History; New York. See Bogoras, W., Jochelson, W., Teit, J.
- Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, Calcutta. See Ghulam, Longhurst, Rākhādāsa, Rama Chandra Kāk.
- Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta. See Bainbridge, Bodding, Dehon, Moberly, Sherring, C. A.
- Memoirs of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum (of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History); Honolulu. See Brigham, W. T.; Skinner, H. D.
- Memoirs of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. See Spinden, H. J.
- Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London: London. See Burton, R. F.; Sellon, E.; Shortt, J.
- Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino; Torino. See Capellina, D.; Marmora, A. della.
- Memorie della Reale Accademia di Archeologia, Lettere e Belle Arti; Napoli. See Festa, V.; Rizzo, G. E.
- MENANT, Joachim, 1820-1899.—Les Pierres gravées de la Haute-Asie. Recherches sur la glyptique orientale. Paris. Maisonneuve et Cie, libraires-éditeurs (vol. ii, Maisonneuve Frères et Ch. Leclerc, éditeurs). 1883-1886. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pl. at p. 65 fig. 2, p. 89 fig. 47 [Ithyphallic figures of Ea-bani]; vol. ii, p. 15 [No phallic representations].
- MÉNARD, Léon, 1706-1767.—Histoire civile, ecclésiastique, et littéraire de la ville de Nismes, avec des notes et les preuves; suivie de dissertations historiques & critiques sur ses antiquités, & de diverses observations sur son histoire naturelle. A Paris. Chez Hugues-Daniel Chaubert, libraire, quai des augustins, à la renommée, Claude Herissant, fils, libraire, rue neuve-Notre-dame, à la croix d'or. 1750-1758. 7 v. Pls. and plans (some folding). 4to. Vol. vii, pp. 19-21 and pl. viii (Amphitheatre), figs. 4-6, 131 and pl. ii (Pont du Gard), fig. in lower right-hand corner [The phallic bas-reliefs].
- Histoire des antiquités de la ville de Nismes et de ses environs; par M. Menard. A Nismes. Chez J. Gaude, imprimeur-libraire. An XI.—(1803). 79, (1) pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 19-20

- and pl. vii figs. 19-21 [The phalli on the Amphitheatre], 75-6 [and on the Pont du Gard].
- Same. A Nismes. Chez Gaude Fils, imprimeur-libraire. 1814. 59, (1) pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 15-16 and pl. vii figs. 19-21, 57 [Do.].
- Histoire des antiquités de la ville de Nismes et de ses environs. Nouvelle édition, ornée de 14 gravures. Nismes. Gaude. 1822. 59, (1) pp. Folding and other pls. 8vo. Pp. 15 (pl. 7 figs. 19-21), 57 [Do.].
- Same. Édition augmentée du résultat des fouilles faites depuis 1821 jusqu'à ce jour, et de tous les monumens récemment découverts; ornée des (*sic*) gravures de tous les monumens. A Nismes. Chez Aury, libraire. 1825. 78 pp. Folding pls. 8vo. Pp. 30-1, 61 [Do.].
- Same. Nouvelle édition augmentée du résultat des fouilles faites depuis 1821, et de tous les monumens, inscriptions et fragmens découverts jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1828; ornées des (*sic*) gravures de tous les monumens, et de celle des plus riches fragmens; par J. F. A. Perrot, ancien conducteur des fouilles et Concierge-Garde de la Maison-Carrée. Nismes. Chez l'Éditeur. 1829. vii, (1), 109 pp. Folding pls. and plan. 8vo. Pp. 28-9, 72, 87 [Do.], 88 n. 1 [Bronze phalli and small votive altar with phallus in relief in publisher's collection—provenance not stated].
- PERROT, J.-F.-A., editor.—Histoire des antiquités de la ville de Nismes et de ses environs: extrait de M. Ménard. Huitième édition, augmentée du résultat des fouilles fait depuis 1821 jusqu'à ce jour, et d'un plan de la ville; ornée de gravures de tous les monumens; par J. F. A. Perrot, antiquaire, ancien conducteur des fouilles. Nismes. Chez l'Éditeur. 1840. x, 151 pp. 8vo. Pp. 36-8, 96, 98, 119 [Do.].
- MÉNARD, Dr. Louis-Nicolas, 1822-1901.—Du Polythéisme hellénique. Paris. Charpentier, libraire-éditeur. 1863. (4), xxviii, 395, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 180 [Dionysus], 302 [Phallophoria, Sabazius], 326 [Religious prostitution].
- Eros. Étude sur la symbolique du désir.—Gazette des Beaux-Arts: Courrier européen de l'Art et de la Curiosité; Paris; second series, vol. vi, No. 184, Octobre 1872, p. 268 [Veiled allusions to phallic herms, including the triple herm of the Cabiri at the Vatican].
- Same. Paris. Imprimerie de J. Claye. 1872. 24 pp. Illus. Large 8vo. Pp. 3, 4 [Do.].
- MÉNARD, René.—De la Sculpture antique et moderne. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Beaux-Arts. Paris. Librairie académique, Didier et C<sup>e</sup>, libraires-éditeurs. 1867. xxiii, 419 pp. 8vo. Pp. 7-8 [Veiled allusion to phallic herms].
- MÉNARD, René-Joseph, 1827-1887.—La Mythologie dans l'art ancien et moderne, par René Ménard. Suivie d'un appendice sur les origines de la mythologie par Eugène Véron. Paris. Librairie Ch. Delagrave. 1878. xvi, 908 pp. Illus. Pls. Large 8vo. Pp. 485-6 [Hermes], 512, 528 [Dionysus], 814 [Amon].
- collaborator. See Ménard, L.
- Mendelssohn, P., translator. See Daly.
- MENDES PINTO, Fernão, c. 1509-1583.—Peregrinação de Fernão Mendez Pinto. Em que da conta de muytas e muyto estranhas cousas que vio & ouvio no reyno de China, no da Tartaria, no do Sornau, que vulgarmente se charma Sião, no do Calaminhan, no de Pegú, no de Martavão, & em outros muytos reynos & senhorios das partes Orientais, de que nestas nossas do Occidente ha muyto pouca ou nenhũa noticia. Etambem da conta de muytos casos particulares que acontecerão assi a elle como a outras muytas pessoas. E no fim della trata brevemente de algũas cousas, & da morte da santo Padre mestre Francisco Xavier, unica luz & resplandor daquellas partes do Oriente, & Reytor nellas universal da Companhia de Jesus. Em Lisboa. Por Pedro Crasbeeck. A custa de Belchior de Faria Cavaleyro de casa del Rey nosso Senhor, & seu Livreyro. 1614. (2), 303, (5) ll. Small F. Ll. 114 [Quasi religious prostitution in China], 202 [Religious prostitution in Calaminhan].
- Same (with slight variation of title). Em Lisboa. Na Officina de Antonio Craesbeeck de Mello, Impressor de Sua Alteza. 1678. (4), 445 (misprinted 145) pp. F. Pp. 143, 252-3 [Do.].
- Same ("Peregrinação de Fernão Mendes Pinto"). E agora de novo correcta, e accresentada com a conquista do Reyno de Pegú feyta pelos Portuguezes, sendo Visorrey da India Ayres de Saldanha no anno de 1600. Lisboa. Na Officina de Joseph Lopes Ferreyra, & impressa à sua custa. 1711. (4), 400 pp. F. Pp. 139, 246 [Do.].
- Same. E agora novamente correcta, e accresentada com o Itenerario de Antonio Tenreyro, que da India veyo por terra a este Reyno de Portugal, em que se contém a viagem & jornada que fez no dito caminho, & outras muytas terras, & cidades, onde esteve antes de fazer esta jornada, & os trabalhos que em esta peregrinação passou no anno de mil &

- quinhentos & vinte nove. E com a conquista do Reyno de Pegu feyta pelos Portuguezes, sendo Vi-Rey da India Ayres de Saldanha no anno de 1600. Lisboa Oriental. Na Officina Ferreyriana. 1725. (4), 468 pp. F. Pp. 144, 257 [Do.].
- Same. Lisboa. Na Officina de Joam de Aquino Bulhoens. 1762. (12), 427 pp. F. Pp. 134, 238 [Do.].
- [FERREIRA E SOUSA, Dr. Antonio José de, Arcebispo de Lacedemonia, —1833, editor].— Peregrinação de Fernão Mendez Pinto. Nova edição conforme á primeira de 1614. Lisboa. Na Typographia Rollandiana. 1829. 4 v. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 40, 360 [Do.].
- Same. Lisboa. Typographia Lusitana. 1845. 6 v. [Livraria Classica Portuguesa. Excerptos de todos os principaes auctores portuguezes de boa nota, assim prosadores como poetas. Por Castilhos (Antonio e José). Tom. XI-XVI.] 16mo. Vol. iii (xiii), p. 12; vol. iv (xiv), p. 5 [Do., the latter only a brief summary].
- C[OGAN], H[enry], translator.—The Voyages and adventures, of Fernand Mendez Pinto, a Portugal: during his travels for the space of one and twenty years in the kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East-Indias (*sic*). With a relation and description of most of the places thereof; their religion, laws, riches, customs, and government in time of peace and war. Where he five times suffered shipwrack, was sixteen times sold, and thirteen times made a slave. Written originally by himself in the Portugal tongue, and dedicated to the Majesty of Philip King of Spain. Done into English by H. C. Gent. London. Printed by J. Macock, for Henry Cripps, and Lodowick Lloyd, and are to be sold at their shop in Popes head Alley near Lumbar-street. 1653. (14), 326 pp. Small F. Pp. 125, 225 [Do.].
- Same (but "East-Indies"). London. Printed by J. Macock, and are to be sold by Henry Herringman, at the Sign of the Blew-Anchor in the lower-walk of the New-Exchange. 1663. *Ut supra*.
- Same. The third edition. London. Printed for Richard Bentley, Jacob Tonson, Francis Saunders, and Tho. Bennet. 1692. *Ut supra*.
- FIGUEIRA, Bernardo, translator. — Les Voyages aventureux de Fernand Mendez Pinto. Fidelement traduits de Portugais en François par le Sieur Bernard Fiquier Gentilhomme Portugais. A Paris. Chez Mathurin Henault, rue Clopin, devant le petit Navarre: & à sa boutique en la Cour du Palais, à costé de la Chapelle saint Michel, proche la fontaine. 1628. (16), 1193, (12) pp. Small 4to. Pp. 462-3, 805 [Do.].
- Same. A Paris. Chez Arnold Cotinet, rue des Carmes, proche la Mazure et chez Jean Roger, rue des Amandiers, devant les Graffins, à la Verité Royale. 1645. (8), 1020, (12) pp. Small 4to. Pp. 361, 630, 631 [Do.].
- Same. Paris. Imprimé aux frais du Gouvernement pour procurer du travail aux ouvriers typographes. 1830. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 91 2, 547 [Do.].
- Wunderliche und merkwürdige Reisen Ferdinandi Mendez Pinto, welche er innerhalb ein und zwanzig Jahren, durch Europa, Asia, und Africa, und deren Königreiche und Länder; als Abyssina, China, Japon, Tartarey, Siam, Calaminham, Pegu, Martabane, Bengale, Brama, Ormus, Batas, Queda, Aru, Pan, Ainan, Calempluy, Cauchenchina, und andere Oerter verrichtet. Darin er beschreibet die ihm zu Wasser und Land zugestossene grosse Noht und Gefahr; wie er nehmlich sey dreyzehnmahl gefangen genommen und siebenzehnmahl verkauft worden; auch vielsältigen Schiffbruch erlitten habe; dabey zugleich befindlich eine gar genaue Entwerfung der Wunder und Raritäten erwehnter Länder; der Gesetze, Sitten, und Gewonheiten derselben Volker; und der grosse Macht und Heereskraft der Einwohner. Nun erst ins Hochteutsche übersetzt, und mit unterschiedlichen Kupferstücken gezieret. Amsterdam. Bey Henrich und Dietrich Boom, Buch-Händlern. 1671. (8), 392, (1) pp. Pls. Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Pp. 178, 308 [Do.].
- Same (with very slight variation of title). *Ut supra*, except that there are (8), 393 pp. and a two-page map of the world.
- Ferdinand Mendes Pintos Abentheuerliche Reise durch Ostindien und Sina in den Jahren 1537 bis 1558. In "Die Reisenden (q.v.) der Vorzeit", vol. ii, p. 186 [Temple prostitutes].
- HERRERA Y MALDONADO, Francisco de, canónigo, translator.—Historia Oriental de las Peregrinaciones de Fernan Mendez Pinto Portugues, adonde se escriven muchas, y muy estrañas cosas que vio, y oyò en los reynos de la China, Tartaria, Sornao, que vulgarmente se llama Siam, Calamiñam, Peguu, Martavan, y otros muchos de aquellas partes Orientales, de que

- en estas nuestras de Occidente ay muy poca, o ninguna noticia. Casos famosos, acontecimientos admirables, leyes, gobierno, trages, religion, y costumbres de aquellos gentiles de Asia. Traduzido de Portugues en Castellano por el Licenciado Francisco de Herrera Maldonado, Canonigo de la santa Yglesia Real de Arbas. En Madrid. Por Tomas Junti, Impressor del Rey nuestro señor. 1620. (5), 8. (1), 4 ll., 481 pp. F. Pp. 193-4, 338 [Do.].
- Same. En Madrid. Por Diego Flamenco. Impressa a costa de Juan del Casar, mercader de libros, vendese en su casa frontero de San Basilio, y en Palacio. 1627 [1628 in colophon]. (16), 481 pp. F. Pp. 193-4, 338 [Do.].
- Same. En Valencia. En casa de los herederos de Chrysostomo Garriz, por Bernardo Nogues, junto al molino de Rovella. A costa de Juan Sonzoni, y Benito Durand, mercaderes de libros. 1645. (24), 482, (9) pp. F. Pp. 193-4, 338 [Do.].
- Same. En Madrid. Por Melchor Sanchez. A costa de Mateo de la Bastida mercader de libros, vendese en su casa frontero de las gradas de San Felipe. 1664. (24), 452, (8) pp. F. Pp. 182-3, 317-18 [Do.].
- Mendis Gunaşçkara, A., collaborator. See Seligman, C. G.
- MENDO(N)ÇA, Padre Dr. Francisco, S.J., 1573-1626.—*Viridarium sacræ ac profanæ eruditionis. Colonia Agrippinæ. Apud Pet: Henningium.* [1633.] (34), 948, (42) pp. Title-page engraved. 8vo. (Bk. V, problem 26), p. 342 [Phallus as apotropaion in Roman triumphs].
- Mengarelli, R., collaborator. See Savignoni, L.
- Menghin, O., editor and continuator. See Hoernes, M.
- MENNEL, Frederic Philip, F.G.S., 1880.—*The Zimbabwe ruins.* Bulawayo. Argus Printing and Publishing Company, Ltd. 1903. (1), 16 pp. 6 pls. [Rhodesia Museum, Bulawayo. Special Report.] 8vo. P. 7 [Considers the cone as phallic and instances the phalli found].
- Menpes, M., illustrator. See Steel, Mrs. F. A.
- MENSIGNAC, Camille de—[Announcement of find of "petit priape" (phallus?) in copper during excavations in Alsace-Lorraine.] — *Société archéologique de Bordeaux*; vol. iv; Bordeaux, 1877; p. xii.
- Notice sur plusieurs coutumes, usages, préjugés, croyances, superstitions, médailles, prières, remèdes, dictons, proverbes, devinettes et chansons populaires du département de la Gironde.—*Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bordeaux & du Sud-Ouest*; Bordeaux, 1888; vol. iv (1887), pp. 145 [Foreskins swallowed by barren Turkish Jewesses], 181-2 [Phallic hand], 188 [Human semen used in love philtres].
- *Présentation d'objets phalliques.*—Same, Bordeaux, 1886; vol. iii, pp. 56-60, 70, 73 [Phallic objects from Bordeaux museum shown, including Roman, Egyptian, Central African, and Maori figures with remarks on the cult].
- Mensing, O., editor. See Müllenhof.
- Menu, J. H. von. See Minutoli.
- Menudier, J., translator. See Tavernier.
- MENZEL, Wolfgang, 1798-1873.—*Mythologische Forschungen und Sammlungen. Erstes Bändchen.* [All published.] Stuttgart und Tübingen. Verlag der J. G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung. 1842. xiv, 300, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 135-6 [Eros in connection with Priapus, and with phalli].
- Menzies, A., co-translator. See Wellhausen.
- MERCER, Rev. Dr. Samuel Alfred Browne, 1880- . — *The Oath in Babylonian and Assyrian literature.* Inaugural-dissertation presented to the Philosophical Faculty, section I, of the University of Munich by Rev. Samuel Alfred Browne Mercer, Chicago, Ill. Munich. Printed by Dr. C. Wolf and Son. 1911. xii, 42, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 39-40 [Apparent Babylonian parallel with the Hebrew swearing on "thigh" (— phallus)].
- Mercur de France; Paris. See Bruna, Montfort, Morlet.
- MEREZHKOVSKIĭ, Dmitri Sergyeevich', 1866- . — *Антихристъ. Петръ и Алексѣй.* [Part III of trilogy *Христос и Антихристъ*]. [St. Petersburg.] Издание М. В. Пирожкова. 1905. (4), 608, (4) pp. 8vo. Pp. 571, 576-7, 579 [Orgies of Russian sect].
- Peter and Alexis. An historical novel. By Dmitri Merejkowski. . . Sole authorized translation from the Russian. London. Archibald Constable & Co., Ltd. 1905. 556 pp. 8vo. Pp. 522, 526-7, 528 [Do.].
- Dmitri de Merejkowsky. *Pierre et Alexis. Pierre le Grand.* Traduit du russe. [Part 1 (Bks. 1-6) was published separately as "L'Antéchrist".] Paris. Calmann-Lévy, éditeurs. [1905.] (4), 295, (3) pp. 8vo. Pp. 246, 252-3, 255-6 [Do.].
- DUMESNIL DE GRAMONT, —, translator.—*Les Mystères de l'Orient. Égypte-Babylone.* Traduit du russe par Dumesnil de Gramont. Paris. L'Artisan du Livre. 1927. 396, (3)

- pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 118-21 [Rite at Mendes], 156, 157 [Carrying of "shedshed" (womb or vulva) in Osirian festivals], 185 [Liberalia], 186 [The Omphalos at Delphi a funerary phallus on tomb of Dionysus], 188 [Circumcision], 190-1 [Pamylia], 193-6 [Hymns to phallus of Osiris], 197 [Jahveh and Osiris identical; Old Testament phallicism], 199, 200, 209, 224 [Osiris], 241 [Ritual nudity in Babylonian rite], 299 [Gilgames and sacred prostitute], 351 [Symbol of kteis on cone sacred to Mylitta], 354 [Triangle as symbol], 355 [Babylonian worship of kteis], 356-7 [Religious prostitution], 376 [Phallus and kteis on cone at Paphos], 379 [Egyptian ankh, Christian cross, and Babylonian cone phallic], 382-3, 394 [Baitylia].
- MÉRIMÉE, Prosper, 1803-1870.—Notes d'un voyage dans le Midi de la France. Paris. Librairie de Fournier. 1835. vi, 484 pp. 8vo. Pp. 360, 366 [The phalli at Nîmes].
- Notes d'un voyage en Auvergne. Paris. Librairie de H. Fournier. 1838. (4), 414 pp. Frontis. (folding plan). 8vo. Pp. 83, 283, 373 n. 1 ["Obscoena" in churches at St.-Léonard (Haute-Vienne), Lempde and Ennezat (Puy-de-Dôme)].
- Statue d'Hercule découverte à Déniat.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1847; Vol. iii, pt. 2, p. 800 [Symbolism of the cyclopean phalli in Italy].
- MÉRINGER, Dr. Rudolf, 1859- .—Sprachlich-sachliche Probleme.—Wörter und Sachen: kulturhistorische Zeitschrift für Sprach- und Sachforschung; Heidelberg, 1909; vol. i, pp. 175-6 and figs. 12-15 [Phalli on Roman head-shaped pots found in Germany].
- Merkel, G., translator. See Montesquieu, Baron de.
- Merkel and Bonnet's Anatomische Hefte. See Anatomische Hefte.
- MERKER, Hauptmann Moritz, 1867-1908.—Die Masai. Ethnographische Monographie eines ostafrikanischen Semitenvolkes. Berlin. Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen). 1904. xvi, 421, (3) pp. illus. Folding pls. (some colored). Folding map. Large 8vo. Pp. 202-3, 250 [Practices of barren Masai women].
- MERLIN, Dr. Maurice-Joseph-Alfred, 1876- .—L'Aventin dans l'antiquité. Paris. Albert Fontemoing, éditeur. 1906. (8), 476, (1) pp. 2 illus. Plan. [Bibliothèque des Écoles] françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fascicule 97]. 8vo. Pp. 44, 180 [Bona Dea], 193 [Floralia].
- DRAPPIER, L.—La Nécropole punique d'Ard El-Kheraïb à Carthage. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1909. 84 pp. Illus. Pls. Plan. [Notes & Documents publiés par la Direction des Antiquités et Arts. III.] Large 8vo. Pp. 47, 71 [Varnished clay phalli on necklaces found in tombs].
- Statuettes de bronze trouvées en mer près de Mahdia (Tunisie).—Fondation Eugène Piot: Monuments et Mémoires publiés par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres; Paris, 1910; vol. xviii, p. 13 fig. 3 and pl. iv [Dancing clown with enormous artificial (?) phallus].
- MERTENS, Frans Hendrik, 1796-1867; TORFS, Lodowijk.—Geschiedenis van Antwerpen sedert de stichting der stad tot onze tyden. Antwerpen. Ter drukkerij van J. P. van Dieren en Cie. 1845-1854. 8 v. Illus. Pls. (some folding). 8vo. Vol. i, p. 52 [Statue found in 1702 thought by some to be Priapus]; vol. iii, pp. 28-39 [Præputium Christi at Antwerp].
- co-editor. See Papenbroeck, D. van.
- MERX, Dr. Ernst Otto Adalbert, 1838-1909.—Aschera und Astarte. In Schenkel's (q.v.) "Bibel-Lexikon", vol. i, pp. 258, 259, 260.
- Baal, Bel, Beelzebub. In same, p. 325 [Baal-Peor].
- Miphlezeth. In same. Vol. iv, pp. 223-4 [Phallic character of Maacha's idol destroyed by Asa].
- editor. See Tuch.
- MESSIKOMMER, Heinrich.—Die Pfahlbauten von Robenhäusen: l'époque robenhausienne. Zürich. Verlag: Art. Institut Orell Füssli. 1913. 132 pp. 38 pls. 4to. Pp. 60-1 [Finds of wooden phalli and remarks on the cult].
- [MESSIKOMMER, Dr. Jakob, 1828-1917; LEINER, Ludwig.]—Kleine Mittheilungen. Cultsymbole aus der Pfahlbautenzeit.—Correspondenz-Blatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte; München; vol. xxv, No. 7. Juli 1894, p. 53 [Notes on their discoveries of wooden phalli in Swiss lake-dwellings].
- Metcalfe, F., translator. See Becker, W. A.
- MÉRIN, Dr. Albert, ancien ministre de travail, 1871-1918.—L'Inde d'aujourd'hui. Étude sociale. Paris. Librairie Armand Colin. 1903. (4), 304 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 41-3 [Temple prostitution], 45 [Lingam and its meaning], 88-9 [Underground lingams at Allahabad].
- Same. Nouvelle édition mise à jour et augmentée. Paris. Librairie Armand Colin. 1918. (4), 362 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 45-7, 49, 94-5 [Do.].
- [METZ, Rev. Johann Friedrich, 1819-1885.]—Die Volkstämme der Nilagiri's, ihr soziales Leben



- und ihre religiösen Gebräuche, (mit einer Karte der Nilagiri's). Basel. Verlag des Missionshauses. 1857. 126 pp. Folding map. 16mo. Pp. 50-1. 63 [Lingam], 62 [Indecent temple dances of Badagas], 78 [License in Badaga death dances], 117 [Same in Kota festival of memorial of dead].
- [The Tribes inhabiting the Neilgherry Hills; their social customs and religious rites. From the rough notes of a German missionary. Edited by a friend. Second enlarged edition. Mangalore. [Basel Mission Press.] 1864. 154 pp. 12mo. Pp. 50, 62, 61, 77-8, 130 [Do.].
- Metzger, G. J., translator. See Ziegenbalg, B.
- MEURER, M. — Form und Herkunft der mykenischen Säule. — Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen Archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1914; vol. xxix, p. 15 and figs. 6, 7 [Gives phallic significance to projections on Cretan and Assyrian palace walls].
- MEURSIUS [rectè van MEURS], Johannes, 1579-1639. — Joannis Meursii Eleusinia. Sive, De Cereris Eleusiniæ sacro, ac festo. Liber singularis. Lugduni Batavorum. Ex officinâ Elzeviriana. 1619. (15), 104 pp. 8vo. P. 33 [Showing of pudenda].
- Same. In Gronovius, J. (q.v.) "Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum", vol. vii, col. 137 [Do.].
- Joannis Meursii Græcia feriata. Sive, De festis Græcorum, libri VI. Lugduni Batavorum. Ex officinâ Elzeviriana. 1619. (7), 341, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 53-4 [Aphrodisia], 154, 162 [Thesmophoria], 227 [Periphallia], 232 [Priapeia].
- Græcia feriata [etc.]. (In "Joannis Meursii Opera omnia . . .", Florentiæ, 1741-1763, 12 v. F.). Vol. iii (1744), cols. 819, 20, 888, 894, 940, 943 [Do.].
- Same. In Gronovius, J. (q.v.) "Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum", vol. vii, cols. 738, 793, 798, 836, 839 [Do.].
- Orchestra, sive, de Saltationibus veterum, liber singularis. Lugduni Batavorum. Ex officinâ Godefridi Basson. 1618. (8), 111 pp. Small 4to. Pp. 90-1 [Phallika].
- Same. In Gronovius's "Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum", Lugd. Batavorum, 1699, vol. viii, col. 1297 [Do.].
- De puerperio syntagma. In Gronovius's "Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum", Lugduni Batavorum, 1699, vol. viii, cols. 1421-2 [Mutinus, and the Lupercalia].
- Mey, Prof. Johannes de, 1617-1678. — Sacra physiologia, sive Expositio locorum Sacræ Scripturæ, in quibus agitur de rebus naturalibus: conscripta à Joanne de Mey Ecclesiaste Medio-burgensi. Editio secunda, priore auctior atque emendatior; cui etiam addita est pars V & ultima, continens expositionem locorum N. Test. Medioburgi Zeland. Apud Jacobum Fierensium Bibliopolam, sub insigni Globi. 1655. (16), 223 pp. Small 4to. Pp. 69, 70, 71 [Mandrake].
- MEYER, Dr. Adolf Bernhard, 1840-1911. — Alterthümer aus dem ostindischen Archipel und angrenzenden Gebieten, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung derjenigen aus der hinduischen Zeit. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung der Generaldirection der Königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft zu Dresden von Dr. A. B. Meyer, K. S. Hofrath, Director des K. Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden. Leipzig. Verlag von A. Naumann & Schroeder, Königl. Sächs. Hofphotographen. 1884. 23, (1) pp. 18 pls. (4 colored). Map. liches Ethnographisches Museum zu IV.] Large F. P. 2 and pl. ii fig. 1 [Lanau arm-rests in stone statue of Shiva from Java].
- — Bilderschriften des ostindischen Archipels und der Südsee. Herausgegeben . . . von Dr. A. B. Meyer . . . *Ut supra.* 1881. (4), 7, (1) pp. 6 pls. [Ut supra. I.] Large F. P. 5 and pls. ii, iii, v [Phallic carvings from the Pelew Is.].
- MEYER, Carl, 1842- . — Der Aberglaube des Mittelalters und der nächstfolgenden Jahrhunderte. Basel. Druck und Verlag von Felix Schneider (Adolf Geering). 1884. viii, 382, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 98 [Drinking from spring at Amorsbach by barren women], 99-100 [Phallic images at St. Vitus's chapel, Schwitserhoff, and at Antwerp as fecundity-givers].
- MEYER, Dr. Eduard, 1855- . — Geschichte des alten Aegyptens. Berlin. G. Grote'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1887. (2), vii, (1), 420 pp. Illus. Pls. (many folding). Maps. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . herausgegeben von Wilhelm Oncken. Erste Hauptabtheilung. Erster Theil.] 8vo. P. 250 [Min.].
- Geschichte des Alterthums. Stuttgart [und Berlin]. Verlag der J. G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung [Nachfolger G. m. b. H.]. 1884-1902. 5 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 69 [Min], 250-1, 308 n. 1, 375 [Religious prostitution], 496 [Pillar on Mt. Sipylus]; ii, pp. 108 [Hermes], 730, 789-90 [Dionysus].
- LUTHER, Dr. Bernhard, 1876- . — Die

- Israeliten und ihre Nachbarstämme. Alttestamentliche Untersuchungen von Eduard Meyer. Mit Beiträgen von Bernhard Luther. Halle u. S. Verlag von Max Niemeyer. 1906. xvi, 576 pp. 8vo. Pp. 59 [Circumcision a magical rite], 178 80 [Religious prostitution].
- MEYER, Dr. Elard Hugo, 1837-1908.—*Deutsche Volkskunde*. Strassburg. Verlag von Karl J. Trübner. 1898. Illus. Folding map. 8vo. P. 227 [Exposure of buttocks in flax field on St. John's Eve believed to promote its growth].
- Germanische Mythologie. Berlin. Mayer & Müller. 1891. xi, 354 pp. [Lehrbücher der germanischen Philologie. I.]. 8vo. Pp. 161 [Völsi], 225 [Fricco].
- Indogermanische Mythen. Berlin. Ferd. Dümmlers Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1883-1887. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 90 [Gandharvas as dwarves, "perhaps priapic"], 168 [Modern Greek "kalikantsari" ithyphallic]; vol. ii, pp. 489 and n. \*\* [Thunderbolt. Thor's hammer, etc., as phallic symbols], 502, 632 [Dionysus].
- [Review of] *Mythologische forschungen aus dem nachlasse von Wilhelm Mannhardt (q.v.)*. — *Anzeiger für deutsches Alterthum und deutsche Litteratur*; Berlin, 1885; vol. xi (xxix of *Zeitschrift* . . .), pp. 158-9 [Liber; *Vesta*; *fascinum*; Indian horse sacrifice].
- editor. See Grimm, Wuttke.
- MEYER, Johann Leonhard, 1763-1807.—*Lehrbuch der römischen Alterthümer für Gymnasien und Schule*. Erlangen. In der Walther'schen Buchhandlung. 1806. (12), 440 pp. 8vo. P. 222 [Lupercalia].
- Meyer, J. L., editor. See Adam, A.
- MEYER, Richard Moritz, 1860-1914.—*Altgermanische Religionsgeschichte*. Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer. 1910. xx, 645 pp. 8vo. Pp. 12, 52, 67-8, 71, 73, 198, 206, 212, 214, 229, 273, 287, 348, 432, 433, 486, 498, 585, 624 [Phallic elements in Old German religion].
- Fetischismus.—*Archiv für Religionswissenschaft*; Leipzig, 1908; vol. xi, pp. 322 3, 324, 325, 326, 328, 335 [Phallic elements in fetishism].
- MEYKANDA DEVAR, fl. c. 1200; NALLASVĀMI PILLAI.—*Sivagnana Botham of Meikanda Deva*. Translated with notes and introduction by J. M. Nallasawmi Pillai, B.A., B.L., District Munsiff. Madras. Sri La Sri Somasundara Nayagar. 1895. (10), xxxi, 126 pp. 8vo. Pp. 113 [Worship of lingam enjoined], 116-17 [Notes on same. Lingham not a phallic symbol].
- MEYRAC, Philippe-Albert, 1848.—*Légende dorée des Ardennes*. Parallèles—Symbolisme—Origines mythiques et païennes. Reims. L. Michaud. 1908. (3), 242 pp. 8vo. Pp. 25-6 [Fecundity-giving pillar in church at Clermont-Ferrand and rock at Sorendal, with remarks on stone cults].
- Traditions, coutumes, légendes et contes des Ardennes comparés avec les traditions, légendes et contes de divers pays. Charleville. Imprimerie du Petit Ardennais. 1890. x, (1), 589, (2) pp. 4to. P. 43 [Invocation of St. Druon for "virility", and worship of Arduina Dea].
- Villes et villages des Ardennes. Histoire, légende des lieux-dits, et souvenir de l'année terrible. Charleville. Édouard Jolly, libraire-éditeur. 1898. (4), 600, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 115 [Drinking by barren women of water from brook near chapel of St.-Roger d'Élan at Chalandry-Éclair].
- MICALI, Giuseppe, 1769-1844.—*Monumenti inediti a illustrazione della storia degli antichi popoli italiani*. Firenze. Coi tipi della Galileiana. 1844. (6), viii, 443, (1) pp. and atlas of 60 pls. 8vo. and Large F. Pp. 74 (pl. x) [Ithyphallic satyrs on Cortona bronze lampadarium], 266-7 [Evil eye], 271 [Phalli in Bacchic processions].
- Michael, G., trans. and annotator. See Gaffarel, J.
- MICHAELIS, Dr. Adolf Theodor Friedrich, 1835-1910.—*Il dio Pan colle Ore e con Ninfe su rilievi votivi greci*.—*Annali dell'Istituto*; Roma, 1863; vol. xxxv, pl. L figs. 2 and 3 [Ithyphallic Pan].
- Die Priaposara des Euporus aus Aquileia.—*Archaeologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich*; Wien, 1877; vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 81-95 and pls. v and vi [Roman phallicism].
- Archaisches Relief von Thasos.—*Archäologische Zeitung*; Berlin; vol. xxv (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. xix, No. 217; Januar 1867) col. 6 n. 14 [Ithyphallic Pan on another relief in British Museum].
- Eine alexandrinische Erzfigur der Goetheschen Sammlung.—*Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts*; Berlin, 1898; vol. xii, pt. 1 (1897), pp. 51 n. 9 [Phallic figure of boatman at Jena], 53 [Mano in fica].
- Die Privatsammlung antiker Bildwerke in England.—*Archäologische Zeitung*; Berlin, 1874; vol. xxxii (new series vol. vii), pts. 1-3, pp. 53 [Ithyphallic (?) "Priapus" at Newby Hall.—See Matz, F., 67 ["Ein auf Löwenfüssen aufrecht sitzender Phallus mit kleinerem Phallus suo loco" at Windsor Castle].
- Sarapis standing on a Xanthian marble in

- the British Museum.—The Journal of Hellenic Studies; London, 1885; vol. vi, pp. 314–18 [Phallus as apotropaion].
- FENNELL, Dr. Charles Augustus Maude, 1842–1916. translator.—Ancient marbles in Great Britain described by Adolf Michaelis . . . Translated from the German by C. A. M. Fennell, M.A. . . . Cambridge. At the University Press. 1882. xxvi, (1), 834 pp. Illus. 10 pls. Large 8vo. Pp. 220 [Phallus in liknon], 247 [Phallus in connection with statue of Eros], 260 [Ithyphallic Pan], 261 [Phallus in liknon], 345 [Ithyphallic satyr], 523–4 [Priapus], 588–9 [Ithyphallic herm].
- MICHAELIS, Dr. Karl Gustav, 1821–1896.—Die Paliken. Ein Beitrag zur Würdigung altitalischer Culte. Halle. Verlag von J. F. Lippert. 1856. 67, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 60 [No connection with "phallus"].
- MICHAUD, Joseph-François, 1767–1839; POUJOULAT, Jean-Joseph-François, 1808–1880.—Correspondance d'Orient 1830–1831. Paris. Ducollet, libraire-éditeur. 1833–1835. 7 v. 8vo. Vol. vi, pp. 462–4 [License and woman-worship of the Nuseiriyeh].
- MICHEL, Charles-Norbert-Marie, 1853–; HAUS-SOULLIER [originally HAUSSOULIER], Dr. Bernard-Charles-Louis-Marie, 1853–1926, prefacer.—Recueil d'inscriptions grecques. Préface par B. Haussoullier, Directeur d'études à l'École pratique des Hautes-Études de Paris. Bruxelles. H. Lamertin, libraire-éditeur. 1900. xxvi, (6), 1000 pp. 8vo. P. 82 [Phallus as part of tribute from the Athenian colony of Brea].
- Michigan, University of, Studies. Humanistic Series. See Butler, O. F.
- Michon, E., collaborator. See Héron de Villefosse, A.
- Micklem, R. C., translator. See Kittel, R.
- MIDDLETON, Rev. Dr. Conyers, 1683–1750.—Germana quaedam antiquitatis eruditae monumenta quibus Romanorum veterum ritus varii tam sacri quam profani, tum Graecorum atque Aegyptiorum nonnulli illustrantur, Romae olim maxima ex parte collecta ac dissertationibus jam singulis instructa, a Conyers Middleton, S. T. P. Academiae Cantabrigiensis Protobibliothecario. His appendicis item loco adjuncta est mumiae Cantabrigiensis descriptio. Londini. Apud R. Manby et H. S. Cox in vico vulgo dicto Ludgate-hill. 1745. xii, (8), 256 pp. 2 illus. Pls. 4to. Pp. 65 (and illus.) 72 [Classical phallicism, with particular reference to phallic amulets figured on p. 65].
- MIDDLETON, J. J.—Grecian remains in Italy, a description of Cyclopiian walls and of Roman antiquities. With topographical and picturesque views of ancient Latium. London. Printed for Edward Orme, Printseller to his Majesty . . . by W. Bulmer and Co. 1812. 50 pp. Pls. (mostly colored and some folding). F. Pp. 44 [Phallus as apotropaion], 45 and pl. xxi [The phalli at Alatri].
- MIGLIARINI, Arcangelo Michele, 1779–1865.—Observations sur le prénom étrusque Thana—Annali del Instituto; Roma, 1857; vol. xxix, p. 53 [Naked Egyptian goddess Atesch on stela in conjunction with ithyphallic Amun].
- MIGNARD, Thomas-Joachim-Alexandre-Prosper, 1802–1891.—Suite de la Monographie du coffret de M. le duc de Blacas, ou Preuves du Manichéisme de l'ordre du Temple. Paris. Dumoulin [etc.]. 1853. (4), 92, 12 pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 44 [Use of semen in Manichaean eucharist], 85 [Crux ansata], and pl. v [Apparent adoration of ithyphallic (?) figure on "coffret d'Essarois"].
- MILANI, Luigi Adriano, 1854–1914.—L'Arte e la religione preellenica alla luce dei bronzi dell'antro Ideo cretese e dei monumenti eteci. In his "Studi" (*vide infra*). Vol. i, pp. 9, 39; vol. ii, pp. 3–7, 55, 81, 84, 85, 88–9, 90, 91; vol. iii, pp. 18, 37, 84, 87, 94–6, 101, 108–10 [Prehellenic phallicism].
- I dattili d'Ilio—indigitamenta Troiana—quadro generale ermeneutico di tutti i monumenti trovati a Troia.—Same, vol. iii, pp. 251, 288 [Phallic symbolism].
- Dattiloteca lunese. (In Comparetti's (q.v.) "Museo italiano di antichità classica", 3 v. Firenze, 1885–1890. Vol. i, p. 138, no. 180 [Gold medallion with phallus and crescent conjoined].
- [Notizie degli scavi]. Firenze (dintorni). Cippo di Settimello e cenno sulle circostanti tombe paleo-etrusche dell'Agro Fiorentino.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno ccc. 1903, serie quinta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1904; vol. xi, pt. 2, p. 354 [Phallic symbolism of the cippus].
- Populonia. Relazione preliminare sulla prima campagna degli scavi governativi di Populonia nel comune di Piombino.—Notizie degli scavi di antichità . . . ; Milano, 1908, p. 210 and fig. 14 on p. 211 [Phalloid cippus].
- editor.—Studi e materiali di archeologia e numismatica pubblicati per cura di Luigi Adriano Milani. Firenze. G. Barbèra. 1899–1905. 3 v. Illus. Pls. F. *Vide supra*.
- MILCHHÖFER, Dr. Arthur, 1852–1903.—Antikenbericht aus dem Peloponnes.—Mittheilungen

- der deutschen Archäologischen Institutes in Athen; Athen, 1879; vol. iv, p. 152 [Ithyphallic statue of Pan].
- Sammlung des "Vereins für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde Westfalens" zu Münster i./W.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1893; vol. vii, pt. 1 (1892), (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 1), p. 27 [Bronze phalli as amulets].
- Miles, H., translator. See Dudevant.
- MILES, William Augustus.—How did the natives of Australia become acquainted with the demigods and daemonia, and with the superstitions of the ancient races? And how have many Oriental words been incorporated in their dialects and languages?—Journal of the Ethnological Society of London; London, 1854; vol. iii, p. 28 [Wearing of phallic ornament by Gippsland women. Isernia. Lingam].
- MILL, James, 1773–1836.—The History of British India. London. Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy. 1817. 3 v. Folding maps. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 279–80 [Lingam, obscene sculpture, religious prostitution].
- Same. Third edition. London. Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy. 1826. 6 v. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 365–7 [Do.].
- WILSON, H. H., editor and continuator.—Same. Fourth edition, with notes and continuation, by Horace Hayman Wilson . . . London. James Madden and Co. . . L. A. Lewis. 1840–1848. 9 v. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 424–6 and n. by editor [Do.].
- Same. Fifth edition . . . London. James Madden . . . Piper, Stephenson and Spence. 1858. 10 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 294–5 [Do.].
- Miller, E., co-editor. See Choiseul-Gouffier, Comte de.
- MILLETT, Maj.-Gen. Montague, 1839–1901.—Securing issue—Burning houses.—Panjab Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. ii, No. 23, August 1885, n. 981 [Seven houses should be burned].
- Securing male issue—Burning houses.—Panjab Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. i, No. 9, June 1884, n. 770 [Burning of houses and six other practices of barren women].
- MILLIET, Jean-Paul, 1844–1918; SILVESTRE, Henri, editor; BOISSONAS, Frédéric, photographer.—Vases antiques des collections de la Ville de Genève, publiés par la Section des Beaux-Arts de l'Institut National Genevois. Paris. A. Giraudon, editeur-photographe. 1892. 33, (2) pp. 55 mounted photographs. 4to. P. 16 and pls. xix–xxi [Ithyphallic satyrs and mules].
- [MILLIN DE GRANDMAISON, Aubin-Louis, 1759–1818].—Description de trois peintures inédites de vases grecs du Musée de Portici. [Paris]. 10 pp. 3 pls. 4to. Pp. 3, 4, 6, 7, 10 [Allusions to Priapus and his cult]. N.B.—The paintings were entirely fraudulent, having been executed as a hoax by friends of Millin.
- Galerie mythologique: recueil de monuments pour servir à l'étude de la mythologie, de l'histoire de l'art, de l'antiquité figurée, et du langage allégorique des anciens. À Paris. Chez Soyer. 1811. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pls. lxxvi [Priapus herm], lxx [Ithyphallic satyr], lxxxv [Ithyphallic mule].
- Monumens antiques inédits ou nouvellement expliqués: collection de statues, bas-reliefs, bustes, peintures, mosaïques, gravures, vases, inscriptions, médailles et instruments, tirés des collections nationales et particulières, accompagnées d'un texte explicatif. À Paris. Chez Laroche [etc.]. 1802–1806. 2 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 181–2 [Phallic lamps], 226 [Classical phallicism].
- Peintures de vases antiques vulgairement appelés étrusques tirées de différentes collections et gravée par A. Clener: accompagnées d'explications par A. L. Millin . . . Publiées par M. Dubois Maisonneuve. À Paris. De l'imprimerie de P. Didot l'aîné. 1808–1810. 2 v. 72, 78 pls. Large F. Vol. ii, pls. lxxv [Ithyphallic satyrs], lxxvi [Ithyphallic mule].
- Voyage dans les départemens du Midi de la France. À Paris. De l'imprimerie Impériale. 1807–1811. 4 v. and atlas of pls. 8vo. and 4to. Vol. ii, p. 218 [Phallus on altar in baths at Aix-les-Bains (Savoie)]; vol. iv, pp. 209 [Nîmes Pont du Gard phalli—possibly mason's freak], 222–3 [Nîmes amphitheatre phalli—possibly a brothel sign].
- [Antiquités.] Observations sur un monument trouvé à Châlons-sur-Saône.—Magasin encyclopédique, ou Journal des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts; Paris, 1812; pp. 94, 113 and pl. [Phallus in bas-relief—its connection with Hermes].
- MILLINGEN, James Victor, F.S.A., 1774–1845.—Baubo. [In French.]—Annali dell' Instituto; Paris, 1843; vol. xv, pt. 1, pp. 82–92 and pl. E [Phallic character of her cult].
- Some observations on an antique bas-relief on which the evil eye or fascinum, is represented.—Archæologia; London, 1821; vol. xix, pp. 71, 72, 73 [Phalli as charms].
- MILLON, Abbé A.—Le Culte de la pierre en Armorique. Rennes. Chez Mm. Plihon et Hommay, libraires. 1905. 25, (1) pp. 8vo.

- P. 14 [Rubbing of body on menhirs at Saint-Étienne-en-Coglès (Ille-et-Vilaine) and Locronan (Finistère) and sleeping for three nights on St. Renan's rock near Brest as sterility remedies].  
 — *Pauvres pierres! Les mégalithes bretons devant la science.* Saint-Brieuc. Imprimerie—librairie—lithographie René Prud'homme. Paris: Emile Lechevalier. [1911.] xiii, (1), 296, (2) pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 142, 144, 156 [Phallic theory *re* menhirs].
- MILLOUÉ, Léon de, 1842-c. 1922.—*Aperçu sommaire de l'histoire des religions des anciens peuples civilisés.* Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1891. 159, (2) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 19, 25 [Shiva], 69 [Aphrodite], 157 [Astarte].  
 — *Le Brahminisme.* Paris. Dujarric et Cie, éditeurs. 1905. (4). 237 pp. [Les Religions des peuples civilisés]. Small 8vo. Pp. 156, 218 [Shaktism], 194, 213–15 [Shiva and Lingayats], 212 [Maharaja sect].  
 — *Étude sur le mythe de Vṛiṣabha le premier Tirthamkara des Jains.*—*Annales du Musée Guimet*; Paris, 1887; vol. x, p. 439 n. 4 [Lingam cult antithesis of Jainism].  
 — *Précis d'histoire des religions.* Première partie. Religions de l'Inde. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1890. (4), viii, 335 pp. Pls. Frontis. [Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque de Vulgarisation.] Small 8vo. Pp. 239 40, 288 [Lingam].  
 — translator. See Schlagintweit, Emil.
- MILLS, James Philip, B.A., I.C.S., 1890–; BALFOUR, Henry, 1863–, prefacer.—*The Ao Nagas.* With a foreword by Henry Balfour, M.A., F.R.S., and supplementary notes and bibliography by Dr. J. H. Hutton, C.I.E., Honorary Director of Ethnography, Assam. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1926. xviii, 500 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 128 [Indecent songs and mock coitus at building of aqueduct, which is ornamented with phallic figures], 129 n. 1 (Hutton) [Phallic poles in Manipur tanks], 225 n. 2 (Hutton) [Tying of enemies' skulls to phallic menhirs by Konyaks], 236, 263 [Sacrifice to "tiya" by medicine-man on behalf of childless couples].  
 — *The Lhota Nagas.* With an introduction and supplementary notes by J. H. Hutton, C.I.E., Hon. Director of Ethnography, Assam. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1922. xxxix, (1), 255, (1) pp. Pls. Colored frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. P. 144 n. 1 (Hutton) [Forked post represents kteis and, preceded by phallus, dragged through the Angami village of Kohima at the "Lisü genna"].  
 — *An ancient stone image in Assam.*—*Man* . . ; London, 1930; vol. xxx, article 19, pp. 34–5 and figs. 1–2 [Female fertility-giving figure surrounded by upright monoliths at Peisa in the North Cachar Hills].
- MILLS, Rev. John, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., 1812–1873.—*Three months' residence at Nablus, and an account of the modern Samaritans.* London. John Murray. 1864. xii, 335 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. P. 188 ["No end to the charms they (barren women) resort to"].
- MILLS, Philo Laos, S.T.L.—*Prehistoric religion: a study in pre-Christian antiquity. An examination of the religious beliefs of the Oceanic, Central African, and Amazonian primitives, their development among the later Indo-Asiatic and totemic peoples, their interpretation by the western-Asiatic and Caucasian races of neolithic culture, and their possible connexion with the earliest religion of mankind.* Washington. Capital Publishers, Inc. 1918. (8), 18, lxxii, (2), 600, 16, (3) pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Frontis. Large 8vo. Pp. 88, 96, 100, 114, 124, 179, 313, 418, 564 [Symbolical and magical phases of phallicism].
- MILN, James, F.S.A.Scot., 1818–1881.—*Excavations at Carnac (Brittany). A record of archaeological researches in the alignments of Kermario.* Edinburgh. David Douglas. 1881. xii, 105, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Map. Plans (one folding). Large 8vo. P. 92 [Ceremonies "akin to phallic worship" performed at menhirs at time of full moon].  
 — *Fouilles faites à Carnac (Bretagne). Les alignements de Kermario.* Rennes. Typographie Oberthur. 1881. viii, 87, (1) pp. Illus., etc., *ut supra*. Large 8vo. P. 75 [Do.].
- MILNE, Dr. Joseph Grafton, 1867–. *Graeco-Egyptian religion.*—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. vi, p. 379 [Ithyphallic statuettes of Harpocrates].
- MILNE [née HARPER], Mrs. Mary Lewis, M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I.—*The Home of an Eastern clan. A study of the Palaungs of the Shan states.* Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1924. vi, (2), 428 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 276 7 [Offering of clothes at spirit shrine by barren women, and an incantation used by them].
- MINAKATA, Kumagusu.—*The Mandrake.*—*Nature: a weekly illustrated Journal of Science*; London: vol. liv, No. 1398, August 13, 1896, p. 343 [Its fecundity-giving power, also that of the fruit of the Shang-luh in China].  
 — [Kleine Notizen und Correspondenz.] Same

- (quoted in full under the title "Die Mandragora").—*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*; Leiden, 1899; vol. xii, No. 1, p. 23 [Do.].
- MINCKWITZ, Dr. Johannes, 1812–1885; [WESSLEY, Dr. Josef Eduard, 1826–1895], translators and annotators.—*Aristophanes' Lustspiele verdeutsch von Johannes Minckwitz*. Stuttgart. Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung. (Vols. iii–v, Krais & Hoffmann.) 1855–1876. 10 v. (Dr. Wessely being the translator of vols. vi–x.) [Langenscheidtsche Bibliothek sämtlicher griechischen und römischen Klassiker in neueren deutschen Muster-Übersetzungen. 5–8 Band.] 12mo. Vol. i, p. 138 n. to l. 159 [Poppy]; vol. ii, p. 102 n. to l. 869 [Sesame]; vol. iii, pp. 107 n. to l. 52 [Aphrodite Colias and Genetyllis], 124 n. to ll. 538–9 [Artificial phalli]; vol. iv, pp. 131 n. to l. 982 [Conisalus], 132 n. to l. 1094 [Hermæ]; vol. vii (Wessely), pp. 129 n. to l. 243 [Dionysia, lingam], 130 n. to l. 263 [Phallica, and Phales].
- *Illustrirtes Taschenwörterbuch der Mythologie aller Völker*. Vierte Auflage. Leipzig. Arnoldische Buchhandlung. 1870. (4), 620 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. S.vv. Bajaderen (p. 93), lingam (p. 327), Priapus (p. 495).
- *introduceur*. See Vollmer.
- MINERVINI, Giulio, 1819–1891.—*L'Ereole lido ubbriaco e gli amori che ne rapiscono le armi, in alcuni dipinti Pompeiani*.—*Memorie* [Nuove Memorie] dell'Istituto di Corrispondenza archeologica; Lipsia, 1865; vol. ii, p. 166 [Small framed ithyphallic paintings of Dionysus hung near his statue].
- Minnesota Historical Collections; St. Paul. See Lynd, J. W.
- MINNEY, Rubleigh James, 1895—.—*Shiva, or the future of India*. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. 1929. 96 pp. [To-Day and To-Morrow.] Small 8vo. Pp. 21 [Lingam], 33 [Child-murder by barren women], 39 [Obscene temple representations], 40 [Religious prostitution].
- MINUT, Gabriel de, Sieur de Castera, c. 1520–1587.—*De la Beauté, discours divers*. Pris sur deux fort belles façons de parler, desquelles l'Hebreu & le Grec usēt, l'Hebreu טוב Tob, & le Grec καλὸν κάγαθόν, voulans signifier, que ce qui est naturellement beau, est aussi naturellement bon. Avec le Paulegraphie, ou description des beautez d'une dame Tholossaine, nommée la Belle Paule. A Lyon. Par Barthelemi Honorat, au vase d'or. 1587. 282 pp. Small 8vo. P. 180 [Phallus on head-gear of women of Bayonne].
- Same. [Bruxelles. Imprimerie de A. Mertens et Fils. 1865.] 268, (1) pp. [Raretés bibliographiques.] 12mo. P. 170 [Do.].
- MINUTOLO [originally von MENU]. Lt.-Gen. Johann Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1772–1846; TÖLKEN, Dr. Ernst Heinrich, 1785–1869, editor.—*Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon in der libyschen Wüste und nach Ober-Aegypten in den Jahren 1820 und 1821*. Nach den Tagebüchern sr. Excellenz herausgegeben und mit Beilagen begleitet von Dr. E. H. Töelken . . . Berlin. Bei August Rücker. 1824. xl, 448 pp. and atlas of map and 38 pls. F. and large F. Pp. 121, 122, 3, 130, 134, and pl. ix in atlas [Egyptian phallicism].
- MIONNET, Théodore-Edme, 1770–1842.—*Description de médailles antiques, grecques et romaines, avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation; ouvrage servant de catalogue à une suite de plus de vingt mille empreintes en soufre, prises sur les pièces originales*. A Paris. De l'imprimerie de Testu, Imprimeur de l'Empereur [etc.]. 1806–1837. 16 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. iii, p. 592; vol. v, p. 58; vol. viii (Supplement), p. 45 [Alleged phalli on coins of Cilicia and Syria].
- [MIRABEAU, Honoré-Gabriel RIQUET, marquis de, 1749–1791.]—*Erotika Biblion*. A Rome [Neufchatel or Paris?]. De l'imprimerie du Vatican. 1783. iv, 192 pp. 8vo. Pp. 33–4 [Early Christian and mediaeval Adamites], 57 [Masturbation before Moloch's statue], 60 [Religious prostitution], 60–1 [Crowning of phallus at Lavinium; Roman marriage rite], 93 [Worship of phallus by Vestals, and its use in triumphs].
- [—] Same. *Seconde édition*. A Paris. Chez Le Jay, libraire. 1792. (2), 176 pp. 8vo. Pp. 31–2, 54, 56, 57–8, 88 [Do.].
- *Erotika Biblion*. Nouvelle édition, corrigée sur un exemplaire revu par l'auteur. A Paris. Chez tous les marchands de nouveautés. De l'imprimerie de Vatar-Jouannet. An IX–1801. iv, 248 pp. Frontis. (portr.). 16mo. Pp. 43–4, 73, 77–8, 78, 79, 121 [Do.].
- [PIERRUGUES, P., annotator?] — Same. *Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée sur un exemplaire de l'an IX, et augmentée d'une préface et de notes pour l'intelligence du texte*. Paris. Chez les Frères Girodet. 1833. (4), xii, 269, (2) pp. Frontis. (portr.). 8vo. Pp. 31, 56–7, 57, 58, 91 [Do.], 209–13 [Classical phallicism], 258 [Religious prostitution].
- Same. *Édition revue et corrigée sur l'édition*

- originale de 1783 et sur l'édition de l'an IX, avec les notes de l'édition de 1833, attribuées au Chevalier Pierrugues. Bruxelles. Chez tous les libraires. 1783-1867. (6), xv, 220 pp. Frontis. (portr.). Small 8vo. Pp. 23-4, 40, 41-2, 42, 65, 157-61, 207 [Do.].
- Same . . . et un avant-propos par C. de Katrrix. Bruxelles. Gay et Doucé, éditeurs. 1881. xxix, 267, (4) pp. Portr. of author. Engraved title-page. Facsimile of autograph letter. 8vo. Pp. 26-7, 47, 49, 49-50, 78-9, 184-90, 242 [Do.].
- Mirri, L., editor. See Carletti, G.
- MIRVILLE, Charles-Jules EUDES, marquis de, 1802-1873.—Pneumatologie. Des Esprits et de leurs manifestations fluidiques devant la science moderne. Quatrième édition. [Really the fifth, four one-volume editions having appeared.] Paris. H. Vrayet de Surcy. 1858-1868. 6 v. [Vol. vi was published by F. Wattelier et Cie, libraire-éditeur, and bears the following title:—"Des Esprits, de l'Esprit-Saint, et du miracle dans les six premiers et les six derniers siècles de notre ère, spécialement des résurrections des morts, des exorcismes, apparitions, transports, etc., extraits des Bollandistes et des Procès de Canonisation"]. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 302 [Classical phallicism], 317 [Phallic figures], 332 n. 2 [Ithyphallic statue at Panopolis]; vol. v, pp. 35 [Phallus and lingam], 284, 294, 296 [Pudenda in mysteries].
- (Les) Missions catholiques : bulletin hebdomadaire illustré de l'œuvre de la propagation de la foi; Lyon. See Le Roy, A.
- MITCHELL, Sir Arthur, M.D., F.S.A. Scot., 1826-1909.—The Past in the present: What is civilisation? Edinburgh. David Douglas. 1880. xvi, (2), 354 pp. Illus. [Rhind Lectures on Archæology delivered in 1876 and 1878.] 8vo. Pp. 264-5 [Barren women and the "Cradle Stone" at Burghhead, Banffshire, and cup-stones on (Mt.) Cairngorm].
- Vacation notes in Cromar, Burghhead, and Strathspey.—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; Edinburgh, 1875; vol. x, pp. 645 [Sitting in "cups" on granite boulders on Cairngorm a sterility cure], 647 n. 1 [Breton menhirs fecundity-givers], 669-70 [White bull of Bury St. Edmunds, and Roman sacrifice of bulls for fecundity].
- Mitchell, J., prefacer. See Mitchell, J. M.
- MITCHELL, Rev. Dr. John Murray, 1815-1904; MITCHELL, Very Rev. Dr. James, 1830-1911, prefacer.—The Great religions of India. With prefatory note by the Very Rev. James Mitchell, D.D. Edinburgh and London. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1905. 287 pp. Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding colored map. 8vo. P. 94 [Veiled reference to shaktism].
- Hinduism past and present. With an account of recent Hindu reformers and a brief comparison between Hinduism and Christianity. London. The Religious Tract Society. 1885. 299 pp. 8vo. Pp. 143-4 [Shaktism], 150-1 [Maharaja sect], 161 [Lingayats], 192 [Celebrated lingams], 203-4 [Mahasivaratri and Holi festivals].
- Same. Second edition, carefully revised. [London.] The Religious Tract Society. 1897. 287 pp. 8vo. Pp. 137-8, 143, 153, 183, 194-6 [Do.].
- The Hindu religion : a sketch and a contrast. [London.] The Religious Tract Society. [1885.] 64 pp. [Present Day Tracts on subjects of Christian Evidence, Doctrine, and Morals. Vol. VI, No. 33]. Small 8vo. Pp. 34 [Lingam], 37 n. 2 ["Grossly obscene" religious pictures], 41-2 [Shaktism].
- [MITCHELL, Logan, -1841.]—The Christian mythology unveiled, in a series of lectures. By a forty years' cultivator of the earth, and follower of Nature. [London?] Printed privately for the Author. [1840?] xiv, 295 pp. 8vo. P. 121 [Crux ansata].
- Same. London. Printed and published by B. D. Cousins. [1842?] xii, 287 pp. 8vo. P. 121 [Do.].
- Religion in the heavens; or, Mythology unveiled. In a series of lectures. [Same work as above.] London. Reprinted and published by the Freethought Publishing Company. 1881. xii, 201, xii pp. Small 8vo. P. 101 [Do.].
- MITCHELL [née FLYTER], Mrs. Maria Hay Mackenzie, 1820-1907.—In India. Sketches of Indian life and travel from letters and journals. By Mrs. Murray Mitchell. London. T. Nelson and Sons. 1876. viii, 9-319 pp. 8vo. Pp. 143 [Indecent pictures sold at Jaganath car-festival], 148 [Licence in former harvest festival of Kols of Chota Nagpur].
- In Southern India. A visit to some of the chief mission stations in the Madras Presidency. [London.] The Religious Tract Society. 1885. 383 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 140 [Lingam in great temple at Madura].
- MITCHELL, Thomas, M.A., 1783-1845.—The Acharnenses of Aristophanes, with notes critical and explanatory, adapted to the use of schools and universities, by T. Mitchell, A.M., late

- Fellow of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge. London. John Murray. 1835. xx, (2), 276 pp. 8vo. Pp. 67, 276 [Dionysia], 70 [The phallika], 71 [Phanes].
- The Clouds of Aristophanes, with notes critical and explanatory . . . London. John Murray. 1838. xx, (1), 290 pp. 8vo. P. 124 n. to l. 520 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- Mitchell, S. L., translator. See Pons.
- Mitra, R. L. See Rājendralāla Mitra.
- Mitra, S. C. See Sarat Chandra Mitra.
- Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten; Berlin. See Wikar.
- Mittheilungen der Afrikanischen Gesellschaft in Deutschland; Berlin. See Pogge, P.
- Mittheilungen der Altertums-Kommission für Westfalen; Münster i. W. See Kropatscheck, G.; Ritterling, E.
- Mitt(h)eilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien. See Andree, Antze, Bayern, F., Berkusky, Hrodegh, Kanitz, Koudelka, Mattula, Much, M., Radimsky, V., Schmidt, W., Seler, Stigler, Wilke.
- Mittheilungen der antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich; Zürich. See Keller, F.
- Mittheilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin; Berlin. See Andrae, W., Delitzsch, F., Koldewey, R.
- Mittheilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg; Hamburg. See Hübbe-Schleiden.
- Mittheilungen der kais. königl. geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien. See Breitenstein, H. v.
- Mittheilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft; Leipzig. See Schmidt, A.
- Mittheilungen des deutschen Archäologischen Institutes in Athen; Athen. See Duhn, F. v., Furtwängler, A., Loescheke, G., Milchhöfer, A., Mylonas, K. D.
- Mitt(h)eilungen des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts, athenische Abt(h)eilung; Athen. See Frickenhaus, A., Körte, A., Loescheke, G., Prott, H. v.
- Mittheilungen des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Institut: Roemische Abtheilung; Rom. See Hartwig, P., Mau, A.
- Mittheilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen an der Königlichen Friedrich Wilhelms-Universität; Berlin und Stuttgart. See Brincker, P. H.
- Mittheilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung an seine Mitglieder; Wiesbaden. See Suchier.
- Mittheilungen und Nachrichten des deutschen Palaestina-Vereins; Leipzig. See Schumacher, G.
- MJÖBERG, Dr. Erik Georg, 1882- .—[*Analecta et additamenta.*] Phalluskult unter den Ureinwohnern Australiens.—*Anthropos* . . . ; Wien, 1913; vol. viii, pp. 555-6 [Finds of phalli in stone and pudenda in textile materials in Western Australia].
- Vom Phalluskult in Nordaustralien.—*Archiv für Anthropologie*; Braunschweig, 1923; New series vol. xix (vol. xlvii), Nos. 2 and 3, pp. 86-8 and pl. ii [Stone phalli found at Kimberley, Western Australia, and remarkable ithyphallic figure modelled in beeswax at Malanda, Queensland].
- Mnemosyne: bibliotheca philologica Batava; Lugdunum Batavorum. See Rutgers, A. v.
- MOBERLY, Sir Arthur Norman, M.A., K.C.I.E., 1873- .—Miniature tank worship in Bengal.—*Journal & Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1907; New series, vol. ii (1906), pp. 495 [By barren women], 503 [Lingam of plantain sheath floated on tank by unmarried girls].
- Amulets as agents in the prevention of disease in Bengal.—*Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1907; vol. i (1905-1907), pp. 232 [Nudity in plucking of potent plants], 245 [Exorcist's ceremony to transfer barrenness; nudity of dark woman in similar ceremony of the transfer of still-birth].
- MOCKLER-FERRYMAN [originally MOCKLER], Lt.-Col. Augustus Ferryman, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., 1856-1930.—Negroes and W. Africa.—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. ix, p. 278 [Legba].
- MOCQUET, Jean, c. 1575- .—*Voyages en Afrique, Asie, Indes Orientales, & Occidentales. Faits par Jean Mocquet . . . A Rouen. Chez Jacques Cailloué, dans la Court du Palais.* 1645. (8), 442, (11) pp. Pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 265-6 [Cutting off of pudenda of slain foes by natives of Mozambique and wearing of same strung as a necklace or "collar" of distinction], 291 [Ritual defloration in India].
- Same. A Rouen. Chez Antoine Ferrand, aux degrez du Palais. 1665. *Ut supra*.
- Same. Paris. Imprimé aux frais du Gouvernement pour procurer du travail aux ouvriers typographes. 1830. (4), 381 (misprinted 281) pp. 8vo. Pp. 218, 240 [Do.].
- Reysen in Afrique, Asien, Oost- en West-Indien, gedaen door Jan Mocquet, Bewaerder van 't Cabinet der ongemeene Aerdigheden van den Koninck van Vranckrijk in de Tuillerie



- binnen Paris. Gedylt in ses Boecken, ende verciert met koopere Platen, overgeset uyt de Fransche Tale. Tot Dordrecht. Voor Abraham Andriessz. Boeck-verkooper. 1656. (14). 153 pp. Illus. Small 4to. Pp. 88, 99 [Do.].
- PULLEN, Nathaniel, translator.—Travels and voyages into Africa, Asia, and America, the East and West-Indies; Syria, Jerusalem, and the Holy-Land. Performed by Mr. John Mocquet, Keeper of the Cabinet of Rarities, to the King of France, in the Thuilleries. Divided into six books, and enriched with sculptures. Translated from the French, by Nathaniel Pullen, Gent. London. Printed for William Newton, Bookseller, in Little-Britain; and Joseph Shelton; and William Chandler, Booksellers, at the Peacock in the Poultry. 1696. (32), 1-225 pp. 225-272 ll., 273-352 pp. Pls. Small 8vo. Ll. 232-3 (misprinted 235), 240 [Do.].
- SCHUCH, Johann Georg, ante 1615-post 1688, translator.—Wunderbare jedoch gründlich- und warhafft Geschichte und Reise Begebnisse in Africa, Asia, Ost- und West-Indien von Jan Mocquet aus Frankreich. ihrer Königlichen Majestät Heinrichs des Grossen oder IV. und Ludwigs des XIII. daselbst gewesnen geheimen Hof- und Cammer-Apotheckers, wie auch wolbestellten Verwesers, derer daselbst befindlichen fremden, ausländischen, und in unsern Landen unbekannten Früchten, Gewächsen, Kräutern und Blumen, in dero Königlichen Residenz-Stadt zu Paris, in der Tuillerie. Nebst eigentlicher Beschreibung derer Städte, Königreiche, Inseln und Provinzen, wie selbige itziger Zeit annoch zu befinden, und er zu verschiednen malen mit langwirigen Sorgen, Mühe und Beschwernissen zu Wasser und Lande, in Hitz und Frost, Hunger und Durst, Armuth und Mangel, nach unzählich erduldetem Elend und Ungemach, in höchster Lebens-Gefahr, Krankheit und Gefängnissen, auch endlich erlittnen Schiffbruch, ganzer zwanzig Jahr, durch Gottes Gnade, durchzureisen über sich genommen, ausgestanden und geendiget. Allen Liebhabern verwundersamer Begebnissen und Reise-Geschichten zu angenehmer Ergötzlichkeit in unterschiednen Büchern aus dem Französischen in Hochteutsche Sprache übersetzt und entdecket durch Johann Georg Schochen. Lüneburg. In Verlegung Johann Georg Lippers. [1688.] (60), 632 pp. Pls. Frontis. Small 4to. Pp. 203, 227 [Do.].
- Modi, J. J. See Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.
- MODIGLIANI, Dr. Elio, 1860- .—Un Viaggio a Nias. Milano. Fratelli Treves. 1890. xv, (1), 724 pp. Plates. Illus. Maps. Folding tables. Large 8vo. Pl. vii (p. 207), figs. 47 (p. 243), 48 (p. 245), 62 (p. 294), 63 (p. 308), 66 (p. 312), 107 (p. 504), 181 (p. 636), 185 (p. 640), 193 (p. 647), appendix S (in first hundred volumes only, printed for the use of ethnologists) [Ithyphallic figures].
- MOERENHOUT, J. A.—Voyages aux îles du Grand Océan, contenant des documents nouveaux sur la géographie physique et politique, la langue, la littérature, la religion, les mœurs, les usages et les coutumes de leurs habitans, et les considérations générales sur leur commerce, leur histoire et leur gouvernement, depuis les temps les plus reculés a nos jours. Paris. Arthus Bertrand, libraire-éditeur. 1837. 2 v. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 495; vol. ii, pp. 131-2 [The Areoi Society], 168 [Alleged god of sodomy].
- MOESSNER, Dr. Karl Friedrich *Otto*, 1882- .—Die Mythologie in der dorischen und altattischen Komödie. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität zu Erlangen vorgelegt von Otto Moessner aus Langfurt. Erlangen. Druck der Universitäts-Buchdruckerei von E. Th. Jacob. 1907. 174, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 86 [Aphrodite], 135 [Phales = phallus].
- MOCK, Dr. Eugen, 1854- .—Germanische Religionsgeschichte und Mythologie. Dritte, verbesserte Auflage. Berlin und Leipzig. Walter de Gruyter & Co. 1927. 140 pp. [Sammlung Goschen. 15]. Small 8vo. Pp. 25, 133 [Fricco].
- Fetisch. In Hoops' (q.v.) "Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde", vol. ii, p. 29 [The "völsi" or horse-phallus].
- Freyr.—Same, pp. 91-3 [Fricco, and Scandinavian phallicism generally].
- Phallusdienst.—Same, vol. iii, pp. 414-16 [Germanic and Scandinavian phallicism].
- Die Menschenopfer bei den Germanen.—Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Klasse der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften; Leipzig, 1909; vol. xxvii (lvii of general series), pp. 635-7 [Phallic rites connected with sacrifice].
- Volkstümliche Sitten und Bräuche im Spiegel der neueren religionsgeschichtlichen Forschung. —Neue Jahrbücher für des klassische Altertum, Geschichte und deutsche Literatur; Leipzig und Berlin, 1911; vol. xiv (xxvii of old series),

- p. 499 [General phallicism, with special reference to fertility customs].
- recipient of *Festschrift*.—*Festschrift* Eugen Mogk zum 70. Geburtstag 19. Juli 1924. Halle an der Saale. 1924. lii, 652 pp. Pl. (printed on both sides). Frontis. (portr.). 8vo. See Petersen, T.
- MOHINI MOHANA CHATTOPADHYAYA, .  
—A Study of some Bengali customs.—*Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1928; New series, vol. xxii (1926), pp. 322-3 [Mock marriage of devadasis].
- MOISSET, Charles-Gabriel-Marie, 1828-1909.—Les usages, croyances, traditions, superstitions, etc., ayant existé autrefois ou existant encore dans les divers pays du département de l'Yonne.—*Bulletin de la Société des Sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne*; Auxerre, 1888; vol. xlii (third series vol. xiii), p. 123 [Walking of barren women on part of marble paving in the church at Pontigny].
- MOLL, Dr. Albert, 1862- .—Die conträre Sexualempfindung. Mit Benutzung amtlichen Materials von Dr. med. Albert Moll in Berlin. Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. R. v. Krafft-Ebing o. ö. Prof. f. Psychiatrie u. Nervenkrankheiten a. d. k. k. Universität Wien. Berlin N.W. Fischer\* Medicinische Buchhandlung. 1891. xvi, 296 pp. 8vo. P. 40 [Religious pederasty in New Mexico].
- PACTET, Dr. Francois-Florentin, 1863- ; ROMME, Dr. Romain.—Les Perversions de l'instinct génital. Étude sur l'inversion sexuelle basée sur des documents officiels par le Docteur A. Moll. Avec une préface du Docteur R. V. Krafft-Ebing . . . Traduit de l'allemand (sic) par le Docteur Pactet, chef de clinique des maladies mentales à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, et le Docteur Romme. Paris. Georges Carré, éditeur. 1893. (4), ix, (2), 12-326, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 59 [Do.].
- Das Sexualleben des Kindes. Berlin. Hermann Walther Verlagsbuchhandlung G. m. b. H. 1909. viii, 313 pp. 8vo. P. 227 [Religious prostitution at Babylon].
- THORNDIKE, Dr. Edward Lee, 1874- , introducer.—The Sexual life of the child. By Dr. Albert Moll. Translated from the German by Dr. Eden Paul, with an introduction by Edward L. Thorndike, Professor of Educational Psychology, Teachers' College, Columbia University. New York. The Macmillan Company. 1912. xv, 339 pp. 8vo. P. 250 [Do.].
- Weitere Beziehungen des Sexuellen zur Kultur. (In his "Handbuch der Sexualwissenschaften", q.v.) Pp. 573-5 (figs. 317 a-317 z) and 576 [Phallic and erotic figures found in Egyptian graves], figs. 318-19 and p. 576 [Wooden ithyphallic figures from New Guinea], pp. 578 [Phallic symbolism of the cowrie], 581-3 and figs. 325-7, 329 [Phallic amulets].
- editor.—Handbuch der Sexualwissenschaften, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der kulturgeschichtlichen Beziehungen, unter Mitwirkung von Dr. med. et phil. G. Buschan in Stettin, Havelock Ellis in West Drayton (Middlesex), Professor Dr. Seved Ribbing in Lund, Dr. R. Weissenberg in Berlin und Professor Dr. K. Zieler in Würzburg herausgegeben von Dr. Albert Moll, Berlin. Leipzig. Verlag von F. C. W. Vogel. 1912. xxiv, 1029 pp. 418 illus. 11 pls. L. 8vo. (See Buschan, G., and Moll, A.)
- Same. [Ellis described as "in London" and Moll as "Geh. Sanitätsrat".] 2. Auflage mit einem Anhang über die Pubertätsdrüse. 1921. xxiv, 1046 pp.
- MOHMSEN, August, 1821-1913.—Feste der Stadt Athen im Altertum, geordnet nach attischen Kalender. Umarbeitung der 1864 erschienenen Heortologie. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1898. vi, (1), 548 pp. 8vo. P. 322 [Thesmophoria], 364 [Halos], 440 [Dionysia].
- Heortologie. Antiquarische Untersuchungen über die städtischen Feste der Athener. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1864. viii, (1), 473, (1) pp. Folding tables. 8vo. Pp. 33 n. \*\*\*, 256 n. \* [Phallus in mysteries], 328-30, 393 n. \* [Dionysia], 368 [Anthesteria].
- Monatschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums; Krotoschin. See Graetz, H.
- Monats-Schrift der Akademie der Künste und mechanischen Wissenschaften zu Berlin; Berlin. See Riem, A.
- [MONCHABLON, E.-J.]—Dizionario compendiatto di antichità per maggiore intelligenza dell'istoria antica sacra e profana e dei classici greci e latini. Traduzione dal francese migliorata e accresciuta. Firenze. Dai torchi di Gio. Marenigh. 1821-1822. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, s.v. Fallofori (p. 160). N.B.—"Phallopheore" does not appear in the original work.
- Monchoisy, pseudonym. See Mativet.
- MONDALIN, Gustave.—Des Idées religieuses des Hovas avant l'introduction du Christianisme. Thèse présentée à la Faculté de Théologie Protestante de Paris pour obtenir le grade

de bachelier en théologie et soutenue publiquement le 29 avril 1904, à 4 heures par G. Mondain. Cahors. Imprimerie A. Coueslant. 1904. 175 pp. [Université de Paris.] 8vo. Pp. 12 [Rocks greased by worshippers visited by barren women]. 13 [The "vâtolâhy" or male stones "restes d'un culte animiste aux rochers"], 27 [Eating of fruit from a banana tree temporarily planted at circumcision place] by barren women at end of ceremony], 44 [Excessive drinking of water as sterility cure].

Mone, F. J., continuator. See Creuzer.

MONEY, Robert Cotton, H.E.I.C.S., 1803-1835.—An Account of the sect of Kaprias.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1835; vol. ii, p. 174 [Their founder Lâlâ Jas Râj worshipped in shape of lingam].

MONEY-KYRLE, Dr. Roger Ernie, 1898—. The Meaning of sacrifice. Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of London. London. Published by Leonard & Virginia Woolf at the Hogarth Press . . . and the Institute of Psycho-Analysis. 1930. 273 pp. [The International Psycho-Analytical Library. No. 16]. 8vo. Pp. 61-2 [Egyptian, Greek, Indonesian, Japanese, and French phallicism], 62-3 [Serpent as phallic symbol], 84 [Osiris], 95-6 [Conical stone as emblem of Great Mother], 100-1 [Kali], 103 [Ancient Persian ritual nudity], 116 [Artemis, Aphrodite], 119 [Pudenda of Galli buried in chambers sacred to Cybele], 121 [Thargelia], 122 [Pillar of Apollo], 124-5 [Dionysia], 129 [Foxtail as phallic symbol], 134 [Lupercalia], 155 [Circumcized foreskins presented to Fijian ancestral gods].

MONGEZ, Antoine, 1747-1835.—Antiquités, mythologie, diplomatique des chartes et chronologie. A Paris. Chez Panckoucke, libraire (Vol. V chez H. Agasse, imprimeur-libraire). 1786-1794. 5 v. 4to. Vol. i, s.vv. Amulette (p. 160) [Phallus as apotropaion], Aphrodisies (p. 224), Bacchanales (p. 390), Bacchants (p. 391), [Phallus an object of worship], Baptes (p. 418), Canéphore (p. 654) [Phallophores]; vol. ii, s.vv. Clef (p. 85) [Osiris, and crux ansata], Conisale (p. 145), Consevius (p. 147), Cotytto (pp. 224-5), Dionysiaques (p. 385), Eleusines (p. 585), Fascinus (p. 631), Fécondité (p. 640), Floraux (pp. 674-5; vol. iii, s.vv. Geniales dii (p. 31) and Génitiaux (p. 33) [Gods of generation], Ithyphalle (p. 312) [Phallus as apotropaion], Ithyphalli (p. 312), Liber (pp. 526-7), Libérales (p. 527), Lupercales (p. 576); vol. iv, s.vv. Mendès (pp. 36-7), Mercure (pp. 47, 49) [Hermæ],

Mutinus (p. 216), Mylitta (p. 218), Mystères (p. 224), Orgies (p. 447), Oscillæ (p. 468), Osiris (p. 473) [Crux ansata], Paamyle (p. 489), Phalliques, Phallophore, Phallus (pp. 674-5); vol. v, s.vv. Priape (pp. 115-18), Sabasiennes (p. 267), Vénus (p. 791). [N.B.—This work forms a part of "Encyclopédie méthodique."]



— MONGEZ [née LEVOL], Mme. Marie-Joséphine-Angélique, 1775-1855, artist. — Recueil d'antiquités, contenant I°. Têtes antiques, ou Iconographie; II°. Costumes des différens peuples de l'antiquité, jusqu'au moyen âge; III°. Figures antiques, ou Iconologie; rédigé par Mongez, de l'Institut national et de plusieurs sociétés savantes, dessiné par Madame Mongez, gravé sous la direction de M. Bouilliard. A Paris. Chez H. Agasse, imprimeur-libraire. An XII.—1804. vii, (1), 287 pp. 380 pls. 4to. Pp. 82 and pl. cccxiv fig. 2 [Priapus], 89 [Osiris], 246 [Artificial phalli], 267 [Phallic symbolism]; pls. cccxiii fig. 4 [Ithyphallic satyr], cccxxxvii fig. 3 [Comedian with phallus]. [N.B.—This work is supplemental to the above and a part of "Encyclopédie méthodique".]

MONIER-WILLIAMS [originally WILLIAMS], Sir Monier, K.C.I.E., D.C.L., M.R.A.S., 1819-1899.—Hinduism. London. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 1877 [Reprinted in 1894 and 1897]. (2), 238 pp. Folding map. [Non-Christian Religious Systems.] Small 8vo. Pp. 85 [Lingam-worship possibly Dravidian], 92-3 [Symbolism of lingam-yoni], 98 [Lingam-anisæ], most numerous of all in India], 99 [Ling-dritia], 127 [Shaktism], 145 [Vallabhacharya, Lingayats], 182 [Shivaratri], 199 [Idea of male and female principles].

— Religious thought and life in India. An account of the religion of the Indian peoples, based on a life's study of their literature, and on personal investigations in their own country. Part I. Vedism, Brâhmanism, and Hinduism [All published.] London. John Murray. 1883. xii, 520 pp. 8vo. Pp. 68-71, 78, 83 [The lingam, its origin and meaning], 86, 88 [Extinct lingam-carrying sects; Lingayats], 89-90 [Linga-puja], 93 [Natural lingam in Orissa and its worship], 137 [Vallabhachariya sect], 190, 192, 196 [Shaktism], 195 n. 1 [Shakta practice of sprinkling liquor on lingam], 224 [Symbolic character of the lingam-yoni], 321, 439 [Combinations of snake and lingam significant], 430 [Shivaratri and Holi], 438-41, 445, 447 [Lingams at Benares, Tanjore, Ramesvara, Trichinopoly, and Tinnevely, some very sacred], 451 [Devadasis].

- Same. Second edition. London. John Murray. 1885. xv, (1), 552 pp. [Increase caused by additions at end, including index.] 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Brāhmanism and Hinduism; or, Religious thought and life in India as based on the Veda and other sacred books of the Hindūs. Third edition. London. John Murray. 1887. xv, (1), 552 pp. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- (Le) Moniteur universal: Journal officiel de l'Empire Français; Paris. See Anonymous.
- MONNIER, Hippolyte-Désiré, 1788-1867; VINGTRINIER, Marie-Émile-Aimé, 1812-1903. —Traditions populaires comparées. Paris. J.-B. Dumoulin, libraire. 1854. x, (2), 812 pp. 8vo. Pp. 350 [Aphrodite], 351 [Kouan-in, Chinese goddess of fornication], 364-5 [The "Venus de Quinipily"], 592 [Roman marriage rite], 593 [Religious prostitution], 601 [Lingam, Osiris, Priapus].
- — — Croyances et traditions populaires recueillies dans la Franche-Comté, le Lyonnais, la Bresse et le Bugey. Deuxième édition [of above work]. Lyon. Henri Georg, libraire-éditeur. 1874. (8), 812 pp. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- MONNIER, Marc, 1827-1885. —Les fouilles de Pompéi depuis la révolution italienne.—Revue des Deux Mondes; Paris, 1863; Seconde période. vol. xlvii, p. 212 [Bronze phalli found].
- MONSERRATE, Padre Antonio, S.J., 1536-1600; HOSTEN, Rev. Fr. Henry, S.J., 1873- , editor and translator.—Father A. Monserrate, S.J., on Salsete, Chorão, Divar, and the Molucas (1579). Edited and translated by the Rev. H. Hosten, S.J.—Journal & Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1923; New series, vol. xviii (1922), p. 363 [Temple prostitution].
- MONTAGU, Rt. Rev. Dr. Richard, Bishop of Norwich, 1577-1641.—Richardi Montacutii, Episcopi Cissacestriensis, de Originibus ecclesiasticis commentationum. Tomus primus [All published.] Londini. Impress. per Milonem Flesher, & Robertum Young. 1636. (4), 423, (1) pp. F. Pp. 65-6 [Classical phallicism].
- Θεανθρωπικον: seu de Vita Jesu Christi Domini nostri Originum ecclesiasticarum libri duo. Accedit Græcorum versio, & index utriusque partis. [Same as above, with Part 2 greatly enlarged.] Collectore Richardo Mountacutio. Norwic. Episcopo. Londini. Typis Mil. Flesher & Rob. Young, & prostant venales apud Jos. Kirton & Tho. Warren, sub signo Equi albi in Cœmeterio Paulino. 1640. (4), 423, (3), 508, (8) pp. F. Pp. 65-6 [Do.].
- MONTAIGNE, Michel EYQUEM, sieur de, 1533-1592. —Essais. Book III, chapter 5—"Sur des vers de Virgile" (about one-third of the way through the chapter) [Male and female religious prostitution; Pamyliæ; phallus formed by headgear of Bordeaux (?) women; Roman women and Priapus; Mutinus].
- MONTANDON, Raoul, 1877- .—A propos du phallus en bois de renne de l'Abri Blanchard, commune de Sergéac (Dordogne). —L'Homme préhistorique; Paris; vol. xi (new series, vol. i), No. 11, nov. 1913, pp. 337-341.
- Montaut, H. de, illustrator. See Goblet d'Alviella, E.
- MONTEFIORE [originally MONTEFIORE], Dr. Claude Joseph GOLDSMID-, 1858 .—Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. London and Edinburgh. Williams and Norgate. 1892 xxiv, 576 pp. [The Hibbert Lectures, 1892.] 8vo. Pp. 61, 62, 87-8, 89, 133, 181 [Religious prostitution, Astarte, and ashera].
- MONTÉGUT, Jean-François de, 1726-1794.—Recherches sur les antiquités de Toulouse.—Histoire et Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Inscriptions et Belles Lettres de Toulouse; Toulouse, 1782; vol. i (Mémoires), pp. 108-10 and pl. xii figs. 3-5 [Bronze phallic amulets, and a tiny Eros in silver, holding two golden phalli. Remarks on their apotropaic and fecundity-giving character].
- MONTEIL, Charles. —Les Bambara du Ségou et du Kaarta (étude historique, ethnographique et littéraire d'une peuplade du Soudan Français). Paris. Émile Larose, libraire-éditeur. 1924. (4), 403, (1) pp. Pls. [Gouvernement Général de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. Publications du Comité d'études historiques et scientifiques]. 8vo. Pp. 237 [Phallic bullroarer used in summoning members of "Tomo" or boys' association], 255 [Ritual nudity in magic], 261-2 [Seed-time sexual orgies as fertility magic].
- — Soudan français. Monographie de Djénné, cercle et ville. Tulle. Imprimerie de Jean Mazeyrie. 1903. (2), 360 pp. Pls. Folding map. Plan. 8vo. Pp. 115 [Dasiri or *genius loci* invoked by barren women], 116-17 [Ritual beating of uncircumcized boys with wooden stick representing phallus], 134, 135 [Corner posts on houses given phallic significance].
- MONTEIRO, Joachim John, —1878.—Angola and the River Congo. London. Macmillan and Co.

1875. 2 v. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 278 [Path leading to circumcision camp marked by clay, straw, or wooden figures "of a very indecent character"].
- MONTELIUS, Dr. Gustaf Oskar Augustin. 1843-1921.—*La Civilisation primitive en Italie depuis l'introduction des métaux*. Stockholm. Imprimerie Royale. 1895 1904. 2 pts. in 3 v. and 2 portfolios. Illus. Pls. Part 1 (Plates), lxx fig. 15 [Ithyphallic bronze figure found near Bologna]; Part 2 (Text), pp. 838 and n. 3, 875, (Plates), clxxviii fig. 1, clxxix figs. 1, 10, cxc i fig. 13 [Ithyphallic bronze figures from Vetulonia].
- *Forntiden*. In "Sveriges historia . . . utgifven af Emil Hildebrand" (q.v.), part 1 (1903), fig. 124, (p. 106) [Ithyphallic horned figure in Bohuslän rock-carving].
- *Om lifvet i Sverige under hednatiden*. Stockholm. P. A. Norstedt & Söner. 1873. (2), 112, (2) pp. Illus. Vignette. 8vo. Fig. 47 (p. 44) [Ithyphallic figure in boat in Bohuslän rock-carving].
- Same. *Andra öfversedda upplagan*. Stockholm. P. A. Norstedt & Söner. 1878. (4), 113, (7) pp. Illus. Vignette. 8vo. Fig. 48 (p. 45) [Do.].
- Woods, Rev. Francis Henry, M.A., B.D., 1850 1915, translator.—*The Civilization of Sweden in heathen times*. By Oscar Montelius, Ph.D., Professor at the National Historical Museum, Stockholm. Translated from the second Swedish edition revised and enlarged by the author by Rev. F. H. Woods, B.D., Vicar of Chalfont St. Peter. London. Macmillan and Co. 1888. xvi, 214 pp. Illus. Map. 8vo. Figs. 53 (p. 54), 84 (p. 73), 87, 88 (pp. 74, 75) [Ithyphallic figures in Swedish rock-carvings].
- KRAMER, Jean-Henri, translator. — *La Suède préhistorique*. Par Oscar Montelius. Traducteur J.-H. Kramer. Stockholm. P. A. Norstedt & Söner. [1874.] (2) 172, (1) pp. Illus. Vignette. 8vo. Fig. 61 (p. 67) [Ithyphallic figure in boat].
- APPEL, Dr. Karl, 1857- , translator.—*Die Kultur Schwedens in vorchristlicher zeit*. Von Oscar Montelius. Übersetzt von Carl Appel nach der vom Verfasser umgearbeiteten zweiten Auflage. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1885. vii, (1) 198 pp. Illus. 8vo. Figs. 53 (p. 53), 84 (p. 72), 87 (p. 73) [Ithyphallic figures].
- *Sur les rochers sculptés de la Suède*.—*Revue archéologique* . . . ; Paris, 1875; New series, vol. xxx [1875-2], p. 139 (fig. 2) [Ithyphallic (?) horned figure in boat in Swedish rock-carving].
- prefacer. See Baltzer.
- recipient of *Festschrift*.—*Opuscula archaeologica* Oscari Montelio septuagenario dicata d. IX m. Sept. a. MCMXIII. Holmiæ. In ædibus I. Hæggstroemii. 1913. 451 pp. Illus. Frontis. (portr.). 4to. See Salin.
- recipient of *Festschrift* [SALIN, B., ALMGREN, O., AMBROSIANI, Dr. Karl Sune Fredrik, 1874- , editors].—*Studien tillägnade Oscar Montelius 19<sup>o</sup>03 af lärjungar*. Stockholm. P. A. Norstedt & Söners förlag. [1903.] (6) 211 pp. Illus. Frontis. (portr. of Montelius). 8vo. See Salin, B.
- Montémont, A., collaborator. See Béraud, F.F.A.
- [MONTESQUIEU, Charles DE SECONDAT, Baron de la Brède et de, 1689-1755].—*Le Temple de Gnide*. A Londres [? Paris]. 1738. 109 pp. 12mo. Pp. 25, 42 [Religious prostitution].
- [—] *Le Temple de Gnide*. Par l'Auteur des *Lettres persanes*. [A La Haye, et se débite à Genève. Chez les Fr. Cramer & Cl. Philibert. 1749]. (6), 391-439 pp. [Bibliothèque de Campagne, ou Amusemens de l'Esprit et du Cœur. Tome X]. 12mo. Pp. 398, 407 [Do.].
- *Le Temple de Gnide*. (Avantures galantes et comiques.) [1750?]. 107 pp. 12mo. Pp. 15, 22 [Do.].
- [—] LE MIRE, Noël, 1724-1800, engraver; EISEN, Charles-Dominique-Joseph, 1720-1778, illustrator.—*Le Temple de Gnide*. Nouvelle édition, avec figures gravées par N. Le Mire, des Acad. de Vienne en Autriche et de Rouen, d'après les dessins de Ch. Eisen. Le texte gravé par Drouët. Paris. Chez le Mire, graveur. 1772. (4), vii, 104 pp. Pls. Frontis. Title-page (and text) engraved. 4to. Pp. 14-15, 33-4 [Do.].
- COLARDEAU, Charles-Pierre, 1732-1776, versifier.—*Le Temple de Gnide*. Mis en vers par Colardeau. A Paris. Chez le Jay, libraire. [1773.] xvi, 88 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 13, 30 [Do.].
- Same. A Londres [? Paris]. 1773. xxv, 64 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 10, 22 [Do.].
- *Le Temple de Gnide*. A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de Didot l'aîné. 1780. 76 pp. [Printed on vellum]. 18mo. Pp. 19-20, 31 [Do.].
- *Le Temple de Gnide*. [With Céphise et l'Amour.] A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de P. Didot l'aîné. L'An III de la République. 1795. x, 72 pp. [Printed on vellum]. 12 mo. Pp. 14-15, 26 [Do.].

- Le Temple de Gnide. A Parme. Imprimé par Bodoni. 1799. xii, 122 pp. 12mo. Pp. 17, 38 [Do.].
- MARESCOT, Ferdinand de, 1846- , introducer.—Le Temple de Gnide, suivi de Céphise et l'Amour et de Arsace et Isménie. Introduction par F. de Marescot. Paris. Librairie des Bibliophiles. 1875. (4), xviii, (2), 123, (1) pp. [Les Petits Chefs-d'Oeuvre.] Pp. 15, 24 [Do.].
- [LACROIX, Paul], prefacer.—Le Temple de Gnide. Suivi de Céphise et l'Amour. Avec figures dessinées par Charles Eisen, gravées par Noel Le Mire, reproduites par Gillot et imprimées par Motteroz. Texte original, avec préface par le Bibliophile Jacob [pseud.]. Paris. Léon Willem, éditeur. 1879-1880. xxvii, 60, (5), pp. Pls. Facsimile title-page. 8vo. Pp. 11, 22 [Do.].
- UZANNE, Louis-Octave, 1852- , prefacer; LEBARBIER, Jean-Jacques-François, 1738-1826, part illustrator.—Le Temple de Gnide, suivi d'Arsace et Isménie. Nouvelle édition avec figures d'Eisen et de Le Barbier, gravées par Le Mire. Préface par O. Uzanne. Rouen. Chez J. Lemonnier, libraire. 1881. xxiii, 160, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. Facsimile title-page. Large 8vo. Pp. 9-10, 23 [Do.].
- The Temple of Gnidus, and Arsaces and Ismenia. Translated from the French of Charles de Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu, author of the Spirit of Laws, Persian Letters, &c., &c. London. Printed for J. Wright. 1797. (2) vi (3), 10-225 pp. 12mo. Pp. 22, 39 [Do.].
- The Temple of Gnidus; followed by Cephisa and Cupid, and Arsaces and Ismenia. By C. de Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu, with a preface by Octave Uzanne. Illustrated with the original copper-plate engravings from the designs of C. Eisen and Le Barbier. London. Vizetelly & Co. [1889.] xxiv, 25 123 pp. Pls. Frontis. Engraved title-page. Facsimile title-page. Small 4to. Pp. 31, 39 [Do.].
- MERKEL, Dr. Garlieb Helwig, 1769-1850, translator.—Der Tempel zu Gnidus. Von Montesquieu. Übersetzt von G. Merkel. Weimar. In der Hofmannschen Buchhandlung. 1804. xiii (3), 83 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 12, 27 [Do.].
- [—] Il Tempio di Gnido, tradotto dal Francese. [Templum Chidiae Veneris. (This Latin translation is incomplete)]. In Londra. [Venice? printed, 1765?] viii, 111 pp. Frontis. Vignettes. Title-page engraved. Small 8vo. Pp. 12, 27, 97 [Do.].
- [—] [VESPASIANO, Carlo, translator].—Il Tempio di Gnido, nuovamente trasportato dal Francese in Italiano. [Withe French text.] Parigi. Presso Prault. 1767. 147 (8), pp. Title-page engraved. 12mo. Pp. 23, 51 [Do.].
- [—] [SZYMANOWSKI, Józef, 1748-1801, translator].—Świątynia Wenery w Knidos. W Parmie. W Drukarni J. B. Bodoni. 1807. (10), 63, (3) pp. (Printed on vellum.) Pls. F. Pp. 9, 21 [Do.].
- [—] Same. [W Lipsku. U Breitkopf et Haertel. 1836.] 55-112 pp [Biblioteka kieszonkowa klasykow Polskich. Tomik XXVI]. 16mo. Pp. 66, 76-7 [Do.].
- MONTET, Dr. Édouard-Louis, 1856- .—Le Culte des saints musulmans dans l'Afrique du Nord et plus spécialement au Maroc. Genève. Librairie Georg & Cie. 1909. 86 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 30 [Marabouts as fecundity-givers], 40-1 [Their intercourse with women accounted sacred].
- Quarterly report on Semitic studies and orientalism. General observations.—The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record; Working; Third series, vol. v, nos. 9 & 10, January-April, 1898, p. 378 [Review of Clifford Howard's "Sex-worship"].
- [Review of] Clifford Howard—Sex worship . . . Washington, 1897.—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions; Paris, 1898; vol. xxxvii, p. 266 [Finds author's theories highly exaggerated].
- [Review of] The Golden Bough . . . by J. G. Frazer (q.v.).—The Asiatic Quarterly Review; Working; New series, vol. 1, No. 1, January, 1913, p. 201 [Religious prostitution].
- MONTET, Pierre.—Les signes  et  après l'Ancien Empire.—Sphinx: revue critique, embrassant le domaine entier de l'Égyptologie; Upsala, 1912; vol. xvi, pp. 186-190 [A philological treatment].
- MONTFAUCON, Dom Bernard de, O.S.B., 1655-1741.—L'Antiquité expliquée, et représentée en figures. [Text in French and Latin.] A Paris. Chez Florentin Delaulne [etc., etc.]. 1719. 5 v. (in 10). Pls. Frontis. F. Vol. i, part i, pl. lxxvii fig. 6 [Ithyphallic herm]; part 2, pls. clviii [Do. on coin], clx fig. 2 [Phallus as ear on double-headed figure of Dionysus], clxv fig. 3 [Herm of Pan], clxxi [Phallus? in vannus], pp. 278 para. v (in Latin only) [Priapus], 280 [Floralia]; vol. ii, part i, pp. 37, 232 [Lupercalia], pl. xci fig. 2 [Phallus in basket]; part 2, pls. cxxvii fig. 6 [Egyptian ithyphallic winged figure], cxlix, cliii, clvii, clxvii [Ithyphallic animals and man on Abraxas gems]; vol. iii,

- part i, pp. 69-70 [Phallus as apotropaion]; part 2, p. 308 [Golden phallus in Ptolemy's procession]; vol. iv, part i, p. 154 [Phallus in triumph chariot]; vol. v, part 2, pl. clxxix [Phallic lamps].
- Same. *Seconde edition, revue et corrigée.* A Paris. Chez Florentin Delaulne [etc., etc.]. 1722. 5 v. (in 10). Pls. F. *Ut supra*.
- HUMPHREYS, Rev. Dr. David, 1689-1740, translator. — *Antiquity explained, and represented in sculptures, by the learned Father Montfaucon. Translated into English by David Humphreys, M.A. and Fellow of Trinity-College in Cambridge.* London. Printed by J. Tonson and J. Watts. 1721-1722. 5 v. Pls. F. Vol. i, pls. xxxix fig. 10 [Herm], lxxvi unnumbered figure [Do. on coin], fig. 10 [Phallus as ear], lxxvii fig. 3 [Pan], lxxx fig. 10 [Vannus], pp. 176 para. v (in Latin) [Priapus], 178 [Floralia]; vol. ii, pls. xxxi fig. 8 [Basket], xlii fig. 6 [Egyptian figure], xlix fig. 3. 1 figs. 0, 1, 4, 6, 22, lii fig. 12 [Abraxas], pp. 24, 146 [Lupercalia]; vol. iii, pp. 45 [Amulets], 195 [Ptolemy]; vol. iv, p. 97 [Phallus in triumph]; vol. v, pl. xlv, figs 6 [Lamps].
- *Supplement au livre de l'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures [Text in French and Latin].* A Paris. Chez la Veuve Delaulne [etc., etc.]. 1724. 5 v. Pls. F. Vol. i, p. 170 (in Latin only) [Priapus]; vol. iii, p. 125 [Golden phallus of Ptolemy's procession].
- HUMPHREYS, D. — *The Supplement to Antiquity explained . . .* London. Printed by J. Tonson and J. Watts. 1725. 5 vols (in 2 with continuous pagination). Pls. F. Vol. iii (ii), p. 322 [Ptolemy's golden phallus].
- MONTFORT, Eugène, 1877- . — *Curiosités des rues de Naples.* — *Mercure de France*; Paris; vol. lxxxix, No. 327, 1<sup>er</sup> Février, 1911, pp. 536-7 [Apotropaic character of Pompeian phalli; touching of penis by modern Neapolitan fishermen].
- MONTFORT, Philogène, vicomte de, général de brigade, 1806 or 7-1883. — *Ruines du vieil Arzew.* — *Revue africaine . . .*; Alger, 1858; vol. iii, pp. 251, 253 and n. 1. [Sculptured phalli. Editorial note on their apotropaic character].
- MONTGOMERY, Rev. Dr. James Alan, 1866- , editor. — *Religions of the past and present. A series of lectures delivered by members of the faculty of the University of Pennsylvania.* Edited by James A. Montgomery, Ph.D., S.T.D. Philadelphia and London. J. B. Lippincott Company. 1918. (6), 425 pp. 8vo. See Edgerton, Hyde (W. W.), Müller (W. M.).
- (The) *Monthly Magazine*; or, *British Register.* London. See C.
- Montyard, J. de, translator. See Conti, Valeriano.
- Monumens de la vie privée des douze Césars . . . See Hancarville, P.F.H.
- Monumens du culte secret des dames romaines . . . See Hancarville, P.F.H.
- Monumenti antichi pubblicati per cura dello Reale Accademia dei Lincei (of Rome); Milano. See Orsi, P., Savignoni, L.
- MONUMENTI INEDITI pubblicati dall' Istituto di Corrispondenza archeologica. Supplemento. Berlin. Presso G. Reimer. 1891. 6 pp. 36 pls. Very large F. P. 4 and pl. xxiv [Hephæstos on ithyphallic mule, and ithyphallic satyr, both on vase].
- Monuments Piot. See Fondation.
- Moor, Rev. A. P., editor. See Moor, E.
- MOOR, Captain Edward, F.R.S., F.S.A., 1771-1848. — *The Hindu Pantheon.* London. Printed for J. Johnson. 1810. xiv (2), 467 pp. 105 pls. 4to. Pp. 9, 21, 25, 28, 36, 68-9, 78, 108, 121, 122, 123, 243, 335, 382-98, 400, 431, pls., 12, 21, 22, 29, 32, 83-6, 94, 99 [Hindu phallicism].
- SIMPSON, Rev. William Overend, M.A., 1831-1881, editor. — *The Hindu Pantheon.* A new edition, with additional plates, condensed and annotated, by the Rev. W. O. Simpson. Madras. J. Higginbotham. 1864. xiii, 401 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp., 34, 35, 36, 47-8, 241, 246, 281, 285, 299-309, 316, 361, 362-5, 373, 385, 389 [Hindu phallicism].
- MOOR, Rev. Allen Page, M.A., Canon of Truro, c. 1824-1904, editor. — *Plates illustrating the Hindu Pantheon, reprinted from the work of Major Edward Moor, F.R.S.* Edited, with brief descriptive index, by the Rev. Allen Page Moor, M.A., Sub-Warden of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland; and Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. London and Edinburgh. Williams and Norgate. 1861. iv, 5-17 (3), pp. 104 pls. 4to. Pls. ii fig. 39 and p. 5 [Sectarial mark thought to represent lingam], xii, xxi and p. 8, xxii and p. 8, xxix and p. 8, xxxii, xliii and p. 9, lxxxiii-lxxxv and p. 14, xciv, c and p. 16 [Lingams], lxxxvi [Arghas or yonis].
- *A Narrative of the operations of Captain Little's detachment, and of the Mahratta army, commanded by Purseram Bhow; during the late confederacy in India, against the Nawab Tippoo Sultan Bahadur.* London. Printed for the Author, by George Woodfall, and sold by J. Johnson. 1794. (4), xv, 524, (2) pp. Folding

- map. 4to. Pp. 53-9, 114-15, 264 n \*, 349-58, 392-400 [Hindu phallicism (including temple prostitution and indecent sculpture), and a sketch of general phallicism].
- [—] Oriental fragments. By the author of *The Hindu Pantheon*. London. Smith, Elder, and Co. 1834. vii, (i), 537 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 146-7 [St. Cosmo], 149, 259, 308, 309, 503, 510, 514 [Lingam], 160 n. 1 [Alleged indecent ex-voto at Agosta, Sicily], 262 [Yoni], 291 [Crux ansata], 502, 504, 506, 514 [Yoni], 504, 521 [Nudity in cleft ash rite], 518 [Barren women and white bull at Bury St. Edmunds].
- MOOR [originally MOORE], John Henry, 1803-1843.—Notices of the Indian Archipelago, and adjacent countries; being a collection of papers relating to Borneo, Celebes, Bali, Java, Sumatra, Nias, the Philippine Islands, Sulus, Siam, Cochin China, Malayan Peninsula, &c. Accompanied by an index and six maps, viz.: 1. The town and suburbs of Singapore. 2. The Indian Archipelago, including Siam and Cochin-China. 3. River Coti in Borneo. 4. Malacca and Naning. 5. Chart of Singapore Strait, &c. 6. Penang and Province Wellesley. Part first. [All published?] Singapore. 1837. (4), 7, (1), 276, (1), 117 pp. Folding maps. 4to. P. 96 [Phallus 6 or 8 ft. long made by Balinese in cholera times as apotropaion].
- MOORCROFT, William, c. 1765-1825; TREBECK, George, c. 1800?-1825; WILSON, H. H., editor.—Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara; by Mr. William Moorcroft and Mr. George Trebeck, from 1819 to 1825. Prepared for the press, from original journals and correspondence, by Horace Hayman Wilson, M.A., F.R.S. . . . London. John Murray. 1841. 2 v. Frontispieces. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 241 [Lingam at (Pándrethán)].
- MOORE, Arthur William, C.V.O., M.A., 1853-1909.—Water and well-worship in Man.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. v, No. 3, September 1894; pp. 221 ["St. Maughold's"], 224 [and "Foundation" wells visited by barren Manxwomen].
- MOORE, Dr. Clifford Herschel, 1866- .—Oriental cults in Spain. In "Studies . . . presented to C. H. Toy (q.v.) . . .", p. 332 [Pudenda of newly consecrated Galli possibly carried in *cernus*].
- MOORE, Rev. Dr. George Foot, 1851- .—History of religions. Volume I: China, Japan, Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, India, Persia, Greece, Rome [Volume II: Judaism, Christianity, Mohammedanism]. New York. Charles Scribner's Sons. 1913-1919. 2 v. [The International Theological Library]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 107-9 [The "Sahe no Kami" or apotropaic phalli formerly common on Japanese cross-roads, etc.], 341 [Lingayats], 345 [Lingam-yoni], 346 7 [Water from Ganges poured on lingam at Rameshvara], 373 [Anahita, and religious prostitution in Armenia], 422 [Aphrodite and her cult], 440 [Dionysia].
- Same. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark, 1914-1920. 2 v. [The International Theological Library]. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- MOORE, Ross Arthur Leslie, I.C.S., 1861- .—The gods of the Hindus.—The Asiatic Review; London; vol. v, No. 12, Nov. 16, 1914, p. 460 [Lingam Siva's symbol].
- MOORE, Lewis, I.C.S., 1847-1907.—Malabar law and custom. Third edition. Madras. Higginbotham & Co. 1905. xiv, 444 pp. 8vo. P. 70 [Former ritual defloration among the Nâyars].
- MOORE, Theophilus.—Marriage customs, modes of courtship, and singular propensities of the various nations of the universe. With remarks on the condition of women, &c., &c. London. Printed for John Bumpus, Holborn, near Middle Row. 1814. vi (2, latter numbered iv), (1) 14-364 pp. 12mo. Pp. 110 [Marriage rite in Kamchatka], 225 [Ritual nudity at Sierra Leone].
- MOOREHEAD, Warren King, A.M., 1866- .—The Stone age in North America. An archaeological encyclopedia of the implements, ornaments, weapons, utensils, etc., of the prehistoric tribes of North America, with more than three hundred full-page plates and four hundred figures illustrating over four thousand different objects. Boston and New York. Houghton Mifflin Company. 1910. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Large 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 116 [Mention of phallic theory concerning Southwestern pestles].
- Morals and dogma of the . . . Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. New York. 1878. See Pike, A.
- MORAU, Dr. Henry.—Du culte phallique dans l'Inde.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris; vol. iv (fourth series), No. 5, juin 1893, pp. 245-51 [In the discussion remarks are made by A. and G. de Mortillet concerning phallic survivals in France].
- MORDELL, Albert, 1885- .—The Erotic motive in literature. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co., Ltd. [1920.] (6) 250 pp. 8vo. Pp. 159 [Serpent], 168 [and maypole phallic



- symbols], 171 [Horse shoe, mandrake, and clover symbols of fertility].
- MORE, Rev. Dr. Henry, F.R.S., 1614-1687.—An Explanation of the grand mystery of godliness; or, A true and faithfull representation of the everlasting Gospel of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, the onely begotten son of God and sovereign over men and angels. London. Printed by J. Flesher, for W. Morden, Bookseller in Cambridge. 1660. xxx, 546 (28), pp. F. Pp. 80 2 [Priapus, Flora, Aphrodite, and Astarte], 83 [Pudenda in mysteries], 83-4 [Ritual defloration and sodomy in India and America].
- Moreau de Saint-Méry, M. L. E., trans., see Braam-Houckgeest.
- MOREAU [de Tours], Dr. Paul, 1844-1884.—Des aberrations du sens génésique. Paris. Asselin et Cie, libraires de la Faculté de Médecine. 1880. (3) 304 pp. 8vo. Pp. 8, 10, 62-7 [Classical and Hindu phallicism].
- Morel, A., translator. See Joyce, J.
- MOREL, Dr. Charles, 1837-1902. Genève et la colonie de Vienne. Étude sur une organisation municipale à l'époque romaine. Genève. Librairie J. Jullien, éditeur. 1888. (4) 230 pp. Folding map. 8vo. P. 187 n. 1 [Find of phallic amulet at Geneva in 1767].
- Same. Mémoires et documents publiés par la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève; Genève, 1879-1888; vol. xx, p. 543 n. 1 [Do.].
- MOREL-RETZ, Dr. Louis-Pierre-Gabriel-Bernard, 1825-1899.—Les Cornes.—Revue des traditions populaires; Paris; vol. vii, No. 1, Janvier, 1892, p. 32 n. 1 [Phallic (?) amulets in Italy].
- MORET, Dr. Alexandre, 1868.—[Conférences faites au Musée Guimet]. Mystères égyptiens. —Annales du Musée Guimet: Bibliothèque de Vulgarisation; Chalon-sur-Saône, 1912; vol. xxvii, p. 6 ["Min, dieu de l'énergie fécondante"].
- Same [Greatly enlarged]. Paris. Librairie Armand Colin. 1913. (8), 326 pp. Illus. Pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 8 [Do.], 254 [License in harvest festivals of the Hos].
- Le Nil et la civilisation égyptienne. Paris. La Renaissance du Livre. 1926. xvii, (5), 573 (2) pp. Illus. (including maps). Pls. [L'Évolution de l'Humanité: Synthèse collective, dirigée par Henri Berr]. 8vo. Pp. 80 [Statue at Koptos of Horus holding pudenda of Typhon], 287 and pl. vii fig. 3 [Ithyphallic Osiris mummy on funeral bed in relief at Abydos], 428 n. 2 [Min], 473 (fig. 71) [The Metternich stela with ithyphallic figures.]
- The Nile and Egyptian civilization. By Alexandre Moret . . . [Translated by M. R. Dobie]. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. New York: Alfred A Knopf. 1927. xxix, (1), 497 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Maps. [The History of Civilization. Edited by C. K. Ogden, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. 70, 248 and pl. vii, 367 n. 3, 405 (fig. 71) [Do.].
- — translator. See Saussaye.
- MORGAN, Jacques-Jean-Marie de, 1857-1924.—L'Humanité préhistorique. Esquisse de préhistoire générale. Paris. La Renaissance du Livre. 1921. xix, (1), 330, (1) pp. Illus. [Bibliothèque de Synthèse historique. L'évolution de l'humanité: dirigée par Henri Berr. II]. Small 8vo. Pp. 204 [The Aurignacian statuettes of a phallic character], 206 (fig. 101, 3) [The Mas d'Azil (Ariège) ithyphallic figure], 264-5 and figs. 156, 157 [Nana-Astarte. The possible phallic character of the Cogul "dance"].
- Les Premières civilisations. Études sur la prehistoire et l'histoire jusqu'à la fin de l'empire macédonien. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1909. xii, 513 pp. Illus. Maps. Tables. Facsimiles. 4to. Pp. 228 9 [Religious prostitution], 339 [Astarte].
- Morgan, L. H., introducer. See Fison.
- MORGAN, Owen, called MORIEN, 1837-1921.—The Light of Britannia. The mysteries of ancient British Druidism unveiled; the original source of phallic worship revealed; the secrets of the court of King Arthur revealed; the creed of the Stone Age restored; the Holy Greal discovered in Wales. Cardiff, [etc.]. Daniel Owen & Co., Limited, [etc.]. [1893.] (4), v, (2), 436, iv, (3) pp. Port. Illus. Plan. 8vo. Pp. (Preface), 1-19, 26-7, 28, 44, 64 5, 85, 116, 129, 170, 171-2, 180, 191-2, 194, 202, 215, 229-30, 239, 266, 268, 330-1, 342, 384, 408 [Phallic symbolism].
- The Royal Winged Son of Stonchenge and Avebury. Lost key of mythology restored. By Morien O. Morgan. Pontypridd [printed]. London. Whittaker & Co. [1900.] xiv, (2), vii, (1), 307, (1) pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 18, 20, 112, 301 [Phallic symbolism], 256 ["Thigh" in O.T. = phallus].
- MORILLOT, Chanoine Louis, 1838-1911.—Transformation et remplacement du monuments du paganisme en Bourgogne.—Bulletin d'Histoire et d'Archéologie religieuses du diocèse de Dijon; Dijon, 1891; vol. ix, p. 218 [Custom of barren women in connection with statue of St. Greluchot in chapel in commune de Saint-Sermin-du-Bois].
- MORIN, André-Saturnin, 1807-1888.—Le Prêtre & le sorcier. Statistique de la superstition.

- Paris. Armand Le Chevalier, éditeur. 1872. 304 pp. 12mo. Pp. 41 [The "Black Virgin" of Sous-Terre at Chartres], 130-1 [and the "Holy Prepuce" at Coulombs Abbey, near Nogent-le-Roi, fecundity-givers], 134 [Phallophoria], 151 n. 1 [The ex-voto at Isernia, Italy], 263 [St. Maur at Dampierre-sous-Brou, St. Ambroise at Fontaine-la-Guyon], 273 [and St. Vrin at Montharville—fecundity-givers], 284 [St. Fiacre invoked for male children at Le Thieulin. (All places are in Eure-et-Loir)].
- MORIN, Louis-Ernest-Martial, 1866- .—*L'Enquête de Girault de Saint-Fargeau dans l'Aube, en 1829.*—*Revue des traditions populaires*; Paris; vol. xiv, Nos. 8-9 Août-September 1899, p. 496 [Invoking of St. Edme by barren women at Rigny-le-Ferron (Aube)].
- Moritz, E., editor and translator. See Wikar.
- MORITZ, Karl Philipp, 1756-1793.—*Götterlehre oder mythologischen Dichtungen der Alten.* Achte Auflage. Berlin. Verlag von F. A. Herbig. 1843. x, 301 pp. Pls. Small 8vo. P. 233 [Priapus].
- WINTHER, Rasmus Villads *Christian Ferdinand*, 1796-1876, BLOCH, V. A., editors and translators; KORNERUP, Jacob, 1825-1913, illustrator.—*Mythologisk Haandbog.* Karl Philip Moritz's Gudelære i Dansk bearbejdet. Med et Omrids af den nordiske Mythologi udgivet af Christian Winther og V. A. Bloch. Fjerde, forøgede Oplag. Med 80 Billeder, tegnede af J. Kornerup. Kjøbenhavn. P. G. Philipsens Forlag. Thieles Bogtrykkeri. 1872. 369, (1) pp. Pls. Engraved title-page. 8vo. Pp. 102 [Dionysia], 138 [Hermes]. N.B.—This version is more an adaptation than a strict translation.
- MORLET, Dr. Antonin, 1882- .—*Station néolithique de Glozel. Idoles phalliques et bisexuées.*—*Mercure de France*; Paris; vol. cxc, No. 678, 15 Septembre 1926, pp. 562-7 and figs. [Alleged neolithic phallic clay figures found at Glozel near Vichy (Allier).]
- FRADIN, Émile, 1906- .—*Nouvelle station néolithique.* Premier [cinquième] fascicule. Vichy. Imprimerie Octave Belin. 1925-1927. 5 pts. Illus. 8vo. Pt. 1, p. 48 and fig. 52; Pt. 3, p. 38; Pt. 4, pp. 39-40 [Alleged phallic idols at Glozel].
- Morris, J. E., editor. See Black, C. B.
- MORSE, Dr. Edward Sylvester, 1838-1925.—*On the so-called bow-puller of antiquity.*—*Bulletin of the Essex Institute*; Salem, Mass., 1896; vol. xxvi, Nos. 7-12, July-December 1894, pp. 144, 145, 148, 155, 159-60 [Sometimes decorated with phalli, possibly apotropaic].
- MORTILLET, Adrien de, 1853- .—*Deux curieuses pièces de la Grotte du Placard (Charente).*—*Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique de France*; Paris, 1906; vol. iii, pp. 431-4 [Supposed phallic engravings on reindeer horn, one showing a penis and the other a vulva].
- MORTILLET, Louis-Laurent-Marie-Gabriel de, 1821-1898.—*Les habitations lacustres du lac du Bourget à propos de la croix.* [Annecy. 1867. Reprinted from *La Revue savoisienne.*] P. 5 [? Phallic terra-cotta statuette].
- Contribution à l'histoire des superstitions. Amulettes gauloises et gallo-romaines.—*Revue d'Anthropologie*; Paris, 1876; vol. v, pp. 585-6 and fig. 10 [Bronze phallic amulet found at Arles; remarks].
- [Discussion of Béranger-Féraud's paper on "Vestiges des pratiques religieuses de l'antiquité chez les Provençaux de nos jours"].—*Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris*; Paris, 1891; Fourth series vol. ii, pp. 310-11 [Former ritual nudity in ceremony connected with statue of St. Gent in times of drought at Carpentras (Vaucluse—not in Provence)].
- Menhirs mammellés de Sardaigne.—*Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris*; Paris; vol. xi (third series), No. 2, février-avril 1888, pp. 258-9 [Rejects Spano's phallic theory].
- Les terramares du Reggiano passage des époques anté-historiques aux temps historiques.—*Revue archéologique . . .*; Paris; nouvelle série, sixième année, vol. xi, janvier à juin 1865, p. 314 [Terracotta phallic amulet].
- MORTILLET, Paul de, 1865- .—*Le menhir moderne de Préciamont (Oise).*—*L'Homme préhistorique*; Paris; vol. iv, No. 8, août 1906, pp. 239-40 [Rejects the theory as to its phallic character].
- Mortimer, Geoffrey, pseud. See Gallican, W. M.
- MORTON, Dr. Samuel George, 1799-1851.—*Crania Americana*; or, A Comparative view of the skulls of various aboriginal nations of North and South America: to which is prefixed an essay on the varieties of the human species. Philadelphia. J. Dobson. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1839. v, 296, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Map. F. P. 37 [Lingam, crux ansata].
- MOSCARDO, Lodovico.—*Note overo memorie del Musco di Lodovico Moscardo nobile Veronese, Academico Filarmonico, dal medesimo descritte, et in tre libri distinte.* Nel primo si discorre delle cose antiche, le quale in detta musco si trovano. Nel seconde delle pietre, minerali, e terre. Nel terzo de corale, conchiglie, animali, frutti, & altre cose in quello contenute. In

- Padoa. Per Paolo Frambotto. 1656. (18), 306 pp. Illus. Small F. Pp. 50-1 and fig. [Roman phallic amulets in bronze].
- Moschus, F., editor. See Jacques.
- MOSELEY, Dr. Henry Nottidge, F.R.S., 1844-1891. —On the inhabitants of the Admiralty Islands, &c.—*Journal of the Anthropological Institute*; London; vol. vi, No. 4, May 1877 (No. 19), p. 414 [Ithyphallic figures on temple door-posts].
- Moser, J., editor. See Grube.
- MOSES BEN MAIMON, 1135-1204.—Moreh Nebukim. [Dalalât al- Ha'irin. The Guide for the Perplexed.] Part iii, chapter 37 [Ritual coitus enjoined in the "Nabatean Agriculture" during grafting of live branch upon citron tree].
- Moss, Rev. Dr. Richard Waddy, 1850- .—Nicolaitans.—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. ix, p. 365 [Obscenity in rites of later Gnostic sect].
- MOSZEIK, Dr. Otto, 1863- ; LEVINSTEIN, Dr. Siegfried Otto Julius, 1876- , editor.—*Die Malereien der Buschmänner in Süd-Afrika*. Von Dr. Otto Moszeik. Herausgegeben von Dr. phil. S. Levinstein, Leipzig.—*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*; Leiden, 1908; vol. xviii, No. 1 & 2, p. 37 [Possible phallicism in dance representations], and pl. ii, fig. 38 [Curious ithyphallic animal figure in erect human posture], fig. 42 [Ithyphallic hermaphroditic (?) figure in group].
- Motraye, A. de la. See La Mottraye, A. de.
- Moubach, A., translator. See Bernard, J. F.
- MOULIÉRAS, Auguste-Jean, 1855- .—*Le Maroc inconnu*. 22 ans d'exploration dans cette contrée mystérieuse, de 1872 à 1893. Importantes révélations de voyageurs musulmans sur le pays, les habitants, les mœurs, coutumes, usages; industries commerciales, agricoles, manufacturières; richesses minérales, forestières, pastorales; population, forces militaires, administration, langues, races, etc. Paris. À la Librairie Coloniale et Africaine, Joseph André. [Vol. (or part) II—Augustin Challamel, éditeur]. 1895-1899. 2 v. Photographs of Mouliéras and Moh'ammed ben T'ayyéh (who provided the material for the work). Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 14-15 [Great license at religious festival], 518 [Indecent dances in celebration of Mahomet's birthday—el-Mouloud] 609, 611, 612-13 [Great indecency in Djebala carnival, including use of artificial pudenda].
- Une tribu zénète anti-musulmane (les Zkara). Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de Géographie d'Oran. Paris. Augustin Challamel. 1904. 264 pp. Map. 2 mounted photographs. 8vo. Pp. 100-1 [The "night of error" or erotic religious festival amongst the Zkaras].
- Moullin de la Blanchère, R. See Ducoudray La Blanchère.
- MOUNTNORRIS, Rt. Hon. Sir George ANNESLEY, F.R.S., F.S.A., Earl of, 1770-1844; [SALT, Henry.] —Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806. By George, Viscount Valentia. London. Printed for William Miller . . . by W. Bulmer and Co. 1809. 3 v. Pls. Folding maps and charts. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 341 [Large brazen lingam at Râmeswaram, Pamban I.], 349 [and of black stone near Devipatam (Fort St. David, Madras)]; vol. iii, p. 132 (Salt) [Pudenda of slain foes presented to Abyssinian chief].
- MOURA, Jean, ancien lieutenant de vaisseau, 1827-1885.—*Le Royaume de Cambodge*. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1883. 2 v. Illus. Frontispieces. Folding map. Plans. Large 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 215 [Linkéa or lingam, with mention of classical phallicism], 367 [Linkéa-po-pho (near Angkor Thom)—"Mountain consecrated to lingam"], 383 [Priapic statue at Bachy-ba-ar], 391 [Lingam at Phnom-chiso], 392 [and at Taprom], 393 [15 ft. phallus in temple of Imidzi (Japan)], 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470 [Inscriptions relating to erection of lingams].
- MOVERS, Pfarrer Dr. Franz Karl, 1806-1856.—*Die Phönizier*. Bonn. Bei Eduard Weber [Vol. II, Berlin. Ferd. Dümmler's Buchhandlung]. 1841-1856. 2 v. (in 4). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 26 [Dionysia], 201-2, 205, 226, 242, 597, 622, 635, 680, 689 [Religious prostitution, especially in connection with phallicism], 566, 570, 571, 583 [Ashera], 593 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 596 [Cabiri], 662 [Priapus].
- M\*\*r, G.—*Aberglaubische Meinungen und Gebräuche, welche in Thüringen, besonders in dem Herzogthum Saalfeld herrschend sind*.—*Journal von und für Deutschland*; [Ellrich], 1790; vol. vii, No. 7, p. 27 [Nudity rite].
- MUCH, Dr. Matthäus, 1832-1909.—*Sammlung von Abbildungen vorgeschichtlicher und frühgeschichtlicher Funde aus den Ländern der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie*. Redigirt von Dr. M. Much. Wien. Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei. 1889. 225 pp. (of pls. and illus. with descriptive text). [Kunsthistorischer Atlas. Herausgegeben von der K.K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst und historischen

- Denkmale unter der Leitung seiner Excellenz des Präsidenten Dr. Joseph Alexander Freiherrn von Helfert. I. Abtheilung.] F. Pls. xli [Ithyphallic figure on bronze wagon from Strettweg (Steiermark)], xlii fig. 3a and text [Ithyphallic figures on bronze shields from Klein-Glein (Steiermark)], xlviii figs. 15 [Ithyphallic rider], 17, 18 [Ithyphallic horses, both in lead and from Frögg (Carinthia)].
- [Review of Andree's "Votive und Weihgaben des katholischen Volks in Süddeutschland" (q.v.).]—Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1905; vol. xxxv (third series vol. v), p. 125 [Iron ithyphallic figures].
- Die Trugspiegelung orientalischer Kultur in den vorgeschichtlichen Zeitaltern Nordeuropas. —Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1906; vol. xxxvi (Third series vol. vi), pt. 3 and 4, p. 86 [The Laugerie-Basse double phallus in reindeer horn].
- MUCH, Dr. Rudolf, 1862—. —Der germanische Himmels-gott.—Abhandlungen zur germanischen Philologie. Festgabe für Richard Heinzel. . . Halle a. S. Max Niemayer. 1898. viii, 534, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 275 and n. 1 [Phallic symbolism of the apple and pomegranate], 276 ["Heathen phallus-idol" Vols or Völs].
- MÜLHAUSE, Konrad Elard, 1818-1876.—Die Urreligion des deutschen Volkes in hessischen Sitten. Sagen, Redensarten, Sprichwörtern und Namen. Cassel. Verlag von Theodor Fischer. 1860. 357, (2) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 96, 98 [Ritual nudity of girls on St. Paul's and St. Matthew's Days to see future husbands].
- MÜLLENHOF, Dr. Karl Viktor, 1818-1884.—Sagen, Märchen und Lieder der Herzogthümer Schleswig Holstein und Lauenburg. Kiel. Schwesche Buchhandlung. 1845. liv, 619, (3) pp. 8vo. P. 214 (No. 290) [Power to see witches given by dancing naked in dew on St. John's Night].
- MENSING, Dr. Otto L. Th., 1868—, editor.—Same. Neue Ausgabe besorgt von Otto Mensing. Schleswig. Julius Bergas Verlag und Druckerei. Emil Thamling. 1921. xlvii, (2), 565 pp. 8vo. P. 230 (No. 338) [Do.].
- MÜLLER, Dr. Albert Emil Ludwig Karl, 1831-1916.—Aristophanis Acharnenses. Edidit Albertus Mueller. Hannoveræ. Sumptibus Caroli Ruempler. 1863. xxiv, 235 pp. 8vo. Pp. 49 [Dionysia], 52-3 [Phales = phallus].
- Lehrbuch der griechischen Bühnenalterthümer. Freiburg I. B. Akademische Verlagsbuchhandlung von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck). 1886. x, (2), 432 pp. Illus. [K. F. Hermann's Lehrbuch der griechischen Antiquitäten. Unter Mitwirkung . . . neu herausgegeben von . . . Blümner und . . . Dittenberger. Dritter Band, zweite Abtheilung.] 8vo. Pp. 244 and fig. 15, 246 and fig. 16, 247, 252, 257 [Artificial phalli in satyr-plays and in comedy].
- MÜLLER, Dr. Alois, 1835-1901.—Astarte. Ein Beitrag zur Mythologie des orientalischen Alterthums.—Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Classe der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Wien; vol. xxxvii, No. 1, April 1861, pp. 19, 23 n. 2 [Her phallic character, and classical analogies].
- MÜLLER, Charles-Paul-Émile, 1877-1914.—Cinq mois aux Indes de Bombay à Colombo. Paris. H. Floury, éditeur. 1924. 310, (7), pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Large 8vo. Pp. 85, 88 [Lingam], 169 [Barren women at Selim's tomb at Fatehpur Sikri], 261-2 [Indecent sculptures in Nepalese temple at Benares].
- Müller, C. G., editor. See Tzetztes.
- Müller, E., editor. See Müller, K. O.
- MUELLER, Dr. E. H.—Devarakumda, der Göttertopf. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Hausgötter Südindiens. In "Aufsätze . . . Ernst Kuhn (q.v.) . . . gewidmet . . .", p. 333 and illus. [Lingams overshadowed by cobras on bronze circular ornament].
- MÜLLER, Dr. Friedrich, 1834-1898; SCHERZER, Dr. Karl, Ritter von, 1821-1903.—Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Anthropologische Theil. Dritte Antheilung: Ethnographie auf Grund des von Dr. Karl v. Scherzer gesammelten Materials bearbeitet von Dr. Friedrich Müller, Professor der Orientalischen Linguistik an der Wiener Universität. Wien. Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei. 1868. xxx, 224, (1) pp. Pls. Folding map. 4to. P. 17 [Phallic figures in Dutch New Guinea].
- MÜLLER, Dr. Georg Friedrich, —Ostindien. Ein Gesamtbild der Geographic, Geschichte, Cultur, und der religiösen Zustände dieses grossen Länder- und Völker-Gebietes, nach den zuverlässigsten Quellen und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die christlichen Missionen dargestellt von Georg Friedrich Müller. Erster Band: Vorder-Indien [All published]. Stuttgart. J. F. Steinkopf'sche Buchhandlung. 1841. viii, 455 pp. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 53, 57-8 [Lingam and yoni], 59 [Fakirs regarded as fecundity-givers], 60 [Indecent temple paintings].
- Müller, H. C., editor. See Grossing.

MÜLLER, Heinrich Dietrich, 1819–1893.—*Mythologie der griechischen Stämme*. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht's Verlag. 1857–1869. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 237, 299; vol. ii, pp. 269, 393, 394, 397, 401, 403 [Ithyphallic Hermes].

MÜLLER, Dr. Johann Georg *Hieronymus*, 1785–1861, translator and annotator.—*Die Lustspiele des Aristophanes*. Übersetzt und erläutert von Hieronymus Müller, Professor und Conrector des Naumburger Domgymnasiums. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1843–1846. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 9, 56, 59–61, 93 [Phallic origin of comedy], 215 n. 2 [Aphrodite]; vol. ii, pp. 258 n. 1. [Sesame], 450 n. 2 [Hermæ]; vol. iii, pp. 38 [Dionysia], 39 [Phales].

MÜLLER, Johann Georg, 1800–1875.—*Geschichte der amerikanischen Urreligionen*. Basel. Schweighauser'schen Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1855. vii, (1), 706, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 497 [Phallic significance of cross], 663 [Phallicism at Panuco; license in Nicaraguan yearly festival].

— Same. Zweite unveränderte Auflage. Basel. Verlag von Hugo Richter. 1867. vii, (1), 706, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 497, 663 [Do.].

MÜLLER, Dr. Johannes, 1806–. — *Die Humboldts-Bai und Cap Bonpland in Neu-Guinea ethnographisch und physikalisch untersucht durch eine niederländisch-indische Commission*. Mitgeteilt von Dr. Johannes Müller. Berlin. In Selbstverlag des Verfassers. [Verlag der akademischen Buchhandlung. E. Gross.] 1864. (8), 36 pp. Pls. Frontis. 4to. P. 31 [Wooden figure with enormous pudenda over chief entrance to temple].

MÜLLER, Dr. Josef, 1855–. — *Die Keuschheitsideen in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung und praktischen Bedeutung*. Mainz. Verlag von Franz Kirchheim. 1897. (4), 196 pp. 8vo. P. 6 [Classical phallicism and religious prostitution].

— Same. 3. Auflage. Aschaffenburg. Görres-Verlag Dr. J. Kirsch. 1926. (8), 300 pp. 8vo. Pp. 13, 24 [Religious prostitution], 18 [Lingam].

— *Das sexuelle Leben der alten Kulturvölker*. Leipzig. Th. Grieben's Verlag (L. Fernau). 1902. (8), 143, (4) pp. 8vo. Pp. 5 [Osiris], 9, 10–11, 71, 93 [Religious prostitution], 9–10 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 14 [Greek phallicism], 36 [Lingam], 92 [Roman phallicism].

— *Das sexuelle Leben der Naturvölker*. [2te. stark vermehrte Auflage.] Augsburg. Verlag von Lampart & Comp. [1901.] viii, 73 pp. 8vo. Pp. 46 [Deforation by priest in ancient Nicaragua], 47 [Religious prostitution].

MULLER, Dr. Karl Otfried, 1797–1840.—*Archäologische Mittheilungen aus Griechenland nach Carl Otfried Müller's hinterlassenen Papieren* herausgegeben von Adolf Schöll. I. Athens Antiken-Sammlung. I. Heft [All published]. Frankfurt a/M. Verlag der Joh. Christ. Hermann'schen Buchhandlung. F. E. Suchsland. viii, 131, (2) pp. Folding pls. 4to. P. 94 [Ithyphallic Dionysus herm].

— OSTERLEY, Karl Wilhelm, 1805–1891, engraver. — *Denkmäler der alten Kunst nach der Auswahl und Anordnung von C. O. Müller*. Gezeichnet und radirt von Carl Oesterley. Göttingen. In der Dieterichschen Buchhandlung. 1832. [2 v.]. Pls. Oblong 8vo. Vol. i, p. 1 (pl. 1, No. 4) [Ithyphallic herm], pl. xxxii, No. 139 a [Do.]; vol. ii, pls. iii, No. 49 [Comedians with phalli], xxx, No. 337 [Ithyphallic herm], xliii, No. 520 [Ithyphallic satyr], 546 [Ithyphallic herm], xlv, Nos. 548 [Do. and artificial phallus], 552 [Ithyphallic goats and satyrs], 554 [Ithyphallic satyr], xlv, No. 569 [Ithyphallic herm].

— WIESELER, F.—*Denkmäler der alten Kunst nach der Auswahl und Anordnung von C. O. Müller*. Zweite Bearbeitung durch Friedrich Wieseler. Göttingen. In der Dieterichschen Buchhandlung. 1854–1881. 2 v. Pls. Oblong 8vo. Vol. i, p. 1 (pl. 1, No. 4) [Ithyphallic herm], pl. xxxii, No. 139a [Do.]; vol. ii, pls. iii, No. 49 [Comedians with phalli], xxx, No. 337 [Ithyphallic herm]. N.B.—The later plates of the earlier edition are omitted.

— *Antike Denkmäler zur griechischen Götterlehre*. Zusammengestellt von C. O. Müller und F. Wieseler. Vierte umgearbeitete und vermehrte Ausgabe von Konrad Wernicke. [Fortgeführt von Botho Graef.] *Denkmäler der alten Kunst von C. O. Müller und F. Wieseler*. Teil II. Vierte umgearbeitete und vermehrte Ausgabe. Leipzig. Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung: Theodor Weicker. 1899–1903. vi, 378 pp. (in 3 pts.). 8vo (and atlas of pls. in oblong F.). P. 69 and pl. vii fig. 3 in atlas [Comedians with artificial phalli].

— *Die Etrusker*. [Edited by Dr. Wilhelm Deecke.] Stuttgart. Albert Heitz. 1877. 4 books in 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 96, 266 n. [Etruscan phallic worship].

— MÜLLER, Dr. Eduard, 1804–1875, editor.—*Karl Otfried Müller's Geschichte der griechischen Literatur bis auf das Zeitalter Alexanders*. Nach der Handschrift des Verfassers herausgegeben von Dr. Eduard Müller. Breslau. Im Verlage bei Josef Max und Komp. 1841.

- 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 197, 198, 199 nn. 1, 2 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- Same. Zweite Ausgabe. Breslau. Im Verlage bei Josef Max und Komp. 1857. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 197, 198, 199 nn. 2, 3 [Do.].
- HEITZ, Dr. Johann Heinrich *Emil*, 1825-1890, annotator.—Same. Dritte Ausgabe, mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen bearbeitet von Emil Heitz, Professor an der kais. Universität zu Strassburg. Stuttgart. Verlag von Albert Heitz. 1875-1876. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 183, 184, 185 nn. 14, 15 [Do.].
- DONALDSON, J. W., continuator; [LEWIS, Sir G. C., editor and translator].—A History of the literature of ancient Greece. By K. O. Müller, late Professor in the University of Göttingen. Continued after the author's death by John William Donaldson, D.D., Classical Examiner in the University of London; and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. London. John W. Parker and Son. 1858. 3 v. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 5, 6 and n. 2, 7 n. 1 [Do.].
- Geschichten Hellenischer Stämme und Städte. Breslau. Verlag[e] von Josef Max [und Komp.]. 1820-1824. 3 v. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 404 [Dionysia], 405; vol. iii, pp. 289 [Religious prostitution at Corinth], 347-8, 352 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- SCHNEIDEWIN, Dr. Friedrich Wilhelm, 1810-1856, editor.—Same. Zweite, nach den Papieren des Verfassers berichtigte und vermehrte Ausgabe von F. W. Schneidewin. Breslau. Im Verlage bei Josef Max und Komp. 1844. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 408, 409; vol. iii, pp. 285, 340, 344 n. 2, 345 [Do.].
- TUFNELL, Henry, B.A., 1805-1854; LEWIS, Rt. Hon. Sir George Cornewall, Bt., D.C.L., 1806-1863, translators.—The History and antiquities of the Doric race, [vols. II-III of Geschichten Hellenischer Stämme und Städte], by C. O. Müller, Professor in the University of Göttingen. Translated from the German by Henry Tufnell, Esq., and George Cornewall Lewis, Esq., student of Christ Church. Oxford. Printed by S. Collingwood, Printer to the University, for John Murray, Albemarle Street, London. 1830. 2 v. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 419, 420; vol. ii, pp. 305-6, 359, 363 [Do.].
- Handbuch der Archäologie der Kunst. Zweite Ausgabe. Breslau. Im Verlage von Josef Max und Komp. 1835. xiv, 720, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 45 [Hermes Cyllene], 46 [Hermes]; Dionysus Phallen], 294 [Baal-Peor; phalli at Hierapolis], 483 [Priapus], 558, 560, 565 [Hermes], 566, 567 [Dionysus], 586, 587, [Phlyakes], 619, 620 [Priapus], 630 [Abraxas figures; phalli on coin of Demetrius II], 702, 703 [Phallic amulets].
- Same. Dritte, nach dem Handexemplare des Verfassers vermehrte Auflage, mit Zusätzen von Fr. G. Welcker. Breslau. Im Verlage bei Josef Max und Komp. 1848. (2), xviii, 777, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 45, 46, 302, 504, 586, 587, 593, 594, 595, 620, 621, 659, 660, 672-3, 765 [Do.].
- LERRCH, John, translator.—Ancient art and its remains; or a manual of the archeology of art. New edition—with numerous additions by F. G. Welcker. Translated from the German by John Leitch. London. A. Fullarton and Co. 1850. xv, 636, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 36, 37, 246, 247-8, 413, 475, 481-2, 487, 488, 489-90, 496, 504, 507, 508, 509, 540-1, 542, 552, 627. (Paragraphs as in 3rd German edition, with an addition to note 1 of paragraph 241\*.)
- NICARD, Hippolyte-Charles-Marie, dit *Pol*, 1805-1891, translator.—Manuels-Roret. Nouveau manuel complet d'archéologie ou Traité sur les antiquités grecques, étrusques, romaines, égyptiennes, indiennes, etc., etc. Traduit de l'allemand, de M. O. Muller, par M. P. Nicard, . . . Paris. A la Librairie encyclopédique de Roret. 1841-1842. 2 v. and atlas of 40 pls. and 3 tables. 16mo. and oblong 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 59 [Hermes], 190 [Phallus in Ptolemy's triumph], 224 [Phalli at Alatri and Arpino], 368 [Ammon], 392 [Phallus on Halyattes' tomb]; vol. ii, pp. 185 [Priapus], 287 [Venus], 298-9 [Hermes], 300 [Dionysus], 368-9 [Priapus], 476 [Phallic amulets]; Atlas, pl. i fig. xxi [Phalli at Alatri].
- Karl Otfried Müller's kleine deutsche Schriften über Religion, Kunst, Sprache und Literatur, Leben und Geschichte des Alterthums, gesammelt und herausgegeben von E. Müller. Nebst Erinnerung aus dem Leben des Verfassers. Breslau. Im Verlage bei Josef Max und Komp. 1847-1848. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 389-90 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- Minervae Poliadis sacra et aedem in arce Athenarum illustravit Carolus Odofredus Müller Professor in Universitate Litteraria Gottingensi extraordinarius. Adjecti est interpretatio inscriptionis Atticae quae ad architecturam aedis hujus pertinet. Gottingae. E bibliotheca Joannis Friderici Röwer. 1820. vi, (2), 56 pp. Plans. 8vo. P. 28 [Statue of Hermes in temple].
- Prolegomena zu einer wissenschaftlichen

- Mythologie. Mit einer antikritischen Zugabe. Göttingen. Bei Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 1825. xii. (2), 434 pp. 8vo. Pp. 150, 151 [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- Introduction to a scientific system of mythology. By C. O. Müller, Author of "The History and Antiquities of the Doric Race", &c., &c. Translated from the German. By John Leitch. London. Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1844. viii, (4), 353 pp. 8vo. Pp. 89, 91 [Do.].
- De numo Sardiniano.—Annali dell' Instituto; Parigi, 1830; vol. ii, pt. i, p. 158 [Phallic significance of word TVAOC on coin].
- [Review of] De originibus tragoediae Graecae. Scripsit Guillemus Schneiderus . . . De orig. comoediae Graecae disputatio Guil. Schneideri (q.v.).—Litterarische Beilage zu den Schlesischen Provinzialblättern: Auf das Jahr 1818; Breslau; Zweiter Stück, Februar 1818, p. 42 [Phallic origin of comedy]. Also in "Kleine Schriften" (q.v.).
- Scholien zu den in diesem Museum Jahrg. IV H. III S. 393 ff. von Herrn Dr. Dübner herausgegebenen Versen des Tzetzes über die verschiedenen Dichtungsgattungen.—Rheinisches Museum für Philologie; Bonn, 1837; vol. v, p. 345 [Do.].
- collaborator. See Ternite.
- MÜLLER, Dr. Karl Wilhelm, c. 1800-1874.—Aphrodisia. In Pauly's (q.v.) "Real-Encyclopädie . . ." vol. i (1839), pp. 601, 602.
- Cabiri. In same, vol. ii (1842), pp. 3, 13 [Athenian ithyphallic Hermes derived therefrom].
- MÜLLER, Louis, 1850-1930.—Guide du promeneur. Autour de Rouen. Rouen. L. Langlois, éditeur. 1890. 233, (3) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding plan. 8vo. P. 34 [Veiled reference to the phallic figures formerly sold at chapel of Saint-Gorgon].
- MÜLLER, Eduard Friedrich Hermann *Lucian*, 1836-1898, editor.—Q. Horati [sic] Flacci sermonum et epistularum libri. Satiren und Episteln. Wien. F. Tempsky. 1891-1893. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 106-7 [Roman phallicism].
- Müller, F. *Max*, prefacer. See Gill, W.
- MÜLLER, Nikolaus, 1770-1851.—Glauben, Wissen und Kunst der alten Hindus in ursprünglicher Gestalt und im Gewande der Symbolik, mit vergleichenden Seitenblicken auf die Symbolmythe der berühmteren Völker der alten Welt, mit hieher gehöriger Literatur und Linguistik. Erster Band. [All published.] Mainz. Bei Florian Kupferberg. 1822. xxx, 630, (1) pp. Folding tables and pls. 8vo. Pp. 274-322, 555-7 (pl. 1 figs. 75, 76), 570 (pl. 1 figs. 163-6), 575 (pl. ii fig. 16), 580 (pl. 2 fig. 58), 581 (pl. ii fig. 71), 600 (pl. iv fig. 32), 604 (pl. iv fig. 47) [Hindu phallicism].
- MÜLLER, Dr. Walter August, 1872- .—Nacktheit und Entblössung in der altorientalischen und älteren griechischen Kunst. Inaugural-Dissertation der philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Leipzig zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde vorgelegt von Walter A. Müller aus Bremen. Borna-Leipzig. Buchdruckerei Robert Noske. 1906. vi, 174, (1) pp. 3 illus. 8vo. Pp. 6, 7, 18, 26, 29-30, 42, 47-50, 67, 71, 88, 129-30 [Ritual nakedness in antiquity, with mention of Egyptian and Greek phallicism].
- MÜLLER, Dr. Wilhelm, 1881-1916.—Yap. Hamburg. L. Friederichsen & Co. 1917-1918. xviii, 810, (1) pp. (in two parts). Illus. Pls. (few colored). Folding map and panorama. [Ergebnisse der Südsee-Expedition 1908-1910, herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. G. Thilenius . . . II. Ethnographie: B. Mikronesien. Band 2]. Large 8vo. P. 269 [Indecent dance of women during mourning ceremonies].
- MÜLLER, Dr. *Wilhelm* Konrad Hermann, 1812-1890.—Geschichte und system der altdeutschen religion. Göttingen. Bei Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 1844. xvi, 424 pp. 8vo. P. 269 and n. 5 [Fricco].
- MÜLLER, Dr. *Wilhelm* Max, 1862-1919.—Asien und Europa nach altägyptischen Denkmälern. Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. 1893. x, (1) 403 pp. Illus. Folding map. 8vo. P. 315 [Astarte and ithyphallic Min.].
- The Egyptian religion. In J. A. Montgomery's (q.v.) "Religions of the past and present", p. 44 [Min.].
- Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift; München. See Gaupp, R.
- MÜNSTERBERG, Dr. Oskar, 1865-1920.—Chinesische Kunstgeschichte. Esslingen a. N. Paul Neff Verlag (Max Schreiber). 1910-1912. 2 v. Illus. Colored pls. and frontispieces. Large 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 348 n. 1 [Possible that "luck sceptre" is a relic of ancient phallicism].
- Japanische Kunstgeschichte. Braunschweig. Verlag George Westermann. [1904-1907.] 3 v. Illus. and pls. (some colored). Large 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 114, 116, 117, 381 [Japanese and Ainu phallicism].
- MÜNSTERBERG, Rudolf, 1864- ; PATSCH, Dr. *Karl* Ludwig, 1865- .—Reise nach Istrien

- und den Inseln des Quarnero.—Archaeologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn; Wien, 1892; vol. xv, pt. 1, p. 50 no. 12 [Phallic amulet].
- MÜRDTER, Jakob *Friedrich*, 1817–1901; DELITZSCH, F., editor and enlarger.—Geschichte Babyoniens und Assyriens. Zweite Auflage des gleichnamigen Werkes von F. Mürdter revidiert und grössenteils neu bearbeitet von Friedrich Delitzsch. Calw & Stuttgart. Verlag des Vereinsbuchhandlung. 1891. iv, 263, (1) pp. Illus. Folding map. Tables. [Reiche der Alten Welt. Band II.] Small 8vo. P. 41 [Religious prostitution].
- MUFF, Dr. *Christian* Fürchtegott, 1841–1911.—Der Chor in der griechischen Komödie vor Aristophanes.—Programm der Lateinischen Hauptschule in Halle für das Schuljahr 1870–1871; Halle, 1871; pp. 3, 5–6, 11, 12, 15 [Dionysia and phallica].
- MUHAMMAD IBN AHMAD, Abu al-Raihān, *al-Bīrūnī*, 973–c. 1038.—Alberuni's India. An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about A.D. 1030. An English edition, with notes and indices. By Dr. Edward C. Sachau . . . London. Trübner and Co. 1888. 2 v. [Trübner's Oriental Series]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 117 [The Somnath lingam], 131, 181 [Definitions of lingam]; vol. ii, pp. 103–4 [On construction of lingams], 104, 105 [Belief in curative powers of Somnath lingam].
- Same. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. 1910. Reprint of above.
- MUHAMMAD MUHSIN FĀNĪ, c. 1615–1670; SHEA, David, 1777–1836, co-translator; TROYER, Antony, c. 1772–1865, editor.—The Dabistan, or School of Manners, translated from the original Persian, with notes and illustrations, by David Shea, of the Oriental Department in the Honorable East India Company's College; and Anthony Troyer, Member of the Royal Asiatic Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, of Calcutta and Paris, and of the Ethnological Society of Paris; edited, with a preliminary discourse, by the latter. Paris. Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland. 1843. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 113 [Lingam], 152–6 [Lingam-worship and shaktism], 202 [Phallic interpretation of Hindu trinity].
- MUHL, Dr. Johannes, 1848–1914.—Symbolae ad rem scaenicam Acharnensium Aviumque Aristophanis fabularum accuratius cognoscendam. Dissertatio philologica qua scripta sollemnia anniversaria in Gymnasio Augustano Augustanae confessioni addicto die VI mensis Augusti rite celebranda Rectoris et collegarum nomine indicit Dr. Joannes Muhl, Scholae Latinae praeceptor. Augustae Vindelicorum. Formis Pfeifferiis. 1879. (1), 59 pp. 8vo. Pp. 21 n. \* [Phallus in Greek comedy], 24 [Dionysia].
- MUIR, Dr. John, C.I.E., 1810–1882.—Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and progress of the religion and institutions of India; collected, translated into English, and illustrated by notes. Chiefly for the use of students and others in India. London and Edinburgh. Williams and Norgate. [Vols. iv–v, London, Trübner & Co.] 1858–1870. 5 v. and Index to vol. i–ii. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 213 [No allusion to lingam in Rig-Veda], 446 n. 118 [Origin of Trilinga]; vol. iv, pp. 160, 161, 343–4 [Phallic character of Mahādeva in the Mahābhārata], 344 n. 317 [Possible origin of lingam-worship], 345–8 [The question of “śisnadeva” discussed and a negative conclusion arrived at as to its phallic meaning], 356 n. 331 [Lingam-worship attributed to Rāvana], 421 [Passage in Rāmāyana where same occurs]; vol. v, p. 384 n. 574 [“Reed” in Atharva-Veda = lingam?].
- [Review of] Altindisches Leben . . . von Heinrich Zimmer (q.v.).—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1880; vol. ix, p. 54 [The “Śisnadeva”].
- Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. See Dhana-gopāla Mukhopādhyāya.
- Mukharji, P. C. See Pūrṇa-Chandra Mukhopādhyāya.
- MÜLLER, Carl *Ludvig*, 1809–1891.—Musée Thorvaldsen. Copenhagen. Imprimerie de (Frères) Berling. 1847–1851. 5 pts. or sects. [in 8 v.]. 7 pls. 2 plans. 8vo. Part 3 (Antiquities), sections i–ii, pp. 12, 52, 53, 54, 64, 65, 73 n. 1, 93, 122, 130, 144, 145, 148, 151, 154, 158, 163, 167–8; section iii, pp. iii, 55, 83, 171 [Various phallic subjects and objects, including phalloid vase, and phalli in silver, bronze, coral, carnelian, tale, terra cotta, and in relief on bezel of gold ring].
- Thorvaldsens Museum. Tredie Afdeling. Oldsager. [Parts 1 and 2, Fortegnelse over Oldsagerne; Part 3, Fortegnelse over de antike Gemmer og Paster.] Kiöbenhavn. Berlingske Bogtrykkeri. 1847. (8), 208, (4), (7), xiv, 194, (3) pp. Pls. 8vo. Parts 1 and 2, pp. 12, 20, 35, 51, 62, 86, 89, 104, 117, 119, 120, 125, 138, 139, 142, 145, 148, 150, 152, 155, 156, 161; Part 3, pp. iii, 36, 52, 53, 79–80, 122, 153, 157, 158, 164, 167, 176 [Phallic objects in the museum].



- MÜLLER, Dr. *Sophus* Otto, 1846- ; JIRICZEK, Dr. Otto Luitpold, 1867- , translator.—*Urgeschichte Europas. Grundzüge einer prähistorischen Archäologie*, von Sophus Müller, Direktor am National-Museum in Kopenhagen. Deutsche Ausgabe unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers besorgt von Otto Luitpold Jiriczek, Professor an der Universität Münster i. W. Strassburg. Verlag von Karl J. Trübner. 1905. viii. 204 pp. Illus. Colored pls. and folding table. 8vo. P. 131 (fig. 113) [The Strettweg wagon with ithyphallic figure].
- PHILIPOT, *Emmanuel-Marie*, 1872- , translator.—*Sophus Müller, Directeur du Musée national de Copenhague. L'Europe préhistorique. Principes d'archéologie préhistorique. Traduit du danois avec la collaboration de l'auteur par Emmanuel Philipot, Maître de conférences à la Faculté des Lettres de Rennes. Paris. J. Lamarre, libraire-éditeur. [1907]. (4), 212 pp. Illus. Colored pls. Frontis. Large 8vo. P. 140 (fig. 113) [Do.]*
- MUNCH, Peter Andreas, 1810-1863.—*Nordmaendenes aeldste Gude- og Helte-Sagn, ordnede og fremstillede af P. A. Munch. Christiania. Chr. Tønsbergs Forlag. Trykt af H. J. Sørum. 1854. (2), 185, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 19 ["Völse" a priapic cult allied to that of Frey]*
- OLSEN, M., reviser; HUSTVEDT, Sigurd Bernhard, 1882- , translator.—*Norse mythology. Legends of gods and heroes. By Peter Andreas Munch, in the revision of Magnus Olsen. Translated from the Norwegian by Sigurd Bernhard Hustvedt. New York. The American-Scandinavian Foundation. London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press. 1926. xvii, (3), 397 pp. [Scandinavian Classics. Vol. XXVII]. 8vo. Pp. 118 [Fricco], 293 [Volsi]*
- MUNCKER, Thomas, c. 1639-1680.—*Mythographi Latini. C. Jul. Hyginus. Fab. Planciades Fulgentius. Lactantius Placidus. Albricus Philosophus. Thomas Munckerus omnes ex libris MSS. partim, partim conjecturis verisimilibus emendavit, & commentariis perpetuis, qui instar bibliothecae historiae fabularis esse possint, instruxit. Praemissa est dissertatio de auctore, stylo, & aetate mythologiae, quae C. Jul. Hygini Aug. Liberti nomen praefert. Amstelodami. Ex officina viduae Joannis à Someren. 1681. 2 v. Illus. Portr. of author. Engraved title-page. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 398 n. 1, 399 n. k [Priapus]*
- MUNDY, Maj.-Gen. Godfrey Charles, Lieut.-Gov. of Jersey, 1804-1860.—*Pen and pencil sketches, being the journal of a tour in India. London.*
- John Murray. 1832. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. Map. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 269 [Indecent sculptures in Black Pagoda near Puri].
- Mundy, Sir R., editor. See Brooke, Sir J.
- MUNRO, Dr. Neil Gordon, F.R.A.I., 1863- .—*Prehistoric Japan. Yokohama. [Privately printed.] 1911. xvii, 705 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Map. 8vo. Pp. 633-6 [Ancient and modern phallicism in Japan]*
- Munro, T., collaborator. See Guillaume, P.
- Munshi, R. N. See Rustamjī Nasārvanjī Munshi.
- MÜNTER, Dr. *Friedrich* Christian Carl Hinrich, Bishop of Zeland, 1761-1830.—*Efterretninger om begge Sicilierne, samlede paa en Reise i disse Lande i Aarene 1785 og 1786. Kiøbenhavn. Paa Christian Gottlob Profts Forlag. 1788-1790. 2 v. Folding pl. and plans. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 92 [Ktenoid cakes or mylloi in modern Syracuse. The phalli at Isernia]*
- Nachrichten von Neapel und Sicilien, auf einer Reise in den Jahren 1785 und 1786 gesammelt, von M. Friedrich Münter, Professor der Theologie bei der Kopenhagener Universität. Aus dem Dänischen übersezt. Kopenhagen. Bey Christian Gottlob Proft, Universitäts-Buchhändlern. 1790. xviii, 652 pp. Folding pl. and plans. P. 383 [Do.]
- Kirchengeschichte von Dänemark und Norwegen. [Erster Theil. Geschichte der Einführung des Christenthums in Dänemark und Norwegen]. Leipzig. Bei Friedr. Christ. Wilh. Vogel. 1823-1833. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 23 [Freyr (Fricco)]
- Religion der Babylonier. Dritte Beilage zur Religion der Karthager. Kopenhagen. Bei dem Hofbuchhändler Johann Heinrich Schuboth. Gedruckt bei Hartwig Friedrich Popp. 1827. (4), 140 pp. Folding pls. Small 4to. Pp. 44 [Phallic ideas of cosmogony], 72-4 [Mylitta, and Semitic religious prostitution], 118, 130-1, 131-2 [Phallic significance of shell (?), pyramidal object on altar, and triangle on stone found at Tak-Khesra pictured in pl. iii], pl. ii fig. 15 [Ithyphallic bestial figure on seal]
- Religion der Karthager. Kopenhagen. Bei dem Hof-Buchhändler J. H. Schuboth, gedruckt in der Buchdruckerei des königl. Waisenhauses von C. F. Schubart. 1816. (4), 100 pp. 8vo. Pp. 29 [Astarte], 35 [Supposed phalli in conjunction with Syrian goddess on coins], 38-9 [Caelestis]
- Der Tempel der himmlischen Göttin zu Paphos. Zweite Beilage zur Religion der Karthager. Mit vier Kupfertafeln, und einer

- architectonischen Erklärung von Gustav Friedrich Hetsch . . . Kopenhagen. Bei dem Hofbuchhändler Johann Heinrich Schubothé. 1824. (2), 40 pp. 4 pls. Small 4to. Pp. 17-18 [Phallus in connection with Aphrodite].
- Muratori, L. A., annotator. See Paulinus.
- MURDOCH, Dr. John, 1819-1904.—Classified catalogue of Tamil printed books, with introductory notices. Madras. The Christian Vernacular Education Society. Printed by Caleb Foster, at the Foster Press. 1865. ix, (1), v, (1), ci, (1), 287 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 65, 69, 70, 74, 76, 142 [Lingam], 73 [Shaktism].
- Hindu and Muhammadan festivals. Compiled from Wilson, Wilkins, Crooke, Sell, Hughes, and other writers. London, Madras and Colombo. The Christian Literature Society for India. 1904. vii, (1), 80 pp. 8vo. Pp. 29, 29-33 [Siva-rátri], 35, 42-3 [Holi], 50 [Charak puja], 52 [Játras], 59 [Indecent pictures on temple cars], 60 [Jhulan Játra], 61 [Nandotshab], 69 [Jagaddhatri puja], 70 [Ras Játra].
- [—] Kasi, or Benares; the holy city of the Hindus. Compiled from Sherring, Buyers, Kennedy, Caine, and other authors. Madras. The Christian Literature Society. 1894. (2). 39 pp. Illus. Frontis. Large 8vo. Pp. 8, 15, 21, 24 [Lingam].
- The Religious history of India. For educated Hindus. Compiled from Monier-Williams, Max Muller, Muir, Hopkins, Frazer, Rajendralala Mitra, & other writers. London and Madras. The Christian Literature Society for India. 1900. iv, 185 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 8, 30, 116, 121, 135 [Lingam worship], 129 [Indecent sculpture at Puri], 131 [Maharaja sect], 139 [Shaktism].
- [—] The Religious sects of the Hindus. Based on the "Sketch" by H. H. Wilson, M.A., late Boden Professor in the University of Oxford; with additions from later sources of information. London and Madras. The Christian Literature Society for India. 1904. vi, 156 pp. 8vo. Pp. 3 and n. †, 10, 76, 100-2, 116-20, 123 [Shivaism], 68-9 [Vallabhacháris, or Maharaja sect], 88 Kartá Bhája mantra a cure for barrenness], 133-40 [Shaktism].
- [—] Swami Vivekananda on Hinduism. An examination of his address at the Chicago Parliament of Religions. Madras. The Christian Literature Society. 1895. viii, 82 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 48-54 [Hindu phallicism].
- MURR, Dr. Christian Gottlieb von, 1733-1811; KILIAN, Georg Christoph, 1709-1781, engraver.—Abbildungen der Gemälde und Alterthümer, welche seit 1738. sowohl in der verschütteten Stadt Herkulanum, als auch in den umliegenden Gegenden an das Licht gebracht worden, nebst ihrer Erklärung, von Christoph Gottlieb von Murr. Nach den Original-Kupferstichen in Contorni, verfertigt und herausgegeben von Georg Christoph Kilian, Kunstverlegern, der kais. Französischen Akademie der Künste und Wissenschaften zu Augsburg Mitglied. [Vol. II, etc.—Abbildungen der Gemälde und Alterthümer, in dem königlich Neapolitanischen Museo zu Portici, welche seit 1738. sowohl in der im Jahr Christi 97. versch. St. H., als auch in Pompeii und in den umliegenden . . . Vol. VII—Nach den Original-Kupferstichen in richtigen Umrissen geätzt von Johann Balthasar Probst.] Augsburg. Gedruckt bey Christian Deckardt. 1777-1799. 8 v. Pls. F. Vol. ii, p. 11 and pl. xxiv [Bacchus (?) with enormous phallus], pl. xlii [Ithyphallic satyr]; vol. iii, pp. 10 and pl. xxxvi, 11 and pl. xxxvii [Priapus figures]; vol. iv, p. 21 and pl. xlv [Herms]; vol. vi, pp. 28-34 and pls. lxxxix, xci-xcix [Various phallic objects, including necklace, winged and animal-headed phalli, etc.].
- MURR, Dr. Josef Franz, 1864- . . . Die Pflanzenwelt in der griechischen Mythologie. Innsbruck. Verlag der Wagner'schen Universitäts-Buchhandlung. 1890. viii, 323, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 32-3 [Fig], 38 [Almond], 51, 53 [Pomegranate], 122 [Cypress], 145 [Ivy], 204 [Fritillaria].
- Murray, A. S., collaborator. See Smith, C. H.
- MURRAY, Dr. George Gilbert Aimé, 1866- . . . Four stages of Greek religion. Studies based on a course of lectures delivered in April 1912 at Columbia University. New York. Columbia University Press. 1912. 223 pp. [Columbia University Lectures]. 8vo. Pp. 29 [Phallic cakes in the Thesmophoria], 62 [Pelagian phallic gods], 74-5 [Original phallic Hermes], 81-2 [Expurgation of old phallic religion], 89 [Phallic agricultural rites].
- [Drama.] Greek drama: (A) Origin.—The Encyclopaedia Britannica, 14th edition, vol. v, pp. 582 [Wearing of artificial phalli], 583 [Phallika].
- Olympian houses. [Review of Farnell's "Cults of the Greek states" (q.v.).]—The Albany Review; London; vol. ii, No. 8, November 1907, p. 201 [Phallic origin of Greek religion].
- Murray, G. K., editor. See Lillie, A.
- MURRAY, Mrs. Grace A.—Ancient rites and ceremonies. By Mrs. Keith Murray. London. Alston Rivers Ltd. [1929.] 256 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 47 [Quasi-religious prostitution of Congolese widows], 74 [License at death

- of Hawaiian royalty], 105 [Marquesan funeral orgies].
- MURRAY, Alexander Henry *Hallam*, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 1854—.—The High-road of Empire. Water-colour and pen-and-ink sketches in India. London. John Murray. 1905. xxix, (1). 453 pp. Illus. Colored pls. and frontis. Sketch maps and plan. 8vo. Pp. 18 [Lingam at Elephanta], 23 [In Walkeshivar temple], 94 [Subterranean lingam at Allahabad], 131 [Possible connection between Nandi and lingam worship and calf and pillar worship of Israelites?]
- Murray, Sir H., introducer. See Williams, F. E.
- MURRAY, Margaret Alice.—Egyptian sculpture. With a preface by Prof. Ernest A. Gardner. London. Duckworth. [1930.] xxiv, 207 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 89–90 [Dancing of XIIth dynasty king before Min probably a fertility rite].
- The Tomb of Two Brothers. Manchester. Sherratt & Hughes. 1910. 79 pp. Pls. [Manchester Museum Handbook: Publication 68]. 8vo. See Cameron, J.
- The Witch-cult in western Europe. A study in anthropology. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1921. 303, (1) pp. Illustration. 8vo. Pp. 23 [The Inverkeithing rite], 124 [“Obscene” rites part of ceremonies], 129–30 [Kissing of “Devil’s” private parts—quotation from Doughty], 130 [Ritual dances], 137 [Indecent songs], 150 [Naked woman server at “black mass”], 170 [Power of witches over human fertility], 173 [Nudity and stone-throwing for fertility near Aberdeen], 175 [Sexual ritual in many “lower culture” religions], 177–80 [Ancient phallicism and the cult. Claims that women were initiated by means of defloration with an artificial phallus].
- Evidence for the custom of killing the king in ancient Egypt.—Man . . . ; London, 1914; vol. xiv, article 12, p. 21 [Dancing of XIIth dynasty king before Min probably a fertility rite].
- Fertility figures.—Man . . . ; London, 1929; vol. xxix, article 99, pp. 133–4 with fig. 1 and pl. H fig. 1 [Phallic figures in the Priory Church of Hexham (Northumberland)].
- Organisations of witches in Great Britain.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xxviii, No. 3, September 1917, pp. 238 [Lupercalia], 253 [Ancient phallic rites].
- Witches’ fertility rites.—Man . . . ; London, 1919; vol. xix, article 27, p. 56 [Coitus with artificial phallus by “Devil” as fertility rite].
- The Witch-cult in palaeolithic times.—Man . . . ; London, 1922; vol. xxii, article 2, p. 3 [Horned man in cave of Trois Frères a fertility figure; the Cogul phallic figure].
- Murray’s Handbook . . . Central and Northern Japan . . . See Satow, E. M.
- MURRAY-AYNSLEY [née MANNERS-SUTTON], Mrs. Harriet Georgiana Maria, 1827–98.—Symbolism of the East and West. With introduction by Sir George C. M. Birdwood, M.D., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., LL.D. London. George Redway. 1900. xxiv, 212, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Large 8vo. Pp. xviii (Birdwood) [Phallic symbols], 77, 81 [Lingam], 86 and pl. vii [Visits of barren women to monoliths on Pandakoli, Kumaon], 87 [The “Venus of Quinipily”], 87–9 [Rubbing by barren women on menhirs at St. Renan (Finistère) and elsewhere].
- Discursive contributions towards the comparative study of Asiatic symbolism.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1886; vol. xv, pp. 118 [Pre-Islamic “Allât” probably same as lingam], n. 8 [Dissenting note by editor], 120 [The “Venus of Quinipily”], 124 [Lotus].
- (Le) Musée secret de Naples. Paris. 1906. See Anonymous.
- Museo Borbonico. See Real.
- Museo Capitolino. See Bottari, G.
- Musco Nacional de Mexico. See Anales.
- Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. See Archivos.
- Museum Odescalchum. . . . See Galeotti, N.
- Museum Vcronense. See Maffei, S.
- MUSIL, Dr. Alois, 1868–1926.—Arabia Petraea. Wien. In Kommission bei Alfred Hölder, k. u. k. Hof- und Universitäts-Buchhändler . . . 1907. 3 v. Illus. Folding pl. and maps. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften]. 8vo. Vol. ii, part 2, p. 53 [Root of “āšeb al-āšar” as sterility remedy].
- Mutterschutz: Zeitschrift zur Reform der sexuellen Ethik; (see Sexual-Probleme). See Ellis, H.
- Myers, C. S., collaborator. See Seligman, C. G.
- MYLONAS, —.—Πανὸς ἀγαλμάτων.—Mittheilungen der deutschen Archäologischen Institutes in Athen; Athen, 1880; vol. v, p. 358 [Pan].
- NACHTIGAL, Dr. Gustav, 1834–1885.—Sahārâ und Sûdân. Ergebnisse sechsjähriger Reisen in Africa. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung (Hans Reimer). Wiegandt, Hempel & Parey (Paul Parey). [Vol. III. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus.] 1879–1889. 3 v. Illus. Pls. Portr. of author. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 153 [Dried intestines of leveret a Sudanese sterility remedy].

NADAILLAC, Jean-François-Albert DU POUGET, marquis de, 1818-1904.—*L'Amérique préhistorique*. Paris. G. Masson, éditeur, Libraire de l'Académie de Médecine. 1883. viii, 588 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 53 [Phallus found in Alameda County, California], 160 and n. 1 [Various American phallic objects and representations], 251 (fig. 108) [Ithyphallic figure in New Mexican pictograph].

— [BELL (née MEUGENS), Mrs. Nancy Regina Emily], translator; DALL, Dr. William Cranch Healey, 1845-1927, editor.—*Pre-historic America*. Translated by N. D'Anvers. [Pseud.] Edited by W. H. Dall. New York and London. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1884. vii, (1), 566 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 51, 159, 249 (fig. 108) [Do.].

NÄCKE, Dr. Paul Adolf, 1851-1911.—[Review of Krauss and Reiskel's translation of Dulaure—"Die Zeugung in Glauben . . . der Völker (q.v.)."—*Sexual-Probleme: Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft und Sexualpolitik*; Frankfurt a. M.; vol. v, Januar 1909, pp. 58-9.

NAGELE, Anton, 1851-1911.—*Der Schlangenkultus*.—*Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft*; Leipzig, 1887; vol. xvii, pt. 3, pp. 285, 288-9 [Phallic elements in snake-worship].

NAGENDRANĀTHA VASU, *Prāchyavidyāmahārṇava*.—The Archaeological survey of Mayurabhanja. Vol. I. [All published.] [Baripada.] Published by the Mayurabhanja State. [1911.] (2), viii, 6, cclxiii, 160, xxii pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. xxvi, xxxii-xxxiii [Lingam worship very ancient 47, 63, 64, 66, 68, 70, 79, 81, 88, 94, 101, 126 [Ancient lingams at various places in the state], 52 [Lingam in legend], 54 [Obscene pictures in temple at Mantri].

Nagour, P., collaborator. See Laurent, E.

NAIGEON, Jacques-André, 1738-1810.—*Philosophie ancienne et moderne*. A Paris. Chez Pancoucke, imprimeur-libraire. 1791-1794. 3 v. 4to. Vol. i, p. 696 [Ithyphallic Hermes]. N.B.—This work forms a part of "Encyclopédie méthodique."

Nairne, A. K., biographer. See Forbes, A. K.

NALINĪ-KANTA BHATTASĀLĪ, M.A.—Some image inscriptions from East Bengal.—*Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India*; Calcutta; vol. xvii, 1923-4, p. 357 [Brass mediæval lingams (one with short inscription) found at Deulbādi].

NALLASVĀMI PILLAI, J. M.—*Studies in Saiva-Siddhanta*. With an introduction by V. V. Ramana Sastrin, Ph.D. . . . Madras. At the

Meykandān Press. 1911. xvi, 360 pp. 8vo. Pp. 294-5, 339 [Linga not phallic].

— translator and annotator. See Meykanda Devur.

NANDALĀLA DE.—Notes on ancient Aṅga or the District of Bhagalpur.—*Journal & Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1918; New series, vol. x (1914), p. 341 [One of the 12 great lingams in Vaidyanātha temple at Deogarh].

NAPHEYS, Dr. George Henry, 1842-1876.—*The Transmission of life. Counsels on the nature and hygiene of the masculine function*. New edition. With the final corrections and additions of the author, and with a biographical sketch. Philadelphia. David McKay. 1896. 8, (1), xv, 9-362, xxi pp. 8vo. P. 304 [Mention of phallicism].

NARASIMMIYENGAR, V. N.—The Rites of Renukā Ammā at Chandragutti.—*The Indian Antiquary* . . . ; Bombay, 1882; vol. xi, pp. 122 [Ritual nudity], 123 [Sexual intercourse by barren women with strangers at fairs].

NARDINI, Famiano, -1661.—*Roma antica*. In *Roma. Per il Falco. A spese di Biagio Diversino, e Felice Cesaretti. All' Insegna della Regina*. 1666. (20), 546, (2), 32, 12 pp. Illus. Pls. and plans (mostly folding). Small 4to. Pp. 185 [Phallus carried in procession by Roman matrons], 401 [Mutilus].

— Same. Edizione terza romana con note, ed osservazioni storico-critiche. In *Roma. Nella Stamperia di Lorenzo Capponi presso il Palazzo di Firenze. A spese di Carlo Barbiellini. Si vendono nella Libreria di Fausto Amidei al Corso*. 1771. 4 v. (with continuous pagination). Illus. Folding pls., plans and frontis. (portr.). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 495; vol. iii, p. 1097 [Do.].

— NIBBY, A., editor; DE ROMANIS, Antonio, illustrator.—Same. Edizione quarta Romana riscontrata, ed accresciuta delle ultime scoperte, con note ed osservazioni critico antiquarie di Antonio Nibby, membro ordinario dell'Accademia Romana di Archeologia, e con disegni rappresentanti la faccia attuale dell'antica topografia di Antonio de Romanis, membro della stessa Accademia. Roma. Nella Stamperia di Romanis. 1818-1820. 4 v. Pls. and plans (mostly folding). Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 80; vol. iii, p. 196 [Do.].

— TOLLIVUS, Dr. Jacobus, 1633-1696, translator.—*Famiani Nardini Roma vetus. Libri VIII. Ex Italica in Latinam linguam translata a Jacobo*

- Tollio. In Gracivius's (q.v.) "Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum", vol. iv (1697), cols. 1098, 1340 [Do.].
- NARDINI, Oreste.—Velletri. Avanzi di stipe votiva, rinvenuti nella località denominata Solluna.—Notizie degli scavi di antichità . . . ; Milano, 1905 ; p. 40 [Phalli ex-voto].
- NASS, Dr. L., collaborator. See Witkowski.
- NASSAU, Rev. Dr. Robert Hamill, 1835—.—Fetichism in West Africa. Forty years observation of native customs and superstitions. London. Duckworth & Co. 1904. xvii, (3), 389 pp. Pls. Frontis. Sketch map. 8vo. Pp. 250, 254, 260 [Obscene songs in "Njembé" female society's ceremonies. Some addressed to personified penis].
- NASSE, Dr. Hermann, 1873—.—Jacques Callot. Leipzig. Verlag von Klinkhardt & Biermann. [1911.] (12), 100 pp. 44 pls. Frontis. (portr. of Callot). [Meister der Graphik. Herausgegeben von Dr. Hermann Voss. Band I.] Large 8vo. P. 39 and pl. xvii figs. b, c [Phallus-wearing Italian comedians].
- NATESA AIYAR, V., -1921.—Trimūrti image in the Peshawar Museum.—Archaeological Survey of India: Annual Report 1913-14; Calcutta, 1917 ; pp. 279 n. 2 [Lingam as Shiva in mediaeval manuscript describing trimūrti], 280 [All gods finally absorbed into lingam, according to the Śivarahasya].
- NATESA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Saṅgendi Mahālinga*.—Madras—Procuring issue.—Indian [Panjab] Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. iv, No. 42, March 1887 n. 415 [Practices of barren women].
- Madras—Evil eye—Dhristi.—Ind. N. & Q., vol. iv, No. 42, n. 416 [Indecent temple carvings of apotropaic origin].
- Some specimens of South Indian popular erotic poetry.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1888; vol. xvii, p. 254 [Singing of "most obscene" songs by other girls when girls attain puberty].
- Nath, Lala Dina. See Lāla Dina Nath.
- (The) National Geographic Magazine; Washington, D.C. See Griffiths, W. A., Jessop, L. A., Weston, H. F., White, J. C.
- A NATIVE OF BOMBAY.—A Voice from India. Being an appeal to the British Legislature, by Khojahs of Bombay, against the usurped and oppressive domination of Hussain Hussanee, commonly called and known as "Aga Khan". By a Native of Bombay, now resident in London. London. Waterlow & Sons, Printers. 1864. 34 pp. 8vo. P. 6 [Right of ritual defloration said to be claimed and exercised by Aga Khan].
- (The) Native tribes of South West Africa. Cape Town. Cape Times Limited. 1928. (6), 211 pp. Frontis. Pls. (printed on both sides). 8vo. See Fourie.
- Nature: a weekly illustrated Journal of Science; London. See Minakata, K.; Jackson, J. G.
- NAVARRE, Dr. Octave-Lucien-Louis, 1864—.—Dionysos: étude sur l'organisation matérielle du théâtre athénien. Paris. Librairie C. Klincksieck. 1895. (3), vii, 320 pp. Frontis. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 2 colored pl. Small 8vo. Pp. 3 [Rural Dionysia], 176, 180, 181 n. 2 [Phallus in comedy].
- Le Théâtre grec; l'édifice, l'organisation matérielle, les représentations. Paris. Payot. 1925. 280 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 109 [Dionysia], 212 and fig. 28 [Artificial phalli in satyr plays], 215, 217, 218 and figs. 12, 14, 30-2 [and in comedy].
- Utrum mulieres athenienses scaenicos ludos spectaverint necne. Thesim Facultati litterarum Universitatis Parisiensis proponebat Octavius Navarre . . . Tolosae. Edebat E. Privat bibliopola. 1900. 88 pp. 8vo. Pp. 42 [Rural Dionysia], 65-80 [Complete resumé of the phallic elements in Greek religion].
- Histrion. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. iii, pt. 1, pp. 211 (fig. 3849), 219, 220 and figs. 3856-8, 221 [Artificial phalli in comedy].
- Meretrices.—Same, vol. iii, pt. 2, p. 1823 [Religious prostitution].
- Persona.—Same, vol. iv, pt. 1, p. 406 [Phallophori].
- Phylakes.—Same, p. 436 [Artificial phalli in comedy].
- NAVILLE, Dr. Henri-Édouard, 1844-1926; HALL, Dr. Harry Reginald Holland, M.B.E., F.S.A., 1873-1930; AYRTON, Edward Russell, 1882-1914. —The XIth dynasty temple at Deir el-Bahari. Part 1. With chapters by H. R. Hall . . . and E. R. Ayrton. London. Sold at the offices of the Egypt Exploration Fund [etc., etc.]. 1907. viii, (2), 75, (3) pp. Pls. and plan. Colored frontis. [Twenty-eighth Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund.] Large 8vo. P. 65 [Wooden phalli found in Hathor shrine].
- Neal, W. G., collaborator. See Hall, R. N.
- NEANDER [verè NEUMANN], Christoph, 1566-1641; NEANDER, J. Christoph, editor.—Christophori Neandri philosophi, jecti. et professoris academici, Bacchanalia, edita ab ejusdem nepote, J. Christophoro Neandro, Cam. Elect. Brandenb.

- Advocato. Francofurti ad Oderam. Typis Johannis Ernesti. 1660. 260 pp. 12mo. Pp. 218-19 [Phallophoria].
- Same. In Clausen's (q.v.) "Jus publicum Romanorum", vol. iv (1737), pp. 316-17 [Do.].
- NEANDER [verè NEUMANN], Michael, 1525-1595, editor.—Orbis terrae partium succincta explicatio, seu simplex enumeratio distributa in singularum partium regiones: ubi porro singulis regionibus suae urbes, elogia, & praeconia aliquando earundem, personae quocunq; nomine sive illustres, sive infames, fontes, merces, singularia & propria singulis & caetera quacunq; ratione insignia, admiranda & nova attribuuntur: maria item, littora, marium sinus, peninsulae, et insulae maris magni sive oceani, & majores minoresq; insulae mediterranei maris, eodem prorsus ordine exponuntur, cum indicatione etiam authorum, tum veterum, tum recentium. A Michaelo Neandro. His similia denuò adjecta sunt alia aliorum diversorum auctorum scripta lectu jucundissima, dignissimaq; quae altera pagellae facies indicabit. Lipsiae. [Georgius Deinerus imprimebat]. 1586. (318) ll. Small 8vo. See Meletius, J.
- NECKEL, Dr. Gustav, 1878- .—Mörkir. In Hoops' (q.v.) "Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde", vol. iii, p. 241 [A name for the "volsi" or horse-phallus].
- Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. See Tijdschrift.
- Nederlandsche Zendelinggenootschap. See Mededeelingen.
- NÉEL, Dr. Henri-Maurice, 1879- .—Statuettes en pierre et en argile de l'Afrique occidentale.—L'Anthropologie; Paris, 1913; vol. xxiv, pp. 422-4, 429, 439, 442 and figs. 1-11, 15, 16 [The figures considered to be phallic], 427 and fig. 21 (pl.) No. 5 [Curious ithyphallic figure—all from the Kissi country on the Liberian frontier].
- NEGRIOLI, A.—[Notizie degli scavi.] Regione VIII (Cispadana). IV. Comacchio—Vasto sepolcreto etrusco scoperto in valle Trebbia.—Atti della R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei anno cccxxi; Roma, 1924; vol. xxi (fifth series), Nos. 7, 8, and 9, pp. 286 [Ithyphallic mule], 319 [and satyr on vases].
- Nehring, A., editor. See Schrader, O.
- NEIGEBUR, Dr. Johann Daniel Ferdinand, 1783-1866.—Dacien, aus den Ueberresten des klassischen Alterthums, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Siebenbürgen. Topographisch zusammengestellt von Dr. J. F. Neigebaur . . . Kronstadt. Druck und Verlag von Johann Gött. 1851. x, (2), 310, (2) pp. Folding map. 8vo. P. 227 [Ithyphallic statue found at Klausenberg (now Cluj, Rumania)].
- NELSON, James Henry, M.A., I.C.S., 1838-1898.—The Madura country: a manual compiled by order of the Madras Government. In five parts (with separate pagination). Madras. Printed at the Asylum Press, Mound Road, by William Thomas. 1868. xx, 100, 145, (1), 300, 196, 196 pp. Colored folding map. Folding tables (numbered as pages). 8vo. Part 2, p. 79 [Devadasis]; Part 3, pp. 6, 7, 9, 12, 16, 38 [Lingam in legends], 48-9 [Possible origin of lingam worship in the Madura country].
- A View of the Hindū law as administered by the High Court of Judicature at Madras. Madras: Messrs. Higginbotham & Co. Calcutta: Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. Bombay: Messrs. Thacker, Vining & Co. 1877. (4), iv, (4), 154, (2), vii pp. 8vo. P. 141 [Right of Tōttiyar gurus to coitus with disciples' wives].
- NELSON, Dr. Julius, 1858-1916.—[Psychological literature]. V.—Heredity and sex.—The American Journal of Psychology; Worcester, 1891; vol. iii (1890-1891), pp. 256-7 [Short reviews of Westropp's "Primitive Symbolism" and Jennings's "Phallicism"].
- Nerretter, D., annotator. See Ross.
- NERVAL, Gérard LABRUNIE, dit DE, 1808-1855.—Scènes de la vie orientale. Paris. Hippolyte Souverain, éditeur. 1850. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 237 [Alleged worship of naked woman], 239-40 [and ritual promiscuity of Druses].
- Voyage en Orient. Troisième édition revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris. Charpentier, libraire-éditeur. 1861. 2 v. 12mo. Vol. ii, pp. 122-3, 124 [Druses], 192, 197-8 [Karagheuz, with veiled reference to his phallic character].
- ELPHINSTONE, Conrad, translator.—Gerard de Nerval. The Women of Cairo. Scenes of life in the Orient. With an introduction by Conrad Elphinstone. London. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd. [1929.] 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 132, 134, 209, 215 [Do.].
- Nesazio Pola: volume unico degli Atti e Memorie della Società istriana di Archeologia e Storia patria; (anno ventesimo-secondo); Parenzo. See Puschi, A.
- NESEMAN, Dr. Wilhelm Franz Emil, 1836- .—De episodiis Aristophaneis. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica quam consensu et auctoritate amplissimi philosophorum ordinis in alma Academia Friderica Guilelma ad summos in philosophia honores rite capessendos die V. m. Julii a. MDCCCLXII. h. l. q. s. publice defendet scriptor Guil. Franc. Aem. Neseemann Saxo

- Borussus. Berolini. Typis expressit Gustavus Schade. [1862]. (3), 62, (2) pp. 8vo. P. 39 [Phallica].
- Zur formalen Gliederung der altattischen Komödie. [Publication of the Lissa (Posen) Gymnasium]. Druck von J. F. Starcke in Berlin. 1868. 28 pp. 4to. P. 22 and n. 74 [Dionysia].
- NESFIELD, John Collinson, M.A.—The Musheras of Central and Upper India.—The Calcutta Review; Calcutta; vol. lxxxvi, No. 171, January 1888, p. 29 n. † [Eating of genitals of animals by Hindus to obtain virile power], and No. 172, April 1888, pp. 251 [Lingam of Bhairon], 264 [Barren women pray to goddess Bansatti], 269 [Lingam, and Karama dance], 278, 279, 281, 283 [Bhairon and the lingam].
- The Tharus and Bogshas of Upper India.—The Calcutta Review; Calcutta, 1885; vol. lxxx, No. 159, pp. 28, 30 [Pole placed in mound of earth to represent lingam before houses and at their Holi], 31 n. \* [Hindu Holi].
- Nester, J. M., editor. See Macarius, J.
- NETTO, Dr. Ladisláu DE SOUZA MELLO E, 1838–1894.—Investigações sobre a archeologia brazileira.—Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro; Rio de Janeiro, 1885; vol. vi, pp. 332–8 and illustrations, 393 [Terra cotta phalli and phalloid idols from mounds of Marajo, with remarks].
- Neuburger, M., co-editor. See Puschmann, T.
- introducer. See Hovorka.
- Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik, oder kritische Bibliothek für das Schul- und Unterrichtswesen (Archiv für Philologie und Paedagogik); Leipzig. (Later title "Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik (Jahrbücher für classische Philologie)"). See Back, F., Crusius, O., Haupt, M., Heim, R., Keil, K., Keller, O., Palmblad, V. F., Steuding, H., Thielmann, P.
- (Der) Neue Teutsche Merkur; Weimar. See Zimmermann, F. G.
- NEUHÄUSER, Dr. Josef, 1823–.—Cadmilus, sive de Cabiriorum cultu ac mysteriis antiquissimae Graecorum religionis ingenio atque origine. Lipsiae. T. O. Weigel. 1857. (6), 153, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 11, 17, 33 and n. 3, 48, 102 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 25, 98, 131, 151 [Phallus of Axiocersus kept in cista by the Cabiri], 118 [Ithyphallic Axiocersus in triple herm], 151 n. 2 [Phallus in Dionysiac mysteries].
- NEUHAUSS, Dr. Richard, 1855–1915.—Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Berlin. Verlag Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen). 1911. 3 v. Illus. Pls.
- Folding map. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 138 [Pestles called "spirits' penes", mortars bearing a similar feminine meaning], 150 and fig. 226 on p. 328 [Phallic ancestor-figures], 391 [Obscene dances in Bismarck Archipelago].
- NEUMANN, Joseph Bernard, 1853–1927.—Het Pane- en Bila-stroomgebied op het eiland Sumatra (Studiën over Batahs en Batahsche landen).—Tijdschrift van het Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap; Amsterdam, 1887; vol. iii (Second series), p. 515 [Holding of doll in lap by barren Batta women].
- NEUVILLE, H.—Contribution à l'étude des mégalithes abyssins; comparaisons avec d'autres monuments. Remarques sur l'interprétation des mégalithes.—L'Anthropologie; Paris, 1928; vol. xxxviii, pp. 544–61 [Discusses the whole question of the phallic character of megaliths, etc., and returns a verdict of "not proven"].
- NEWALL, Maj.-Gen. David John Falconer, R.A., F.R.G.S., 1823–1901.—Notes on pilgrimages in the country of Cashmere.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1867; vol. xxxv (1866), pt. 1, pp. 220 [Naked pilgrims and the ice lingam at Amarnáth], 228 [Legend re hundred lingams of Bejbiharie].
- NEWBOLD, Douglas, F.R.A.I., 1894–.—Rock-pictures and archaeology in the Libyan Desert.—Antiquity: a Quarterly Review of Archaeology; Gloucester, England; vol. ii, No. 7, September 1928, pp. 269, 274, 277, 286 and fig. 3 [Phallic figures].
- NEWBOLD, Capt. Thomas John, 1807–1850.—Note on the defaced state in which the statues of the Jains are now generally found, as connected with the persecutions and overthrow of that people.—The Madras Journal of Literature and Science, published under the auspices of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society; Madras, 1840; vol. xi (Jan.-June 1840), pp. 306, 307 [Jain "bastis" turned into lingam temples].
- NEWCOMBE, Alfred Cornelius, I.C.S.—Village, town and jungle life in India. Edinburgh and London. William Blackwood and Sons. 1905. x, 417 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 360 [Holi].
- NEWMAN, Dr. William Lambert, 1834–1923.—The Politics of Aristotle, with an introduction, two prefatory essays and notes critical and explanatory. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1887–1902. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 491–2 ["Consecrated scurrility"; Dionysia].
- NEWTON, Sir Charles Thomas, K.C.B., D.C.L., 1816–1894; BIRCH, Samuel, D.C.L.—A Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in

- the British Museum. London. William Nicol (and) Woodfall and Kinder. 1851-1870. 10 pls. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, Nos. 447, 488, 525, 546, 561, 563, 579, 580, 620, 620\*, 674, 690, 724, 756, 815, 837, 861; vol. ii, Nos. 1265, 1297, 1308, 1325, 1335, 1337, 1346, 1439, 1446, 1490, 1682 [Phallic subjects].
- NEWTON, John.—The Armorial bearings of the Isle of Man: their origin, history, and meaning. A paper read before the Literary and Philosophical Society, March 23rd, 1885. 22 pp. 3 pls. 8vo. P. 16 and pl. ii fig. 27 [Phallus a sun emblem; alleged representation on Greek coin].
- The Origin of trials and trinities. A contribution to the history of religious beliefs. Liverpool. Henry Young & Sons. 1909. 28 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 8 and illus. [Phalli on Greek coins], 19 [Triple phalli in mysteries].
- Newton, T., translator. See Lemnius, L.
- (The) New World: a quarterly review of Religion, Ethics and Theology; Boston and New York. Sec Budde, K., Hopkins, E. W.
- New Zealand Institute. See Transactions.
- NIBBY, Antonio, 1792-1839.—Analisi storico-topografico-antiquaria della carta de' dintorni di Roma. Roma. Tipografia delle Belle Arti. 1837. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 546 [Phalli on ancient wall at Arci].
- editor. See Nardini.
- NICANDER, Karl August, 1799-1839; LÉOUZON-LEDUC, Louis, 1820-1889, translator and annotator.—Le Glaive runique ou la lutte du paganisme scandinave contre le christianisme, drama tragique, par Charles-Auguste Nicander; traduit du Suédois; suivi de notes historiques, mythologiques et littéraires, et précédé d'un essai sur l'établissement et la destinée du christianisme dans les pays du nord; par Léouzon-Leduc, Auteur de la Finlande et de la traduction du Kalewala, épopée nationale des peuples finnois. Paris. Sagnier et Bray, libraires-éditeurs. 1846. (4), cxii, 360, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 245 [Fricco].
- Nicard, P., translator. See Müller, K. O.
- NICEPHORUS CALLISTUS XANTHOPOULOS, fl. 14th century.—*Εκκλησιαστικὴς Ιστορίας*. [Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ.] Book XIV, chapter 48 [Phalli; Priapus].
- NICHOLAS, Francis Child, 1862- .—The Aborigines of the province of Santa Marta, Colombia.—The American Anthropologist; New York; New series vol. iii; No. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1901, p. 634 [Phallic customs?—"These Indians have various customs which for obscenity cannot be written"]].
- NICHOLSON, Benjamin Alexander Robert, I.M.S., 1805-1854.—Notes on the ancient city of Balabhipura. [Seven Pagodas.]—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1852; vol. xiii, pp. 149, 150 (illus.) [Enormous granite lingam].
- NICHOLSON, Sir Charles, Bt., D.C.L., F.G.S., 1808-1903.—[Remarks on Bollaert's paper on the introduction of syphilis.]—Journal of the Anthropological Society of London; London, 1864; vol. ii, No. 6, p. cclxix [Hindu phallicism].
- NICOLAI, Johann, 1665-1708.—Johannis Nicolai Ilmā Schwartzb. Commentatio de ritu antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum. Helmestadii. Typis & sumtibus Henrici Davidis Mulleri, Acad. Typogr. 1679. [96 unnumbered] pp. Square 8vo. Pp. [38, 43-4, 49-54, 59] [Phalli elements].
- Same. In Gronovius, J. (q.v.), "Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum," vol. vii, cols. 192, 195, 198-200, 205 [Do.].
- I. N. J. Tractatio de Mercurio et hermis, seu statuis Mercurialibus quas germanicè vocamus Wege-Zeiger oder Weg-Seulen darnach man sich richtet. Ubi & de statuis in genere tractatur, & simul variæ tam utiles, quam lectu dignæ antiquitates sacræ & profanæ illustrantur. Francofurti & Lipsiæ. Apud Joh. Dauderstadium. [1687.] (4), 159, (5) pp. 16mo. Pp. 118, 119, 132 [Ithyphallic hermæ].
- NICOLE, Dr. Georges, 1880- .—Catalogue des vases peints du Musée national d'Athènes. Supplément par Georges Nicole, ancien membre étranger de l'École française d'Athènes. Avec une préface de Maxime Collignon, membre de l'Institut. Genève. Librairie Kundig. Paris. Librairie ancienne Honoré Champion. 1911. x, (2), 351 pp., and an atlas in folio of 21 pls. Pls. Colored frontis. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fascicule quatre-vingt-cinq]. 8vo. Pp. 20 (No. 102) [Triangle probably signifying kteis], 197 (Nos. 970, 972), 226-7 and pl. xvii figs. 1 and 3 in atlas (No. 1055), 259 (No. 1129), 281 (No. 1219), 300 (No. 1294) [Ithyphallic satyrs], 230 (No. 1068), 234 and fig. 6 (No. 1077), 265 (No. 1141) [Hermes].
- Satyri. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. iv, pt. 2, p. 1098 [Satyrs associated with phallophoria].
- NICOLE, Paul-Alexandre, 1832-1904.—Monuments Robenhausiens. Croyances auxquelles ils se rattachent.—Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique



- de France; Paris, 1904; vol. i, pp. 119, 122 [Phallic theory *re menhirs*. Holds contrary opinion].
- NICOUILLAUD, Charles, 1854-1925.—*L'Initiation dans les sociétés secrètes. L'initiation maçonnique*. Paris. Perrin et Cie. 1913. xvii, 306 pp. 8vo. Pp. 65, 70-1, 84 [Greek and Egyptian phallicism].
- NIDK. Matthæus BROUERIIUS VAN, 1677-1743.—*Matthæi Brouerii de Nidek Jurisconsulti de Populorum veterum ac recentiorum Adorationibus dissertatio. In qua preces, earumque nomina, differentiæ, origo, historia, ministri, progressus & ceremoniæ elucidantur*. Amstelædami. Excudit Johannes Oosterwyk. 1713. (16), 348, (1) pp. Pls. Engraved title-page. Small 8vo. Pp. 218 and pl., 275 [Priapus], 278 [Crowning of phallus at Lavinium].
- Same. In Poleni's (q.v.), "*Utriusque Thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Græcarumque . . .*" Venetiis, 1737. Vol. ii, cols. 1013, 1034, 1036 [Do.].
- NIEBUHR, Dr. Barthold Georg, 1776-1831.—*Römische Geschichte. Zweite, völlig umgearbeitete, Ausgabe*. Berlin. Im Verlag von G. Reimer. 1827-1832. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 570 n. 1135 [Phallus worn by children called "*scævola*"].
- Same. *Berichtigte Ausgabe in einem Bande. Fünfte Auflage des ersten Theils. Vierte Auflage des zweyten Theils. Dritte Auflage des dritten Theils*. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1853. xxxii, (2), 1186 pp. 8vo. P. 306 n. 1211 [Do.].
- ISLER, Dr. Meyer, 1807-1888, editor.—Same. *Neue Ausgabe von M. Isler*. Berlin. Verlag von S. Calvary & Co. 1873-1874. 3 v. [Calvary's philologische und archæologische Bibliothek, zweiter [-dreizehnter] Band (and Supplement)]. Small 8vo. Vol. i, p. 448 n. 1211 [Do.].
- HARE [verè HARE-NAYLOR], Ven. Julius Charles, M.A., Archdeacon of Lewes, 1795-1855; THIRLWALL, Bishop; SMITH, Sir William, Kt., D.C.L., 1813-1892; SCHMITZ, Dr. Leonhard, F.R.S.E., 1807-1890, translators.—*The History of Rome*, by B. G. Niebuhr. Translated by Julius Charles Hare, M.A., and Connop Thirlwall, M.A. Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge [Vols. i-ii] [Vol. iii, William Smith, Ph.D., and Leonhard Schmitz, Ph.D.]. Cambridge. Printed by John Smith, Printer to the University, for John Taylor, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, Bookseller and Publisher to the University of London [vols. i-ii]. London. Printed by S. Bentley and Co. . . . for Taylor and Walton, Booksellers and Publishers to University College [vol. iii]. 1828-1842. 3 v. [the so-called vols. iv-v being no part of the "*History*"]. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 480 [Do.].
- Same. First volume [All published?] Second edition revised with the additions in the third edition of the original. Cambridge. Printed by John Smith . . . for John Taylor, Upper Gower Street . . . 1831. xxxiv, 615 pp. Folding map. 8vo. P. 537 n. 1211 [Do.].
- Same. Fourth edition. [Vol. i]. A new edition [vols. ii-iii]. London. Taylor, Walton, and Maberly. 1847-1851. 3 v. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 546 n. 1211 [Do.].
- GOLBÉRY, Marie-Philippe-Aimé de, 1786-1854, translator.—*Histoire romaine de M. B. G. Niebuhr, traduit de l'allemand sur la troisième édition, par M. P. A. de Golbéry, Conseiller à la Cour royale de Colmar, Correspondant de l'Institut (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres)*. Paris. Chez F. G. Levrault. 1830-1840. 7 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 335 n. 425 [Do.].
- NIELSEN, Dr. Ditlef, 1874-—*Zur altarabischen Religion*. In "*Handbuch der altarabischen Altertumskunde . . . herausgegeben von Dr. Ditlef Nielsen*. I. Band. Die altarabische Kultur" (Kopenhagen, 1927- ), p. 224 [Swearing "*by God's phallus*" by modern Arabians].
- NIELSEN, Peter.—*The Religious ideas of the Matabele*.—*Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*; Bulawayo, 1912; vol. xi (Part 3), p. 165 [No. phallicism among the Matabele but probably once existing among the Amakalanga].
- *The Manners and customs of the Matabele*.—Same; Bulawayo, 1913; vol. xii (1912-1913), p. 30 [Great license at girls' puberty custom].
- NIEUHOFF, Johan, 1618-1672 (presumed).—Joan Nieuhoofs Zee en Lant-Reize, door verscheide Gewesten van Oostindien, behelzende veele zeltzaame en wonderlijke voorvallen en geschiedenissen. Beneffens een beschrijving van lantschappen, steden, dieren, gewaffen, draghten, zeden en godsdienst der inwoonders: en inzonderheit een wijtloopig verhael der Stad Batavia, verciert doorgaens met verscheide Koopere Platen. t'Amsterdam. Voor de Weduwe van Jacob van Meurs, op de Keizersgracht. 1682. (4), 308, (4) pp. Illus. Pls. F. Pp. 52 [Ritual nudity in Formosa], 82 [Kissing of fakir's penis by women].
- Mr. John Nieuhoff's remarkable voyages

- and travels to the East Indies. In "A Collection of voyages and travels . . .". London 1732. Vol. ii, pp. 177, 195 [Do.].
- NEUWENHUIS, Dr. Anton Willem, 1864- .— In Centraal Borneo. Reis van Pontianak naar Samarinda. Uitgegeven door de Maatschappij ter bevordering van het Natuurkundig Onderzoek der Nederlandsche Koloniën. Leiden. E. J. Brill. 1900. 2 v. Frontis. Pls. Large 8vo. Vol. i, p. 147 [Phallic figures]; vol. ii, pp. 367, 368 [Phallic charms].
- Die Wurzeln des Animismus, eine Studie über die Anfänge der naiven Religion, nach den unter primitiven Malaien beobachteten Erscheinungen. Leiden. Buchhandlung und Druckerei vormals E. J. Brill. 1917. (2), 87, (1) pp. 4 pls. [Supplement zu Band XXIV von "Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie"]. F. Pp. 35-6 [Apotropaic character of representations of exaggerated pudenda].
- NEUWENHUIS, Dr. Gerrit Jacob, 1877- .— Ueber den Tanz im malaischen Archipel.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1916; vol. xxiii, No. 5 & 6, pp. 211 [Banana (lingam) dance of the Letti], 213 [Alleged fertility dance by men in women's dress of the Merauke, New Guinea], 219 [Possible phallic dance in Borneo. Possible trace of religious prostitution in Celebes dance], 230 [Phallic character of Bali dance].
- NIGHTINGALE, Joseph, 1775-1824.—The Religions and religious ceremonies of all nations: accurately and impartially described: including Christians, Mohammedans, Jews, Brahmins, and Pagans, of all sects and denominations. London. Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. 1821. xx, 1-264, \*229-264, 265-647 pp. Pls. Plan. Sm. 8vo. Pp. 365-6, 379 [Shiva].
- Nihongi, chronicles of Japan. See Aston.
- NIKL, Dr. Johannes S., 1863- ; [HUBY, J., translator and adapter.].—La Religion d'Israel. In Huby's (q.v.) "Christus . . .", pp. 631, 632-3 (2nd ed., pp. 866, 867) [Baal, his symbol the bull, and his cult].
- NILSSON, Dr. Nils Martin Persson, 1874- .— Griechische Feste von religiöser Bedeutung, mit Ausschluss der Attischen. Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1906. v, (1), 490 pp. 8vo. Pp. 102, 184-9, 191, 259-66, 281-3, 285, 289, 307, 320, 322, 363, 365-7, 370, 390-1 [Ancient Greek phallicism].
- The Minoan-Mycenaean religion and its survival in Greek religion. Lund. C. W. K. Gleerup. London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press. Paris: Édouard Champion. Leipzig: O. Harrassowitz. 1927. xxiii, (1), 582 pp. Illus. Pls. [Skrifter utgivna av kungl. humanistika Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund: Acta Reg. Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis. IX.] 8vo. P. 345 n. 3 [Discusses alleged Minoan phallicism and emphatically denies its existence].
- Studia de Dionysii atticis. Lundæ. Apud Hjalmarum Möller, bibliopolam Universitatis. 1900. (3), iv, 162, (3) pp. 8vo. Pp. 91-103, 109 [Phallic character of rural Dionysia].
- Die Griechen. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte", 4th ed., 1925, pp. 291, 366, 391 [Dionysus].
- Die Prozessionstypen im griechischen Kult. Mit einem Anhang über die dionysischen Prozessionen in Athen.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1916 (1917); vol. xxxi, pt. 2-4, pp. 315, 320, 322, 323, 326, 327, 333, 335, 336 [Use of phalli in the Dionysia].
- Der Ursprung der Tragödie.—Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte und deutsche Literatur; Leipzig und Berlin, 1911; vol. xiv, (xxvii of old series), pp. 612-13 [Phallophoria; phallus in comedy].
- NILSSON, Nils, 1880-1908.—Études sur le culte d'Ichtar. Upsal. [K. W. Appelberg.] 1910 [1911]. 20 pp. [Archives d'Études Orientales publiées par J. A. Lundell, vol. II, livr. 2.] 8vo. Pp. 5-20 [Religious prostitution].
- NIRMAL KUMAR BASU.—A short account of the Holi festival.—The Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay, 1925; vol. xiii, No. 2 (1924), p. 204 [Sexual licence and "worship of phallic symbol" features of festival].
- NISARD, Jean-Marie-Napoléon-Désiré, 1806-1888, editor.—Les agronomes latins, Caton, Varron, Columelle, Palladius, avec la traduction en français, publiés sous la direction de M. Nisard, membre de l'Institut et professeur d'Eloquence latine au collège de France. Paris. J. J. Dubochet, Le Chevalier et Cie, éditeurs. 1851. (10), 650, (2) pp. [Collection des auteurs latins avec la traduction en français, publiée sous la direction de M. Nisard . . . Vol. XIX.] Large 8vo. P. 516 [Priapus].
- NITSCH, Paul Friedrich Achat, 1754-1794; KLOPFER, Friedrich Gotthilf, 1787-1845, editor.—Paul Fr. A. Nitsch neues mythologisches Wörterbuch für studirende Junglinge, angehende Künstler, und jeden Gebildeten überhaupt. Zweite ganz umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage von Friedrich Gotthilf Klopfer . . . In zwei Bänden. Leipzig und Sorau. Bei Friedrich Fleischer. 1821. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i,

- s.vv. Attes. Baal Peor, Bacchus, (pp. 376, 380, 386, 400), Bapta, Cotys; vol. ii, s.vv. Luperus, Mercurius (p. 238), Mylitta, Osiris (p. 381), Pan (p. 402), Paphia, Priapus, Pudicitia, Uranos.
- NOACK, Dr. Theophil, 1840—. . . des Braunschweiger ethnographischen Museums.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; vol. vii (Verhandlungen, 1875), p. (144) [Silver phallic figure from Cuzco].
- NOBLEMAIRE, Capit. C.-Georges, 1867-191—. — En congé. Égypte, Ceylan, Sud de l'Inde. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1897. (6), 321 pp. Small 8vo. P. 297 [Indecent carving on temple cars at Srirangam].
- NOËL, Charles.—*Les Origines du culte de Vénus*.—*Revue tunisienne*; Tunis, 1920; vol. xxvii, pp. 162 [Babylonian and Syrian religious prostitution], 162-3 [Ritual coitus during tree-grafting mentioned in "Nabatean Agriculture"].
- NOËL, François-Joseph-Michel, 1755-1841; [PLANCHE, Joseph, 1762-1853].—*Dictionnaire de la fable, ou Mythologie grecque, latine, égyptienne, celtique, persane, syriaque, indienne, chinoise, mahométane, rabbinique, slavonne, scandinave, africaine, américaine, iconologique, cabalistique, etc.* Troisième édition, revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée. Paris. Le Normant. 1810. 2 v. Frontis. 8vo. S.vv. Aphrodisias, Asmodée, Baal-Péor, Cotytis, Dionysiades, Fascinus, Floraux, Frisco, Isis, Ithyphalle, Ithyphallophores, Ixora, Libérales, Lingam, Lupercales, Mutinus, Mylitta, Orgies, Osiris, Phalliques, Phallogogie (etc.), Priape, Priapées, Sita, Sochothbenoth, Yama.
- [—] editor.—*Erotopægnion, sive Priapeia veterum et recentiorum. Veneri jocosæ sacrum*. [In two parts.] Lutetiæ Parisiorum. Apud C.-F. Patris, bibliopolam. Anno Reip. VI. 1798. (12), vi, (2), 188 pp. Frontispieces (of phallic character). Small 8vo. [Text of Priapeia and N. Comes' chapter on Priapus.]
- NÖLDEKE, Dr. Theodore, 1836-1930.—*Untersuchungen zur Kritik des Alten Testaments*. Kiel. Schwertsche Buchhandlung. 1869. viii, 198 pp. 8vo. P. 88 [Immoral? cult of Baal-Peor].
- Arabs (Ancient).—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. i, p. 667 [Ritual nudity at Mecca].
- NONNUS, fl. c. 5th century.—*Διονυσιακων*. [Dionysiaca].—Book IX, line 125; Book XLVII, line 9 [Wearing of phalli at neck by women].
- Norden, E., editor. See Gercke.
- NORDEN, Frederik Ludvig, 1708-1742.—*Voyage d'Égypte et de Nubie*, par Frédéric-Louis Norden. Nouvelle édition, soigneusement confectionnée sur l'originale, avec des notes et des additions tirées des auteurs anciens et modernes et des géographes arabes, par L. Langlès. . . A Paris. De l'imprimerie de Pierre Didot l'aîné. L'an III<sup>e</sup> de la République. 1795. 3 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. iii, p. 323 [Lingam, and phallicism of ancient Egypt].
- Nordisk tidskrift för vetenskap, konst och industri; Stockholm. See Bergström, L.
- Nork, F., pseud. See Korn, F.
- Norske videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter, Det Kongelike; Trondhjem. See Rygh, K. D.
- NORTHCOTE, Rev. Hugh, M.A., 1868—. — Christianity and sex problems. Philadelphia. F. A. Davis Company. 1906. ix, 257 pp. 8vo. Pp. 9, 93 [Religious prostitution], 222 [The serpent as a phallic symbol].
- NORWOOD, Gilbert, M.A., 1880—. — Greek tragedy. London. Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1920.] vii, (1), 394 pp. 8vo. Pp. 1 n. 2 [Origin of comedy], 69 [Phallus in satyr-plays], 81 n. 2 [Note on obscenity as part of ritual].
- Same. Second edition. London. Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1928.] *Ut supra*, being a reprint.
- Notes and Queries: a Medium of Inter-communication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc.; London. See Tennent, Weeks, W. S.
- Notor, pseudonym. See Roton, G. de.
- [NOURRY, Émile, 1870—. —]—*Essais de folklore biblique. Magie, mythes et miracles dans l'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament*. Par P. Saintyves [pseud.]. Les Saints successeurs des dieux. Paris. Librairie critique, Émile Nourry, éditeur. 1922. xvi, 483 pp. 8vo. Pp. 123 [Pamylia], 136 [St. Tycho derived from Tycho].
- [—] *Essais de mythologie chrétienne*. P. Saintyves [pseud.]. Les Saints successeurs des dieux. Paris. Librairie critique, Émile Nourry, éditeur. 1907. (4), 416 pp. 8vo. P. 346 [St. Sylvain of Levroux and St. Greluchon (or St. Courroux)].
- [—] P. Saintyves [pseud.]. *Les Reliques et les images légendaires. Le Miracle de Saint Janvier; les reliques du Buddha; les images qui ouvrent et ferment les yeux; les reliques corporelles du Christ; talismans et reliques tombés du ciel*. Paris. Mercure de France. 1912. 334, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 61-2 [Buddha's "footprints" visited by barren women], 169-84 [Præputium Christi], 208, 209 [Phallic symbolism of shells].

[—] P. Saintyves [pseud.]. *Les Vierges mères et les naissances miraculeuses*. Paris. Librairie critique: Emile Nourry. 1908. 280 pp. [Bibliothèque de Critique religieuse]. Small 8vo. Chaps. i-vii (pp. 19-201) [Many references to rites of barren women in connection with stones, water, &c., and to phallic symbolism].

NOURY, Dr. Paul.—[Variétés médico-artistiques.] *Adam et Ève dans l'art religieux normand et les livres d'anatomic*.—*La Chronique médicale*, revue bi-mensuelle de médecine historique, littéraire & anecdotique; Paris; vol. ix, No. 22 15 novembre 1902, p. 741 n. 1 ["St.-Gorgon", Roman phalli, and a mediæval phallic door-knocker at Rouen].

— [Correspondance médico-littéraire.] *Les actes naturels dans l'art*.—Same, vol. xviii, No. 9, 1<sup>er</sup> mai 1911, p. 303 [Painting of semen-ermitting deity in the Tomb of the Kings at Thebes].

Nouvelle galerie mythologique. See Lenormant, C. *Nouvelles Annales des Voyages et des Sciences géographiques*; Paris. See Anonymous.

*Nouvelles Annales publiées par la section française de l'Institut archéologique*; Paris. See Lajard, F., Lenormant, C., Luynes, H. de, Marmora, A. della, Rochette, R., Witte, J. de.

Nova Guinea. See Sande.

*Novi Commentarii Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis*; Gottingæ. See Heyne, C. G.

Noyes, G. R., translator. See Zieliński.

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. See Report.

Numismatique des rois grecs. See Lenormant, C. *Nuova Enciclopedia italiana*; ovvero, *Dizionario generale di scienze, lettere, industrie, ecc.* Sesta edizione. Torino. Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1875-1888. 25 v. (in 26). Illus. Pls. Maps. Large 8vo. See Anonymous (Afrodisie, Amulets, Astarte, Dionisie, Erma, Fallo, Florali, Linga, Lupercali, Priapo, Prostituzione, Siva).

NUTT, Alfred Trübner, 1856-1910.—*Mabinogion studies*.—*The Folk-Lore Record*; London, 1881; vol. v, p. 29 [Cauldron of Ceridwen compared with lingam].

Nyare Bidrag till kännedom om de svenska landsmålen ock svenskt folkli; Stockholm. See Graan.

NYERUP, Rasmus, 1759-1829.—R. Nyerup's . . . *Wörterbuch der Skandinavischen Mythologie*. Mit einer Einleitung, eine Uebersicht der Geschichte des Studiums der nordischen Fabel- lehre enthaltend. Aus der dänischen Handschrift übersetzt. Kopenhagen. Bey Gerhard

Bonnier. 1816. (8), 132, (xiv) pp. 8vo. Pp. 3, 5 [Fricco].

NYROP, Dr. Kristoffer, 1858- .—*Kludetraet*. En sammelignende undersøgelse.—*Dania: tidsskrift for folkemål og folkeminder*; København, 1890-92; vol. i, pp. 21 [Phallic symbolism of cleft stones], 22, 23 [Passing through the yoni in India].

NYSTRÖM, Dr. Anton Kristen, 1842- .—*La Vie sexuelle et ses lois*. Préface du Dr. A. Marie . . . Paris. Vigot Frères, éditeurs. 1910. xiv, 354 pp. 8vo. Pp. 46-7 [Dionysia, and remark on general phallicism].

— SANDZEN, Dr. Carl, translator.—*The Natural laws of sexual life*. Medico-sociological researches by Dr. Anton Nystrom, Stockholm. Authorized translation from the third Swedish edition by Carl Sandzen, A.M., M.D., Ph.D. . . . Kansas City, Mo. The Burton Company. 1906. 260 pp. 8vo. P. 62 [Do.].

OAKLEY, Rev. Edward Sherman, 1863- .—*Holy Himalaya*. The religion, traditions, and scenery of a Himalayan province (Kumaon and Garhwál). Edinburgh and London. Oliphant Anderson & Ferrier. 1905. 319 pp. Frontis. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 158-9 [Shaktism amongst the Kanphatas], 161 and pl. [Lingayat], 177 [Turanian phallicism. Lingam], 179-80 [Lingam worship], 180 [Mention of theory that lingam may symbolize a mountain peak], 186 [No trace of lingam in older writings], 195 [Argha], 198 9 [Later Buddhism sometimes phallic], 250 [Holi festival].

Obermaier, H., collaborator. See Breuil.

O'BRIEN, Lt.-Col. Aubrey John, C.I.E., 1870-1930. —*The Mohammedan saints of the Western Punjab*.—*Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London [1912]; vol. xli (1911), p. 519 [Praying of barren women with toy cradles at saint's shrine].

O'BRIEN, Henry, B.A., 1808-1835.—*The Round towers of Ireland*; or the mysteries of freemasonry, of Sabaism, and of Budhism, for the first time unveiled. "Prize essay" of the Royal Irish Academy, enlarged, and embellished with numerous illustrations. London. Whittaker and Co. 1834. xxxvi, 524, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. 8vo. Particularly chapters viii, xvii, xix-xxii, xxxiii. [Claims that the towers are relics of phallic worship.]

— The Round towers of Ireland; or, the history of the Tuath-de-Danaans. A new edition with introduction, synopsis, index, etc. London.

- W. Thacker & Co. 1898. xciv, (1), 551 pp. Portrait. Illus. Plates. 8vo. [Do.]
- O'Brien, trans. and ed. See Villanueva, J. L.
- L'Observateur: Tiflis. See Macalathia.
- Occasional Papers of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History; Honolulu. See Young, J. L.
- (The) Occult Review; London. See Tate.
- ODELBERG, Dr Per William, 1865-1903.—*Sacra Corinthia, Sicyonia, Phliasia. Commentatio academica scripsit Per Odelberg. Upsaliae. Typis descripserunt Almquist & Wiksell. 1896. iv, (2), 214 pp. 8vo. Pp. 65 [Religious prostitution at Corinth], 129 [Cotyto also worshipped there].*
- ODOBESCU, Alexandru, 1834-1895.—*Cununa mare d'in thesaurulu de la Novo-Cerkask, cu privire asupra unoru giuvelle scythice d'in museulu Ermitagiului de la St. Petersburgu.—Annale Societatii Academice Romane; Bucuresci, 1879; vol. xi (1878), pt. 2, pp. 232 n. [Phalli on medals of Diana of Ephesus], 237 n. 1 and pl. viii fig. 1 [Ithyphallic goats on Assyrian cylinder], 238-9 [Kteis as symbol], 251 [Crux ansata], 275 [Phallic character of "horn" tree].*
- Coupe d'argent de la déesse Nana-Anat. —Gazette archéologique . . .; Paris, 1886; vol. xi, p. 71 [Anaitis].*
- ODOLANT-DESNOS, Joseph, 1797-186 . . —*Mythologie pittoresque, ou, Histoire méthodique universelle des faux dieux de tous les peuples anciens et modernes. Présentant un exposé des croyances fabuleuses de la plupart des nations, indiquant les noms, l'origine, la puissance, les temples, le culte et les fêtes de leurs diverses divinités; le tout rangé dans un ordre entièrement neuf. Paris. Lavigne, libraire-éditeur. 1838. (4), 500 pp. Frontis. Pls. Large 8vo. Pp. 152 [Floralia], 169 [Aphrodisia, religious prostitution], 173 [Cotyttia], 186-7 [Priapus, Conferentes, Conisalus, Dardion, Fascinus, Mutinus, Tychon], 400 [Congolese deity Bombo worshipped in obscene dances], 404 [Anaitis], 435 [Shiva].*
- Mythologie pittoresque, ou, Histoire méthodique des faux dieux grecs et romains, présentant un exposé des croyances de ces nations, indiquant . . . Paris. Alphonse Pigoreau, libraire. 1849. 383, (1) pp. Frontis. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 152, 169, 173, 186-7 [Do., to Tychon]. N.B.—This edition has but four plates and does not contain the section devoted to extra-European deities in the first edition of 1835.*
- La Mitologia descritta e dipinta; ossi, Istoria metodica universale dei falsi numi appresso i popoli antichi e moderni corredata di circa 100 tavole in rame. Opera che contiene la sposizione delle credenze mitiche e mitostoriche della maggior parte delle nazioni, e indica i nomi, le origini, la potenza, i templi, il culto e le feste delle favolose loro deità, compilata, ordinata e disposta in modo affatto novello da G. Odolant-Desnos. Traduzione dal Francese, con correzioni, aggiunte e postille. Torino. Presso G. I. Reviglio e Figlio, e Pompeo Magnaghi editori. 1837. 520 pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 173, 190, 194-5, 208 [Do.], 421 [Bombo, Congolese deity], 425 [Anaitis], 456 [Shiva].*
- O'Donnell, C. J., collaborator. See Hunter.
- Oeffentliche Vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz; Basal. See Haggenmacher, O.
- Öhmichen, Gustav.—*"Das Bühnenwesen der Griechen und Römer".* See Stengel, P.
- Oeri, J., editor. See Burckhardt, J.
- Österley, K., illustrator. See Müller, K. O.
- Österreichische archäologische Institut. See Jahreshefte.
- (Un) OFFICIER EN CONGÉ [Pseudonym].—*Notes de voyage aux Indes, en Chine, et au Japon. Par un officier en congé [pseud]. Paris. Typographie Georges Chamcrot. 1887. viii, 318 pp. pp. Frontis. (map). 8vo. P. 19 ["Interprétation obscène des bornes" (lingams at Elephantia)].*
- Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societets Föreläsningar; Helsingfors. See Westermarck.
- OGIWARA, M.—*Two varieties of "kezurikake." [In Japanese.]—Bulletin of the Tōkyō Anthropological Society; Tokyo; No. 15, May, 1887, p. 206 [Japanese phallicism].*
- OGLE, George, 1704-1746.—*Antiquities explained. Being a collection of figured gems illustrated by similar descriptions taken from the classics. London. Printed by James Bettenham, for Cl. Du Bosc, at the Golden Head in Charles Street, Covent Garden. 1737. xlviii, 188, (11) pp. Pls. Engraved title-page. 4to. Pl. xiii (at p. 24) [Ithyphallic satyr].*
- OHNEFALSCH-RICHTER, Frau Magda Helene, 1873-1924.—*Griechische Sitten und Gebräuche auf Cypern, mit Berücksichtigung von Naturkunde und Volkswirtschaft, sowie der Fortschritte unter englischer Herrschaft dargestellt von Magda H. Ohnefalsch-Richter. Berlin. Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen). 1913. xiii, (1), 369 pp. Illus. Pls. (Printed on both sides of leaf.) Folding map. Large 8vo. P. 234 [Rite at weddings showing the survival of the phallic symbolism of the pomegranate].*

OHNEFALSCH-RICHTER, Dr. Max Hermann, 1850-19...—Die antiken Cultusstätten auf Kypros. Als Dissertation behufs Erlangung der Doctorwürde der philosophischen Facultät der Universität in Leipzig eingereicht von Max Ohnefalsch-Richter. Berlin. Druck von H. S. Hermann. 1891. (2), xi, 57, (1) pp. Pls. (one folding). Maps. Plans. 4to. Pp. 16 [Ithyphallic Pan near Pyla], 43 [Phalli and phallic vases at Akhna].

— Ancient places of worship in Kypros. Catalogued and described by Max Ohnefalsch-Richter. A dissertation submitted by the author to the Philosophical Faculty of the University of Leipzig on his soliciting the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Berlin. Printed by H. S. Hermann. 1891. (2), x, 51, (1) pp. Pls. (one folding). Maps. Plans. 4to. Pp. 15, 37 [Do.].

— Kypros, die Bibel und Homer. Beiträge zur Cultur-, Kunst-, und Religionsgeschichte des Orients im Alterthume. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eigener zwölfjähriger Forschungen und Ausgrabungen auf der Insel Cypern. Berlin. Verlag von A. Asher & Co. 1893. 2 v. (Text Band and Tafel-Band). Illus. Pls. (some colored). Colored frontis. Map. Plans. 4to. Pp. 16, 265 [Ithyphallic Pan at Pyla], 132, 312 [Phalli and phaloid vases at Akhna and Pharangus], 149-156 [Worship of Ashtoreth and Ashera], 160 and pl. xxix fig. 13 [Vulva on Babylonian cylinder], 170 [Jumping of barren women through stone at Anoyira], 172 [Vulva on Assyrian cylinder], 173-4 and pl. lxi figs. 61, 81 [Phallic meaning of Semitic posts and pillars], 180 [Phalloi found at Amargetti], 263 [Indecent dances and phallophoria in ancient Cyprus], 264 [Vulva on cone], 337 [Phalli dedicated to Apollo Melanthios], 352 [Places on plan (Pl. iv) where phalli were found], 418 and pl. lxxviii figs. 8-10 [Phaloid vessels], 425 and pl. lxxxiii fig. 1 [Vulva on Assyrian cylinder].

— Kypros, the Bible and Homer. Oriental civilization, art and religion in ancient times. Elucidated by the author's own researches and excavations during twelve years' work in Cyprus. London. Asher & Co. 1893. 2 v. (the volume of plates being common to both editions). Illus. Pls. (some colored). Colored frontis. Map. Plans. 4to. Pp. 15, 257, 129, 303, 146-53, 157 and pl. xxix fig. 13, 167, 169, 170 and pl. lxi figs. 61 and 81, 176, 255, 256, 328, 345, 409 and pl. lxxviii figs. 8-10, 425 and pl. lxxxiii fig. 1 [Do.].

— Cypern, die Bibel und Homer.—Das Ausland: Wochenschrift für Erd- und Völkerkunde; Stuttgart; Jahrgang 64, Nr. 30, 27. Juli 1891, p. 588 [Phalli found in Cyprus].

— Græco-Phœnician and Hellenic studies. Excavations for Sir Charles Newton, September and October 1882.—The Owl: Science, Literature and Art; [Nicosia, Cyprus]; No. 11, Saturday, March [sic], 1889, p. 82 [Find of great quantity of phalli at Akhna].

Oldenburg, H., translator. See Bernier, F.

OLDFIELD, Augustus.—On the aborigines of Australia.—Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London; London, 1865; New series, vol. iii, pp. 230-1 [Phallic ceremonies of the "Watch-an-dies" "preparatory to the performance of the important duty of procreation"].

OLDFIELD, Dr. Henry Ambrose, Surgeon-Major Bengal Army, 1822-1871.—Sketches from Nipal, historical and descriptive, with anecdotes of the court life and wild sports of the country in the time of Maharaja Jang Bahadur, G.C.B., to which is added an Essay on Nipalese Buddhism, and illustrations of religious monuments, architecture, and scenery, from the author's own drawings. London. W. H. Allen and Co. 1880. 2 v. Pls (mostly colored). Colored frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 80, 170 [Tantrism], 98 [Triangle], 172 [Trikon, or Buddhist yoni], 188 [Ancient yoni in wood of Pashpatti], 200 [Vajra = lingam and ghanta = yoni], 202-3 [Adaptation of lingam and yoni by Buddhists], 238-40 [Lingam-yonis at temples at Sitla], 247, 249, 252 [Patan], 257 [Kathmandu], 272 [and Sambhunath], 294 [Lingajatri or festival], 321 [Shivaratri], 341 [Holi].

OLDHAM, Charles Frederick, c. 1835-1913.—Native faiths in the Himalayah.—The Contemporary Review; London; vol. xlvii (January-June 1885), p. 406 [Ousting of old serpent deity by lingam]. The paragraph is reprinted as note 1046 in vol. ii of Panjab Notes & Queries.

— Serpent-worship in India.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society...; London, 1891; p. 363 [Lingams little respected by Nāgas; no connection between their serpent-gods and the lingam].

— The Nāgas. A contribution to the history of serpent-worship.—Same, London, 1901; pp. 463 [No connection between the "Nāga raja" temples of the Takhas (or Nāgas) and the phallus], 473 [Pilgrimages made to the temples by barren women].

Olearius, A., editor. See Andersen, J., Mandelslo, J. A. von.

O'LEARY, Rev. Dr. *De Lacy* Evans, 1872- .—*Arabia before Muhammad*. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. 1927. ix, (1), 234 pp. Illus. (3 full-page sketch maps.) [Trubner's Oriental Series.] 8vo. Pp. 199-200 [Ritual nudity at ancient Mecca].

OLFERS, Ignaz Franz Josef Maria von, 1793-1871. —Über die Lydischen Königsgräber bei Sardes und den Grabhügel des Alyattes nach dem Bericht des K. General-Consuls Spiegelthal zu Smyrna.—Philologische und historische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1858; Berlin, 1859; pp. 540, 541, 546, 550, and plates 3 fig. 1, and 4 fig. 1 [Phallic (?) grave pillars].

OLIPHANT, Laurence, 1829-1888.—*A Journey to Katmandu* (the capital of Nepal), with the camp of Jung Bahadoor; including a sketch of the Nepaulese Ambassador at home. London. John Murray. 1852. x, 214 pp. Frontis. (Map). Small 8vo. Pp. 17 [Lingams in Benares], 82 [Figures in Kathmandu "not always of the most proper description"].

—The Land of Gilead, with excursions in the Lebanon. Edinburgh and London. William Blackwood and Sons. 1880. xxxvii, 538 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 35-6 [The Ansariyeh], 83-4 [Monolith in ancient temple on mound near Ashtereh probably phallic], 457 [Fecundity-giving Madonna in church of convent of Sednaya], 458 [Pictures "too obscene to be described" in same church].

—The Land of Khemi. Up and down the Middle Nile. Edinburgh and London. William Blackwood and Sons. 1882. vii, (3), 260 pp. 3 pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 232 [Sojourn in mummy-pit a cure for sterility].

OLIVER, Rev. Dr. George, 1782-1867.—*The Antiquities of Free-masonry*; comprising illustrations of the five grand periods of Masonry, from the creation of the world to the dedication of King Solomon's temple. London. G. and W. B. Whittaker. 1823. xvi, 366 pp. Folding maps and plans. 8vo. Pp. 101, 107, 111 [Phallus in mysteries, etc.].

—The Historical landmarks and other evidences of Freemasonry, explained; in a series of practical lectures, with copious notes. Arranged on the system which has been enjoined by the Grand Lodge of England, as it was settled by the Lodge of Reconciliation, at the Union

in 1813. London. Richard Spencer. 1846. 2 v. Frontis. Portr. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 571-2 [Jewish phallicism].

—The History of initiation, in three courses of lectures; comprising a detailed account of the rites and ceremonies, doctrines and discipline, of all the secret and mysterious institutions of the ancient world. London. Printed for the Author, and published by Bro. Washbourn. 1829. xxx, 277 pp. 8vo. Pp. 8, 23, 33, 56, 93, 95, 100-2, 113, 117, 121, 233, 253 [Phallus in mysteries, etc.].

—Signs and symbols illustrated and explained, in a course of twelve lectures on Free-masonry. Grimsby. Printed for the Author by Bro. Skelton, 1826. lx, 248 pp. 8vo. Pp. 176-80 [General phallicism]. [N.B.—"The History of Initiation is sometimes included in this work as vol. ii].

OLLIVER, Charles Wolfran, F.R.A.I., 1895- .—*An Analysis of magic and witchcraft*. A retrospective introduction to the study of modern metaphysics. London. Rider & Co. [1928.] xi, (1), 244 pp. Illus. (chiefly diagrammatic). Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 9, 10 [Apparent sexual origin of most religions], 13 ["Sabbats" reversion to phallicism], 20, 26-7, 41, 72-95 [Phallic worship and symbolism, the subject being treated somewhat uncritically on the old "classical" lines], 107 ["Black Mass" a renaissance of phallicism], 148, 149-50 [Alleged promiscuity of early Christian sects, the mediaeval Stedinger sect in Germany, and the modern Methodists], 149 [Floralia], 150 [Semen used in Gnostic and Manichæan sacrament].

OLLIVIER-BEAUREGARD, G.-M., 1817-1901.—*Les Divinités égyptiennes, leur origine, leur culte et son expansion dans le monde*. A propos de la collection archéologique de feu le docteur Ernest Godard. Paris. Librairie Internationale. 1866. xvi, 610 pp. Large 8vo. Pp. 5, 110, 117 141, 179, 259-64, 344, 506-7 [Egyptian phallicism].

Olrik, A., co-author. See Olrik, J.

O[LRİK], J[ørgen], 1875- ; O[LRİK], Dr. A[xel], 1864-1917.—[*Kultur og folkeminder*.] Kvindegilde i middelalderen, en gråmunks vidnesbyrd fra 13 de årh.—*Danske Studier*; København, 1907; p. 176 [Fricco].

OLSEN, Magnus Bernhard, 1878- .—*Hedenske kultminder i norske stedsnavne*. Kristiania. I kommission hos Jacob Dybwad. 1915. x, 315 pp. Illus. (maps). Folding sketch map. [Videnskapselskabet's Skrifter. II. Hist.-filos

- Klasse. 1914. No. 4.] 8vo. Pp. 251-3 [Scandinavian and Lappish phallicism].
- Norges Indskrifter med de ældre Runer. Christiania. A. W. Broggers Bogtrykkeri. 1917. (7), 598-747 pp. Illus. [Norges Indskrifter indtil Reformationen. Udgivne for det Norske Historiske Kildeskriftfond. Forste Afdeling: Bind II, andet Halvbind.] 4to. Pp. 648, 653-5, 658-60, 661-76, 703-4 [Völsi, and general Scandinavian and classical phallicism, including symbolism of plough].
- Tjøsneur og tjøsnublót.—Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi; Lund, 1910; vol. xxvi (New series vol. xxii), No. 4, pp. 343, 345-6 [Phalloid ploughs in Norse sagas probably apotropaic].
- OMAN, John Campbell, 1841-1911; OMAN, William Campbell, illustrator.—The Brahmans, theists, and Muslims of India. Studies of goddess-worship in Bengal, caste, Brahmanism and social reform, with descriptive sketches of curious festivals, ceremonies, and faquirs. With illustrations from photographs and from drawings by William Campbell Oman, A.R.I.B.A. Philadelphia. George W. Jacobs & Co. [1907.] xv, 341, (1) pp. Frontis. Illus. Plates. 8vo. Pp. 19 [Lingam], 23, 26-8 [Tantrism], 200-2 [Religious prostitution], 241-8 [Holi festival].
- Cults, customs and superstitions of India: being a revised and enlarged edition of "Indian life, religious and social", comprising studies and sketches of interesting peculiarities in the beliefs, festivals and domestic life of the Indian people; also of witchcraft and demoniacal possession, as known amongst them. With illustrations from photographs and from drawings by William Campbell Oman, A.R.I.B.A. Philadelphia. George W. Jacobs & Co. [1908.] xxii, 336 pp. Frontis. Illus. Plates. 8vo. Pp. vii-viii [Tantrism], 18, 97, 325 [Lingam].
- Indian life, religious and social. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1889. 320 pp. 8vo. Pp. 32, 61 [Lingam].
- The Mystics, ascetics, and saints of India. A study of Sadhuism, with an account of the Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other strange Hindu sectarians. With illustrations by William Campbell Oman, A.R.I.B.A. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1903. xv, 291 pp. Illus. Plates. 8vo. Pp. 40, 43, 99-100, 110-11, 114-15, 116, 117-18, 119, 127, 128, 130, 135, 136, 155, 163, 164, 193 [Various phases of Indian phallicism].
- OMEIS, Magnus Daniel, 1646-1708.—Gründliche Anleitung zur Teutschen accuraten Reim- und Dicht-Kunst, durch richtige Lehr-Art, deutliche Regeln und reine Exempel vorgestellt: worinnen erstlich von den Zeiten der alten und neuen Teutschen Poësie geredet, hernach nebst andern Lehr-Sätzen, auch von den Symbolis Heroicis oder Devisen, Emblematis, Rebus de Picardie, Romanen, Schau-Spielen, der Bilder-Kunst, Teutschen Stein-Schreib-Art u. a. curicusen Materien gehandelt wird; samt einem Beitrage von der T. Recht-Schreibung, worüber sich der Löbl. Pegnesische Blumen-Orden verglichen. Hierauf folget eine Teutsche Mythologie, darinnen die poëtische Fabeln klärlich erzehlet, und derer theologisch-sittlich-natürlich- und historische Bedeutungen überall angefüget werden; wie auch eine Zugabe von etlich-gebundenen Ehr- Lehr- und Leich-Gedichten. Welches alles zu Nutzen und Ergetzen der Liebhaber T. Poësie verfasst Magnus Daniel Omeis, Comes. Pal. Caes. Moral. Orator. und Poës. Prof. P. zu Altdorf, der im Pegnesischen Blumen-Orden so benannte Damon. Nürnberg. In Verlegung Wolfgang Michahelles und Johann Adolph, Buchhändl. Gedruckt zu Altdorf, durch Heintz. Mayern, Acad. Buchdr. 1704. (30), 368, 382, (1) pp. Engraved title-page. Small 8vo. (Mythologie) P. 216 [Priapus].
- Same. Andere Auflage. Nürnberg. In Verlegung Wolfgang Michahelles, Buchhändl. Gedruckt bey Joh. Michael Spörlius seel. Wittib. 1712. (30), 368, 382 pp. *Ut supra*.
- O'NEILL, Henry, 1800-1880.—The Fine Arts and civilization of ancient Ireland. London: Smith, Elder, and Company. Dublin: George Herbert. 1863 [1862]. vi, 118 pp. Illus. Colored pls. and frontis. 4to. Pp. 111 [Supports phallic theory of round towers], 112 [Veiled mention of phallicism].
- Illustrations of the most interesting of the sculptured crosses of ancient Ireland. London. Henry O'Neill. [1853-]1857. iii, (1), 12 pp. 36 pls. (few colored). F. Pp. 4 [Sheela-na-Gig], 12 [Supports phallic theory of round towers and remarks on the cult].
- O'NEILL, John, 1837-1895.—The Night of the Gods. An inquiry into cosmic and cosmogonic mythology and symbolism. London. Published by Bernard Quaritch [Vol. i] David Nutt [Vol. ii]. 1893-1897. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Illus. Frontispieces. 8vo. vol. i, pp. 47 *παλία* and *φαλλος*, 66-7 [Japanese phallic creation myth. Samothracian phallus], 81 [Priapus], 88 [Phallic view of "axis pillar"], 92 [Dordion a phallic deity], 117 [Kteis on cone on coin of Uranus Antoninus], 201 [Phallic theory of



- obelisks], 241 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 297 [Pomegranate], 330 [Herm, ashera], 369 [Mutinus], 416 n. 1 [Phallus in cista]; vol. ii, pp. 593 [Fire-stick or pramantha], 694-5 [Phallic meaning of "Om mani padme hum"], 732 [Columns at Boghaz-Keui possibly phallic], 777 [Khem], 811, 911 [Seb], 819 [Cabirian mysteries], 888-9 [Phallic development of Meru myth—lingam and yoni].
- OORDT, Dr. Jan Willem Gerbrandt van, 1826-1904.  
—De godsdienst der Grieken met hunne volksdenkbeelden. Haarlem. A. C. Krusman. 1864. (10), 388 pp. Pls. (one folding). Frontis. [De Voornaamste Godsdiensten]. Large 8vo. P. 286 [Dionysia].  
—Grieksche mythologie. Eene schets door Dr. J. W. G. van Oordt . . . 's Gravenhage. Martinus Nijhoff. 1874. viii, 183 pp. 8vo. Pp. 164 [Hermes], 174, 175 [Dionysia].
- OORT, Dr. Henricus, 1836- .—The Worship of Baalim in Israel. Based upon the work of Dr. R. Dozy, 'The Israelites at Mecca.' By Dr. H. Oort, Pastor of Santpoort. Translated from the Dutch, and enlarged with notes and appendices, by the Right Rev. John William Colenso, D.D., Bishop of Natal. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1865. iv, (2), 94 pp. 8vo. P. 46 ["Idol" in I Kings, xv, 13, probably pudendum muliebre], n. 66 [Ashera a phallus].
- OPRIZ, Dr. Kurt Richard, 1859- .—Schauspiel und Theaterwesen der Griechen und Römer. Leipzig. Verlag des litterarischen Jahresberichts (Artur Seemann). 1889. viii, 328 pp. Illus. [Kulturbilder aus dem klassischen Altertume: V]. Small 8vo. P. 34 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- OPPERT, Dr. Gustav Salomon, 1836-1908.—On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarsha or India. Westminster. Archibald Constable & Co. Leipzig. Otto Harrassowitz. 1893 [1894]. xv, (1), 711 pp. 8vo. Pp. 137 [Lingam in legend], 138 [Lingam and serpent], 170 n. 61 [Lingam introduced to Kurgs], 222 n. 105 [Kurumba image of horseman with lingam on neck], 229 n. 107 [Kurumba "natural" lingam], 246, 247, 249 [Lingam in legend], 286 [Brahma said to worship lingam], 291 n. 11 [Four-headed image of Shiva on lingam at Pushkar], 294 n. 13 [Brahma images in connection with lingam at Cebrolu], 295 n. 13, 296 [and elsewhere], 343 [Two lingams not to be worshipped in same house], 371-86 [Lingam worship, with mention of classical phallicism], 412, 414 [Shaktism].  
—Same.—The Madras Journal of Literature and Science for the session 1888-89; Nungum-baukum, 1889; pp. 113, 114, 146 n. 61, 198 n. 105, 205 n. 107, 222, 223, 225 [*Ut supra* to p. 249, the first two parts only appearing in the Journal].  
—Note sur les sâlagrâmas, pierres sacrées des aborigènes de l'Inde, l'emblème actuel du dieu Vishnu.—Academie des Inscriptions & Belles-Lettres; Comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1900; Paris; Bulletin de septembre-octobre [1900], pp. 474-5, 483 [Compared with the lingam].  
—Sur les Sâlagrâmas, pierres sacrées des aborigènes de l'Inde devenues emblèmes du dieu Vishnou. Mémoire présenté au Congrès International d'Histoire des Religions le 7 septembre 1900.—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions; Paris, 1901; vol. xliii, p. 327 [Do].  
—Ueber den Salâgrâma-Stein.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxxiv, pt. 2 (Verhandlungen, 1902), p. (133) [Do].
- ORAIN, Adolphe-Pierre-Julien, 1834-1918.—Folklore de l'Ille-et-Vilaine de la vie à la mort. Paris. J. Maisonneuve, libraire-éditeur. 1897-1898. 2 v. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations. Tomes XXXIII-XXXIV] 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 225-6 [Chapels visited by barren women in the communes of St. Étienne-en-Coglès and Mernel].  
—Mœurs et usages de la Haute-Bretagne.—Mélusine: recueil de mythologie, littérature populaire, traditions & usages; Paris, 1886-87; vol. iii, col. 194 [Pilgrimage of barren women to chapel of Saint-Eustache in commune of St.-Étienne-en-Coglès (Ille-et-Vilaine)].
- ORBESSAN, Anne-Marie d'AIGNAN, marquis d', 1709-1801.—Mélanges historiques, critiques, de physique, de littérature et de poésie. Toulouse. Aux dépens de Birosse, ancien libraire; & se trouve à Paris, chez Merlin, libraire. 1768. 2 v. Folding pls. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 264 [The phalli at Nîmes].  
—Variétés littéraires. Pour servir de suite aux Mélanges historiques, critiques, de physique, de littérature et de poésie. A Auch. Chez Jean-Pierre Duprat. 1778-1779. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 24 [Original meaning of use of phallus and kteis], 28-34 and pls. [Small phallic Priapus herm found at St.-Bertrand-de-Comminges (Haute-Garonne), with remarks].
- ORDE-BROWNE, Maj. Granville St. John, O.B.E., F.Z.S., 1883- .—The Vanishing tribes of Kenya. A description of the manners & customs of the primitive & interesting tribes dwelling on the vast southern slopes of Mount Kenya, & their fast disappearing native methods

- of life. London. Seeley, Service & Co., Limited. 1925. 284 pp. Illustration (sketch map of tribal divisions). Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 176 and pl. at p. 144 [Nudity in the Renda dance of Mwimbe warriors].
- ORELLI, Johann Konrad, kanonikus, 1770-1826, editor and annotator.—*Arnobii Afri Disputationum adversus Gentes libri VII. Recognovit notis priorum interpretum selectis aliorumque et suis illustravit Jo. Conradus Orellius pastor ad Aedem Spiritus Sancti et canonicus Collegii Carolini Turicensis. Lipsiae. Sumtibus Frid. Christ. Guil. Vogelii. 1816. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 129 [Priapus], 202-3 [Mutunus], 304 [Phallus in the mysteries], 325, 329 [Phallophoria].*
- ORELLI, Dr. Hans Konrad von, 1846-—.—*Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte. Bonn. A. Marcus & E. Weber's Verlag. 1899. xi, (1), 866 pp. [Sammlung theologischer Handbücher. Erster, grundlegender Teil, zweite Abteilung]. 8vo. Pp. 147 [Min], 206 and n. 2 [Mylitta], 240 [Ashera as phallic symbol], 245 [Semitic religious prostitution], 511 [Shiva], 603 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 604 [Hermes], 608 [Aphrodite], 609 [Eleusinia], 611 [Phallus a symbol of Dionysus].*
- Oriental fragments. See Moor, E.
- Orientalische Literaturzeitung: Monatsschrift für die Wissenschaft vom vorderen Orient und seine Beziehungen zum Kulturkreise des Mittelmeers; Leipzig.
- Oriol(l)a, E. von, co-editor. See Waldemar.
- ORIOLI, Francesco, 1785-1856.—*Dei sepolcrale edifi zi dell'Etruria media e in generale dell' architettura Tuscanica. [Fiesole?] Poligrafia Fiesolana. 1826. 76 pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 19, 65 [Phalli on ancient walls].*
- *De' sepolcri etruschi di Norchia e Castellaccio nel territorio di Viterbo.—Annali dell'Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica; Parigi, 1833; vol. v, pt. 1, p. 46 [Cippus = mystic phallus of Bacchus].*
- [Cours scientifiques.] *Archéologie.—M. Raoul-Rochette, à la Bibliothèque royale. Neuvième analyse.—L'Echo du Monde Savant: Journal analytique des nouvelles et des cours scientifiques; Paris; vol. i (deuxième année), No. 75, vendredi 4 Septembre 1835, p. 370 [Phallic character of sacred stones of antiquity].*
- Same, dixième analyse.—Same, No. 79, vendredi 2 Octobre 1835, p. 395 [Do., and religious prostitution].
- Same, onzième analyse.—Same, No. 83, vendredi 30 Octobre 1835, pp. 418-19 [The phalli at Hieropolis. Similar pillars at temple of Paphos, Cyprus, and religious prostitution there].
- ORLÉANS, *Henri-Phillippe-Marie*, prince d', 1867-1901; *VIILLIER, Gaston-Charles*, 1847- , illustrator; *HUYOT, Jules-Jean-Marie-Joseph*, 1841- , engraver; *Roux, Capit. Émile-François-Louis*, 1868- , cartographer.—*Du Tonkin aux Indes, janvier 1895-janvier 1896. Illustrations de G. Vuillier d'après les photographies de l'auteur. Gravure de J. Huyot. Cartes et appendice géographique par Émile Roux, enseigne de vaisseau. Paris. Calmann Lévy, éditeur. 1898. (4), 442, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Folding maps. 4to. P. 316 [Gilt or silver capped posts outside a small shrine in the Thai (Kampti) country possibly "un souvenir du linguam (sic)"]].*
- ORLICH, Leopold von, 1804-1860; *BÖTTGER, Dr. Karl*, continuator.—*Indien und seine Regierung. Nach den vorzüglichsten Quellen und nach Handschriften. Leipzig. Verlag von Gustav Meyer. 1859-1861. 2 v. [Vol. ii is in 2 pts., pt. 2 being entitled "Culturgeschichte Indiens . . ." and by Böttger]. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 17; vol. ii, pt. 2, pp. 71, 78, 87, 95, 112, 122-3, 146-7, 175, 180, 189, 211, 215 [Hindu phallicism].*
- OROZCO Y BERRA, Manuel, 1816-1881.—*Historia antigua y de la conquista de México. México. Tipografía de Gonzalo A. Esteva. 1880. 4 v. and atlas of xviii plates and a plan. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 454-6 [Classical and American phallicism].*
- ORPEN, Joseph Millerd, 1828-19 . . .—A glimpse into the mythology of the Maluti Bushmen.—*The Cape Monthly Magazine; Cape Town; vol. ix, July 1874. Reprinted in Folk-Lore . . .; London, 1919; vol. xxx, pp. 140 [Bushman paintings found "not always fit for publication"] 142 n. 2 ["They have, in case of sickness, something which seems like pythonic and phallic worship in dances conducted by men initiated in certain mysteries"]].*
- ORSATO, Sertori, Conte, 1617-1678—*De Notis Romanorum commentarius in quo eorum interpretationes quotquot reperiri potuerunt collegit, litterarum ordine digessit, observationes adiecit Sertorius Ursatus Patavinus Sreniss. Veneti Senatus Eques atque in Patrio Lyceo Meteororum Professor. Patavii. Typis Petri Mariae Frambotti. 1672. (16), 532 pp. F. Pp. 187 [Floralia], 301 [Lupercalia].*
- *Sertorii Ursati Eq. de Notis Romanorum commentarius. In Graevius' (q.v.) "Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum", vol. xi (1699), cols. 722, 843 [Do.].*
- ORSI, Dr. Paolo, 1859-—.—*Camarina. Campagne*

- archeologiche del 1899 e 1903.—Monumenti antichi pubblicati per cura delle Reale Accademia dei Lincei [of Rome]; Milano, 1904; vol. xiv, cols. 791 (pl. xlvii), 794 (pl. xlviii), 873 (fig. 78) [Ithyphallic satyrs and herm on vases, and a terracotta ithyphallic figurine found in grave].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Ragusa. Di alcuni sepolcri spettanti all'arcaica necropoli e di altre minore scoperte.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno cclxxxix. 1892, serie quarta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1893; vol. x, pt. 2 (settembre), p. 330 and fig. on p. 329 [Ithyphallic mule on vase].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Siracusa. Di un nuovo ipogeo greco scoperto nel predio Gallito presso Siracusa.—Atti . . . vol. x, pt. 2 (ottobre), p. 362 n. 1 [Ithyphallic satyr in wall-painting at Aegina].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Siracusa. Di alcune necropoli secondarie di Siracusa.—Atti . . . anno ccxciv. 1898; Roma, 1898; vol. v, pt. 2 (novembre), p. 485 and fig. 20 [Chalk figure with enormously swollen penis].
- Rosarno (Medma). Esplorazione di un grande deposito di terrecotte ieratiche.—Notizie degli scavi di antichità . . . (Supplemento, Milano, 1914); pp. 126 and fig. 170 on p. 127 [Ithyphallic satyr in sculptured group], 127 n. 1 [Phallic character of Titans].
- Locri Epiz. [efiri]. Campagne di scavo nella necropoli Lucifero negli anni 1914 e 1915.—Same, 1917; p. 109 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase].
- Grammichele. Fittili con un verso del comico Frinico e scoperte varie.—Same, 1920, p. 337 [Do.].
- OSANN, Dr. Friedrich Gotthilf, 1794–1858.—Priapeum carmen LXXXII.—Zeitschrift für die Alterthumswissenschaft; Cassel, 1851; vol. ix, pt. 2, Nos. 17, cols. 134 6, and 18, cols. 137–8.
- OSBURN, William, 1793.—The Religions of the world, being historical sketches of ancient and modern heathenism: Romanism: Mohammedism: and Christianity. London. Seeley, Jackson, and Halliday. 1857. xii, 340 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. xii ["Filthiest obscenities of Brahminical worship"], 43 4 [Amun "abominably obscene"], 56 ["Acts of the most abandoned and polluting profligacy" at women's festivals in Egypt], 64 [Rites of Ashtoreth "extremely filthy and obscene"], 137 ["Abominable orgies" of Shivaism], 138 [Indecent temple sculpture and painting], 158 [Image of Buddha in lingam temple at Colombo].
- O'Shaughnessy-Brooke, Sir W. B., editor. See Burt.
- OSIANDER, Dr. Johann Ernst, 1829–1864.—Ueber eine Sammlung neuentdeckter himjarischer Inschriften. Vortrag, gehalten in der Orientalistenversammlung zu Augsburg den 24. September 1862.—Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Leipzig, 1863; vol. xvii, p. 790 [Himyaritic (S. Arabian) phallicism].
- Ossenbruggen, F. D. E. van, editor. See Wilken.
- OSTHOFF, Dr. Hermann, 1847.—Etymologische Beiträge zur Mythologie und Religionsgeschichte. 1. Πρίapos.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1904; vol. vii, pp. 413–16 [Priapus, and Fricco].
- Otchet' Imperatorskoĭ Archeologicheskoi Komissii; Sanktpeterburg'. See Bobrinskii, A.
- OTTO, Dr. Everhard, 1685–1756.—Everardi Ottonis, Jcti & Antecessoris, de Tutela viarum publicarum liber singularis; cujus Pars I est de Diis vialibus, II de Magistratibus viocuris, & III de Legibus ad viarum securitatem pertinentibus. Trajecti ad Rhenum. Apud A. Hofmans et J. S. Bosch. 1731. (13), 570, (8) pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 165 [Hermes], 240–4 [Priapus].
- OUSEL, Dr. Jakob, 1631–1686, editor and annotator.—M. Minucii Felicis Octavius, cum integris omnium notis ac commentariis, novâque recensione Jacobi Ouzeli. Cujus & accedunt Animadversiones. Accedit praeterea liber Julii Firmici Materni V. C. de errore profanarum religionum. Lugduni Batavorum. Ex officinâ Joannis Maire. 1652. (40), 44, (2), 46, 140, 36, 32, 212, (24), 56 pp. Small 4to. (Animadversiones), pp. 108, 109 [Hermes], 138 [Lupercalia].
- M. Minucii Felicis . . . Animadversiones. Insuper Johannis Meursii Notae. Et liber . . . Lugduni Batavorum. Ex officina Hackiana. 1672. (44), 352, 64, (29) pp. Engraved title-page (with Priapus herm in design). Small 8vo. Pp. 184, 185, 222 [Do.].
- OUSELEY, Lt.-Col. John Ralph, Bengal Army, 1801–1850.—On the antiquities of Sargujâ and its neighbourhood.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1848; vol. xvii, pt. 1, p. 66 [Lingam with projecting head].
- OUSELEY, Sir William, Kt., LL.D., F.R.S.E., 1767–1842.—Travels in various countries of the East; more particularly Persia. A work wherein the author has described, as far as his own observations extended, the state of those countries in 1810, 1811, and 1812; and has endeavoured to illustrate many subjects of antiquarian research, history, geography, philology and miscellaneous literature, with extracts from rare

- and valuable Oriental manuscripts. London. Published by Rodwell and Martin, New Bond Street. Printed for the author by Henry Hughes, Brecknock. 1819-1823. 3 v. Pls. (some folding). Folding map. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 84 [Offering before "favourite and very general object of Hindú veneration" (lingam?) in chapel at Elephanta], 384 [Offering made to trees by Persians desirous of offspring].  
— editor. See Burckhardt.
- Outhwaite, J.-J., illustrator. See Énault.
- Ouvaroff. See Uvarov.
- OVEN, Johann.—*Exercitiorum oratorium in Schola Alburgensi a M. Svedero Pauli F. Kittingio ejusdem scholae Rectore institutorum, decadis primae. Oratio quarta, De Bacchanaliorum detestatione, memoriter recitata, reverendo Ministerio & studioso coetu scholastico Alburgensi praesente, à Joanne Christiani F. Ovenio. VII. Martii, Anno M.DC.XIV. Rostochii. Typis Joachimi Pedani Acad. Typ. [1614.] [24 unnumbered] pp. Square 8vo. Pp. [19, 21] [Dionysia].*
- OVERBECK, Dr. *Johannes* Adolf, 1826-1895.—*Gallerie heroischer Bildwerke der alten Kunst. Erster Band. [All published.] Braunschweig. C. A. Schwetschke & Sohn. (M. Bruhn.) 1853. (6), vi, xxvi, (4), 819 pp. 8vo (with an atlas of plates in oblong folio). P. 197 [lthyphallic figure on vase].*  
— *Katalog des Königl. rheinischen Museums vaterländischer Alterthümer. Bonn. Verlag von Henry und Cohen. 1851. iv, 155, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 116 [Hermes], 147 [Bronze phalli].*  
— *Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken für Kunst- und Alterthumsfreunde dargestellt. Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. 1856. xviii, 438 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding frontis. and plan. 8vo. P. 258 [Apotropaic character of Pompeian phalli].*  
— Same. *Dritte, abermals durchgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. 1875. xvi, 580 pp. Illus. Pls. (one folding, one colored). Frontis. A colored and a folding plan. 8vo. P. 335 [Do.].*  
— MAU, A.—*Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken dargestellt. Vierte im Vereine mit August Mau durchgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. 1884. xvi, 676 pp. Illus., etc. (ut supra). 8vo. P. 380 [Do.].*
- Overbergh, C. Van, prefacer. See Colle.
- Översikt av Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar: B. Humanistika Vetenskapen; Helsingfors. See Karsten, R.
- OVIDIUS NASO, Publius, B.C. 43 A.D. 17.—*Fasti.*—Book ii, lines 421-7 [Lupercalia]; Book vi, lines 631-4 [Servius Tullius].
- Oviedo, G. See Hernández de Oviedo y Valdés.
- Ow, Anton Maximilian Nikolaus von Tolentino von, 1858—.—*Religionsgeschichtliches aus Sven Hedin's "Transhimalaja".—Anthropos . . . ; Wien, 1910; vol. v, p. 1060 n. 3 [Lingam].*
- Owen, A. S., collaborator. See Butler, H. E.
- OWEN, Rev. Dr. Charles, c. 1660-1746.—*An Essay towards a natural history of serpents: in two parts. I. The first exhibits a general view of serpents, in their various aspects; such as their kinds, bulk, food, motion, propagation, coverture, colours. In which is inserted a short account of vegetable, mineral, and animal poison, particularly that of the serpent; and its cure in various nations; where also the serpent is used as food and physick. II. The second gives a view of most serpents that are known in the several parts of the world; described by their various names, different countries, and qualities. Illustrated with copper-plates, engraved by the best hands. III. To which is added a third part; containing six dissertations upon the following articles, as collateral to the subject. 1. Upon the primeval serpent in Paradise. 2. The fiery serpents that infested the camp of Israel. 3. The brazen serpent erected by Moses. 4. The divine worship given to serpents by the nations. 5. The origin and reason of that monstrous worship. 6. Upon the adoration of different kinds of beasts by the Egyptians, with divers instances of the same stupidity in other nations. The whole intermix'd with variety of entertaining digressions, philosophical and historical. London. Printed for the author. Sold by John Gray, at the Cross-Keys in the Poultry, near Cheapside. 1742. xxiii, (1), 240, (12) pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 239 [Religious prostitution, male and female], 240 [Lupercalia, Bacchanalia].*
- OWEN, Henry Burnard, F.R.S.L., F.R.G.S.—[Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic worship in India.]—*Journal of the Anthropological Society; London, 1865; vol. iii, No. 9, pp. cxviii [No connection between phallicism and serpent worship], cxx [Indecent representations in Bristol Cathedral—not necessarily phallic].*
- OWEN, Rev. Dr. John, 1616-1683.—*Θεολογούμενα παντοδαπά. Sive de Natura, ortu, progressu, et studio veræ theologiæ libri sex. Quibus*

- etiam origines & processus veri & falsi cultus religiosi, casus & instaurationes Ecclesiae illustiores ab ipsis rerum primordiis, enarrantur. Accedunt digressiones de Gratia universali. Scientiarum ortu. Ecclesiae Romanae notis. Literarum origine. Antiquis literis Hebraicis. Punctuatione Hebraica. Versionibus S.S. Ritibus Judaicis. Aliisque. Oxoniae. Excudebat Hen: Hall. Academiæ Typographus (*sic*). 1661. (23), 534, (23) pp. Square 8vo. Pp. 360-2. [Baal-Peor].
- OWEN, Mary Alicia, 1858- .—Folk-lore of the Musquakie Indians of North America and catalogue of Musquakie beadwork and other objects in the collection of the Folk-Lore Society. London. Published for the Folk-Lore Society by David Nutt. 1904. vii, (3), 147, (3) pp. Illus. Pls. (2 colored). [Publications of the Folk-Lore Society. LI (1902).] 8vo. P. 51 [Veiled reference to probable ritual coitus in field at corn (maize) planting among Musquakies (Outagamies)].
- OWEN, Maj. Samuel Richard John, Bengal Army, 1823-1899.—[Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic worship in India.]—Journal of the Anthropological Society; London, 1865; vol. iii, No. 9, pp. cxvi-cxvii [Hindu and European phallicism, including alleged phallic stone in Chartres cathedral].
- Owen, W. See Pughe, W.
- (The) Owl: Science, Literature, and Art; [Nicosia, Cyprus]. See Ohnefahsch-Richter, M.
- Oxford, Bishop of. See Burge.
- OYA, T.—Kezurikake and gohei. [In Japanese.]—Bulletin of the Tōkyō Anthropological Society; Tokyo; vol. iii, No. 26, Apr. 1888, p. 168 [Japanese phallicism].
- OYARZÚN, Dr. Aureliano.—Los petroglifos del Llaima. [Chili.] Santiago de Chile. Imprenta Universitaria. 1910. 13 pp. Illus. 8vo. (Reprinted in Congress of Americanist's Report, 1912).
- Los petroglifos del Llaima. [Chili.]—Actas del XVIIº Congreso Internacional de Americanistas, Sesión de Buenos Aires, 17-23 de mayo de 1910; Buenos Aires, 1912; pp. 402-12, figs. 2-3 [Representation of vulva, and general phallicism].
- P.—Witches—Clothing—Bombay.—Panjab Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. iii, No. 31, April 1886, n. 515 [Supposed practice of barren women].
- P., M. P. D. See Pruneau de Pommegorge, A.-E.
- PACHINGER, Anton Max, 1864- .—Phallische Amulette aus Oberösterreich.—*Ἀνθρωποφυτεία* . . . Leipzig, 1906, Vol. iii, pp. 411-17, pls. iii-iv. [Contains a sketch of the general subject].
- PACIAUDI, Padre Paolo Maria, Teatino, 1710-1785; [SÉRIEYS, Antoine, editor].—Lettres de Paciaudi . . . au Comte de Caylus; avec un appendice, des notes et un essai sur la vie et les écrits de cet antiquaire italien. A Paris. Chez Henri Tardieu. An XI. (1802). (3), 373 pp. 2 pls. 8vo. Pp. 96-7, 102-3 [Bronze priapic figure found near Rome].
- Pactet, F., translator. See Moll.
- PADFIELD, Rev. Joseph Edwin, B.D., 1843-1929.—The Hindu at home. Being sketches of Hindu daily life. Madras. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 1896. xxiii, (1), 330 pp. 8vo. Pp. 44, 46, 86, 90, 174, 176, 178, 210, 245, 249, 250 [Lingam and its worship, Lingayats, Sivaratri], 177 [Holi].
- Same. Second edition. Madras. S.P.C.K. Depository. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent and Co. (Limited). 1908. vi, (erratum slip), (2), 298 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 38, 40, 76, 78, 149, 150, 151, 153, 179, 211, 213, 214, 152 [Do.].
- Pagano, G., collaborator. See Verde, F.
- Pagel, J., co-editor. See Puschmann, T.
- PAGENSTECHE, Dr. Rudolf, 1886- .—Die calenische Reliefkeramik. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1909. xii, 194 pp. Illus. 27 pls. [Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts. Ergänzungsheft VIII]. 4to. Pp. 38 and fig. 15 [Ithyphallic hermaphrodite], 59-60 [Ithyphallic herms], 63 and pl. xi fig. 79, 104 and pl. xxiii fig. 221, pl. xix, fig. 222 [Comedians with phalli].
- PAINE, Rev. Levi Leonard, A.B., 1832-1902.—The Ethnic trinities and their relations to the Christian trinity. A chapter in the comparative history of religions. Boston and New York. Houghton, Mifflin and Company. The Riverside Press, Cambridge. 1901. vii, (3), 378, (2) pp. Pp. 22, 23, 24, 26, 28 [The generative principle fundamental idea in early religions].
- PATIS, Ettore, 1856- .—La Sardegna prima del dominio romano.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno cclxxviii, 1880-81, serie terza: Memorie delle classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1881; vol. vii, p. 346 [Ithyphallic Typhon carved on pillar found at a nuraghe near Nuragus].
- Palacio, D. de. See García de Palacio.
- Palestine Exploration Fund: Quarterly Statement

- for . . . ; London. See Chester, G. J.; Macalister, R. A. S.
- Palestine Oriental Society. See Journal.
- PALEY, Dr. Frederick Apthorp, 1815-1888.—The Acharnians of Aristophanes. Revised, with preface and full explanatory notes, by F. A. Paley, M.A., editor of Aeschylus, Euripides, &c.; classical examiner to the University of London. Cambridge. Deighton, Bell, and Co. London: G. Bell and Sons. 1876. xxxii, 121 pp. 12mo. Pp. 29-31 [Dionysia], 32 [Phales].
- PALLARY, Paul-Maurice, 1869- .—Notes sur quelques coutumes carthaginoises et sur la survivance du symbole de Tanit.—*Revue Tunisienne*; Tunis, 1911; vol. xviii, pp. 136-7 and figs. [Sculptured symbols at Ouargla represent kteis].
- PALLME, Ignaz, 1813- .—Beschreibung von Kordofan und einigen angränzenden Ländern, nebst einem Ueberblick über den dasigen Handel, die Sitten und Gebräuche der Einwohner und die unter der Regierung Mehemed Ali's stattgefundenen Sklavenjagden. Von Ignaz Pallme während dessen Anwesenheit in den Jahren 1838 bis 1839 verfasst. Stuttgart und Tübingen. Verlag der J. G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung. 1843. xii, 220 pp. [Reisen und Länderbeschreibungen der älteren und neuesten Zeit . . . herausgegeben von Dr. Eduard Widemann . . . und Dr. Hermann Hauff . . . Vierundzwanzigste Lieferung]. 8vo. P. 39 n.\* [Fakirs invoked by women for fertility].
- Travels in Kordofan; embracing a description of that province of Egypt, and of some of the bordering countries, with a review of the present state of the commerce in those countries, of the habits and customs of the inhabitants, as also an account of the slave-hunts taking place under the government of Mehemed Ali. By Ignatius Pallme. From notes collected during a residence of nearly two years in Kordofan. London. J. Madden and Co. 1844. x, (2), 356 pp. 8vo. P. 64 n.\* [Do.].
- [PALM, Anders Gudmund]. — Katalog der Palm'schen Antiken-Sammlung. Verfasst von Eigenthümer. Karlsruhe. Hofbuchdruckerei von Wilh. Hasper. 1843. (2), 48 pp. 8vo. P. 18 [Roman bronze phallus].
- PALMA DI CESNOLA, Dr. Emmanuele Pietro Paolo Maria Luigi, 1832-1904.—Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. A narrative of rescarches and excavations during ten years' residence as American consul in that island. London. John Murray. 1877. xix, 448 pp. Illus. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 8vo. Pp. 8, 19 [Aphrodite]. See also King, C. W.
- PALMBLAD, Dr. Vilhelm Fredrik, 1788-1852.—Ueber die griechischen Mysterien.—*Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik, oder Kritische Bibliothek für das Schul- und Unterrichtswesen* (Archiv für Philologie und Paedagogik); Leipzig, 1845; vol. xi (Supplementband), pp. 264, 283 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 290, 297 [Phallus in the Eleusinia], 314 [Phallophoria].
- PALMER, Herbert Richmond, C.M.G., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., 1877- .—"Bori" among the Hausas.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1914; vol. xiv, article 52, pp. 115 [Great license permitted at spring *gáni* festival], 116 [Phallic pole or cone worshipped], 117 [*Bori* dances held to have been derived from those in honor of the Libyan goddess Tanit].
- introducer. See Seton.
- PALMER, Rev. Dr. Abram Smythe, 1844 19 . . . —Jacob at Bethel: the vision—the stone—the anointing. An essay in comparative religion. London. David Nutt. 1899. (3), 187 pp. [Studies on Biblical Subjects, No. 11]. 8vo. Pp. 102-3 [Fertility producing stones], 111 [Ashêrah], 124 [Menhir often fertility symbol].
- Paludanus, B., annotator. See Linschoten, J. H. van
- (The) Pamphleteer: respectfully dedicated to both Houses of Parliament; London. See Taylor, T.
- Panaetius, Lucas, editor. See Henricus de Saxonia.
- Panckoucke Collection. See Dubois, L. J. J.
- PANDER, Eugen, -1894.—Der lamaische Pantheon.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin, 1889; vol. xxi, pt. 2, pp. 61, 62, 67, and figs. 10a and 10b. [Buddhist ithyphallic gods], figs. 11 and 12 [Yum-yab (deities in coitu)].
- PANDIAN, Rev. Thomas B.; SINCLAIR, Rev. Dr. William Macdonald, sometime Archdeacon of London, 1850-1917, prefacer.—Indian village folk: their works and ways. By T. B. Pandian . . . With a preface by the Ven. Archdeacon Sinclair. London. Elliot Stock. 1898. (2), viii, (2), 212 pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Pp. 127-28 [Temple prostitution].
- PANEL, Père Alexandre-Xavier, S.J., 1699-1777.—*Alexandri Xaverii Panelii, è Societate Jesu presbyteri, de Cistophoris. Lugduni. Sumptibus Fratrum Deville & Ludov. Chalmette. 1734. 117, (2) pp. 4to. Pp. 11, 15, 22, 23, 27-9* [Pudenda in mysteries, and Egyptian, Greek, and Roman phallophoria].
- PANHUYS, Jonkheer Louis Constant van, 1869- . —Proeve eener verklaring van de ornamentiek

- van de Indianen in Guyana.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1898; vol. xi, No. 2, pp. 62-3 and figs. 22-4, 26 [Carved figures symbolizing coition found in Guiana], 70 and fig. 45 [Conventionalized phallic figure from Antioquia], 72 and fig. 51 [Alleged conventional phallic design from China].
- PANIAGUA, Jean-Didier-André, Comte de, 1848-  
—L'Age du renne. Paris. Paul Catin, éditeur. 1926. (4), 287, (3) pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 237-8 [Possible phallic character of prehistoric female representations], 243 [Menton ithyphallic statuette], 246-51, 254-5 and figs. [Prehistoric representations of ktenes and phalli; general phallicism, including modern phallic cakes].  
—La Civilisation néolithique. Paris. Paul Catin, éditeur. 1923. xlii, 215, (2) pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 15, 171 [The Korybantes], 37-8, 90, 98, 110, 148 [Menhirs erected as symbols of a phallic god], 147 n. 2 [Phallic festival at Kazbek], 189 [Trees visited by barren French women].  
—De la destination des dolmens.—Congrès Préhistorique de France: Compte Rendu de la Troisième Session—Autun, 1907; Paris, 1908; pp. 523, 524, 527, 529, 530 [On their phallic significance. Page 524 also contains a note on a flint phallus found in Belgium].  
—Discussion sur le culte phallique.—Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française; Paris; vol. xv, No. 4, avril 1918, p. 224 [Custom of throwing pins into a spring at Saint Emilion (Gironde)].  
—Prométhée.—Revue des Études Préhistoriques; Paris; vol. i (1913), pp. 27-8 [Phallic significance of the Vedic pramanthā or fire-stick and of the fig].  
—Signification du menhir.—Congrès Préhistorique de France: Compte Rendu de la Deuxième Session—Vannes, 1906; Paris, 1907, pp. 521-5 [Claims that they are phallic idols].
- Panjab Notes & Queries: a monthly periodical (vol. iv Indian Notes & Queries); Allahabad. See Buchanan, W., Chaina Mall, Crooke, W., Ghulam Hussain Khan, Grierson, G., Kakku Mall, Kashibai, Krishnanatha Raghunathaji, McCracken, D. E., Millett, M., Natesa Sastri; P.; Putlibai, Steel, F. A., Sundrabai, Temple, R. C., Wright, F. N.
- [PANNELIER, Jean-Amable].—L'Hindoustan, ou Religion, mœurs, usages, arts et métiers des Hindous, ouvrage orné de cent quatre planches, gravées la plupart d'après les dessins originaux faits sur les lieux pour feu M. Léger, Préfet colonial à Pondichéry; rédigé d'après les Notices manuscrites explicatives de ces dessins, et augmenté de ce que les Voyages et les Mémoires les plus récents ont pu fournir d'authentique. Par M. P\*\*\*. Paris. A. Nepveu, libraire. 1816. 6 v. Pls. (several folding). Small 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 73-6 and pl. [Lingam, its legendary origin, and its worship]; vol. ii, pp. 225, 226, 227 [Devadasis].
- PANOFKA, Dr. Theodor Sigismund, 1800-1858.—Antiques du cabinet du Comte de Pourtalès-Gorgier, décrites par Théodore Panofka, secrétaire dirigeant de l'Institut Archéologique. Paris. De l'imprimerie de Firmin Didot Frères. 1834. iv, 122, (1) pp. 41 pls. F. P. 101 and pl. xix [Ithyphallic Priapus herm].  
—Asklepios und die Asklepiaden. Eine in Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin am 22. Mai und 19. Juni 1845 vorgelesene Abhandlung. Berlin. Gedruckt in der Druckerei der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. 1846. 91 pp. 8 pls. 4to. Pp. 56, 89 and pl. vi fig. 5a [Bronze figure with phallic body].  
—Bilder antiken Lebens. Berlin. Verlag von G. Reimer. 1843. viii, 52 pp. 20 pls. Large 4to. P. 15 and pl. x fig. 4 [Phallus as goal in a Greek boys' game].  
—Musée Blacas. Monuments grecs, étrusques et romains. Vases peints. [1829.] 48 pp. xvi pls. F. P. 23, pl. vii [Ithyphallic herm; mention of worship].  
—Il Museo Bartoldiano. Berlino. Dalla Stamperia Accademica. 1827. x, (2), 180 pp. 8vo. Pp. 21 [Bronze figures of Priapus], 25 [Woman holding child and sitting on phallus (?)], 36 [Ithyphallic herm], 49 [and votive phalli].  
—Von der Namen der Vasenbildner in Beziehung zu ihren bildlichen Darstellungen. [Die Vasenmaler Euthymides und Euphronios.—Der Vasenbildner Panphaios.] Berlin. Gedruckt in der Druckerei der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. 1849. (2), 46, 17, (1), 25 pp. Pls. (some folding and colored). 4to. Pp. 31; (Panphaios) 4, 5, 17 [Ithyphallic figures on vases], 23 [Phallic symbolism of the goat].  
—Ausgrabungs-Berichte. Grossgriechische Ausgrabungen. In "Hyperboreisch-römische Studien für Archäologie" (q.v.), vol. i, p. 168 [Wearing of artificial phallus shown on vase].  
—Epigraphisches. In "Hyperboreisch-römische Studien für Archäologie" (q.v.), vol. i, pp. 317-18 [Inscriptions in connection with various sculptured phalli].  
—Explications de quelques-unes des médailles précédentes [du cabinet Fontana].—Annali dell' Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica;

- Parigi, 1833; vol. v, pt. 2, pp. 270-1 [Ithyphallic figure on medal from Imbros].
- L'encotylé.—Annali dell' Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica; Parigi, 1832; vol. iv, pt. 3, pp. 338-40 [Phallus as goal in Greek game—connected with story of Prosymnus].
- Marsyas et Olympus.—Annales de l' Institut de Correspondance archéologique; Paris, 1845; vol. xvii (new series vol. ii), p. 60 and pl. c [Ithyphallic satyr on vase].
- [Sur la forme conique des tombeaux anciens.]—Annali dell' Instituto; Roma, 1829; [vol. i], pt. 3, pp. 309-11 [Sepulchral and other phalli, and connection with Tychon].
- Britisches Museum.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. iv, No. 38, Feb. 1846, col. 224 [Terra-cotta ithyphallic Priapus].
- Griechische Reliefs.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. iii, No. 25, Jan. 1845, col. 16 [Ithyphallic herm].
- Der Sklavenlehrer des Pherekrates.—Zerstörung Iliums, eine Hilaro-tragödie des Phormos.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. vii (Denkmäler und Forschungen, vol. i, Nos. 4 and 5, April und Mai 1849) (cols. 42-3), Pl. v figs. 1 and 2 [Artificial phalli].
- Über ein Marmorbild des Tychon.—Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. ii, No. 15, März 1844, col. 251 [Phallic character of Tychon.—Phallic relief at Aquileja].
- Artemis Mendesia.—Buletino degli Annali . . . ; Roma; [vol. xx], No. 8 di agosto 1848, p. 123 [Mendes a Theban name of ithyphallic Pan].
- Asklepios und die Asklepiaden.—Philologische und historische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, aus dem Jahre 1845; Berlin, 1847; pp. 324, 357 and pl. vi fig. 5a [Bronze figure of Telesphorus with phalloid upper body].
- Dionysos und die Thyaden.—Same, aus dem Jahre 1852; Berlin, 1853; pp. 371 [Triphales], 379-80 and pl. iii fig. 7 [Tiny figure of Priapus (or Nysos, according to author) on gem of Dionysos and Semele], 381, 383 [Herms].
- Gemmen mit Inschriften in den königlichen Museen zu Berlin, Haag, Kopenhagen, London, Paris, Petersburg und Wien.—Philologische und historische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, aus dem Jahre 1851; Berlin, 1852; pp. 435 and pl. ii fig. 12 [Phallus introduced in bust of Hercules], 437-8 and pl. iii fig. 25 [Phallus as symbol and in connection with Eros], 488 and pl. iv fig. 14 [Priapus herm], 491 and pl. iv fig. 16 [Ithyphallic herm of child representing Mutinus Tutinus].
- Parodien und Karikaturen auf Werken der klassischen Kunst.—Same, aus dem Jahre 1851; Berlin, 1852; pp. 3 n. 7 [Phalloid spout on drinking vase], 13 [Ithyphallic ass], 24, 25 and pl. i fig. 5 [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- Der Vasenbildner Panphaios.—Same, aus dem Jahre 1848; Berlin, 1850; pp. 220, 221, 233 [Ithyphallic figures on vases], 239 [Symbolism of the goat].
- Von den Namen der Vasenbildner in Beziehung zu ihren bildlichen Darstellungen.—Same, aus dem Jahre 1848; Berlin, 1850; p. 183 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase].
- collaborator. See Gerhard, E.
- PANORMITA, Antonio BECCADELLI, called, 1394-1471; FORBERG, Friedrich Karl, 1770-1848, editor and annotator.—Antonii Panormitae Hermaphroditus. Primus in Germania edidit et apophoreta adjecit Frider. Carol. Forbergius. Coburgi. Sumtibus Meuscliorum. 1824. xvi, 406, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 44, 51, 79, 197, 207, 208, 226, 277, 287, 288, 311, 314, 333 [Quotations from the Priapeia], 369-70 [Rite at Mendes].
- [LISEUX, L., translator].—Manuel d'érotologie classique (De figuris Veneris). Par Fréd.-Ch. Forberg. Texte Latin et traduction littérale par le traducteur des Dialogues de Luisa Sigca. Paris. Imprimé à cent exemplaires pour Isidore Liseux et ses amis. 1882. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 6 Latin (7) French, 8 (9), 52 (53), 148 (149), 150 (151), 172 (173), 198 (199), 210 (211), 222 (223); vol. ii, pp. 18 (19), 26 (27), 158 (159)-160 (161) [Do.].
- De figuris Veneris (Des formes du baiser). Seule traduction française conforme à l'édition de Cobourg (1824.) Paris. Henri Daragon, éditeur. 1907. (8), iv, 284, (3) pp. and a portfolio of 26 pls. [Collection Eros.] 8vo. Pp. 4 (5), 6 (7), 34 (35), 90 (93), 92 (93), 114 (115), 130 (131), 136 (137), 144 (145), 166 (167), 168 (169), 172 (173), 254 (255) [Do.], and pls. ii, xiii [Ithyphallic herms].
- L'Hermaphrodite de Panormita (XV<sup>e</sup> siècle). Traduit pour la première fois. Avec le texte Latin et un choix des notes de Forberg. Paris. Isidore Liseux, éditeur. 1892. xix, (1), 154, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 8, (9) n. 2, 14 (15) n. 1 [Quotations].
- FORBERG, F. K., original editor; WOLFF-UNTEREICHEN, Fr. [Pseudonym], editor and translator; KIND, A., commentator.—Antonii Panormitae Hermaphroditus Lateinisch nach der Ausgabe von C. Fr. Forberg (Coburg 1824),



- nebst einer deutschen metrischen Übersetzung und der deutschen Übersetzung der Apophoreta von C. Fr. Forberg. Besorgt und herausgegeben von Fr. Wolff-Untereichen. [pseud.] Mit einem sexualwissenschaftlichen Kommentar von Dr. Alfred Kind. Leipzig. Adolf Weigel: Privatdruck. 1908. xlviii, 423 pp. (and a separate portfolio of 21 pls. in 8vo). Large 8vo. Pp. 8 (9), 16 (17), 46 (47), 176 (177), 188, 189, 204, 246, 255, 275, 278, 294 [Priapeia], 322 n. 1 [Phallus in comedy], 325 [Mendes], and pls. ii, xiii [Ithyphallic herms].
- PANSA, Giovanni, 1865—. —La Jettatura.— Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni; Palermo; vol. iv, No. 3, Luglio-Settembre 1885, p. 453 [Phallus as apotropaion].
- Riti e simboli fallici dell'Abruzzo. Studi di etnografia comparata, archeologia e folk-lore. —Rivista di antropologia: Atti della Società Romana di Antropologia; Roma, 1922-1923; vol. xxv, pp. 107-41 and pl. [Phallic survivals in the Abruzzi and elsewhere, with especial mention of Baubo and frog amulets].
- PANVINIO, Padre dott. Onofrio, O.S.A., 1530-1568.—Onuphrii Panvinii Civitas Romana. In Graevius's (q.v.) "Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum," vol. i (1694), col. 206 [Lupercalia].
- ARGOLI, Dott. Giovanni, c. 1609-c.1660, commentator; PINELLI, Niccola, enlarger.— Onuphrii Panvinii Veronensis, de Ludis circensibus, libri II. De Triumphis, liber unus. Quibus universa ferè Romanorum veterum sacra ritusq. declarantur, ac figuris aeneis illustrantur. Cum notis Joannis Argoli J. U. D. et additamento Nicolai Pinelli, J.C. Patavii. Typis Pauli Frambotti Bibliopolae. 1642. (20), 148, (18), 129, (3) pp. Pls. (some folding). Plans. Title-page engraved. F. (Argoli's "Notae") Pp. 66 [Oscilla], 69 [Lupercalia].
- Onuphrius Panvinus, Veronensis, de Ludis circensibus, cum notis . . . In Graevius's (q.v.) "Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum," vol. ix (1698), cols. 349-50 n., 367-7 n. 1 [Do].
- PANZER, Friederich, 1794-1854.—Beitrag zur deutschen mythologie. [Vol. II.—Bayerische Sagen und Bräuche.] München. Christian Kaiser. 1848-1855. 2 v. Pls. Plans. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 250-1 [Mandrake]; vol. ii, p. 201 [Ritual nudity of witches].
- [PAOLI, Padre Paolo Antonio, c. 1720-c. 1790.]— Della religione de'gentili per riguardo ad alcuni animali e specialmente a' topi. Dissertazione indirizzata ad illustrare un' antica statua ed a servire per la migliore intelligenza di alcuni passi della storia profana e della corrispondenza loro colla storia sacra. Napoli. Per i Fratelli Simoni. 1771. 224 pp. Illus. Pl. 4to. P. 72 [Phallophoria].
- PAPENBROECK, Pater Daniel van, S.J., 1628-1714; MERTENS, F. H.; BUSCHMANN, Joseph-Ernest, 1814-1853, editors.—Annales Antverpienses ab urbe condita ad annum M.DCC. collecti ex ipsius civitatis monumentis publicis privatisque latinae ac patriae linguae iisque fere manu exaratis auctore Daniele Papebrochio S.J. Ad cod. MS. ex Bibl. Regia quae vulgo Burgundica vocatur ediderunt F. H. Mertens, Bibliothecarius Civitatis Antverpiae et Ern. Buschmann, Prof. Histor. in Acad. Reg. Artium Antverpiensi. Antverpiae. E typographia J. E. Buschmann. 1845-1848. 5 v. Folding pls. and map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 41-4 [Alleged phallic cult of early Antwerp], 97, 283-4, 341-6 [Documents relating to Praepetium Christi at Antwerp].
- Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University; Cambridge, Mass. See Schellhas, P.
- PAPI, Lazzaro, 1763-1834.—Lettere sulle Indie Orientali. Edizione II. con aggiunte, correzioni ed una lettera del marchese Cesare Lucchesini all'autore sull'origine della mitologia indiana. Lucca. Dalla tipografia di Giuseppe Giusti. 1829. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 59, 69 n. 1, 197-9 [Lingam, shaktism], 200 [The woman-worship of the Nuseiriyeh], 278-80 [Devadasis and bayaderes].
- PARAZZI, Abate Luigi.—[Notizie degli scavi.] Viadana. Nuove scoperte di antichità presso l'abitato e nel territorio del comune.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno ccxc. 1893, serie quinta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1893; vol. i, pt. 2 (gennaio), p. 24 [Phallic bronze amulet].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Villa Pasquali (frazione del comune di Sabbioneta).—Same, p. 107 [Ithyphallic terracotta statuette].
- PARFITT, Edward, 1820-1893.—Notes on the idol found at Kingsteignton.—Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association . . . Plymouth, 1877; vol. ix, pp. 171-2, 176 [Remarks on general phallicism prompted by this ithyphallic figure].
- PARGITER, Frederick Eden, M.A., M.R.A.S., 1852-1927. — Purāṇas. — Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. x, p. 452 [Shiva].
- PARIBENI, Dr. Roberto, 1876—. —[Notizie degli scavi.] Boscoreale. Villa rustica rinvenuta nella contrada Centopiedi, al Tirone.—Atti della

R. Accademia dei Lincei anno ccc. 1903, serie quinta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1904; vol. xi, pt. 2, No. 2, p. 66 [Ithyphallic herm in wall-painting].

[Do.]. Pompei. Relazione degli scavi eseguiti durante il mese di aprile.—Same, anno cxcix. 1902; Roma, 1903; vol. x, pt. 2, No. 5, p. 274 [Glass paste trinket representing ithyphallic herm].

— [Do.]. Pompei. Relazione . . . maggio 1902.—Same, No. 7, p. 371 [Tiny ithyphallic herm in bone].

— La steatopigia in figurini preistoriche e storiche, e una recente opinione del senatore Mosso.—*Bullettino di Paletnologia italiana*; Parma; vol. xxxiv (fourth series vol. iv), Nos. 1-4, Gennaio-Aprile 1908, pp. 70-2 [Rejects Mosso's theory as to their phallic significance].

— Civitella S. Paolo. Scavi nella necropoli capenate.—*Notizie degli scavi di antichità* . . . ; Milano, 1905; p. 325 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase].

PARIS, Dr. Maric-Joseph-Pierre, 1859- .—*Essai sur l'art et l'industrie de l'Espagne primitive*. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1903-1904. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Colored and folding frontis. (vol. ii). Large 8vo. Vol. i, p. 115 and fig. 90 [Bronze ithyphallic satyr of Greek workmanship found at Montealegre near Cerro de los Santos]; vol. ii, pp. 157 and figs. 223-6 [Curious bronze phallic figures of Spanish provenance], 164 and fig. 247 [Bronze ithyphallic warrior called Sardinian by Madrid Museum really Iberian], 271 and pl. v fig. 8 [Theriomorphic fibula with phalloid head], and fig. 410 [and elephant-shaped fibula with phalloid trunk, both of bronze and from Palencia].

— Promenades archéologiques en Espagne. Altamira—Le Cerro de los Santos—Elche—Carmona—Osuna—Numance—Tarragone. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1910. 2 v. Pls. (printed on both sides). Small 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 54 [Ithyphallic figure in cave painting at Cogul (Lerida)].

— *Archäologische Funde im Jahre 1909*. L'archéologie en Espagne et en Portugal mai 1908-mai 1910. [In French].—*Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts*; Berlin, 1911; vol. xxv, pt. 2 (1910), (*Archäologischer Anzeiger*, No. 2), col. 281 (fig. 1) [Ithyphallic figure in rock painting at Cogul, Catalonia, Spain].

— Demetria. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. ii, pt. 1,

p. 63 [Offering of mylloi, or cakes in form of kteis].

— *Hermæ*.—Same, vol. iii, pt. 1, pp. 130, 131, 132, 133 and figs. 3811-3814 [Ithyphallic herms]. Paris médical, la semaine du Clinicien; Paris. See Guiart, J.

PARK, Dr. Roswell, 1852-1914.—*An Epitome of the history of medicine*. Based upon a course of lectures delivered in the University of Buffalo. Second edition. Philadelphia. F. A. Davis Company. 1903. xiv, 370 pp. Illus. 8vo. Supplementary chapter (pp. 342-64) on "Iatrotheurgic symbolism" [General phallicism].

— *The Evil eye, thanatology, and other essays*. Boston. Richard G. Badger. [1913.] 380 pp. 8vo. Pp. 18, 25, 50-8, 60-4, 73-91, 116 [Various phases of phallicism].

PARKE, Dr. Joseph Richardson.—*Human sexuality: a medico-literary treatise on the laws, anomalies, and relations of sex with especial reference to contrary sexual desire*. Third edition. Philadelphia. Professional Publishing Company. 1908. x, 476 pp. Large 8vo. Pp. 43-5, 56, 162, 289, 370, 392 [General phallicism and religious prostitution].

PARKER, Edward Harper, M.A., 1849-1926.—*Studies in Chinese religion*. London. Chapman and Hall, Ltd. 1910. xi, (1), 308 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 7 ["Disguised *linga* worship" in southern China].

PARKER, Henry.—*Stone circles in Gambia*.—*The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London, 1923; vol. liii, p. 228 [Women's possible prayers for fecundity at circles in Timbi, French Guiana].

Parker, M. A., trans. See Schellhas, P.

PARKHURST, Rev. John, M.A., 1728-1797.—*An Hebrew and English Lexicon, without points: in which the Hebrew and Chaldee words of the Old Testament are explained in their leading and derived senses, the derivative words are arranged under their respective primitives, and the meanings assigned to each authorized by reference to passages of Scripture*. To this work is prefixed a methodical Hebrew grammar, without points; adapted to the use of learners, and of those who have not the benefit of a master: also, the Hebrew grammar, at one view. London. Printed by and for W. Faden, in Wine-Office-Court, Fleet-Street. 1762. (2), vi, (4), errata sheet, xxii, 422 pp. 4to. Pp. 135 [Chemosh], 274 [Semitic and Greek phalli compared], 279-80 [Baal-Peor].

PARKINSON, John, 1567-1650.—*Theatrum Botanicum: the Theater of plants*. Or, an Herball

of large extent: containing therein a more ample and exact history and declaration of the physicall herbs and plants that are in other authours, increased by the accesse of many hundreds of new, rare, and strange plants from all the parts of the world, with sundry gummies, and other physicall materials, than hath beene hitherto published by any before; and a most large demonstration of their natures and vertues. Shewing withall the many errors, differences and oversights of sundry authors that have formerly written of them; and a certaine confidence, or most probable conjecture of the true and genuine herbes and plants. Distributed into sundry classes or tribes, for the more easie knowledge of the many herbes of one nature and property, with the chiefe notes of Dr. Lobel, Dr. Bonham, and others inserted therein. Collected by the many yeares travaile, industry and experience in this subject, by John Parkinson, Apothecary of London, and the Kings Herbarist. London. Printed by Tho. Cotes. 1640. (18), 1755, (2) pp. Illus. Engraved title-page. F. Pp. 903 [Carrot], 917 [Shepherd's needle (*Scandix pecten*)], 1394 [Mistletoe], 1607 [Sassafras], 1651 [and *Acer Negundo* as aids to conception].

PARKINSON, John, B.A., 1872.—Notes on the Asaba people (Ibos) of the Niger.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1906; vol. xxxvi, p. 317 [Short stick or double cone of kaolin in *unor oggu* (miniature houses for medicine) "doubtless phallic in origin"].

PARKINSON, Richard Heinrich Robert, 1844-1909; ANKERMANN, Dr. Bernhard, 1859- , editor.—Dreissig Jahre in der Südsee. Land und Leute, Sitten und Gebräuche im Bismarckarchipel und auf den deutschen Salomoinselfn. Herausgegeben von Dr. B. Ankermann, Direktorial-Assistent am Königlichen Museum für Völkerkunde zu Berlin. Stuttgart. Strecker & Schröder. 1907. (8), xxii, 876 pp. Illus. Plates. Large 8vo. Pp. 276-7, 610-11 [Erotic songs, dances, and actions at initiations].

[PARKS (née ARCHER), Mrs. Frances Susanna, called *Fanny*.]—Wanderings of a pilgrim, in search of the picturesque, during four-and-twenty years in the East; with revelations of life in the Zenāna. By فاني پارکس London. Pelham Richardson. 1850. 2 v. Pls. (many colored). Colored frontispieces. Folding plan of Himalayahs. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 264 and frontis. [Lingam], 281 [Nudity rite of Hindu women in cholera time]; vol. ii, p. 442 [Walking around pipal tree to obtain offspring].

PARMENTIER, Henri.—Inventaire descriptif des monuments ċams de l'Annam. Paris. Imprimerie Nationale. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1909-1918. 2 v. (each with extra vol. of pls.). Illus. [Publications de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient. Vols. XI (XI bis)-XII (XII bis).] Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 36, 56, 77 and fig. 16, 82, 88-9, 94, 109, 120, 121, 124, 128, 167, 224, 229, 232, 285, 293, 312, 324, 340, 353, 354, 356, 358, 361, 381, 401, 416, 427, 481, 522, 524, 525-6, 527, 533, 557, 558 and fig. 128 [Lingams in ancient temples], 283 [One at Hà Lam worshipped as goddess of agriculture], 310 [And one at Bang An also still worshipped]; vol. ii, pp. 25, 70, 71, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 86, 329, 348, 381, 383, 384, 390-7 and fig. 102, 410, 417, 429, 430, 439, 441, 442, 447, 462, 577, 578, 580, 588, 590, 594, 597, 598, 603 and pls. cxvii, cxviii, cxix, clxxxii, clxxxiii [Lingams], 582, 587 [Inscriptions relating to erection of lingams].

— Catalogue du Musée Ćam de Tourane.—Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient; Hanoi, 1919; vol. xix, pp. 13-14 [Lingams].

— Catalogue du Musée khmèr de Phnom Pén.—Same, 1912; vol. xii, No. 3, pp. 29-30 [Lingams].

— Complément à l'inventaire descriptif des monuments du Cambodge.—Same, 1913, vol. xiii, No. 1, pp. 4, 10, 12 [Lingams].

— Les Monuments du cirque de Mì-so'n.—Same, 1904; vol. iv, pp. 826, 828, 846, 880 and fig. 38, 882 [Annamese lingams].

— [Notes archéologiques]. Vestiges de Vihār Thom.—Same, 1920, vol. xx, No. 4, p. 5 [Inscription (see Finot, L.) relative to erection of lingam].

— Notes d'archéologie indochinoises.—Same, 1924; vol. xxiii (1923), pp. 272, 274, 282, 283, 295 [Lingams].

— Nouvelles notes sur le sanctuaire de Pō-Nagar à Nhatrang.—Same, 1906; vol. vi, pp. 292, 293, 294, 297 [Lingams].

— Relevé archéologique de la province de Tay-ninh (Cochinchine).—Same, 1909; vol. ix, pp. 750 and fig. 44 [Shiva on bull and holding lingam (?)], 752, 753, 755 and fig. 39 B, G, K, L [Lingams].

— [Review of] E. B. Havell [q.v.].—Indian Sculpture and Painting [and other works].—Same, 1919; vol. xix, No. 5, pp. 44, 48 [Strictures on his theories *re* lingam].

— [Review of] South-Indian Images of Gods and Goddesses, by H. Krishna Sastri (q.v.).—

- Same, 1916, vol. xvi, No. 5, pp. 49-51, 52 [Comparison of Indian and Indo-Chinese lingams].
- [Review of various Indian Archaeological Reports.]—Same, 1923 ; vol. xxii (1922), pp. 226 ["Mukhalinga" at Baijnath (Rewa)], 227 [Styles of lingams in Pallava period].
- Le Sanctuaire de Po-Nagar à Nhatrang.—Same, 1902, vol. ii, pp. 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 [Lingams].
- Le Temple de Vat Phu.—Same, 1914, vol. xiv, No. 2, pp. 24 and pl. xii fig. F [Curious sculpture with lingams in niche on both sides], 26-8 [Temple itself from shape and situation anciently regarded as lingam].
- collaborator. See Lulius van Goor, M.
- PARMENTIER, Léon, 1863-1929.—*Recherches sur le traité d'Isis et d'Osiris de Plutarque*. Bruxelles. Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie Royale. Avril 1913. 129, (2) pp. [Académie Royale de Belgique. Classe des Lettres et des Sciences morales et politiques et Classe des Beaux-Arts. Mémoires, deuxième série, tome XI, fascicule 1.] 8vo. P. 12 [Phallika].
- PARRY, Francis.—*The sacred Maya stone of Mexico and its symbolism*. London. Dulau & Co. 1893. (7), 70 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 4-10, 16-26, 30, 33, 36, 40-1, 43, 52, 57-8, 59, 61-3 [American phallicism].
- [Kleine Notizen und Correspondenz.] The adoration of an ancient Mexican stone perpetuated.—*Internationale Archiv für Ethnographie*; Leiden, 1894; vol. vii, No. 3, pp. 143-4 [Gives a phallic significance to the so-called "yoke"].
- PARSONS [née CLEWS], Dr. Elsie Worthington, 1875.—*The Pueblo of Jemez*. New Haven. Published for the Department of Archaeology, Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts, by the Yale University Press. 1925. xiv, 144 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (plan). [Papers of the South-western Expedition. Number Three.] 4to. Pp. 63, 109 n. 2, 127, 128 [Tsun'ta tabö'sh and tabö'sh, phallic clown societies].
- [—] Religious chastity: an ethnological study. By John Main. [Pseud.] New York. [Privately printed.] 1913. xii, 365 pp. 8vo. [Contains numerous references to various phases of phallicism.]
- Hopi mothers and children.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1921; vol. xxi, article 58, p. 98 n. || [Meal sprinkled towards doll babies by barren women at Oraibi].
- Mothers and children at Zuñi, New Mexico.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1919; vol. xix, article 86, pp. 168 n. \* [Phallic shrine for girl babies called *tepokwa* (vulva)], 172 [Prayer-sticks planted at phallic shrine by barren women].
- Reasoning from analogy at Zuñi.—*The Scientific Monthly*; Lancaster, Pa.; vol. iv, No. 4, April 1917 (whole number 19), p. 365 [Zuñi phallic shrines].
- Winter and summer dance series in Zuñi in 1918.—*University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*; Berkeley, California; vol. xvii, No. 3 (August 1922), pp. 195, 197, 198-9 [Use of enormous artificial phallus at the "ololowishkya ia" ceremonial].
- Zuñi conception and pregnancy beliefs.—*Proceedings of the Nineteenth International Congress of Americanists held at Washington, December 27-31, 1915*; Washington, 1917; p. 379 [Phallic symbols (especially female) near shrine frequented by barren women].
- translator and editor. See Dumarest.
- PARSONS, John Denham, 1861- .—*The non-Christian cross. An enquiry into the origin and history of the symbol eventually adopted as that of our religion*. London. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton Kent & Co., Limited. 1896. 224 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 58-9, 62, 79, 99, 183, 189, 191, 202, 206, 211 [Phallic symbolism of cross, including crux ansata and swastika], 109, 110, 111, 118, 121, 127, 128, 129, 197 [Apple and Coronation orb], 130 [Phoenix], 184, 185 [Khem], 187, 188 [Swastika on vulva of Trojan image], 194 [Star and crescent], 195, 196, 197 [Sun disk and crescent], 198 [Triangle], 191 [Sacred trees of Cyprus], 201 [and circle and cross], 203 [Connection of phallic worship with sun-god], 205 [Hermæ].
- Our Sun-God, or, Christianity before Christ. A demonstration that, as the Fathers admitted, our religion existed before our era, and even in pre-historic times. London. Published by the author. 1895. 214 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 110 [Ashera], 131 [E form of temple of Apollo at Delphi a phallic symbol].
- PARTHEY, Gustav Friedrich Constantin, 1798-1872, annotator.—*Jamblichus de Mysteriis liber*. Ac fidem codicum manu scriptorum recognovit Gustavus Parthey. Berolini. Prostat in libraria Friderici Nicolai. 1857. lvi, 328 pp. 8vo. P. xxx ("Epistle of Porphyry"—see Gale, T.) [Exhibition of phalli].
- annotator. See Plutarchus.
- PARTINGTON, James Edge, F.R.A.I., 1854-1930.—*Note on the Maori canoe baler, described by H. St. George Gray in "Man"*, 1906, 5.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1906; vol. vi, article

- 13, p. 24 [Position of face on baler "contradiction to the conventional phallic idea generally expressed in the handles of these balers"].
- PARTRIDGE, Charles Stanley, M.A., F.S.A., 1872- .  
—Cross River natives, being some notes on the primitive pagans of Obubura Hill district, Southern Nigeria, including a description of the circles of upright sculptured stones on the left bank of the Aweyong River. London. Hutchinson and Co. 1905. xvi, 332 pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). 2 folding maps. 8vo. Pp. 210 [Male and female clay figures with exaggerated pudenda on exterior of Egbo secret society club-house], 273 [Sacrifice to large tree called Okkum to obtain fecundity], 285 [Huts at Obubura in which barren women sacrifice], 288 [A smooth pointed stone outside Obubura probably phallic].
- PASHLEY, Robert, 1805-1859.—Travels in Crete. Cambridge. Printed at the Pitt Press by John W. Parker, Printer to the University. (London, John Murray). 1837. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Map. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 14 [Custom at Mendes], 70 [Possible origin of city of Priapus].
- PASO Y TRONCOSO, Francisco de Borja Martín del, 1842-1916.—Descripción historia y exposición del código pictórico de los antiguos Náhuas que se conserva en la biblioteca de la Cámara de Diputados de Paris (antiguo Palais Bourbon). Florencia. Tipografía de Salvador Landi. 1898. xlviii, 368 pp. 8vo. Pp. 159, 209-10 [Ancient Mexican phallic rites].
- PASQUARELLI, Dr. Michele Gerardo, 1868- .—Medicina popolare basilicate. Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari; Palermo-Torino; vol. xvi, No. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1897, p. 52 [Custom of barren women of jumping on newly cast bells].
- PASQUI, Angiolo.—[Notizie degli scavi]. Palestrina. Nuove ricerche fatte nell'area dell'antica necropoli.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno cxcvii 1900, serie quinta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1903; vol. viii, pt. 2 (marzo), p. 94 [Ivory phallic amulet].  
—[Notizie degli scavi.] Roma. Scavi dell'Ara Pacis Augustae (luglio-dicembre 1903).—Same; Roma, 1904; vol. xi, pt. 2, No. 11, p. 563 [Phalli incised on playing board].  
—Ostia. Nuove scoperte presso il Casone.—Notizie degli scavi di antichità . . . ; Milano, 1906; p. 369 [Phallus figured in mould design].  
—Roma. Nuove scoperte nella città e nel suburbio.—Same, 1912; p. 198 [Phallic ex-voto].
- PASQUI, Leopoldo.—Sull' istessa fonte di Fiesole.—Annali dell'Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica; Berolino, 1835; vol. vii, pt. 1, pp. 16-17 [Phallus on gateway].
- PASQUI, Ubaldo.—[Notizie degli scavi.] Arczzo. Nuove scoperte di antiche figuline della fornace di M. Perennio.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno ccxciii. 1896, serie quinta; Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1897; vol. iv, pt. 2 (novembre), figs. on pp. 458-60 [Figures with enormous genitals on pottery].
- PASQUIER, Mgr Henri, 1844- ; GAILLOT, Édouard, illustrator.—Notes d'un voyage autour du monde. Les Indes, Ceylan, l'Australie, Nouvelle-Zélande, les États-Unis. Illustrations de Édouard Gaillot d'après les documents de l'auteur. Angers. Imprimerie-librairie Lachèse et Cie. J. Siraudeau, éditeur. 1906. (4), 458 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Pp. 70 [Lingam in former Buddhist temple near Abu], 247 [Obscenities in Hinduism].
- PASSALACQUA, G., collaborator. See Dubois, L. J. J.
- PASSARGE, Dr. Siegfried, 1867- .—Die Buschmänner der Kalahari. Berlin. Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen). 1907. (8), 144 pp. Illus. 2 folding pls. 8vo. P. 103 [Phallic character of the "Eland bull" dance].  
—Ophir und die Simbabwekultur.—Globus: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde; Braunschweig, 1907; vol. xci, No. 15, p. 231 [The phalli at Zimbabwe].
- PASSEMARD, Dr. Emmanuel, 1874- .—Un objet phalloïde en os de la caverne d'Isturitz (Basses-Pyrénées).—Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences: compte rendu de la 48<sup>e</sup> session, Liège 1924; Paris, 1925; pp. 540-2 and fig. [Bone phallus (as it seems to be), with a list of representations of the male and female pudenda found in France (and the Ukraine) and a remark on the cult].
- PASSERI, Giovanni Battista, 1694-1780.—Lucernae fictiles Musei Passerii. Pisauri. In aedibus Cavelliis. 1739-1751. 3 v. Pls. F. Vol. ii, p. 34 [Bacchus], pl. xli [Priapus carrying an enormous phallus]; vol. iii, pl. xcv [Phalli in relief].  
—Picturae Etruscorum in vasculis nunc primum in unum collectae, explicationibus, et dissertationibus illustratae a Joh. Baptista Passerio, nob. Pisaur . . . Romae. Ex typographio Johannis Zempel. 1767-1775. 3 v. Pls. F. Vol. ii, pl. cxxxvi [Ithyphallic satyr].
- PASSOW, Franz Ludwig Karl Friedrich, 1786-1833.  
—Handwörterbuch der griechischen Sprache

- [Various editions].—S.vv. *ιθυφαλλος, κτεις, φαλλος*.
- PATERSON, John David, 1753 or 4–1809.—Of the origin of the Hindu religion.—*Asiatick Researches* . . . ; Calcutta, 1805; vol. viii, article 3, pp. 49–50 [Phallus of Osiris and Dionysus = lingam], 80 [Origin of lingam-worship].
- PATERSON, Rev. Dr. William Paterson, 1860—.—Harlot.—Hastings' "Dictionary of the Bible", vol. ii, p. 304 [Religious prostitution].
- PATON, Andrew Archibald, F.R.G.S., 1811–1874.—A History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali; from Arab and European memoirs, oral tradition, and local research. London. Trübner & Co. 1863. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 277 [Corinthian pillar in Cairo claimed by a sheikh to have power to cure sterile women who licked it].
- Same. Second edition, enlarged. London. Trübner & Co. 1870. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 277 [Do.].
- PATON, Rev. Dr. Lewis Bayles, 1864—.—Ashtart (Ashtoreth), Astarte.—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. ii, pp. 115–16, 117.
- Atargatis.—Same, pp. 166 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 167 [Licentious rites].
- Canaanites.—Same, vol. iii, pp. 178 [Pre-Semitic menhirs and phalli], 182 [Astarte usually grouped with Min in Egyptian monuments], 186 [Massebah; phalli at Gezer].
- Ishtar.—Same, vol. vii, p. 430 [Religious prostitution].
- Love (Semitic and Egyptian).—Same, vol. viii, pp. 180 [Old Arabian god Wadd or "love"], 182 [Astarte, and religious prostitution].
- Phoenicians.—Same, vol. ix, pp. 896, 897 [Religious prostitution].
- PATON, Roger William, 1858–1921.—The Pharmakoi and the story of the Fall.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Fourth series, vol. ix, janvier-février 1907, p. 53 [Beating of the "victims" during the rite on their pudenda with fig-tree twigs].
- Sites in E. Karia and S. Lydia.—*The Journal of Hellenic Studies*; London, 1900; vol. xx, pp. 66, 67–8 [Phalloid termini on tumuli].
- PATRONI, Giovanni, 1869—.—Calvatone. Oggetti romani trovati presso l'abitato.—*Notizie degli scavi di antichità* . . . ; Milano, 1908, p. 310 [Bronze phallic ornament].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Taranto. Nuove scoperte di antichità.—*Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno ccxciv. 1898, serie quinta: Classe*
- di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1898; vol. v, pt. 2 (novembre), p. 467 [Ithyphallic figure on onyx in iron ring].
- PATOUILLET, Jules-François-Alfred-Joseph, 1844—.—*Voyage autour du monde. Trois ans en Nouvelle Calédonie*. Paris. E. Dentu, éditeur. 1873. (4), vii, (1) 9–264 pp. Pls. (with large folding panorama). Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 71 [Allusion to Priapus herms], 90 [Rude doll given by sorcerer taken to bed by childless couples].
- [PATRICK, Rev. John, M.A., Prebendary of Peterborough, 1632–1699.]—*Reflexions upon the devotions of the Roman Church*. With the prayers, hymns and lessons themselves, taken out of their authentic books. In three parts. This first part [all published], containing their devotions to saints and angels. Also two digressions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Cressy's late Church-History. London. Printed for Richard Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty. 1674. (14), 434, (14) pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 16, 30–2 [Præputium Christi].
- PATTON, Rev. Dr. Walter Melville, 1863—.—Saints and martyrs (Muhammadan).—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. xi, p. 68 [Cohabitation of saints with barren women].
- Patzig, H., editor. See Mannhardt, W.
- Paul, C., co-translator. See Vaerting.
- Paul, Eden, translator. See Bloch, I., Moll, Vaerting.
- Paul, Evelyn, illustrator. See Spence, L.
- Paul, Jean. See Richter, F.
- PAUL, Dr. Serge [Pseudonym?].—*Le Vice et l'amour. Étude médicale, philosophique et sociale des perversions du sens génital*. Paris. Librairie des publications populaires. [ . . . ] xiv, (3), 18–340 pp. 8vo. P. 297 [Priapus].
- PAULINUS, Pontius Meropius Anicius, Episcopus Nolanus, c. 354–431 [St. Paulinus of Nola]; MURATORI, Dott. Ludovico Antonio, 1672–1750, annotator.—*S. Pontii Meropii Paulini Senatoris et Consulis Romani deinde Nolani Episcopi Opera ad MSS. codices Gallicanos, Italicos, Anglicanos, Belgicos, atque ad editiones antiquiores emendata & aucta, nec non variorum notis ac dissertationibus illustrata; nunc vero primum quatuor integris poematibus quæ ex Ambrosiana Bibliotheca pridem eruta modo secundis curis recognovit D. Ludovicus Antonius Muratorius auctiora demum atque absoluta*. Veronæ. Typis Dionysii Ramanzini Bibliopolæ ad S. Thomam. 1736. (16) pp., cxi, 1072 cols.,

- (1) p. F. Col. 462 (Note to Poem xix, line 185) [Classical phallicism].
- PAULINUS À SANCTO BARTHOLOMAEO [rectè Pater Johann Philipp WESDIN, O.C.D.], 1748–1806.—*Systema Brahminicum liturgicum, mythologicum, civile, ex monumentis Indicis Musei Borgiani Velitris, dissertationibus historico-criticis illustravit. Romæ. Apud Antonium Fulgonium. 1791. xii, 326 pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 28–35 (pl. v), 89, 99, 103, 104–5, 110, 125, 126, 188–9, 219, 239, 242–3, 245, 323 (pl. xxvii) [Hindu phallicism].*
- *Viaggio alle Indie Orientali. Roma. Presso Antonio Fulgoni. 1796. xx, 404 pp. Vignette portr. Pls. 4to. Pp. 48, 77, 78, 79, 300, 318 [Hindu phallicism].*
- PAULITSCHKE, Dr. Philipp, 1854–1899.—*Ethnographie Nordost-Afrikas. Die materielle Cultur der Danâkil, Galla und Somâl. [Die geistige Cultur . . . nebst Nachträgen zur materiellen Cultur dieser Völker]. Berlin. Geographische Verlagshandlung Dietrich Reimer. Inhaber: Hoefer & Vohsen (Ernst Vohsen). 1893–1896. [2 v. or pts.] Pls. Folding map. Large 8vo. [Part 1], p. 172 [Decoction of fat and camel's milk as Somali sterility remedy]; [Part 2], p. 36 [Bathing of barren women in sacred wells].*
- PAULY, August Friedrich von, 1796–1845, editor.—*Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft in alphabetischer Ordnung. Von Hofrat Ch. F. Bähr [etc., etc., etc.] und dem Herausgeber August Pauly, Professor in Stuttgart. [Vols. iv vi—nach dessen Tode fortgesetzt von Chr. Walz, ord. Professor und W. S. Teuffel, Privatdocent der Philologie in Tübingen.] Stuttgart. Verlag der J. B. Metzler'schen Buchhandlung. 1839–1852. 6 v. (in 7). 8vo. See Georgii, Haakh, Heigelin, Meier, E., Müller, K. W., Pauly, Pfau, Preller, Rein, W., Scheffele, Walz, Witzschel.*
- *Fascinum.*—In his “*Real-Encyclopädie . . .*”; vol. iii (1844), pp. 426, 427.
- *WISSOWA, G., editor.*—Same. *Neue Bearbeitung. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Georg Wissowa. Stuttgart. J. B. Metzlerscher Verlag. 1894– . 8vo. This work is on a colossal scale (at least 36 volumes having appeared) and I have been unable to spare time to go through it. It is worthy of note, however, that the letters M–Q have not yet been published, in spite of the “second series” (commencing at R) having now arrived at the end of S. There is also a rather erratic “supplement”.*
- PAUSANIAS, fl. 2nd century.—*Græciæ descriptio.*—Book VI, chapter 26, paragraph 5 [Image of Hermes at Cyllene a phallus on pedestal].
- PAUTHIER, Jean-Pierre-Guillaume, 1801–1873.—*Les Livres sacrés de l'Orient, comprenant le Chou-King ou le Livre par excellence; — les Sse-chou ou les quatre livres moraux de Confucius et de ses disciples; — les lois de Manou, premier législateur de l'Inde; — le Koran de Mahomet; traduits ou revus et publiés par G. Pauthier. Paris. Chez Firmin Didot Frères, libraires, chez Aug. Desrez, libraire. 1840 [reprinted 1875]. xxx, (2), 764 pp. [Panthéon littéraire. Théologie.] Large 8vo. See Sale.*
- [PAUW, Cornelis van, canon of Xanthen, 1739–1799.]—*Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois. Par Mr. de P\*\*\*. A Berlin. Chez G. J. Decker, Imprimeur du Roi. 1773. 2 v. Folding map. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 26 [Crux ansata; wearing of lingam], 38 [Religious prostitution at Thebes], 42 [Phallic statuettes in Egyptian graves], 45 [Phallophoria; rite at Mendes], 46 [Exposure of women's pudenda to Apis], 101 [Infusion of cloves and crocodile gall as sterility cure in ancient Egypt].*
- [—] Same. *Pour servir de suite aux Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. Par Mr. de P\*\*\*. A Londres. Chez Thoms Johnson. Et se débite à Lausanne, chez Franç. Grasset & Comp. Et à Geneve, chez Samuel Cailler. 1774. 2 v. Folding map. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 30, 31, 46, 51, 54–5, 56, 126 [Do.].*
- THOMSON, Capt. J., translator.—*Philosophical dissertations on the Egyptians and Chinese. Translated from the French of Mr. de Pauw . . . by Capt. J. Thomson. London. Printed by T. Chapman . . . for J. Edwards. 1795. 2 folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 27, 28, 41, 45, 47, 48, 101 [Do.].*
- *Recherches philosophiques sur les Grecs. Berlin. Chez George Jacques Decker & Fils. 1787–1788. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 221 [Phallus in mysteries].*
- Same. A Berlin. Chez George-Jacques Decker & fils; et a Paris, chez Onfroy, libraire. 1788. 2 v. 12mo. Vol. ii, p. 221 [Do.].
- [THOMSON, J., translator].—*Philosophical dissertations on the Greeks. Translated from the French of Mr. de Pauw, Private Reader to Frederic II, King of Prussia. London. Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street. 1793. 2 v. 2 folding maps. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 156 [Do.].*

— VILLAUME, Peter, 1746–1806, translator.—*Philosophische Untersuchungen über die Griechen von Herrn von Pauw. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt mit Anmerkungen von Herrn Professor Villaume. Berlin. Bei Heinrich August Rottmann, Königl. Hofbuchhändler. 1789. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 201 [Do.]*.

— [WEBB, Daniel, 1719–1798], translator and annotator.—*Selections from Les recherches philosophiques sur les Americains of M. Pauw. By Mr. W\*\*\*. Bath. Printed by R. Cruttwell. 1789. 211 pp. 12mo. P. 167 [Phallic significance of crux ansata]*.

— WEBB, D., editor.—*Selections from M. Pauw, with additions by Daniel Webb, Esq. Bath. Printed by R. Cruttwell; and sold by C. Dilly, Poultry; and J. Wallis, Ludgate-Street, London; and Bull and Co., Bath. 1795. viii, 235, 100 pp. 8vo. P. 178 [Do.]*.

PAVITT, William Thomas; PAVITT [née PITTS], Mrs. Kate.—*The Book of talismans, amulets and zodiacal gems. London. William Rider & Son, Ltd. 1914. xix, (1), 292 pp. Pls. Colored frontis. 8vo. P. 221 [Coral branches worn by Roman women as charm against sterility]*.

— Same. Second and revised edition. London. William Rider & Son, Ltd. 1922. *Ut supra*.

— Same. Third and revised edition. London. Rider & Co. [1929.] *Ut supra*.

Payne, C. R., translator. See Rank, O.

Payne, S., prefacer. See Cumberland, R.

Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology of Harvard University. See *Memoirs*.

PEACOCK, Mabel Geraldine Woodruffe, 1856–1920.—*Lincolnshire water-lore.—The Antiquary . . . ; London; vol. xxxi, No. 193 (No. 72, new series), December 1895, p. 373 [Spring at Burnham, near Barton-upon-Humber, a fecundity-giver. Rite at St. Verena's well at Baden, Germany]*.

PEAKE, Dr. Arthur Samuel, 1865–1929.—*Baal.—Dictionary of the Bible, vol. i, p. 210 [Phallic Baalim]*.

— *Baal-Peor.—Same, p. 211 [No evidence as to his phallic character]*.

*Dionysia.—Same, p. 608.*

PEARSON, Dr. Karl, F.R.S., 1857–.—*The Chances of death, and other studies in evolution. London [and] New York. Edward Arnold, Publisher to the India Office. 1897. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. Diagrams. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 20 [Sow], 28 [Holla and Berchta fertility goddesses], 33 [Substitution of Virgin Mary for old mother-goddess], 37 [Bathing in Holla's pond in Hesse a cure for sterility], 40 [Dancing of naked women*

*in Esthonian midsummer festival], 47 [Walpurg a goddess of fertility], 106 [License in worship of mother-goddesses], 109–10 [The Sakaes festival at Babylon], 136 [Phallika], 150 [Mylloi and their German counterparts], 243 [Woman worshipped with license as Mother Earth by Russian sects of Christs and Skoptsy (sic)]*.

Pearson's "Critici Sacri". See *Critici Sacri*.

PECH, Dr. Louis.—*Mutinus, petite figure suspendue au cou des enfants.—Bullettino degli Annali . . . ; Roma; [vol. xiv], No. 6 di giugno 1842, p. 89 [Not the phallic Mutinus, but a somewhat analogous figure used as a charm against the evil eye]*.

PECHUËL-LOESCHE, Dr. Eduard, 1840–1913.—*Die Loango-Expedition ausgesandt von der Deutschen Gesellschaft zur Erforschung Aequatorial-Afrikas 1873–1876. Ein Reisewerk in drei Abtheilungen von Paul Güssfeldt, Julius Falkenstein, Eduard Pechuël-Loesche. Leipzig. Verlag von Paul Froberg. (Pt. 3, second half, Stuttgart, Verlag von Strecker & Schröder). 1879–1907. 3 pts. (Part 3 having two sections.) Illus. Pls. Colored frontis. and folding map. Large 8vo. Part 3, second half, pp. 295 [No phallic worship], 296 [Phallophoria at Congo chief's funeral in 18th century]*.

Peck, M. C., editor. See Mackey.

PEDERSEN, Dr. Johannes P. E., 1883–.—*Den semitiske ed og beslægtede begravelse samt edens stilling i Islam. København. Forlagt af V. Pios Boghandel (Poul Branner). 1912. 195 pp. 8vo. Pp. 23 [Wearing of fertile woman's clothes by barren Arab women], 143–4 [Swearing on phallus]*.

PEET, Rev. Dr. Stephen Denison, 1830–1914.—*Prehistoric America. [Vol. i—The Mound builders: their works and relics. Vol ii—Emblematic mounds and animal effigies.] Chicago. American Antiquarian Office. 1890 (vol. ii), 1892 (vol. i). 2 v. Frontispieces. Illus. Pls. Plans. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 83, 247, 248, 294, 297, 298, 300, 307, 308; vol. ii, pp. 330, 336 [Phallic symbolism of horseshoe, serpent, etc., and prevalence of the cult amongst the Mound builders]*.

— *The Circle as a sun symbol.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago; vol. x, No. 3, May 1888, p. 136 [Horse-shoe and obelisk phallic symbols]*.

[—] *Collections and collectors in Ohio and vicinity.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Cleveland, Ohio; vol. i, No. 1, April 1878, p. 49 [Double horseshoe*



- shape of mounds at Portsmouth "significant of phallic worship".
- Commemorative columns and ancestor worship.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago; vol. xv, No. 5, Sept. 1893, p. 280 [Phallic symbols in Polynesia and North-West America].
- Culture heroes and deified kings.—Same; vol. xvi, No. 3, May 1894, p. 163 [Alleged phallic ornament on statue from Copan].
- The Distribution of precious metals.—Same; vol. xxviii, No. 6, Nov. and Dec. 1906, p. 353 (fig. 18) [Ithyphallic figurine from Chiriqui].
- The Migration of symbols.—Same; vol. xxv, No. 5, Sept. and Oct. 1903, pp. 330, 334 [Phallic symbol among the Mound Builders].
- Phallic worship and fire worship.—Same; Chicago; vol. xii, No. 6, Nov. 1890, pp. 352-8.
- The Serpent and tree.—Same; Chicago; vol. xxiii, No. 3, May and June 1901, pp. 183, 194, 195 [Their phallic significance].
- The Serpent symbol in America.—Same, Chicago; vol. viii, No. 4, July 1886, p. 198 [Connection with phallus].
- Symbolism on Indo-Scythian coins.—Same, Chicago; vol. viii, No. 5, Sept. 1886, p. 316 [Phallic symbol].
- The Tablet of the Cross at Palenque.—Same, Chicago; vol. vi, No. 1, Jan. 1884, p. 59 [The question of the phallic symbolism of the cross].
- Tree of life among all nations.—Same, Chicago; vol. xxvi, No. 1, Jan. and Feb. 1904; pp. 7, 10 [Phallic symbols].
- Two remarkable idols.—Same, Chicago; vol. xv, No. 5, Sept. 1893, p. 294 [Polynesian phallic symbols].
- Was the serpent symbol aboriginal?—Same, Chicago; vol. xvi, No. 1, Jan. 1894, pp. 17, 19, 28 [A phallic symbol].
- The Water cult among the Mound-builders.—Same, Chicago; vol. xiv, No. 1, Jan. 1892, pp. 4, 5, 6 [Phallic symbolism].
- Were the Druids in America?—Same, Chicago; vol. xii, No. 5, Sept. 1890, pp. 294-302 [Phallicism in America].
- The Worship of the rain-god.—Same, Chicago; vol. xvi, No. 6, Nov. 1894, p. 356 [Moki phallic symbolism].
- PEGGS, Rev. James, 1793-1850.—A brief History of the rise and progress of the General Baptist Mission in Orissa. In his edition of Stirling's (q.v.) "Orissa . . ." London, 1846, pp. 165 [Indecent sculptures in Orissa temples], 169 [Great obscenity in Jaganath festival].
- The Government grant, to Juggernaut's temple: a letter to Henry St. George Tucker, Esq., Chairman of the Court of Directors of the Honourable East India Company. London. Ward and Co. 1848. 51 pp. 8vo. P. 6 [Indecency in Jaganath festival].
- A Letter to the Right Honourable Sir Robert Peel, Bart., First Lord of her Majesty's Treasury, on the present state of British connexion with idolatry in India and Ceylon, and particularly of "the established government donation", for the support of the temple of Juggernaut, in Orissa. London. Published for the author, by John Snow. 1843. 56 pp. Frontis. 8vo. P. 55 ["Odious Lingum worship"].
- A Voice from India. The present state of British connection with idolatry and Mahomedanism, particularly the government grant to the temple of Juggernaut, and numerous other temples in India; a letter to the Right Hon. Sir J. C. Hobhouse, Bart., M.P. President of the India Board. London. John Snow. 1847. 71 pp. 8vo. P. 70 [Indecency in Jaganath festival].
- editor. See Stirling, A.
- PELAY, Édouard-Mélie, 1842-1921.—Figurines vendues à l'occasion de la S.-Gorgon; Priapées. — Bulletin de la Commission des Antiquités de la Seine-Inférieure; Rouen, 1877; vol. iv, pp. 239-40 [Display of these phallic figures sold at chapel near Rouen, and discussion].
- PELET, Auguste, 1785-1865.—Catalogue du Musée de Nîmes. Notice historique sur la Maison-Carrée. Biographie de Sigalon. Cinquième édition revue, corrigée et augmentée. Nîmes. De l'imprimerie Baldy et Roger. 1853. vi, 7-257 pp. 8vo. P. 192 [The phalli at Nîmes].
- Same. Sixième édition revue, corrigée et augmentée. Nîmes. De l'imprimerie Clavel-Ballivet et Ce. 1863. vi, 7-267 pp. 8vo. Pp. 57-8 [Do.].
- Description de l'Amphithéâtre de Nîmes. Nîmes. De l'imprimerie Baldy et Roger. 1853. 147, (1) pp. Folding plans and pls. 8vo. Pp. 113-16 and pl. iv [The phalli].
- Same, troisième édition, revue et corrigée. Nîmes. Imprimerie Roger et Laporte. 1866. 173, (2) pp. Folding plans and pls. 8vo. Pp. 130-4 and pl. iv [Same].
- PÉLISSIER, Léon-Gabriel-Jean-Baptiste-Marie, 1863-1912.—Croyances et mœurs à Naples.—Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari;

- Torino; vol. xxii, No. 4, (1905), p. 547 [Phallic amulets at Pompeii].
- PELLEGRINI, Dr. Astorre, 1844.—Sopra un frammento di statuetta egizia con iscrizioni geroglifiche.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno ccxciv. 1897, serie quinta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1898; vol. v, pt. 1, p. 184 [Khem], and pls. i and ii [Ithyphallic Egyptian deities].
- PELLEGRINI, Giuseppe, 1866-1918. — Este. Esplorazione presso l'area del sacrario di Rehtia, ad oriente della città (chiusura Baratela).—Notizie degli scavi di antichità . . . ; Milano, 1916; p. 386 ["Piccolo priapo" (phallus ?)].
- PELLERIN, Joseph, 1684-1782. — Recueil de médailles de peuples et de villes, qui n'ont point encore été publiées, ou qui sont peu connues. A Paris. Chez H. L. Guerin & L. F. Delatour, rue Saint Jacques, à Saint Thomas d'Aquin. 1743. 3 v. Folding pls. Vignettes and tail-pieces. 4to. Vol. iii, p. cxxv fig. 6 [Ithyphallic herm on coin of Megalopolis].
- PELLINI, Silvio, 1867.—Aristofane. Gli Uccelli con note del Prof. Silvio Pellini. Città di Castello. Casa tipografico-editrice S. Lapi. 1913. 216 pp. [Collezione di classici greci e latini. Serie greca N. 2]. Small 8vo. Pp. 48 n. to l. 159 [Sesame], 93 n. to l. 565 ["Phaleris" and "phallus"].
- PELLISSIER DE REYNAUD [originally PELLISSIER], Henri-Jean-François-Edmond, ancien capitaine d'état-major, 1798 1858.—Annales algériennes. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et continuée jusqu'à la chute d'Abd-el Kader; avec un appendice, contenant le résumé de l'histoire de l'Algérie de 1848 à 1854 et divers mémoires et documents. Paris. Librairie militaire, J. Dumaine, libraire-éditeur de l'Empereur. Alger.—Librairie Bastide. 1854. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 453 [Karagheuz], 479 [Public coitus of fakir in Tunis], 489 [Some tombs of marabouts fecundity-givers]. N.B.—These references are not in the first edition.
- PELLOUTIER, Simon, 1694-1757.—Histoire des Celtes, et particulièrement des Gaulois et des Germains, depuis les tems fabuleux, jusqu'à la prise de Rome par les Gaulois. A La Haye. Chez Isaac Beauregard. 1750. 2 v. 12mo. Vol. ii, pp. 290-1 [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- PENFIELD, Dr. Frederick Courtland, sometime U.S. Ambassador to Austria-Hungary, 1855-1920.—Wanderings east of Suez in Ceylon, India, China, and Japan. London. George Bell and Sons. New York: The Century Co. 1907. xvii, (1), 349 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 202 [Indecent temple carvings in India].
- PENGELLY, William, F.R.S., F.G.S., 1812-1894.—Discoveries in the more recent deposits of the Bovey Basin, Devon.—Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association . . . ; Plymouth, 1883; vol. xv, pp. 375 [Ithyphallic oaken figure found in the Zitherixen Marshes at Kingsteignton], 385, 386, 390 [Scandinavian figures and phallicism], 393, 395 [The British figures made and used locally as phallic idols].
- Memoranda.—Same, Plymouth, 1875; vol. vii, pl. at p. 200, fig. 2 [The Kingsteignton figure].
- [PENHOÛET, Armand-Louis-Bon MAUDET, comte de, 1764-1839].—Antiquités égyptiennes dans le département du Morbihan. A Vannes. De l'imprimerie de Veuve Mahé-Bizette. 1812. (8), 46 pp. Pls. F. P. 13 ["Venus" of Quinipily].
- PENNELL, Dr. Theodore Leighton, F.R.C.S., 1867-1912; ROBERTS OF KANDAHAR, F. M. Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Sleigh, Earl, K.P., P.C., O.M., D.C.L., LL.D., 1832-1914, introducer.—Among the wild tribes of the Afghan frontier. A record of sixteen years' close intercourse with the natives of the Indian marches. With an introduction by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G., London. Seeley & Co., Limited. 1909. xvi, 17-323, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding map. 8vo. P. 238 [Visiting of fakirs by barren women].
- PENNY [née FARR], Mrs. Fanny Emily; LAWLEY [née CUNARD], Dame Annie Allen, G.B.E., illustrator. — Southern India. London. Published by A. & C. Black. [1914.] xi, (1), 257 pp. Colored pls and frontis. with descriptive text on tissue leaves. Folding map. Small 4to. Pp. 131-2 [Temple prostitution].
- PENZER, Norman Mosley, M.A., F.R.G.S., 1892.—An annotated bibliography of Sir Richard Francis Burton, K.C.M.G., London. A. M. Philpot, Ltd. 1923. xvi, 351 pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of Burton). Large 8vo. P. 221 [Alleged phallic nature of certain Hamath (Hittite) characters].
- editor. See Tawney, Varthema.
- Pépin, A., illustrator. See Bonvalot, G.
- PEPPÉ, Thomas Fraser, I.C.S., 1833-1899.—[Proceedings. Letter on fall of aerolite on border of Tirhut district]. The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1862; vol. xxx (1861), p. 296 [Portions worshipped immediately as lingams].
- [Notes on photographs of antiquities].—Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal;

- Calcutta, 1871: pp. 260 [Lingams in Buddhist temples at Nair], 262 [Deokund], 263 [Konch], 264-5 [Uniga], 266 [and Cheon, all in Gaya district].
- PEPPE, William, 1822-1889.—Rough notes on some of the antiquities in the Gayā district.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1867; vol. xxxv (1866), pt. 1, pp. 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59 [Lingams].
- Peracchi, A., collaborator. See Pozzoli, G.
- PERCIVAL, Capt. Robert, 1765-1826.—An Account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its history, geography, natural history, with the manners and customs of its various inhabitants; to which is added, the Journal of an embassy to the court of Candy. London. Printed by and for C. and R. Baldwin, of New-Bridge-Street, Blackfriars. 1803. xii, 420 pp. Folding map and plans. 4to. Pp. 75-6 [Sprinkled blood of sheep sacrificed in hook-swinging ceremony of Hindu pearl divers sought after by barren women], 204 ["Very indecent figures" in temples of inferior gods].
- Same. The second edition: with an appendix; containing some particulars of the recent hostilities with the King of Candy. London. Printed by and for C. and R. Baldwin, New-Bridge Street. 1805. xii, 446 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map and plans. 4to. Pp. 101, 222 [Do.].
- BERCK, Johann Adam, 1769-1834, translator and annotator.—Robert Percival's Esq. Reisen auf der Insel Ceylon, enthaltend Nachrichten von ihrer Geschichte, Geographie, Naturbeschreibung, und von den Sitten und Gebräuchen ihrer verschiedenen Einwohner. Nebst dem Tagebuche einer Gesandtschaftsreise an den Hof des Königs von Candy. Aus dem Englischen mit Anmerkungen und mit einem Zusatze über die Perlenfischerey übersetzt von J. A. Bergk. Wien. In Kommission bey Anton Doll. 1804. (2), 452 pp. Pls. Map. 8vo. Pp. 91, 236 [Do.].
- PERDRIZET, Paul-Frédéric-Émile, 1870-.—Bronzes grecs d'Égypte de la Collection Fouquet, expliqués par Paul Perdrizet. Paris. A la Bibliothèque d'Art et d'Archéologie. 1911. xxi, 97, (1) pp. Illus. 40 pls. F. Pp. 42-3 and pl. xxiv [Images of Baubo, and pudenda as charms against the evil eye].
- Notes sur Chypre.—Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique: *Δελτιον Ελληνικης Αλληλογραφίας*; Paris, 1896; vol. xx, p. 362 [Phallus on holed tablets found in shrine at Golgos, Cyprus].
- Voyage dans la Macédoine première.—Bulletin de Correspondance hellénique; Paris, 1894; vol. xviii, p. 424 [Phallus on stela].
- PERERA, Arthur A.—Glimpses of Singhalese social life.—The Indian Antiquary . . .; Bombay, 1903; vol. xxxii, p. 434 [Nudity in Garā Yakuma ceremony of Oli caste].
- PÉREZ, Felipe, 1834-1891.—Jeografía física i política de los Estados Unidos de Colombia, escrita de orden del Gobierno Jeneral. Bogota. Imprenta de la Nacion. 1862-1863. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. See Codazzi. N.B.—The section relating to Tolima (containing Codazzi's article) was also published separately in 1863 under the title of "Jeografía física i política del Estado del Tolima, escrita de orden del Gobierno Jeneral".
- PERNICE, Dr. *Erich* Anton, 1864-.—Ein korinthischer Pinax.—Festschrift für Otto Benndorf zu seinem 60. Geburtstage gewidmet von Schülern, Freunden und Fachgenossen. Wien, Alfred Holder, 1898. Pp. 74-80 [Curious ithyphallic figures on vases].
- Erwerbungen der Antiken-Sammlungen in Deutschland. Berlin. Antiquarium.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1904; vol. xix, pt. 1 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 1, p. 36 and fig. 9) [Bronze ithyphallic statuette of satyr].
- Die korinthischen Pinakes im Antiquarium der Königlichen Museen.—Same; Berlin, 1898; vol. xii, pt. 1 (1897), pp. 38, 39 (fig.) [Small ithyphallic figure standing on the tail of a ridden horse].
- Zwei Vasenbilder.—Same; Berlin, 1906; vol. xxi, pt. 1, pl. 1 [Ithyphallic satyr].
- PÉROT, Francis, 1839-1918.—Légendes et superstitions préhistoriques. CXIII. Quelques croyances superstitieuses pour rendre fécondes les femmes stériles, recueillies dans le centre de la France.—Revue des traditions populaires; Paris; vol. xxvi, No. 2, Février-Avril 1911, pp. 96-101 [Much information on fecundity-giving saints and on various phallic finds in central France].
- PERRIER, Ferdinand; CASTILLE, Charles-*Hippolyte*, 1820-1886, introducer.—La Syrie sous le gouvernement de Méhémet-Ali jusqu'en 1840. Ouvrage précédé d'une introduction par M. C.-H. Castille. Paris. Arthus Bertrand, libraire. 1842. (4), vii, (1), 423 pp. 8vo. Pp. 263-4 [Alleged licentious ceremonies of the Ansariyeh], 265 [Kteis worshipped by the Ismailiyeh], 266 [Phalli worn by their women].
- PERRIN, Abbé J.-Charles, Chanoine de Bourges.—

- Voyage dans l'Indostan. A Paris. Chez l'Auteur . . . Le Normant, imprimeur libraire. 1807. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 57-8 [Lingam], 58-61 [Devadasis], 75-6 [Lingayats], 76-7 [Veiled reference to kissing of sanyasis' penes (?)]—"Je souillerois ma plume si je racontois les effets funestes de ces nudités, et l'hommage plus scandaleux encore qu'on leur rend"].
- PERRIN, Abbé Théodore, 1801-1888.—Histoire de la mythologie, livre classique dans lequel on explique la naissance et les progrès de l'idolatrie, et où l'on recherche l'origine des faux dieux, des héros et des mystères de la fable. Paris. Société reproductive des Bons Livres. 1838. (4), 296 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 73 [Priapus], 99 [Bacchanalia], 139 [Floralia].
- Origine des dieux, des héros, des fables et des mystères du paganisme. Paris. Bibliothèque Universelle de la Jeunesse. 1837. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, p. 136 [Hermes].
- PERRIN, Olivier-Stanislas, 1761-1832, artist; BOUËT, Jean-Marie-Michel-Alexandre, 1798-1857, author of text; RÉVEIL, Étienne-Achille, 1800-18.., engraver; DUVAL, Alexandre-Vincent PINEUX, 1767-1842, biographer. — Galerie Bretonne ou Vie des Bretons de l'Armorique, par feu O. Perrin du Finistère, gravée sur acier par Réveil et publiée par M. Perrin fils, avec text explicatif par M. Alexandre Bouët, précédé d'une notice sur O. Perrin, par M. Alexandre Duval, de l'Académie française. Paris. Isidore Pesron, libraire-éditeur. 1835-1838. 3 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 143-4 [St. Guenolé (Guignolet) invoked by barren women. Rubbing of abdomen on menhirs].
- Breiz-Izel ou Vie des Bretons de l'Armorique. Deuxième édition [of above work]. Paris. B. Dusillion, éditeur. 1844. 3 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 143-4 [Do.].
- LE GUYADER, Frédéric-Jean-Marie, 1847-1926, editor.—Same. Nouvelle édition, avec une préface et des notes par Frédéric Le Guyader, Conservateur de la Bibliothèque de Quimper. Quimper. J. Salaun, éditeur. 1918. (2), xxiv, 487, (1) pp. Pls. Small 4to. Pp. 306-8 [Do., with additional note].
- PERROT, Dr. Georges, 1832-1914; GUILLAUME, Edmond-Jean-Baptiste, 1826-1894. — Les monuments de la Ptérie (Boghaz-Kœu, Aladja et Euiuk).—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris, 1872; New series, vol. xxiii [1872-1], pp. 286 [Mandrake], 347-8, 350 [Phallus in bas-relief in central Asia Minor].
- L'île de Cypre; son rôle dans l'histoire.—Revue des Deux Mondes; Paris, 1878; Troisième période, vol. xxx, p. 538 [Religious prostitution].
- PERROT, J.-F.-A.—Une Visite à Nismes. Description de ses monumens antiques. Deuxième édition, corrigée et augmentée du Rapport du Congrès de Lyon, sur la Dissertation de l'inscription de la Maison Carrée et d'un plan de la ville de Nismes. Nismes. Chez l'Auteur. 1842. 82, (1) pp. Pls. Folding plan. 8vo. Pl. 21-2 [The phalli on the Amphitheatre], 77 [and the Pont du Gard].
- Same. Troisième édition, augmentée d'un Mémoire sur l'inscription de la Maison-Carrée pour réfuter les erreurs du Compte-rendu de la Section d'archéologie du Congrès tenu à Nîmes en 1844. Nismes. Chez l'Auteur. 1846. 8, 66, i-x, 11-84 pp. Pls. Folding plan. 8vo. Pp. 15-16, 47 [Do.]. N.B.—The "Mémoire" has a separate title-page and pagination.
- editor. See Ménard, L.
- PERRY, Commodore Matthew Calbraith, 1794-1858; HAWKS, Rev. Dr. Francis Lister, 1798-1866, editor; [TAYLOR, Hon. James Bayard, U.S. Minister to Germany, 1825-1878].—Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, United States Navy, by order of the Government of the United States. Compiled from the original notes and journals of Commodore Perry and his officers, at his request, and under his supervision, by Francis L. Hawks, D.D., LL.D. Published by order of the Congress of the United States. Washington. A. O. P. Nicholson, printer. 1856. 3 v. Illus. Pls. Folding maps and charts. Astronomical diagrams. 4to. Vol. 1, p. 173 (Taylor) [Supposed lingams found in Lew Chew (Riukiu) Is.].
- PERRY, William James, M.A., F.R.A.I., 1887.—The Children of the Sun. A study in the early history of civilization. London. Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1923.] xiv, (2), 551, (1) pp. Maps (one folding). 8vo. Pp. 39 ["Phallic emblems" in Celebes], 209 [New Zealand "heitiki" connected with phallic symbolism], 225 [Hindu phallicism].
- Same. Second edition, revised. London. Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1927.] xv, (1), 551, (1) pp. Maps (one folding). 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- The Megalithic culture of Indonesia. Manchester. At the University Press. London [etc.]. Longmans, Green and Co. 1918. xiii, 198 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding sketch map. [Publications of the University of Manchester. No. CXVIII]. 8vo. Pp. 105-12 [Indonesian

- phallicism]. 148 [Religious prostitution in Borneo].
- PERVÁNOGLOUS, Dr. Petros, 1835-1894.—Due gruppi di marmo.—Annali dell' Istituto; Roma, 1866; vol. xxxviii, pl. P. fig. 1 [Ithyphallic Pan with Eros].
- Ausgrabungen. Briefliches aus Athen. Archäologische Zeitung; Berlin; vol. xxi (Archäologischer Anzeiger, Nos. 173 and 174, Mai und Juni 1863), col. 92 [Phallus in relief on Roman memorial tablet].
- Scavi della Grecia. Lettera del sig. P. Pervanoglu al dott. E. Brunn.—Buletino dell' Istituto; Roma; [Vol. xxxiii], No. 3 di Marzo 1861, p. 45 [Ithyphallic marble statue of Pan found on Melos].
- Sepolcri scavati in Atene.—Buletino dell' Istituto; Roma; [vol. xxxiv], No. 8 di Agosto 1862, p. 147 [Phallus in relief on boy's tomb. Remarks on connection of phalli with sepulchres and their relation to cippi].
- PESCHEL, Dr. Oskar Ferdinand, 1825-1875.—Völkerkunde. Zweite unveränderte Auflage. Leipzig. Verlag von Duncker & Humblot. 1875. xv, (1), 570 pp. 8vo. P. 259 [Phallic stones in Fiji].
- RICHTHOFEN, Dr. Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm Dieprand, Freiherr von, 1833-1905, prefacer.—Same. Siebente Auflage. Unveränderte Abdruck des Urtextes. Mit einem Vorwort von Ferdinand Freiherrn von Richthofen. Leipzig. Verlag von Duncker & Humblot. 1897. xiv, 570 pp. Frontis (portr. of author). 8vo. P. 259 [Do.].
- PESTALOZZA, Dott. Uberto.—Il Miracolo di S. Ticone (a proposito di un' opera postuma di Ermanno Usener.—Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere: Rendiconti; Milano, 1909; Vol. xlii (second series), pp. 394, 395 [Criticism of his making St. Tychon a successor of Priapus].
- PETAU, Père Denis, S.J., 1583-1652, translator and annotator.—Θεμιστίου Ευφράδους Λογοι ιθ. Themistii cognomento Suadae Orationes XIX. Graecè ac Latine conjunctim editae. Dionysius Petavius è Societate Jesu, magnam illarum partem Latine reddidit, reliquarum interpretationem recensuit, notis universas, atque emendationibus illustravit. Parisiis. Ex officina Nivelliana. Sumptibus Sebastiani Cramoisy, sub Ciconiis, via Jacobaea. 1618. (24) 729, (14) pp. Small 4to. P. 655 [Phallus in Eleusinia].
- HARDOUIN, J., editor.—Θεμιστίου Λογοι λγ. Themistii Orationes XXXIII. e quibus tredecim nunc primum in lucem editae. Dionysius Petavius e Societate Jesu Latine plerasque reddidit, ac fere vixenas notis illustravit. Accesserunt ad easdem XX. orationes notae alternae, ad reliquias tredecim perpetuae observationes Joannis Harduini ex eadem Societate. Parisiis. In Typographia Regia excudebat Sebastianus Mabre-Cramoisy, Regis Typographus, & Regiae Typographiae Director. 1684. (32), 550, (8) pp. F. P. 414 [Do.].
- [PETAU, Paul, 1568-1614].—Pa.[uli] P.[etavii] in FrâcoR curia consilia Antiquariae suppellectilis portiuncula. Parisiis. [Privately printed.] 1610 [-1612]. No text. Portr. [20] pls. Small F. Pl. [17] [Three phallic amulets].
- Same. In Sallengre's (q.v.) "Novus thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum", vol. ii (1718 and 1735), col. 1022 [Do.].
- Peters, A. W., translator. See Volney.
- PETERS, Rev. Dr. John Punnett, 1852-1921.—The Bross Lectures. 1921. Bible and spade. Lectures delivered before Lake Forest College, on the foundation of the late William Bross. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. 1922. xii, (2), 239 pp. Pls. [The Bross Library. Vol. X]. 8vo. Pp. 68-9, 149, 182-3, 184 [Semitic phallicism].
- Nippur, or, Excavations and adventures on the Euphrates. The narrative of the University of Pennsylvania expedition to Babylonia in the years 1880-1890. New York and London. G. P. Putnam's Sons. The Knickerbocker Press. 1897. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding maps and plan. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 133, 197, 236-8, 292, 378-9 [Finds of clay phalli and clay "nails" supposed to be conventionalized phalli. Remarks on the cult].
- The Two great nature shrines of Israel: Bethel and Dan. In "Studies . . . presented to C. H. Toy (q.v.) . . .", p. 238 [Notes taken at the finding of the phalli at Gezer in 1902].
- THIERSCH, Dr. Hermann; Cook, Dr. S. A., editor.—Painted tombs in the Necropolis of Marissa (Marêshah). Edited by Stanley A. Cook . . . London. Published by the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. 1905. xvii, (1), 100, (2), 4 pp. Illus. Pls. (mostly colored). Colored frontis. 4to. P. 19 [Possible phallic graffito].
- Exploration in Palestine.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago; vol. xxv, No. 5, September and October 1903, pp. 314-15 [Evidence of phallicism].
- Notes and suggestions on the early Sumerian religion and its expression. Especially in the Nippurian liturgies published by Prof. George

- A. Barton in his *Miscellaneous Babylonian Inscriptions*, Vol. I.—Journal of the American Oriental Society; New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A., 1921; vol. xli, pp. 132 [Great number of phalli found at Nippur, showing the essentially phallic character of Babylonian religion], 141, 148 [Ritual of thrusting a clay phallus into "prayer wall" at Nippur, probably for fecundity].
- Notes on Mürdter-Delitzsch's Geschichte.—Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und verwandte Gebiete; Leipzig, 1891; vol. vi, p. 335 [The finds of phalli at Nippur].
- Palestinian exploration. Notes of a vacation in Palestine in 1902.—Journal of Biblical Literature; [Norwood, Mass.], 1903; vol. xxii, p. 23 [Phallic finds at Gezer].
- [PETERS, Dr. Karl Friedrich Hubert, 1856-1918].
- The discovery of Ophir.—Biblia; a monthly Journal of Oriental Research; Meriden, Conn.; vol. xii, No. 12, March 1900, pp. 610-11 [Discovery of phallic emblems in South Africa].
- Ophir and Punt in South Africa.—Journal of the African Society; London, 1902; [Vol. i], Jan. 1902, p. 175 [Phalli found in Rhodesia].
- PETERSEN, Dr. Christian, 1802-1872.—Zur Geschichte der Religion und Kunst bei den Griechen. Zwei öffentliche Vorträge. I. In welchem Verhältniss zur Religion entwickelten sich die bildenden Künste? II. Welche Eigenthümlichkeit der Religion hat die bildenden Künste der Vollendung entgegengeführt? Hamburg. Bei Joh. Aug. Meissner. 1845. (2), 45 pp. 4to. P. 24 [Phallus as fertility symbol].
- Religion oder Mythologie, Theologie, und Gottesverehrung der Griechen.—Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste... herausgegeben von Ersch und Gruber Section I, vol. lxxxii (1864), pp. 95 (Hermes), 199 [Phallika], 247 [Hermes], 248 n. 80 [Phallus a rain symbol], 263 [Eleusinia], 284, 286 [Dionysia], 300 [Cotyto], 322 [Aphrodisia], 341 [Syrian goddess], 343 [Priapus].
- PETERSON, Eugen Adolf Hermann, 1836-1919.—Der kretische Bildersarg.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen Archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1910; vol. xxiv (1909), p. 162 and fig. 1 [Thinks swathed figure on sarcophagus at Hagia Triada is of a phallic character].
- LUSCHAN, F. v.—Reisen in Lykien, Milyas und Kibyrates ausgeführt auf Veranlassung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für archäologische Erforschung Kleinasien unter dienstlicher Förderung durch Seiner Majestät Raddampfer Taurus, Commandant Baritz von Ikafalva. Beschrieben und im Auftrage des k. k. Ministeriums für Cultus und Unterricht herausgegeben von Eugen Petersen und Felix von Luschan. Wien. Druck und Verlag von Carl Gerold's Sohn. 1889. (6), 248 pp. Illus. Pls. [Reisen in südwestlichen Kleinasien. Band II]. F. P. 199 n. 1 [Ritual defecation by "dede" or priest of the Tachdadshys of Lycia, Asia Minor].
- PETERSEN, Dr. Karl Nikolaj Henry, 1849-1896.—Om Nordboernes Gudedyrkelse og Gudetrot i Hedenold. En antikvarisk Undersøgelse. Kjøbenhavn. C. A. Reitzels Forlag. Trykt hos Nielsen & Lydiche. 1876. (4), 137, (1) pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 35 [Fricco], 89, 107 n. 1 [Bronze age phallicism], 89 n. 2 [Ithyphallic figure on urn found at Broholm].
- RIESS, Minna, translator.—Ueber den Gottesdienst und den Götterglauben des Nordens während der Heidenzeit. Eine antiquarische Untersuchung von Dr. Henry Petersen, Copenhagen, 1876. Autorisirte Uebersetzung von Minna Riess. Gardelegen. Commissionsverlag von J. Manger. 1882. 123 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 23, 75-6, 93 n. 1 [Do., without note on urn].
- PETERSON, Th.—Zwei neugefundene Kultobjekte aus der älteren Eiszeit. In Festschrift Eugen Mogk (q.v.), pp. 484-99 and pl. [Sculptured white marble stones from Rykke and Berg, Norway, given a phallic significance].
- PETTIT-RADEL, Louis-Charles-François, 1756-1836.—Recherches comparées des témoignages topographiques qu'ont laissés sur la territoire du diocèse de Rieti, les anciens peuples aborigènes, Pélasges équitiques; et preuves diverses de la réalité de leurs établissements qui s'y sont perpétués aux temps romains, au moyen âge, et de nos jours même.—Annali dell' Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica; Parigi, 1832; vol. iv, pt. 3, pp. 247-53 [Much as to the sculptured phalli on ancient Italian remains and concerning the cult generally in antiquity].
- See Schweighäuser, J. G.
- PETRIE, Sir William Matthew Flinders, Kt., D.C.L., F.R.S., 1853.—Amulets. Illustrated by the Egyptian collection in University College, London. London. Constable & Company, Ltd. 1914. x, 58 pp. 54 pls. 4to. Pp. 2 [Pudenda as apotropaia], 34 and pl. xxvii, No. 145 z [Green glaze figure of Horus with enormous phallus], 11 and pl. i, Nos. 16a-16e [Græco-Roman phallic amulets, the last a phallus of green glaze], pl. xxx, Nos. 160-1 j [Figures of Min], pl.

- xlix [Ithyphallic figure in design on bronze amulet].
- A History of Egypt from the XIXth to the XXXth dynasties. London. Methuen & Co. [1905]. xx, 406, (1) pp. Illus. Map. [A History of Egypt. Vol. III]. 8vo. Fig. 140 [p. 333] [Ithyphallic figures of Min in Wady Gasus].
- Egyptian religion.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Vol. v, pp. 244 [Ram worshipped as procreative god], 247 [Amun], 249 [Min].
- HOGARTH, D. G.—Koptos. With a chapter by D. G. Hogarth, M.A. London. Bernard Quaritch. 1896. iv, 38 pp. 28 pls. 4to. P. 7 [Very early statues of Min with left hand "in usual attitude" (i.e. grasping penis)], pls. vi, fig. 6; ix; x, fig. 3; xviii, fig. 2; xxii [Ithyphallic figures of Min, each mutilated].
- PETRIE, Dr. George, 1789–1866.—The Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion; comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland, which obtained the gold medal and prize of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol. I (all published). Dublin. Hodges and Smith. 1845. xxi, 519 pp. Illus. 4to. P. 106 [Phallic theory "absurd"].
- PETTAZZONI, Dr. Raffaele.—I Misteri. Saggio di una teoria storico-religiosa. Bologna. Nicola Zanichelli. [1924]. xix, (5), 352, (3) pp. 8vo. Pp. 50 [Kteis in Eleusinia], 68, 86 [Dionysia], 74, 75 [Cabiri], 307 [Lingam-yoni], 310, 330 n. 24 [Tantrism].
- La Religione nella Grecia antica fino ad Alessandro. Bologna. Nicola Zanichelli, editore. [1921.] xii, (4), 416, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 37 [Hermes], 104, 122 [Phallophoria], 107, 125 [Satyrs], 118 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- Le Origini dei Kabiri nelle isole del Mar Tracio.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno ccciii, 1906, serie quinta: Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1906; vol. xii, pp. 660 [Phallic theory *re* the Kabiri], 701 and n. 9. [Ithyphallic herms found in Samothrace], 702 [Axiokersos and Kadmilos], 711 n. 10 [Hephaistos as fecundity-giver], 718 n. 1 [Ithyphallic terracotta figurines from Lemnos and Imbros], 724–25, 728, 734 [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- PETTIGREW, Dr. Thomas Joseph, F.R.S., F.S.A., 1791–1865.—On Superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. London. John Churchill. 1844. viii, 167, (1) pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 37 [St. Giles and St. Hyacinth protectors against sterility], 74 [Ritual nudity], 84 [Mandrake].
- PETZOLDT, Dr. Julius, 1812–1891.—"Das Buch der Wilden" im Lichte französischen Civilisation. Mit Proben aus dem in Paris als "Manuscript pictographique Américain" veröffentlichten Schmierbuche eines deutsch-amerikanischen Hinterwäldler-Jungen. Dritte Auflage. Dresden. G. Schönfeld's Buchhandlung (C. A. Werner). 1861. 16 pp. 8 pp. of pls. 8vo. Pp. 13, 14 [Domenech's phallic theory].
- Peuchet, J., continuator. See Raynal, G. T.
- PEYRONY, Denis, 1869.—Éléments de préhistoire. Avec préface du Dr. Capitan, Professeur au Collège de France et à l'École d'Anthropologie, Membre de l'Académie de Médecine. Ussel. Eyboullet frères, libraires-éditeurs. 1914. 148, (3) pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 126 [Phallic customs in connection with menhirs in Brittany].
- collaborator. See Capitan.
- Pezzi, J., translator. See Sonnerat.
- Pfaff, C. M., editor. See Spencer, J.
- PFAU, Johannes Andreas, 1809–1874.—Orthancus. In Pauly's (q.v.) "Real-Encyclopädie . . .", vol. v (1848), p. 1006.
- Priapus. In same, vol. vi, pt. 1 (1852), pp. 44–5.
- Rea. In same, vol. vi, pt. 1, p. 407 [Carrying of abscised pudenda in festivals of Cybele].
- Tychon. In same, vol. vi, pt. 2 (1852), p. 2269.
- PFEIFFER, Dr. August, 1640–1698.—Augusti Pfeifferi, SS. Th. D. in Acad. Lipsiensi PP. et AD D. Thom. Eccl. Dubia vexata Script. Sacrae, sive loca difficiliora Vet. T. circa quæ autores dissident vel hærent, adductis & modestè expensis aliorum sententiis, succinctè decisa, tamque dilucidè expedita, ut cuivis de vero sensu & diversis interpretamentis constare facilè queat necnon Ebraica atque exotica Novi T. e suis fontibus derivata. Editio secunda recognita, cui accedit Decas selecta exercitationum biblicarum. Additi indices omnis generis, locorum Script. S. autorum, verborum, rerum, cum hodego (*sic*) practico seu homiletico in gratiam V.D. mystarum. Lipsiæ & Francof. Impensis Martini Gabrielis Hubneri, Bibliop. Dresd. Typis Justini Brandii. 1685. (28), 958, 216, (56) pp. Frontis. (Portr. of author). Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Pp. 150 [Mandrake], 337 [Baal-Peor], 772 [Egyptian phallophoria].
- Augusti Pfeifferi . . . Opera omnia quæ extant philologica; quorum syllabus exhibetur post præfationem. Ultrajecti. Ex officina Guilielmi Broedelet. 1704. 2 v. Plans. Folding tables of oriental alphabets. Small 4 to. Vol. i, p. 179 [Baal-Peor].
- PFEIFFER, Ernst. — Zwei vermeintliche

- Templerdenkmale. — Zeitschrift für Kulturgeschichte; Weimar, 1897; vol. iv, pp. 404-5 and pl. iv [The phallic figure on the Blacas casket ("Coffret d'Essarois"), with remarks].
- PFISTER, Dr. Friedrich, 1883- .—Der Reliquienkult im Altertum. Giessen. Verlag von Alfred Töpelmann (vormals J. Ricker). 1909-1912. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten, herausgegeben von Richard Wünsch und Ludwig Deubner. Fünfter Band, erster (zweiter) Halbband]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 10 and n. 19 [Hermes; phallic meaning of Erechtheus; cista mystica], 12 n. 22 [Phallic stone at Megara]. — [Mitteilungen und Hinweise].—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1906; vol. ix, p. 542 n. 1 [Plough = phallus]. — [Review of] S. Eitrem (q.v.) Lina Laukar. S.-A. aus Festschrift til Bibliothekar A. Kjaer. Kristiania. 1924. 10 S. — Philologische Wochenschrift; Leipzig, 1925; vol. xlv, cols. 626-7 [The völsi; Greek and Norse phallicism compared].
- PFUHL, Dr. Ernst Jacques Johannes, 1876- .—De Atheniensium pompis sacris. Berolini. Apud Weidmannos. 1900. vi, 111, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 63, 64, 77-8 [Dionysia]. — Das Beiwerk auf den ostgriechischen Grabreliefs.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1905; vol. xx, pt. 2, pp. 90-1 [Phalloid grave pillars], pl. v [Ithyphallic herm in grave relief at the Louvre]. — Zur Geisselung der spartanischen Epheben.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1911; vol. xiv, p. 644 [Phallicism].
- PHAKIRAPPA GURUBASAPPA HALKATTI, B.A., LL.B. —Vachamas attributed to Basava.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1922; vol. li, pp. 7-12, 36-40, 54-7 [Exposition of Lingayat doctrine].
- Pharmakowsky, B. See Farmakovskii, B. V.
- PHILBY, Harry St. John Bridger, C.I.E., 1885- .—The Heart of Arabia. A record of travel & exploration. London, Bombay, and Sydney. Constable and Company, Ltd. 1922. 2 v. Pls. Frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 195 [Ibn 'Abbas mosque at Taif much frequented by barren women].
- Philipot, E., translator. See Müller (S.).
- PHILIPPI, Dr. Rudolf Amandus, 1808-1904.—La Isla de Pascua i sus habitantes.—Anales de Universidad de Chile: 1ª seccion—Memorias científicas i literarias; Santiago de Chile, 1873; vol. xliii, pp. 419 and pl. ii fig. 2 [Easter I. stone figure with conventional vulvae carved in various places], 419-422 [Sketch of general classical and Hindu phallicism].
- PHILIPPSON, Dr. Ernst Alfred.—Germanisches Heidentum bei den Angelsachsen. Leipzig. Verlag von Bernhard Tauchnitz. 1929. 238, (1) pp. [Kölner Anglistische Arbeiten, herausgegeben von Herbert Schöffler. 4. Band]. 8vo. Pp. 128 [Phallic character of Vanen], 131-2 [Freyr (Fricco)], 133-4 [The phallic ceremonies at Laodonia and Inverkeithing].
- Phillip, W., translator. See Linschoten, J. H. van.
- PHILLIPS, Jenkin Thomas, c. 1680-1755.—An Account of the religion, manners, and learning of the people of Malabar in the East-Indies. In several letters written by some of the most learned men of that country to the Danish missionaries. London. Printed for W. Mears at the Lamb, and J. Brown at the Black Swan, without Temple-Bar. 1717. (10), 180 pp. Frontis. 12mo. Pp. 20-1, 34, 35, 41 [Lingam], 59-60 [Throwing of lemons in well by barren women], 102 [Temple prostitution].
- Phillips, John, translator. See Tavernier. (The) Philological Museum; Cambridge (Eng.); See (T)hirwall, (C.).
- Philologische und historische Abhandlungen der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin; Berlin. See Gerhard, E., Grimm, J., Lepsius, K., Olfers, I. v., Panofka, T., Weinhold, K.
- Philologus: Zeitschrift für das classische Alterthum; [Göttingen] Leipzig. See Drexler, W., Dümmler, F., Eisler, R., Hartwig, P., Teuffel, W.
- PHILPOT [née NEEDHAM], Mrs. Isaline.—The Sacred Tree, or, the Tree in religion and myth. London. Macmillan and Co. 1897. xvi, 179 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 6, 8, 88-91, 152-3 [Phallic elements in tree-worship].
- Physis: Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Ciencias Naturales; Buenos Aires. See Boman, E.
- PHYTHIAN-ADAMS, William John Telia Phythian, M.A., D.S.O., 1888- .—Aiguptos: a derivation and some suggestions.—The Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society; Jerusalem; vol. ii, No. 2, April 1922, p. 96 [Ithyphallic Min].
- PICARD, Charles.—Statua. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. iv, pt. 2, p. 1470 and fig. 6590 [Hermæ]. —Vulcanus.—Same. Vol. v, pt. 1, pp. 983 and n. 8 [Phallic daemon Kedalion and ithyphallic mules connected with Hephaistos], 984 n. 6. [Mules].



Picart, B., illustrator. See Bernard, J. F., Laso de la Vega, G.

PICK, Dr. Behrendt, 1861. —Die antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. Erster Halbband. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1898. xv, (1), 518, (1) pp. Pls. [Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands, unter Leitung von F. Imhoof-Blumer herausgegeben von der Kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Band I]. Large 8vo. Pl. xvi fig. 37 [Priapus on coin of Nikopolis].

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Arthur Wallace, M.A., 1873. —Dithyramb, tragedy and comedy. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1927. xvi, (2), 435, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (some printed on both sides). Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 49 [Dithyrambic dance never phallic]. 128 [Aristotle's statement of phallic origin of comedy possibly mere conjecture], 150 and pls. at 152 [Satyrs], 163 [Phallophoria in modern Thracian carnival], 226-40 [Discusses fully the question of the origin of comedy from the phallic "komos" and decides against it], 243 [Phallic komos], 244, 247 [Lenaea], 250 n. 4 [Phallika], 252 [Phallophori], 256-7 [Women dressed as men and wearing phalli in Spartan dances], 261-5, 268, 276 [Wearing of phallus by comedians], 329, 330, 334-5, 348 [Various phallic elements mentioned in rebuttal of Cornford's theory].

— editor. See Haigh, A. E.

Pickthall, M., editor. See Hanauer, J. E.

PIE, Mgr. Louis-François-Désiré-Édouard, cardinal, évêque de Poitiers, 1815-1880. —Oeuvres de Monseigneur l'Évêque de Poitiers. Discours—allocutions—homélies—panégyriques—éloges—funèbres—lettres pastorales—mandements—instructions synodales—entretiens ecclésiastiques. Seconde édition, revue et augmentée. Poitiers. Henri Oudin, libraire-éditeur. 1866-1867. 5 v. 8vo. Vol. iv, pp. 552-4 [Delicate allusions to the Praeputium Christi at Charroux].

PIEPENBRING, Pasteur Dr. Charles, 1840. —La Religion primitive des Hébreux.—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions; Paris, 1889; vol. xix, pp. 192-3 [Religious prostitution].

PIERRET, Charles-Paul, 1836-1916. —Dictionnaire d'archéologie égyptienne. Paris. Imprimerie Nationale. 1875. (4), 572 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 36 [Ammon], 290 [Khem], 344 [Min identical with Khem].

— Essai sur la mythologie égyptienne. Paris. F. Vieweg, libraire-éditeur. 1879. (4), 83 pp. (of lithographed MS.). 8vo. Pp. 38, 50 [Khem].

— Le Panthéon égyptien. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1881. xvi, 112, (2) pp.

Illus. 8vo. Pp. 39 and fig., 46 and fig. [Khem (or Amun)], 54 [Seb sometimes represented as ithyphallic].

[PIERRUGUES, Pierre]; [JOHANNEAU, Éloi, 1770-1851, editor].—Glossarium eroticum linguae latinae, sive Theogoniae, legum et morum nuptialium apud Romanos explanatio nova ex interpretatione propria et impropria et differentiis in significato fere duorum millium sermonum, ad intelligentiam poetarum et ethologorum tam antiquae quam integrae infimaeque latinitatis; auctore P.P. Parisiis. Apud Aug.-Fr. et Pr. Dondey-Dupré. 1826. (4), 518 pp. 8vo. S. vv. Bona Dea, Dionysia, Fascinum, Floralia, Hermes, Ithyphalli, Lupercalia, Mutinus, Paphia, Phallus, Phallica carmina, Priapus.

— supposed annotator. See Mirabeau, Marquis de. PIETRO, pseudonym.—Les documents phalliques. L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris; vol. 1 (1904, deuxième semestre), cols. 925-6 [Alleged Louis XVI phallic column in Rue Cassini, Paris].

— Saint Gorgon.—Same; Paris; vol. xlii (1900, deuxième semestre), col. 502 [The phallic figures].

PIETTE, Louis-Édouard-Stanislas, 1827-1906.---

PILLOY, Jules, illustrator.—L'Art pendant l'âge du renne. Album de cent planches dessinées par J. Pilloy. Paris. Masson et Cie, éditeurs. 1907. (8), iv, 112 pp. Illus. Pls. (coloured, and each with an explanatory leaf). Frontis. (portr. of author). F. Pl. lvi figs, 8, 8a and explanatory leaf [Cylindrical schist pebble "ayant naturellement la forme phallique" and with hole partly bored through for suspension as ornament].

— Gravure du Mas d'Azil et statuette de Menton.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris, 1902; vol. iii (fifth series), pp. 772 fig. 1 [Engraving of ithyphallic ape (?) at Mas d'Azil], 774 [Ithyphallic statuette at Menton].


— SCAZE, Julien.—La Montagne d'Espiaup.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris, 1878; vol. xii (second series, 1877), pp. 239-44 [Phallic stones in Pyrenees].

PIGNORIA, Lorenzo, canonico di Treviso, 1571-1631.—Magnae Deum matris Ideae et Attidis initia. Ex vetustis monumentis nuper Tornaci erutis. Edente & explicante ad veterum auctororum mentem Laurentio Pignorio Patavino. Parisiis. Apud Nicolaum Buon, via Jacobaea, sub signis sancti Claudii, & Hominis Silvestris. 1623. 17, (1) pp. Illus. Small 4to. Pp. 6 and

- illus., 12 [Phallic significance of outstretched finger, and representation of a phallus on a bronze hand].
- Same. Venetiis. Sumptibus Petri Pauli Tozzii. Bibliopolae Patavini. 1624. 23 pp. Illus. 4to. Pp. 9, 14-15 and illus. [Do.].
- Same. Amstelodami. Sumptibus Andreae Frisi (*sic*). 1669. (8), 28 pp. (Bound up with *Mensa Isiaca* [q.v.]). Pp. 2, 13 [Do.].
- Same. In Gronovius, J. "Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum", vol. vii, cols. 509, 513 and pl. fig. 2 [Do.].
- Laurentii Pignorii Patavini *Mensa Isiaca*, qua sacrorum apud Aegyptios ratio & simulacra subjectis tabulis aeneis simul exhibentur & explicantur. Accessit ejusdem authoris de Magna Deum Matre discursus, & sigillorum, gemmarum, amuletorum aliquot figurae & earundem ex Kircheri Chifletioque interpretatio. Nec non Jacobi Philippi Tomasiui Manus Aenea, & de Vita rebusque Pignorii dissertatio. Amstelodami. Sumptibus Andreae Frisii. 1669. (8), 96, (11) pp. [*Mensa Isiaca* only]. Illus. (some full-page). Folding pls. Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Pp. 4, 8, 24, 25, 32-3, 91 (pl. iii, fig. 1); [Greek and Egyptian phallicism].
- Vetustissimae tabulae aeneae sacris Aegyptiorum simulachris coelatae accurata explicatio, in qua antiquissimarum superstitionum origines, progressionem, ritus ad Barbaram, Graecam, Romanamque historiam illustrandam enarrantur, & multa scriptorum veterum loca quae explanantur, quae emendantur: auctore Laurentio Pignorio Patavino. Accessit ab eodem Auctarium, in quo ex antiquis sigillis, gemmisque selectiora quaedam ejus generis, & veterum haereticorum amuleta exhibentur. Venetiis. Apud Jo. Anto: Rampazettum. 1605. (6), 43 ll. Illus. Pls. Vignette. Small 4to. Ll. 16 b, 17 a, and fig. [Classical phallicism; phallic amulets], last pl. [Ithyphallic winged figure on Gnostic gem].
- PIGORINI, Dr. Luigi, 1845-1925.—Note per lo studio del culto dell'ascia e della dea nuda nelle età preistoriche. —*Bullettino di Paletnologia italiana*; Parma; vol. xxxvii (fourth series vol. vii), Nos. 9-12, Settembre-Dicembre 1911, pp. 145-54 [The naked goddess].
- [PIKE, Albert, 1809-1891].—The Holy triad. 𐤓𐤕𐤕 . . . 𐤓𐤕𐤕 Jah: Baal-Peor, the Syrian Priapus: the city of idolatry and iniquity. A reply to the Grand Chaplain and Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts. [From Mackey's National Freemason.] Washington City. Office of Mackey's National

- Freemason. 1873. 34 pp. 8vo. Pp. 5-6, 24, 26 [Baal-Peor's phallic character].
- Morals and dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Prepared for the Supreme Council of the Thirty-third Degree, for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States, and published by its authority. New York. Robert Macoy. 1878. iv, 861 pp. Vignettes. 8vo. Pp. 401, 412, 421, 427, 433, 476, 482, 656 [Masonic phallicism].
- PĪLAIPŪNDAGUḌĪ TĪRUVĒṆGAḌATT-AIYAṆGĀR ŚRĪNĪVĀS-AIYAṆGĀR.—Outlines of Indian philosophy. By P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar. Benares and London. Theosophical Publishing Society. 1909. vi, x, 302 pp. 8vo. Pp. 127, 136, 164-6 [Hindu phallicism].
- Pilloy, J., illustrator. See Piette.
- PILOT DE THOREY, Jean-Joseph-Antoine, 1805-1883. — Usages, fêtes & coutumes existant ou ayant existé en Dauphiné. Grenoble. Xavier Drevet, éditeur [1885]. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Folding plate. Frontis. (portr. of author). [Bibliothèque historique du Dauphiné.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 53-4 [Sees a phallic survival in custom of young girls of praying on pointed stone in chapel of St. Nicholas, Huez (Isère) to obtain husbands].
- PILSUDSKI, Bronisław. — Schwangerschaft, Entbindung und Fehlgeburt bei den Bewohnern der Insel Sachalin (Giljaken und Ainu). — *Anthropos* . . . ; Wien, 1910; vol. v, p. 772 [Drinking by Ainu barren women of water in which the leather girdle of a fruitful woman has been boiled].
- Pimpurniaux, Jérôme, pseudonym. See Borgnet, A.
- PINEAU, Léon, 1861- . — Le Folk-lore du Poitou. Avec notes et index. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1892. (6), xi, (3), 547, (1) pp. [Collection de Contes et de Chansons populaires. XVIII.] 12mo. P. 498 [Rolling naked in May dew by young girls].
- collaborator. See Georgeakis.
- PINCHES, Dr. Theophilus Goldridge, M.R.A.S., 1856- . — Birth (Assyro-Babylonian). — *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. ii, p. 644 [Certain stones and plants believed to promote conception].
- Chastity (Semit.-Egyptian).—Same, vol. iii, pp. 497, 498 [Religious prostitution].
- Pinelli, N., enlarger. See Panvinio.
- PINKERTON, John, 1758-1826, editor.—A General Collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in all parts of the world;

- many of which are now first translated into English. Digested on a new plan. London. Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row; and Cadell and Davies, in the Strand. 1808-1814. 17 v. Pls. Frontispieces. 4to. See Bernier, F.; Hamilton, A., Leem.
- PINZA, Giovanni.—I bronzi figurati della Sardegna.—*Bullettino di Paleontologia italiana*; Parma; vol. xxx (third series, vol. x), Nos. 7-9, Luglio-Settembre 1904, pp. 221-2 [Ithyphallic statuette].
- PINZGER, Dr. Karl *Gustav* Eduard, 1800-1838.—*De Dramatis Graecorum satyrici origine disputatio, quam amplissimi philosophorum ordinis auctoritate summos in philosophia honores rite capturus d. XVI. Martii anni MDCCCXXII, hora decima in auditorio Universitatis majore publice defendet auctor Gustavus Pinzger Silesius, paedag. sod. Vratislaviae. Ex officinâ Gust. Kupferi. [1822]. viii, (31), (1) pp. Sm. 8vo. P. 9 [Phallica].*
- PIO, Giovanni *Battista*, c. 1464-c. 1548, annotator.—*Columella De cultu ortorum [sic] interprete Pio Bononiensi. Colophon—Impressum Bononię a Hieronymo de Benedictis Bibliopola et Calcographo Bononiensi. 1520. 31 ll. F. L. 6 [Priapus].*
- *Libri de Rusticam, M. Catonis Marci Terentii Varronis, L. Junii Moderati Columellae, Palladii Rutilii, quorum summam pagina sequenti reperies. Parisiis. Apud Joannem parvum [Jehan Petit] sub Flore Lilio, Via ad sanctum Jacobum. [1533.] (56), 506, (1) pp. F. P. 307 [Do.].*
- co-annotator. See Pomponius, J.
- PIPERNO, Pietro, fl. 17th cent.—*De Magicis affectibus horum dignotione, praenotione, curat.<sup>ne</sup>, medica, stratagemmatica, divina, plerisque; curationibus electis. & de Nuce Beneventane maga. [Neap. Ex Typ. Jo. Dominici Roncalioli. 1634]. (8), 208, 24, (14) pp. Vignette. Small 4to. Pp. 197 [Priapus], 199 [Remedies against sterility, including eating of boars' testicles and drinking of mare's milk].*
- Pirolì, T., engraver. See Schweighäuser, J. G., Zoega.
- Pisanus Fraxi, pseudonym. See Ashbee, H. S.
- PISO, Dr. Willem, 1611-1678.—*Guilielmi Pisonis, M.D. Lugduno-Batavi, de Medicina Brasiliensi libri quatuor: I. De aëre, aquis, & locis. II. De morbis endemiis. III. De venenatis & antidotis. IV. De facultatibus simplicium. Et Georgii Marcgravii . . . Historiae rerum naturalium Brasiliae . . . [Lugdun. Batavorum, apud Franciscum Hackium, et Amstelodami, apud Lud. Elzevirium. 1648.] (10), 122, (10), 293, (7) pp. Illus. Engraved title-page. F. P. 33 [Use of fat of roasted palm worms by barren women].*
- PITISCUS, Samuel, 1637-1727.—*Lexicon antiquitatum Romanarum: in quo ritus et antiquitates cum Graecis ac Romanis communes, tum Romanis peculiares, sacrae et profanae, publicae et privatae, civiles ac militares exponuntur. Accedit his auctorum notatorum, emendatorum, & explicatorum index copiosissimus. Leovardiae. Excudit Franciscus Halma Ordinum Frisiae Typographus Ordinarius. 1713. 2 v. Folding pl. Portraits (of Pitiscus and Eugene of Savoy). Engraved title-pages. F. Vol. i (s.vv. Bacchanalia, Bacchos, Fascinum, Fascinus, Ithyphallus), pp. 238, 239 [Dionysia], 761-2 [Phallus as apotropaion], 976 [Dionysia; phallus in Syrian temples]; vol. ii [s.vv. Lupercalia, Mutinus, Oscilla, Priapus, Saltatio, Senaculum, Triumphantes], pp. 127 [Lupercalia], 243 [Mutinus], 337 [Oscilla], 528 [Priapus], 683 [Phallika], 731 [Carrying of phalli by Roman matrons], 1007 [Phallus as apotropaion].*
- Same. *Venetii. Ex typographia Balleoniana. 1719. 3 v. Pl. F. Vol. i, pp. 238, 239; vol. ii, pp. 136, 345, 501, 614, 706; vol. iii, pp. 180, 329, 376, 645 [Do.].*
- editor. See Rosinus.
- PITMAN, C. B., translator. See Bonvalot, G.
- PITRÉ, Dr. *Giuseppe* Ludovico, 1841-1916.—*Acque miracolose in Sicilia.—Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari; Torino-Palermo; vol. xv, No. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1896, p. 57 [Spring at Palermo a fecundity giver].*
- Pivert de Senancour, E. See Senancour.
- PLAN, Pierre-Paul, 1870-—*Jacques Callot, maître graveur (1593-1635), suivi d'un catalogue raisonné et accompagné de la reproduction de 282 estampes et de deux portraits. Bruxelles-Paris. Librairie Nationale d'Art et d'Histoire. G. Van Oest & Cie, éditeurs. 1911. (4), 97, (1) pp. 101 ll. of mounted prints. Frontis. Portr. of Callot. 4to. Ll. (32-4) [Italian comedians wearing artificial phalli].*
- Planche, J., collaborator. See Noël, F.
- PLASSART, A.—*Les Sanctuaires et les cultes du Mont Cynthe. Paris. E. de Boccard, éditeur (Anciennes Maisons Thorin et Fontemoing). 1928. viii, 319, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Folding plans. [Exploration archéologique de Délos faite par l'École française d'Athènes . . .]. F. Pp. 158 and fig. 112 [Ithyphallic satyr in relief on vase fragment], 158 and fig. 132 (on p. 170) [Bird with phalloid head on bowl].*

- PLESSIER, Léon.—Notice sur un phallus en silex trouvé dans le ru de Grivette, près Betz (Oise) 1878.—Comité archéologique de Senlis. *Comptes rendus et Mémoires*; Senlis; 1878; Second series, vol. iii (1877) pp. 103-9 and plate.
- PLESSING, Dr. Friedrich Viktor Leb(e)recht, 1749-1806.—*Memnonium oder Versuche zur Enthüllung der Geheimnisse des Alterthums*. Leipzig. In der Weygandschen Buchhandlung. 1787. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 107 [Phallus in mysteries].
- Osiris und Sokrates. Berlin und Stralsund. Bei Gottlieb August Lange. 1783. (21), 4-532, (6) pp. Vignette. Small 8vo. Pp. 39-40 [Osiris].
- Versuche zur Aufklärung der Philosophie des ältesten Alterthums. Leipzig. Bey Siegfried Lebrecht Crusius. 1788-1790. 2 v. Vignette. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 1027 [Osiris], 1028 [Phallus in mysteries].
- PLESSIS, Abbé Dr. Joseph.—*Étude sur les textes concernant Ištar-Astarté. Recherches sur sa nature et son culte dans le monde sémitique et dans la Bible*. Paris. Librairie Paul Geuthner. 1921. (6), iv, 299, (3) pp. [The half-title, imprimatur, title and dedication are printed, the rest being lithographed script.] 8vo. Pp. 191-3 [The supposed phallic idol of Maachah and its relation to the ashera], 244 [No evidence for Rösch's phallic theory *re* cakes baked for the "Queen of Heaven" (Jer. vii, 18)], 248-50 [Religious prostitution].
- Plew, E., editor. See Preller, L.
- PLEYTE, Cornelis Marinus, 1863-1917.—*Indonesian art. Selected specimens of ancient and modern art and handwork from the Dutch Indian archipelago*. The Hague. Martinus Nijhof. 1901. 60 pp. 25 pls. Large F. Pl. xxv fig. 4 [Ithyphallic idol from Nias].
- *Seltene ethnographische Gegenstände von Kisar*.—*Globus: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde*; Braunschweig, 1896; vol. lxx, No. 22, p. 348 (figs. 3, 6) [Ithyphallic figures].
- PLEYTE, Dr. Willem, 1836-1903.—*Chapitres supplémentaires du Livre des Morts* 162, 162\*, 163 [164-74]. Traduction et commentaire par le Dr W. Pleyte, Conservateur au Musée d'Antiquités des Pays-Bas à Leide. Leide. Firma E. J. Brill, éditeur. Autographié par J. Bijtel, imprimé par P. J. Mulder. [1881.] [3 parts of lithographed MS. and drawings]. Pls. (some folding). Colored frontis. to pt. 3. Large 8vo. [Part 1], pp. 36 and pl. [Ithyphallic lion-headed god], pl. at p. 60 [Ithyphallic figure before similar god], 73 [Phallus in hymn to Osiris], pl. at p. 103 [Ithyphallic god on stela], 130 and pl. at p. 133 [Pantheistic ithyphallic figure on stela with glans in form of lion's head]; [Part 2], pp. 2, 24 (and pl.), 25 [Hermaphroditic ithyphallic figure of goddess; ithyphallic dwarves], pl. at p. 24 [Ithyphallic deities], 30 [Amon], 167-8 [Stone worship; lingam-yoni].
- Sur le groupe .—*Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde*; Leipzig, 1865; vol. iii, p. 55 [Deity or spirit Baba "protector of phallus"].
- collaborator. See Leemans, C.
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Caius, 23-79.—*Naturalis historia*: XIX, 19 ["Satyrica signa" (phallus as apotropaion)], xxii, 2 [Ritual nudity in ancient Britain], xxxvi, 70 [Birth of Servius Tullius from flame-phallus].
- See Hardouin.
- PLOIX, Charles-Martin, 1824-1895.—[Review of Goblet d'Alviella's "La migration des symboles" (q.v.)].—*Revue des traditions populaires*; Paris; vol. vi, No. 6, juin 1891, p. 379 [Swastika].
- PLOSS, Dr. Hermann Heinrich, 1819-1885.—*Das Kind in Brauch und Sitte der Völker. Anthropologische Studien von Dr. Hermann Heinrich Ploss*. Stuttgart. Verlag von August Auerbach. 1876. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 118-19, 120 [Phallic amulets], 298 [Circumcision].
- *Das Kind in Brauch und Sitte der Völker. Anthropologische Studien. Zweite, neu durchgesehene und stark vermehrte Auflage*. Leipzig. Th. Grieben's Verlag (L. Fernau). 1884. 2 v. 8vo.
- RENZ, Dr. Barbara, editor.—*Das Kind . . . Völkerkundliche Studien von Dr. med. Heinrich Ploss. Dritte gänzlich umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Auflage. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von Dr. phil. B. Renz*. Leipzig. Th. Grieben's Verlag (L. Fernau). 1911-1912. 2 v. Illus. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 3-24 [Various customs of barren women, especially the eating of an egg previously buried by moonlight by Catalonian women (p. 8)], 36 and fig. 18 [Amulet representing vulva worn by New Pomeranian women when first pregnant], 124, 128, 133, 134 [Phallic meaning of hand; phallus as apotropaion], 574 [Stork as phallic symbol]; vol. ii, pp. 138-40, 144-5, 152, 153 [Circumcision], 350 [Serpent], 351, 361 [Lupercalia], 352 [Whipping of naked women in Lauenstein; the rod a phallic symbol], 525-6, 561 [Religious pederasty].

- Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. Anthropologische Studien von Dr. H. Ploss. Leipzig. Th. Grieben's Verlag (L. Fernau). [1884-]1885. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 220 [Ritual defloration], 236 [Religious prostitution], 332 [Lupercalia], 336-50 [Various remedies and customs against sterility].
- BARTELS, Dr. Maximilian Karl August, 1843-1904, editor and continuator.—Same. Zweite, stark vermehrte Auflage. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. Max Bartels. Leipzig. Th. Grieben's Verlag (L. Fernau), 1887. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Portr. of author. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 301-3 [Ritual defloration], 332 [Temple prostitution in India], 337-40 [Sacred orgies and erotic festivals] 437-54 [Sterility remedies].
- Same. Siebente umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Auflage. Nach . . . Bartels. Leipzig. Th. Grieben's Verlag (L. Fernau). 1902. 2 v. Pls. Illus. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 177 and fig. 119 [Representation of vulva cut on Ambon I. fruit trees as apotropaion], 179 and fig. 122 [Lingam], 488 [Ritual defloration], 511-16 and figs. 287-9 [Ritual coitus, illus. being of Tibetan "Yi-dam" figures], 517 and fig. 290 [Japanese fox spirit and artificial phallus], 532 6 [Religious prostitution], 558-63 [Orgies], 672-95 [Sterility remedies].
- Same. Achte . . . Auflage. Nach . . . Bartels. Leipzig. Th. Griebens' Verlag (L. Fernau). 1905. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Portr. of Bartels. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 190 and fig. 28, 192 and fig. 131, 530, 557-63, 564 and fig. 319, 580-3, 608-13, 732-56 [Do.].
- REITZENSTEIN, F. von, editor; SCHWEINFURTH, Dr. H., indexer.—Same. Anthropologische Studien von weiland Dr. Heinrich Ploss und Dr. Max und Paul Bartels. Neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Ferd. Frhr. v. Reitzenstein . . . Mit ausführlichem Sach- und Namenregister von Dr. H. Schweinfurth. Elfte, stark vermehrte Auflage . . . Berlin. Neufeld & Henius Verlag. 1927. 3 v. and Register. Illus. (some full-page). Coloured pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 307 and fig. 241, 308 and figs. 244-5; vol. ii, pp. 43, 67-75 and figs. 504-6 (508-9—phallic Indonesian figures), 76 and fig. 510, 119-21, 121-7, 306-35 [Do.].
- Die operative Behandlung der weiblichen Geschlechtstheile bei verschiedenen Völkern.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1871; vol. iii, p. 393 [Modern Egyptian phallic ceremony].
- PLOT, Dr. Robert, 1640 1696.—The Natural history of Stafford-shire. Oxford. Printed at the Theatre. 1686. (16), 450, (14) pp. Pls. Large folding map. Small F. P. 433 and pl. xxxiii fig. 12 [The "Jack of Hilton"].
- [PLUCHE, L'abbé Dr. Noël-Antoine, 1688-1761].—Histoire du ciel considéré selon les idées des poètes, des philosophes, et de Moïse. Où l'on fait voir 1°. L'origine du ciel poétique. 2°. La méprise des philosophes sur la fabrique du du ciel & de la terre. 3°. La conformité de l'expérience avec la seule physique de Moïse. A Paris. Chez la veuve Estienne, rue Saint Jacques, à la Vertu. 1739. 2 v. Pls. Frontis. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 108 n. (a) [Phallus of Osiris or Dionysus], 177 [Carrying of pudenda (?) by young girls], 178-9 and n. (a) [Religious prostitution; Succoth Benoth].
- Same. A La Haye. Chez Jean Neaulme. 1740. [Supplément, 1741.] 2 v. Pls. Frontis. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 119 n. (a), 196-8 and n. (a) [Do.].
- Histoire du ciel, où l'on recherche l'origine de l'idolatrie, et les méprises de la philosophie, sur la formation des corps célestes, & de toute la nature. Nouvelle édition. A Paris. Chez la veuve Estienne & fils, rue S. Jacques, à la Vertu. 1748. 2 v. Pls. Frontis. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 112 n. (a), 200-2 and n. (a) [Do.].
- DE FREVAL, John Baptist, translator.—The History of the heavens, considered according to the notions of the poets and philosophers, compared with the doctrines of Moses. Translated from the French of the Abbé Pluche, author of the Spectacle de la Nature; or, Nature Display'd, by J. B. De Freval, Esq. The second edition. To which is added a revival of the work. London. Printed for J. Osborn, at the Golden Ball in Pater-noster Row; and sold by C. Rivington [etc., etc.]. 1741. 2 v. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 79 n. (a), 129-30 n. (a) [Do.].
- Anonymous translator.—Historie des Himmels nach den Vorstellungen der Poeten, der Philosophen und des Moyses betrachtet. Worinne der Ursprung des poetischen Himmels, der Irrthum der Philosophen in Abschen des Baues der Himmels- und der Erdkugel, die Gleichförmigkeit der Erfahrung und der einzigen Naturlehre des Moyses gezeigt wird. Aus dem Französischen des Herrn Plüche übersetzt. Dresden und Leipzig. Bei Friedrich Hekel. 1740. 2v. Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 138 n. (a), 227 8 n. (d) [Do.].
- Plummer, C., editor. See Hutten.
- PLUTARCHOS, fl. 1st century.—*Ἠθικά* (Moralia): De cupiditate divitiarum, viii [Dionysia]; De Iside et Osiride, xxxvi [Osiris; Pamyliā].

- *Παράλληλα η Βιοὶ παράλληλοι* (Parallela seu Vitae parallelae): Vita C. Julii Caesari, LXI; Vita Romuli, XXI [Lupercalia].
- PARTHEY, *Gustav* Friedrich Constantin, 1798–1872, annotator.—Plutarch über Isis und Osiris nach neuvergleichenen Handschriften mit Übersetzung und Erläuterungen herausgegeben von Gustav Parthey. Berlin. Nicolaische Buchhandlung. 1850. xv, 307, (1) pp. 8vo. (Text) pp. 20, 30, 62, 63, 91, 98; (Notes) pp. 178, 192, 229, 231, 247, 252 [Egyptian phallicism].
- POCOCKE, Ebenezer, c. 1806–.—India in Greece; or, Truth in mythology: containing the sources of the Hellenic race, the colonisation of Egypt and Palestine, the wars of the Grand Lama, and the Bud'histic propaganda in Greece. London. Published by John J. Griffin and Co. . . . and Richard Griffin and Co., Glasgow. 1852. xii, 406, (1) pp. Folding maps. 8vo. Pp. 224 [Lingam], 390 [Bhavani].
- POCOCKE, Most Rev. Dr. Richard, F.R.S., F.S.A., Bishop of Meath, 1704–1765.—A Description of the East, and some other countries. London. Printed for the author, by W. Bowyer; and sold by J. and P. Knapton [etc., etc.]. 1743–1745. 2 v. Pls. and plans (many folding). Engraved dedication (in vol. ii). F. Vol. i, p. 213 and pl. lxiv fig. A [Amuletic (?) figurine of Priapus found at Coptos].
- Voyages de Richard Pococke (*sic*), Membre de la Société Royale, & de celle des Antiquités de Londres, &c. en Orient, dans l'Égypte, l'Arabie, la Palestine, la Syrie, la Grèce, la Thrace, &c. &c. &c. contenant une description exacte de l'Orient & de plusieurs autres contrées: comme la France, l'Italie, l'Allemagne, la Pologne, la Hongrie, &c. & des observations intéressantes sur les mœurs, la religion, les lois, le gouvernement, les arts, les sciences, le commerce, la géographie & l'histoire naturelle & civile de chaque pays, & généralement sur toutes les curiosités de la nature & de l'art qui s'y trouvent: traduits de l'Anglais sur la seconde édition, par une Société de Gens de Lettres. A Paris. Chez J. P. Costard, libraire. 1772–1773. 7 v. 12mo. Vol. ii, p. 161 [Do.].
- EIDOS, —, translator.—Voyages . . . la Thrace, &c. &c. Traduit de l'Anglois, sur la seconde édition. Par M. Eydous. Nouvelle édition soigneusement corrigée & augmentée de quelques notes. A Neuchâtel. Aux dépens de la Société Typographique. 1772–1773. 7 v. 12mo. Vol. ii, p. 167 [Do.].
- WINDHEIM, Christian Ernst von, 1722–1766, translator; MOSHEIM, Kanzler Johann Lorenz, 1694–1755, prefacer (to Vol. ii).—Richard Pocockes der Rechten Doctors und der Königl. Grossbrit. Gesellsch. der Alterthümerforscher zu London (*sic*) Mitgliebes. Beschreibung des Morgenlandes und einiger anderer Länder. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt durch Christian Ernst von Windheim, öffentlichen ordentlichen Lehrer der Weltweisheit auf der Friederichs Hohenschule zu Erlangen und von Sr. Hochwürden dem Herrn Canzler von Mosheim mit einer Vorrede versehen. Erlangen. Im Verlage des Stifthauses, und in Leipzig zu finden bei Johann Carl Tetzschern Universitäts-Buchdr. aus Erlangen. 1754–1755. 3 v. Pls. and plans (many folding). Engraved title-pages. 4to. Vol. i, p. 331 and pl. lxiv fig. A [Do.].
- POEY, Andrés.—Cuban antiquities. A brief description of some relics found in the island of Cuba.—Transactions of the American Ethnological Society; New-York, 1853; vol. iii, Part 1, pp. 190, 192 [Stone idols alleged to be lingams; quotation from Walton].
- POGGE, Dr. Paul, 1839–1884.—Die Pogge-Wissmann'sche Expedition. Paul Pogge, Berichte über die Station Mukenge bis October 1883.—Mittheilungen der Afrikanischen Gesellschaft in Deutschland; Berlin; vol. iv (1883–1885), No. 3, Juni 1884, p. 182 [Ritual nudity].
- POGSON, Col. Wredenham Robert, 1785 or 6–1843.—A History of the Boondelas. Calcutta. Printed at the Baptist Mission Press, Circular Road; and published by the Asiatic Lithographic Company, Park Street. 1828. vii, (1), 174, (3) pp. Pls. Vignette. Folding map and pedigree. 4to. Pp. 14 n. 34 [Phallicism primeval], 16 n. 36 [Lingam], 150, 153 [Lingams at Kalinjar, including one in temple of Nilkanth 3 ft. high with silver eyes].
- POHLE, Dr. Josef.—Sacrifice.—The Catholic Encyclopædia, vol. xiii, pp. 309 [Lingam], 311 [Phoenician phallicism].
- POINSSOT, Louis-François-Albert, 1879–.—[Troisième section. C. Sculpture.] Musée Alaoui (supplement). Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1907–1909. pp. Pls. [Description de l'Afrique du Nord entreprise par ordre de M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts. Catalogue des Musées et Collections archéologiques de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie. XV.] Large 8vo. P. 62 (No. 1071) [Phallus on lintel found in the Fahs region, Tunisia].
- POISSON, Georges-Edouard, 1861–.—[Review of] Ct Bénard le Pontois (q.v.) Le Finistère préhistorique.—Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française; Paris, 1929; vol. xxvi,

- p. 536 [The author's theory as to the position of menhirs and other stones in a prehistoric phallic cult].
- POLAIN, Eugène.—[Croyances et usages.] II.—l'Enfance.—Bulletin de Folklore; Liège; vol. ii (1893 1897), No. 2, avril-juin 1893, p. 82 [Various customs of Belgian women desirous of children].
- POLAK, Dr. Jakob Eduard, 1818-1891.—Persien. Das Land und seine Bewohner. Ethnographische Schilderungen. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1865. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 222 [Hyaenas' and hares' pudenda worn as amulets]; vol. ii, pp. 223 [Decoction of china-root as sterility remedy], 236 [Pilgrimages to Kum and Meshed by barren women].
- POLAK, Dr. Mozes Salomon, 1801-1874.—Algemeene mythologie, of Godenen fabelleer van alle volkeren der aarde. In twee deelen. Naar de beste bronnen bewerkt door M. S. Polak. Lm. Hm. Dr. Amsterdam. J. M. E. Meijer. 1850-1855. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 69, 71 [Mylitta], 129-30 [Syrian phallicism], 146, 180 [Baal-Peor], 172 [Cadmilus], 275 [Phallus in Egyptian festivals]; vol. ii, pp. 79, 80, 81, 82-3, 127 [Lingam].
- Poland, F., co-author. See Baumgarten, F.
- POLEMON *Iliensis*, fl. 2nd century.—Fragments. No. 72 [Worship of *kteis* at Sicyone (Boeotia)].
- POLONI, Giovanni, marchese, 1683-1761.—Utriusque Thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Graecarumque nova supplementa congesta ab Joanne Polono. Venetiis. Typis Jo: Baptistæ Pasquali. 1737. 5 v. Folding pls. F. See Astori, Cuperus.
- POLIER, Lieut.-Col. Antoine-Louis-Henri de, 1741-1795; POLIER, Marie-Élisabeth de, Kanonissen der Heiliggraben, 1742-1817, editor.—Mythologie des Indous; travaillée par M<sup>me</sup>. la Ch<sup>se</sup>. de Polier, sur des manuscrits authentiques apportés de l'Inde par feu Mr. le Colonel de Polier, Membre de la Société Asiatique de Calcutta. A Roudolstadt. A la librairie de la cour, et a Paris, chés F. Schoell, Libraire. 1809. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 55 n. 1, 56 [Lingam], 152-3 [Bhavani], 193 and n. 1, 214 [Lingam].
- POLÍVKA, Dr. Jiří, 1858.—Berichte und Bücheranzeigen—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1913; vol. xxiii, p. 325 [Ritual nudity in fertility customs].
- Pollard, A. W., editor. See Heywood, J.
- Pollen, J., collaborator. See Campbell, J. M.
- POLLEXFEN, Rev. John Hutton, F.S.A., 1813-1899.—[Exhibition of a phallic ornament found near Colchester, Essex.]—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London, Nov. 21, 1867, to June 16, 1870; London, Second series, vol. iv, p. 433.
- Pollock, Sir M., translator. See Breuil, H.
- POLO, Marco, 1254-1324.—Book II, chapter 47 [Intercourse of their women with foreigners believed by Tibetan tribe to increase prosperity]; Book III, chap. 17 ["Brides of the god" in Malabar]. N.B.—For convenience I add the classic English translation.
- YULE, Col. Sir Henry, K.C.S.I., LL.D., 1820-1889, translator and editor.—The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East. Newly translated and edited, with notes. By Colonel Henry Yule, C.B., late of the Royal Engineers (Bengal), Hon. Fellow of the Geographical Society of Italy. London. John Murray. 1871. 2 v. Illus. Frontispieces (one folding). Maps and facsimiles (some folding). 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 34, 282 [Do.].
- Same. Second edition, revised. With the addition of new matter and many new illustrations. London. John Murray. 1875. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. Illuminated title-page. 8vo. Vol. ii pp. 45, 329 [Do.].
- CORDIER, Henri, 1849-1925, reviser; YULE, Amy Frances, 1852- , biographer.—Same. Third edition, revised throughout in the light of recent discoveries by Henri Cordier (of Paris) . . . With a memoir of Henry Yule by his daughter Amy Frances Yule, L.A. Soc. Ant. Scot., etc. London. John Murray. 1903. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Maps. Facsimiles. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 53-4, 346 [Do.].
- Polwhele, R., editor. See Lavington, G.
- Polynesian Society. See Journal.
- POMEY, Le père François, S.J., 1613-1673.—Pantheum mythicum, seu fabulosa deorum, historia, hoc primo epitomes eruditionis volumine, breviter delucidéque comprehensa. Editio quinta priore correctior, & quamplurimis aeneis figuris ornata. Ultrajecti. Apud Guilielmum van de Water. 1697. (22), 298, (14) pp. Pls. Engraved title-page. 12mo. Pp. 56 [Bacchanalia], 59 [Dionysia or Phallika], 171-2 and pl. at p. 165 [Priapus], 182-3 [Floralia], 235 [Mutinus].
- Pantheum mythicum . . . comprehensa. Augustae Vindelicorum & Dillingae. Apud Joannem Casparum Bencard. 1700. 456 pp. 12mo. Pp. 101, 105, 257-9, 273-4, 342 [Do.].
- Same. Editio septima, denuo recensita, à

- quamplurimis erroribus repurgata, & aeneis figuris ornata. Ultrajecti. Apud Guilicmum vande Water, Academ. Typogr. 1717. (14), 298, (14) pp. Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. Edition novissima, prioribus correctior, variisque aeneis figuris ornata. Francofurti. Apud Joh. Wilh. Rönnegel. 1738. (14), 282, (14) pp. Pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 55, 58, 165-7 and pl. (much modified) at p. 159, 176-7, 224 [Do.].
- Same. Lipsiae. Sumtibus Joh. Georg. Loevii. 1771. Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- [TOOKE, Rev. Andrew, M.A., F.R.S., 1673-1732, translator.]—The Pantheon, representing the fabulous histories of the heathen gods and most illustrious heroes, in a short, plain and familiar method by way of dialogue. Written by Fra. Pomey, of the Society of Jesus, author of the French and Latin Dictionary; for the use of the Dauphin. The second edition: wherein the whole translation is revised, and much amended, and the work is illustrated and adorned with elegant copper-cuts of the several deities, &c. For the use of schools. London. Printed for Charles Harper, at the Flower-de-luce over against St. Dunstan's-Church in Fleetstreet. 1698. (6), 410, (6) pp. Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 78, 82, 231 (misprinted 131)-232, 246-7, 321 [Do.].
- The Pantheon . . . dialogue. Illustrated and adorned with elegant copper cuts of the several deities. Written . . . Dauphin. The seventh edition: in which the whole translation is revised and much amended: whereby it is now made more fit than any of the former impressions for the use of schools. By Andrew Tooke, A.M. London. Printed for J. Walthoe in the Temple-Cloysters [etc.]. 1717. (8), 408, (36) pp. Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 80, 84, 234-5, 250-1 323 [Do.].
- [—] The Pantheon . . . dialogue. By Andrew Tooke, A.M. late Professor of Geometry in Gresham College and Master of the Charterhouse School. The twenty-ninth edition, improved, and illustrated with cuts of the several deities. London. Printed for B. Law and Son [etc., etc.]. 1793. (4), 359 (33) pp. Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 70, 73, 205-6, and pl. (modified) at p. 196, 219-20, 285 [Do.].
- POMMEROL, Dr. François, 1839-1901.—Pèlerins et pèlerinages. XLII. La fontaine sacrée du Vignal—Revue des traditions populaires; Paris; vol. xv, No. 9, Septembre 1900, p. 455 [Pudenda represented on bread eaten at Easter pilgrimage to fountain of Notre-Dame du Vignal, near Gerzat (Puy-de-Dôme)].
- [Remarks on phallic worship in Auvergne, France.]—Association Française pour l'Avancement de Sciences: Compte rendu de la 8<sup>e</sup> session, Montpellier, 1879; Paris, 1880; pp. 814-15 [Rubbing of barren women on phallic stone at Orcival (Puy-de-Dôme)].
- [POMPONIUS LAETUS (or FORTUNATUS), Julius, 1425-1497. Pro, Battista], annotators.—Libri de re rustica, M. Catonis, M. Terentii Varronis, L. Junii Moderati Columellæ, Palladii Rutilii: quorum summam pagina sequens indicabit. [Paris.] Venundantur Jodoco Badio Ascensio. 1529. (40), 311, (21) pp. F. P. 190 [Priapus].
- annotators.—Hortus columelle cum interpretatione Julii Pomponii Fortunati cui accesserunt annotationes Baptistæ pii, Philippi Beroaldi & preterea ejusdam viri doctissimi, quas hoc signo. \* notatas invenies. Parisiis. Venundantur apud Michaëlem de la Guierche in Jacobæo sub intersignio vasis effracti. 1543. 32 ll. 8vo. Ll. 4-5 [Do.].
- PONS, François-Raymond-Joseph de, 1751-c. 1812.—Voyage a la partie orientale de la Terre-Ferme, dans l'Amérique méridionale, fait pendant les années 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804: contenant la description de la Capitainerie générale de Caracas, composée des provinces de Venezuela, Maracaïbo, Varinas, la Guiane espagnole, Cumana, et de l'île de la Marguerite; et renfermant tout ce qui a rapport à la découverte, à la conquête, à la topographie, à la législation, au commerce, aux finances, aux habitants et aux productions de ces provinces, avec un aperçu des mœurs et usages des Espagnols, et des Indiens sauvages et civilisés. A Paris. Chez F. Buisson, libraire. 1806. 3 v. Folding map and plans. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 286 [Ritual defloration by the "piaches"].
- [IRVING, Dr. Washington, 1783-1859, part translator]; [MITCHELL, Dr. Samuel Latham, 1764-1831, part translator.]—A Voyage to the eastern part of Terra Firma, or the Spanish Main, in South America, during the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. Containing a description of the territory under the jurisdiction of the Captain-General of Caraccas, composed of the provinces of Venezuela, Maracaïbo, Varinas, Spanish Guiana, Cumana, and the Island of Margaritta; and embracing everything relative to the discovery, conquest, topography, legislation, commerce, finance, inhabitants and productions of the provinces, together with a view of the manners and customs of the



- Spaniards, and the savage as well as civilized Indians. By F. Depons, late Agent of the French Government at Caraccas. Translated by an American gentleman. New-York. Printed by and for J. Riley and Co. 1806. 3 v. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 195 [Do.].
- Pontoppidan, E., prefacer. See Rømer.
- Poole, E. S., editor. See Lane, E. W.
- Pope, G. U., editor. See Dubois, J. A.
- POPPELREUTER, Dr. Matthäus *Josef*, 1867-  
De comœdiæ Atticæ primordiis particulae duæ. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica quam consensu et auctoritate amplissimi philosophorum ordinis in alma litterarum Universitate Friderica Guilelma Berolinensi ad summos in philosophia honores rite capessendos die XVII m. Maii a. MDCCCLXXXIII una cum sententiis controversis publice defendet auctor Josephus Poppelreuter Rhenanus. Berlin. Richard Heinrich. 1893. 45, (2) pp. Folding pl. 8vo. Pp. 13, 14, 15, 16-17 [Phallicism, Dionysia, phallica].
- Porro, G. G., collaborator. See Taramelli, A.
- PORTER, Dr. Harvey.—Phœnicia, Phœnicians.—The International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia, vol. iv, p. 2389 [Phallic character of their religion].
- Tammuz.—Same, p. 2908 ["Licentious rites"].
- PORTUGUESE MISSIONARIES OF 17TH CENTURY.—Breve relação das escrituras dos gentios da Índia Oriental, e dos seus costumes. In "Collecção (q.v.) de noticias . . . das nações ultramarinas . . ."; Lisboa I, No. 1 (1812), pp. 38-9 [Lingayats].
- POSNANSKY, Arturo.—Templos y viviendas pre-hispánicas. La Paz—Bolivia. Escuela Tipográfica Salesiana. 1921. (10), 72, (19) pp. 31 pls. (last folding). 4to. P. 9 [Erotic designs on vases found in tombs at Gran Chimú].
- Die erotischen Keramiken der Mochicas und deren Beziehungen zu occipital deformierten Schädeln.—Abhandlungen zur Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte; Frankfurt am Main, 1925; vol. ii (Festschrift zur Feier des 25 jährigen Bestehens der Gesellschaft), pp. 72-3 [Primitive phallicism], pls. xiii-xvi [Erotic pottery from graves at Chan Chan, Peru].
- Post, Dr. Albert Hermann, 1839-1895.—Die Anfänge des Staats- und Rechtslebens. Ein Beitrag zu einer allgemeinen vergleichenden Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte. Oldenburg. Schulztesche Hof-Buchhandlung und Hof-Buchdruckerei. C. Berndt & A. Schwartz. 1878. xvi, 306 pp. 8vo. Pp. 22-4 [Sexual license during festivals].
- Die Geschlechtsgenossenschaft der Urzeit und die Entstehung der Ehe. Ein Beitrag zu einer allgemeinen vergleichenden Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft. Oldenburg. Druck und Verlag der Schulzteschen Buchhandlung. (C. Berndt & A. Schwartz.) 1875. viii, 182 pp. 8vo. Pp. 32, 37 [Ritual defloration].
- Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Familienrechts. Ein Beitrag zu einer allgemeinen vergleichenden Rechtswissenschaft auf ethnologischer Basis. Oldenburg und Leipzig. Schulztesche Hof-Buchhandlung und Hof-Buchdruckerei. (A. Schwartz.) 1889. viii, 368, vii, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 341-2 [Ritual defloration].
- POSTANS, Capt. Thomas, M.R.A.S., Bombay Army, 1800-1846.—A Few observations on the temple of Somnath.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . .; London, 1846; vol. viii, p. 173 [One of the twelve great lingams].
- POSTGATE, Raymond William.—[Drama.] Greek drama: (B) History.—The Encyclopaedia Britannica, 14th edition, vol. v, p. 584 [Phallika].
- POSTOLÁKAS, Achilléus, 1821-1897.—Piombi inediti del nazionale Museo numismatico di Atene.—Annali dell' Instituto; Roma, 1868; vol. xl, pp. 279 [Ithyphallic herms], 281 [Ithyphallic figure].
- Sammlung ägyptischer Alterthümer der hellenischen Nation geschenkt von Giovanni di Demetrio aus Lemnos (jetzt in Ramléh bei Alexandrien ansässig), und vorläufig in einem der Säle des Polytechnicums in Athen aufgestellt. [Athens? 1881? Druck von F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig.] 8 pp. Plan. 12mo. P. 5 (Nos. 335-47) [Erotic and ithyphallic groups].
- POTTENGER, Milton Alberto.—Three master masons. A scientific and philosophical explanation of the emblems of masonry from apprentice to shrine. Not an expose, but an elucidation proving masonry to be the great constructive principle of the world. [St. Joseph, Mo. The Author. 1916.] (10), 399, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Front. 8vo. Pp. 128, 181, 395 [Phallic worship and symbolism].
- POTTER, Most Rev. Dr. John, P.C., Archbishop of Canterbury, 1673 or 4-1747.—Archæologiæ Græcæ: or, the Antiquities of Greece. Oxford. Printed at the Theater, for Abel Swall, at the Unicorn, in St. Pauls Church-yard, London [others in vol. ii]. 1697-1699. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 337 [Aphrodisia], 347 [Dionysia], 367 [Thargelia], 369 [Thesmophoria], 375-6

- [Kotyttia]; vol. ii, p. 333 [Religious prostitution at Corinth].
- *Archæologia Græca*, or, the Antiquities of Greece. The second edition very much augmented and improved. London. Printed for S. and J. Sprint, at the Bell, and John Nicholson, at the King's-Arms, in Little Britain; and for Timothy Child, at the White Hart in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1706. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 358 [Phallus as apotropaion], 373 [Aphrodisia], 375 [Genetyllis], 383 [Dionysia], 401 [Thargelia], 403 [Thesmophoria], 409 [Kotyttia]; vol. ii, pp. 308-9 [Corinth].
- Same. The fourth edition. London. Printed by Sam. Palmer, for J. Knapton [etc., etc.]. 1722. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. The sixth edition. London. Printed for H. Knaplock [etc., etc.]. 1740. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. The eighth edition. London. Printed for A. Wilde [etc., etc.]. 1764. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. The ninth edition. London. Printed for W. Strahan [etc., etc.]. 1775. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. A new edition. London. Printed for G. G. & J. Robinson, and Vernor & Hood [etc.]. 1795. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- DUNBAR, George, M.A., 1774-1851, editor.— Same. A new edition. To which is added, an appendix, containing a concise history of the Grecian states, and a short account of the lives and writings of the most celebrated Greek authors; by G. Dunbar, F.R.S.E. and Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. Printed for Stirling & Slade [etc., etc.]. 1820. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 416, 432, 434, 442, 462, 463, 469; vol. ii, p. 304 [Do.].
- ANDERSON, Dr. Robert, 1750-1830, biographer; DUNBAR, G., editor.— Same. A new edition; with a life of the author, by Robert Anderson, M.D. and an appendix, . . . by George Dunbar . . . Edinburgh. Printed for Stirling & Kenney [etc., etc., etc.]. 1832. 2 v. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- RAMBACH, Dr. Johann Jakob, 1693-1735, translator and annotator.— Johann Potters Griechische Archäologie, oder Alterthümer Griechenlandes. Aus dem Engländischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen vermehrt von Johann Jacob Rambach, Oberprediger zu St. Nicolai in Quedlinburg. Halle. Bey J. Just. Gebauers Witwe, und Joh. Jac. Gebauer. 1775-1778. 3 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 774, 776 and n. L., 814, 820, 837, 838-9, 882, 896; vol. ii, pp. 561-2 [Do., with the exception of Thargelia, where the essential part is omitted].
- Anonymous translator.— *Archæologia Græca, sive veterum Græcorum, præcipue vero Atheniensium, ritus civiles, religiosi, militares et domestici, fusius explicati per Joannem Potterum*. In Gronovius's (q.v.) "*Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum*", vol. xii (1702), part 2, cols. 343, 354, 356, 362, 376, 377, 382, 631-2 [Do.].
- editor. See Tzetzes.
- Potter, M. H. See Black, Mrs. M. H.
- POTTIER, Dr. François-Paul-Edmond, 1855- .— France. Musée du Louvre.—Union Académique Internationale: *Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum*; Paris, [1922]; (France, Fascicule 1, [Louvre, Fascicule 1]), III H d, pp. 4 and pl. ii fig. 12 [Ithyphallic figures], 4 and pl. iii figs. 5 and 11, 6 and pl. vi fig. 10 [Ithyphallic satyrs]; [1923] (France, Fascicule 2, Louvre, fascicule 2), III Ic, Pls. xii fig. 8 [Ithyphallic satyr and mule], xiii fig. 2 [Ithyphallic mule], p. 13, and pl. xxiv fig. 1 [Ithyphallic satyrs], III Hd, pl. xxiii figs. 1-4 [Do.]; [1925] (France, Fascicule 4, Louvre, fascicule 3), III H e, pls. x and xi [Ithyphallic mule], xv fig. 9 [Ithyphallic satyr], xxii fig. 5 [Ithyphallic satyrs]; [1926] France, Fascicule 5, Louvre, fascicule 4), III H e, p. 17 and pl. xxix fig. 6 [Do.].
- Vases peints inédits du Musée de Ravestain, à Bruxelles.—*Gazette archéologique* . . . ; Paris, 1887; vol. xii, p. 109 and pls. xiv-xv [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- Les fresques de la villa du Fondo Gargiulo.— *Revue archéologique*; Paris; Fifth series, vol. ii, novembre-décembre 1915, pp. 341-2 and fig. 8 (p. 338) [Object taken from liknon in so-called "flagellation scene", really a phallus], 344 [Rural Dionysia].
- REINACH, S.—École Française d'Athènes. La Nécropole de Myrina. *Recherches archéologiques exécutées au nom et aux frais de l'École Française d'Athènes* par E. Pottier, S. Reinach, A. Veyries. Texte et notices par Edmond Pottier et Salomon Reinach, attachés des musées nationaux. Paris. Ernest Thorin, éditeur. 1887. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (vol. ii). [Bibliothèque des Écoles Françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Deuxième série 8, I-II.] 4to. Vol. i, pp. 204, 244, 246, 579, 585 [Bronze and terracotta phallic amulets]; vol. ii, pls. xviii, xxix, xliv [Ithyphallic herms].
- POUGIN, François-Auguste-Arthur PAROISSE,

- 1834-1921.—Dictionnaire historique et pittoresque du théâtre et des arts qui s'y rattachent. Poétique, musique, danse, pantomime, décor, costume, machinerie, acrobatisme. Jeux antiques, spectacles forains, divertissements scéniques, fêtes publiques, réjouissances populaires, carrousels, courses, tournois, etc., etc., etc. Paris. Librairie de Firmin-Didot et Cie, imprimeurs-libraires de l'Institut de France. 1885. xv, (1), 775 pp. Illus. Pls. (some coloured). Coloured frontis. Large 8vo. Pp. 462, 463 [Karagheuz].
- Poujoulat, J.-J.-F., collaborator. See Michaud, J.-F.
- POULSEN, Dr. Poul *Frederik* Sigfred, 1876- .—Zur Typenbildung in der archaischen Plastik.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1906; vol. xxi, pt. 4, p. 207 and fig. 10 [Ithyphallic bronze figure at Athens with penis represented as under his upper garment].
- Pound, E., translator. See Gourmont.
- POURTALES-GORGIER, *Albert* Alexander, Graf von, 1778-1855, collector.—Catalogue des objets d'art et de haute curiosité antiques, du Moyen âge et la Renaissance qui composent les collections de feu M. le Comte de Pourtales-Gorgier et dont la vente aura lieu en son hôtel, rue Tronchet, n° 7 le lundi 6 Février 1865 . . . [Paris. Imprimerie de Pillet Fils aîné. 1865.] xi, (1), 292 pp. 5 pls. (of vase forms). 8vo. Nos. 55 [Lingams], 159, 172, 267, 389, 635, 886, 952 [Ithyphallic subjects], 636 [Seven phalli including some double, and one in silver].
- Pourtales-Gorgier Collection. See Panofka, T.
- Poussin, L. de la Vallée-. See Vallée.
- POUVILLON, *Émile*.—Heures de campagne.—Le Temps; Paris, 2 novembre, 1901 [Rite of plunging the head into a pot for fecundity at Nuria in the Spanish Pyrenees].
- POWELL, *Edward Alexander*, 1879- .—The Last home of mystery. Adventures in Nepál together with accounts of Ceylon, British India, the Native States, the Persian Gulf, the Overland Desert Mail and the Baghdad Railway. Illustrated with a map and with many photographs by the author. New York. London. The Century Co. [1929.] xv, (1), 332 pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). Frontis. Map (on end papers). 8vo. Pp. 44, 46, 48, 50, 51 [Obscene temple sculpture at Madura], 58 [Quotations as to obscenity of Hinduism], 59-60 [Lingam and yoni worship], 66 [Saivaic sectarial mark; yoni painted on buttocks of Bairagas], 67 [Phallic amulets of children], 68-70 [Lingam worship; legend of its origin], 70 [Figures manipulated to simulate coitus in Mysore festival in honour of Tipamma], 72-3 [Devadasis], 108 [Carvings at Kali's temple, Calcutta], 158 [Lingam-yoni], 204 [Obscene "thankas" or religious paintings], 205-7 [Nepalese Tantrism], 217 [Carvings at Bhatgaon], 221-2 [Shaktism].
- Same. London. John Long, Limited. 1929. *Ut supra*.
- POWELL, Rev. Joseph Henry, M.A., F.R.A.I., 1874- .—"Hook-swinging" in India. A description of the ceremony, and an enquiry into its origin and significance.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xxv, No. 2, June 1914, pp. 194-5 [Possible connection with religious prostitution].
- POWER, Maud; GORDON, Francis Frederick, 1866-1922, introducer.—Wayside India. Illustrated by the author. With an introduction by F. F. Gordon. Waterford. Downey & Co. 1907. xii, 243 pp. Colored pls. and frontis. 8vo. P. 192 [Barren women and grave of Selim Chisti at Fatehpur-Sikri].
- POWERS, Stephen.—Tribes of California. Washington. Government Printing Office. 1877. (2), 3, (1), 635 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding map. Music. [Department of the Interior. U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. III]. 4to. Pp. 169 [Rites "none of which are proper subjects for description", performed in mountains by childless Senel couples], 236 ["Grossly obscene" songs at Wintun girls' puberty dances], 318 [Placing by friends of grass image of baby in wigwam of Nishinam barren woman].
- [—] Die Wintun-Indianer.—Globus: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde. . . Braunschweig, 1879; vol. xxxv, No. 10, p. 156 [Obscene songs at dances].
- POYARD, *Albert-Henri-Constant*, 1826-1909, translator and annotator.—Aristophane. Traduction nouvelle avec une introduction et des notes. Paris. Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie. 1860. (4), xii, 523, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. i, x [Phallic origin of Greek comedy], 12 n. 6 [Phallophoria], 13 n. 3 [Phales], 114 n. 6 [Artificial phalli], 227 n. 4 [Sesame], 305 nn. 3, 4 [Aphrodite Colias and the Genetyllidae], 337 n. 3 [Hermæ]. Reprinted 9 times between 1865 and 1898.
- POZZOLI, Giovanni; ROMANI, Felice, 1788-1865; PERACCHI, Dott. Antonio.—Dizionario storico-mitologico di tutti i popoli del mondo compilato dai signori . . . sulle tracce di Noel, Millin, La

Porte, Dupuis, Rabaud S. Etienne, ec. cc. Livorno. Stamperia Vignozzi. 1824-1828. 5 v. 8vo. Vol. i, s.vv. Afrodise, Asmodeo [Serpent], Baal Peor, Bapti, Cotitto, Dionisiadi, Falliche, Fallo, etc., Fascino, Florali, Frisco; vol. ii, s.vv. Jama [Lingam in Markanda legend], Isi [Osiris], Itifallo, Liberali, Lingam, Lupercale, Mercurio, Militta, Mutino; vol. iii, s.vv. Orgie, Osiride, Pafia, Pane, Priapo; vol. iv, s.vv. Sita [Fakirs displaying penis], Siverram-niali [Lingam], Sochothbenoth, Trifallo; vol. v (Supplemento), s.v., Chiave [Crux ansata].

PRAETORIUS, Johannes [rectè Hans SCHULTZE], 1630-1680.—*Anthropodemus Plutonicus*. Das ist, eine neue Welt-beschreibung von allerley wunderbahren Menschen; als da seyn, die 1. Alpmännergen, Schröten, Nachtmähren. 2. Bergmännerlein, Wichtelin, Unter-Irrdische. 3. Chymische Menschen, Wettermännlein. 4. Drachenkinder, Elben. 5. Erbildete Menschen, Sculleute. 6. Feuermänner, Irrwische, Tückelbolde. 7. Gestorbene Leute, Wütendes Heer. 8. Haussmäher, Koblde, Güngen. 9. Indianische Abentheur. 10. Kieltröpfe, Wechselbülge. 11. Luftleute, Windmenschen. 12. Mond-Leute, Seleniten. 31 (*sic*). Nixen, Syrenen. 14. Oceänische oder Seemänner. 15. Pflanzleute, Alraunen. 16. Qual- oder verdammte Menschen. 17. Riesen, Hünen. 18. Steinmänner. 19. Thierleute, Bestialische, Weerwölfe. 20. Verwündschte Leute. 21. Waldmänner, Satyren. 22. Zwerge, Dümeken. Magdeburg. In Verlegung Johann Lüderwalds. 1666. (26), 495, 370 pp. Engraved title-page. Small 8vo. Pt. 2, p. 173 [Mandrake].

— *Saturnalia*: das ist, eine Compagne Weihnachts-Fratzen, oder Centner-Lügen, und possierliche Positiones: zusammen gelegt und auch widerlegt von M. Johanne Praetorio, Poëta Laureatö Caesareö. Im Jahr: Lieber! ant V Vortē de M Narren naCh seIner NarrheIt. Proverb. 26 v. 5. Leipzig. Druckts und Verlegts Joh. Wittigau. [1663.] 414 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. Pp. 156, 162, 164 [Mandrake], 401, 409 [Ritual nudity].

PRATEUS, Ludovicus [rectè Louis DESPREZ], fl. 17th cent., editor and annotator.—D. Junii Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satirae. Interpretatione ac notis illustravit Ludovicus Prateus, Rhetoricae Professor emeritus. Parisiis. Ex Typographia Frederici Leonard Regis, Serenisimi Delphini, & Cleri Gallicani Typographi. 1684. (20), 455, (73), 152, (16) pp. Frontis. 4to. Pp. 43 [Bona Dea], 44 [Cotyto], 51 [Lupercalia], 98 [Floralia].

— Same. Londini. Impensis Tho. Dring, contra Hospitium Templariorum in Vico Fleetstreet dicto, & Abel Swalle, ad insigne Monocerotis in Ludgatestreet. 1691. (16), 414, (92) pp. 8vo. Pp. 28, 29, 33, 113 [Do.].

— Same. Londini. Impensis R. Clavel, ad Pavonem in Coemeterio D. Pauli; J. Sprint, ad Campanam; & J. Nicholson, ad Insignia Regis, in Little-Britain. 1699. (16), 412, (68) pp. 8vo. Pp. 28, 29, 33, 112 [Do.].

— Same. Editio tertia, prioribus multò correctior. Londini. Typis W. Sayes, Impensis S. & J. Sprint ad Campanam, & J. Nicholson, ad Insignia Regis, in Vico Little-Britain. 1707. *Ut supra*.

— Same. Editio quinta, prioribus multò correctior. Londini. Typis Sam. Palmer, Impensis J. & B. Sprint [etc., etc.]. 1722. *Ut supra*.

— Same. Londini. Impensis J. Nicholls & Filii [etc., etc., etc.]. 1805. *Ut supra*.

— Same. Londini. Impensis F. C. & J. Rivington [etc., etc., etc.]. 1817. (16), 356, (60) pp. 8vo. Pp. 25, 30, 98 [Do.].

PRATT, Antwerp Edgar, 1852-; PRATT, Henry, c. 1885- .—Two years among New Guinea cannibals. A naturalist's sojourn among the aborigines of unexplored New Guinea. By A. E. Pratt . . . With notes and observations by his son Henry Pratt, and appendices on the scientific results of the expedition. London. Seeley & Co. Limited. 1906. 359, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 174-5 [Former phallic dances at Kalo].

PRATT, Dr. James Bissett, 1875- .—India and its faiths. A traveler's record. Boston and New York. Houghton Mifflin Company. 1915. xvi, 483 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 26 7, 35, 46, 58 9, 63, 69-70, 146, 464 [Hindu phallicism].

Précis analytique des travaux de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Rouen; Rouen. See Hue.

Prehistoric Society of East Anglia. See Proceedings.

PREIS, Dr. Karl.—Die Medizin in der Kabbala. Frankfurt am Main. J. Kauffmann Verlag. 1928. 20 pp. [Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums, Nr. 35.] 8vo. Pp. 16-18 [Mystical aspect of generation].

PRELLER, Dr. Ludwig, 1809-1861.—Demeter und Persephone, ein Cyclus mythologischer Untersuchungen. Hamburg. Bei Perthes-Besser & Mauke. 1837. xxvi, 406 pp. 8vo. P. 348

- ["Mylloi" referred to, but shape not mentioned].
- Griechische Mythologie. Leipzig. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1854. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i. pp. 209, 229, 231, 233 [Aphrodite], 240-1, 247, 252, 254, 258, 265, 459 n. \* [Hermes], 337 [Tyche], 419, 430, 441 [Dionysus], 457-8 [Priapus], 481 [Phallic deities]; vol. ii, p. 17 [Kadmos].
- KÖHLER, Dr. Reinhold Adalbert Johannes, 1830-1892, editor.—Same. Zweite Auflage, revidiert und mit litterarischen Zusätzen versehen von Reinhold Köhler. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1865. x, 820, (2) pp. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- PLEW, Dr. Karl Friedrich Theodor Eugen, 1849- , editor.—Same. Dritte Auflage von E. Plew. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1872. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 297-9, 302 and n. 4 [Aphrodite], 309, 325 n. 3, 340 [Hermes], 333, 696 [Kadmos], 335 [Serpent], 444 [Tyche], 553, 588, 589 [Dionysus], 608-10 [Priapus], 628 n. 2 [Pomegranate]; vol. ii, p. 29 [Kadmos].
- ROBERT, K., editor.—Same. Erster Band. Theogonie und Goetter. Vierte Auflage bearbeitet von Carl Robert. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1894. xviii, 964 pp. 8vo. Pp. 376-7, 380 and n. 3, 386, 387, 388, 402 n. 3, 419, 411, 849, 413, 543, 669, 712 and n. 4, 714, 735-9, 763 n. 2 [Do.].
- Römische Mythologie. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. (K. Reimer.) 1858. viii, 820, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 47 n. 3 [Dii genitales], 103-4 [Phallus in Roman religion], 205 [In triumphs as apotropaion], 243 [Lupercalia], 380-1 [Floralia], 396-7 [Priapus], 436 [Nuts as phallic symbols], 441-2 [Liberalia], 527 [Birth of Servius Tullius from flame-phallus], 544-5 [Phallus in temple of Vestals], 586 [Mutilus].
- JORDAN, Henri, 1833-1886, editor.—Same. Dritte Auflage von H. Jordan. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1881-1883. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 52 n. 1, 117, 230, 273, 432, 450-1; vol. ii, pp. 42-3, 49-50, 149, 170, 218 [Do.].
- Dionysia. In Pauly's (q.v.) "Real-Encyclopädie . . .", vol. ii (1842), p. 1058.
- Liber Pater. In same, vol. iv (1846), p. 1024 [Liberalia].
- Mercurius. In same, vol. iv, pp. 1842, 1844, 1845, 1856, 1857 [Hermes, hermac].
- Mysteria. In same, vol. v (1848), p. 320 [Pudenda in the mysteries].
- PREMERSTEIN, Dr. Anton Maria Amand, Ritter von, 1869- ; VULIČ, Nikola.—Antike Denkmäler in Serbien und Macedonien.—Jahreshefte des österreichischen archäologischen Institutes in Wien; Wien, 1903; vol. vi (Beiblatt), cols. 23 [Phallus in bas-relief], 58 [Ithyphallic man on seal].
- PREUNER, Dr. August.—Hestia-Vesta. Ein Cyclus religionsgeschichtlicher Forschungen. Tübingen. Verlag der H. Laupp'schen Buchhandlung. Laupp & Siebeck. 1864. x, 508 pp. 8vo. Pp. 336, 411 n. 5 [Cult of Fascinus by Vestals], 385 [Servius Tullius], 411 n. 5 [Lar familiaris apparently phallic], 430 [Religious prostitution in cult of Aphrodite].
- PREUSS, Dr. Konrad Theodor, 1869- .—Der dämonische Ursprung des griechischen Dramas, erläutert durch mexikanische Parallelen.—Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte und deutsche Literatur; Leipzig, 1906; vol. ix (xvii of old series), pp. 161, 186-7, 188-9, 190-1 [Greek and American phallicism compared].
- Der Einfluss der Natur auf die Religion in Mexico und den Vereinigten Staaten.—Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin; Berlin, 1905; p. 443 [The phallic bison dance of the Mandans].
- Forschungsreise zu den Kágaba-Indianern der Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta in Kolumbien. Beobachtungen, Textaufnahmen und linguistische Studien.—Anthropos . . .; Wien, 1919-1920; vol. xiv-xv, p. 1052 [Painted phallicoid "semen stones" used in sexual rites].
- Phallische Fruchtbarkeits-Dämonen als Träger des altmexikanischen Dramas. Ein Beitrag zur Urgeschichte des mimischen Welt-dramas.—Archiv für Anthropologie; Braunschweig, 1904; vol. xxix (new series vol. i), pt. 3 (1903), pp. 129-88 [Includes classical comedy, Karagheuz, and allied subjects].
- [Berichte.] Religionen der Naturvölker. Allgemeines 1904/05.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1906; vol. ix, pp. 113-14 [Phallic symbolism in worship of Mother Earth].
- [Berichte.] Religionen der Naturvölker Amerikas 1906-1909.—Same; Leipzig, 1911; vol. xiv, pp. 234-6 [Ritual nudity], 265 [Zuñi phallicism], 270 [Pima phallic dance], 289 [Phallic dance of the Aruaks of South America].
- [Berichte.] Religionen der Naturvölker 1906-1909.—Same; Leipzig, 1910; vol. xiii, pp. 404 [Phallus in magic], 446 [Religious pederasty], 458 [Plough as phallic symbol].
- [Berichte.] Religionen der Naturvölker

- 1910-1913.—Same; Leipzig, 1914; vol. xvii, p. 550 [Phallicism and ancestor-worship].
- [Berichte.] Religionen der Naturvölker. 1. Allgemeines 1913-1920.—Same; Leipzig und Berlin; 1922; vol. xxi, p. 171 [Phallicism].
- Der Ursprung der Religion und Kunst.—Globus: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde; Braunschweig, 1904; vol. lxxxvi, pp. 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 378-9 [Various phallic fertility ceremonies, with especial reference to Mexico].
- Weiteres über die religiösen Gebräuche der CoraIndianer, insbesondere über die Phallophoren des Osterfestes.—Same; Braunschweig, 1906; vol. xc, No. 11, p. 167 [Great obscenity at the Easter festival of this Mexican tribe].
- PRIAPEIA.—Diversorum veterum poetarum in Priapum lusus. P. V. M. Cataloga. Copa. Rosae. Culex. Dirae. Moretum. Ciris. Actna. Elegia in Mecoenatis obitum. Et alia nonnulla, quae falso Virgilio creduntur. Argumenta in Virgilii libros, et alia diversorum complura. Venetiis. In aedibus Aldi et Andreae Soceri. Mense Decembri 1517. 90 [verè 80] numbered ff. Small 8vo. [Priapeia contained in the first 15 ff., text only. This is termed the Editio Princeps].
- Diversorum veterum poetarum in Priapum lusus . . . [as above]. Quae omnia nuper diligentius sunt emendata. Venetiis. In aedibus Haeredum Aldi, et Andreae Soceri. Mense Martio 1534. 79 numbered leaves. Small 8vo. [Identical with last, except for a final note and the errata].
- Priapeia, sive diversorum poetarum in Priapum lusus. Amstelædami. Apud Viduam Adriani Gaesbequii. 1590. 2 v. Frontis. 24mo. [Notes on Priapeia and Petronius].
- Priapeia, sive diversorum poetarum in Priapum lusus; illustrati commentariis Gasperis Schoppij, Franci. L. Apuleij Madaurensis *'Ανεχόμενος*, ab eodem illustratus. Heraclii Imperatoris, Sophoclis Sophistae, C. Antonij, Q. Sorani, & Cleopatray Reginae, Epistolae, De propudiosa Cleopatray Reginae libidine. Huic editioni accedunt Josephi Scaligeri in Priapeia commentarii, ac Friderici Lindenbruchi in eadem notae. Patavii. Apud Gerhardum Nicolaum V. 1664. (15), 175 pp. 8vo.
- Priapeia, sive diversorum poetarum in Priapum lusus; illustrati commentariis Gasperis Schoppij, Franci. L. Apuleij Madaurensis *'Ανεχόμενος*, ab eodem illustratus. Ut & Heraclii Imperatoris, Sophoclis, Sophistae, C. Antonij, Q. Sorani, & Cleopatray Reginae, Epistolae, De propudiosa Cleopatray Reginae libidine. Huic editioni accedunt Josephi Scaligeri in Priapeia commentarii, ac Friderici Lindenbruchi in eadem notae. Patavii. Apud Gerhardum Nicolaum V. 1664. (15), 175 pp. 12mo.
- Priapeia, sive diversorum poetarum in Priapum lusus. Cum integris Josephi Scaligeri, Gasparis Scioppij, & Friderici Lindenbrogii commentariis; aliorumque notis. Accessit Pervigilium Veneris, Cupido Cruci-affixus, & alia quae versa p. exhibet. [No particulars as to place or date. For the latter the British Museum catalogue suggests 1700.] 168, (8) pp. 8vo.
- Priapeia sive diversorum poetarum in Priapum lusus aliaque incertorum auctorum poemata emendata et explicata. Accesserunt Epistolae de priapismo sive propudiosa Cleopatra libidine, Josephi Scaligeri versiones graecae duorum Priapeiorum, et index in omnia carmina. [No place given, but the British Museum Catalogue suggests Leipzig.] 1781. viii, 86, (16) pp. 8vo. [With notes.]
- M. Valerii Martialis Epigrammata ad optimas editiones collata, praemittitur notitia literaria studiis Societatis Bipontinae. Editio accurata. Biponti. Ex typographia Societatis. 1784. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 287-324 [Text only].
- Petronii Arbitri Satyricon: cum notis & observationibus variorum. Editio nova. Quid in hac editione praestitum sit, Epistola ad lectorem demonstrabit. Lutetiae Parisiorum. Ex officina Christophori Beys. 1601. (22), 562 pp. 16mo. Pp. 135-59 [Text], 509-41 [Notes].
- Titi Petronii Arbitri Equitis Romani Satyricon; et diversorum Poëtarum Lusus in Priapum, cum selectis variorum commentariis. Accedunt Pervigilium Veneris, Ausonii Cento Nuptialis, Cupido Cruci-affixus, atque alia nonnulla, notis doctorum virorum illustrata, accurate Simone Abbese Gabbema. Trajecti ad Rhenum. Typis Gisb. à Zyll, & Theod. ab Ackersdyck. 1654. (13), 252, (12), 130, (6) pp. Frontis.-title. Small 8vo. Pp. 1-58 (after the Satyricon).
- Titi Petronii Arbitri Equitis Romani Satyricon, cum fragmento nuper Tragurii reperto. Accedunt diversorum Poëtarum Lusus in Priapum, Pervigilium Veneris, Ausonii cento nuptialis, Cupido crucifixus, Epistolae de Cleopatra, & alia nonnulla. Omnia commentariis, & notis doctorum virorum illustrata. Concinnante Michaelae Hadrianide. Amstelodami. Typis Joannis Blaeu. 1669-1671. [2 pts.]

- Frontis.-title. 8vo. [Pt. 2] pp. 1-74 of the third item [With notes by Scioppius, etc.].
- Titi Petronii Arbitri Equitis Romani Satyricon. Johannes Boschius ad scriptorum exemplarium fidem castigavit & notas adiecit. Amstelædami (*sic*). Apud Adrianum Gaesbequium. 1677. (21), 384, 68, (4), 61 pp. Two frontis.-titles, the second to the Priapeia and representing a Priapic sacrifice. 24mo. Pp. 1-66 at end of volume [Text only].
- Titi Petronii Arbitri Equitis Romani Satyricon, cui accedunt diversorum Poëtarum Lusus in Priapum, Errones Venerei, Pervigilium Veneris, Floridi de Qualitate vitæ, Epigrammata Valerii Aeditui, Ausonii Cento Nuptialis, Cupido Cruci-Affixus, ejusdem Rosæ, Priapismus, Epistolæ de Cleopatra, cum Ecloga Tobiae Gutberleth. Cum notis Bourdelotii & Glossario Petroniano. Parisiis. Apud Claudium Audinet. 1677. (19), 417 pp. Frontis.-title. 12mo. Pp. 283-321 [Text only].
- Titi Petronii Arbitri Equitis Romani Satyricon, cum notis Boschii, Reinesii, & Schefferi. Accessit Fragmentum Tragurianum & quod Albae Græcae recuperatum est anno 1688. Amstelædami. Apud Joannem Wolters. 1700. 3 v. Frontis.-titles to Vols. i and ii (same as in 1677 edition). 24mo. Vol. ii, pp. 1-58 [Text only].
- Petronii Arbitri Satirarum reliquiae. Adjecta est Liber Priapeorum. Berolini. Apud Weidmannos. 1862. viii, 127 pp. 8vo. Pp. 107-27 [Text only].
- Petronii Satiræ et Liber Priapeorum. Iterum edidit Franciscus Buecheler. Adjecta sunt Varronis et Senecæ Satiræ similesque reliquiae. Berolini. Apud Weidmannos. 1871. (2), 242, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 133-58 [A few emendatory notes].
- Petronii Satiræ et Liber Priapeorum. Tertium edidit Franciscus Buecheler. Adjecta . . . Berolini. Apud Weidmannos. 1882. 252 pp. 8vo. Pp. 135-60 [Same].
- Same. [Reprinted.] Berolini. Apud Weidmannos. 1882 iterato 1894. 252 pp. 8vo. Pp. 135-60 [Same].
- Petronii Saturæ et Liber Priapeorum. Quartum edidit Franciscus Buecheler. Adjecta sunt Varronis et Senecæ Saturæ similesque reliquiae. Berolini. Apud Weidmannos. 1904. 254 pp. 8vo. Pp. 137-62 [Same.]
- Petronii Saturæ et Liber Priapeorum. Recensuit Franciscus Buecheler. Editionem quintam curavit Guillemus Heraeus. Adjecta . . . Berolini. Apud Weidmannos. 1912. 282 pp. 8vo. Pp. 147-76 [Same].
- Poetæ Latini minores. Recensuit et emendavit Aemilius Bachrens. Lipsiæ. In ædibus B. G. Teubneri. 1879-1883. 5 v. [Bibliotheca Scriptorum Græcorum et Latinorum Teubneriana]. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 54-87 [With emendatory notes].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro]. [Venice]. 1472. 225 unnumbered leaves. F. Ll. [190-8].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro]. [Venice. Bartholomæus Cremonensis.] 1472. 233 unnumbered leaves. Ll. [190-8].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] [Vicenza ?] Leonardus Achates. 1473. 196 unnumbered leaves. Small F. Ll. [188-96].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro]. Mutine. Impressum per Magistrum Johannem Vurster de campidona. 1475. 219 unnumbered leaves. Sm. F. (4to ?). Ll. [210-19].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] Venetiis. Insignita per Nicolaum Jenson. 1475. 272 unnumbered leaves. Small F. Ll. [230-40].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] Venetiis. Impressa sunt per Jacobum Rubicum. 1475. 283 unnumbered leaves. F. Ll. [251-8].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] Venetiis. Impressa sunt per Antonium Bartolamei impressorum discipulum. 1486 [A misprint for 1476]. 290 unnumbered leaves. F. Ll. [254-262].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] [Parma ?] Andreas Portilia. 1478 ?] 107 unnumbered leaves. F. Ll. [100-7].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] Parmæ. Impressum & impensis Andreae Portiliae. 1479. 107 unnumbered leaves. F. Ll. [97-106].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] Mediolani. Impressa sunt per Antonium Zarotthum. 1481. 235 unnumbered leaves. F. Ll. [195-204].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] Venetiis. Per Magistrum Renaldum de Novimagio. 1482. 232 unnumbered leaves. F. Ll. [218-21].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] Venetiis. Per Baptistam de Tortis. 1483. 290 unnumbered leaves. F. Ll. [254-62].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] Venetiis. Impressum per Tomâ de alexândria. 1484. 284 unnumbered leaves. F. Ll. [250-8].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] Florentiæ. [Printer of Benignus]. 1487. 382 unnumbered leaves. Small F. Ll. [367-70].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] Venetiis. Impressum p magistrû Andreâ de palthascichis. 1488. 232 unnumbered leaves. F. Ll. [221-3].

- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] Mediolani. Impressum per Uldericum scinzenzeler. 1490. 252 unnumbered leaves. F. Ll. [239–42].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] Venetiis. Impensis atque diligentiori cura Lazari de Saviliano impressa. 1491. (7), 346 ll. F. Ll. [321–3].
- [Works of P. Vergilius Maro.] Nurnberge. Impssa impēsis Anthonii Koberger. 1492. (7), cccxlv leaves. F. Ll. cccxxi–cccxxiii.
- Vergilius cum cōmentariis quinq̄ videlicet Servii Landini. Ant. Mancinelli Donati Domitii. Venetiis. Impressum per Bartolomeū de Zanis de Portesio. 1493. (6), 360 leaves. F. Ll. 338–41.
- Virgilius cum/ Servio/ Venetiis. Per Damianum de Mediolano. 1494 (die. xv. Junii). (4), 214 ff. F. Ll. 203–5.
- Vergilius cum cōmentariis quinq̄ videlicet/ Servii/ Landini./ Ant. Mancinelli/ Donati/ Domitii./ Venetiis. Impressū p̄ Bartolomeū de Zāis de Portesio. M.cccc.cxxiii (1494 ?) die Octavo Octobris). (6), 360 ff. F. Ll. 338–[Ll. 339–42 missing in B.M. copy].
- - Virgilius cum cōmentariis quinq̄ videlicet/ Servii/ Landini/ Anto. Mancinelli/ Donati/ Domitii/ Servii item errores suis locis annotati/ Venetiis. A Philippo pincio Mantuano. 1499 (die quinto Februarii). (6), cccx ff. F. Ll. cccxxviii–cccxi.
- - Virgilius cum cōmentariis quinq̄ videlicet/ Servii/ Landini Donati/ Anto. man. Domitii/ Annotationes. Item in servium suis locis posite:/ Venetiis. Impressum per Jacobū Zachon pedemontanū. 1499 (die. 9 decēbris). (6), cccx ff. F. Ll. cccxxviii–cccxi.
- P. V. M. Omnia opera: diligenti castigatione exulta: aptissimisq̄ ornata figuris: cōmentantibus Servio: Donato: Probo: Domitio: Landino: Antonioq̄ Mancinello viris clarissimis. Additis insuper in Servium multis. Venetiis. Impressum per Bartholomeum de Zannis de Portesio. 1510. (8), 387 ff. F. Ll. 366–9.
- P. Vergilii Maronis Opera, quae quidem extant, omnia: cum veris in Bucolica, Georgica, & Aeneida commentariis Tib. Donati & Servii Honorati, summa cura ac fide à Georgio Fabricio Chemnicense emendatis: adjecto etiam ab eodem rerum & verborum locuplete in iisdem memorabilium indice. Quibus accesserunt etiam Probi Grammatici . . . annotationes. Basileae. Ex officina Henricpetrina. 1561. (24) pp., 2174 cols., (44) pp. F. Cols. 2083–2102 [Text only].
- BURMAN, Dr. Pieter, 1713–1778, editor.—Anthologia veterum latinorum epigrammatum et poematum. Sive Catalecta poetarum latinorum in VI. libros digesta. Ex marmoribus & monumentis inscriptionum vetustis, & codicibus MSS eruta. Primum à Josepho Scaligero, Petro Pithoco, Frid. Lindenbrogio, Theod. Janssonio Almeloveenio, aliisque, colligi incepta. Nunc autem ingenti ineditorum accessione locupletata, concinniore in ordinem disposita, & nonnullis virorum doctorum notis excerptis illustrata, cura Petri Burmanni secundi, qui perpetuas adnotationes adjecit. Amstelædami. Ex officina Schouteniana. 1759, 1773. 2 v. 4to. Vol. ii, book vi, pp. 478–573 [“Carmina ithyphallica, sive Diversorum poetarum veterum in Priapum lusus.”].
- [BURTON, R. F., translator and annotator ?].—Priapeia or the sportive epigrams of divers poets on Priapus now first completely done into English prose from the original Latin with introduction notes explanatory and illustrative and excursus: to which is appended the Latin text. Athens [London ?]. Imprinted by the Erotika Biblion Society for private distribution only. 1888 [1889]. xxxiv, (1), 238 pp. [Erotika Biblion Society Publications I: Bibliotheca Latina I]. 8vo. Pp. ix–xxvii [Sketch of general subject].
- [BURTON, R. F., translator; SMITHERS, L. C., annotator].—Priapeia, or the sportive epigrams of divers poets on Priapus: the Latin text now for the first time Englished in verse and prose (the metrical version by “Outidanos”) with introduction, notes explanatory and illustrative, and excursus, by “Neaniskos”. Cosmopoli. [London.] Printed by the translators: for private subscribers only. 1890. xxviii, 187 pp. Frontis. Large 8vo. [That Burton, in spite of his disclaimer, was the translator, is proved by T. Wright in his “Life of . . . Burton”.]
- Anonymous translator.—Les maitres de l’amour. L’oeuvre priapique des anciens et des modernes. Priapeia (traduit pour la première fois).—L’Hermaphrodite, de Panormita.—L’Hecatelegium, de Pacifico Massimi (extraits).—Priapées, de Maynard. Paris. Bibliothèque des Curieux. 1914. 306 pp. 4 plates. 8vo.
- BERNUS [originally GRASHEY], Alexander Oskar, Freiherr von, 1880–, translator; DANNEGGER, Adolf, 1880–, editor.—Carmina Priapeia. In Nachdichtung von Alexander von Bernus, mit einer kritischen Einführung von Adolf Dannegger. Berlin und Leipzig. Privatdruck des Verlages Schuster & Loeffler. 1905. xvi, 91 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. v–ix [Outline of the



- cult], ix-xvi [On the Priapeia], 1-91 [German translation].
- See also Avanzi, Badius, Brant, Bücheler, Cali.
- Price, J. D., translator. See Uvarov, S. S.
- PRICHARD, Dr. James Cowles, F.R.S., 1786-1848.—An Analysis of the Egyptian mythology: to which is subjoined, a critical examination of the remains of Egyptian chronology. London. Printed for John and Arthur Arch. 1819. (2). xviii, 427, (3), 138, (1) pp. Pls. Colored frontis. 8vo. Pp. 61, 62 [Osiris], 73, 270 [Paamyia], 83 [Horus], 120-1 [Pan], 239 [Phallicism], 259, 263, 272-3 [Shiva and lingam], 281 [Bhavani and yoni], 312-13 [Rite at Mendes].
- HAYMANN, L., translator; SCHLEGEL, August Wilhelm von, 1767-1845, prefacer.—Darstellung der ägyptischen Mythologie verbunden mit einer kritischen Untersuchung der Ueberbleibsel der ägyptischen Chronologie von I. C. Prichard M.D. Uebersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von L. Haymann. Nebst einer Vorrede von A. W. von Schlegel. Bonn. Bei Eduard Weber. 1837. xlii, ix, (1), 491 pp. Pp. 50, 60, 69, 104, 196, 212, 216, 222, 224, 232, 257-8 [Do.].
- PRIESTLEY, Rev. Dr. Joseph, F.R.S., 1733-1804.—A Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations; with remarks on Mr. Dupuis's Origin of all Religions, the laws and institutions of Moses methodized, and an address to the Jews on the present state of the world and the prophecies relating to it. Northumberland. Printed for the Author by A. Kennedy. 1799. xxvii, 428 pp. 8vo. Pp. 19 [Lingam and phallus], 21 [Shiva], 58 [Lingam], 100 [Pan], 223-30 [Licentious rites of Hindu and other religions].
- PRINGSHEIM, Dr. Heinz Gerhard, 1882- .—Archäologische Beiträge zur Geschichte des eleusinischen Kults. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde bei der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn eingereicht im November 1904 von H. G. Pringsheim aus München. München. Kgl. Hof- und Universitäts-Buchdruckerei von Dr. C. Wolf & Sohn. 1905. 123, (2) pp. Folding pl. 8vo. Pp. 33 [Phallus in liknon], 59 n. 4 [Phallus in cista], n. 5 [Demeter symbolized as phallus ?].
- PRINSEP, James, 1799-1840; THOMAS, Edward, C.I.E., F.R.S., M.R.A.S., 1813-1886, editor.—Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palaeographic, of the late James Prinsep, F.R.S., Secretary to the Asiatic Society of Bengal; to which are added his Useful Tables, illustrative of Indian history, chronology, modern coinages, weights, measures, etc. Edited, with notes, and additional matter, by Edward Thomas, late of the Bengal Civil Service; Member of the Asiatic Societies of Calcutta, London, and Paris. London. John Murray. 1858. 2 v. [N.B.—“Useful Tables” has a separate title-page and pagination in Vol. ii]. Pls. and tables. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 210 [Possible lingam on very early Hindu coins]; Vol. ii (Useful Tables), p. 68 and pl. xvi No. 87 [Symbol of lingam on coins].
- PRINZ, Hugo, 1883- .—Altorientalische Symbolik. Preisgekrönt von der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin. Verlag von Karl Curtius. 1915. xii, (1), 146 pp. (2), 15 pls. 4to. Pp. 18 n. 2 [Egyptian bearded goddess with phallus]; 22 [Ithyphallic Keb], 32 [Egyptian deity with hand on phallus], 37 [Ithyphallic sun-god], 90 n. 2 [Babylonian stela possibly phallic].
- Prior, M., illustrator. See Stanley, H. M.
- PRISSE D'AVENNES, Achille-Constant-Théodore-Émile, 1807-1879.—Monuments égyptiens, bas-reliefs, peintures, inscriptions, etc., d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux par E. Prisse d'Avennes, pour faire suite aux Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie de Champollion-le-Jeune. Paris. Imprimerie et librairie de Firmin Didot Frères, Imprimeurs de l'Institut de France. 1847. (4), 9, (3) pp. 52 pls. (some colored). Large F. P. 7 and pls. vi, viii, xxii, xxxiv, xxxvi, xxxvii [Ithyphallic deities].
- Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Boston. See Randolph, C. B.
- Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society; Philadelphia. See Brinton, D. G., Mathews, R. H.
- Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta. See Cockburn, Gill (R.), Peppé (T. F.), Rajendralala Mitra.
- Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History; Boston. See Fewkes, J. W.
- Proceedings of the British Academy, London. See Frazer (J. G.).
- Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Sciences; Davenport, Iowa. See Starr, F.
- Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club; Dorchester. See Gray, H. St. G., March, H. C., Udall, J. S.
- (The) Proceeding of the Linnean Society of New South Wales; Sydney. See Harper, W. R.
- Proceedings of the Nineteenth International Congress of Americanists held at Washington, December 27-31, 1915; Washington. See Parsons (E. C.), Speck.

- Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia; London. See Richardson, D.
- Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association; Bulawayo. See Brownlee, Garbutt, Gielgud, Gill (J. W.), Hall (R. N.), Masey, Nielsen.
- Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy; Dublin. See Macalister, R. A. S.
- Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, Melbourne. See Mathews, R. H.
- Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London; London. See Ferguson, R., Haines, F., Pollexfen, J. H., Simpson, J., Smith, W. G.
- Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; Edinburgh. See Anderson, J. H., Forbes, A. P., Jolly, W., Mitchell, A., Walker, J. R.
- Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology; London (Bloomsbury). See Collins, G. W., Ball, C. J., Birch, S., Horrack, P. J. de, Renouf, Sir P.
- Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological & Natural History Society; Taunton. See Trevilian.
- PROCLUS *Diadochus*, 412-485; MELAN(C)THON [originally SCHWARZERD], Philipp, 1497-1560, prefacer.—*Προκλου του Διαδοχου των ασαφως ειρημενων Πτολεμαιω, και δυσπαρακολουθητως εν τη αυτου τετραβιβλω εις το σαφεστερον και ευπαρακολουθητον μεταχειρησις*. Procli Paraphrasis in quatuor Ptolemaci libros de Siderum effectionibus. Cum praefatione Philippi Melanthonis. [Greek only]. Basileae. Apud Joannem Oporinum. [1554.] 255 pp. Small 8vo. P. 91 [Consecration of pudenda of deities].
- 'ALLÁTIOS, Dr. Léon, 1586-1669, translator.—*Προκλου του Διαδοχου Παραφρασις εις την του Πτολεμαιου τετραβιβλον*. Procli Diadochi Paraphrasis in Ptolemaci libros IV. de Siderum effectionibus, a Leone Allatio è Graeco in Latinum conversa. [Greek and Latin.] Lugd. Batavorum. Ex officinâ Elzeviriana. 1635. (8), 294 pp. Small 8vo. P. 93 [Do.].
- Same. Lugduni Batavorum. Ex officinâ Francisci Moyardi, Bibliopolae è regione Academiae. 1654. *Ut supra*.
- PROCTOR, Henry.—The Bible and Syrian archaeology.—*The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*; Chicago; vol. xxvii, No. 4, July and Aug. 1905, p. 198 [Religious prostitution].
- Profit, G., illustrator. See Chabrand.
- PROKESCH VON OSTEN, Feldmarschallleutnant Anton, Graf, 1795-1876.—*Erinnerungen aus Aegypten und Kleinasien*. Wien. In Carl Armbruster's Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1829-1831. 3 v. Small 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 162-3 [Gigantic phallus on tumulus of Halyattes].
- [PROPERT, William Henry, I.C.S.].—Architectural and archaeological remains in Khandesh in 1877.—[Archaeological Survey of Western India, No. 7]; Bombay, 1877; pp. 21 [Lingams at Patna (deserted village near Châlisgaon)], 24 [and Kurhad Khurd].
- PROSDOCIMI, Alessandro, 1843-1911.—[Notizie degli scavi]. Este. Nuove scoperte di antichità nella chiasura Baratela.—*Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno cclxxxvii*. 1890, serie quarta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1891; vol. viii, pt. 2 (luglio), p. 199 [Bronze statuette with exaggerated male pudenda].
- Πρωτευς*.—A Treatise on the real nature of the sin of Adam: shewing the great importance of a right understanding of the subject as regards the primary dogmas of the Christian religion. Dublin. William Carson. London. Simpkin, Marshall, and Co. 1839. 127, (1) pp. 12mo. Pp. 86, 122 [Ancient phallicism].
- PROTEUS.—On the causes of the original dispersion of primitive nations, in times of remote antiquity; and on presumptive proofs of original connection between various nations, now widely scattered:—deducible from a critical examination into the intrinsic signification and character of ancient sacred edifices, etc., of which the ruins and imperishable remains exist in numerous countries.—*The Freemasons' Quarterly Review*; London, 1840; pp. 316-20, 432, 433-4 [Ancient phallicism—worship of male principle opposed to that of the female].
- PROTT, Dr. Hans Theodor Anton von, 1869-1903.—*M H T H P*. Bruchstücke zur griechischen Religionsgeschichte. — *Archiv für Religionswissenschaft*; Leipzig, 1906; vol. ix, pp. 87-9, 92-4 [Phallic character of Meter cult].
- [PRUNEAU DE POMMEGORG, Antoine-Edme, 1720-1802].—Description de la Nigritie. Par M. P. D. P. ancien conseiller au Conseil souverain du Sénégal, & ensuite Commandant du Fort Saint-Louis de Gregoy, au royaume de Juda, & de présent Gouverneur pour le Roi de la ville Saint-Dié-sur-Loire. A Amsterdam, et se trouve à Paris, Chez Maradan, libraire. 1789. viii, 284, (2) pp. Folding pl. Folding maps and plans. 8vo. P. 201 [Ithyphallic clay god in Dahomey].
- [—] [KUHN, E. W., translator].—Beschreibung von Nigritien. Aus dem Französischen des Herrn P. gewesenen Mitglieds des hohen Rathes in Senegal. In Kuhn's (q.v.) "Sammlung

- merkwürdiger Reisen in . . . Afrika", vol. i, p. 198 [Do.].
- PRUYSSENAERE DE LA WOSTYNE, Dr. *Eugène*-Edouard-Jacques-Marie de. 1826-1864; ZÖPPRITZ, Dr. Karl, 1838-1885, editor.—E. de Pruyssenaere's Reisen und Forschungen im Gebiete des Weissen und Blauen Nil, nach seinen hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen bearbeitet und herausgegeben von K. Zöppritz. Zweite Hälfte. Gotha. Justus Perthes. 1877. (2), 48 pp. Pl. Folding map. [Ergänzungsheft No. 51 zu Petermann's "Geographischen Mittheilungen"]. 4to. Pp. 8-9 [Wooden phallus used in festival of semi-Muhammadan people of Gebel Gule, Sudan].
- Pryce, F. N., collaborator. See Smith, A. H.
- PSELLUS, Michael Constantinus, 1018-c. 1078.—*Περὶ ενεργείας δαιμόνων διάλογος*. [De Operatione daemonum dialogus.]—Chapter V [Alleged promiscuous coitus at religious services of the Euchitae].
- (The) Psychoanalytic Review, a journal devoted to an understanding of human conduct; New York. See Brink, L., Coriat, I. H., Jelliffe, S. E., Rank, O., Riklin, F., Schroeder, T., Van Teslaar, J. S., Wells, F. L., White, W. A.
- Publications of the University of Manchester; Manchester. See Jackson, J. W., Perry, W. J., Smith, E.
- Publications of the University of Pennsylvania: Series in Philology, Literature, and Archaeology; Philadelphia. See Brinton, D. G.
- Public Opinion: a comprehensive summary of the press throughout the world on all important current topics; London. See Lake, J. W.
- PUCKETT, Dr. Newbell Niles, 1898—.—Folk beliefs of the Southern negro. Chapel Hill. The University of North Carolina Press. London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press. 1926. xiv, (4), 644 pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 23, 261 [Many charms used to promote fecundity in West Africa], 185, 186 [Alleged nudity in voodoo rites], 329-30 [Nudity in "charm" to see future wife], 527 [Phallicism taken over by African negroes].
- [PÜCKLER-MUSKAU, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, Fürst von, 1785-1871].—Aus Mehemed Ali's Reich. Vom Verfasser der Briefe eines Verstorbenen. Stuttgart. Hallberger'sche Verlags-handlung. 1844. 3 v. Plan. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 196 ["Mysterien der Zeugung . . . seltsam behandelt" in Theban temples], 230 ["Priapus" at Thebes]; vol. iii, pp. 279, 305 [Curious allusions to phallicism, one in inverted German, and the other in Greek, characters].
- Anonymous translator.—Egypt, and Mehemet Ali. By Prince Puckler Muskau. London. T. C. Newby. 1845. 3 v. Frontis. (portr. of Mehemet Ali). 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 181, 212 [Do.].
- LLOYD, Hannibal *Evans*, 1771-1847, translator.—Egypt under Mehemet Ali. By Prince Puckler Muskau. Translated from the German, by H. Evans Lloyd, Esq. London. Henry Colburn, Publisher. 1845. 2 v. Frontis. (portr. of Mehemet Ali). 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 37, 59 [Do.]. N.B.—Neither of the English versions contains the references in vol. iii of the original.
- PUGHE, John, F.R.C.S., -1874, translator; WILLIAMS [called *Ab Ithel*], Rev. John, M.A., 1811-1862, editor.—The Physicians of Myddvai; Meddygon Myddfai, or the medical practice of the celebrated Rhiwallon and his sons, of Myddvai, in Caermarthenshire, physicians to Rhys Gryg, Lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy, about the middle of the thirteenth century. From ancient MSS. in the libraries of Jesus College, Oxford, Llanover, and Tonn; with an English translation; and the legend of the Lady of Llyn y Van. Translated by John Pughe, Esq., F.R.C.S., of Penhelyg, Aberdovey, and edited by the Rev. John Williams Ab Ithel, M.A. Rector of Llany-mowddwy. Llandoverly. Published by D. J. Roderic. 1861. xxx, 470 pp. 8vo. Pp. 7 para. 20, 27 para. 157, 263, 269 (Welsh text), 45, 76, 441, 446 [Remedies for sterility, including a concoction of mistletoe].
- PUGHE [originally OWEN], Dr. William OWEN, F.S.A., 1759-1835.—The Cambrian biography: or historical notices of celebrated men among the ancient Britons. By William Owen, F.A.S. London. Printed for E. Williams, Bookseller to the Duke and Duchess of York. 1803. (4), vii, (1), 345 pp. Frontis. Small 8vo. P. 73 [Cyridwen (Keridwen)].
- PULLAN, Col. Ayrton, Bengal Army, 1836-1891.—Remarks on some ancient Hindu ruins in the Garhwál Bhátur.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1868; vol. xxxvi (1867), pt. 1, pp. 155, 156 [Fine stone lingam with three carved faces at Lál Dháng].
- Pullen, N., translator. See Mocquet, J.
- PULSIFER, William Henry.—Notes for a history of lead and an inquiry into the development of the manufacture of white lead and lead oxides. New York. D. Van Nostrand. 1888. vi, (1), 389 pp. Large 8vo. Pp. 180-1 [Phallic amulets (?) found in the Seine].

- PUMPELLE, Dr. Raphael, 1837-1923.—My reminiscences. New York. Henry Holt and Company. 1918. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 296 [Stone phalli at Koyasu, Japan], 329 [Phalli on transparencies at Shinto festival].
- PURCELL, Brabazon Harry.—Rites and customs of Australian aborigines.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; vol. xxv, pt. 5 (Verhandlungen, 1893), p. (288) [The "Bora" ceremony].
- PURCHAS, S., editor. See Linschoten, J. H. van.
- PURNA-CHANDRA MUKHOPADHYAYA.—Reports made during the progress of excavations at Patna.—*The Indian Antiquary* . . . ; Bombay, 1903; vol. xxxii, p. 80 [Lingam].
- PUSCHI, Alberto.—Le necropoli preromane di Nesazio. Relazione degli scavi eseguiti negli anni 1901, 1903 e 1904.—Nesazio Pola: volume unico degli Atti e Memorie della Società istriana di Archeologia e Storia patria; [anno ventesimo-secondo]; Parenzo, 1905; pp. 52 and fig. 16 (p. 53) [Ithyphallic stone horseman], 56 and fig. 18 (p. 57) [Ithyphallic statue], 58, 63-4 [Remarks on their possible relation to phallic cults], 51 and fig. 16, 61-2 [Female figure possibly in childbirth, and remarks on the symbolism thereof].
- PUSCHMANN, Dr. Theodor, 1844-1899, founder; NEUBURGER, Dr. Max, 1868- ; PAGEL, Dr. Julius Leopold, 1851- , editors.—*Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin*. Begründet von Dr. med. Th. Puschmann, Weiland Professor an der Universität in Wien. Bearbeitet von . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. med. Max Neuburger, Docent an der Universität in Wien, und Dr. med. Julius Pagel, Professor an der Universität in Berlin. Jena. Verlag von Gustav Fischer. 1902-1905. 3 v. 8vo. See Bloch, I.
- PUTLÍBAI.—Bombay—Procuring sons—Lucky rice balls.—*Indian [Panjab] Notes & Queries*; Allahabad; vol. iv, No. 42, March 1887, n. 403 [Picking out of single salted ball from twenty-one rice-balls believed to ensure offspring].
- PUTNAM, Dr. Frederic Ward, 1839-1915.—*The Serpent Mound of Ohio*.—*The Century illustrated monthly Magazine*; New York and London; vol. xxxix, No. 6, April 1890, p. 876 [Possible phallo-solar interpretation].
- *The Serpent Mound of Ohio*. [Extracts from above].—*Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay*; Bombay, [1892]; vol. ii, (1890-1892), No. 3, pp. 176-7 [Same].
- PYKE, Capt. Isaac, H.E.I.C.S., -1738; DALRYMPLE, Alexander, 1737-1808, editor.—*Account of a curious pagoda near Bombay, drawn up by Captain Pyke, who was afterwards Governor of St. Helena*. It is dated from on board the Stringer East-Indiaman in Bombay Harbour 1712, and is illustrated with drawings. This extract was made from the Captain's journal in possession of the honourable the East-India Company. By Alexander Dalrymple, Esq. F.R. and A.S. and communicated to the Society, Feb. 10, 1780.—*Archaeologia* . . . ; London, 1785; vol. vii, p. 325 and pl. xxi fig. 3 [Lingam at Elephanta].
- QUANDT, Wilhelm.—*De Baccho ab Alexandri aetate in Asia Minore cultu*.—*Dissertationes philologicae Halenses*; Halis Saxonum, 1913; vol. xxi, pp. 143-4 [Cult of Dionysos Phallēn at Methymna].
- QUANTEL, J.-P.—*Andocide et les mystères d'Eleusis*.—*Revue d'Histoire et de Littérature religieuses*; Paris, 1906; vol. xi, p. 314 [Demeter].
- QUANTER, Karl Wilhelm Rudolf, 1861- .—*Das Weib in den Religionen der Völker unter Berücksichtigung der einzelnen Kulte*. Berlin. Hugo Bermühler Verlag. [1910.] viii, 432 pp. Frontis. 56 pls. 8vo. Pp. [together with many other scattered references] 143-59 [Istar and Astarte], 169-80 [Religious prostitution], 209, 218 [Japanese phallicism], 234-7 [Priapus], 238-44 [Bacchus and Dionysus], 245-56 [Classical phallicism], 369-75 [Religious obscenities], and pls. xx [Swinging phallus in Japanese picture], xlii [Babylonian phallic stone], liv-lvi [Buddhist "yum-yab" figures].
- *Das Weib . . . Kulte und Sitten*. 2. vollständig neu bearbeitete Auflage. Berlin-Pankow. Linser Verlag G. m. b. H. 1925. (8), 484 pp. 30 pls. (including frontis.). 8vo. Pp. (together with many other scattered references) 85-93 [Ishtar and Astarte], 168-71 [Priapus], 179-88 [Classical phallicism], 189-202 [Religious prostitution], 397, 404 [Japanese phallicism], 454-9 [Obscene religious paintings, etc.], and pls. xiii [Ithyphallic herm of Priapus], xiv [Buddhist "yum-yab" figures], xxviii [Swinging phallus in Japanese picture].
- QUARANTA, Bernardo, barone di San Severino, 1796-1867.—*Bassorilievo in marmo*.—*Real Museo Borbonico*; Napoli, 1830; vol. vi, pl. x [Priapus-herm in relief].
- *Cinque vasi di bronzo, rinvenuti in Pompei*.—*Same*. Pl. xxix [Ithyphallic satyr as vase handle].
- *Due dischi di marmo, rinvenuti nelle ultime scavazioni di Pompei, nella casa dirimpetto a quella del Fauno*.—*Same*, Napoli, 1834;

- vol. x. pl. xvi [Sacrifice to Priapus-herm on marble disc].
- Mercurio e Venere.—Antico dipinto di Pompei.
- Same. Napoli, 1824; vol. i pl. xxxii [Figure of Priapus in wall-painting].
- Dissertazione di Bernardo Quaranta sopra un bronzo antico che si conserva nel Real Museo Borbonico.—Atti della Società Pontaniana di Napoli; Napoli, 1819; vol. iii, pp. 228-9 [Veiled allusion to phallic amulets worn by Roman children].
- Quarterly Statement. See Palestine Exploration Fund.
- Quatrefages, A., prefacer. See Cartailhac, E.
- Queensland Geographical Journal; Brisbane. See Brentnall, Mathews (R. H.).
- QUIBELL, James Edward, B.A., 1868- .—Excavations at Saqqara (1905-1906). Le Caire. Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'Archéologie orientale. 1907. (4), v, (1), 34, (2) pp. Illus. 39 pls. (one colored). Colored frontis. [Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte]. 4to. P. 13 [Limestone phallic figures found in "Bes chambers"].
- Quiggin, E. C., editor. See Ridgeway, W.
- Quincy, J., translator. See Henricus de Saxonia.
- R.; HIRT, A., editor.—Die Hierodulen. Eine antiquarische Erörterung durch ein Hoffest in Berlin veranlasst. (Aus der Zeitung für die elegante Welt, Nr. 16. u. f., vom 22sten Januar 1818). In "Die Hierodulen. Herausgegeben von A. Hirt. Mit Beilagen von Aug. Böckh und Ph. Buttmann". Berlin. Bei L. W. Wittich. 1818. 70 pp. 12mo. Pp. 17-26 [Religious prostitution. The other essays are labored refutations of the imputations of the article].
- R., J., trans. See Björnstjerna.
- R . . . , M. l'abbé, pseudonym. See Robin.
- RAAP, Hugo.—Reisen auf der Insel Nias bei Sumatra.—Globus: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde; Braunschweig, 1903; vol. lxxxiii, No. 11, p. 176 (fig. 23) [Wooden figure with "mächtig entwickelten phallus" covered by piece of hide].
- RABELAIS, L'abbé Dr. François, c. 1483-1553.—Gargantua.—Chapter xvii [French phallic saints].
- Pantagruel.—Book iv, chapter 38 [Priapus].
- RABUTAUX, Augustin-Philippe-Édouard, 1814- .—De la Prostitution en Europe depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à la fin du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Avec une bibliographie par M. Paul Lacroix. Paris. Séré, éditeur. 1851. (1), xxxvi, (24) ll. Pls.
- Frontis. 4to. Ll. i (b), ii [Religious prostitution; Floralia].
- Same. Paris. Lebigre-Duquesne Frères, éditeurs. 1865. (4), 303 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 2, 5, 6-7 [Do.].
- Same. Paris. Librairie d'Alfred Duquesne. 1881. (4) 303 pp. Illus. (full-page). 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Rada y Delgado, J. de la, translator. See Rosny, L. de.
- Radcliffe-Brown, A. R., introducer. See Brown, J. T.
- RADERMACHER, Dr. Ludwig, 1867- .—Der "Lehrer" des Herondas.—Wiener Zeitschrift für Volkskunde (vormals Zeitschrift für österreichische Volkskunde); Wien, 1925; vol. xxx, p. 39 [Exposure of pudenda during moon's eclipses].
- Zur Geschichte der griechischen Komödie.—Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien: philosophisch-historische Klasse—Sitzungsberichte; Wien und Leipzig, 1925; vol. ccii (1. Abhandlung, 1924), p. 17 (illus.) [Comedian with artificial phallus].
- RADFORD, Dr. Robert Somerville, 1869- .—The Priapea and the Vergilian Appendix.—Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association; Cleveland, Ohio, 1921; vol. lii, pp. 148-77 [Attributes the authorship of the Priapea to Ovid].
- RADIMSKÝ, Vencel, 1832-1895; SZOMBATHY, Josef.—Urgeschichtliche Forschungen in der Umgegend von Wies in Mittel-Steiermark. III. Fortsetzung des Berichtes über die Grabungen in den Jahren 1881, 1882 und 1883.—Mittheilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1888; vol. xviii (new series vol. viii), p. 84 and fig. 20 [Find of bronze phallic amulet].
- RADZIWIŁŁ, Mikołaj Krzysztof, Książę z Ołyki, 1549-1616; TRETER, Tomasz, 1550-1610, translator.—Hierosolymitana peregrinatio illustrissimi Domini Nicolai Christophori Radzivilii, Ducis in Olika & Nyeswiesz, Comititis in Szydlowiec & Myr. &c. IV. epistolis comprehensa, ex idiomate Polonico in Latinam linguam translata & nunc primum edita. Thoma Tretero Custode Varmiensi interprete. Brunsbergæ. Apud Georgium Schönfels. 1601. (12), 304, (10) pp. Portr. of author. Plan. 4to. Pp. 180-1 [Public coitus of Cairene fakirs].
- Jerosolymitana peregrinatio illustrissimi Principis Nicolai Christophori Radzivilii Ducis Olivæ et Nicisvisii Palatini Vilmensis Militis Jerosolymitani, etc. Primum à Thoma Tretero Custode Varmiensi ex Polonico sermone in

- Latinum translata. Nunc varie aucta, et correctius in lucem edita. Antverpiæ. Ex officina Plantiniana apud Viduam et Filios Joannis Moreti. 1614. (12), 308, (11) pp. Plan. F. P. 174 [Do.].
- JEROSOLYMITANA peregrinatio . . . translata, et Antverpia excusa. Nunc demum sumptibus reverendissimi Domini Stephani Kiss, Cath. Eccl. Wespr. Archi-Diac. Cath. & Canon. recusa. Jaurini. Typis Gregorii J. Streibig, Privil. Reg. Episc. et Civil. Typograph. 1753. (2), 229, (7) pp. Plan. F. P. 129 [Do.].
- WARGOCKI, Andrzej, fl. 1604-1614, translator. —Mikołaja Krzysztofa Radziwiła Pielgrzymka do Ziemi Świętej. Tłumaczona przez X. Andrzeja Wargockiego. Wrocław. Nakładem Zygmunta Schettlera. 1847. (4), 252 pp. 8vo. P. 159 [Do.].
- HILTEBRANDT, Petr' Andrejevich', 1840- , translator. —Похожение въ Землю Святую Князя Радивила Сиротки 1582-1584. Приготовилъ къ печати и объяснилъ дѣйствительный членъ И. Р. Географическаго Общества П. А. Гильтебрандтъ. Петербургъ. 1879. xii, 241, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 138 [Do.].
- RAFFEL, Padre Stefano, S.J., 1712-1788. — Osservazioni sopra alcuni antichi monumenti esistenti nella villa dell'Eminentissimo Signor Cardinale Alessandro Albani. In Roma. Nella stamperia di Generoso Salomoni. 1779. 64 pp. Pls. F. Pp. 55-6 [Crux ansata, and remarks on phallicism].
- Raebiger, J.-F., editor. See De Wette.
- RAFFENEL, Anne-Jean-Baptiste, 1809-1858. — Voyage dans l'Afrique Occidentale, comprenant l'exploration du Sénégal, depuis Saint-Louis jusqu'à la Falémé, au delà de Bakel; de la Falémé, depuis son embouchure jusqu'à Sansandig; des mines d'or de Kéniéba, dans le Bambouk; des pays de Galam, Bondou et Woollé; et de la Gambie, depuis Baracounda jusqu'à l'océan; exécuté, en 1843 et 1844, par une commission composée de Mm. Huard-Bessinières, Jamin, Raffenel, Peyre-Ferry et Pottin-Patterson; rédigé et mis en ordre par Anne Raffenel, Officier du Commissariat de la Marine, Membre de la Société de Géographie et de la Société Ethnologique de Paris. Paris. Arthus Bertrand, éditeur. 1846. vii, (1), 512 pp. (with an atlas of pls. and folding map in 4to). 8vo. P. 310 [Wearing of special glass beads on loins to ensure fecundity].
- FERNÁNDEZ CUESTA, Nemesio, 1818-1893, translator. —Viaje al Africa Occidental. In "Nueva Viajero Universal, enciclopedia de viajes modernos . . . ordenada y arreglada por D. Nemesio Fernandez Cuesta . . .", Madrid, vol. i (1859), p. 281 [Do.].
- Nouveau Voyage dans le pays des nègres, suivi d'études sur la colonie du Sénégal et de documents historiques, géographiques et scientifiques. Paris. Imprimerie et librairie centrales des Chemins de fer de Napoléon Chaix et Cie. 1856. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 220 n. 1 [Do.].
- RAFFLES, Sir Thomas Stamford, Kt., LL.D., F.R.S., 1781-1826. —The History of Java. London. Printed for Black, Parbury, and Allen . . . and John Murray. 1817. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding map. 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 33, 36 [Lingams and yonis found in various places], 45 and pl., fig. 2 [Golden lingam in stone box found at Máláng], 50, 51 [Realistic 6 ft. lingam dated 1362 in temple ruins at Súku], 60 [Yoni from Majapáhit beside Muhammedan tomb at Grésik].
- Same. Second edition. London. John Murray. 1830. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 34, 38, 48-9, 53, 54, 64 [Do.].
- RAFFRAY, Marie-Jacques-Achille, 1844-1923. — Voyage à la côte nord de la Nouvelle-Guinée. — Bulletin de la Société de Géographie; Paris, 1878; vol. xv (sixth series), p. 393 [Veiled allusion to religious prostitution (?) in New Guinea, at Dorey and Mansinam].
- Ragozin, Z. A., translator and annotator. See Leroy-Beaulieu.
- RAGUENEAU, Père Paul, S.J., 1608-1680. — Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus aux Hurons, pays de la Nouvelle France, és années 1648. & 1649. Envoyée au R. P. Hierosme Lalemant, Supérieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France. Par le P. Paul Ragueneau, de la mesme Compagnie. Pour la faire tenir au R. P. Provincial de la mesme Compagnie. A Paris. Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & de la Reyne Regente, et Gabriel Cramoisy, rue saint Jacques, aux Cicognes. 1650. (6), 103 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 21-2 [Ritual coitus in ceremony for cure of sick man].
- Relation of what occurred in the mission of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus among the Hurons, a country of New France, in the years 1648 and 1649. Sent to Rev. Father Hierosme Lalemant, Superior of the Missions of the Society of Jesus, in New France. By Father Paul Ragueneau, of the same Society. To be forwarded to the Reverend Father

- Provincial of the same Society. In Thwaites' (q.v.) "The Jesuit Relations . . .", vol. xxxiv, p. 107 [Do].
- Raguse. Duc de. See Marmont, A. F. L. V. de.
- RĀJENDRALĀLA MITRA, Raja, C.I.E., D.L., Hon. M.R.A.S. 1824-1891.—The Antiquities of Orissa. Calcutta. Published by Wyman & Co. (Vol. ii. W. Newman & Co.). 1875-1880. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (some being mounted photographs). Frontispieces (map and plan). F. Vol. i, pp. 48 and pl. xiv, No. 38a, b [Characteristic circular ornament possibly phallic], 65-6 [Discussion of obscene figures, to which he gives a phallic character; classical phallicism], 137 [The "shisnadeva" in the Rig-Veda], 138-9 [Origin of lingam worship in legends], 142-3 [Prevalence of phallicism in antiquity], 145-6 [Rudra identified with the lingam], 147 [Lingam without yoni in more ancient form]; vol. ii, pp. 29 [Swastika; possible phallic character of symbol "which has somewhat the appearance of a street-lamp mounted on a cubic base"], 64, 66 [Lingam in legends], 71 [Lingams must not be removed; lingam with yoni in Bhagavati temple at Bhuneshvara], 76 [Commonest name of god Bhuneshvara "Lingarāja"], 82 [Lingam in legend], 83 [108 small temples with lingam around tank called "Sahasra lingam"], 87 [Small lingam in Brahmeshvara temple], 89-90 [Very large lingam in Bhāskareshvara temple probably a Buddhist column], 90 [Obscene sculpture on Rājarāni temple], 95 [Natural lingam in Rāmeshvara temple], 97 [Also in Kapleshvara temple], 102 [Lingam in legend], 111 [Defends Vaishnavism from charge of obscenity], 118 [Indecent sculpture at Puri], 119 [Lingam in small temple near Dancing Hall], 130 [Holi], 137 [Claims that there is no indecency in Jaganath "bride of the god" ceremony], 154 and pl. lvii [Obscene figures on portal of "Black Temple" at Konārak], 160 [Lingam at Kopāri].
- Buddhism and Odinism,—their similitude; illustrated by extracts from Professor Holmboe's memoir on the "Traces de Buddhisme en Norvège".—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1859; vol. xxvii (1858), p. 61 [Scandinavian sacred stones compared with lingam].
- On the temples of Deoghar.—Same, Calcutta, 1883; vol. lii, pt. i, pp. 166-70 [Lingam in legend], 172 [The twelve lingams], 174-6, 185, 197 [The Vaidyanātha lingam at Deoghar], 189, 190 [Mentioned in inscription], 200 [Lingams not removeable].
- [Note on Tantras.]—Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1871, p. 279 [Their obscene character].
- Notes on a donative inscription from Rajaurgarh near Alwar.—Same, Calcutta, 1879; pp. 158 [Blue stone lingam (Nīlakaṇṭha)], 161 [Lingam in inscription].
- RĀKHALADĀSA VANDYOPADHYĀYA, — Three sculptures in the Lucknow Museum.—Archæological Survey of India; Annual Report, 1909-10; Calcutta, 1914; pp. 147-8 and pl. liv figs. c-e [Alleged inscribed lingam of 1st century B.C. found at Bhītā, Allahabad District].
- The Temple of Śiva at Bhumara. By R. D. Banerji.—Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India; Calcutta, 1924; No. 16, p. 5 and pl. xv fig. c [Fine 6 ft. mukha-linga there].
- Rakshit, H. K. See Hemendra Kiṣori Rakshita.
- RALSTON [originally SHEDDEN], William Ralston SHEDDEN-, M.A., 1828-1889.—Songs of the Russian people, as illustrative of Slavonic mythology and Russian social life. London. Ellis & Green. 1872. xvi, 439, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 245 ["Burial" of Priapus-like figure representing Jarilo at spring festival at Kostroma], 391 [Nudity in witchcraft], 398 [Widow wearing horse-collar only a feature of procession in times of murrain].
- Same. Second edition. London. Ellis & Green. 1872. xvi, 447, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 245, 391, 398 [Do.].
- Ramabai, introducer. See Fuller, Mrs. J.
- RAMACHANDRA GOVIND ANGAL, B.A.—The Gīrnār Māhātmya.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1875; vol. iv, pp. 241, 242, 243 [Lingam in legend].
- RAMĀ CHANDRA KĀK.—Antiquities of Bhimbar and Rajauri.—Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India; Calcutta, 1923; No. 14, p. 12 [Lingam in rough relief on wall of well 7 miles from Rajauri in Jammu].
- RĀMAKAMALA SENA, 1783-1844.—A short account of the Charak Puja ceremonies, and a description of the implements used. By Ram Comul Sēn, Native Secretary, Asiatic Society.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1833; vol. ii, pp. 610 [Belief of barren women that fruit falling on cloth during Phala Bhānga ceremony ensures fecundity], 611 [Flowers placed on lingam in Phūla kā dāna ceremony].
- RĀMAKRISHNA GOPĀLA BHANPĀRAKAR, Sir, K.C.I.E., J.L.D., Ph.D., 1837-1925.—Vaiṣṇavism, Śaivism and minor religious systems.

- By Sir R. G. Bhandarkar. Strassburg. Verlag von Karl J. Trübner. 1913. 169 pp. [Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. (Encyclopedia of Indo-Aryan Research). III Band, 6 Heft.] Large 8vo. Pp. 113-15 [Lingam in the Mahābhārata possibly adopted from aborigines], 123 [Wearing of faded flowers from a lingam], 126 [Śaiva school and lingam], 135-40 [Lingayats], 145-7 [Shaktism].  
collaborator. See Campbell, J. M.
- Ramalinga Reddy, C., prefacer. See Śeṣha Aiyāṅgār.
- RĀMAMOḤANA RĀYA, Rāja, 1772-1833.—Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds, and of some controversial works on Brahmical theology. By Rājā Rām Mohun Roy. Second edition. London. Parbury, Allen, & Co. 1832. viii, 282 pp. 8vo. Pp. 150, 168, 175, 178-9 [Hinduism].
- Ramaswami, C. V. See Cavell Venkata Ramaswami.
- RAMBACH, Carolus, plagiarist.—Thesaurus eroticus linguae latinae, sive Theogoniae, legum et morum nuptialium apud Romanos explanatio nova. Ex interpretatione propria et impropria et differentiis in significato fere duorum millium sermonum. Ad intelligentiam poetarum et ethologorum tam antiquae quam integre infimaeque latinitatis; Edidit Carolus Rambach. Stuttgartiae. Apud Paulum Neff. 1833. vi, 312 pp. 8vo. S.vv. Bona Dea, Dionysia, Fascinum, Floralia, Hermes, Ithyphalli, Luperalia, Mutinus, Paphia, Phallus, Phallica carmina, Priapus. [This work is a plagiarism, being merely a reprint of Pierrugues' "Glossarium"].
- Rambach, J. J., translator and annotator. See Potter, J.
- RAMESHACHANDRA DATTA, C.I.E., I.C.S., 1848-1909.—Rambles in India during twenty-four years, 1871 to 1895. By Romesh Chunder Dutt . . . Calcutta. S.K. Lahiri & Co. 1895. (10), 160 pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author) Maps (one folding). Small 8vo. P. 74 [Lingam now worshipped in former Buddhist temple on Takt-i-Saliman near Srinagar].
- RĀM GHARIB CHAUBE, Pandit.—On Hindu beliefs about trees.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay [1901], vol. v (1899-1901), No. 4, p. 227 [Lingam generally placed at foot of banyan tree when there is no temple or shrine].
- RAMÍREZ DE PRADO, Lorenzo, -1658, commentator; LANG, Dr. Josef, c. 1570-1615, indexer.—M. Valerii Martialis Epigrammatum libri XV. Laurentii Ramirez de Prado Hispani, Novis commentariis illustrati. Cum indice omnium verborum Josephi Langii Caesaremont. & aliis indicibus locupletissimis. Parisiis. Apud Michaellem Sonnum, via Jacobæa sub scuto Basiliensi. 1607. (8), 388, 243, 4, (12), 373, (30) pp. Small 4to. (Hypomnemata), pp. 119 [Phallus worn by children as apotropaion], 269-70 [Priapus and his worship by Roman women].
- RAMLER, Karl Wilhelm, 1725-1798.—Karl Wilhelm Ramlers kurzgefasste Mythologie oder Lehre von den fabelhaften Göttern, Halbgöttern und Helden des Alterthums. Vierte verbesserte Auflage. Berlin. In der Maurerschen Buchhandlung. 1820. xviii, 570 pp. Pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 134 [Dionysus], 150-2 [Priapus], 156 [Floralia], 251 [Osiris].
- RAMON MENON, V. K.—Stone erections in India.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xxxiv, No. 4, December 1923, p. 375 ["Trilithons" erected at Bannerghatta, near Bangalore, by childless devotees].
- RAM RAZ, . . . 1833.—An Ancient grant in the Carnataca language.—Transactions of the Literary Society of Madras; London, 1827; Part 1, pls. to paper xii [Lingam represented on flank of kneeling bulls on brass plates].
- RAMSAY, General.—[Exhibition of bronze statuette of Priapus from Pompeii].—Bullettino degli Annali; Roma; [Vol. xvii], No. 4 di aprile 1845 (Adunanza de' 11 Aprile), p. 52.
- RAMSAY, William, B.C.S.—On the Gonds and Kurkus of the Baitul district.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1872; vol. i, p. 349 [Kurkus lingam-worshippers].
- RAMSAY, Sir William Mitchell, Kt., F.B.A., D.C.L. 1851- . . . —The Cities and bishoprics of Phrygia. Being an essay of the local history of Phrygia from the earliest times to the Turkish conquest. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1895-1897. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Illus. Folding and other maps, including one in pocket of vol. ii. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 87, 93 [Hints of Phrygian phallicism], 95 [Religious prostitution].
- The Holy City of Phrygia.—The Contemporary Review; London, 1893; vol. lxiv (July-December 1893), pp. 565 [Veiled allusion to Anatolian phallicism], 568 n. † [Occasional phalli found as gravestones], 571-2 [Religious prostitution in Asia Minor].
- Corinth.—Hastings' "Dictionary of the Bible", vol. i, p. 483 [Religious prostitution].



— Diana of the Ephesians.—Same, p. 605 [Same].

Religion of Greece and Asia Minor.—Same, Extra volume, pp. 115 [Goat and bull], 130 [Religious prostitution].

— Phrygians.—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. ix, p. 904 [Religious prostitution].

On the early historical relations between Phrygia and Cappadocia.—*The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society* . . . ; London, 1883 ; New series vol. xv, p. 119 [The supposed phallus in rock carvings near Pteria].

[RAMUSIO, Giovanni Battista, 1485-1557, editor.]

—Primo volume delle Navigazioni et viaggi nel qual si contiene la descrizione dell'Africa, et del paese del Prete Ianni, con varii viaggi, dal mar Rosso à Calicut, & insin all'isole Molucche, dove nascono le Speticrie, et la navigatione attorno il mondo. In Venetia. Appresso gli heredi di Lucantonio Giunti. 1550. (4), 405 ff. Illus. Map. Plan. F. See Barbosa.

Ramusio's "Navigazioni et viaggi", Venezia, 1556. See *Gentil-huomo del Signor Fernando Cortese*, Un.

RANDALL, Emilius Oviatt, LL.M., 1850-1919.—The Serpent Mound, Adams County, Ohio. Mystery of the mound and history of the serpent. Various theories of the effigy mounds and the mound builders. Columbus, Ohio. Published by the Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society. [1905.] 125 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. Pp. 69 [Serpent as phallic symbol], 104-5 [Phallic theory concerning the mound].

RANDALL-MACIVER [originally MACIVER], Dr. David, F.R.G.S., 1873- .—Mediaeval Rhodesia. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1906. xv, (1), 106 pp. Pls. Frontis. 4to. Pp. 73 [Phallic interpretation of Zimbabwe cone "exceedingly rash"; phalli found also at Umtali and Khami], 81 [Find of two soapstone phalli at Zimbabwe], 100 [Note on "phallic worship"—often a misleading term].

RANDOLPH, Dr. Charles Brewster.—The Mandragora of the ancients in folk-lore and medicine.—*Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*; Boston, 1905; vol. xl (June, 1904-May 1905), pp. 496, 504 [Mandrakes], 497 [The stone "ophites" a fecundity-giver].

RANDOLPH, Dr. Paschal Beverly, 1825- .—Eulis! The history of love: its wondrous magic, chemistry, rules, laws, modes, moods and rationale; being the third revelation of soul and sex. Also, reply to "Why is man

immortal?" The solution of the Darwin problem. An entirely new theory. Toledo, Ohio. Randolph Publishing Co. 1874. 221 pp. 8vo. Pp. 38-9, 42, 200, 201, 208 [Phallic symbolism].

RANDOLPH, Vance, A.M., 1892- .—A Third Ozark word-list.—*American Speech*; Baltimore, 1930; vol. v, No. 1, October 1929, p. 19 [Rams' and boars' testicles eaten as aphrodisiac].

RANGA IYER.—Father India. A reply to *Mother India*. London. Selwyn & Blount, Ltd. [1927.] 207, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 113 [Denies the phallic character of Shiva].

(The) Rangoon Times; Rangoon, Burma. See Harvey, G. E.

RANK, Dr. Otto, 1884- .—*Psychoanalytische Beiträge zur Mythenforschung. Gesammelte Studien aus den Jahren 1912 bis 1914*. Leipzig und Wien. Internationaler Psychoanalytischer Verlag G. M. B. H. 1919. viii, 420 pp. [Internationale Psychoanalytische Bibliothek. Nr. 4.] 8vo. Pp. 22-8, 36-7, 64-5, 87, 88-9, 90 n. 1, 92, 93, 96, 104 n. 1, 123 n. 1, 241, 369 n. 1, 371 [Phallic symbolism].

—Die Nacktheit in Sage und Dichtung.—*Imago*, 1913, vol. ii; No. 4, p. 425 [Snake as phallic symbol].

—[Review of Max Schlesinger's "Geschichte des Symbols", Berlin. Leonhard Simions Nachf., 1912.]—*Imago, Zeitschrift für Anwendung der Psychoanalyse auf die Geisteswissenschaften*; Leipzig und Wien, 1913; vol. ii, No. 2, p. 255 [Quotations from book *re* phallicism].

—"Die Matrone von Ephesus."—*Internationale Zeitschrift für ärztliche Psychoanalyse*; Leipzig und Wien, 1913; vol. i, pp. 54-5 [Osiris; mediaeval instances of preservation and embalming of husband's penis].

—SACHS, H.—*Die Bedeutung der Psychoanalyse für die Geisteswissenschaften*. Wiesbaden. Verlag von J. F. Bergmann. 1913. (6), 111, (1) pp. [Grenzfragen des Nerven- und Seelenlebens. Herausgegeben von Hofrat Dr. L. Locwenfeld in München. Heft 93.] 8vo. Pp. 12-13 [Primitive phallicism, and the fire-drill], 14-15 [Various phallic symbols], 18 [Snake], 49-50 [Osiris], 67 and n. 1 [Symbolism of phallus].

—SACHS, Dr. Hanns; PAYNE, Dr. Charles Rockwell, 1880- . translator.—The Significance of psychoanalysis for the mental sciences.—*The Psychoanalytic Review*, a journal devoted to an understanding of human conduct; New York; vol. ii, Nos. 3 and 4, July and October

- 1915, pp. 312-13 [Primitive phallicism, and the fire-drill], 314-16 [Various phallic symbols], 319 [Snake], 455-6 [Osiris].
- RANKABES, Alexandros Rizos, 1810-1892.—*Antiquités helléniques ou répertoire d'inscriptions et d'autres antiquités découvertes depuis l'affranchissement de la Grèce.* Athènes. Typographie et lithographie royales. 1842-1855. 2 v. 22 pls. (one folding) including plans. 4to. Vol. ii, pl. xxii (at p. 745) [Ithyphallic Pan in the Parnes relief].
- RANTASALO, A. V.—*Der Ackerbau im Volksaberglauben der Finnen und Esten mit entsprechenden Gebräuchen der Germanen verglichen.*—F F Communications; Sortavala, 1919; No. 30, pp. 87, 88; No. 31, pp. 125, 126-30; No. 32 (1920), p. 7 [Ritual nudity in agricultural customs of North-east Europe].
- RANULF, Dr. Svend, 1894—.—*Dionysos. En religionspsykologisk Studie.* København. V. Pios Boghandel.—Poul Branner. 1926. 70 pp. [Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning udgivne af det filologisk-historiske Samfund, Nr. 139.] 8vo. Pp. 21, 24, 51 [Phallic elements].
- RAPER, Maj.-Gen. Felix Vincent, 1777-1849.—Narrative of a survey for the purpose of discovering the sources of the Ganges.—*Asiatick Researches* . . . ; Calcutta, 1812; vol. xi, article 10, pp. 503-4 [Hindu religious prostitution].
- RAPONI, Abate Ignazio Maria, 1748-1796.—*Recueil de pierres antiques gravées concernant l'histoire, la mythologie, la fable, les cérémonies religieuses, les coutumes des anciens peuples, et les plus fameux personnages de l'antiquité, avec leur description par Mr l'abbé Iguace Marie Raponi.* A Rome. Chez Bouchard et Gravier. 1786. x, 30 pp. Portr. of Cardinal Buoncompagni. 88 pls. F. Pls. 1, fig. 10; 6, figs. 3, 6; 14, fig. 9; 16, figs. 2, 7, 11; 54, figs. 5, 7; 69, fig. 4; 73, fig. 12; 79, fig. 7; 81, fig. 1 [Chiefly sacrifices to Priapus].
- RAPPARD, Theodoor Cornelis, 1872—.—*Het eiland Nias en zijne bewoners.*—*Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië*; 's-Gravenhage, 1909; Seventh series, vol. viii (lxii), pp. 532, 581 and pl. (i) fig. 2 [Ithyphallic character of "adu" or idols of Nias].
- RAPPOPORT, Dr. Angelo S., 1871—.—*Superstitions of sailors.* London. Stanley Paul & Co. (1928) Ltd. [1929.] 287 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 258 [Pliny's statement on calming of wind by naked women].
- RAPTARCHES, Ioannes M., -1871, translator and annotator.—*Αριστοφάνους Αχαρνής, κωμωδία εἰς τὴν Καθομιλουμένην παραφρασθεῖσα μετὰ προλεγομένων καὶ μικρῶν ὑποσημειώσεων πρὸς κατάληψιν τῆς ἐννοίας, ὑπο Ἰωάννου Μ. Ραπταρχοῦ. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει. Τύποις Α. Κορομηλᾶ καὶ Π. Πασπαλλῆ.* 1856. ξ' [60], (3), 80 pp. 8vo. P. 16 n. 2 [Dionysia].
- RĀSĀVINĀRĪ VASU.—Extracts from my diary regarding a visit to Kharakpūr, in the District of Munger (Monghyr), and several places in the Banka Sub-Division (Bhāgalpūr). By Babu Rashbihari Bose . . .—*The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1871; vol. xl, pt. 1, p. 33 [Story of a lingam near Poir].
- RASHI, Solomon bar Isaac, called, 1040-1105; BREITHAUP, Johann Friedrich, 1639 1713, translator and annotator.—*R. Salomonis Jarchi, Commentarius Hebraicus in Pentateuchum Mosis, Latine versus, cum duobus vetustissimis codicibus MStis membranaceis collatus, multis in locis auctus & emendatus atque notis illustratus à Joh. Friderico Breithaupto, S. Cæs. Majest. ut & Duc. Saxon. Consiliario, &c. Accessit rerum & verborum index.* Gothæ. Typis Reyherianis. 1710. (20), 1533, (32) pp. Small 4to. Pp. 189 90 [Swearing on "thigh"].
- RASPE, Rudolf Erich, 1737-1794.—A descriptive Catalogue of a general collection of ancient and modern engraved gems, cameos as well as intaglios, taken from the most celebrated cabinets in Europe; and cast in coloured pastes, white enamel, and sulphur, by James Tassie, modeller; arranged and described by R. E. Raspe; and illustrated with copperplates. To which is prefixed, An Introduction on the various uses of this collection, the origin of the art of engraving on hard stones, and the progress of pastes. [Title repeated in French, and text in English and French throughout.] London. Printed for and sold by James Tassie . . . and J. Murray. 1791. 2 v. 58 pls. 4to. Vol. i, Nos. 221 (pl. vi) [Ithyphallic ape], 5192 5300, 5353-5365 [Sacrifices to Priapus], 5301-5346 [Phalli in various forms]; vol. ii, pl. ix<sup>2</sup> [Ithyphallic Assyrian figure].
- RASPONI, Eminentissimo dott. Cesare, Cardinale, 1615-1675.—*De Basilica et Patriarchio Lateranensi libri quatuor.* Romæ. Typis Ignatii de Lazzeris (*sic*). 1656. (30), 387, (27) pp. Folding pls. and plans. Title-page engraved. F. Pp. 364 6 [Removal of Præputium Christi from St. John Lateran to Calcata in 1527].

RATANSHAH KERSHASPJI DADACHANJI, B.A., LL.B.

—The Origin of phallism, fetishism, symbol-worship and superstitions in general, and the principles of their growth and decline, and their influence on human civilization and progress.—*Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay*; Bombay, [1907]; vol. vii (1904-1907). No. 3, 231-2 [Primitive phallicism], 238 [No trace of phallicism in Iranian religion], 239, 240 [Some phallic symbols].

—The Origin of the practices of circumcision and idol-worship as forms of non-Aryan symbolism produced by non-Aryan phallism, and their influence on human civilization and progress.—Same, No. 7, pp. 448-66 [Much on primitive and symbolic phallicism, origin of circumcision and religious prostitution].

—The Origin of the institutions of monogamy and primogeniture, property and contracts and the practices of levirate and divination and their influence on human civilization and progress.—Same, No. 8, pp. 610-15, 618, 620-1, 627, 628, 629-30 [Primitive and Old Testament phallicism, religious prostitution].

RATHEBER, Dr. Johann Georg Christian, 1800-

—Hekate Epipyrgidia d'Alcamene sull'acropoli d'Atene.—*Annali dell'Istituto di Corrispondenza archeologica*; Roma, 1841; vol. xii (1840), p. 59 [Phallic figures of Hermes as apotropaia; one in the temple of the Polias at Athens].

—Medaglie di Caulonia.—*Annali dell'Istituto* . . . ; Roma, 1848; vol. xx (New series vol. v), p. 183 [Ithyphallic herm].

Ratiram Durgaram Dave, collaborator. See Campbell, J. M.

RATTRAY, Robert Sutherland, C.B.E., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., 1881- .—*Ashanti*. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press, 1923. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Map. Folding chart. 8vo. P. 106 [Remains of offerings at a Queen Mother's "Adae" ceremony have fecundity-giving power].

RAU, Charles, 1826-1887.—The Archæological collection of the United States National Museum, in charge of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.—*Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*; Washington, 1880; vol. xxii, No. 287 (1876), p. 43 [Phalloid pestle from Massachusetts], and n. 23 ["Several carved stone objects of this class, not forming parts of pestles, are in the collection. They seem to indicate a love for the obscene rather than anything like phallic worship"].

—The Palenque Tablet in the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C.—Same,

No. 331 (1879), pp. 40, 42, 43, 45, 46 [Probable phallic significance of the cross].

—Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculptures in the Old World and in America.—*Contributions to North American Ethnology*; Washington, 1882; vol. v, pp. 34-8, 77-8 [Lingam worship and the possible phallic significance of cup-markings].

—La Stèle de Palenqué du Musée national des États-Unis, à Washington par le Dr. Charles Rau. Traduit de l'Anglais avec autorisation de l'auteur.—*Annales du Musée Guimet*; Paris, 1887; vol. x, pp. 55 [The phallic theory re "Nile key"], 59 [Brinton's hostility to phallic theory re Palenque cross].

RAUSCHNICK, Dr. Gottfried Friedrich Peter.—*Handbuch der klassischen, germanischen und der damit verwandten Mythologien. Für höhere Lehranstalten, für Studierende und Künstler bearbeitet von Dr. G. P. Rauschnick*. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichssche Buchhandlung. 1832. x, 516, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 36 [Osiris], 105, 110 [Aphrodite], 164 [Lupercalia], 164-5 [Priapus], 448 [Fricco].

RAVENSHAW, Edward Cockburn, sometime M.R.A.S., Bo.C.S., 1804-1877.—Note on the Sri Jantra and Khat Kon Chakra (six-angled wheel), or double equilateral triangle.—*The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society* . . . ; London, 1852; vol. xiii, p. 71 [Triangles said by Brahmin to be emblems of lingam and yoni].

RAVERAT, François-Achille-Napoléon, baron, 1812-1890.—*Autour de Lyon. Excursions historiques, pittoresques et artistiques dans le Lyonnais, le Beaujolais, le Forez, la Dombes et le Dauphiné*. Lyon. Imprimerie typographique de C. Jaillet. 1865. 796, (1) pp. Pls. 8vo. P. 503 [Ancient chapel near Saint-Georges-de-Reneins (Rhône) formerly visited by barren women].

—Same. Deuxième édition. [Much changed in form]. Première [-quatrième] série. Lyon. Librairie Meton. [1882-1889.] 4 pts. or series. Pls. Frontis. (portr.) to pt. 4. Large 8vo. Pt. 4, p. 70 [Do.].

Ravestein, E. de Meester de. See Meester de Ravestein.

RAWLINSON, Rev. George, M.A., F.R.G.S., Canon of Canterbury, 1812-1902.—*History of Phœnicia*. London. Longmans, Green and Co. 1889. xxii, 583 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (map). Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 324-5 [Baal], 326-7, 328, 347-9 [Astarte and religious prostitution].

Rawlinson, H. G., editor. See Forbes, A. K.

Rawson, A. L., illustrator. See Knight, R. P., Taylor, T.

Ray, S. H., editor. See Gray, W.

RAYET, Olivier, 1847-1887.—Monuments de l'art antique publiés sous la direction de M. Olivier Rayet, Professeur suppléant au Collège de France, Directeur adjoint à l'École des Hautes Études. Paris. A. Quantin, imprimeur-éditeur. [1880-]1884. 2 v. Pls. F. See Cartault, A.

Raymond, X. See Dubois de Jancigny.

[RAYNAL, L'Abbé Guillaume-Thomas-François, 1713-1796].—Histoire philosophique et politique. Des établissemens & du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. A La Haye. 1774. 7v. Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 30-32 [Indian temple prostitution].

— Same. Par Guillaume-Thomas Raynal. A Geneve. Chez Jean-Leonard Pellet, Imprimeur de la Ville & de l'Academie. 1780. 4 v. and atlas with maps and explanatory text. Frontispieces and portr. of author. Folding tables. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 428-430 [Do.].

— Same. A Geneve . . . 1781. 10 v. and atlas. Frontispieces. Folding tables. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 209-11 [Do.].

— Same. A Neuchatel. De l'Imprimerie de la Société Typographique. 1783. 10 v. Frontispieces. Folding tables. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 114-16 [Do.].

— JAY, Antoine, 1769-1854, biographer; PEUCHET, Jacques, 1758-1830, continuator.— Same. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée d'après les manuscrits autographes de l'auteur; précédée d'une notice biographique et de considérations sur les écrits de Raynal, par M. A. Jay; et terminée par un volume supplémentaire contenant la situation actuelle des colonies, par M. Peuchet. Paris. Amable Costes et Cie., libraires-éditeurs. 1820-1821. 12 v. and an atlas of maps in 4to. Pls. Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 440-3 [Do.].

[—] JUSTAMOND, John Obadiah, F.R.S., -1786.—A Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French by J. Justamond, M.A. London. Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. 1776. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 401-3 [Do.].

— Same. Translated from the French of the Abbé Raynal, by J. Justamond, M.A. The second edition: revised and corrected. With maps adapted to the work, and a copious index. London. Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand. 1776. 5 v. Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 28-9 [Do.].

— Same. The third edition . . . London. Printed . . . 1777. *Ut supra*.

— Same. Revised, augmented, and published in ten volumes, by the Abbé Raynal. Newly translated from the French, by J. O. Justamond, F.R.S. with a new set of maps adapted to the work, and a copious index. London. Printed for W. Strahan; and T. Cadell, in the Strand. 1783. 8 v. Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 253-5 [Do.].

RAYNAUD, Gaston-Charles, 1850-1911.—Poème moralisé sur les propriétés des choses.—Romania: recueil trimestriel consacré à l'étude des langues et des littératures romanes; Paris, 1885; vol. xiv, p. 477 [Mandrake, in 14th century French poem].

RAYNAUD, Henry-R.—À Batons rompus. L'Inde—Ceylan—Java—Indo-Chine française—Chine—Japon. Nice. Imprimerie et librairie J. Ventre et Co. 1893. 351, (3) pp. Small 8vo. P. 48. [Lingam].

REA, Alexander, F.S.A.Scot., 1858- .—Ancient village site at Peḍḍamuḍiyam.—Archæological Survey of India: Annual Report 1905-06; Calcutta, 1909; p. 130 and pl. lii figs. 8, 9 [Small stone lingams found in excavations].

— A Buddhist monastery on the Śaṅkaram Hills, Vizagapatam District.—Same, 1907-08; Calcutta, 1911; p. 173 [Small panivattam of a lingam found there].

— Chālukyan architecture; including examples from the Ballāri District, Madras Presidency.—Archæological Survey of India: New Imperial Series, vol. xxi (Southern India, vol. viii); Madras, 1896, pp. 6, 7 [Lingams at Bāgali, one very small], 10, 12, and pl. xxi fig. 3 [In relief at Māgalā], 14 [At Hirahadagalli], 18 and pl. liv [Nilagunḍa], 21 [and Kuruvatti], 23 and pls. lxiv fig. 1 and lxv fig. 1 [Brass mask and head for fitting on lingam at that place], 29 and pl. xcix fig. 1 [Lingam at Huvinahadgalli], 30 [Encircled by brass five-headed snake at Halavāgalu], 30, 31 and pls. civ, cv [and in relief], 33 and pl. cix fig. 4 [In relief at Harihar], 36 and pl. cxiv fig. 1 [With five heads at Bidrahaḷli Fort].

— List of architectural and archæological remains in Coorg.—Same, vol. xvii; Madras, 1894; pp. 1, [Lingams at Badagarakēri, Bēgūr, Hīgōḍlu, and Hudikēri], 2 [Koṇagēri, Nadikēri, Pōraḍu, and Tēralu], 3 [and Doḍḍa Manchaḷli], 14 [Lingams on inscribed stones at Chēraḷa and Nālkūr].

READ, Sir Charles *Hercules*, Kt., LL.D., F.S.A., F.R.A.I., 1857-1929.—Note on a collection

- of gold objects found in Sarawak, in the possession of His Highness the Rajah of Sarawak. — *Man* . . . : London, 1903 ; vol. iii, article 2, p. 6 and illus. [Phallic pendant rattle].
- READ, Matthew Canfield, 1823-1902. — *Archæology of Ohio*. Cleveland, Ohio. The Western Reserve Historical Society. [1888.] 119 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 116 [Notes on phallicism in America].
- [Letter to the editor]. — *The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*; Cleveland, Ohio; vol. i, No. 1, April 1878, p. 53 [Was serpent symbolism in America phallic?].
- The symbolism of the Garden of Eden. — *The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*; Chicago; vol. iii, No. 2, Jan. 1881, p. 133 [Said to be phallic in character].
- READE, William Winwood, F.R.G.S., 1838-1875. — *Savage Africa*: being the narrative of a tour in Equatorial, South-western, and North-western Africa; with notes on the habits of the gorilla; on the existence of unicorns and tailed men; on the slave trade; on the origin, character, and capabilities of the negro and on the future civilization of Western Africa. London. Smith, Elder, and Co. 1863. xiv, (2), 587, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 246-7 [Supposed phallic ceremony at girl initiations in Equatorial Africa], 539 [Circumcision of phallic origin], 547 [Symbolical dances "a little phallic"].
- The Veil of Isis; or, the Mysteries of the Druids. London. Charles J. Skeet, Publisher. 1861. vi, 250 pp. 8vo. Pp. 10 [Osiris], 15 [Religious prostitution], 16 [Classical and Hebrew phallicism], 71 [Mistletoe], 106 [Ritual nudity].
- introducer. See Schweinfurth.
- Real Museo Borbonico. Napoli. Della Stamperia Reale. 1824-[1867]. 16 v. Pls. (some folding or colored). Frontispieces. 4to. See Bechi, Caterino, Finati, Quaranta.
- Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. See Memorie.
- Reale Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere: Rendiconti; Milano. See Pestalozza.
- Reale Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. See Atti.
- Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. Begründet von J. J. Herzog. In dritter verbesserter und vermehrter Auflage unter Mitwirkung vieler Theologen und Gelehrten herausgegeben von D. Albert Hauck, Professor in Leipzig. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1896-1913. 24 v. Large 8vo. See Baudissin, Haupt, H., Krüger, G., Lotz.
- REBER, Burkhard [originally Burkhardt RÄBER], 1848- . — *L'Age et la signification des gravures préhistoriques*. — *Congrès International d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie Préhistoriques: Compte rendu de la XIV<sup>e</sup> session*, Genève, 1912; Vol. ii, Genève, 1914; p. 256. [Phallic carvings at Passet (Haute-Savoie), France].
- Analogies entre les gravures préhistoriques, les noms du monuments, et les traditions qui s'y rattachent. — *La Revue préhistorique*; Paris; vol. ii, No. 8, août-sept. 1907, p. 243 [Rock carving of phallus at Allinges (Savoie)].
- Les Pierres à sculptures préhistoriques de Jura français (Département de l'Ain). — *Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris*; Paris, 1903; vol. iv (fifth series), No. 1, pp. 33 [Phallic survival?], 50 [Phallic carvings].
- Rebman, F. J., trans. See Krafft-Ebing, R.
- RECHTEREN, Zeyger van, 1600-1645. — *Journal gehouden op de reyse ende wederkomst van Oost-Indien door Seyger van Rechteren* . . . Den tweeden druck, van nieuws verbeterd ende vermeerderd. t'Zwolle. Gedrukt by Jan Gerritsz ende Frans Jorrijaensz, Boeckdruckers. 1639. (14), 111 pp. Portr. Folding maps. Small 4to. P. 71 [Ritual nudity of Formosan priestesses].
- RECLUS, Jean-Pierre-Michel, dit *Élie*, 1827-1904. — *Les Primitifs. Études d'ethnologie comparée*. Paris. Schleicher Frères et Cie. 1903. xiv, 401, (1) pp. 12mo. Pp. 83-4, 338 [Religious prostitution], 370-1 [Fertility rites amongst the Khonds].
- [WILSON (née MARTIN), Mrs. Charlotte Mary, O.B.E., 1854- , translator]. — *Primitive folk. Studies in comparative ethnology*. London. Walter Scott. [1891.] [The Contemporary Science Series, edited by Havelock Ellis.] xiv, 339 pp. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 68-70, 283, 311 [Do.].
- Étude sur les origines magiques de la médecine. La mandragore. — *L'Humanité nouvelle: revue internationale—sciences, lettres et arts*; Paris (et) Bruxelles, 1899; vol. v (third year), No. 29, pp. 562-3 [Mandrake].
- Records of the Australian Museum; Sydney. See Etheridge, R.
- Records of the Past; Washington, D.C. See Gilder, R. F.
- Recueil de pierres gravées antiques. Paris. 1732-37. See Lévesque de Gravelle, M.P.
- Recueil des Notices et Mémoires de la Société

- archéologique du Département de Constantine ; Constantine (Algérie). See Viré, C., Beury, —.
- REDDIE, James, 1819-1871.—[Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic worship in India.]—*Journal of the Anthropological Society* ; London, 1865 ; vol. iii, No. 9, pp. cxv-cxvi [Phallicism].
- Reddy, C. Ramalinga. See Ramalinga Reddy.
- REDGROVE, Herbert Stanley, B.Sc., F.C.S., 1887-—.—Bygone beliefs. Being a series of excursions in the byways of thought. London. William Rider & Son, Ltd. 1920. xvi, 205 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 159-82 and pl. xxiv [Phallic element in alchemy].
- The Phallic element in alchemical tradition.—*The Journal of the Alchemical Society* ; London ; vol. iii (1915), pp. 65-84, 88-90 [What little there is of the subject is highly symbolical].
- REED, Elizabeth Armstrong, A.M., 1842-—.—Hinduism in Europe and America. New York [etc.] G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1914. viii, (2), 202 pp. 8vo. Pp. 59, 66-7 [Lingam, shaktism].
- REES, Sir John David, Bt., K.C.I.E., 1854-1922.—*The Real India*. London. Methuen & Co. [1908.] xii, 352 pp. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Pp. 180 ["Licentious rites" at Durga Puja festival], 264 [Temple prostitutes].
- REES, Rev. Dr. Thomas, 1866-1926.—Bacchus.—*The International Standard Bible Encyclopedia*, vol. i, p. 376 ["Unnameable immoralities" of his worship].
- REEVE, Henry Fenwick, C.M.G., F.R.G.S., 1854-1920 ; SHARPE, Sir Alfred, LL.D., 1853-—, introducer.—*The Black Republic*. Liberia ; its political and social conditions to-day. With an introduction by Sir Alfred Sharpe, K.C.M.G., C.B. London. H. F. & G. Witherby. 1923. 207 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 189 [Witch doctor "makes barren women fruitful"].
- The Gambia ; its history, ancient, mediaeval, and modern, together with its geographical, geological, and ethnographical conditions, and a description of the birds, beasts, and fishes found therein. London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1912. xv, (1), 287, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. (Portr. of Sir G. C. Denton). Map. 8vo. P. 185 [Grant Allen's theory of the phallic origin of temples].
- Régamey, F., illustrator. See Guimet.
- [REGHELLINI (de Schio), M., 1770-1853].—*La Maçonnerie, considérée comme le résultat des religions égyptienne, juive et chrétienne*. Par le F. . . M. . . R. . . de S. . . Paris. A la Librairie Orientale du F. . . Dondey-Dupré. 1833. E. . . V. . . 5833. V. . . L. . . 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 356-7 [Phallic significance and Egyptian origin of cross].
- REGIS, Johann Gottlob, 1791-1854.—Meister Franz Rabelais der Arzeney Doctoren Gargantua und Pantagruel aus dem Französischen verdeutscht, mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen, der Varianten des zweyten Buchs von 1533, auch einem noch unbekannten Gargantua herausgegeben durch Gottlob Regis B.R.R. Bacc. Leipzig. Verlag von Joh. Ambr. Barth. 1832-1841. 2 v. in 3. 8vo. Vol. ii (part 1), p. 387 [Dionysia].
- REGLING, Dr. Kurt Ludwig, 1876-—.—Überblick über die Münzen von Nysa. In "Nysa ad Meandrum, nach Forschungen und Aufnahmen in den Jahren 1907 und 1909 unter Mitwirkung von Harry von Coler, Konrad Graefinghoff, Friedrich Freiherrn Hiller von Gaertringen, Heinrich Pringsheim und Kurt Regling dargestellt von Walther v. Diest". Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1913. (3), 103 pp. Illus. Pls. Plans. [Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts. Ergänzungsheft X.] 4to. P. 73 and pl. xii fig. 3 [Ithyphallic herm on coin].
- REGNAULT, Dr. Félix, 1863-—.—*L'Évolution de la Prostitution*. Paris. Ernest Flammarion, éditeur. [1906.] vii, (1), 354 pp. Frontis. [Bibliothèque de vulgarisation anthropologique.] 8vo. Pp. 12-15 [Phallicism], 22-5, 48-9 [Religious prostitution], 29-30 [Roman phallic amulets].
- Les ex-voto anatomiques modernes.—*Aesculape : revue mensuelle illustrée latéro-médicale* ; Paris ; vol. xiii, No. 4, avril 1913, pp. 103-4 [Their occasional phallic character].
- REHATSEK, Dr. Edward, 1819-1891.—On Hindu civilization in the Far East, as represented by architectural monuments and inscriptions.—*Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay* ; Bombay, 1885 ; vol. i, No. 8, pp. 521, 525 [Lingam in Annam].
- Contact of the Jews with the Assyrians, Babylonians, and Persians, from the division of the Hebrew monarchy into two kingdoms (B.C. 975) till the entrance of Alexander the Great into Jerusalem (B.C. 333) ; and a view of Jewish civilization.—*The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* ; Bombay, 1877 ; vol. xii (1876), pp. 237 [Astarte], 238-9 [Ashera phallic].
- Early Moslem accounts of the Hindu religion.—Same, Bombay, 1879 ; vol. xiv (1878), pp. 41-2 [Alberuni and the Somnath lingam].
- REHDANTZ, Dr. Karl Otto Albert, 1818-1879.—

- Zur öffentlichen Prüfung der Schüler des Königlichen Dom-Gymnasiums zu Magdeburg am Donnerstag, den 10. und am Freitag, den 11. April 1862 ladet ergebenst ein Dr. C. Rehdantz, Königlicher Professor. Magdeburg. Dampf-Pressendruck von E. Baensch jun. 1862. (1), 13 + [Jahresbericht] pp. 4to. P. 3 [Dionysia and phallica].
- REICH, Alfred.—Die Kampa und die Kuniho des Urubamba.—Globus: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde; Braunschweig, 1903; vol. lxxxiii, No. 9, p. 134 [Ritual defloration with clay phallus among the Kuniho Indians of the Upper Amazon territory].
- REICH, Dr. Franz, 1872.—De compositione epirrhematica. Dissertatio inauguralis quam ad summos in philosophia honores ab amplissimo philosophorum ordine Academiae Wilhelmae Argentinenensis rite impetrandos scripsit Franciscus Reich Badensis. Argentorati. Ex officina "Strassburger Neueste Nachrichten", v. H. L. Kayser. 1896. (3), 43 (1) pp. 8vo. P. 9 [The phallica].
- REICH, Dr. Hermann, 1868.—Der Mimus. Ein litterarentwicklungsgeschichtlicher Versuch. Erster Band. Erster [Zweiter] Teil [All published]. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1903. xii, 900 pp. (the parts being paged continuously). Folding table. 8vo. Part 1, pp. 17, 29, 94, 95, 258, 321, 325; Part 2, pp. 483, 495, 496, 497, 499 (Mandan bison dance), 500 ("Hedemöppel" festival), 502, 503, 504, 507, 626, 627, 643-4 (Karagheuz), 692 n. 2 (Javanese phallic puppet plays) [Phallus in comedy].
- REICHARDT, Dr. Ernest Noel.—The Significance of ancient religions in relation to human evolution and brain development. London. George Allen & Company, Ltd. 1912. xiv, 456 pp. Illus. Diagrams. 8vo. Pp. 58-9, 237, 251-2, 278, 279, 305, 368, 369-70 [Religious prostitution and phallicism].
- REICHEL, Dr. Ernst Wolfgang, 1858-1901.—Beschreibung der Sculpturen im Augustustempel in Pola.—Archaeologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn; Wien, 1893; vol. xvi, pt. 1, pp. 5 [Phallus on grave relief], 8 [Phallus on altar of Isis].
- WILHELM, Dr. Gustav Adolf, 1864.—Das Heiligthum der Artemis zu Lusoi.—Jahreshefte des österreichischen archäologischen Institutes in Wien; Wien, 1901; vol. iv, pt. 1, p. 43 and fig. 49 [Ithyphallic terra-cotta figure].
- Reichhold, K., collaborator. See Furtwängler, A.
- REICHSTETTER, L.—Die Kinderlosen im Genfer Fastnachtsbrauch. [Article in French from the "Tribune de Genève" of March 4, 1903].—Archives suisses des traditions populaires; Zürich, 1903; vol. vii, No. 2, p. 161 [Genevan custom relating to childless women].
- REID, Dr. James Smith, 1846-1926.—Worship (Roman).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. xii, p. 812 [Lupercalia].
- REIFF, Johann Gottfried, 1772-1807, editor; RIGAULT, Nicolas; REISKE, Dr. Johann Jakob, 1716-1774, annotators.—*Αρτεμιδωρον Ονειροκριτικά*. Artemidori Oneirocritica ex duobus codicibus MSS. Venetis recensuit, emendavit, polivit, notis integris Nic. Rigaltii et Jo. Jac. Reiskii suisque illustravit, item indices copiosos adjecit Johannes Gothofredus Reiff Saxo. Lipsiae. Sumtibus Siegfried Lebrecht Crusii. 1805. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 257 n. 4 to ch. 45 [Classic authors on hermae].
- Reimer, A., translator. See Ross.
- Reimmann, J. F., prefacer. See Höpfner, P. C.
- REIN, Dr. Johann Justus, 1835-19...—Japan nach Reisen und Studien im Auftrage der Königlich Preussischen Regierung dargestellt. Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. 1881-1886. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (some mounted photographs and some colored). Maps (two large folding). Plans. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 501 [Phallicism formerly widespread].
- Same. Erster Band. Natur und Volk der Mikadoreiches. Zweite, neu bearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. 1905. xiv, (2), 749, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Maps (in separate case). 8vo. P. 594 [Do.].
- Japan: travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian Government. By J. J. Rein, Professor of Geography in Marburg. Translated from the German [Vol. i only]. London. Hodder and Stoughton. 1884. x, (2), 534 pp. Pls. (some mounted photographs). Folding maps. 8vo. P. 432 [Do.].
- REIN, Dr. Wilhelm, 1809-1865.—Vestales. In Pauly's (q.v.) "Real-Encyclopädie . . .", vol. vi, pt. 2 (1852), p. 2504 and n. \* (Scheiffele) [Fascinum].
- REINACH, Adolphe-Joseph, 1887-1914.—Le Disque de Phaistos et les peuples de la mer.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Fourth series, vol. xv, janvier-février 1910, p. 30 and fig. 11 [Ithyphallic statuette of an Etruscan Corybant].
- Divinités gauloises au serpent.—Same, vol. xvii, mars-avril 1911, p. 245 [Bona Dea originally serpent goddess], n. 3 [Beating with myrtle twigs a fertility rite].

- La Lutte de Jahvé avec Jacob et avec Moïse et l'origine de la circoncision.—*Revue des Études ethnographiques et sociologiques*; Paris, 1908; vol. i, pp. 354-7 [Semitic phallicism; phallic origin of circumcision].
- [Review of] A. Dieterich.—*Mutter Erde* . . . Leipzig, 1905.—*Revue de l'Histoire des Religions*; Paris, 1905; vol. lii, p. 429 and n. 1 [Phallophoria on Greek vase, and remarks].
- Thyrsus. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. v, pt. 1, pp. 292 [Phallus on thyrsus], 293 n. 23 [Ithyphallic thyrsus-bearer on gem], 294 n. 10 [Phallus of Dionysus Phallen].
- REINACH, Capitaine Lucien-Joseph, baron de, 1864-1909.—*Le Laos*. Paris, A. Charles, libraire-éditeur. [1901.] 2 v. Illus. Pls. Colored maps. 4to. vol. i, pp. 196, 218, 227 [Phallophoric dances of the Laos of Indo-China].
- CHEMIN DUPONTÈS, Paul, 1876- , editor; DOUMER, Sénateur Joseph-Athanase-Paul, 1857- , prefacer.—Same. Édition posthume, revue et mise à jour par P. Chemin Dupontès. Préface de M. Paul Doumer, ancien Gouverneur général de l'Indo-Chine. Paris. Librairie orientale & américaine. E. Guilmoto, éditeur. [1911.] vii, (1), 392 pp. Map. 8vo. Pp. 192, 200 [Do., but first paragraph omitted].
- REINACH, Dr. Salomon-Hermann, 1858- .—*Antiquités nationales. Description raisonnée du Musée de Saint-Germain-en-Laye*. 1. Époque des alluvions et des cavernes. Paris. Firmin-Didot et Cie. [1889.] xv, (1), 322 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 172 (n. 4), 294 [Decides against the so-called double phallus of Laugerie-Basse].
- *Chroniques d'Orient. Deuxième Série. Documents sur les fouilles et découvertes dans l'Orient hellénique de 1891 à 1895*. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1896. Illus. x, 661, (1) pp. Large 8vo. Pp. 105 [The "finger of Orestes" near Megalopolis], 451 n. 3 [Phallus in relief in Macedonia].
- Cultes, mythes, et religions. [A collection of his published articles.] Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1905-1912. 4 v. Illus. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 13 n. 2, 177, 178, 179; vol. iii, pp. 325, 326, 335, 336; vol. iii, pp. 107, 108-9, 117, 371, 379 and n. 6, 405, 407. N.B.—For details see separate articles below.
- *Éphémérides de Glozel*. Paris. Kra, éditeur. [1928.] (4), 288, (1) pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). 8vo. Pp. 53, 66, 145 and pl. ix figs. 1-3 [The alleged phallic objects].
- *Répertoire de reliefs grecs et romains*. Paris. Ernest Leroux. 1909-1912. 3 v. Illus. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 71, 74, 75, 164; vol. ii, pp. 11, 21, 82, 476, 487 [Chiefly ithyphallic herms].
- *Répertoire des vases peints grecs et étrusques*. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1899-1900. 2 v. Illus. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 2 [Ithyphallic herm], 7 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 53 [Ithyphallic mule and satyr], 114, 122, 193, 201 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 234 [Ithyphallic mule and satyr], 271 [Ithyphallic satyr], 326, 458 [Comedians with artificial phalli], 460 [Ithyphallic satyr], 472, 522 [Ithyphallic herms]; vol. ii, pp. 39 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 135 [Ithyphallic herm], 145 [Do.], 193 [Ithyphallic satyr], 195, 196 [Ithyphallic mules and satyrs], 198 [Ithyphallic herm], 203 [Ithyphallic mule], 247, 268 [Ithyphallic satyrs], 289 [Comedian with artificial phallus], 339 [Ithyphallic herm], 340 [Ithyphallic satyrs—comedians with artificial phalli], 358 [Ithyphallic herm].
- La Sculpture en Europe avant les influences gréco-romaines. Angers. Imprimerie de A. Bardin. 1896. (4), 145 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 28 and fig. 75 [Phalli on Prussian pot], 36 [Phallus at Cyllene], 83 and fig. 263, 85 and fig. 273, 86 and fig. 276, 89 and fig. 291 [Ithyphallic figures from St. Jean-sur-Tourbe, Lunkhofen, Domèvre-en-Haye, and Maria Család], 92 and fig. 302 [Swastika on vulva of leaden figure from Troy], 93 [Naked female figures symbolic of fecundity].
- A propos de Siméon le stylite.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; vol. iv (fifth series), novembre-décembre 1916, p. 460 [Analogy with Syrian phallic custom].
- *Chronique d'Orient. Arcadie*.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Third series, vol. xix, mai-juin 1892, p. 408 [Stone "Finger of Orestes" on hill near Megalopolis originally a phallus].
- [Nouvelles archéologiques et correspondance.] Baubo.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Fourth series, vol. x, juillet-août, pp. 166-7 [Curious terracotta figures representing Baubo found at Priene. A new theory as to her character].
- [Nouvelles archéologiques et correspondance.] Une coupe de verre à 64.000 francs.—Same, vol. xx, juillet-août 1912, p. 172 [Ithyphallic Priapus herm on glass cup].
- La coutume de ramasser du fer.—*L'Anthropologie*; Paris; vol. xvii, Nos. 1-2, jan.-avr. 1906, p. 235 [Phallic amulets].
- Les déesses nues dans l'art oriental et dans l'art grec.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Third series, vol. xxvi, mai-juin 1895, pp. 367-94 [Sets up a thesis that a naked goddess was



- unknown to archaic Assyro-Babylonian art and was really of Aegean origin].
- Discoveries at Glözel, Allier. — The Antiquaries Journal: being the Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London; London, 1927; Vol. vii, pp. 1-2 and fig. 5 on p. 4 [The alleged phallic idols].
- La flagellation rituelle.—L'Anthropologie; Paris, 1904; vol. v, pp. 50 [Lupercalia; whipping of women in cult of Fauna; the Pharmakoi], 51 [Ritual nudity in Middle Ages]. Also in "Cultes, mythes, et religions", vol. i, pp. 177, 178, 179.
- [Nouvelles archéologiques et correspondance]. L'Hermaphrodite du Musée du Capitole.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Third series, vol. xxxiii, septembre-octobre 1898, illus. on p. 302 [Bronze ithyphallic statuette]. Also in "Cultes, mythes, et religions", vol. ii, pp. 335 fig. 10, 336.
- Hermaphrodite, statuette de bronze de la collection de M<sup>re</sup> de Luppé.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Third series, vol. xxxii, mai-juin 1898, pp. 326 [Phallic herms with head of Aphrodite], 327 [Another and ithyphallic figure in the Épinal Museum], 336 [Another, in the Capitoline Museum at Rome]. Also in "Cultes, mythes, et religions", vol. ii, pp. 325, 326 and fig. 3 on p. 323, 335 fig. 10, 336, with illustration added.
- *Ἐξάρχων τὰ Φαλλικά*.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Fourth series, vol. xviii, juillet-août 1911, p. 186 [Note on the Dionysian "phallica"].
- Les monuments de pierre brute dans le langage et les croyances populaires.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Third series, vol. xxi, mars-avril 1893, and mai-juin 1893, pp. 201 [Sexual name given to stone in Vienne a possible support to phallic theory], 208 and 367 n. [The "Saint-Gorgons" of Rouen], 337-8, 340 [Phallic customs in connection with megaliths]. Also in "Cultes, etc.", vol. iii, pp. 371, 379 and n. 6, 405, 407.
- [Letter on the word "simulacrum"].—Revue celtique; Paris, 1890; vol. xi, p. 225 [Herms].
- Musée d'Épinal. Statuette d'hermaphrodite. In Lasteyrie's (q.v.) "Album archéologique . . .", pl. vi [Ithyphallic bronze figure].
- [Note on the Prêcy-à-Mont (Oise) menhir].—Bulletin archéologique du Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques; Paris; année 1904, p. cxlv (illus.). See Mortillet, P.
- [—] [Nouvelles archéologiques et correspondance.] Opinions téméraires.—Revue archéologique, vol. xxi, mars-avril 1913, p. 254 [Quotes with amusement a theory as to the phallic character of the "fleur-de-lys"].
- Phénomènes généraux du totémisme animal.—Revue scientifique; Paris, 1900; vol. xiv (Fourth series), No. 15, 13 Octobre 1900, p. 451 n. 2 [Rite at Mendes]. Also in "Cultes", vol. i, p. 13 n. 2.
- Les prostitutions sacrées.—L'Anthropologie Paris; vol. xviii, Nos. 1-2, jan.-avr. 1907 pp. 246-7.
- Quelques enseignements des mystères d'Éléusis.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Fifth series, vol. x, juillet-octobre 1919, p. 200 [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- Sycophantes.—Revue des Études grecques; Paris, 1906; vol. xix, pp. 350 n. 2 [Ploughshare a phallic symbol], 352 [Phallic significance of fig-tree]. Also in "Cultes", vol. iii, pp. 107, 108-9 and p. 117 of an added appendix [Pharmakoi whipped with fig-tree branches].
- Reinaud, J.-T., translator and annotator. See Hasan ibn Yazid, A. Z.
- REINÖHL, Wilhelm Eberhard von, 1810-1890; SCHEIBLE, J., editor.—Die gute alte Zeit geschildert in historischen Beiträgen zur nähern Kenntniss der Sitten, Gebräuche und Denkart, vornemlich des Mittelstandes, in den letzten fünf Jahrhunderten; nach grossentheils alten und seltenen Druckschriften, Manuscripten, Flugblättern &c. Erster Band: Zur Geschichte hauptsächlich des Stadtlebens, der Kleidertrachten, des Hauswesens, der Kinderspiele, Tanzfreuden, Gaukler, Bankette, Frauenhäuser, magischen Mittel, Kirchefeste, Pilgerfahrten &c. Aus Wilh. von Reinöhl's handschriftlichen und artistischen Sammlungen herausgegeben von J. Scheible. In Scheible's (q.v.) "Das Kloster", vol. vi (1847), p. 184 [Mandrake].
- REINSBERG genannt REINSBERG-DÜRINGSFELD, Otto, Freiherr von, 1815-1876.—Calendrier Belge. Fêtes religieuses et civiles, usages, croyances et pratiques populaires des Belges anciens et modernes. Bruxelles. Ferdinand Claassen, libraire-éditeur. 1861-1862. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 136-7 ["Footprint of St. Remacle" at spring near Spa believed to bestow fecundity].
- Traditions et légendes de la Belgique. Description des fêtes religieuses (*ut supra*).—Identical with above, but dated 1870.
- REISCH, Dr. Emil, 1863—.—Zur Vorgeschichte der attischen Tragödie. In "Festschrift Theodor Gomperz", (q.v.), p. 458 n. 1 [Wearing of artificial phalli in satyr plays].

Die Reisenden der Vorzeit. Auszüge aus älteren interessanten Reisebeschreibungen. Jena. In der Crökerschen Buchhandlung. 1808-1809. 2 v. Small 8vo. See Mendes Pinto, Schouten. N.B.—The anonymous editor has abridged these authors very considerably.

Reiske, J. J., annotator. See Reiff, J. G.

— editor. See Casaubon, I.

Reiskel, K., translator. See Dulaure, J. A.

REITERER, Karl.—Hexen- und Wildererglauben in Steiermark.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1895; vol. v, p. 410 [Passing of men naked through split larch to obtain magical power].

Reitz, J. F., editor. See Rosinus.

REITZENSTEIN, Dr. Ferdinand Emil, Freiherr von, 1876.—Das Weib bei den Naturvölkern. Berlin. Verlag Neufeld & Henius. [1923.] xi, (1), 483, (1) pp. and loose errata slip. Illus. Pls. (mostly included in pagination and called figs.). Frontis. Large 8vo. Pp. 77 [Hindu and Roman ritual defloration], 78 [Lupercalia], 146 (fig. 82) [Ithyphallic herm and satyr, and artificial phallus in relief], 189 and fig. 130 on 215 [Ancient Kafir custom of wearing penes of slain foes], 268-70 [Some sterility remedies], 444 [Ridicules Schoen's idea that the male figure in the Cogul painting is a phallic god and the earliest representation of phallicism].

— Eine Erklärung zu den altperuanischen Grabvasen.—Anthropophyteia . . . ; Leipzig, 1910; vol. vii, pp. 232-4 and illus. on p. 539 [Erotic grave pottery].

— Der Kausalzusammenhang zwischen Geschlechtsverkehr und Empfängnis in Glaube und Brauch der Natur- und Kulturvölker.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1909; vol. xli, pt. 5, pp. 678-83 [Various fertility rites].

— editor. See Ploss.

REITZENSTEIN, Dr. Richard, 1861.—Poimandres. Studien zur griechisch-ägyptischen und frühchristlichen Literatur. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1904. vii, (1), 382 pp. 8vo. Pp. 33 [Hermes of Kyllene], 86 [Osiris].

— Zwei religionsgeschichtliche Fragen nach ungedruckten griechischen Texten der Strassburger Bibliothek. Strassburg. Verlag von Karl J. Trübner. 1901. viii, 149 pp. 2 pls. 8vo. Pp. 37 n. 1 [Phallus of Rê], n. 2 [Ablation of penes in war], 96 n. 2 [The alleged phallic worship of the early Christians].

(The) Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist; London. See Allen, R., Hill, MacRitchie.

REMONDINO, Dr. Peter Charles, 1846-1926.—

History of circumcision from the earliest times to the present. Moral and physical reasons for its performance, with a history of eunuchism, hermaphroditism, etc., and of the different operations practiced upon the prepuce. Popular edition. (Unabridged.) Philadelphia and London. F. A. Davis, publisher. 1891. x, 346 pp. Pl. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 26-9, 31 [Penis as trophy; Osiris legend], 35 [Swearing on penis], 70-4 [The praeputium Christi], 78-81 [French phallic saints Foutin, Guerluchon, Gilles, René, and Guignolet and their cult by barren women], 200 [Ritual sodomy], 334 [The "mujerados" of New Mexico].

— Same. Philadelphia [etc.]. The F. A. Davis Company. 1900. x, 346 pp. Pl. Frontis. [Physicians' and Students' Ready Reference Series, No. 11]. Small 8vo. *Ut supra*.

RÉMUSAT, dit ABEL-RÉMUSAT, Dr. Jean-Pierre-Abel, 1788-1832.—Nouveaux Mélanges asiatiques, ou recueil de morceaux de critique et de mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, à l'histoire et à la géographie des nations orientales; par M. Abel-Rémusat. Paris. Schubart et Heideloff. [etc., etc.]. 1829. 2 v. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 116-18 [Rite of *tehin-than* or ritual defloration in Cambodia].



RENAN, Dr. Joseph-Ernest, 1823-1892.—Études d'histoire religieuse. Deuxième édition revue et corrigée. Paris. Michel Lévy Frères, libraires-éditeurs. 1857. (4), xxviii, 432, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 43, 64 5 [Veiled allusions to classical phallicism].

— Same. Troisième édition revue et corrigée. Paris. Michel Lévy . . . 1858. *Ut supra*.

— FROTHINGHAM, Rev. Octavius Brooks, A. M., 1822-1895, translator; [HARRISSE, Henry, A. M., 1829-1910, biographer].—Studies of religious history and criticism. By M. Ernest Renan, Member of the Institute of France, and author of "The Life of Jesus". Authorized translation from the original French. By O. B. Frothingham, Pastor of the Third Unitarian Church in New York. With a biographical introduction [Signed H. H.]. New York. Carleton, Publisher. 1864. xxxvi, 37 394 pp. 8vo. Pp. 87, 101-2 [Do.].

— [GIBBONS, Henry Frederick, 1824-1900, translator].—Studies of religious history. By Ernest Renan, late of the French Academy. London. William Heinemann. 1893. xxxi, (1), 303 pp. 8vo. Pp. 30, 45-6 [Do.].

— Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique. Troisième édition. Paris. Calmann Lévy,

- éditeur. Ancienne maison Michel Lévy Frères. 1882. (4). vi. (2). 648 pp. [Histoire des origines du Christianisme. Livre septième]. 8vo. Pp. 64 [Accusations against Christians], 65 [Sculptured cock with phalloid beak and inscription "ΣΩΤΗΡ ΚΟΣΜΟΥ" possibly connected with Christian beliefs].
- Mission de Phénicie dirigée par M. Ernest Renan, Membre de l'Institut. Professeur au Collège de France. Paris. Imprimerie Impériale. 1864. (4), 884, (3) pp., and an atlas in folio of pls., map, and plans. Illus. 4to. Pp. 329 [Bathing in St. George's cave at Sarba by barren women], 469 n. 1, 485 [Leaden phalli (?) found in necropolis at Saïda], 329, 518 [Religious prostitution], 647-53 and figs. [Triangles sculptured on walls of cave at Kasmia of phallic significance and probably connected with Astarte].
- Renard, G., prefacer. See Boiron.
- Renaudot, E., translator and annotator. See Hasan ibn Yazid, A. Z.
- Renée, A., co-editor. See Cantù.
- Rennefort, U. Souchu de. See Souchu de Rennefort.
- [RENNEVILLE, René-Auguste-Constantin, 1650-1723, editor and translator (of Commelin, q.v.)]. —Recueil des Voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement et aux progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, formée dans les Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas. Nouvelle édition, revûe par l'auteur & considérablement augmentée. A Rouen. Chez Jean-Baptiste Machuel le jeune. 1725. 10 v. Folding pls. Frontispieces. 12mo. See Caerden, Candidius.
- Same. Seconde édition revue, & augmentée de plusieurs pièces curieuses. A Amsterdam. Chez Isaac Rey. 1754. 7 v. Folding pls. and maps. 12mo. See Caerden, Candidius.
- translator. See Caerden.
- RENNIE, William, M.A., 1875- .—The Acharnians of Aristophanes with introduction, critical notes and commentary by W. Rennie, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Lecturer in Greek at the University of Glasgow. London. Edward Arnold. 1909. vi. (1). 279, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 127 [Dionysia], 128 [The phallika].
- RENOUF, Sir Peter le Page, Kt., 1822-1897.—Lectures on the Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. Delivered in May and June, 1879. London. Williams and Norgate. 1880. x, (2), 259 pp. [The Hibbert Lectures, 1879]. 8vo. Pp. 194 n. 1 [Protests against phallic theory *re crux ansata*], 199, 232 [Amesi or Khem].
- Same. Second edition. London. Williams and Norgate. 1884. xxvi, (2), 259 pp. 8vo. Pp. viii, 194 n. 1, 199, 232 [Do.].
- Vorlesungen über Ursprung und Entwicklung der Religion der alten Aegypter. Von P. le Page Renouf. Autorisierte Uebersetzung. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1882 [1881 on front cover]. vii, (1), 240 pp. 8vo. Pp. 182 n. 1, 187, 215 [Do.].
- Egyptian mythology, particularly with reference to mist and cloud.—Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology; London, 1885; vol. viii, p. 204 [Ames or Khem].
- Same. London. Harrison and Sons. 1884. 32 pp. 8vo. P. 7 [Do.].
- Miscellanea II.—Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde; Leipzig, 1867; vol. v, p. 33 [Name "Khem" should be transcribed "Min"].
- The Name (1) of the ithyphallic Horus , and (2) of the Heliopolitan nome .—Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology: November, 1885, to June, 1886; London, 1886; vol. viii, pp. 245-53 [Argues that the name is Ames and not Khem].
- RENTZ, Dr. Barbara Klara, 1863- .—Schlange und Baum als Sexualsymbole in der Völkerkunde.—Archiv für Sexualforschung; Heidelberg; vol. i, No. 2 (1916), pp. 341-4 [Phallic symbolism of serpent and tree].
- editor. See Ploss, H.
- Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, and Art; Plymouth. See Parfitt, Pengelly.
- Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution; Washington, D.C. See Bourke, Dorsey, J. O., Fewkes, Holmes, W. H., Mallory.
- Report of the Maharaj libel case . . . See Karsandás Mulji.
- Report of the . . . Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science held at . . . ; London. See Boas, F.
- Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia; Philadelphia. See Deans, J.
- Report on the work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia. See Gillen, Spencer.
- RETORD, Mgr Pierre-André, Évêque d'Acanthe, 1803-1858.—Lettre de Mgr Retord, vicaire apostolique du Tong-King occidentale . . .—Annales de la Propagation de la Foi . . . ;

- Lyon, 1856; vol. xxviii, p. 102 [License in Annamese festivals].
- RETTÉ, Adolphe.—Le puits fécondant.—La Meuse; Liege, 3 septembre, 1901 [Fecundity-giving well in the forest of Fontainebleau (Seine-et-Marne)].
- REULEAUX, Dr. Franz, 1829–1905.—Eine Reise quer durch Indien im Jahre 1881. Erinnerungsblätter von F. Reuleaux, Professor. Berlin. Allgemeiner Verein für Deutsche Literatur. 1884. xiv, (2), 288 pp. Illus. (mostly full-page). 2 pls. (one colored and one double-page). Frontis. [Allgemeiner Verein für Deutsche Literatur, Serie VIII]. 8vo. P. 99 [Lingam].
- REULEAUX, Heinrich.—Remagen im Mittelalter und zur Römerzeit.—Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Bonn, 1885; vol. lxxx, p. 173 and pl. iv fig. 18 [Phallus on bronze object found in Remagen].
- REUSCH, Pfarrer Dr. Franz Heinrich, 1825–1900.—Erklärung des Buchs Baruch. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder'sche Verlagshandlung. 1853. iv, 279 pp. 8vo. Pp. 256–7 [Religious prostitution].
- REUSS, Edouard-Guillaume-Eugène, 1804–1891.—Les Prophètes. Paris. Sandoz et Fischbacher, libraires-éditeurs. 1876. 2 v. [La Bible: traduction nouvelle avec introductions et commentaires par . . .]. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 291 n. 11 [Phallic interpretation of Isaiah 57, viii].
- REUSS, Dr. Friedrich Anton, 1810–1868; HAUPT, H., editor.—F. A. Reuss' Sammlungen zur fränkischen Volkskunde.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1895; vol. v, p. 415 [Ritual nudity at Christmas].
- REUTERSKIÖLD, Dr. Edgar Hans Casimir, 1872–, editor.—Källskrifter till lapparnas mytologi. Utgifna af Edgar Reuterskiöld. Stockholm. Ivar Hagggströms Boktryckeri A. B. 1910. xlv, 120 pp. [Bidrag till vår odlings häfder utgifna af Nordiska Museet. 10]. 8vo. P. 25 [Reindeer's pudenda as part of sacrificial offering among pagan Lapps].
- Réveil, A., engraver. See Perrin, O.
- RÉVILLE, Dr. Albert, 1826–1906.—La Religion chinoise. Paris. Librairie Fischbacher, Société anonyme. 1889. (4), vii, (1), 710, (1) pp. [Histoire des religions. III]. 8vo. P. 580 [Goddess Kuan Yin invoked by barren women].
- Les Religions des peuples non-civilisés. Paris. Librairie Fischbacher, Société anonyme. 1883. 2 v. [Histoire des religions. I]. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 110 [Ritual nudity at accession of new chief in Tahiti].
- Les Religions du Mexique, de l'Amérique centrale et du Pérou. Paris. Librairie Fischbacher, Société anonyme. 1885. xiii, (1), 413, (2) pp. [Histoire des religions. II]. 8vo. Pp. 224 [Phallic rites at festival of Tlascalcan goddess Xochiquetzal], 225 [Ritual coitus of high priest of Zapotecs], 228 [Phallicism common in Yucatan].
- prefacer. See Tiele.
- RÉVILLE, Dr. Jean, 1854–.—[Review of] Jacques-Antoine Dulaure. Des divinités génératrices . . . Paris. 1885.—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions; Paris, 1885; vol. xi, pp. 226–8 [Fair criticism of Dulaure's theories].
- REVILLIOUT, Dr. Eugène-Charles, 1843–1913.—Entretiens philosophiques d'une chatte éthiopienne et d'un petit chacal Koufi.—Revue égyptologique; Paris, 1880; vol. i, p. 157 n. 2 [Phallic character of goddess Maut].
- Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos; Madrid. See Cabré.
- REYON, Dr. Michel, 1867–.—Le Shinntoïsme. Tome premier. Les dieux de Shinntô [All published]. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1907. (4), 473, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 109–10, 120 n. 2, 169–77, 303 n. 3, 387 [Japanese phallicism].
- Samc.—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions; Paris, 1904; vol. i, pp. 179–80, 190 n. 2; vol. ii (1905), pp. 376–84; vol. liv (1906), p. 345 n. 3; vol. lv [1907], p. 106 [Do.].
- Nature (Japanese).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. ix, p. 239 [Japanese phallicism].
- Revue africaine: Journal des Travaux de la Société historique algérienne; Alger. See Berbrugger, A., Montfort, P. de.
- (La) Revue algérienne, illustrée, littéraire, artistique & musicale; Alger. See Seddik.
- Revue anthropologique; Paris. See Capitan.
- Revue archéologique ou Recueil de documents et de mémoires relatifs à l'étude des monuments, à la numismatique et à la philologie de l'antiquité et du moyen âge publiés par les principaux archéologues français et étrangers et accompagnés de planches gravées d'après les monuments originaux (to 1882); Revue archéologique (antiquité et moyen âge) to 1886; Revue archéologique; Paris. See Anonymous, Aveneau de La Grancière, P., Bapst, G., Barthélemy, A., Bénédict, G., Bertou, J. de, Bertrand, A., Beylié, E. de, Bissings, F. W. v., Blondel, C., Bonstetten, G. v., Breuil, H., Brunet, G., Brunn, H. v., Cagnat, R., Carton, L., Cessac, P. de, Chabas, F., Chaudruc de Crazannes, C. A., Colonna-Ceccaldi, G., Cour-nault, C., Cumont, F., Danicourt, A., Delamare,

- A., Deonna, W., Detlefsen, D., Dussaud, R., Eckstein, F. d', Eichtal, G. d', Engel, A., Fernique, E., Gaidoz, H., Gobineau, A. de, Graillot, H., Gsell, S., Guillaume, E., Héron de Villefosse, A., Heuzey, L., Hincks, M. A., Homolle, T., Horrack, J. de, Houssay, F., Houssay, H., Jastrow, M., Launay, R. de, Lenormant, F., Longpérier, A., Luquet, G.-H., Macchioro, V., Mariette, A., Maury, A., Mazard, H.-A., Mély, F. de, Mériol, E. du, Merimée, P., Montelius, O., Mortillet, G. de, Paton, R. W., Perrot, G., Pottier, E., Reinach, A., Reinach, S., Rougé, E. de, Rougé, J. de, Seure, G., Sichel, J., Toulouze, E., Turaev, B., Vaillant, V.-J., Valotaire, M., Vitry, P., Vogüé, M. de, Waille, V.
- Revue celtique; Paris. See Arbois, Loth, Reinach, S.
- Revue contemporaine et Athenaeum français; Paris. See Rivière, H.
- Revue d'Anthropologie; Paris. See Berenger-Féraud, Martinet, Mortillet, G. de., Silva Amada, Tremeau de Rochebrune.
- Revue de l'Art chrétien: recueil mensuel d'Archéologie religieuse; Arras-Paris. See Auber.
- Revue de l'École d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris. See Capitan, L., Dumas, U., Girod, P., Lefèvre, A., Sébillot, P.
- Revue de l'Histoire des Religions; Paris. See Amélineau, Aymonier, Deonna, Douffé, Dussaud, Goblet d'Alviella, Goldziher, La Grasserie, Lefébure, Montet, Piepenbring, Reinach, A.-J., Réville, J., Revon, Sieroszewski, Spooner, Toutain.
- Revue des Deux Mondes; Paris. See Boissier, Girard, Monnier, M., Perrot, G.
- Revue des Études ethnographiques et sociologiques; Paris. See Reinach, A.-J.
- Revue des Études grecques; Paris. See Reinach, S.
- Revue des Études Préhistoriques; Paris. See Paniagua, A. de.
- Revue des traditions populaires; Paris. See Agostini, J., Ault du Mesnil, G., Bonnemère, Bourchenin, D., Callet, A., Chevallier, M., Collot, L., Daveluy, C., Desavre, L., Fouju, G., Galtier, E., Gaudefroy-Demombynes, M., Hamonic, E., Harou, A., Houssay, F., Jacquot, L., Kersaint-Gilly, M. J., Lefèvre, A., Louradour-Ponteil, Dr., Marlot, Morel-Retz, L., Morin, L., Pérot, F., Ploix, C., Pommerol, F., Robert, A., Sébillot, P., Van Gennep, A., Volkov, T.
- Revue d'Ethnographie; Paris. See Bonnet.
- Revue d'Ethnographie et de Sociologie; Paris. See Carpenter, E., Junod.
- Revue d'Ethnographie et des Traditions populaires; Paris. See Deonna.
- Revue d'Histoire et de Littérature religieuses; Paris. See Quantel.
- Revue égyptologique; Paris. See Revillout.
- Revue numismatique; Paris. See Danicourt, Hucher, Lenormant, C.
- Revue orientale; Paris. See Rosny-Foucqueville, L. de.
- Revue Orientale et Américaine; Paris. See Aubin, J. M. A.
- (La) Revue Préhistorique—Annales de Paléthnologie; Paris. See Reber, E., Siret, L.
- (La) Revue savoissienne; Annecy. See Mortillet, G. de.
- Revue scientifique; Paris. See Reinach, S., Rivière, E.
- Revue tunisienne, fondée en 1894 par l'Institut de Carthage (Association tunisienne des Lettres, Sciences et Arts); Tunis. See Bertholon, Carton, Noël, C., Pallary, Vassel.
- Rheinisches Museum für Philologie [Museum für Philologie]; Frankfurt am Main. See Gerhard, Götting, Leo, Loeschke, C., Müller, K. O. Rohde, Unger.
- [RHENIUS, Rev. Josiah, 1818-1878]; RHENIUS, Rev. Charles Theophilus Ewald [originally Karl Gottlieb Ewald], 1790-1838.—Mémorial of the Rev. C. T. E. Rhenius, comprising extracts from his journal and correspondence, with details of missionary proceedings in South India. By his Son. London. James Nisbet and Co. 1841. xii, 627 pp. 8vo. Pp. 48 and n. \* [Lingam and its worship], 58 [Consecration of Lingayat], 84 [Skaktism], 86 and n. \* [Lingam worn as charm], 156, 572 [Lingam worship].
- RHODE, Dr. Johann Gottlieb, 1762-1827.—Ueber religiöse Bildung, Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus, mit Rücksicht auf ihre älteste Geschichte. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1827. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 305, 308, 311-12, 320, 321, 322 and n. 1, 388; Vol. ii, pp. 222, 231, 232-40 [Lingam, its worship and origin].
- Rhodesia Scientific Association. See Proceedings.
- RHODIGINUS, Ludovicus Caelius [recte Lodovico RICCIARI], 1450-1520.—Ludovici Caelii Rhodigini Lectionum antiquarium libri triginta, recogniti ab auctore, atque ita locupletati, ut tertia plus parte auctiores sint reddit: ob omnifarium abstrusarum et reconditorum tam rerum quam vocum explicationem (quas vix unius hominis aetas, libris perpetuo insudans, observaret) merito Cornucopiae seu Thesaurus utriusque linguae appellandi. Postrema editio, cum rerum & verborum indice copiosissimo.

- Genevae. Excudebat Philippus Albertus. 1620. (11) pp., 1720 cols., (130) pp. F. Cols. 180-1 [Phallovitroholi], 304 [Phallophori], 352-4 [Dionysia, Priapus, etc.].
- Rhys, E., editor. See Lane, E. W.
- RHYs, Rt. Hon. Sir John, Kt., Litt.D., 1840-1915.  
—Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. London and Edinburgh. Williams and Norgate. 1888. xi, (1), 708 pp. [The Hibbert Lectures, 1886]. 8vo. P. 219 [Pliny's account of mistletoe].  
— [Remarks in] Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1893.—Archaeologia; London, 1894; vol. liv, p. 233 [Phalloid stone with ogam inscription].
- RIBBECK, Dr. Johannes Karl Otto, 1827-1898.—Anfänge und Entwicklung des Dionysoskultus in Attika. Ein Beitrag zur griechischen Religionsgeschichte.—Schriften der Universität zu Kiel aus dem Jahre 1869; Kiel, 1870; vol. xvi, No. vi, 1 (1869), pp. 4, 10-11 [Dionysus].
- Ricard, F., translator. See Boeck.
- RICCARDI, Dott. Paolo, 1854-—Litolatria. Studi intorno alla scienza della religiosità.—Rivista europea: rivista internazionale; Firenze, 1879; vol. xv (Nuova serie, anno x), p. 298 [Phallic stone of Asiatic peoples].
- RICE, Rev. Edward Peter, B.A., 1849-—A History of Kanarese literature. Calcutta. Association Press. London: Oxford University Press. [1918.] (4), 101 pp. Pl. Folding map. [The Heritage of India Series]. 8vo. Pp. 40-1 [Lingayats].  
—Same. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Calcutta . . . 1921. ii, (2), 128 pp. Frontis. Folding map. [The Heritage . . .]. 8vo. Pp. 49-50 [Do.].
- RICE, Benjamin Lewis, C.I.E., 1837-1927.—Mysore. A gazetteer compiled for Government. Revised edition. Westminster. Archibald Constable and Company. 1897. 2 v. Pls. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 241, 476 [Lingayats], 454 n. 1 [Lingam sometimes carved on snake slabs], 468-9 [Lingam possibly aboriginal].  
—Mysore and Coorg. A gazetteer compiled for the Government of India. Bangalore. Mysore Government Press. 1876-1878. 3 v. Pls. Folding and other maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 341 [Lingam placed in mouth of dead person of Linga Banajiga caste], 345 [Jangams], 359-60, 382 [Lingayats]; vol. ii, p. 378 [Lingam in legend]; vol. iii, pp. 267 [Do.], 268 [Turning of barren women three times on rock on Hattur Hill at Betiyetrán (Coorg)], 298 [Lingams generally represented on warriors' tombstones (non-Coorg)].  
—Mysore and Coorg from the inscriptions. London. Archibald Constable & Co., Ltd. 1909. xx, 238 pp. Pls. (2 folding). Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 80 [Basara absorbed into lingam at Sangamēśvara according to Lingayats], 206 [Jain temples converted to lingam use in 12th century], 208 [Lingam stamped on pillar of Jain temple in 1638. Protest by Jains].  
—Kollipaka.—The Indian Antiquary . . .; Bombay, 1915; vol. xlv, p. 214 [Ancient lingam].  
—Mysore State.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. ix, pp. 66 [Serpent slabs circumambulated by barren women], 68 [Lingam-worship, and Lingayats].
- RICE, Percival Stanley Pitcairn, I.C.S., 1869-—Indian symbolism.—The Asiatic Review; London; vol. xviii, No. 53, Jan. 1922, p. 139 [Lingam].
- Richard, C., biographer. See Langlois, E.-H.
- RICHARDS, Frederick John, M.A., M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I., 1875-—Side lights on the 'Dravidian problem' (some suggestions on the study of South Indian ethnology.—The Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society (Bangalore); Madras; vol. vi, No. 3 [1915], pp. 174 [Lingam fixed in "holy of holies"], 179 [Legends of origin of Siva temples from miraculous discovery of lingams]. Reprint, pp. 20, 25.  
—Some Dravidian affinities, and their sequel.—Same, vol. vii, No. 4, July 1917, pp. 262 [Ithyphallic Egyptian scarecrows], 264, 265 [Phallicism associated with megalithic culture]. Reprint, pp. 20, 22, 23.
- Richards, G. C., translator. See Buschor, E.
- RICHARDSON, Frank Derek Sprague, 1899-—A new celt-making floor at Grime's Graves.—Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia for 1919-20; London, 1920; vol. iii, pt. 2, p. 257 and fig. 63 (36) [Chalk object, possibly base of phallus].
- RICHARDSON, John, M.A., F.S.A., 1741-c.1811.—A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. [Vol. ii, English, Persian, and Arabic.] To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eastern nations. Oxford. Printed at the Clarendon Press. Sold by J. Murray, No. 32, Fleetstreet, London; and by D. Prince, Oxford. 1777-1780. 2 v. F. Vol. i (Proofs and illustrations, pp. unnumbered), n. c to p. xxxviii ["Akret, a spherical amulet, worn . . . to favour a conception"].  
—WILKINS, Sir Charles, Kt. D.C.L., c. 1749-

- 1836, editor.—A Dictionary . . . ; with a Dissertation . . . A new edition, with numerous additions and improvements, by Charles Wilkins, L.L.D. F.R.S. London. Printed by William Bulmer and Co. . . for W. J. and J. Richardson [etc., etc.]. 1806-1810. 2 v. Large 4to. Vol. i. p. lxxxvii [Do.].
- A Dissertation . . . [Originally prefixed to a Dictionary . . . Oxford . . . 1777. (2), 195, (49) pp. 8vo. (Proofs and illustrations) n. d. to pp. 150-2 [Do.].
- Same. The second edition. To which is added, Part II. containing additional observations. Together with further remarks on A New Analysis of ancient mythology: in answer to an Apology, addressed to the author, by Jacob Bryant, Esq. Oxford . . . 1778. (12), 490 pp. 8vo. P. 275 [Do.].
- A Dictionary . . . London. Printed by S. Rousseau, Wood Street, Spa Fields; and Wilson and Co. Wild Court, Wild Street; for Murray and Highley, Fleet Street [etc., etc.]. 1800. [Vol. II being the original 1780 edition.] 2 v. F. *Ut supra*.
- Richomme, C., editor. See Chompré, P.
- Richter, F., prefacer. See Kanne, J. A.
- RICHTER, Gisela Marie Augusta, 1882- .—Grotesques and the mime.—American Journal of Archaeology; Norwood, Mass.; Second series vol. xvii, No. 2, Apr.-June 1913, pp. 151, 153 [Use of artificial phalli by Roman actors].
- RICHTER, Johann Andreas Lebrecht, 1772-1844.—Demeter.—Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste . . . herausgegeben von Ersch und Gruber, Section 1, vol. xxiii (1832), p. 448 n. 21 [Phallicism not originally obscene—referring to Baubo story].
- RICHTER, Dr. Julius Hermann, 1816-1877.—Zur Würdigung der aristophanischen Komödie.—Programm . . . des Friedrichs-Werderschen Gymnasiums . . . 19. März 1845 . . . Berlin. Gedruckt in der Nauck'schen Buchdruckerei. 1845. 46 pp. 4to. Pp. 8, 23, 40 [Dionysia and phallica], 42 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- RICHTER, Dr. Otto Ludwig, 1843- .—Stadtanlage. In Baumeister's "Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums . . ." (q.v.), vol. iii, p. 1702 and fig. 1783 [The phalli over gateway at Alatri].
- RICHTER, Otto Friedrich von, 1792-1816; EWERS, Johann Philipp Gustav von, 1781-1830, editor.—Otto Friedrichs von Richter Wallfahrten im Morgenlande. Aus seinen Tagebüchern und Briefen dargestellt von Johann Philipp Gustav Ewers, Russ. K. Staatsrath, Ritter des Ordens
- der H. Anna zweiter Classe, ordentl. Professor an der Universität Dorpat &c. Berlin. In G. Reimer's Verlage. 1822. xviii, (2), 715, (1) pp. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. (with an atlas of pls. in oblong F.). P. 132 [Told that both Druses and Nuseir'iyeh worshipped female pudenda].
- Richthofen, F. von, prefacer. See Peschel, O.
- RIDDER, Dr. André-Henri-Pierre de, 1868-1921.—Catalogue des bronzes de la Société Archéologique d'Athènes. Paris. Thorin & Fils, éditeurs. 1894. x, (2), 214 pp. Illus. Pls. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fascicule soixante-neuvième]. 8vo. Pp. 124 (No. 662) [Phallus (?) on sistrum], 151 (Nos. 839, 840) [Ithyphallic herms of child], (No. 843) [Statuette of Pan], 177 (Nos. 957-962) [Phalli (amulets, ex-voto, or parts of statues ?)].
- Catalogue des vases peints de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1901-1902. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Illus. Pls. Large 4to. Vol. i, pp. 93 (No. 185) and fig. 10 [Phalli as ornaments], 117 (No. 206) and pl. v [Ithyphallic man], 157 (No. 250) and fig. 21 [Ithyphallic mules], 159 (No. 251), 171 (Nos. 257, 258) and pl. vii, 181 (No. 273), 213, 215 (No. 320) and pl. ix [Ithyphallic satyrs and mule], 236-7 (No. 343) and fig. 43 [Do.], 241 (No. 352) and pl. xi [Mule]; vol. ii, pp. 281 (No. 387), 284 (No. 390) and fig. 59, 286 (No. 391) [Satyrs], 291 (No. 397) and pl. xiv [Herm], 355 (No. 475) [Phallus], 364 (No. 492) and fig. 84, 382 (No. 509) [Satyrs], 404 (No. 536) [Ithyphallic Minotaur (?)], 418 (No. 558), 435 (No. 576) [Satyrs], 493 (No. 839) [Herm], 499 (No. 848) and fig. 121 [Satyr], 518 (No. 875) and pl. xxv [Satyr, young man, winged phallus, phalli as ornaments], 555 (No. 927), 570 (No. 950) [Satyrs], 665 (No. 1227) [Herm].
- DEONNA, W.—L'Art en Grèce. Paris. La Renaissance du Livre. 1924. xxviii, (2), 430 pp. Illus. Pls. [L'Évolution de l'humanité. Synthèse collective dirigée par Henri Berr. XII]. 8vo. P. 62 [Phallus as apotropaion].
- [COLLUM, V. C. C., translator].—Art in Greece. By A. de Ridder . . . and W. Deonna . . . London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. 1927. xxxii, 375 pp. Illus. Pls. [The History of Civilization. Edited by C. K. Ogden, M.A.]. 8vo. P. 53 [Do.].
- collaborator. See Clercq, L. de.
- RIDGEWAY, Sir William, Kt., Sc.D., LL.D., F.B.A., 1853-1926.—The Origin of tragedy, with

- special reference to the Greek tragedians. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1910. x, (1), 228 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 15, 17, 18, 19 [Phallic survival in Thrace], 51-2 [Origin of phallicism].
- "Festschrift" in honor of; QUIGGIN, Dr. Edmund Crosby, 1875-1920, editor.—Essays and studies presented to William Ridgeway, Sc.D., LL.D. (Aberdeen), Litt.D. (Dublin and Manchester), F.B.A., Disney Professor of Archaeology and Brereton Reader in Classics in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, on his sixtieth birthday, 6 August 1913. Edited by E. C. Quiggin, M.A., Ph.D., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1913. xxv, (1), 656 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr.). 8vo. See Thurston, E., Ure, P.N.
- RIEDEL, Johann Gerard Friedrich, 1832-1911.—*De sluik- en kroesharige rassen tusschen Selebes en Papua. Uitgegeven door tusschenkomst van het Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 's-Gravenhage Martinus Nijhoff. 1886. x, 486 pp. Pls. Maps. 4to. Pp. 62, 187 [Phallic symbolism], 75 [Ceremonial bathing by barren women on Ambon and Uliase Islands], 139 [Ritual coitus of Ceramese boys after circumcision], 176 [Same in the Seranglao and Garong Archipelago], 268 [Mock coitus in Aru Island ceremony relating to widows], 353 [Sago stalk doll used in rite by barren women of the Babar Archipelago], 372-3 [Ritual coitus under sacred tree formerly practised in Leti], 416 [Hen's first egg used in rite by barren women on Keisar Island], and pl. xxvii fig. 8 [Ithyphallic wooden figure].*
- *De Minahasa in 1825. Bijdrage tot de kennis van Noord-Selebes.*—*Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, . . . ; Batavia, 's Hage, 1872; vol. xviii, p. 520 [License in rice harvest festival in Amurang district].
- RIEHM, Dr. Eduard Karl August, 1830-1888, editor.—*Handwörterbuch des Biblischen Altertums für gebildete Bibelleser. Herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung von Dr. G. Baur, Dr. Beyschlag, Dr. Fr. Delitzsch, Dr. Ebers, Dr. Hertzberg, Dr. Kamphausen, Dr. Kautzsch, Dr. Kleinert, Dr. Mühlau, Dr. Schlottmann, Dr. Schrader, Dr. Schürer u. A., von Dr. Eduard C. Aug. Riehm, ord. Prof. der Theol. in Halle a. S. Bielefeld und Leipzig. Verlag von Velhagen & Klasing. 1884. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Illus. Pls. (some colored). Maps. Sheet of characters. 8vo. See Delitzsch, O., Ebers, Riehm, Schlottmann.*
- BAETHGEN, F., editor.—*Same. Zweite Auflage besorgt von Dr. Friedrich Baethgen, ord. Prof. der Theol. in Greifswald. Bielefeld und Leipzig. Verlag von Velhagen & Klasing. 1893-1894. Ut supra.*
- Eid. In his "*Handwörterbuch des Biblischen Altertums* . . . ; vol. i, p. 344 (2nd ed., p. 359) [Rejects phallic interpretation of "hand under thigh"].
- Peor. In same, vol. ii, p. 1157 (2nd ed., p. 1174) [Baal-Peor].
- Unzucht.—In same, vol. ii, p. 1700 (2nd ed., p. 1727) [Rite at Mendes; religious prostitution].
- [RIEM, Andreas, 1749-1807].—*Beschreibung einer Begräbniss-Vase.*—*Monats-Schrift der Akademie der Künste und mechanischen Wissenschaften zu Berlin; Berlin; vol. ii, No. 2, August 1788, pl. at p. 91 [Tiny Priapus herm in vase design].*
- Rienäcker, A., translator. See Burekhardt, J. L.
- Rienzi, G.-L. Domeny de. See Domeny.
- RIESS, Ernest.—*Superstitions and popular beliefs in Greek comedy.*—*The American Journal of Philology; Baltimore, 1897; vol. xviii, p. 196 [Kteis as amulet].*
- Riess, M., translator. See Petersen, H.
- RIFER, Vladimir. — *Συκοφάντης.* — *Indogermanische Forschungen: Zeitschrift für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde; Strassburg, 1912; vol. xxx, pp. 389, 390 [Phallic significance of "fig" gesture].*
- RIGAULT, Nicolas, 1577-1654, annotator.—*Artemidori Daldiani & Achmetis Sereimi f. Oneirocritica. Astrampsychi & Nicephori versus etiam Oneirocritici. Nicolai Rigaltii ad Artemidorum notae. Lutetiae. Apud Marcum Orry. 1603. (11), 269, 275, (18), 20, 65, (14) pp. Small 4to. P. 20 of notes at end of book [Classical authors on the pudenda].*
- annotator. See Reiff, J. G.
- RIGGS, Rev. Dr. Stephen Return, 1812-1883.—*The theogony of the Sioux.*—*The American Antiquarian; Chicago; vol. ii, No. 4, April, May, June 1880, p. 268 [Inyan or Tunkan].*
- RIKLIN, Dr. Franz; WHITE, Dr. William Alanson, translator.—*Wishfulfillment and symbolism in fairy tales.*—*The Psychoanalytic Review, a journal devoted to an understanding of human conduct; New York; vol. i, Nos. 2 and 3, February and July 1914, pp. 215 [Fertility rites], 326 [Snake], 332 [Phallic Shrove-tide survival in Switzerland].*
- Riley, E. M., translator. See Glotz.



- RINCK**, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1783-1854.—*Die Religion der Hellenen, aus den Mythen, den Lehren der Philosophen und dem Kultus entwickelt und dargestellt von Wilhelm Friedrich Rinck*. Zürich. Verlag von Meyer und Zeller. 1853, 1854. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 95 [Hermes], 169 [Dionysus], 171 [Siva], 173, 226-8, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 259, 361, 364 [Dionysus]; vol. ii, pp. 98 [Dionysus], 130 [Mylloi], 156 [Ithyphalli and Phallophori], 172 [Aphrodite and phallus], 275 [Amun], 284 [Pallas], 367, 373, 375, 415, 417 [Pudenda in the mysteries], 526 [Hermes].
- RIOLAN**, Dr. Jean, 1580-1657.—*Joannis Riolani filii, origine, et ordine Parisiensis, Consiliarii Medici Regis, et ejusdem in Academia Parisiensis. Anatomes, & Pharmaciae Professoris, Anthropographia, et osteologia. Omnia recognita, triplo auctiora, & emendatiora ex propriis, ac novis cogitationibus, & observationibus. Cum duplici indice, uno capitum, & praecipuorum articulorum altero rerum & verborum insigniorum copiosissimo. Parisiis. Ex officina Dionysii Moreau, via Jacobaea, sub signo Salamandrae. 1626. 8, (74), 938, (68) pp. Portr. of author. Engraved title-page. Small 4to. (Lib. ii, chap. xxx). pp. 254-60 [Classical phallicism, with mention of Monomotapan custom].*
- Riou, E., illustrator. See Galliéri, J.-S.
- RISLEY**, Sir Herbert Hope, K.C.I.E., 1851-1911.—*The Tribes and castes of Bengal*. Calcutta. Printed at the Bengal Secretariat Press. 1891. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 327-8 [License in Ho festival], 498 [Nudity in rain-making rite of the Rājibansis]; vol. ii, pp. 71 [Goddess invoked in Mal Paharia dance by name of pudendum muliebre], 217 [Shaktism], 233 [License in Santal festival], 317 [Mud mound and pole substituted for lingam by Thārus], 345 [Alleged woman worshipping Vaishnava sect].
- Ristelhuber, P., editor. See Estienne, H.
- RITTER**, Dr. Karl, 1779-1859.—*Die Erdkunde im Verhältniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen, oder allgemeine vergleichende Geographie, als sichere Grundlage des Studiums und Unterrichts in physicalischen und historischen Wissenschaften. Zweite stark vermehrte und umgearbeitete Ausgabe*. Berlin. Gedruckt und verlegt bei G. Reimer. 1822-1859. 19 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 7; vol. vi, pp. 22, 664, 863 [Lingam and its worship]; vol. ix, pp. 752-3 [Alleged orgiastic festival of Yezidis], 836 [Phallic altar stone near Maragha, Persia].
- *Die Vorhalle europäischer Völkergeschichten vor Herodotus, um den Kaukasus und an den Gestaden des Pontus. Eine Abhandlung zur Alterthumskunde*. Berlin. Bey G. Reimer. 1820. xiv, (2), 479 pp. 8vo. Pp. 55 [Aphrodite], 135 [Gold lingam found in Java], 143 [Phallic pillars], 230 [Cimmerian phallic ornaments].
- RITTERLING**, Emil, 1860-1922.—[*Die römische Niederlassung bei Haltern*]. B. *Die Fundstücke.—Mitteilungen der Altertums-Kommission für Westfalen; Münster i. W.*, 1901; vol. ii, pp. 119-120 and pl. xxiii figs. 6, 7 [Find of bronze phallic amulets].
- Riva Agüero, J. de la, biographer. See Laso de la Vega, G.
- RIVERO Y USTARIZ**, Mariano Eduardo, 1799-1857; **TSCHUDI**, Dr. Johann Jakob von, 1818-1889.—*Antigüedades peruanas*. Viena. Imprenta Imperial de la Corte y del Estado. 1851. xiv, 328 pp. Illus. Frontis. 4to (with an atlas of pls. in oblong F.). P. 320 and pl. xxiv [Ithyphallic pottery figure with head of serpent under penis].
- RIVERS**, Dr. William Halse Rivers, F.R.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.A.I., 1864-1922.—*The Todas*. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1906. xviii, (2), 755 pp. Illus. (some full-page). Folding maps and tables. 8vo. Pp. 103-4 [Ritual coitus and nudity of *pulol* (dairyman-priest) in ceremony after 18 years' tenure of office].
- [Review of] *The Megalithic culture of Indonesia*. By W. J. Perry (q.v.).—*Man* . . . ; London, 1918; vol. xviii, article 94, p. 173 [Phallic motive in art introduced by stone-using immigrants].
- RIVET**, Dr. André, 1872-1951.—*Andrae Riveti Apologia pro Sanctissima virgine Maria Matre Domini. Adversus veteres & novos Antidicomarianitas, Collyridianos, & Christianocategoros. Libris duobus absoluta. Cum indicibus necessariis. Lugduni Batavorum. Apud Franciscos Hegerum & Hackium. 1639. (24), 384, (20) pp. 4to. Pp. 132-5 [Praeputium Christi and its alleged preservation at Antwerp and Calcuta].*
- Rivet, P., collaborator. See Créqui-Montfort, G.
- RIVETT-CARNAC**, Col. John Henry, C.I.E., F.S.A., M.R.A.S., 1838-1923.—*Archaeological notes on a march between Cawnpore and Mainpuri, N.W. Provinces, during the camping season of 1879*.—*The Indian Antiquary* . . . ; Bombay, 1879; vol. viii, p. 103 [Lingam in former Buddhist temple].
- [Note on stone celts].—Same, p. 178 [Their use in India as lingams].
- Rough notes on some ancient sculpturings on rocks in Kamáon, similar to those found on

- monoliths and rocks in Europe.—*Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1877; vol. xvi, part 1, No. 1, pp. 1–15 (pl. iii). [On their phallic significance].
- The Snake symbol in India, especially in connection with the worship of Śiva.—*Same*, 1879; vol. xlviii, Part 1, No. 1, pp. 17–31 [Intimate connection between ophiolatry and phallicism].
- RIVIÈRE, *Émile-Valère*, 1835–1922.—*Académie des Sciences de Paris* 31 Décembre 1888—7 Janvier 1889.—*Revue scientifique*; Paris, 1889; vol. lxiii (third series vol. xvii), p. 57 [The “double phallus” of Gorge d’Enfer].
- [Discussion of M. Baudouin’s paper on the meaning of menhirs].—*Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique de France*; Paris, 1904; vol. i, pp. 137–8 [Remarks on the phallic theory with some reference to general subject and to practices of barren women].
- RIVIÈRE, Commandant *Henri-Laurent*, 1827–1883.—*Pierrot*.—*Revue contemporaine et Athenaeum français*; Paris; Deuxième série, vol. vi (xli), 15 Décembre 1858, p. 496 [Karagheuz].
- Rivista di antropologia*: *Atti della Società Romana di Antropologia*; Roma. See Pansa.
- Rivista di filologia e d’istruzione classica*; Torino. See Stampini, E.
- Rivista di storia antica e scienze affini*; Messina. See Dal Lago, G. B.
- Rivista europea*: *rivista internazionale*; Firenze. See Riccardi.
- RIZZO, Giulio Emanuele.—*Dionysos Mystes*. Contributi esegetici alle rappresentazioni di misteri orfici.—*Memorie della Reale Accademia di Archeologia, Lettere e Belle Arti*; Napoli, 1918; vol. iii, pp. 54 and fig. 10, 55, 58 and fig. 12, 80, 81, 82 and fig. 22, 83, 84 n. 1, 85, 90, 91 and pl. iv [Phallus in liknon and in cult of Dionysus generally, and fresco in Pompeian villa of Fondo Gargiulo], 57 fig. 11, 69 fig. 15, 73 fig. 18 [Priapus herms], 83 and fig. 24 on p. 84 [Ithyphallic infant Priapus in cradle].
- ROBERT, Achille, 1851–.—*Sidi Betka de Bordj bou Arréridj* (Algérie).—*Revue des traditions populaires*; Paris; vol. xxiii, No. 11, Novembre 1908, p. 401 [Tomb of Sidi Betka visited by barren women].
- ROBERT, Dr. Karl, 1850–1922.—*Ermafrodito*.—*Annali dell’Istituto*; Roma (e Berlino, 1884; vol. lvi, p. 88 and pl. L [Ithyphallic hermaphroditic herm in marble].
- La partenza di Anfiarao e le feste funebri a Pelia su vaso cretano.—*Annali dell’Istituto*; Roma, 1874; vol. xvi, p. 105 n. 1 [Ithyphallic satyrs on another vase].
- editor. See Preller, L.
- ROBERTI, Padre Gaudenzio, O.C.C., 1655–1695, editor.—*Miscellanea Italica erudita*, Collegit Gaudentius Robertus Carm. Cong. Parmae. Typis Hippolyti, & Francisci Matiae de Rosatis. [1690]–1692. 4v. Sm. 4to. See Sardi.
- ROBERTS, Rev. Joseph, 1795–1849.—Notice of the tabernacle or car employed by the Hindús on the island of Ceylon, to carry the image of the god, in their religious processions: with some remarks on the analogies which may be traced in the worship of the Assyrians and other ancient nations of the East, as compared with that of the Hindús.—*The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society* . . . ; London, 1834; vol. i, pp. 88 [Baal-Peor], 89–90 [Religious prostitution], 91–2 [Classical and Hindu phallicism compared].
- ROBERTS, Rev. Noel, M.C., 1880–.—The Bagana-anoa or Ma-laboeh: notes on their early history, customs, and creed.—*The South African Journal of Science*: comprising the Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science; Cape Town, 1916; vol. xii (1915–1916), p. 250 [Corn-pap for initiates placed in phallic shape on dish].
- Native education, from an economic point of view.—*Same*; Cape Town, 1917; vol. xiv (1917–1918), pp. 91–2 [Sacred huts of Northern Transvaal tribes of phallic design and focus of fertility rites].
- WINTER, C. A. T.—The *Kgoma*, or initiation rites of the Bapedi of Sekukuniland.—*Same*; Cape Town, 1916; vol. xii (1915–1916), p. 578 [The “phiri” cones possibly phallic; stone phallus found in ancient South African cemetery].
- Roberts of Kandahar, Earl, introducer. See Pennell.
- ROBERTSON, Rt. Hon. John Mackinnon, P.C., 1856–.—Christianity and mythology. London. Watts & Co. 1900. xviii, 484 pp. 8vo. Pp. 40 [Phallicism “entered largely into ancient religion”], 124 n. 3 [Freyr (Fricco)], 203 [Ass], 400 n. 3 [Pillars], 402 [Cross], 406 [Attis], 407 [Fig-tree], 410 [Survival of phallicism in modern Europe].
- *Same*. Second edition, revised and expanded. London. Watts & Co. 1910. xxiii, (1), 472 pp. 8vo. Pp. 36, 133 n. 5, 196, 368 n. 3, 370, 372, 374, 376 [Do.].
- [ROBIN, Abbé Dr. Claude].—*Recherches sur les initiations anciennes et modernes*. Par M. l’abbé R. . . . [pseud.]. A Dresde. Chez

- les Freres Walther. 1781. 116 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 52-3 [Priapus].
- ROBINSON, Dr. David Moore, 1880- .—A vase fragment in the style of Oltos used in restoring a cylix with a reminiscence of a satyr play.—*American Journal of Archaeology*; Concord, N.H.; vol. xxi (second series), No. 2, Apr.-June 1917, p. 163 [Ithyphallic satyr and mention of wearing of artificial phalli].
- - Drama (Greek).—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. iv, pp. 881 [Satyr-play], 882 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- ROBINSON, Dr. Edward, 1858- .—*Erwerbungen des Museum of Fine Arts in Boston im Jahre 1889*. [In English.]—*Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts*; Berlin, 1891; vol. v, pt. 2 (1890), (*Archäologischer Anzeiger*, No. 2, p. 53) [Ithyphallic satyrs on vase].
- *Erwerbungen des Museum of Fine Arts in Boston im Jahre 1898*. [In German.]—*Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts*; Berlin, 1900; vol. xiv, pt. 4 (*Archäologischer Anzeiger*, No. 4, p. 145) [Satyr on vase swinging large phallus oculatus over his head].
- ROBINSON, Dr. George Livingston, 1864- .—High place.—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. vi, p. 679 [Religious prostitution].
- ROBINSON, Rev. Dr. John, 1774-1840.—*Archaeologia Graeca, or the Antiquities of Greece*; being an account of the manners and customs of the Greeks; relating to their government, magistracy, laws, judicial proceedings, religion, games, military and naval affairs, dress, exercises, baths, marriages, divorces, funerals, domestic employments, food, music, painting, public buildings, harbours, weights and measures, &c., &c. chiefly designed to illustrate the Greek classics, by explaining words and phrases according to the rites and customs to which they refer. To which are prefixed, a brief history of the Grecian states, and biographical sketches of the principal Greek writers. London. Printed for Richard Phillips. 1807. lxiv, 618 pp. Folding map and plans. 8vo. Pp. 293 [Aphrodisia], 300, 301 [Dionysia], 489 [Religious prostitution at Corinth].
- Same. Second edition, considerably enlarged and improved, and illustrated by a map and designs from the antique. London. Printed by A. J. Valpy, M.A. for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy. 1827. lxiv, 594 pp. Illus. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 282, 288, 289, 469 [Do.].
- ROBINSON, Rev. Dr. Thomas, sometime Archdeacon of Madras. 1790-1873.—*The Last days of Bishop Heber*. Madras. Printed for the Author by W. Taylor, Vepery Mission Press. 1829. (6), 207, (1), 33, (1), 102 pp., (errata slip). 8vo. Pp. 120 [Lingam at Seven Pagodas], 148-9 [Indecent sculpture at Kumbakonam].
- Same. Madras: printed. London. Reprinted for the Author and sold by Robert Jennings and William Chaplin. 1830. xii, 355 pp. 8vo. Pp. 120, 148 [Do.].
- ROBINSON, William.—*A Descriptive account of Asam: with a sketch of the local geography, and a concise history of the tea-plant of Asam: to which is added, a short account of the neighbouring tribes, exhibiting their history, manners, and customs*. Calcutta. Ostell and Lepage, British Library. London: Thomas Ostell & Co. 1841. xv, (1), 421 pp. Folding maps. 8vo. Pp. 258, 259 [Festivals of Kamakhya, goddess of love, characterized by "most abominable rites", "most licentious scenes," and "unutterable abominations"]].
- ROBSON, Rev. Dr. John, 1836-1908.—*Hinduism and its relations to Christianity*. Edinburgh. William Oliphant & Co. 1874. xix, (1), 328 pp. 8vo. Pp. 5 [Macaulay on Hinduism], 29 [Phallic worship probable among more advanced aboriginal tribes], 179 [Maharaja sect], 188 [Lingam], 205 n. 14 [Nudity worshipped in Kali cult].
- Same. New edition. Edinburgh & London. Oliphant Anderson & Ferrier. 1893. xv, (1), 269 pp. 8vo. Pp. 2, 20, 131, 136 [Do., except last note].
- *Hinduism and Christianity*. Third edition. [Practically a new work.] Edinburgh and London. Oliphant Anderson & Ferrier. 1905. xv, (1), 211, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 123 [Maharajas], 127 [Lingam], 138 [Tantrism].
- Rocal, Georges, pseudonym. See Julien.
- Rocco, Sha, pseudonym. See Hudson, A. S.
- ROCHAS DE LA FERRIÈRE, Dr. Victor-Henri de, 1831-1878.—*Illes Loyalty*.—*Bulletin de la Société de Géographie*; Paris, 1860; Fourth series, vol. xx, pp. 25 [Indecent dances of women].
- Roche, J., translator. See La Chausse, M. A.
- ROCHETTE, Désiré-Raoul, dit RAOUL-ROCHETTE, 1789-1854.—*Choix de peintures de Pompéi lithographiées en couleur par M. Roux et publiées avec l'explication archéologique de chaque peinture par M. Raoul-Rochette* . . . Première partie: Amours des dieux. Deuxième partie: Temps héroïques. Paris. Adolphe Labitte, libraire. 1867. (3), 321 pp. Vignettes. 27 colored plates. Large F. Pp. 11 n. 1, 29,

- 31 n. 4, 38-44, 51-2, 75 n. 4, 101 n. 1, 151 n. 5, 152, 235 n. 1 [Chiefly in reference to ithyphallic satyrs, etc., in connection with Dionysus, but p. 29 on wearing of artificial phalli].
- *Lettres archéologiques sur la peinture des Grecs*, par M. Raoul-Rochette; ouvrage destiné à servir de supplément aux *Peintures antiques du même auteur*. Première partie [All published]. A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de Crapelet. 1840. xii, 207 pp. 2 pls. 8vo. P. 154 and pl. i [Ithyphallic herm on vase].
- *Mémoires de numismatique et d'antiquité*. Paris. Imprimerie Royale. 1840. 256 pp. Pls. 4to. P. 23 and pl. ii (1st series) fig. 10 [Ithyphallic herm].
- *De la pornographie*.—*Journal des Savants*; Paris; décembre 1835, p. 719 [Phallic representations of the classical period].
- *Mémoires d'archéologie comparée, asiatique, grecque et étrusque*.—*Mémoires de l'Institut Royal de France: Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*; Paris, 1847; vol. xvii (Part 2), pp. 388-9 [Phalli and phallic pillars on tombs].
- Same. Paris. Imprimerie Nationale. 1848. (4), 404 pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 388-9 [Do.].
- *Mémoire sur un vase peint inédit, de fabrique corinthienne*.—*Annales de l'Institut archéologique*; Paris, 1847; vol. xix, pp. 256-7 [Triangle on Phrygian tomb = combined phallus and kteis].
- *Notice sur deux vases d'argent du cabinet des antiques de la Bibliothèque du Roi, provenant du dépôt de Bernay*.—*Nouvelles Annales publiées par la section française de l'Institut Archéologique*; Paris, 1838-1839; vol. ii, p. 178 [Phallus in connection with tombs in Etruria and Greece].
- Premier [-troisième] *Mémoire sur les antiquités chrétiennes*.—*Mémoires de l'Institut Royal de France: Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*; Paris, 1838; vol. xiii, pp. 627-8 and n. 2 [Phallus as apotropaion].
- *Sur des grottes sépulcrales étrusques récemment découvertes près de Corneto, l'ancienne Tarquinium*.—*Journal des Savants*; Paris; janvier 1828, p. 13 [Ithyphallic satyrs painted at the entrance to one of the caves].
- ROCHOLZ, Ernst Ludwig, 1809-1892.—*Drei Gaugöttinnen Walburg, Verena und Gertrud als deutsche Kirchenheilige. Sittenbilder aus dem germanischen Frauenleben*. Leipzig. Verlag von Friedrich Fleischer. 1870. x, 202 pp. 8vo. Pp. 82-5 [Walpurga and other Teutonic phallic deities].
- Rocken-Philosophia, Die gestriegelte. See Schmidt, J. G.
- Rocoles, J.-B. de, editor. See Avity, P. d'.
- RODD, Rt. Hon. Sir James Rennell, P.C., G.C.B., 1858-; ELLIS, Tristram James, 1844-1922, illustrator.—*The Customs and lore of modern Greece*. With seven full-page illustrations by Tristram Ellis. London. David Stott. 1892. xvi, 294 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 158 n. 2 (in Latin) [Touching of pudenda at first sight of priest on leaving house], 161 and n. 7 [Phallic amulets of ancients], 166 [Glissade by barren women on rock near church of St. Marina at Athens].
- RODIN, René-François-Auguste, 1840-1917; ANANDA K. KUMARASVĀMI; HAVELL, E. B.; GOLOUBEV, V.—*Sculptures çivaïtes*. Bruxelles et Paris. Librairie nationale d'art et d'histoire, G. Van Oest & Cie, éditeurs. 1921. 31 pp. 47 pls. [Ars Asiatica: Études et documents publiés sous la direction de Victor Goloubew. III]. 4to. Pp. 17, 19 [Lingam].
- RODRIGUEZ, Etienne Alexander.—*The Hindoo Pantheon*, comprising the principal deities, worshipped by the natives of British India, being a collection of coloured sketches representing the gods and goddesses, accompanied by a succinct history and descriptive (*sic*) of the idols, recognized in Siva religion, deduced from the Pooranums, or Hindoo sacred writs—also extracts from various authors, including the sixty-four Teruvelliadels, or sacred amusements of Siva. To which is added suitable reflections on the abominations, absurdities, attributes, and character of the Hindoo deities, and concluded with addresses both to Christians and heathens. Madras. Printed for the Author at the Christian Knowledge Society's Press, Church Street, Vepery, by R. W. Thorpe, and Reuben Twigg. 1841-1845. (6), iii, (1), 217 pp. 140 coloured pls. 4to. Pp. 4-5, 51-4 [Lingam worship], 97, 99, 133, 134, 152, 212 [Lingam in legends], 171 [Indecent sculptures at Jaganath], 187 n. † [Religious prostitution], 188 [Lingam in temple of Deo Ghur], and pls. xxvi-xxviii, lvi, lxxvii-lxxix, cii, cvi, cx, cxiv, cxvi, cxviii, cxix, cxxiv, cxxv, cxxvii-cxxix, cxxxii, cxxxiv, cxi [Lingams].
- ROEDER, Dr. E. Günther, 1881-—*Urkunden zur Religion des alten Ägypten*. Übersetzt und eingeleitet von Günther Roeder. Jena. Verlegt bei Eugen Diederichs. 1923. (4), lx, 329, (3) pp. [Religiöse Stimmen der Völker. Herausgegeben von Walter Otto]. 8vo. Pp. 15 [Pamylia], 19 [Osiris].

— Das ägyptische Pantheon.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1912; vol. xv, pp. 86, 88 [Min].

Rödiger, E., continuator. See Gesenius, W.

RÖMER, Dr. Lucien Sophie Albert Marie von, 1873-... Über die androgynische Idee des Lebens.—Jahrbuch für sexuelle Zwischenstufen mit besondere Berücksichtigung der Homosexualität; Leipzig, 1903; vol. v, part 2, pp. 723, 726, 727, 735, 739 nn. 28, 29, 740, 745 n. 35, 746, 761, 806 n. 105, 812, 816-20, 831 and n. 119, 832, 833, 837, 851, 868-9, 878, 883, 886, 900 n. 129; and figs. 6 7, 10-13, 23 6\*\*, 32, 33, 38\*\*, 39, 43, 44, 55, 56, 63 b, 67 a, 73, 87 [Many ithyphallic androgynous and other deities, including Osiris, Dionysus, Priapus, Fricco, etc., with mention of religious prostitution, the "Yi-dam" of Tibet, etc.].

Römisch-germanisches Korrespondenzblatt: Nachrichten für die römisch-germanische Altertumsforschung; Trier. See Abt, Baum, Kropatscheck, Steinmetz.

RÖSLER, Emil.—... archäologisch-ethnologischen Bericht über seine für die kaiserl. russ. archäologische Commission unternommenen Untersuchungen im Gouv. Elisabethpol im Februar und April 1897.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxx, pt. 4 (Verhandlungen, 1898) p. (298) fig. 14 [Phallic carving on grave stone in Caucasus].

— Bericht über die für die kaiserl. russische archäologische Commission im Jahre 1899 unternommenen archäologischen Forschungen und Ausgrabungen in Transkaukasien.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxxiii, pt. 2 (Verhandlungen, 1901), pp. (96 fig. 16), (108), (127) [Phallic (?) grave stones].

[Letter concerning criticism by Georges Seure].—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1903; vol. xxxv, pt. 4 pp. 637-8 [Phallic grave stones in Caucasia].

Neue Ausgrabungen und archäologische Forschungsreisen in Transkaukasien. (Mai und Juli 1897).—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, vol. xxx, pt. 6 (Verhandlungen, 1898), pp. (427), (434), (443) and fig. 60 on p. (444) [Finds of phallic objects].

— Neue Grabfunde von Chodschali. [Caucasia].—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. xxvii, pt. 6 (Verhandlungen, 1895), pp. (549) fig. 3 (550) [Statement by Dr. Virchow as to the resemblance to a phallus of a certain bronze object].

RÖTH, Dr. Eduard Maximilian, 1807-1858.—Geschichte unserer abendländischen Philosophie.

Entwicklungsgeschichte unserer spekulativen, sowohl philosophischen als religiösen ideen von ihren ersten Anfängen bis auf die Gegenwart. Mannheim. Verlag von Friedrich Basserman. 1846-1858. 2 v. in 3. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 190 [Phallic symbolism of goat and scarabæus], 297 [Aphrodite derived from Astarte; Eros].

ROGERIUS, Abraham, —1649.—De Open-deure tot het verborgen heydendom ofte waerachtig vertoogh van het leven ende zeden; mitsgaders de religie, ende gods-dienst der Bramines, op de cust Chormandel, ende de landen daar ontrent. Tot Leyden. By François Hackes. 1651. (18), 251 pp. Pictorial border to title-page. Small 4to. Pp. 17 [Lingayats], 118 and n. [Lingam, and note on classical phallicism].

— CALAND, W., editor.—De Open-deure tot het verborgen heydendom. Door Abraham Rogerius. Uitgegeven door W. Caland. 's-Gravenhage. Martinus Nijhoff. 1915. xlv, 222, (1) pp. Facsimile title-page. [Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-Vereeniging, X.] 8vo. Pp. 13, 93 [Do., but without the note].

— LA GRUE, Dr. Thomas de, fl. 17th cent., translator.—Le Theatre de l'idolatrie, ou la Porte ouverte, pour parvenir à la cognoissance du paganisme caché, et la vraye representation de la vie, des mœurs, de la religion, & du service divin des Bramines, qui demeurent sur les costes de Chormandel, & aux pays circonvoisins. Par le Sicur Abraham Roger, qui a fait sa residence plusieurs années sur les dites costes, & a fort exactement tout ce qu'il y avoit de plus curieux. Avec des remarques des noms & des choses les plus importantes. Enrichies de plusieurs figures en taille douce. Traduite en françois par le Sieur Thomas la Grue, Maistre es Arts, & Docteur en Medecine. A Amsterdam. Chez Jean Schipper. 1670. (14), 371, (4) pp. Pls. Engraved title-page. 4to. Pp. 22-3, 157 and n. [Do.]. N.B.—Some copies bear the title: "La Porte ouverte, pour parvenir à la connoissance du paganisme caché. Ou la vraye . . ."

ROGERS, Benjamin Bickley, M.A., 1828-1919.—*Ἀριστοφάνους κωμῳδίαι*. The comedies of Aristophanes edited, translated, and explained by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. London. G. Bell and Sons, Limited. 1902-1916. 6 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. xxxvii, 41 [Dionysia], 44 [The phallika]; vol. iv, pp. 127-8 [Mutilation of the hermæ at Athens].

ROGERS, Rev. Dr. Charles, F.S.A. Scot., 1825-1890.—Social life in Scotland from early to recent times. Edinburgh. William Paterson. 1884—

1886. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 227 [Pilgrimage of barren women to St. Adrian's Monastery in I. of May, and passing of hands through "Bore Stone" at Gask], 240 [Boys' May nudity rite at Stirling].
- [ROGERS, James Edwin Thorold, M.A., 1823-1890].—Bible folk-lore: a study in comparative mythology. By the author of "Rabbi Jeshua". London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1884. vi, (1), 355 pp. 8vo. Pp. 339-55 [Phallic symbolism in the Bible].
- ROGERS, Dr. Robert Williams, 1864- .—Babylonia and Assyria, The Religion of.—The International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, vol. i, p. 371 [Ishtar].
- ROGGEVEEN, Jakob, 1659-1729.—An Account of Commodore Roggewein's expedition, with three ships, for the discovery of southern lands, under the direction of the Dutch West India Company, from an original journal. In Harris's "Navigantium . . .", 1744-1748, vol. i, p. 297 [Ritual defloration in Malabar].
- The Voyage of Commodore Roggewein for the discovery of southern lands. In "The World (q.v.) displayed . . .", 3rd ed., vol. ix (1773), p. 196 [Do.].
- ROHDE, Dr. Erwin, 1845-1898.—Kleine Schriften. Tübingen und Leipzig. Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck). 1901. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 359 [Pudenda in mysteries].
- Unedirte Lucianscholien, die attischen Thesmophorien und Haloen betreffend.—Rheinisches Museum für Philologie; Frankfurt am Main, 1870; New series vol. xxv, pp. 552 [Dough phalli and mylloi], 559 [Clay phalli].
- ROHDEN, Hermann von.—Die Terracotten von Pompeji. [Vol. i of "Die antiken Terracotten im Auftrag des archäologischen Instituts des deutschen Reichs herausgegeben von Reinhard Kekulé".] Stuttgart. W. Spemann. 1880. xiv, 79 pp. Illus. 50 pls. F. Pp. 24, 30, 47 (pl. xxxvi), 50 (pl. xxxviii fig. 2), 51 (pl. xxxix fig. 3), 54 (pl. xliii fig. 2), 60-1 (pl. l fig. 1) [Various phallic objects].
- RÓHEIM Géza, Dr., 1891- .—Animism, magic, and the divine king. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. 1930. xviii, 390 pp. 8vo. Pp. 4 [The churinga a penis-symbol], 17-18 [Symbolism of the serpent], 18-19 ["Ka" as genius], 20-1 [Use of semen in New Guinea and Australia as medicine; ritual masturbation in Australia], 21-2 [Maori phallic ideas], 24 [Central Australian phallic stones], 27, 30, 38, 39, 46 [Osiris], 57 [Excalibur a phallic symbol], 67 [Wearing of enemy's penis as trophy by Marind-anim], 68-9 [Tongue and flute as symbols], 88 9 [Foreskin as Dieri rain charm], 89 [Rain-making rites involving ploughing, nudity, and indecency], 91-2 [Hottentot ritual nudity], 93 [Rumanian ritual nudity to stop thunderstorm], 134-5 [Arapaho ritual coitus; medicine-pipe as penis], 159 [Phallic gravestones called "jad" (hand)], 188 [Kagaba "seminal stones" or phalli], 214 [Adonia at Byblus], 215 [Exchange of wives in Eskimo Sedna festival], 216 [Paste Priapus-like figure placed in "gardens of Adonis" at Ozieri, Italy], 218 [Pine cone and almond; Thesmophoria], 220 [Penes of Galli probably buried in subterranean chambers of Mother Goddess], 226 [Exposure of pudenda to Apis by women], 227, 229 [Min], 230, 231 [Egyptian royal ostrich feathers, horns, and whip as symbols]; 233 [Dancing of king before Min in Sed festival], 257 [Circumcized foreskin put into ditch by Hausas as sacrifice to Mother Earth], 259 [Frey (Fricco)], 260-1 [Wooden phallus in cista as symbol of Erichthonius], 269 [Ritual nudity in connection with flax], 270 [Baganda ritual coitus; Bohemian ritual nudity in dew], 271 [Childless peoples' running around menhir], 272 [Ancient Mexican phallic dances], 273 [Phalli in funeral dances of Kobéua Indians], 279 [Jarilo], 280 [May-tree as symbol], 281 [Maypole], 283 [Obscene songs on St. John's Eve], 299 [Serpents as fecundity-givers], 308 [Artemis Orthia], 310 [Ithyphallic (Edipus on vase)], 315 [Cock and hen Jewish fecundity symbols], 327 [Wren], 340 [Kitui ritual coitus; Mendes], 347 [Pharmakoi], 349 [Cadmus], 350, 351 [Fig and fig-tree], 357 [Mandan bison dance], 360 [Pamylia], 362 [Disposal of circumcized foreskins], 363 [Azazel and Jahve as phallic demons], 366 [Japanese "Jewel-Spear" a phallic symbol], 368 [Peach symbol of vulva], 369 [Japanese road gods phallic images], 377 [Dionysia]. N.B.—There is also a considerable amount of psycho-analytic phallic symbolism throughout the work.
- Australian totemism. A psycho-analytic study in anthropology. With an introduction by M. D. Eder. London. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1925.] 487, (1) pp. Frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. Pp. 134, 136, 137 [Phallic nature of Alcheringa (mythical) beings], 216 [Phallic "Caaro" festival of the Watchandies of W. Australia], 225 [Blood from pudenda used in various rites], 235 [Imitations of pudenda "greatest treasure" of W. Australian tribe]; stone phalli in Kimberley district], 236

- [Symbolism of fire]. 363, 365 [Worship of phallic stones in Indonesia and elsewhere, 393 [Obscene ceremonies and dances in connection with mourning rites in Yap, New Ireland, and Aru Is.; ritual coitus at Daly River, S. Australia], 442-3 [Semen used as remedy in Victoria; ritual masturbation in N.S.W.; phallic images of Kamilaroi]. N.B.—There are also, of course, a great many phallic psycho-analytic interpretations of various objects and actions.
- Arunta and Marind-anim.—*Antropológiai Füzetek* (Anthropologia Hungarica); Budapest, 1925; vol. ii, Nos. 1-4, p. 33 [Phallic character of dog ancestor of the Marind-anim of New Guinea].
- Dying gods and puberty ceremonies.—*Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* . . . London, 1929; vol. lix, pp. 187 [Phallic symbolism of flute in New Guinea], 189-90 [Religious prostitution], 191 [Pine tree and cone symbols of phallic gods Osiris and Dionysus], 192-3 [Tree as phallic symbol in Australia], 196 [*Eniautos daimon* of the Greeks probably originally a phallus].
- Hungarian calendar customs.—Same. London, 1927; vol. lvi, pp. 367, 371, 373 4 [Ritual nudity], 375 [Snake], 380, 384 [and maypole as phallic symbols].
- Die Sedna-Sage.—*Imago*; Wien, 1924; vol. x, p. 161 [Exchange of wives during this Eskimo ceremony].
- ROHLFEDER, Dr. Hermann Oskar, 1866— . . . Vorlesungen über das gesamte Geschlechtsleben des Menschen. Vierte, verbesserte und gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. Berlin. Fischer's Medicin. Buchhandlung H. Kornfeld. 1920. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. iv ["Die homosexuellen Perversionen des Menschen"], p. 109 [Male religious prostitution].
- ROISEL, G.—*L'Idée spiritualiste*. Paris. Ancienne librairie Germer Baillière et Cie. Félix Alcan, éditeur. 1896. (6), 200 pp. 8vo. Pp. 12-13 [Phallic interpretation of Avebury], 13 n. 2, 61 [Lingam], 17 [Artemis-Priapia], 21 [Egyptian phallicism], 28 [Religious prostitution], 159-63 [Classical and Indian phallicism].
- Roland, P., editor. See Jacobsen, A.
- ROLFINCK, Dr. Werner, 1599-1673.—*Guerneri Rolfinckii, phil. et med. Doct. et Professoris publici, Ordo et methodus generationi dicatarum partium, per anatomen, cognoscendi fabricam, liber unus, ad normam veterum & recentiorum scriptorum exaratus*. Jenæ. Curabat Samuel Krebs. 1664. (16), 214, (14) pp. Small 4to. (Pt. 1, ch. 43) pp. 84-8 [Classical phallicism], 123 [Pudenda in mysteries], 124 [Floralia].
- ROLLAND, Sénateur Pierre-Charles-Antoine, 1818-1876.—*La Turquie contemporaine: hommes et choses. Études sur l'Orient*. Paris. Pagnerre, libraire-éditeur. 1854. (4), 426 pp. [Collection d'Auteurs contemporains.] 8vo. Pp. 144-7 [Karagheuz].
- ROLLE, Pierre-Nicolas, 1770-1855.—*Recherches sur le culte de Bacchus, symbole de la force reproductive de la nature, considérée sous ses rapports généraux dans les mystères d'Éleusis, et sous ses rapports particuliers dans les Dionysiaques et les Triétériques*. Paris. J. S. Merlin, libraire. 1824. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 23-4, 309 [Theories as to phallic meaning of bean], 51 [Phallus in cista], 147 [Nudity rites], 257 n. 1 [Pomegranate], 277, 278, 287 [Attis], 312-13 [Rejects theory that oscilla were phalli], 345 6 [Mylloi]; vol. ii, pp. 33-46 [Classical phallicism], 55 n. 3 ["Isuren" or lingam — Osiris], 179 [Statue of Priapus in same niche of Pompeian temple with Dionysus and Aphrodite], 180, 183 [Horus], 193 [Adonaia], 205, 235 [Hermes], 342-3 [Connection of phalli with tombs; Prosymnus story rejected], 413-14 [Phallus as apotropaion], 414 [and in Congo funeral], 415 [Phallic Egyptian figures, and Roman winged phalli], 416 17 [Phallus in mysteries]; vol. iii, pp. 75 [Lingam], 149 [Phallus in Ptolemaic procession], 153-5 [Dionysia and phallika], 159 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 174-5 [Phallus-bearers and Ithyphalli], 287, 288 [Liberalia, Liber], 374 [Pan], 439-40 [Use of fig-wood for statues of Priapus and phalli].
- Religions de la Grèce, ou recherches sur l'origine, les attributs et le culte des principales divinités helléniques. Tome premier [All published]. Chatillon-sur-Seine (Côte-d'Or). Charles Cornillac, imprimeur-libraire. 1828. 589 pp. 8vo. Pp. 257 [Jupiter-Genethlios], 312 [Baal-Peor], 370 [Bull].
- ROLLETT, Dr. Hermann, 1819-1904.—*Die antiken Schrift-Gemmen meiner Sammlung.—Archaeologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn*; Wien, 1886; vol. x, pt. i, p. 126 no. 19 [Phallus on Greek intaglio].
- ROLLIN, Dr. Louis.—*Les Iles Marquises. Géographie — ethnographie — histoire — colonisation et mise en valeur*. Paris. Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales. 1929. xxiii, (4), 28-334 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 84 ["Kaioi" or authorized sexual license at puberty period].

ROMAGNOLI, Ettore, 1871- .—Nel regno di Dioniso; studi sul teatro comico greco. Bologna. Nicola Zanichelli, editore. [1918.] (4), 253, (2) pp. Illus. [40 pls.]. 8vo. Pp. 1, 4 (fig. 2), 6 (fig. 3), 7 (fig. 4), 9 (fig. 8), 10 (fig. 9), [pl. fig. 11], 13 (fig. 12), 14 (fig. 13), [pl. fig. 14], 15 (fig. 15), 16 (fig. 16), 17 (figs. 17-18), 18 (fig. 19), [pl. fig. 20], [pl. fig. 26], [pl. fig. 28], 23 (fig. 25), 24 (fig. 27), 25 (fig. 31), 26 (fig. 32), 27 (figs. 34-5), 28 (fig. 36), [pl. fig. 37], 29 (fig. 38) [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy], [pls. after p. 96, figs. 1-3, 8, 9, 17] [Ithyphallic satyrs].

— Il teatro greco. Milano. Fratelli Treves. 1918. xi, 406, (2) pp. Frontis. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 256-260 and pl. [Phallic origin of comedy].

— La commedia attica.—Conferenza per l'inaugurazione del III anno del Circolo Universitario di lettere e filosofia; Roma, (Forzani e C., Tip del Senato), 1903, (43 pp. 8vo.) pp. 17, 18 [Phallophori].

ROMAGNOSI, Giovanni Domenico Gregorio Giuseppe, 1761-1835.—[Review of Valeriani's] Museo etrusco chiusino, Firenze, 1830, dalla Tipografia Granducale. In the "Opere", vol. i, part 2, pp. 543-4 [Phalli on Etruscan walls and their meaning].

— Same.—Biblioteca italiana, ossia giornale di letteratura, scienze ed arti; Milano, 1831; vol. lxii (April-June, 1831), pp. 190-1 [Do.].

— GIORGI, Dott. Alessandro de, editor.—Opere di G. D. Romagnosi riordinate ed illustrate da Alessandro de Giorgi. Milano. Presso Perelli e Mariani, editori. 1841-1848. 8 v. (in 16). 8vo. *Vide supra*.

ROMAN, Joseph-Hippolyte, 1840- .—Répertoire archéologique du département des Hautes-Alpes. Paris. Imprimerie Nationale. 1888. xvi pp., 232 cols [Répertoire archéologique de la France, publié par ordre du Ministre de l'Instruction Publique . . .]. 4to. Cols. 153 [Bronze ithyphallic herm of Priapus found at La Bâtie-Mont-Saléon (Mons Seleuci)], 155 [16th century ithyphallic carved figure on doorway at same place].

ROMANELLI, Abate Domenico, 1756-1819.—Viaggio a Pompei a Pesto e di ritorno ad Ercolano. Colla illustrazione di tutti i monumenti finora scoperti, e colle piante delle tre distrutte città. Napoli. Presso Perger. 1811. (6), 248 pp. Folding plan. 8vo. Pp. 58, 59 n. 1 [Sculptured phalli on walls, phallic amulets, and note on their apotropaic character].

— Viaggio a Pompei a Pesto e di ritorno ad Ercolano ed a Pozzuoli. Edizione seconda miglirata, ed arricchita di tutte le nuove

scoperte, di una pianta esatissima di Pompei, e del viaggio a Pozzuoli. Parte prima [seconda]. Napoli. Nella Tipografia di Angelo Trani. 1817. 2 v. Folding plans. 12mo. Pp. 92 3 and n. 1 [Do.].

Romani, F., collaborator. See Pozzoli, G.

Romania: recueil trimestriel consacré à l'étude des langues et des littératures romanes; Paris. See Raynaud.

Romanis, A. de. See De Romanis.

Romano, A., collaborator. See Matta, G.

RÖMER, Ludvig Ferdinand, 1714-1776; [PONTOPPIDAN, Dr. Erik, Biskop i Bergen, 1698-1764, prefacer].—Tilforladelig Efterretning om Kysten Guinea, indeholdende: Beskrivelse I. Om Kysten i Almindelighed. II. Om Europæiske Nationers Handel der. III. Om Negernes Religion. IV. Om Negernes Historie, Sæder og Levemaade. V. Om os Danske, vores Forter og Etablissements. Kiøbenhavn. Trykt hos Ludolph Henrich Lillies Enke. 1760. (32), 348, (2) pp. Folding pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding map. Small 8vo. P. 87 [Pregnant noblewomen led naked through village as apotropaion].

— Ludewig Ferdinand Römers Nachrichten von der Küste Guinea, mit einer Vorrede D. Erich Pontoppidan, aus dem dänischen übersetzt. Kopenhagen und Leipzig. Bei Friederich Christian Pelt. 1769. (22), 304 pp. Folding pls. Frontis. (portr.). Folding map. Small 8vo. P. 72 [Do.].

Romero, C. A., biographer. See Arriaga, Villagómez.

Romme, R., translator. See Moll.

Rommel, D., translator. See Hackmann, H.

Ronaldshay, Earl of. See Zetland.

ROO VAN ALDERWERELT, Joan Karel Hendrik de, 1860- .—Eenige mededeelingen over Soemba. —Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde . . .; Batavia, 's Hage, 1890; vol. xxxiii, p. 576 [Sumba figures with enormous pudenda; phallic "katoepats"].

Roquefort, J. B. B., ed. See Legrand D'Aussy.

RORIE, (Col.) David, M.D., D.S.O., T.D., 1867- .—On Scottish folk-medicine.—The Caledonian Medical Journal; Glasgow; vol. xiii, No. 3, July 1926, pp. 88-9 [Various fecundity-giving stones and springs].

— The Stone in Scottish folk-medicine.—The Caledonian Medical Journal; Glasgow; vol. viii, No. 9, July 1911, pp. 410 [Crawling of barren women through holed stone in R. Dee near Dinnet, Aberdeenshire], 413 [Stone-worship often phallic].

ROSCHER, Dr. Wilhelm Heinrich, 1845-1923.—



Hermes der Windgott. Eine Vorarbeit zu einem Handbuch der griechischen Mythologie vom vergleichenden Standpunkt. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1878. x, 133 pp. [Studien zur griechischen Mythologie und Kulturgeschichte vom vergleichenden Standpunkte. I. Heft.] 8vo. Pp. 6, 75-6 [Phallic character of Hermes].

Nektar und Ambrosia. Mit einem Anhang über die Grundbedeutung der Aphrodite und Athene. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1883. viii, 116 pp. [Studien zur griechischen mythologie . . . III. Heft.] 8vo. Pp. 78, 89 [Religious prostitution].

Ephialtes, eine pathologisch-mythologische Abhandlung über die Alpträume und Alpdämonen des klassischen Altertums.—Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Classe der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften; Leipzig, 1903; vol. xx, No. 2 (1900), pp. 56 n. 161 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase], 62 [Symbolism of the fig], 74-5 [Ithyphallic demonic (?) figures on vases].

Omphalos, eine philologisch-archäologisch-volkskundliche Abhandlung über die Vorstellungen der Griechen und anderer Völker vom 'Nabel der Erde'.—Same; Leipzig, 1913; vol. xxix, No. 9, p. 128 and pl. vi fig. 8 [One alleged "omphalos" considered to be a phallus by some].

— editor. — Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1884- . . . v. 8vo. There are many articles dealing with the phallic phases of Greek and Roman religion, although, strangely enough, there is no separate article on the phallus. The work may have ceased publication, as I can find no trace of any further parts being issued since 1925, when part 99 (Weltalter-Windgötter) appeared.

ROSCOE, Rev. John, M.A., Canon of Norwich, 1861- . . . —The Baganda. An account of their native customs and beliefs. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1911. xix, (1), 525 pp. Illus. Frontis. Folding map and plans. 8vo. Pp. 46 [Pudenda of goat used in ceremony of childless couples], 72 [License in twin-ceremony], 308 n. 1 and fig. 47 on p. 285 [Penis of war god Kibuka preserved as relic], 321 [Python god Selwanga invoked by barren women].

— The Bagesu and other tribes of the Uganda Protectorate. The third part of the report of the Mackie Ethnological Expedition to Central Africa. Cambridge. At the University

Press. 1924. xiii, (3), 205 pp. Pls. (some printed on both sides). Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 123 [Ritual nudity in Busoga twin-ceremony].

— The Bakitara or Banyoro. The first part of the report . . . Cambridge. At the University Press. 1923. xvi, 370 pp. Pls. (all but last printed on both sides). Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 94 [King's bathing water believed to ensure conception], 214 [Ritual coitus in new house], 248 [Ritual nudity in sterility trial by medicine man; medicine of herbs and bull's urine as cure for barrenness].

— The Banyankole. The second part of the report . . . Cambridge. At the University Press. 1923. xii, 176 pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 30 [Special kind of amulet worn by barren women].

— The Northern Bantu. An account of some Central African tribes of the Uganda Protectorate. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1915. xii, 305, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 42-3 [Fetish and remedy to secure offspring], 90 [Pudenda of ox sacrificed to Wamala, god of plenty, hung over temple door], 186 [Circumcized foreskins buried near chief's hut], 187-8 [License at end of initiation ceremonies], 218-19 [Ritual coitus and nudity in twin-ceremony], 247 [Python god of death, Semuganda, invoked by childless women], 249 [Also Gasani, the giver of children].

— Twenty-five years in East Africa. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1921. xvi, 288 pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). Frontis. Map. 8vo. P. 156 [Phallic fetishes in special royal drums].

— Further notes on the manners and customs of the Baganda.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1902; vol. xxxii, pp. 34, 80 [Plantain flower placed on wife's vulva knocked off by husband's penis in ceremony after birth of twins].

— Notes on the Bageshu.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1909; vol. xxxix, pp. 186 [Circumcized foreskins buried near chief's hut], 188 [Sacred snake Mwanga invoked by barren women].

— Kibuka, the war god of the Baganda.—Man . . . ; London, 1907; vol. vii, article 95, p. 165 and pl. L [His pudenda preserved among relics in temple].

— Python worship in Uganda.—Man . . . ; London, 1909; vol. ix, article 57, p. 89 [Sacred python invoked by husbands of barren women].

- ROSE, Herbert Jennings, M.A., 1883- .—  
A Handbook of Greek mythology, including its extension to Rome. London. Methuen & Co. Ltd. [1928.] viii, (2), 363, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 126 [Religious prostitution in cult of Aphrodite], 145 [Hermes], 146 [Hermæ], 156 [Satyrs], 175 [Priapus], 320 [Birth of Servius Tullius from flame phallus].
- Primitive culture in Greece. London. Methuen & Co. Ltd. [1925.] ix, (1), 245, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 72 [Hermæ], 85, 86-7 [Ritual obscenity a form of fertility-magic], 106 [Priapus and Pan].
- Primitive culture in Italy. London. Methuen & Co. Ltd. [1926.] ix, (1), 253, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 80 [Legend of flame-phallus], 106 [Lupercalia], 134 [Phallus worn by children].
- The Cult of Artemis Orthia. In Dawkins's (q.v.) "The Sanctuary of Artemis Orthia", pp. 402 [The ithyphallic figures], 403 [Dissents from phallic theory *re* "Orthia"].
- Festivals and fasts (Greek).—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. v, pp. 857 [Probable phallic character of the Arrhephoria], 858, 859 [Dionysia].
- The temple of Atargatis at Hierapolis.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1924 ; vol. xxiv, article 18, p. 27 [The alleged "phalli" probably of no phallic significance].
- ROSE, Horace Arthur, I.C.S., 1867 .—A Glossary of the tribes and castes of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province. Lahore. Printed by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab [vol. i, (1919)]. Printed at the "Civil and Military Gazette" Press, by Samuel T. Weston [vols. ii-iii]. 1911 1919. 3 v. 3 colored pls. and one of caste marks. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 65 [Pre-Buddhistic gods invoked by Bons to grant children], 68 [Yoni in Buddhism], 91 [Lāhul phallicism], 101 [Lingam now worshipped by Jains], 132 n. 2 [Snake replaced by lingam in snake godling's temple], 147 [Snake phallic emblem], 254 [Ritual nudity in Mánjha], 259, 260, 272, 273, 286, 292, 293, 335, 337-8, 339, 364, 419-20 [Lingams, in temples, worship, and legends], 325 [Yoni], 329-30 [Vámacháris], 347 [Indecent songs sung by men in honor of goddess Hirma]; vol. ii, p. 198 [Obscene song sung by woman on house top at Chuhrá weddings].
- The Punjab, its feudatories, and the North-West Frontier Province. Part 1. The Report on the Census. Simla. Printed at the Government Central Printing Office. 1902. xiii, 383, (1), xxxi pp. Maps. [Census of India, 1901. Volume XVII]. F. P. 164 [Bathing rite of barren women in the Punjab].
- Magic (Indian).—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. viii, pp. 290 [Rites of barren women], 291 [Rain stopping power of naked first-born children].
- [India]. Religion.—The Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th edition, Vol. xii, p. 163 [Lingam].
- Hinduism in the Himalayas.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1906 ; vol. xxxv, pp. 247-8 [Lingam].
- Is the cult of Mian Bibi phallic?—Same ; vol. xxxvi, pt. 451, January 1907, p. 32 and plate [Answers in affirmative].
- Unlucky and lucky children, and some birth superstitions.—Same ; vol. xxxi, p. 515 [Ritual nudity in Punjab].
- Rosell y Lopez, C., editor. See Bernáldez, A.
- ROSELLINI, Dott. Niccolò Francesco Ippolito Baldassare, 1800-1843.—I Monumenti dell'Egitto e della Nubia disegnati dalla spedizione scientifico-letteraria toscana in Egitto: distribuiti in ordine di materie, interpretati ed illustrati dal dottore Ippolito Rosellini . . . Pisa. Presso Niccolò Capurro e C. coi caratteri nuovi di Didot. 1832-1844. 3 pts. (in 9 v.) and 3 v. of pls. (many colored) in large F. Folding pls. 8vo. Pt. 1, Tomo iii-parte 1, pp. 118 n. 2 [Amun], 399 [Phallus as hieroglyph]; Tomo iii-parte 2, pp. 49 n. 2, 206 n. 2 [Do.]; Tomo iv, p. 261 [Amun]; Pt. 2, tomo ii, p. 410 [Hieroglyph]; tomo iii, p. 80 [Amun]; Pt. 3, Tomo 1, pp. 89 [Horus], 164 [Ithyphallic mummy], 315, 316, 330 [Amun]; (Plates), vol. i, pls. xli figs. 2-3, xliii fig. 1, xlv fig. 1, cxlvii fig. 2, cxvii fig. 2 ; vol. ii, pl. cxxv fig. 4 ; vol. iii, pls. xxiii, xxiv fig. 1, liv fig. 1, lvi figs. 3-4, lxxi, lxxxiii, lxxxvi [Ithyphallic figures].
- ROSEN, Dr. Felix, 1863- .—Über Kindersparbüchsen in Deutschland und Italien. Globus: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde; Braunschweig, 1905 ; vol. lxxxvii, p. 280 [Phallic decorations on savings banks or boxes ; symbolism of breast and pomegranate].
- ROSEN, Helge.—Phallosguden i Norden.—Antikvarisk Tidskrift för Sverige ; Stockholm, 1919 ; vol. xx, pt. 1, article No. 2 of 24 pp. [Ancient Scandinavian phallicism, together with a sketch of the general subject].
- ROSENBAUM, Dr. Georg August Wilhelm Julius, 1807-1874.—Die Lustseuche in Alterthume, für Aerzte und Alterthumsforscher. Halle. J. F. Lippert. 1839. xiv, 464 pp. 8vo. Pp. 62-74 [General outline of phallicism].

- Geschichte der Lustseuche im Alterthume, nebst ausführlichen Untersuchungen über den Venus- und Phalluscultus, Bordelle, *Noûsos θήλεια* der Skythen, Paederastie und andere geschlechtlichen Ausschweifungen der Alten, als Beiträge zur richtigen Erklärung ihrer Schriften für Aerzte, Philologen und Alterthumsforscher dargestellt. Zweiter unveränderter Abdruck. Halle. Lippert & Schmidt. 1845. xvi, 464 pp. 8vo. Pp. 62-75 [Do.].
- [ALLINSON, Alfred Richard, M.A., 1852- , translator].—The Plague of lust, being a history of venereal disease in classical antiquity, and including: detailed investigations into the cult of Venus, and phallic worship, brothels, the *Noûsos Θήλεια* (feminine disease) of the Scythians, paederastia, and other sexual perversions amongst the ancients, as contributions towards the exact interpretation of their writings. By Dr Julius Rosenbaum. Translated from the sixth (unabridged) German edition by an Oxford M.A. Paris. Charles Carrington. 1901. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 16-64 [Do.].
- SANTLUS, Dr. Jean-Joseph, 1803-1881, translator.—Histoire de la syphilis dans l'antiquité, avec des recherches pour servir aux médecins, aux philologues et aux antiquaires; exposée par le docteur Julius Rosenbaum . . . ; traduite de l'allemand par Jos. Santlus, ancien médecin militaire . . . Bruxelles. Imprimerie et librairie de N.-J. Gregoir. 1847. 344 pp. 8vo. Pp. 38-65 [Do.].
- ROSENBERG, Karl Benjamin Hermann von, 1817-1888.—Der Malayische Archipel, Land und Leute in Schilderungen, gesammelt während eines dreissigjährigen Aufenthaltes in den Kolonien. Mit zahlreichen Illustrationen zum meist nach den Originalen des Verfassers und einem Vorwort von Professor P. J. Veth in Leiden. Leipzig. Verlag von Gustav Weigel. 1878. (2), xvi, vi, (7)-615 pp. Illus. Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding plan. 8vo. Pp. 451 [Wooden figures in *coitu* on Dorej temple or "rum-seram"], 452 [Also figures with enormous pudenda].
- ROSEVILLE DES GROTTES.—Notes succinctes sur quelques instruments Sahariens de l'âge de la pierre.—Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique de France; Paris, 1911; vol. viii, pp. 534-5 and fig. 2 [Phallic axe from Dominica, W.I.].
- ROSINUS, Johannes [recte Johann ROSSFELD], 1551-1626.—Romanarum antiquitatum libri decem. Ex variis scriptoribus summa fide singularique diligentia collecti. Basilae. Ex officina Haeredum Petri Pernae. 1583. (24), 491, (65) pp. Illus. F. Pp. 83 [Mutinus], 89 [Priapus], 94 [Lupercalia], 198 [Floralia], 478 [Fascinus hung under triumphal car].
- Same. Secunda editio. Lugduni. 1585. (24), 491, (46) pp. Illus. F. *Ut supra*. . . .
- Same. Editio ultima. [Geneva?]. Excudebat Stephanus Gamonetus. 1611. (32), 600, (80) pp. Illus. Folding plans. 8vo. Pp. 98, 104-5, 111, 244, 585 [Do.].
- DEMPSTER, Thomas, annotator.—Antiquitatum Romanarum corpus absolutissimum, in quo praeter ea quae Joannes Rosinus delineaverat, infinita, supplentur, mutantur, adduntur. Ex criticis, et omnibus utriusque linguae auctoribus collectum: poetis, oratoribus, historicis, jurisconsultis, qui laudati, explicati, correctique. Thoma Dempstero à Muresk, J. C. Scoto, auctore. Lutetiae Parisiorum. Apud Joannem le Bouc, viâ Jacobaeâ, ante Sacram D. Benedicti aedem, ad insigne Navis Argenteae. 1613. (24), 828, (71) pp. F. Pp. 138 [Hermes], 182 [Mutinus], 193, 195 [Priapus], 193, 364 [Floralia], 204 [Lupercalia], 784 [Phallus under car], 813 [Worshipped by Vestals].
- Same. Editio nova. Genevae. Apud Petrum & Jacobum Chouët. 1620. (16), 1063, (139) pp. Illus. Folding plans. 8vo. Pp. 172, 242, 255, 258, 255 6, 471, 270, 1005, 1044 [Do.].
- Same. Editio postrema, emendatior. Genevae. Apud Petrum & Jacobum Chouët. 1640. (30), 1063, (139) pp. Illus. Folding plans. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. Huic postremae editioni accesserunt. Electa, I. de Priscis. Rom. gentil. ac familiis. II. de Tribubus Rom. XXXV. rusticis atque urbanis. III. de Ludis festisq. Rom. ex calendario vetere. Studio And. Schotti. Soc. J. Coloniae. Sumptibus Jodoci Kalcovii. 1645. (8) pp., 1722, (214) cols., 4 pp., 5-134 cols. 4to. Cols. 290, 386, 407, 413, 409, 746, 431, 1625, 1688 [Do.].
- SCHREVEL, Dr. Cornelis, editor.—Joannis Rosini Antiquitatum Romanarum corpus absolutissimum. Cum notis doctissimis ac locupletiss. Thomae Dempsteri J. C. Huic postremae editioni accuratissimae accesserunt Pauli Manutii lib. II. de Legibus, et de Senatu, cum And. Schotti Electis, I. . . . Cum indice locupletissimo rerum ac verborum, & aeneis figuris accuratissimis urbis &c. accurate Cornelio Schrevelio. Lugduni Batavorum. Apud Hackios, Parentem & Filios. 1663. (6), 956,

- (32) pp. Pls. Folding plan. Engraved title-page. 4to. Pp. 132, 177, 187, 189, 188, 354, 197, 772, 798 [Do.].
- Same. Amstelodami. Ex Typographia Blaviana, sumptibus Societatis. 1685. (6), 934, (30) pp. Pls. (two folding). Folding plan. Engraved title-page. 4to. Pp. 128, 172, 183, 185, 183, 338, 199, 755, 779 [Do.].
- [PRISCUS, S., editor].—Johannis Rosini . . . Dempsteri J. C. Cui accedunt Pauli Manutii . . . urbis, &c. Editio postrema, ab innumerabilibus erroribus repurgata. Trajecti ad Rhenum. Apud Guiljelmum vande Water, Academiae Typographum. 1701. (14), 956, (30) pp. Pls. Folding plan. Engraved title-page. 4to. Pp. 128, 172, 183, 185, 183, 338, 192, 755, 779 [Do.].
- [RERTZ, Dr. Johan Frederik, 1695–1778, editor].—Same. Editio novissima, prioribus omnibus longe emendatior. Amstelædami. Apud Salomonem Schouten. 1743. *Ut supra*.
- ROSNY, Antoine-Joseph-Nicolas de, ancien capitaine, 1771–1814.—Histoire de la ville d'Autun, connue autrefois sous le nom de Bibracte, capitale de la république des Éduens. A Autun. De l'Imprimerie de P. Ph. Dejussieu. An XI. de la République. (1802.) (6), xxi, (1), 352, (2) pp. Pls. Map. 4to. Pp. 269 [Find of stone statuettes with phallus at neck at village of Cussy, near Autun], 272 [Iron figure of Priapus found on Philouze hill. His cult here pre-Roman].
- ROSNY, Dr. Léon-Louis-Lucien PRUNOL DE, 1837–1914.—Codex Peresianus. Manuscrit hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique Centrale, conservé à la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris. Publié en couleurs, avec une introduction par Léon de Rosny. Paris. Au Bureau de la Société Américaine. 1887. 94, (2) pp. Illus. Pls. 4to. Pp. 62–5 [Discusses the question of American phallicism including Maya phallic god Baklum Chaam].
- Same. Seconde édition imprimée en noir. Paris. Au Bureau de la Société Américaine. 1888. *Ut supra*.
- Essai sur le déchiffrement de l'écriture hiératique de l'Amérique Centrale. Paris. Maisonneuve et Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1876. vi, (2), 60 pp. Illus. Pls. F. Pp. 33 [Connection of serpent with phallus], 34 and pl. iii fig. 13 [Ithyphallic roebuck in Codex Troano].
- RADA Y DELGADO, Dr. Juan de Dios de la, 1827–, translator.—Ensayo sobre la interpretación de la escritura hierática de la América Central por Mr. Leon de Rosny. Traducción anotada y precedida de un prólogo por D. Juan de Dios de la Rada y Delgado, y seguida de dos apéndices: uno, el manuscrito completo de Diego de Landa, cuidadosamente copiado del único original que se conoce y que se conserva en la Real Academia de la Historia; y otro, el manuscrito figurativo con palabras aztecas escritas con caracteres españoles el año 1526, que se conserva en el Museo de Artillería de Madrid, ahora por vez primera publicado con la reproducción heliográfica del mismo. Madrid. Imprenta y fundición de Manuel Tello, Impresor de Cámara de S.M. 1881. (8), xxi, 68 pp. [Apéndices] 69–113, (5) pp. Illus. Pls. F. Pp. 42, 44 and pl. iii fig. 13 [Do.].
- ROSNY-FOUCQUEVILLE, Lucien-Joseph de, 1810–1871.—Note sur un papyrus égyptien. —Revue orientale; Paris, 1864; vol. ix, No. 50, pp. 82–4 and pls. xl–xlii [Ithyphallic figures of a remarkable character].
- Archéologie égyptienne, 90 pls., Culte phallique, 124 pls., Représentations phalliques antiques, 88 pls. 3v. [No text.] Sketches and water-colours made between 1865 and 1870. F. Ross, Rev. Alexander, 1591–1654.—Πανσεβεια: or, a View of all religions in the world: with the several church-governments, from the Creation, to these times. Together with a discovery of all known heresies, in all ages and places, throughout Asia, Africa, America, and Europe. By A. R. [Name in full on engraved title-page]. London. Printed by James Young, for John Saywell, and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign of the Grey-hound in Little Britain, without Aldersgate. 1653. (36), 578, (14) pp. Frontis. (portr. of author). Engraved title-page. 12 mo. Pp. 39, 41, 42, 57 [Babylonian and Hindu religious prostitution], 40 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 62 [Osiris], 89 [License in South American funeral ceremonies], 98 [Lupercalia], 186, 405 [Adamites, ancient and modern], 542 [Osiris, Priapus, Baal-Peor].
- Πανσεβεια: . . . times. Also, a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places: and choice observations and reflections throughout the whole. The second edition, enlarged and perfected. To which are annexed, the lives, actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks. With their effigies in copper plates. London. Printed by T. C. for John Saywell, . . . Aldersgate. 1655. (30), 544, (10), (11), 78, (2) pp. Illus. Frontis. Engraved vertical title-slip. Small 8vo. Pp. 59, 65, 67, 88, 62, 65 [Baal-Peor], 91 [Osiris], 113, 123, 199, 366, 518 [Do.]. N.B.—The annexed work "Apocalypsis: or, the Revelation of certain notorious advancers of

- heresie: . . . " was not by Ross, but was a translation by John Davies of an anonymous Latin work. There is a separate title-page.
- Same. The third edition, . . . To which . . . London. Printed for John Saywell, and are to be sold at the sign of the Greyhound in Little-Britain, and at the Pile of Bibles in the Stocks Fish-market, looking into Lombard-street, over against the Post-house. 1658. *Ut supra*.
- Same. The fourth edition, . . . To which . . . London. Printed by Sarah Griffin, for J. S. and are to be sold by John Williams, at the Crown and Globe in Saint Pauls Church-yard. 1664. (30), 544, (8), (16), 78, (2) pp. Small 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. The sixth edition, . . . To which . . . London. Printed for M. Gillyflower, at the Spread-Eagle in Westminster-Hall, and W. Freeman, at the Bible, over against the Middle Temple-Gate, in Fleet-Street. 1696. (16), 453, (1) pp. Illus. Frontis. (portr.). 8vo. Pp. 42, 47, 48, 63, 45, 47, 65, 82, 88, 141, 257, 366 [Do.].
- Anonymous continuator. — A View . . . throughout the whole. Written in the year 1640 by Alexander Ross, Chaplain in Ordinary to King Charles the First; and now brought down to the present times by a Clergyman. London. Printed for R. Hilton [etc., etc.]. [1780 ?] viii, (16), 368 pp. 8vo. Pp. 39, 44, 45, 58, 41, 43, 60-1, 76, 83, 134, 242, 351 [Do.].
- SANDERS, Josua, fl. 1620-1663, translator. — 's Weerelds Gods-diensten, of Verloog van alle religien en ketteryen in Asia, Africa, America en Europa, van t'begin des werelds tot desen tegenwoordigen tijdt toe. In d'Engelsche tale beschreven door den seer Geleerden Alexander Ross, en in de Neder-Duytsche spraak over-geset door Josua Sanderus. t'Amsterdam. By Jacob Benjamiijn, Boek-verkooper in de Warmoes-straet. 1663. (22), 733, (10) pp. Vignettes. Engraved title-page. Small 8vo. Pp. 80, 92, 120, 85, 90, 124, 155, 169, 269, 492, 697 [Do.].
- LA GRUE, T. de, translator. — Les Religions du monde, ou Demonstration de toutes les religions & heresies de l'Asie, Afrique, Amerique, & de l'Europe, depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à present. Escrites par le Sr. Alexandre Ross. Et Traduit par Thomas La Grue. A Amsterdam. Chez Jean Schipper. 1666. (14), 400 pp. Vignettes. Engraved title-page. 4to. Pp. 44, 50, 65, 46, 49, 68, 84, 92, 148, 269, 381 [Do.].
- Les Religions . . . et traduites par le Sr. Thomas La Grue, Maistre és Arts, & Docteur en Medecine. A Amsterdam. Chez Jean Schipper. 1669. (12), 867, (12) pp. Folding pls. Engraved double title-page. 12mo. Pp. 95, 109, 143, 100, 107, 148, 184, 200, 321, 586, 825 [Do.].
- REIMAR, Albert, translator. — Der gantzen Welt Religionen; oder Beschreibung aller Gottes- und Götzendienste, wie auch Ketzereyen, in Asia, Africa, America, und Europa, von Anfang der Welt, bis auff diese gegenwertige Zeit. In Englischer Sprache beschrieben von den Hochgelehrten Herrn Alexandro Rossaeo. Und in die Hochdeutsche Sprache übersetzt von Alberto Reimaro, Lubec. In Amsterdam. Gedruckt und verlegt durch Joachim Nosche. 1667. (12), 694, (12) pp. Pls. Engraved double title-page. Small 8vo. Pp. 74, 84, 85, 111, 78, 83, 116, 145, 158, 251, 461, 659 [Do.].
- NERRETER, Generalsuperintendent David, 1649-1726, annotator. — Der Wunderwürdige Juden- und Heiden-Tempel, darinn derselben Gottes- und Götzen- Dinst eröffnet und gezeigt wird. Anfangs vom Alexander Rossen in Englischer Sprach beschrieben, nunmehr aber verbessert, und mit vielem Zusatz vermehret, ausgeführt von David Nerreter. Samst dessen Bericht vom Ursprung der Abgötterey, wie auch von denen poetischen Fabeln, und deren Bedeutung. Wodurch der Daifel, als Gottes Aff, mit seiner List und Verführung vorgestellt, und alles gründlich untersucht wird. Nürnberg. In Verlegung Wolfgang Moritz Endters. Gedruckt bey Johann Ernst Adelbulner. 1701. (12), 1195, (83) pp. Pls. (Several folding). Engraved double title-page. Small 8vo. Pp. 256, 291, 446 [Religious prostitution], 266 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 286, 288-9 [Baal-Peor], 396 [Roman phallophoria], 487 [Osiris], 642 [Funeral license], 724, 833 [Lupercalia], 832 [Dionysia], 1115 [Periphallia], 1147 [Phallus in mysteries], 1152 [Osiris], 1165 [Phallus as apotropaion], 1173 [Phallophoria]. Reprinted 1717.
- Ross, Sir E. D., introducer. See Sale.
- Ross, Dr. Ludwig, 1806 1859. — Archäologische Aufsätze. Erste Sammlung. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1855. xxiv, 286 pp. Pls. (some colored, some folding). 8vo. Pp. 26 n. 34 [Possible phallic meaning of Greek grave stones], 220, 221 [Barren modern Greek women and spring of Hymettos, near Athens].
- Reisen auf den griechischen Inseln des ägäischen Meeres. Stuttgart und Tübingen. Druck und Verlag der J. G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung. 1840-1845. 3 v. Illus. Pls. Folding maps. [Reisen und Länderbeschreibungen der

- älteren und neuesten Zeit . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Eduard Widenmann . . . und Dr. Hermann Hauff . . . Zwanzigste, fünfundzwanzigste, und einunddreissigste Lieferungen]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 64, 183 [Phalli on wall stones at Thera].
- Tombeaux et autres monumens architectoniques de l'île de Théra.—*Annali dell' Instituto*; Roma, 1841; vol. xiii, pt. 1, pp. 19, 24 and *Monumenti inediti*, vol. iii, pl. xxvi, fig. 8 [Phalli on tombs, and connection with evil eye, the latter in a note by the editor in Italian on p. 19].
- Phöniciſche Gräber auf Cypren.—*Archäologische Zeitung*; Berlin; vol. ix (*Denkmäler und Forschungen*, vol. iii, No. 28, April 1851), col. 323 n. 4 [Find of phallus (?) at Limissò in 16th century].
- ROSSBACH, Dr. Georg August Wilhelm, 1823–1898. —*Untersuchungen über die römische Ehe*. Stuttgart. Carl Macken, Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1853. xii, 468, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 302 [Mutunus], 344–5 [Fascinus a hearth god; Roman phallism].
- ROSSBACH, Dr. Otto, 1858. —*Castrogiovanni, das alte Henna in Sizilien. Nebst einer Untersuchung über griechische und italische Todes- und Frühlingsgötter*. Leipzig und Berlin. Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1912. (4), 47, (1) pp. Pls. Plan. 8vo. Pp. 38 9 [Ithyphallic Titans, Hermes, Priapus].
- *Intagli arcaici della Grecia e dell'Etruria*.—*Annali dell' Instituto*; Roma [e] Berlino, 1885; vol. lvii, pl. G. H. fig. 34 [Ithyphallic satyr on quartz gem].
- *Origni del tipo di Sileno*.—*Bullettino dell' Instituto*; Roma [e] Berlino; [vol. lvii], No. 2 di Febbraio 1885, p. 48 [Ithyphallic figure on Babylonian cylinder].
- *Das Dianaheiligtum in Nemi*.—*Verhandlungen der vierzigsten Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Görlitz vom 2. bis 5. Oktober 1889*; Leipzig, 1890; p. 160 [Many votive phalli and ktenes found at the Diana temple at Nemi].
- Rossi, G. B. de. See De Rossi.
- Rossi, G. de', translator. See Westermarck.
- ROSSIGNOL, Dr. Jean-Pierre, 1803–1893.—*Les Métaux dans l'antiquité. Origines religieuses de la métallurgie, ou les dieux de la Samothrace représentés comme métallurges d'après l'histoire et la géographie. De l'orichalque: histoire du cuivre et de ses alliages suivie d'un appendice sur les substances appelées électre*. Paris.
- Auguste Durand, libraire-éditeur. 1863. (4), 392 pp. 8vo. Pp. 151–2 [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- ROSSILLON, Mgr. Pierre, bishop of Epiphania, 1874–. —*Moeurs et coutumes du peuple Kui, Indes anglaises*.—*Anthropos*; St. Gabriel-Mödling bei Wien; vol. vii, pts. 4 and 5, Juli-Oktober 1912, pp. 657–8 [Sacred stones of probable phallic significance].
- Rost, R., editor. See Wilson, H. II.
- ROSTOVTSSEV, Dr. Mikhail Ivanovich, 1870–. —*Römische Bleitesserae. Ein Beitrag zur Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der römischen Kaiserzeit*. Leipzig. Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Theodor Weicher. 1905. ix, (3), 131, (1) pp. 2 pls. [Beiträge zur alten Geschichte . . . herausgegeben von C. F. Lehmann . . . und E. Kornemann . . . Drittes Beiheft]. Large 8vo. Pp. 57–8 and pl. ii, fig. 17 [Phalli on Roman lead tokens].
- *Tesserae plumbae urbis Romae et suburbii. Tabulae I–XII. Petropoli*. 1903. (2) pp. 12 pls. F. Pl. x, figs. 25–7, 29 [Phalli on tokens].
- *Die hellenistisch-romische Architekturlandschaft*.—*Mitteilungen des kaiserlichen deutschen Archäologischen Instituts: romische Abteilung*; Rom, 1911; vol. xxvi, pp. 14 and pls. i–ii fig. a, 35 and fig. 11 [Priapus-herms in wall-paintings].
- *Prou, Jean-Maurice, 1861–*.—*Catalogue des plombs de l'antiquité, du moyen age et des temps modernes conservés au département des médailles et antiques de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Rédigé par Michel Rostovtsew . . . Maurice Prou . . . précédé d'une Étude sur les plombs antiques par Michel Rostovtsew*. Paris. Chez C. Rollin et Feuillant. 1900. (4), 416 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 219 (No. 397), 246 (Nos. 596–8) [Phalli on Roman], 268 (No. 758) [and Egyptian tokens].
- *VAGLIERI, D.*—[*Notizie degli scavi*.] Roma. Alveo del Tevere.—*Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno cxcvii 1900, serie quinta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche*; Roma, 1903; vol. viii, pt. 2 (luglio), p. 267 [Phallus on leaden tessera].
- ROTH, Diakon Johann Ferdinand, —1814.—*Mythologische Daktyliothek. Nebst vorausgeschickter Abhandlung von geschittenen Steinen*. Nürnberg. Bey dem Verfasser und in Kommission der Steinischen Buchhandlung. 1805. xxiv, 187 pp. 2 Pls. (gem cutter and tools). 8vo. P. 175 [Priapus].
- ROTH, Henry Ling, F.R.A.I., 1855–1925; Low, Hugh Brooke, 1849–1887; LANG, A., prefacer.—*The Natives of Sarawak and British North*

- Borneo. Based chiefly on the MSS. of the late Hugh Brooke Low, Sarawak Government Service. With a preface by Andrew Lang. London. Truslove & Hanson. 1896. 2 v. Illus. Folding pl. and colored pl. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i. pp. 215 [Large wooden phallic figures in front of Lahanan village (Sarawak), 239 [Tribal relics at Sarambo resembling lingams], 415 [Extreme license in Kenniah "bunut" festival, including touching of naked man's penis by women]; vol. ii, pp. 9 [Indecent carvings on Sea Dyak house doors], 279 [Yoni found on Samarahan River].
- ROTH, Walter Edmund, M.R.C.S.—Ethnological studies among the north-west-central Queensland aborigines. Brisbane. By authority: Edmund Gregory, Government Printer. 1897. xvi, 199 pp. Table. 24 plates. 8vo. Pp. 138 (pl. xviii, figs. 333-4) [Phallic marks on "message sticks"], 175 (pl. xxiv, fig. 424) [Phallic stick used in mutilation rite].
- Roton, G. de, illustrator. See Louÿs, P., Zevort, C.
- ROTMANN, Dr. Friedrich Julius, 1686—*Rituale nupturientium; oder: Beschreibung der Hochzeit-Gebräuche, welche unter den bekantesten Völkern, Christen, Juden und Heyden, in allen Theilen der Welt, von alters her beobachtet worden, auch zum Theil noch üblich sind. Nebst beygefügter kurtzen Betrachtung von dem Ehestande und dessen Wirkungen; imgleichen von dem Laster des Ehebruchs, und wie derselbe von vielen Nationen wunderlich, jedoch meistens hart bestraft worden. Wobey von den, durch den Ehebruch gemachten Hahnreyen und Hornträgern gehandelt wird. Alles sowol nütz- als ergötzlich, und deshalb zum lustigen und erbaulichen Zeitvertreib zusammen getragen und mitgetheilet von Fried. Jul. Rotmann. Bremen. Bey Philipp Gottfried Saurmann. 1715. (8), 450, (22) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 91 [Roman marriage ceremony], 145-6 [Ritual defloration in India].*
- Rouargue, E., illustrator. See Énault.
- ROUGÉ, Olivier - Charles - Camille - *Emmanuel*, vicomte de, 1811-1872.—Notice des monuments exposés dans la galerie d'antiquités égyptiennes (salle du rez-de-chaussée), au Musée du Louvre. Paris. Vinchon, Imprimeur des Musées nationaux. 1849. xiii, (1), 94, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 77 [Semen-ejaculating figure in sarcophagus design].
- Same [-chaussée et palier de l'escalier du sud-est]. (Troisième édition). Paris. Typographie Charles de Mourges Frères, Imprimeurs des Musées nationaux. 1872. (4), 211, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 147 [Khem on stela], 160, 161 [Amun], 175 [Figure on sarcophagus], 193 [Ithyphallic hawk on monolith].
- Notice sommaire des monuments égyptiens exposés dans les galeries du Musée du Louvre. Paris. Imprimerie Simon Raçon et Comp. 1855. (4), 123, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 102 [Figurine of Amun], 121 [Amun on stela].
- Études sur le rituel funéraire des anciens égyptiens.—*Revue archéologique* . . . ; Paris, 1860; New series, vol. i [1860 pt. 1], pp. 98 [Ithyphallic hermaphroditic deity and Amun in vignettes], 240, 244 [Min or Horus in vignette], 359 [Phallus of Ra], 361 [Khem].
- ROUGÉ, Alexis-Hervé-Jacques, vicomte de, 1841-1922.—*Textes géographiques du temple d'Edfou (Haute-Égypte)*.—*Revue archéologique* . . . ; Paris, 1865; New series, vol. xii [1865-2], pp. 323 [Amun], 333 [Horus]; vol. xxviii [1874-2], p. 221 [Osiris].
- ROUGEMONT, Frédéric de, 1808-1876.—*Le Peuple primitif, sa religion, son histoire et sa civilisation*. Genève. Joël Cherbuliez, libraire-éditeur. 1855-1857. 3v. Folding table. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 205 [Hermes], 232 [Khem], 256-7 [Symbolism of phallus], 257-8 [Goat], 258-60 [and bull]; vol. ii, p. 261 [Religious prostitution]; vol. iii, pp. 93 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 260 [Osiris].
- ROULEZ, Dr. *Joseph*-Emmanuel-Ghislain, 1806-1878.—*Choix de vases peints du Musée d'Antiquités de Leide; publiés et commentés par J. Roulez* . . . Gand. Typographie de I. S. van Doosselaere. 1854. viii, 92 pp. 20 pls. F. P. 20 (pl. v) [Ithyphallic satyr].
- *La naissance de Minerve, Hercule et Nessus*.—*Annali dell' Instituto*; Roma, 1861; vol. xxxiii, p. 312 [Shield of Minerva bearing an ithyphallic satyr as emblem].
- ROUS, Francis, 1615—*Archaeologiae Atticae libritres. Three bookes of the Attick antiquities. Containing the description of the citties glory, government, division of the people, and townes within the Athenian territories, their religion, superstition, sacrifices, account of their yeare, as also a full relation of their judicatories*. Oxford. Printed by Leonakd (*sic*) Lichfield, for Edward Forrest. 1637. (8), 149 pp. Small 4to. Pp. 45 [Hermac], 82 [Dionysia], 83 [Phallika].
- Same. London. Printed for John Williams, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Crowne. 1645. (8), 149 pp. Small 4to. Pp. 45, 82, 84 [Do].
- [BOGAN, Zacchary, M.A., 1625-1659].—

- Archaeologiae Attici libri septem. Seven books of the Attick antiquities. Containing . . . judicatories. With an addition of their customs in marriages, burials, feastings, divinations, &c. The third edition, much enlarged. Oxford. Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for John Addams, and Ed. Forrest Junior. 1649. (8), 374, (2) pp. Small 4to. Pp. 45, 82, 84 [Do.], 151 [Religious prostitution at Corinth].
- Archaeologiae Atticae . . . With an addition . . . in the four last bookes. By Zachary Bogan, Scholler of C. C. C. in Oxon. The fourth edition corrected and enlarged with a twofold index rerum & vocabulorum. Oxford. Printed by Leo Lichfield, and Hen. Hall, for John Adams, and Ed. Forrest. 1654. (12), 374, (10) pp. Small 4to. *Ut supra*.
- Same. The fifth edition . . . Oxford. Printed by A. Lichfield, and H. Hall, for John Adams and Edw. Forrest. 1658. (8), 374, (14) pp. Small 4to. *Ut supra*.
- Same. The sixth edition . . . Oxford. Printed by H. Hall, Printer to the University, for John Adams, and Edw. Forrest. 1662. (12), 374, (10) pp. Small 4to. *Ut supra*.
- Same. The sixth (*sic*, should be "seventh") edition . . . Oxford. Printed by William Hall for John Adams, and Edward Forrest. 1667. *Ut supra*.
- Same. The eighth (*sic*) edition . . . Oxford. Printed by Hen. Hall for Ric. Davis. 1675. (12), 349, (9) pp. Small 4to. Pp. 43, 78, 79, 141 [Do.].
- Same. The ninth edition . . . London. Printed by Miles Flesher, for Richard Davis, and to be sold by Henry Clements, bookseller in Oxford. 1685. (10), 359, (9) pp. Small 4to. Pp. 42, 77, 78, 140 [Do.].
- ROUSE, Dr. William Henry Denham, M.R.A.S., 1863—Notes from Syria.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. vi, No. 2, June 1895, p. 174 [Wearing by barren women of thread first tied around pillar in Church of the Annunciation at Nazareth].
- [ROUSSEAU, Jean-Baptiste-Louis-Jacques, baron, 1780–1831].—Mémoire sur les trois plus fameuses sectes du Musulmanisme, les Wahabis, les Nosairis et les Ismaélis; par M. R\*\*\* Correspant de l'Institut Royal, et Associé de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Marseille. A Paris. Chez A. Nepveu, libraire . . . et à Marseille, chez Masvert, libraire. 1818. (2), iv, 75, (2) pp. 8vo. P. 59 [Alleged indecent rite of the Nuseiriyeh].
- [SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I., annotator].—Mémoire sur Ismaélis et les Nosairis de Syrie.—Annales des Voyages, de la Géographie et de l'Histoire . . . ; Paris, 1811; vol. xiv [Cahier 42], p. 295 [Do.]. In reprint, p. 25.
- ROUSSELET, Théophile-Louis, 1845–1929.—L'Inde des rajahs. Voyage dans l'Inde centrale et dans les présidences de Bombay et du Bengale. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1875. (4), 807 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Maps. Large 4to. Pp. 20 [Lingam in legend], 51 and n. 1 [Lingam at Elephanta, and note], 52 [Still worshipped there], 212, 431 [Holi], 286 [Prophecy concerning lingam at Amber (Jaipur)], 388 [Lingam at Datiā], 395 [Rough stones on Sunaghiri hill near Datiā worshipped as lingams], 432 [Indecent temple sculptures], 436 [Lingam in grotto near Bhojpur], 703 [Lingam in "holy of holies" at Benares], 726 [Sort of wooden lingam worshipped by Santāls].
- BUCKLE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Randolph, 1835–1920, editor.—India and its native princes. Travels in Central India and in the presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. Carefully revised and edited by Lieut.-Col. Buckle. London. Chapman and Hall. 1876. xviii, 579 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of Maharaja of Gwalior). Maps. Large 4to. Pp. 15, 46, 47, 173–4, 343, 243, 319, 322, 344, 347, 446, 532, 544 [Do.].
- Rout, E. A., editor and annotator. See Hohepa Te Rake.
- ROUTLEDGE, William Scoresby, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.A.I., 1859—; ROUTLEDGE [née PEASE], Mrs. Katherine Maria, M.A., F.R.A.I., 1866—.
- With a prehistoric people, the Akikúyu of British East Africa. Being some account of the method of life and mode of thought existent amongst a nation on its first contact with European civilisation. London. Edward Arnold, Publisher to the India Office. 1910. xxxii, 392 pp. 2 illus. Pls. (mostly printed on both sides, one folding and colored). Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 135, 253 ["Gon'-du", a sterility cure, given to medicine-man on initiation].
- Roux, E., cartographer and collaborator. See Orléans.
- Roux, H., engraver. See Barré.
- Rowe, G. S., editor. See Williams, T.
- ROWLEY, Rev. Henry, 1824–1908. Africa unveiled. London. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. New York: Pott, Young & Co. 1876. (6), 313, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 165–6 [License in harvest festivals compared with ancient rites].



ROWNEY, Horatio Bickerstaffe [Pseud. ?].—The Wild tribes of India. London. Thos. De La Rue & Co. 1882. xv. (1), 224 pp. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 69 [Kol sacrifices "always accompanied by bacchanalian debaucheries"], 76 [Alleged promiscuity in "Bandana" festival of Santals].

[ROY, Just-Jean-Étienne, 1794-1871].—Les Mœurs et coutumes de la Grèce ancienne. Par M. Menard, ex-membre de l'Académie des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Lyon, et de l'Académie des Belles-Lettres de Marseille [Pseud.]. Librairie des Bons Livres. Limoges, Paris. Chez Martial Ardant Frères. 1851. 252 pp. Frontis. [Bibliothèque religieuse, morale, littéraire, pour l'Enfance et la Jeunesse . . .]. 12mo. P. 45 [Dionysia].

Roy, Rammohun. See Rāmāmohana Rāya.

Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. See Journal and Man.

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. See Journal.

Royal Geographical Society: Supplementary Papers: London. See Baber, E. C.

Royal Society of New South Wales. See Journal.

Royal Society of South Australia. See Transactions.

Royal Society of Victoria. See Proceedings.

Royer, C., editor. See Bouchet, G.

RUBIN, Dr. Salomon, 1823-1910. —Heidenthum und Kabbala. Die kabbalistische Mystik, ihrem Ursprung wie ihrem Wesen nach, gründlich aufgeheilt u. populär dargestellt. Wien. Commissions-Verlag von Bermann & Altmann. 1893. 114 pp. 8vo. Pp. 110-14 [General symbolic phallicism].

— Kabbala und Agada in mythologischer, symbolischer und mystischer Personification der Fruchtbarkeit in der Natur. Wien. Commissions-Verlag von Bermann & Altmann. 1895. 58 pp. 8vo. Pp. 10-11 [Trees and plants as fertility symbols], 11 and n. 3 [Priapus], 12 [Lotus], 13 [Nut and bean], 15 and n. 1 [Fig; phallic amulets; mano in fica], 17 [Pomegranate; palm], 21 n. 4 [Apis], 28 n. 2 [Religious prostitution], 29-31 [Pillar], 32 [Phallus as apotropaion and fecundity symbol], 34 n. 1 [Miscellaneous customs of barren women in relation to phallic statues, praeputium Christi, etc.].

Rudaux, E., illustrator. See Dudevant.

RUDBECK, Dr. Olof, 1630-1702.—Olf Rudbeks Atland eller Manheim dedan Japhetz afkomne, de förnämste keyserlige och kungelige slechter ut till hela werlden, henne att styra utgäinge

äro, så och desse efterföljander folck utogade, nembligen Skyttar, Borbarn, Asar, Jettar, Giotar, Phryger, Trojaner, Amaizor, Traser, Lyber, Maurer, Tussar, Kaller, Kiempar, Kimrar, Saxer, German, Swear, Longobarder, Wandaler, Herular, Gepar, Tydskar, Anglar, Paiktar, Danar, Sithkampar, och flera desomt werket wisas skola. Olavi Rudbeckii Atlantica . . . [ut supra in Latin, the text also being in Swedish and Latin]. Upsalae. Excudit Henricus Curio S. R. M. & Academiae Upsal. Bibliopola. 1675. (8), 891, (3), 35 pp. Frontis. F. P. 684 [Ithyphallic Hermes].

— Olavi Rudbeckii Atlantica sive Manheim vera Japheti posterorum sedes ac patria, ex qua non tantum monarchae & reges ad totum ferè orbem reliquum regendum ac domandum stirpesq; suas in eo condensas, sed etiam Scythae, Barbari, Asae, Gigantes, Gothi, Phryges, Trojan, Amazones, Thraces, Libyes, Mauri, Tusci, Galli, Cimbri, Cimmerici, Saxones, Germani, Svevi, Longobardi, Vandali, Heruli, Gepidae, Teutones, Angli, Pictones, Dani, Sicambri, alique virtute clari & celebres populi olim exierunt. In Romana antea ac Scythica, nunc verò Latinum tantum lingua, in usum eorum, quorum apud externos magna de rebus Sveoniae est sollicitudo, priore multò castigatior edita anno 1696. Upsalae. [1696.] (4), 311, (1) pp. Frontis. F. P. 237 [Do.].

— Olf Rudbecks Atlands eller Manheims andra deel uti hwilken innehalles solens, månans och jordennes dyrkan, sampt huruledes den aldraförst år begynt löngst uppe uthi Sverige hoos Kimmi-boerne, och sedan uthspridd worden till störste delen af heela werlden; hwilker alt så wäl af the fremmandes, som wåre egnes historier, i synnerheet af de gamble och underliga gåtor, de der här till dagz aldrig warit af någon rätt förklarade, bewijsadt warder. Och deszutan att effter solennes och månans lopp, åretz rätteste omgang här aldraförst achtad och uthräknad är, tillijka med monge andre märkelige ting, som alt här till legat fördolde. Olavi Rudbeckii Atlanticae sive Manheimii pars secunda . . . [ut supra in Latin, and text bilingual]. Upsalae. Excudit Henricus Curio S. R. M. & Acad. Upsal. Bibliopola. 1689. (16), 672 [misprinted 172], 36, (8) pp. Illus. Frontis. F. Pp. 265, 294, 311, 666 [Egyptian phallicism], 305 (figs.) [Phallic amulets].

RUDRACAUDA CHENVIRGAUDA ARTÁL, Ráo Bahádur, I.S.O.—An Account of Kudavakkaligérs.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay, 1909; vol. viii (1907—

- 1909), No. 4, pp. 314-15 [Legend relating to Golagirlinga in the Bijápúr district].
- A Note on the cross-palanquin procession.—Same; Bombay, 1918; vol. xi (1917-1921), No. 4, pp. 396 [Legend of Cingalese kings *re* lingam], 398 ["Champions of the god Phallus", a title of honor].
- A Short account of the reformed Shaiva or Veerashaiva faith.—Same; Bombay, 1909; vol. viii (1907-1909), No. 3, pp. 172-262 [Contains a great many references to Shiva or lingam worship, and to the Lingayats].
- A Theoretical history of the goddess Yellamma.—Same; Bombay, [1907]; vol. vii (1904-1907), No. 8, p. 600 [The earth symbolized as a kteis].
- Basawis in peninsular India, Dévadásis, Muralis, Bháwanis, Arádhins and Jógins or Jógatis.—Same; Bombay, 1913; vol. ix (1910-1912), No. 2, pp. 96, 97 [Lingáyats], and pl. [Lingam altar represented on metal vessel].
- RÜHS, Dr. Christian *Friedrich*, 1781-1820.—*Geschichte Schwedens*. Halle. Bey Johann Jacob Gebauer. 1803-1810. 5 v. Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 31 [Fricco].
- RÜTIMEYER, Dr. Leopold, 1856- .—*Weitere Mitteilungen über West-Afrikanische Steinidole*. —*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*; Leiden, 1908; vol. xviii, No. 4 6, p. 168 [The Sherbro fertility stones].
- RUPERTI, Georg Friedrich Franz, -1855.—*Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer*. Hannover. Im Verlage der Hahn'schen Hof-Buchhandlung. 1841-1843. 2 v. in 3. Plaus. Tables. 8vo. Vol. ii, pt. 2, pp. 482 [Pales], 485, 538 [Lupercalia], 493 [Fascinum], 498 [Liber].
- Rupprecht, Kronprinz von Bayern. See Bayern.
- RUSSELL, John, commonly called Viscount Amberley, 1842-1876.—*An Analysis of religious belief*. By Viscount Amberley. London. Trübner & Co. 1876. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 51 [Lingam], 65 [Mexican penis-cutting ceremony], 78 [Phallic ceremonies and ritual nudity in African female initiation rites].
- RUSSELL, Rt. Rev. Dr. Michael, Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, 1781-1848.—*View of ancient and modern Egypt; with an outline of its natural history*. Edinburgh. Oliver & Boyd. 1831. 480 pp. Pls. Folding map. [Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. III.] Small 8vo. P. 22 [Lingam both Hindu and Egyptian].
- RUSSELL, Robert Vane, I.C.S., 1873-1915; HIRA LAL.—*The Tribes and castes of the Central Provinces of India*. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1916. 4 v. Pls. Folding maps.
- 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 127 [Holi], 176 [Obscenity in Vedic horse-sacrifice], 245 [Lingayats], 253 [Rites of barren women], 303, 304 [Lingam], 305 [Shaktism], 333-4 [Tantrism]; vol. ii, pp. 98 [Vallabhacharyas], 152 [Lingayats], 224 ["Rai" dance of Beria women at Holi festival]; vol. iii, pp. 88 [Gond belief in fecundating power of first hair or navel-cord of infant], 106-7 [Nudity in rain rites among Gonds], 210-11 [Westermarck on male religious prostitution], 222-4 [Jangams], 235 [Jat barren women bathed at meeting of boundaries of three villages], 375-6 [Religious prostitution], 562-3 [Nudity in Korku rain rites], 563 [Hair of fecund woman buried beneath Korku barren woman's bathing-stone]; vol. iv, pp. 32-4 [Rites of Kunbi barren women, including arson], 70 [Belief of Kurmi in fecundating power of parturient woman's menstrual blood], 72 [and of navel-cord], 106 [Ritual nudity among Lakheras], 221-2 [Mehtar barren women's rites], 297 [Lingams made by Ojhas], 314 [License in Oraon "Kanihari" festival].
- Central Provinces.—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. iii, p. 311 [Water made to drip on lingam, which is also immersed in pot of water during droughts to bring rain].
- (La) Russia descritta e illustrata da Dixon, Biancardi, Moynet, Vereschaguine e Henriette dal professor Angelo Degubernatis (*sic*). Milano. Fratelli Treves, editori. 1877. 2 v. Illus. 4to. See Dixon.
- RUST, Major Horatio Nelson, 1828-1906.—A puberty ceremony of the Mission Indians.—*The American Anthropologist*; Lancaster, Pa.; New series vol. viii, No. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1906, pp. 29-30 [Phallic stone used in the ceremony].
- RUST, Rev. James, M.A., 1812-1874.—*Druidism exhumed*. In two parts. Part I. Proving that the stone circles of Britain were druidical temples; being an analysis and refutation of the treatises on "stone circles" in the late Spalding Club's "*Sculptured Stones of Scotland*". Part II. Containing other important collateral archaeological matter. Edinburgh. Edmonston & Douglas. London: Hamilton Adams & Co. 1871. xvii, (1), 312 pp. Frontis. 8vo. P. 215 [Squeezing of visitors through uprights of Craigmaddie dolmen (Stirlingshire) to "secure fertility to their persons"].
- RUSTAMJĪ NASĀRVANJĪ MUNSHĪ.—A few Parsee riddles.—*Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay*; Bombay, 1917; vol. x (1913-1916), No. 5, p. 425 [Note on Shiva and the lingam].
- RUSTAMJĪ PESTANJĪ KARKARIA, 1869- .—

- Mahmud of Ghazni and the legend of Somnath.—The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society: Bombay, 1897; vol. xix [1895-1897], pp. 150, 151-2 [The lingam].
- RUSTANJI PESTANJI MASANI, M.A.—Water-worship in India and western countries.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay, 1917; vol. x (1913-1916), No. 8, pp. 742-743 [Wells as fertility-bringers in India and the British Isles].
- RUTGERS VAN DER LOEFF, Dr. Abraham, 1878—. —De Sciris.—Mnemosyne; Lugduni-Batavorum, 1916; vol. xlv (new series), pt. 4, pp. 331, 333, 334-5 [Use of phallic cakes in Scirophoria and Thesmophoria].
- RUTTER, Eldon, 1898—. —Holy cities of Arabia. London & New York. G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd. [1928]. 2 v. Frontispieces. Maps. Plans. 8vo. Vol. 1, pp. 118 [Pre-Islamic ritual nudity in circuit of Kaaba], 177-8 [Obscene song in custom of Meccan women].
- RUTTER, Edward Owen, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., 1889—. —The Pagans of North Borneo. With an introduction by C. G. Seligman, F.R.S., Professor of Ethnology in the University of London. Hutchinson & Co. (Publishers) Ltd. 1929. 288 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 78, 163 [Great license at festivals].
- Ryan, J., editor. See Knox, R.
- Rydberg, V., prefacer. See Baltzer, L.
- RYGH, Karl Ditlev, 1839-1915.—Arkaeologiske undersøgelser 1910. Det Kongelige Norske videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter; Trondhjem, 1910 (1911), No. 6, p. 32 [Neolithic rock carvings of ithyphallic figures at Beitstaden, Norway].
- RYMSDYK, Jan van; RYMSDYK, Andreas van. —Museum Britannicum; being an exhibition of a great variety of antiquities and natural curiosities, belonging to that noble and magnificent cabinet, the British Museum. Illustrated with curious prints, engraved after the original designs, from nature, other objects; (*sic*) and with distinct explanations of each figure, by John and Andrew Van Rymsdyk, pictors. London. Printed by I. Moore, for the Authors. 1778. (3), xvi, 84 pp. 30 pls. F. Pp. 45-6 and pl. xviii figs. 2, 3 [Phallic amulets].
- S., F., translator. See Varthema, L.
- S., I. (or J.) S., translator and adapter. See Gaya, L. de.
- S., O.—Les documents phalliques.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris; vol. I (1904, deuxième semestre), cols. 528-9 [Basket of peaches (which the writer hints at being ktenes (?)) and phalli at Nîmes].
- S . . . Y, A., pseudonym.—Les documents phalliques.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris; vol. li (1905, premier semestre), col. 38 [Phallus on 15th century seal].
- [SABATIER dit SABATIER DE CASTRES, Abbé Antoine, 1742-1817].—Les Siècles païens, ou Dictionnaire mythologique, héroïque, politique, littéraire et géographique de l'antiquité païenne, depuis l'origine du monde jusqu'à la fin du siècle d'Auguste. Pour servir à l'interprétation des auteurs anciens, & à celle des auteurs modernes qui traitent de l'antiquité: ouvrage puisé dans les sources primitives, & où elles sont fidèlement citées. Par M. l'Abbé S\*\*\* de Castres. A Paris. Chez Moutard, Imprimeur-Libraire de la Reine, . . . 1784. 9 v. 12mo. vol. i, s.v. Adonies; vol. ii, s.v. Baptes, Bonne Déesse, Corinthe, Cotytto, Dionysiennes; vol. iv, s.v. Ithyphalloses, Ithyphallus, Lupercales; vol. v, s.v. Mendésiens, Mercure (p. 178), Mylite; vol. vi, s.v. Osiris (p. 208), Phallaphores (*sic*), Phalliques, Phallus; vol. vii, s.v. Priape; vol. viii, s.v. Sabasien; vol. ix, s.v. Vénus (p. 428).
- SABBADINI, Remigio, 1850—, editor.—Le satire di Orazio. Torino. Ermanno Loescher. 1891. viii, 140 pp. 8vo. Pp. 53-5 [Roman phallicism].
- SABBATHIER, François, 1735-1807.—Dictionnaire pour l'intelligence des auteurs classiques, grecs et latins, tant sacrés que profanes, contenant la géographie, l'histoire, la fable, et les antiquités. A Chalons-sur-Marne. Chez Seneuze. (Vols. ix-xxxvi, Paris, chez Delalain, libraire; vol. xxxvii, chez Crapart.) 1766 1815. 37 v. [Last vol. edited by A. Sériey's.] 8vo. Vol. i, s.v. Adonies; vol. iii, s.v. Apis; vol. v, s.v. Astarte; vol. vi, s.v. Bacchanales, Baptes, Béelphégor; vol. xii, s.v. Cotytto, Cyllene; vol. xx, s.v. Héliopolis [Religious prostitution]; vol. xxii, s.v. Isis (p. 431), Ithyphalles, Ithyphalloses; vol. xxv, s.v. Liber, Lupercales; vol. xxviii, s.v. Mercure (p. 281); vol. xxxiii, s.v. Phalliques, Phallophores, Phallus; vol. xxxv, s.v. Priape.
- Sabbe, M., prefacer. See Guicciardini.
- Sabouroff Collection. See Furtwängler, A.
- SABRAN, Chef d'escadron Jean-Baptiste-Elzéar-Marie-Charles DE PONTEVÈS, comte de, 1851-1912.—L'Inde à fond de train. Par Jean de Pontevès-Sabran, capitaine-commandant au 1<sup>er</sup> Hussards. Paris. Société anonyme de Publications périodiques. 1886. (8), 247 pp. Pls. Folding map. Small 4to. Pp. 54-5 [Obscene

figures in temple at Villenour], 115 [Lingams at Benares], 204 [Sculptures at Ellora], 210 [Lingam at Elephanta].

SACAZE, Julien-Étienne-Léopold, 1847-1889.—*Le Culte des pierres dans le pays de Luchon*.—Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences: compte rendu de la 7<sup>e</sup> session, Paris, 1878; Paris, 1879; pp. 901-4 [Phallic stones in this district (Haute-Garonne) venerated; dancing of young men grasping penes around stone near church at Poubeau; the "peyra dé Peyrahita", on the mountain of Bourgd'Oueil rubbed by barren women; fecundity-giving stones in Vallée d'Aspe (Basses Pyrénées), and at Ker-Rohan (Côtes-du-Nord), and Saint-Renan (Finistère)].

— *Le Culte des pierres dans les Pyrénées (pays de Luchon)*.—*Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris*; Paris; vol. ii (Third series), No. 2, fév.-avr. 1879, pp. 164-8 [Phallic stones in Southern France in various rites of barren women; dance of young men holding penes around stone at Poubeau (Haute-Garonne)].

— collaborator. See Piette, E.

SACCHI, Dott. Defendente, 1796-1840.—*Della condizione economica, morale e politica degli Italiani ne' tempi municipali. Sulle feste, e sull'origine, stato e decadenza de' municipii italiani nel medio evo. Saggi due di Defendente Sacchi*. Milano. Presso Ant. Fort. Stella e Figli. 1829. xii, 214 pp. [Antichità romantiche d'Italia. Epoca seconda.] 8vo. Pp. 31-2 [Phallus in procession at Pavia about 1350; remark on cult, mentioning lingam].

SACHAU, Dr. Karl Eduard, 1845-1930.—*Reise in Syrien und Mesopotamien*. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1883. x, 478, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. P. 115 [Rags put on thorn bush on summit of Djebel El'âmîrî by barren Syrian women].

— translator. See Muhammad ibn Mahmad.

SACHEVERELL, William, sometime Governor of the Isle of Man, c. 1664-1715.—*An Account of the Isle of Man, its inhabitants, language, soil, remarkable curiosities, the succession of its kings and bishops, down to the present time. By way of essay. With a Voyage to I-Columb-kill. To which is added, A Dissertation about the Mona of Cæsar and Tacitus; and an account of the ancient Druids, &c.* By Mr. Thomas Brown. Address'd in a letter to his learned friend Mr. A. Sellars. London. Printed for J. Hartley [etc.]. 1702. (16),

175 pp. Small 8vo. P. 11 [Water from St. Maughold's Well given to barren woman sitting in his chair].

— CUMMING, Rev. Joseph George, 1812-1868, editor.—Same. Edited, with introductory notice and copious notes, by the Rev. J. G. Cumming, M.A., F.G.S., Warden and Professor of Classical Literature in Queen's College, Birmingham, late Vice-Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man. Douglas, Isle of Man. Printed for the Manx Society. 1859. xvi, 204, 12, (1) pp. and slip. Folding pedigree. [The Manx Society. Vol. I.] 8vo. P. 18 [Do.].

SACHS, Dr. Hanns.—[Review of "Die andere Seite", München, Georg Müller, 1909.]—*Imago, Zeitschrift für Anwendung der Psychoanalyse auf die Geisteswissenschaften*; Leipzig und Wien, 1912; vol. i, No. 2, pp. 202-4 [Phallic symbolism and cult].

— collaborator. See Rank, O.

SACKEN, Dr. Eduard, Freiherr von, 1824-1883; KENNER, Dr. Friedrich.—*Die Sammlungen des k.k. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinettes*. Wien. Wilhelm Braumüller. 1866. vii, 495, (1) pp. Pl. 8vo. Pp. 161, 167, 170, 172, 188, 198, 200, 202, 223, 244, 250, 257, 336, 433, 437 [Various subjects, chiefly ithyphallic satyrs].

Sadous, A., translator. See Weber, A.

SAGITTARIUS, Dr. Kaspar, 1643-1694.—*Felicitari! Ritus veterum Romanorum nuptiales amplissimi atque excellentissimi viri Joannis Sauberti Ebraeae linguae et Orientalium litterarum prof. publ. ordin. celeberrimi patroni devenerandi et nobilissimæ lectissimæque virginis Annæ Mariæ magni Hermanni Conringii filiae nuptiis XIV. Kalend. Mart. anni CIOCIOLXIV. celebrandis religiosa mentis atque animi pietate dedicat* Caspar Sagittarius, Lunenburg. Helmeftadii. Jacobi Mulleri. 1664. (16) pp. Small 4to. P. 11 n. 15 [Mutinus].

SAGLIO, Edmond, 1828-1911.—*Agathodæmon*. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. i, pt. i, p. 131 [Phallus as his symbol].

— Bona Dea. Same, p. 726 [Indecency of her cult].

Sahni, D. R. See Dayā Rāma Sahni.

St. CLAIR, George, sometime F.G.S., 1836-1908.—*Myths of Greece explained and dated. An embalmed history from Uranus to Perseus; including the Eleusinian mysteries and the Olympic games*. London. Williams and Norgate. 1901. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Illus. Frontis. Diagrams. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 272-3 [Phallus a symbol in worship

- of Aphrodite]. 392 [Phallic hermæ of astronomical significance]; vol. ii, pp. 729-31 [Similarity of stories of Dionysus and Osiris].
- SAINT-FRUSQUIN. [Pseud.] — Karagheuz. — *L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux* (Correspondance littéraire, Notes and Queries français): Paris, 1876: vol. ix, No. 196, col. 397 [Identifies him with Priapus and Osiris].
- SAINT-GENIS, Alexandre BOURGES, 1772-1834. — Notice sur les restes de l'ancienne ville de Chemmis ou Panopolis, aujourd'hui Akhmym, et sur les environs. In "Description de l'Égypte . . ." (q.v.). Antiquités, Descriptions, vol. ii, chapter xi, first supplement, p. 26 [Pan]. — Same. Same, seconde édition (q.v.), vol. iv, pp. 51 n. 3 [Pamylics], 53 [Pan].
- SAINT-HUBERT THEROULDE, —. — Voyage dans l'Inde, notes recueillies en 1838, 39 et 40, par St-Hubert Theroulde. Paris, Benjamin Duprat, Libraire de l'Institut et de la Bibliothèque Royale, 1843. viii, 250 pp. 12mo. Pp. 42 [Lingams at Benares], 48 [Underground at Allahabad], 172 [Enormous at Pampour (Cashmere)], 179 [and in cave at Mautton (Do.)].
- (The) St. James's Budget: a weekly edition of the St. James's Gazette, with a special summary of news; [London]. See Anonymous.
- St. JOHN, James Augustus, 1801-1875. — The History of the manners and customs of ancient Greece. London, Richard Bentley, 1842. 3 v. Folding plan. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 411 [Phallic character of Greek religion]; vol. ii, pp. 239-40 [Ithyphalli and Phallophori].
- St. JOHN, Richard Fleming St. Andrew, M.A., I.C.S., 1839-1919. — [Correspondence.] Dimāpūr. — The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1897; p. 424 [Y-shaped wooden posts in Mro (Assam) villages emblems of fecundity].
- St. JOHN, Sir Spenser Buckingham, G.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., 1825-1910. — Life in the forests of the Far East. London, Smith, Elder and Co. 1862. 2 v. Colored and tinted pls. and frontispieces. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 227 [Stone yoni found near bank of Bukar river, Borneo].
- Same. Second edition, revised. London, Smith, Elder and Co. 1863. 2 v., *ut supra*. Vol. i, p. 238 [Do.].
- St. JOHNSTON [originally JOHNSTON (T. R. St.)], Lt.-Col. Thomas Reginald, C.M.G., M.R.C.S., 1881- . — The Islanders of the Pacific; or, the Children of the Sun. London, T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd. [1921.] 307, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 35 [Origin of phallicism], 64 n. 1 [Snake], 66-7 [Tane], 70 [Fijian god Dauthina associated with phallic cult], 165 [Maypole, menhir, and snake], 174 n. 1 [Holds phallic theory *re* holed stones], 193-4 [Rites at Fijian cannibal feasts of phallic meaning], 226 [Menhirs], 253 [Phallic idea connected with stones].
- SAINT-NON, Abbé Jean-Claude RICHARD DE, 1727-1791. — Voyage pittoresque ou description des royaumes de Naples et de Sicile. A Paris, 1781-1786. 4 v. in 5. Pls. Plans. Vignettes (some colored). F. Vol. i, part 2 (or vol. ii), pp. 35, 52-4, and pl., 113-15 [Phallic figures and amulets, phallus on Pompeian house, and remarks on cult].
- SAINT-PÉRIER, Dr. René de. — La Grotte des Scilles à Les-pugue (Haute-Garonne). — L'Anthropologie; Paris, 1926; vol. xxxvi, pp. 26-8 and fig. 7 [Possible phallic pendants, with mention of other prehistoric objects, including an unpublished reindeer horn phallus from Bruniquel].
- Saint-Pré, — de, translator. See Krasheninnikov, S.
- SAINT-VICTOR, Paul-Jacques-Raimond BINSSE DE, 1825-1881; [LACROIX, Paul; DELZANT, Alidor, 1847- , editors of vol. iii.] — Les Deux masques—tragédie—comédie. Paris, Calmann Lévy, éditeur. Ancienne maison Michel Lévy Frères, 1880-1884. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 11, 66 [Dionysia], 47 [Alleged decadence of Eleusinian mysteries]; vol. ii, pp. 377 [Phallophoria in the Acharnians], 394 [Veiled reference to phallicism; herms].
- SAINTE-CROIX, Guillaume-Emmanuel-Joseph GUILHEM DE CLERMONT-LODÈVE, baron de, 1746-1809. — Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la religion secrète des anciens peuples; ou Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. A Paris, Chez Nyon, l'ainé, libraire, 1784. xiv, (2), 584 pp. 8vo. Pp. 29, 40 [Hermes], 38 [Samothrace], 41 [Sacred phallus of Cadmillus], 48 [Priapus], 200, 216-18 [Eleusis], (244, 246-7, 311—Ansse de Villosion) [Classical phallicism; mysteries], 381, 400 [Thesmophoria], 424 [Phanes], 425-6 [Lingam], 430-4 [Dionysia], 436 [Italic phallophoria], 442, 445-6 [Religious prostitution], 448 [Adonis], 451 [Aphrodite], 478 [Isis], 497-8 [Cotyto], 501 [Phallus in mysteries], 505 [Alleged phallic worship of Manichæans], 507 [Phallus brought into early Christian church], 544 [Pamylics].

- SILVESTRE DE SACY, Antoine-Isaac, baron, 1758-1838, editor.—*Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme*. Seconde édition, revue et corrigée par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. Paris. Chez de Bure Frères, libraires du Roi. 1817. 2 v. Folding plans. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 42, 53-4, 55, 64, 330-369-70; vol. ii, pp. 13, 39, 54, 66, 68-9, 88-9, 91, 100, 109-10, 158, 181, 182, 186, 191 (23-4, 26, 85-Ansse de Vilvoison) [Do., with some slight changes].
- editor. See Calmette, Père.
- Saintyves, P., pseud. See Nourry, E.
- SALAMAN, Dr. Redcliffe Nathan, M.R.C.S., 1874—  
—A Phallic design in the Balkans.—  
Man . . . ; London, 1930; vol. xxx, article 33, p. 48 [Gigantic ploughed figure of erect penis and testicles in wheat field near Mostar regarded as encouragement to fertility].
- SALDANHA, Jerome Anthony, B.A., LL.B.—  
Savantvadi castes and village communities.—  
Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay, 1909; vol. viii (1907-1909), No. 7, p. 515 [Lingams on stone tablets, relics of form of Hinduism now extinct in district].
- Savantvadi village gods and ghosts.—Same, Bombay, 1913, vol. ix (1910-1912), No. 5, pp. 350 [So-called "Jain god" or stone lingam] 351 [Lingam worshipped].
- SALE, George, c. 1697-1736.—The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed, translated into English immediately from the original Arabic; with explanatory notes, taken from the most approved commentators. To which is prefixed a preliminary discourse. London. Printed by C. Ackers in St. John's-Street, for J. Wilcox at Virgil's Head over against the New Church in the Strand. 1734. (6), iii-ix, (3), 185, (1), 508, (15) pp. Folding map, plan, and tables. 4to. Pp. 121 (Discourse), 119 n. a (Koran) [Ritual nudity amongst ancient Arabians].
- Same. London. Printed for L. Hawes, W. Clarke, and R. Collins, at the Red Lion in Pater Noster Row; and T. Wilcox . . . 1764. 2 v. Folding map, plan, and tables. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 161 (D.), 190 (K.) [Do.].
- Same. A new edition. Bath. Printed by S. Hazard; for J. Johnson [etc., etc.]. London. 1795. 2 v. Folding map and table. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. A new edition. London. Printed by T. Maiden, Sherbourne-Lane, for J. Johnson [etc., etc.]. 1801. 2 v. Folding map, plan, and tables. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. A new edition, with a memoir of the translator, and with various readings and illustrative notes from Savary's version of the Koran. London. Printed for Thomas Tegg [etc.]. 1825. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 166 (D.), 171 (K.) [Do.].
- Same. A new edition . . . London. William Tegg & Co. 1857. xvi, 132, 516 pp. Folding map, plans, and tables. 8vo. Pp. 86, 118 [Do.].
- Same. Fifth edition, with a memoir . . . Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1870. xx, 132, 670 pp. Folding map, plan, and tables. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- The Koran: or, Alcoran of Mohammed; with explanatory notes; various readings from Savary's version of the Koran; and a preliminary discourse on the religious and political condition of the Arabs before the days of Mohammed. London. William Tegg and Co. 1876. xxi, 132, 516 pp. Folding map, plan, and tables. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same (as 1734, but Alkoran). London. Frederick Warne and Co. [1877.] xv, (1), 145, (1), 470 pp. Frontis. Folding plan and tables. 8vo. Pp. 94, 107 n. o [Do.].
- WHERRY, Rev. Dr. Elwood Morris, 1843—, editor.—A Comprehensive commentary on the Qurân: comprising Sale's translation and preliminary discourse, with additional notes and emendations. Together with a complete index to the text, preliminary discourse, and notes. London. Trübner & Co. 1882-1886. 4 v. [Trübner's Oriental Series]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 188-9; vol. ii, p. 208 n. to v. 28 [Do.].
- Same. London. George Routledge and Sons, Limited. 1892. 6, v-xv, (1), 145, (1), 470 pp. [Sir John Lubbock's Hundred Books. 22.] 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. London. Frederick Warne and Co. [1893.] xv, (1), 145, (1) 470 pp. [The Chandos Classics]. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. Ltd. 1896. *Ut supra*.
- Ross, Sir Edward Denison, Kt., M.R.A.S. 1871—, introducer.—The Preliminary discourse to the Korân. With an introduction by Sir Edward Denison Ross, C.I.E., Ph.D., etc. London. Frederick Warne and Co. Ltd. [1921.] xiii, (1), 208 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 130 [Do.].
- The Korân. Translated into English from the original Arabic. With explanatory notes from the most approved commentators. With an introduction . . . London. Frederick

- of Aphrodite]. 392 [Phallic hermæ of astronomical significance]; vol. ii, pp. 729-31 [Similarity of stories of Dionysus and Osiris].
- SAINT-FRUSQUIN. [Pseud.] — Karagheuz. — *L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux* (Correspondance littéraire, Notes and Queries français): Paris. 1876; vol. ix, No. 196, col. 397 [Identifies him with Priapus and Osiris].
- SAINT-GENIS, Alexandre BOURGES, 1772-1831. — Notice sur les restes de l'ancienne ville de Chemmis ou Panopolis, aujourd'hui Akhmym, et sur les environs. In "Description de l'Égypte . . ." (q.v.), Antiquités, Descriptions, vol. ii, chapter xi, first supplement, p. 26 [Pan].
- Same. Same, seconde édition (q.v.), vol. iv, pp. 51 n. 3 [Pamiylies], 53 [Pan].
- SAINT-HUBERT THEROULDE, — Voyage dans l'Inde, notes recueillies en 1838. 39 et 40, par St-Hubert Theroulde. Paris. Benjamin Duprat, Libraire de l'Institut et de la Bibliothèque Royale. 1843. viii, 250 pp. 12mo. Pp. 42 [Lingams at Benares], 48 [Underground at Allahabad], 172 [Enormous at Pampour (Cashmere)], 179 [and in cave at Mautton (Do.)].
- (The) St. James's Budget: a weekly edition of the St. James's Gazette, with a special summary of news; [London]. See Anonymous.
- St. JOHN, James Augustus, 1801-1875. — The History of the manners and customs of ancient Greece. London. Richard Bentley. 1842. 3 v. Folding plan. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 411 [Phallic character of Greek religion]; vol. ii, pp. 239-40 [Ithyphalli and Phallophori].
- St. Joux, Richard Fleming St. Andrew, M.A., I.C.S., 1839-1919. — [Correspondence.] Dimāpūr. — The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1897; p. 424 [Y-shaped wooden posts in Mro (Assam) villages emblems of fecundity].
- St. JOHN, Sir Spenser Buckingham, G.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., 1825-1910. — Life in the forests of the Far East. London. Smith, Elder and Co. 1862. 2 v. Colored and tinted pls. and frontispieces. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 227 [Stone yoni found near bank of Bukar river, Borneo].
- Same. Second edition, revised. London. Smith, Elder and Co. 1863. 2 v., *ut supra*. Vol. i, p. 238 [Do.].
- St. JOHNSTON [originally JOHNSTON (T. R. St.)], Lt.-Col. Thomas Reginald, C.M.G., M.R.C.S., 1881- . — The Islanders of the Pacific; or, the Children of the Sun. London. T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd. [1921.] 307, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 35 [Origin of phallicism], 64 n. 1 [Snake], 66-7 [Tane], 70 [Fijian god Dauthina associated with phallic cult], 165 [Maypole, menhir, and snake], 174 n. 1 [Holds phallic theory *re* holed stones], 193-4 [Rites at Fijian cannibal feasts of phallic meaning], 226 [Menhirs], 253 [Phallic idea connected with stones].
- SAINT-NON, Abbé Jean-Claude RICHARD DE, 1727-1791. — Voyage pittoresque ou description des royaumes de Naples et de Sicile. A Paris. 1781-1786. 4 v. in 5. Pls. Plans. Vignettes (some colored). F. Vol. i, part 2 (or vol. ii), pp. 35, 52-4, and pl., 113-15 [Phallic figures and amulets, phallus on Pompeian house, and remarks on cult].
- SAINT-PÉRIER, Dr. René de. — La Grotte des Scilles à Les-pugue (Haute-Garonne). — L'Anthropologie; Paris, 1926; vol. xxxvi, pp. 26-8 and fig. 7 [Possible phallic pendants, with mention of other prehistoric objects, including an unpublished reindeer horn phallus from Bruniquel].
- Saint-Pré, — de, translator. See Krasheninnikov, S.
- SAINT-VICTOR, Paul-Jacques-Raimond BINSSE DE, 1825-1881; [LACROIX, Paul; DELZANT, Alidor, 1847- , editors of vol. iii.] — Les Deux masques—tragédie—comédie. Paris. Calmann Lévy, éditeur. Ancienne maison Michel Lévy Frères. 1880-1884. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 11, 66 [Dionysia], 47 [Alleged decadence of Eleusinian mysteries]; vol. ii, pp. 377 [Phallophoria in the Acharnians], 394 [Veiled reference to phallicism; herms].
- SAINTE-CROIX, Guillaume-Emmanuel-Joseph GUILHEM DE CLERMONT-LODÈVE, baron de, 1746-1809. — Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la religion secrète des anciens peuples; ou Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. A Paris. Chez Nyon, l'ainé, libraire. 1784. xiv, (2), 584 pp. 8vo. Pp. 29, 40 [Hermes], 38 [Samothrace], 41 [Sacred phallus of Cadmillus], 48 [Priapus], 200, 216-18 [Eleusis], (244, 246-7, 311—Anse de Villoison) [Classical phallicism; mysteries], 381, 400 [Thesmophoria], 424 [Phanes], 425-6 [Lingam], 430-4 [Dionysia], 436 [Italic phallophoria], 442, 445-6 [Religious prostitution], 448 [Adonis], 451 [Aphrodite], 478 [Isis], 497-8 [Cotyttto], 501 [Phallus in mysteries], 505 [Alleged phallic worship of Manichæans], 507 [Phallus brought into early Christian church], 544 [Pamiylia].

- SILVESTRE DE SACY, Antoine-Isaac, baron, 1758-1838, editor.—*Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme*. Seconde édition, revue et corrigée par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. Paris. Chez de Bure Frères, libraires du Roi. 1817. 2 v. Folding plans. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 42, 53-4, 55, 64, 330 369-70; vol. ii, pp. 13, 39, 54, 66, 68-9, 88-9, 91, 100, 109-10, 158, 181, 182, 186, 191 (23-4, 26, 85—Anse de Vilvoison) [Do., with some slight changes].
- editor. See Calmette, Père.
- Saintyves, P., pseud. See Nourry, E.
- SALAMAN, Dr. Redcliffe Nathan, M.R.C.S., 1874—  
—A Phallic design in the Balkans.—  
Man . . . ; London, 1930; vol. xxx, article 33, p. 48 [Gigantic ploughed figure of erect penis and testicles in wheat field near Mostar regarded as encouragement to fertility].
- SALDANHA, Jerome Anthony, B.A., LL.B.—  
Savantvadi castes and village communities.—  
Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay, 1909; vol. viii (1907-1909), No. 7, p. 515 [Lingams on stone tablets, relics of form of Hinduism now extinct in district].
- Savantvadi village gods and ghosts.—Same, Bombay, 1913, vol. ix (1910-1912), No. 5, pp. 350 [So-called "Jain god" or stone lingam] 351 [Lingam worshipped].
- SALE, George, c. 1697-1736.—The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed, translated into English immediately from the original Arabic; with explanatory notes, taken from the most approved commentators. To which is prefixed a preliminary discourse. London. Printed by C. Ackers in St. John's-Street, for J. Wilcox at Virgil's Head overagainst the New Church in the Strand. 1734. (6), iii-ix, (3), 185, (1), 508, (15) pp. Folding map, plan, and tables. 4to. Pp. 121 (Discourse), 119 n. a (Koran) [Ritual nudity amongst ancient Arabians].
- Same. London. Printed for L. Hawes, W. Clarke, and R. Collins, at the Red Lion in Pater Noster Row; and T. Wilcox . . . 1764. 2 v. Folding map, plan, and tables. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 161 (D.), 190 (K.) [Do.].
- Same. A new edition. Bath. Printed by S. Hazard; for J. Johnson [etc., etc.]. London. 1795. 2 v. Folding map and table. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. A new edition. London. Printed by T. Maiden, Sherbourne-Lane, for J. Johnson [etc., etc.]. 1801. 2 v. Folding map, plan, and tables. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. A new edition, with a memoir of the translator, and with various readings and illustrative notes from Savary's version of the Koran. London. Printed for Thomas Tegg [etc.]. 1825. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 166 (D.), 171 (K.) [Do.].
- Same. A new edition . . . London. William Tegg & Co. 1857. xvi, 132, 516 pp. Folding map, plans, and tables. 8vo. Pp. 86, 118 [Do.].
- Same. Fifth edition, with a memoir . . . Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1870. xx, 132, 670 pp. Folding map, plan, and tables. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- The Koran: or, Alcoran of Mohammed; with explanatory notes; various readings from Savary's version of the Koran; and a preliminary discourse on the religious and political condition of the Arabs before the days of Mohammed. London. William Tegg and Co. 1876. xxi, 132, 516 pp. Folding map, plan, and tables. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same (as 1734, but Alkoran). London. Frederick Warne and Co. [1877.] xv, (1), 145, (1), 470 pp. Frontis. Folding plan and tables. 8vo. Pp. 94, 107 n. o [Do.].
- WHERRY, Rev. Dr. Elwood Morris, 1843—, editor.—A Comprehensive commentary on the Qurân: comprising Sale's translation and preliminary discourse, with additional notes and emendations. Together with a complete index to the text, preliminary discourse, and notes. London. Trübner & Co. 1882-1886. 4 v. [Trübner's Oriental Series]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 188-9; vol. ii, p. 208 n. to v. 28 [Do.].
- Same. London. George Routledge and Sons, Limited. 1892. 6, v xv, (1), 145, (1), 470 pp. [Sir John Lubbock's Hundred Books. 22.] 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. London. Frederick Warne and Co. [1893.] xv, (1), 145, (1) 470 pp. [The Chandos Classics]. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Same. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. Ltd. 1896. *Ut supra*.
- Ross, Sir Edward Denison, Kt., M.R.A.S. 1871—, introducer.—The Preliminary discourse to the Korân. With an introduction by Sir Edward Denison Ross, C.I.E., Ph.D., etc. London. Frederick Warne and Co. Ltd. [1921.] xiii, (1), 208 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 130 [Do.].
- The Korân. Translated into English from the original Arabic. With explanatory notes from the most approved commentators. With an introduction . . . London. Frederick



- Warne and Co. Ltd. [1921.] xiv, 608 pp. 8vo. P. 142 n. 1 [Do.].
- Observations historiques et critiques sur le Mahometisme, ou traduction du discours préliminaire mis à la tête de la version angloise de l'Alcoran, publiée par George Sale. A Geneve. Chez Barrillot & Fils. 1751. (2), 510 pp. Folding map and tables. 8vo. P. 333 [Do.].
- L'Alcoran de Mahomet. Traduit de l'arabe par André du Ryer, Sieur de la Garde Malezair. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée & augmentée des Observations historiques . . . A Amsterdam et a Leipzig. Chez Arkstée & Merkus. 1770. 2 v. Frontis. Folding map, plan, and tables. 12mo. Vol. i, p. 245 [Do.].
- Observations historiques et critiques sur le Mahométisme, traduites de l'anglais, de G. Sale. In Pauthier's (q.v.) "Livres sacrés de l'Orient", 1840 (and 1875), p. 511 [Do.].
- SOLVET, Louis-Charles, 1795-1869, translator. — Introduction à la lecture du Coran ou Discours préliminaire de la version anglaise du Coran de G. Sale. Traduction nouvelle par M. Ch. Solvet, Conseiller à la Cour royale d'Alger. Alger. Bastide, libraire-éditeur. 1846. viii, 358 pp. Folding tables. 8vo. P. 223 [Do.].
- ARNOLD, Theodor, 1683-1771, translator. — Der Koran, oder insgemein so genannte Alcoran des Mohammeds, unmittelbar aus dem Arabischen Original in das Englische übersetzt, und mit beygefügeten, aus den bewährtesten Commentatoribus genommenen Erklärungs-Noten, wie auch einer Vorläufigen Einleitung versehen von George Sale, Gent. Aufs treulichste wieder ins Teutsche verdolmetschet von Theodor Arnold. Lemgo. Gedruckt und verlegt durch Johann Heinrich Meyer. Hochgräflichen Lippischen privilegierten Hof-Buchdrucker. 1746. (8), xxviii, 232, 693, (21) pp. Folding map. Plan. Tables. 4to. Pp. 152, 168 n. b. [Do.].
- co-editor. See Bayle, P.
- SALIN, Dr. Karl Bernhard, 1861- . — Heimskrinlas tradition om asarnes invandring. Ett arkeologiskt - religionshistoriskt utkast. In "Studier tillägnade Oskar Montelius . . ." (q.v.), pp. 134-5 [Hammer as phallic symbol; Fricco].
- Några ord om en Fröbild. In Montelius (q.v.) "Opuscula archæologica", pp. 406 and fig. 1, 408 [Bronze ithyphallic figure, supposed to represent Fricco, found at Rällinge (Södermanland) Sweden].
- co-editor. See Montelius, O.
- SALINAS, Antonino, 1841- , recipient of "Festschrift". — Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas nel XL anniversario del suo insegnamento accademico. Palermo. Stabilimento tipografico Virzi. 1907. xv, (1), 427, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of Salinas). Large 8vo. See Diels.
- SALIS, Dr. Arnold von, 1881- . — De Doriensium ludorum in comœdia Attica vestigiis. Dissertatio quam ad summos in philosophia honores ab amplissimo Universitatis Basiliensis philosophorum ordine rite impetrandos scripsit Arnold von Salis Basiliensis. Basileæ. Ex officina E. Birkhaeuser. 1905. (1), 56, (1) pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 9-15 and figs., 19 (fig.), 21 (fig.), 23 (fig.), 25 (fig.), 29 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- SALLENGRE, Dr. Albert Henrik de, 1694-1723. — Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum, congestus ab Alberto Henrico de Sallengre, Serenissimæ Principis Arausionensis Consiliario. Hagæ-Comitum. Apud Henricum du Sauzet. (Vol. iii, Petrum Gosse.) 1716-1719. 3 v. Illus. Folding pls. Engraved title-page. Vignettes. F. See Calliachi, Fauno, Ferrari, Hanneken, Maffei, R., Petau.
- Same. Venetiis. Typis Jo. Baptista Pasquali. 1735. 3 v. Illus. Folding pls. F.
- SALLET, Dr. Alfred Friedrich Konstantin von, 1842-1897. — Die Erwerbungen des Königlichen Münzcabinets vom 1. April, 1884 bis zum 1. April 1885. — Zeitschrift für Numismatik; Berlin, 1885; vol. xiii, p. 67 and illus. [Ithyphallic Hermes on coin of Imbros].
- Salmasius, C. See Saumaise.
- SALMERON, Padre Alfonso, S.J., 1515-1585. — Alphonsi Salmeronis Toletani, e Societate Jesu theologi, Commentarii in Evangelicam historiam, & in Acta Apostolorum. Colonia Agrippinæ. Apud Antonium Hierat, & Joannem Gymnicum, sub Monocerote. 1602-1604. 16 v. F. Vol. iii, pp. 320-1 [Præputium Christi in the Lateran Church at Rome].
- SALMON, Georges-Hector, 1876- . — Les Bâdâoua. — Archives marocaines; Paris, 1905; vol. ii, p. 362 [Ritual defloration; ritual coitus at annual festival of this tribe].
- Notes sur les superstitions populaires dans la région de Tanger. — Archives marocaines; Paris, 1904; vol. i, pp. 266-7 [Saint 'Abd al Qâder invoked by barren women at rocks personifying him at Tangier].
- SALMON, William, 1644-1713. — Pharmacopœia Londinensis. Or, the new London Dispensatory. In VI. books. Translated into English for the publick good and fitted to the whole art of healing. Illustrated with the preparations virtues and uses of all simple medicaments,

- vegetable, animal and mineral: of all the compounds both internal and external: and of all the chymical preparations now in use. Together with some choice medicines added by the author. As also the Praxis of chymistry, as it's now exercised, fitted to the meanest capacity. The third edition corrected and amended. London. Printed for Thomas Dawks, Tho. Bussett, and Richard Chiswell. 1685. (16), 877, (2) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 50 [Cow-wheat], 77 [Horse-mint], 99 [Sassafras], 135 [Mandrake], 212 [Hare's testicles and womb], 218 [Bour's testicles], 219 [Badger's testicles], 221 [Fox's testicles], 229 [Kite's testicles], 252 [Snake's fat], 399 [Ambergris], 467 [Oil of sassafras], 500 [Quintessence of nutmegs], 535 [Extract of satyrion compound], 552 [Sal uterinum], 654 [Electuary of sassafras wood], 688 [and pills of amber as sterility remedies].
- SALOMONE-MARINO, Dr. Salvatore, 1847-1916.—*Rimedi e formule contro la Jettatura*.—Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari; Palermo vol. i, No. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1882, p. 133 [Phallus as apotropaion].
- SALT, Henry, 1780-1827.—Account of the caves in Salsette, illustrated with drawings of the principal figures and caves.—Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay; London, 1819; vol. i, pp. 42, 44, 50 [Lingams].
- collaborator. See Mountnorris.
- [SALTUKOV, *Aleksei* Dmitrievich, knyaz', 1806-1859.]—Lettres sur l'Inde. Paris. Amyot. 1848. (6), 375 pp. Pls. Map. 8vo. P. 353 [Lingams in underground temple at Allahabad].
- Voyages dans l'Inde. Par le prince Alexis Soltykoff. Deuxième édition [of "Lettres sur l'Inde"]. Paris. L. Curmer, V. Lecou. 1851. 2 v. Map. Large 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 233-4 [Do.].
- Same. Troisième édition illustrée de lithographies à deux teintes par De Rudder, Marchais, Lehnert, F. Cupper, Gerlier, Robineau, etc. d'après les dessins de l'auteur. Paris. Garnier Frères, libraires-éditeurs. [1858.] (4), 456 pp. Pls. Map. 4to. P. 418 [Do.].
- Voyages dans l'Inde et en Perse par le Prince Alexis Soltykoff. Paris. V. Lecou, éditeur. 1853. (4), 382, (1) pp. Folding map. Small 8vo. P. 279 [Do.].
- SALTUS, *Edgar* Evertson, 1858-1921.—*Historia amoris*. A history of love ancient and modern. London. Sisley's Ltd. 1906. (8), 278 pp. 8vo. Pp. 56 [Religious prostitution], 104 [Phalli issuing from mouth of Apis], 107 [Veiled allusion to Roman phallicism].
- Love throughout the ages. [Same as above.] London. Sisley's Ltd. [1909]. (8), 248 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 4-6, 94, 96 [Do.].
- SAMTER, Dr. Ernst, 1868-1926.—*Familienfeste der Griechen und Römer*. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1901. vi, 128 pp. 8vo. Pp. 60 [Ritual nudity], 76 [Liber].
- *Geburt, Hochzeit und Tod*. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Volkskunde. Leipzig und Berlin. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1911. (6), 222 pp. Illustration. 2 pls. 8vo. Pp. 15 [Lupercalia], 46, 109-120 [Ritual nudity], 53 n. 5 [Pestle], 214-15 [Various customs of barren women in connection with graves].
- SAMUELLS, Col. William Leycester, Bengal Army, 1841-1919.—The Rock-cut excavations at Harchoka discovered by Capt. W. L. Samuells, when employed as Boundary Commissioner on the Rewah and Chutiā-Nāgpur frontier, season 1870-71.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1871; vol. xl, pt. i, p. 181 [Lingams].
- [SANBORN, Dr. E. S.].—Miscellaneous notes. Phallic and serpent worship. [By E. S. S.].—American Journal of Urology and Sexology; New York; vol. xiv, No. 8, August 1918, pp. 360 [Allusion to phallic character of serpent], 361 [Phallic allusions in Pele legend].
- SANCTIS, Frater Paulus de; SCHMIDT, Pater W., editor.—[*Analecta et additamenta*.] *Relatio de Insulis Philippinis ex anno D. 1580*.—Anthropos . . . ; Wien; vol. xii-xiii (1917-1918), p. 1114 [Priapus-like (?) images placed in Philippine gardens].
- Sand, George, pseudonym. See Dudevant.
- Sand, M. Dudevant, dit, illustrator. See Dudevant.
- SANDE, Gijsbert Adriaan Johan van der, 1864-1910.—*Nova Guinea*. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, chef de l'expédition. Vol. III. Ethnography and anthropology. By G. A. J. van der Sande, Surgeon Dutch Royal Navy. Leyden. Late E. J. Brill, publishers and printers. 1907. (8), 390 pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Large 4to. Pp. 301 [Ithyphallic figures on temple ridge pole at Nācheibe; figure *in coitu* on platform of former temple at Doré], 302 [Phalloid timbers in some temples].
- SANDERS, Dr. Henry Arthur, 1868- , editor.—Roman history and mythology. Edited by Henry A. Sanders, University of Michigan. New York. The Macmillan Company. 1910. (7), 427 pp. Diagram. [University of Michigan

- Warne and Co. Ltd. [1921.] xiv, 608 pp. 8vo. P. 142 n. 1 [Do.].
- Observations historiques et critiques sur le Mahometisme, ou traduction du discours préliminaire mis à la tête de la version angloise de l'Alcoran, publiée par George Sale. A Geneve. Chez Barrillot & Fils. 1751. (2), 510 pp. Folding map and tables. 8vo. P. 333 [Do.].
- L'Alcoran de Mahomet. Traduit de l'arabe par André du Ryer, Sieur de la Garde Malezair. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée & augmentée des Observations historiques . . . A Amsterdam et a Leipzig. Chez Arkstée & Merkus. 1770. 2 v. Frontis. Folding map, plan, and tables. 12mo. Vol. i, p. 245 [Do.].
- Observations historiques et critiques sur le Mahométisme, traduites de l'anglais, de G. Sale. In Pauthier's (q.v.) "Livres sacrés de l'Orient", 1840 (and 1875), p. 511 [Do.].
- SOLVET, Louis-Charles, 1795–1869, translator. — Introduction à la lecture du Coran ou Discours préliminaire de la version anglaise du Coran de G. Sale. Traduction nouvelle par M. Ch. Solvet, Conseiller à la Cour royale d'Alger. Alger. Bastide, libraire-éditeur. 1846. viii, 358 pp. Folding tables. 8vo. P. 223 [Do.].
- ARNOLD, Theodor, 1683–1771, translator. — Der Koran, oder insgemein so genannte Alcoran des Mohammeds, unmittelbar aus dem Arabischen Original in das Englische übersetzt, und mit beygefügeten, aus den bewährtesten Commentatoribus genommenen Erklärungs-Noten, wie auch einer Vorläufigen Einleitung versehen von George Sale, Gent. Aufs treulichste wieder ins Teutsche verdolmetschet von Theodor Arnold. Lemgo. Gedruckt und verlegt durch Johann Heinrich Meyer, Hochgräflichen Lippischen privilegirten Hof-Buchdrucker. 1746. (8), xxviii, 232, 693, (21) pp. Folding map. Plan. Tables. 4to. Pp. 152, 168 n. b. [Do.].
- co-editor. See Bayle, P.
- SALIN, Dr. Karl Bernhard, 1861–. — Heims-kringlas tradition om asarnes invandring. Ett arkeologiskt - religionshistoriskt utkast. In "Studier tillägnade Oscar Montelius . . ." (q.v.), pp. 134–5 [Hammer as phallic symbol; Fricco].
- Några ord om en Fröbild. In Montelius (q.v.) "Opuscula archæologica", pp. 406 and fig. 1, 408 [Bronze ithyphallic figure, supposed to represent Fricco, found at Rällinge (Södermanland) Sweden].
- co-editor. See Montelius, O.
- SALINAS, Antonino, 1841–, recipient of "Festschrift". — Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas nel XL anniversario del suo insegnamento accademico. Palermo. Stabilimento tipografico Virzi. 1907. xv, (1), 427, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of Salinas). Large 8vo. See Diels.
- SALIS, Dr. Arnold von, 1881–. — De Doriensium ludorum in comœdia Attica vestigiis. Dissertatio quam ad summos in philosophia honores ab amplissimo Universitatis Basiliensis philosophorum ordine rite impetrandos scripsit Arnold von Salis Basiliensis. Basileæ. Ex officina E. Birkhauser. 1905. (1), 56, (1) pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 9–15 and figs., 19 (fig.), 21 (fig.), 23 (fig.), 25 (fig.), 29 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- SALLENGRE, Dr. Albert Henrik de, 1694–1723. — Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum, congestus ab Alberto Henrico de Sallengre, Serenissimæ Principis Arausionensis Consiliario. Hagæ-Comitum. Apud Henricum du Sauzet. (Vol. iii, Petrum Gosse.) 1716–1719. 3 v. Illus. Folding pls. Engraved title-page. Vignettes. F. See Calliachi, Fauno, Ferrari, Hanneken, Maffei, R., Petau.
- Same. Venetiis. Typis Jo. Baptistæ Pasquali. 1735. 3 v. Illus. Folding pls. F.
- SALLET, Dr. Alfred Friedrich Konstantin von, 1842–1897. — Die Erwerbungen des Königlichen Münzcabincts vom 1. April, 1884 bis zum 1. April 1885. — Zeitschrift für Numismatik; Berlin, 1885; vol. xiii, p. 67 and illus. [Ithyphallic Hermes on coin of Imbros].
- Salmasius, C. See Saumaise.
- SALMERON, Padre Alfonso, S.J., 1515–1585. — Alphonsi Salmeronis Toletani, e Societate Jesu theologi, Commentarii in Evangelicam historiam, & in Acta Apostolorum. Colonia Agrippinæ. Apud Antonium Hierat, & Joannem Gymnicum, sub Monocerote. 1602–1604. 16 v. F. Vol. iii, pp. 320–1 [Præputium Christi in the Lateran Church at Rome].
- SALMON, Georges-Hector, 1876–. — Les Bdaqoua. — Archives marocaines; Paris, 1905; vol. ii, p. 362 [Ritual defloration; ritual coitus at annual festival of this tribe].
- Notes sur les superstitions populaires dans la région de Tanger. — Archives marocaines; Paris, 1904; vol. i, pp. 266–7 [Saint 'Abd al Qâder invoked by barren women at rocks personifying him at Tangier].
- SALMON, William, 1644–1713. — Pharmacopœia Londinensis. Or, the new London Dispensatory. In VI. books. Translated into English for the publick good and fitted to the whole art of healing. Illustrated with the preparations virtues and uses of all simple medicaments,

- vegetable, animal and mineral: of all the compounds both internal and external: and of all the chymical preparations now in use. Together with some choice medicines added by the author. As also the Praxis of chymistry, as it's now exercised, fitted to the meanest capacity. The third edition corrected and amended. London. Printed for Thomas Dawks, Tho. Bassett, and Richard Chiswell. 1685. (16), 877, (2) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 50 [Cow-wheat], 77 [Horse-mint], 99 [Sassafras], 135 [Mandrake], 212 [Hare's testicles and womb], 218 [Boar's testicles], 219 [Badger's testicles], 221 [Fox's testicles], 229 [Kite's testicles], 252 [Snake's fat], 399 [Ambergris], 467 [Oil of sassafras], 500 [Quintessence of nutmegs], 535 [Extract of satyrion compound], 552 [Sal uterinum], 654 [Electuary of sassafras wood], 688 [and pills of amber as sterility remedies].
- SALOMONE-MARINO, Dr. Salvatore, 1847-1916.—*Rimedj e formole contro la Jettatura*.—Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari; Palermo vol. i, No. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1882, p. 133 [Phallus as apotropaion].
- SALT, Henry, 1780-1827.—Account of the caves in Salsette, illustrated with drawings of the principal figures and caves.—Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay; London, 1819; vol. i, pp. 42, 44, 50 [Lingams].
- collaborator. See Mountnorris.
- [SALTUKOV, *Aleksei Dmitrievich, knyaz'*, 1806-1859].—Lettres sur l'Inde. Paris. Amyot. 1848. (6), 375 pp. Pls. Map. 8vo. P. 353 [Lingams in underground temple at Allahabad].
- Voyages dans l'Inde. Par le prince Alexis Soltykoff. Deuxième édition [of "Lettres sur l'Inde"]. Paris. L. Curmer, V. Lecou. 1851. 2 v. Map. Large 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 233-4 [Do.].
- Same. Troisième édition illustrée de lithographies à deux teintes par De Rudder, Marchais, Lehnert, F. Cupper, Gerlier, Robineau, etc. d'après les dessins de l'auteur. Paris. Garnier Frères, libraires-éditeurs. [1858.] (4), 456 pp. Pls. Map. 4to. P. 418 [Do.].
- Voyages dans l'Inde et en Perse par le Prince Alexis Soltykoff. Paris. V. Lecou, éditeur. 1853. (4), 382, (1) pp. Folding map. Small 8vo. P. 279 [Do.].
- SALTUS, *Edgar* Everton, 1858-1921.—*Historia amoris*. A history of love ancient and modern. London. Sisley's Ltd. 1906. (8), 278 pp. 8vo. Pp. 5-6 [Religious prostitution], 104 [Phalli issuing from mouth of Apis], 107 [Veiled allusion to Roman phallicism].
- Love throughout the ages. [Same as above.] London. Sisley's Ltd. [1909]. (8), 248 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 4-6, 94, 96 [Do.].
- SAMTER, Dr. Ernst, 1868-1926.—*Familienfeste der Griechen und Römer*. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1901. vi, 128 pp. 8vo. Pp. 60 [Ritual nudity], 76 [Liber].
- *Geburt, Hochzeit und Tod*. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Volkskunde. Leipzig und Berlin. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1911. (6), 222 pp. Illustration. 2 pls. 8vo. Pp. 15 [Lupercalia], 46, 109-120 [Ritual nudity], 53 n. 5 [Pestle], 214-15 [Various customs of barren women in connection with graves].
- SAMUELLS, Col. William Leycester, Bengal Army, 1841-1919.—The Rock-cut excavations at Harchoka discovered by Capt. W. L. Samuells, when employed as Boundary Commissioner on the Rewah and Chutiá-Nágpúr frontier, season 1870-71. —The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1871; vol. xl, pt. i, p. 181 [Lingams].
- [SANBORN, Dr. E. S.].—Miscellaneous notes. Phallic and serpent worship. [By E. S. S.].—American Journal of Urology and Sexology; New York; vol. xiv, No. 8, August 1918, pp. 360 [Allusion to phallic character of serpent], 361 [Phallic allusions in Pele legend].
- SANCTIS, Frater Paulus de; SCHMIDT, Pater W., editor.—[*Analecta et additamenta*.] *Relatio de Insulis Philippinis ex anno D. 1580*.—Anthropos . . . ; Wien; vol. xii-xiii (1917-1918), p. 1114 [Priapus-like (?) images placed in Philippine gardens].
- Sand, George, pseudonym. See Dudevant.
- Sand, M. Dudevant, dit, illustrator. See Dudevant.
- SANDE, Gijsbert Adriaan Johan van der, 1864-1910.—*Nova Guinea*. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, chef de l'expédition. Vol. III. Ethnography and anthropology. By G. A. J. van der Sande, Surgeon Dutch Royal Navy. Leyden. Late E. J. Brill, publishers and printers. 1907. (8), 390 pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Large 4to. Pp. 301 [Ithyphallic figures on temple ridge pole at Nâcheibe; figure *in coitu* on platform of former temple at Doré], 302 [Phalloid timbers in some temples].
- SANDERS, Dr. Henry Arthur, 1868- , editor.—Roman history and mythology. Edited by Henry A. Sanders, University of Michigan. New York. The Macmillan Company. 1910. (7), 427 pp. Diagram. [University of Michigan

- Krebsius. 1659. (40), 721, (13) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 131 2 [Lupercalia].
- [SAUGRAIN, Claude-Marin].—Nouveau Voyage de France, géographique, historique, et curieux. Disposé par différentes routes, à l'usage des étrangers & des François. Contenant une exacte explication de tout ce qu'il y a de singulier & de rare à voir dans ce royaume. Avec les adresses pour trouver facilement les routes, les voitures, & autres utilitez nécessaires aux voyageurs. Ouvrage enrichi d'une grande carte de la France, & de figures en taille-douce. Par M. L. R. [pseud.]. Dernière édition. A Paris. Chez Saugrain l'aîné, Imprimeur-Libraire-Juré de l'Université, près la rue Pavée, à la Fleur de Lys. 1723. (16), 441, (11) pp. Folding pls. and map. Small 8vo. P. 293 [The phalli at Nîmes].
- Same. A Paris. Chez Saugrain Pere, près la rue Pavée, à la Fleur de Lys. 1730. xxiv, 444. (12) pp. *Ut supra*.
- Same. A Paris. Chez Saugrain Pere, près le Quai des Augustins, au milieu de la rue de Savoye, vis-à-vis la Croix de Fer. 1750. *Ut supra*.
- Same. A Paris. Chez les Libraires Associés. 1771. *Ut supra*.
- SAUMAISE, Claude de, 1588-1658.—Claudii Salmasii Plinianae exercitationes in Caii Julii Solini Polyhistora. Item Caii Julii Solini Polyhistor ex veteribus libris emendatus. Accesserunt huic editioni de Homonymis Hyles Iatricae exercitationes antehac ineditae, nec non de Manna & saccharo. Trajecti ad Rhenum. Apud Johannem vande Water, Johannem Ribbium, Franciscum Halma, & Guilielmum vande Water, Bibliop. 1689. (50), 943, (1), 16, 157, (11), 259, (1), 20 pp. F. Pp. 219-20 [Satyrica signa or apotropaic phallus, and Mutinus].
- SAUSSAYE, Dr. Pierre Daniel CHANTEPIE DE LA, 1848-1920.—Geschiedenis van den godsdienst der Germanen vóór hun overgang tot het Christendom. Haarlem. De Erven F. Bohn. 1900. vii, (1), 302 pp. 8vo. P. 112 [Theory of Slavic origin of phallic symbol of Freyr (Fricco)].
- Vos, Dr. Bert John, 1867- , translator.—The Religion of the Teutons. By P. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye, D.D. (Utrecht), Professor in the University of Leiden. Translated from the Dutch by Bert J. Vos, Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), Associate Professor of German in the Johns Hopkins University. Boston, U.S.A., and London. Ginn & Company, Publishers: The Athenaeum Press. 1902. vii, 504 pp. Map. [Handbooks on the History of Religions, edited by Morris Jastrow . . . vol. III.] 8vo. Pp. 91 [Do.], (251 [Fricco]). N.B.—Only the first eleven chapters of this much enlarged edition were printed in the original work.
- Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte. Freiburg i. B. Akademische Verlagsbuchhandlung von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck). 1887-1889. 2 v. [Sammlung theologischer Lehrbücher]. 8v. Vol. i, pp. 63 [Stone worship], 64 [Theory of connection of tree-worship with phallicism "erroneous"], 110 [Phallic processions], 204, 205 [Lingam in Java], 222, 338 [Semitic religious prostitution], 448, 450, 451, 462 [Lingam], 451 [Shaktism], 461 [Hindu religious prostitution]; vol. ii, pp. 121 [Phallica], 135 [Dionysia], 149 [Eleusis], 150 [Cabiri], 162 [Dionysus], 226 [Lupercalia], 274 [Obscene representations in Roman graves].
- Same. In Verbindung mit Dr. Th. Achelis [etc., etc.] herausgegeben unter Redaktion von . . . Saussaye . . . Dritte vollständig neu bearbeitete Auflage. Tübingen. Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck). 1905. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 48 (with Achelis) [Lingam in Java]; vol. ii, pp. 442 (with Holwerda) [Lupercalia], 502 [Grave representations]. See Holwerda, Jeremias, F., Lange, H. O., Lehmann, Valetton.
- BERTHOLET, A. and LEHMANN, E., editors.—Same. Begründet von Chantepie de la Saussaye. Vierte, vollständig neu bearbeitete Auflage in Verbindung mit Professor B. Ankermann [etc., etc.] herausgegeben von Alfred Bertholet und Edvard Lehmann. Tübingen. Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck). 1925. 2 v. 8vo. See Deubner, Florenz, Grønbech, Jeremias, Konow, Lange, Lehmann, Nilsson.
- COLYER-FERGUSON [née MAX MÜLLER], Mrs. Beatrice Stanley, 1864-1902, translator.—Manual of the science of religion. By P. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye, Professor of Theology at Amsterdam. Translated from the German by Beatrice S. Colyer-Fergusson (née Max Müller). London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1891. xiii, (3), 672 pp. 8vo. Pp. 88 [Stoneworship], 90 [Phallic theory re tree-worship "erroneous"], 155 [Phallic processions], 291, 292 [Lingam in Java], 319, 486 [Semitic religious prostitution], 647, 650, 651, 667 [Lingam], 652 [Shaktism], 666 [Hindu religious prostitution].
- HUBERT, H.; LÉVY, Isidore, 1871- , editors.—Manuel d'histoire des religions. Traduit sur la seconde édition allemande sous la direction de Henri Hubert et Isidore Lévy par P. Bettelheim; P. Bruet . . . ; C. Fossey . . . ; R.

- Gauthiot . . . ; L. Lazard ; W. Margais . . . ; A. Moret . . . Paris. Librairie Armand Colin. 1904. liii, (3), 714, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 32 [Lingam in Java], 488 [Greek phallic orgies], 526 [Hermes], 533 [Aphrodite], 534 [Dionysus], 555 [Dionysia], 562 [Cabiri], 612 [Lupercalia]. See Buckley, Jeremias, Lange, Lehmann, Valetton.
- SAUVAGEOT, Claude, 1832-1885.—*Étude sur les cloches*.—*Annales archéologiques* ; Paris, 1862, vol. xxii, pp. 239-40 [Denies phallic character of "La Cloche des Flambarbs" at Dreux (Eure-et-Loir)].
- SAVARY, Claude-Étienne, 1750-1788.—*Lettres sur l'Égypte, où l'on offre le parallèle des moeurs anciennes & modernes de ses habitants, où l'on décrit l'état, le commerce, l'agriculture, le gouvernement, l'ancienne religion du pays, & la descente de S. Louis à Damiette, tirée de Joinville & des auteurs arabes, avec des cartes géographiques. Seconde édition revue & corrigée* [of vol. i only, first issued in 1785]. A Paris. Chez Onfroi, libraire. 1786. 3 v. Folding maps and plan. 8vo. Vol. iii, p. 146 [Phallus an attribute of Egyptian deities, and an ornament of priestly garments].
- Letters on Egypt, containing a parallel between the manners of its ancient and modern inhabitants, its commerce, agriculture, government and religion ; with the descent of Louis IX at Damietta. Extracted from Joinville, and Arabian authors. Translated from the French of M. Savary. Second edition. London. Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson. 1787. 2 v. Folding maps and plan. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 354 [Do.].
- Savignac, collaborator. See Jaussen, A.
- SAVIGNONI, Dr. Luigi, 1864-1918.—*Scavi e scoperte nella necropoli di Phaestos*.—*Monumenti antichi pubblicati per cura delle Reale Accademia dei Lincei* [of Rome] ; Milano, 1904 ; vol. xiv, col. 586 [pl. xl n. 7 and fig. 51] [Doubtful but possible representation of phallus on ring gem].
- MENGARELLI, Raniero.—[*Notizie degli scavi*]. Norba. *Relazione sopra gli scavi eseguiti nell'estate dell'anno 1901*.—*Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno cxcviii 1901, serie quinta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche* ; Roma, 1903 ; vol. ix, pt. 2 (dicembre) p. 530 [Phallic ex-voto].
- SAVILLE, Rev. William James Viritahitemauvai, 1873.—*In Unknown New Guinea. A record of twenty-five years of personal observation & experience amongst the interesting people of an almost unknown part of this vast island & a description of their manners & customs, occupations in peace & methods of warfare, their secret rites & public ceremonies. With an introduction by Bronislaw Malinowski, Ph.D., D.Sc.* . . . London. Seeley Service & Co. Limited. 1926. 316 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 295 ["The spell uttered at the erection of the signs for the [Mailu Gori] festival includes what we must call a prayer for the awakening of sexual functions"].
- SAVONAROLA, Giovanni Michele, 1384-1461.—[Michael' savonarole practica de egritudinib; a capite usq; ad pedes feliciter incipit]. [Colle. Bonus Gallus. 1479.] 324 unnumbered ll. F. Ll. (299, 300) [Mandrakes and fox and boar testicles as ingredients in sterility remedies].
- [Joannis Michaelis savonarole patavini practica de egritudinibus a capite usq; ad pedes feliciter incipit]. [Venetiis. Per Andream de Bonetis de Papia. 1486]. 264 unnumbered ll. F. Ll. (243 b, 244) [Do.].
- [Joannis Michaelis Savonarole Patavini clarissimi, ac sui tēporis medico R p'ncipis opus practicum in sex tractatus divisum feliciter incipit]. [Impressum venetiis mandato & expensis Nobilis Viri dñi Octaviani Scoti Livis Modocetiis per Bnctum Locatellum Bergomensem. 1497]. (6), 275, (1) ll. F. L 254 [Do.].
- *Practica major Joan. Michaelis Savonarolae medici Patavini, in qua de morbis omnibus, quibus singulae humani corporis partes afficiuntur, ea diligentia, & arte disputatur, ut iis, qui medicam artem exercent, nihil possit esse accommodatius. Accesserunt in hos libros partim emendationes, partim verò etiam brevita in singula capita argumenta. Index copiosus rerum omnium, quae toto opere tractantur.* Venetiis. Apud Vincentium Valgrisiurn. 1560. (26), 287 ll. F. Ll. 263 b, 264 [Do.].
- SAVOYE, Claudius, 1854-1908.—*Le Beaujolais préhistorique*. Lyon. A Rey et Cie, imprimeurs-éditeurs. 1899. (4), 213, (2) pp. Illus. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 102-3 [Powder from holy stone at Rofray or St. Etienne chapel near St.-Georges-de-Reneins (Rhône) used as sterility cure], 176 [St. Rigaud's spring at Monsols (Rhône) also regarded as a fecundity-giver].
- SAYCE, Rev. Dr. Archibald Henry, 1845.—*Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians*. London. Williams and Norgate. 1887. viii, 558 pp. [The Hibbert Lectures, 1887.] 8vo. Pp. 160 [Phallic phrases in hymn to Nannar], 266 [Ishtar].
- *Reminiscences*. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1923. viii, 485 pp. Frontis.

- (portr. of author). 8vo. Pp. 79-80 [Phalloid rock at Bidarray (Basses-Pyrénées) known as "saint" and rubbed against by barren Basque women].
- Letter from Smyrna.—The Academy, a weekly Review of Literature, Science and Art; London, 1879; vol. xvi (Saturday, October 18, 1879), pp. 289-90 [Monumental phallus on Mt. Sipylus].
- The Gods of Canaan.—The Contemporary Review; London; vol. xlv, July-December 1883, p. 393 [Religious prostitution].
- Cairene and Upper Egyptian folk-lore.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xxxi, No. 3, September 1920, p. 200 [Phalli still hung up in Upper Egypt to protect crops].
- Notes from journeys in the Troad and Lydia.—The Journal of Hellenic Studies; London [1880]; vol. i, p. 90 [Phallus carved on rock on Mt. Sipylus; similar phallus in Pyrenees near Bidarray visited by barren Basque women].
- Ashtoreth.—The International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia, vol. i, p. 271.
- Baal-Peor.—Same, vol. i, p. 346, editor. See Maspero, G.
- SVORONOS, Ioannes Nikólaos, 1863-1922; BARTH, Dr. Wilhelm Maria, 1856- , translator.—Das athenen Nationalmuseum; phototypisch Wiedergabe seiner Schätze mit erläuterndem Text von J. N. Svoronos, Direktor des athenen Münzkabinetts. Deutsche Ausgabe besorgt von Dr W. Barth. Athen. Verlag von Beck & Barth. 1903. . . parts. Illus. Pls. F. Parts 5-6, pl. xlix, No. 1382, 7-8, pl. lxxiv, Nos. 1448, 1449 (and pts. 17-18, pp. 451, 452), 9-10, pls. xevi, No. 1859, xevii, No. 1879, xcic, No. 2008 (and pts. 23-4, pp. 576, 579, 586 [Ithyphallic Pan on reliefs], 19-20, p. 499 [Rhapsodist a goddess of coition]).
- SCACCHI, Padre Fortunato, c. 1573-1643.—Thesaurus antiquitatum sacro-prophanarum, in quo ex antiquis graecis ac latinis scriptoribus, quidquid ad nomina, usum, & abusum oleorum, & unguentorum, ex sacris habetur litteris, dilucide explicatur. Hagae-Comitum. Apud Joannem Swart. 1725. (19 pp., (1), 1155 cols., (78) pp. Illus. Frontis.-title. Portr. F. Col. 657 (illus.) [Sacrifice to Priapus].
- SCALIGER, Julius Caesar [rectè Giulio BORDONE DELLA SCALA], 1484-1558.—De comoedia et tragoedia, ejusque apparatu omni et partibus, commentatio. In Gronovius's (q.v.) "Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum", vol. viii, col. 1509 [Phallic elements of comedy].
- Scelta di Dissertazioni cavate da' piu' celebri autori si antichi, che moderni, intorno ad ogni sorta di arti, e scienze. Venezia. 1750-1751. 2 v. 8vo. See Calmet.
- SCHÄFER, Heinrich.—Neue Altertümer der "new race" aus Negadeh.—Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde; Leipzig, 1896; vol. xxxiv, p. 161 (fig. 11) [Ithyphallic (?) figure found. N.B.—He is possibly wearing a penis-sheath].
- SCHAEFFER, F.-A.—Claude, 1898- ; [CRAWFORD, O. G. S., translator].—The French excavations at Minet el Beida and Ras Shamra in Syria.—Antiquity . . . ; [Gloucester], 1930; Vol. IV, p. 461 [Find of "large and very life-like" stone phalli].
- SCHAEUFFELEN, Frau Eugenie.—Meine indische Reise. Berlin. Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen). 1906. (12), 474 pp. Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 45-6 [Devadasis], 209 [Lingam at Benares], 305-6 ["Ganz realistisch" representation of birth of Jaganath at festival].
- (The New) Schaaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge embracing biblical, historical, doctrinal, and practical theology and biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical biography from the earliest times to the present day. Based on the third edition of the Realencyklopädie founded by J. J. Herzog, and edited by Albert Hauck. Prepared by more than six hundred scholars and specialists under the supervision of Samuel Macauley Jackson, D.D., LL.D. (Editor-in-Chief). . . New York and London. Funk and Wagnalls Company. [1908-1914.] 13 v. Large 8vo. See Baudissin, Cary, Coleman, A., Gilmore, Guthe, Haupt, H., Krüger, G., Lotz, McCurdy.
- SCHANZ, Moritz, 1853-192. . . —Ein Zug nach Osten. Reisebilder aus Indien, Birma, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Java, Siam, China, Korea, Ostsibirien, Japan, Alaska und Canada. Hamburg. W. Mauke Söhne, vormals Perthes-Besser & Mauke. 1897. 2v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 268, 272 [Lingams at Tanjore and Trichinopoly].
- SCHAUDEL, Louis, 1855- . . —Contribution à l'étude des lieux de culte préhistorique dans les Alpes de Savoie.—Congrès Préhistorique de France: Compte Rendu de la Troisième Session—Autun, 1907; Paris, 1908; pp. 424-5 [Phallic character of stone worship].
- SCHAUFUS, Dr. Friedrich, 1760- . . —Neueste Entdeckungen über das Vaterland und die Verbreitung der Pocken und der Lustseuche. Leipzig. Bey Johann Gottlob Feind. 1805.

- 160 pp. 12mo. Pp. 31-7 [Hindu legend as to origin of lingam cult].
- SCHAYES, Antoine-Guillaume-Bernard, 1808-1859. — *Essai historique sur les usages, les croyances, les traditions, les cérémonies, et pratiques religieuses et civiles des Belges anciens et modernes*. Louvain. Chez l'Auteur. 1834. ii, 238, (3) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 225-8 [St. Prépuce at Antwerp], 237 [Ste. Broquette, near Mons].
- SCHADEL, Josef. — *Phallus-cultus in Japan*. Yokohama. 1896. 4 pp. Pls. Small F.
- *Phallus-Kultus in Japan*. — *Ἀνθρωποφυτεία*; Leipzig, 1909; vol. vi, pp. 90-2.
- *Phallus-Kultus in Japan*. Leipzig. Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft. 1909. 8vo. [Reprinted from *Anthropophyteia*, vol. vi].
- *Phallus-cultus in Japan*. — *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; vol. xxvii, pt. 6 (Verhandlungen, 1895), pp. (627)-(633).
- *Sammlung japanischer Phalli*. — *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin; vol. xxviii, pt. 2 (Verhandlungen, 1896), p. (75) [Mention of the destination of the collection].
- SCHEDIUS, Elias, 1615-1641. — *Eliae Schedii de Diis Germanis, sive veteri Germanorum, Gallorum, Britannorum, Vandalorum religione syngrammata quatuor*. Amsterodami. Apud Ludovicum Elzevirium. 1648. (32), 505, (22) pp. Title-page engraved. Small 8vo. Pp. 77-91 [Semitic and classical phallicism], 122-3 [Religious prostitution], 437 [Fascinum].
- JARKE, Johann, -1731, annotator; FABRICIUS, Dr. Johann Albert, 1668-1736, prefacer; KEYSER, Johann Georg, 1693-1743. — *Same*. *Notis et observationibus illustravit M. Joannes Jarkius. Accedit praefatio Jo. Alberti Fabricii Theol. D. et Prof. publ. in Gymn. Hamburg, et appendicis loco V. C. Jo. Georg. Keyseri Societat. Reg. Londinens. Socii Dissertatio de Cultu Solis, Freji et Othini*. Halae. Ex officina Crugiana. 1728. (30), 771, (35) pp. Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 110-31, 178-9, 654 [Do.].
- Schefer, C., editor. See Du Mans, R., Varthema, L.
- SCHIEFFER, Johannes Gerhard, 1621-1679. — *Joannis Schefferi Argentoratensis Lapponia id est, regionis Lapponum et gentis nova et verissima descriptio. In qua multa de origine, superstitione, sacris magicis, victu, cultu, negotiis Lapponum, item animalium, metallorumque indole, quae in terris eorum proveniunt, hactenus incognita produntur, & eiconibus adjectis cum cura illustrantur*. Francofurti. Ex officina Christiani Wolffii. Typis Joannis Andreae. 1673. (14), 378, (2) pp. Illus. Folding map. Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Pp. 112-13 [Reindeer's penis tied on right horn of pair placed behind sacred stones (storjunkar)].
- *The History of Lapland, wherein are shewed the original, manners, habits, marriages, conjurations, &c. of that people*. Written by John Scheffer, Professor of Law and Rhetoric at Upsal in Sweden. At the Theater in Oxford. 1674. (4), 147, (1) pp. Illus. Folding map. Engraved title-page. Small F. P. 43 [Do.].
- *The History of Lapland: containing a geographical description, and a natural history of that country; with an account of the inhabitants, their original, religion, customs, habit, marriages, conjurations, employments, &c.* Written by John Scheffer, Professor of Law and Rhetoric, at Upsal in Sweden. Translated from the last edition in Latin, and illustrated with many curious copper-cuts. To which are added, the Travels of the King of Sweden's mathematicians into Lapland: the History of and the wars there: also a land, Finland, &c. written by Dr. Olof Ruudebeck in the year 1701. London. Printed for Tho. Newborough, at the Golden-Ball in St. Paul's-Church-yard: and R. Parker under the Royal-Exchange. 1704. (8), 416, 22 pp. Illus. Small folding pls. Folding map and engraved title-page. 8vo. P. 113 [Do.].
- [LUBIN, Père Augustin, O.S.A., 1624-1695, translator.] — *Histoire de la Laponie, sa description, l'origine, les mœurs, la manière de vivre de ses habitans, leur religion, leur magie, & les choses rares du pays. Avec plusieurs additions & augmentations fort curieuses, qui jusques-icy n'ont pas esté imprimées. Traduites du Latin de Monseigneur Scheffer, par L. P. A. L. Geographe ordinaire de sa Majesté*. A Paris. Chez la Veuve Olivier de Varennes, au Palais, dans la Salle royale, au Vase d'or. 1678. (14), 408 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding map. Engraved title-page. 4to. P. 84 [Do.].
- Joannis Schefferi von Strassburg Lappland, das ist: Neue und wahrhaftige Beschreibung von Lappland und dessen Einwohnern, worm viel bisshero unbekandte Sachen von der Lappen Ankunfft, Aberglauben, Zauberkünsten, Nahrung, Kleidern, Geschafften, wie auch von den Thieren und Metallen so es in ihrem Lande giebet, erzählet, und mit unterschiedlichen Figuren fürgestellt worden. Franckfurt am Mayn und Leipzig. In Verlegung Martin Hallervorden, Buchhändlern zu Königsberg in Preussen. Gedruckt bey Johann Andrea.



1675. (14), 424 pp. Illus. Folding map. Engraved title-page. Small 4to. P. 126 [Do.].

Joannis Schefferi Argentoratensis Upsalia ejus occasione plurima in religione, sacris, festis, regum electionibus, creationibus magistratum, concessionibus dignitatum, funerationibus, & similibus, olim per septentrionem & vicinos Germanos, Gallos, Britannos, omnēque paene occidentem usurpata explicantur, lociq; bene multi veterum aliorumq; auctorum emendantur atque illustrantur. Upsaliae. Excudit Henricus Curio S.R.M. & Acad. Ups. Bibliopola. 1666. (12), 406 pp. Small 8vo. P. 95 [Fricco].

SCHEFTELOWITZ, Dr. Isidor, 1875—. —Altiranische Studien.—Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Leipzig, 1903; vol. lvii, p. 145 [Ritual nudity in death ceremonies in the Vend-Avesta].

— Das Fischsymbol im Judentum und Christentum.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1911; vol. xiv, p. 392 [Fish as phallic symbol].

Das Hörnermotiv in den Religionen.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1912; vol. xv, pp. 469–70 [Phallic amulets].

SCHIEBLE, Johann.—Das Kloster. Weltlich und geistlich. Meist aus der ältern deutschen Volks-, Wunder-, Curiositäten-, und vorzugsweise komischen Literatur. Zur Kultur- und Sittengeschichte in Wort und Bild. Stuttgart. Verlag des Herausgebers. 1845–1849. 12 v. Pls. Sm. 8vo. See Korn, Reinöhl.

SCHIEFFELE, Anton.—Venus. In Pauly's (q.v.) "Real-Encyclopädie . . .", vol. vi, pt. 2 (1852), pp. 2448, 2454 [Aphrodite].

SCHELLHAS, Dr. Paul, 1859—; WESSELHOEFF, Selma; TRETHEWEY [née PARKER], Mrs. Mary Alberta, translators.—Representation of deities of the Maya manuscripts. Second edition, revised, with 1 plate of figures and 65 text illustrations. Translation revised by the author. Cambridge, Mass. Published by the Museum. 1904. v, 47 pp. Pl. Illus. [Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, vol. IV, No. 1]. 8vo. P. 25 [Possible phallic character of God E.].

SCHELTEMA, Johann Friederich, 1855—. —Monumental Java. London. Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1912. xviii, 302 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 5–6, 10, 13–14, 56, 59, 100–1, 106, 153, 257, 291 [Javanese phallicism].

SCHENCK, Dr. Ludwig, 1865—. —De Telesphoro deo. Dissertatio inauguralis quam ad summos in philosophia honores ab amplissimo philosophorum ordine Gottingensi rite impetrandos

scripsit Ludovicus Schenck Pomeranus. Gotttingae. 1888. (6), 56 pp. 8vo. Pp. 29–31, 53 [His phallic representations and character].

SCHENCK VON GRAFENBERG, Dr. Johann, 1530–1598.—Observationum medicarum, rararum, novarum, admirabilium, et monstrosarum, tomus unus, continens librum I. De capite, II. De partibus vitalibus thorace contentis. III. De partibus naturalibus, ventriculo, intestinis, & mesenterio. [Tomus alter, continens librum IV. De partibus genitalibus. V. De partibus externis. VI. De febribus, morbis epidemicis, pestilentibus & contagiosis. VII. De venenis & antidotis]. In quibus, quae medici doctissimi & exercitissimi, abdita, vulgo incognita, gravia, periculosaq; in harum partium conformationibus, eorundemque morborum causis, signis, eventibus, & curationibus, accidere compererunt, exemplis ut plurimum & historiis proposita exhibentur. Multa & varia lectione conquisita, a Joanne Schenckio a Grafenberg, apud Friburgum Brisgoiorum medico. Cum illustrum nostrae aetatis medicorum anecdotis compluribus & nunquam publicatis exemplis memorabilibus, eorundemque catalogo, & indice. Francofurti. E Paltheniana, sumtibus Jonac Rhodii bibliopola. 1600. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 818 [Mandrake].

— SCHENCK, Johann Georg, –1620; SPON, Dr. Charles, 1609–1684, editors.—Joannis Schenckii a Grafenberg, medici apud Friburgo-Brisgoios quondam florentissimi, Observationum medicarum rariorum, libri VII. In quibus nova, abdita, admirabilia, monstrosaque exempla, circa anatomen, aegritudinum causas, signa, eventus, curationes, à veteribus recentioribusque sive medicis, sive aliis quibusque fide digniss. scriptorib. monumentis consignata, partim hactenus publicatis, partim etiam ἀνεκδότοις non paucis, per communes locos artificiosè digesta proponuntur. Opus ut indefesso labore partum, ita inexhaustae utilitatis ac voluptatis, omnibus scientiae naturalis, ac medicinae cultoribus feracissimum: a Joan. Georgio Schenckio, fil. Hagenoënsis Rcipub. Comitisque Hanoënsis medico, tertium accuratiss. illustratum. Modò verò ab innumeris praecedentium editionum mendis, Car. Sponii, med. Lugdun. operâ vendicatum [sic]. Lugduni. Sumptibus Joannis Antonii Huguetan, viâ Mercatoriâ, ad insigne Sphaerae. 1644. (43), 892, (46) pp. Frontis. (portr. of author). F. P. 857 [Do.].

— SCHENCK, J. G.; SPON, C.; STRAUSS, Lorenz, 1603–1687, editors.—Same (to "accuratiss.

- illustratum"). Ante annos verò XX. ab innumeris praecedentium editionum mendis, Excelentiss. D. Car. Sponii, med. Lugd. operâ vindicatum, & nunc passim novis recentiorum autorum observationibus auctum, à Laur. Straussio, Med. Professore in Academia Gissena. Francofurti. Sumptibus Joannis Beyeri, excedebat Hieronymus Polichius. 1665. (40), 918, (50) pp. F. P. 883 [Do.].
- SCHENK, Dr. Alexandre, 1874-1910.—*La Suisse préhistorique: le paléolithique et le néolithique*. Préface du Dr. F.-A. Forel. Lausanne. F. Rouge & Cie, éditeurs. 1912. (3), x, 632 pp. Illus. 18 pls. Frontis. Map. 8vo. P. 418 [Phallic character of megaliths. Rock near Acropolis in ancient Athens visited by barren women].
- SCHENKEL, Dr. Daniel, 1813-1885, editor.—*Bibel-Lexikon*. Realwörterbuch zum Handgebrauch für Geistliche und Gemeindeglieder. In Verbindung mit Dr. Bruch [etc., etc., etc.] herausgegeben von Kirchenrath Prof. Dr. Daniel Schenkel. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1869-1875. 5 v. Illus. Pls. Maps. Plans. Folding tables. 8vo. See Furrer, Merx, Schenkel, Stark, Steiner.
- Asa. In his "Bibel-Lexikon", vol. i, p. 253 [Maacha's idol destroyed by him a phallus].
- Scherer, J. B., editor. See Steller.
- SCHERR, Dr. Johannes, 1817-1886.—*Geschichte deutscher Cultur und Sitte*. In drei Büchern dargestellt von Dr. Johannes Scherr. Leipzig. Verlag von Otto Wigand. 1852. 626 pp. 8vo. P. 452 [The "Coselgulden"—see Luedcke].
- SCHERTEL, Dr. Ernst, 1868—. —*Naektkultur und Religion*. Leipzig. Parthenon-Verlag G.M.B.H. [1927.] 16 (Text), 17 64 (Plates printed on both sides) pp. 8vo. Pp. 12, 15 [Ritual nudity].
- *Das Weib als Göttin*. Leipzig. Parthenon-Verlag G.M.B.H. [1928.] (16) pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). 8vo. Pp. (8) [Religious prostitution], (13) [Lingam-yoni], (14) [Phallic symbolism of the Grail legend]. N.B.—In neither of these works have the plates any connection with the text.
- Scherzer, K. v., collaborator. See Müller, F.
- Scheutzer, J. G., translator. See Kämpfer, E.
- SCHIAPPALARIA, Stefano Ambrogio.—*Osservazioni politiche, et discorsi pertinenti à governi di stato*. Trattati insieme con la vita di Caio Giulio Cesare. Con un sommario di quanto è successo nella Repub. Romana dal principio suo sino al Proconsolato di Cesare, & due tavole copiosissime. In Verona. Appresso la Compagnia de gli Aspiranti. 1600. (38), 480 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 223 [Phallus used as apotropaion by Sesostris], 362-3 [Lupercalia].
- *La Vita di C. Julio Cesare*, nelle quale si può vedere (oltre molti, e varii particolari di cose sì moderne, come antiche) quanto, e come siano profittevoli in una patria libera i cittadini potenti; e di quanto pericolo gli troppo denarosi, e parimente gli troppo duri in su l'ostinatione loro. In Anversa. Appresso Andrea Bax. 1578. (34), 491, (4) pp. 8vo. P. 227 (Do.).
- SCHIDLOF, Dr. Berthold.—*Das Sexualleben der Australier und Oceanier*. Leipzig. Leipziger Verlag G.m.b.H. [1908.] xvi, 314 pp. 8vo. Pp. 13-15 [Obscene carvings in India and New Guinea].
- SCHIDROWITZ, Leo, 1894—, editor.—*Sittengeschichte des Lasters*. Die Kulturepochen und ihre Leidenschaften. Wien/Leipzig. Verlag für Kulturforschung. [1927.] 318, 2 pp. and an "Ergänzungswerk" of 4 pp. and 31 pls. Illus. [Sittengeschichte der Kulturwelt und ihrer Entwicklung in Einzeldarstellungen herausgegeben von Leo Schidrowitz.] 8vo. Pp. 27 (illus.) [Ithyphallic Devil on 17th century title-page], 88 [Naked woman in Black Mass], 189 (illus.), 247 (illus.) [Erotic Peruvian grave pottery], 212-13 [Ritual defloration], 256 7 [Religious prostitution, male and female], 261 (illus.) [Ithyphallic deity in Luxor temple carving]; (Ergänzungswerk) pls. i [Peruvian pottery], ii [Ithyphallic satyr on vase], xiii [Wooden ithyphallic idol from New Guinea].
- *Sittengeschichte des Theaters*. Eine Darstellung des Theaters, seiner Entwicklung und Stellung in zwei Jahrtausenden. Wien/Leipzig. Verlag für Kulturforschung. [1925.] 319, (1) pp. Illus. Colored pls. [Sittengeschichte der Kulturwelt . . .] 8vo. Pp. 12-19 and figs. Also figs. on pp. 20, 21, 25, 27, 43, 45, 53 [Dionysia, phallic origin of comedy, artificial phalli].
- SCHIFFER, Benjamin Wolf.—*Alltagglauben und volktümliche Heilkunde galizischer Juden*.—*Am Ur-Quell: Monatschrift für Volkskunde*; Hamburg, 1893; vol. iv, No. 8, pp. 187-8 [Bathing rites of barren Galician Jewesses].
- *Totenfetische bei den Polen*.—Same, 1892; vol. iii, No. 5, p. 147 [Use of blood in fecundity rites by the Poles].
- *Zur Volkskunde palästinischer Juden*.—Same, 1894, vol. v, Nos. 9-10, p. 225 [Drinking by barren Jewish women of water wherein moss from the Temple wall has been cooked].

- SCHINCK, Dr. Emil, 1839—, translator and annotator.—*Die Acharner*. Ein Lustspiel des Aristophanes. Aus dem Griechischen übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. E. Schinck. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von Philipp Reclam jun. [1878.] 74 pp. 16mo. P. 69 nn. 31 [Dionysia], 33 [Phales].
- *Die Vögel*. Ein Lustspiel des Aristophanes. Aus dem Griechischen übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. E. Schinck. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von Philipp Reclam jun. [c. 1880.] 107 pp. [Universal-Bibliothek, No. 1380.] 16mo. P. 98 n. 23 [Poppy].
- SCHLAGINTWEIT, Hauptmann Eduard, 1831-1866. —*Der spanisch-marokkanische Krieg in den Jahren 1859 und 1860*. Mit Benützung der vorhandenen Quellen und nach eigener Beobachtung dargestellt von Eduard Schlagintweit . . . Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1863. xvi, 381, (1) pp. Folding map and tables. 8vo. P. 56 [Porcupine's paw a fecundity amulet].
- SCHLAGINTWEIT, Dr. Emil, 1835-1904.—*Buddhism in Tibet illustrated by literary documents and objects of religious worship*. With an account of the Buddhist systems preceding it in India. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus. London: Trübner & Co. 1863. xxiv, (2), 403, (1) pp. Folding pls. 8vo (and an atlas of pls. in very large F.). P. 66 n. 1 [Goddess Doljang invoked for fecundity].
- — MILLONÉ, L. de, translator.—*Le Bouddhisme au Tibet*, précédé d'un résumé des précédents systèmes bouddhiques dans l'Inde, par Émile de Schlagintweit, L.L.D. Traduit de l'anglais par L. de Milloué, Directeur du Musée Guimet. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1881. (4), xxxviii, (2), 292 pp. Pls. (some folding). [Annales du Musée Guimet. Tome troisième.] 4to. P. 42 n. 2 [Do.].
- — *Indien in Wort und Bild*. Eine Schilderung des indischen Kaiserreiches. Leipzig. Heinrich Schmidt & Carl Günther. 1880-1881. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Folding map. F. Vol. i, pp. 24-5, 70, 168-9 [Lingam].
- Schlegel, A. W. von, prefacer. See Prichard, J. C.
- SCHLEGEL, Karl Wilhelm *Friedrich* von, 1772-1829.—*Ueber die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier*. Ein Beitrag zur Begründung der Alterthumskunde von Friedrich Schlegel. Nebst metrischen Uebersetzungen indischer Gedichte. Heidelberg. Bei Mohr und Zimmer. 1808. xvi, 324 pp. Small 8vo. P. 120 [Classical phallicism].
- — MAZURE, P.-Adolphe, 1799-1870, translator.—*Essai sur la langue et la philosophie des Indiens*, traduit le l'allemand de Frédéric Schlegel; et suivi d'un appendice contenant une dissertation sur la philosophie des temps primitifs, dans laquelle sont controversés plusieurs points de la partie du livre de Schlegel qui traite de la philosophie de l'Inde, par M. A. Mazure, professeur de philosophie. Paris. Parent-Desbarres, éditeur. 1837. li, (1), 395, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 122-3 [Do.].
- SCHLEMM, Julie.—*Wörterbuch zur Vorgeschichte*. Ein Hilfsmittel beim Studium vorgeschichtlicher Altertümer von der paläolithischen Zeit bis zum Anfange der provinzial-römischen Kultur. Berlin. Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen). 1908. xvi, 688, (1) pp. Illus. Large 8vo. P. 436 fig. a [The Strettweg wagon with ithyphallic figure—a very poor drawing].
- SCHLESINGER, Max.—*Geschichte des Symbols*. Ein Versuch von Max Schlesinger. Berlin. Verlag von Leonhard Simion Nf. 1912. viii, 474 pp. 4to. Pp. 133, 222, 350, 387, 436-9, 449 [Symbolism of phallus].
- Schleussner, E., translator. See Lucka, E.
- SCHLICHTEGROLL, Adolf Heinrich *Friedrich* von, 1765-1822; [BRIDEL-BRIDERI (originally BRIDEL), Samuel Elias von, 1761-1828, translator].—*Choix des principales pierres gravées de la collection qui appartenait autrefois au Baron de Stosch et qui se trouve maintenant dans le cabinet du Roi de Prusse*. Accompagné de notes et explications relatives à la mythologie et au beaux arts. Premier volume [Vol. ii, see Winckelmann "Dactylothea Stoschiana"]. A Nuremberg. Chés Jean Frédéric Frauenholz. 1798. (4), vi, 108 pp. 48 pls. F. P. 18 [Worship of Apis by barren women at Nilotopolis], 21 [Osiris grasping penis symbolizes fecundation of Nile].
- — collaborator. See Winckelmann, J.
- [SCHLICHTEGROLL, Felix *Karl* *Friedrich* *Ludwig* Georg August von, 1862 .]—*Geschichte des Flagellantismus unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Religionsgebräuche, des Erziehungswesens der Sklaverei, der Strafrechtspflege, und verwandter Materien*. Band 1. [All published.] *Der Flagellantismus im Altertum*. Von Georg Friedrich Collas [pseud.]. Leipzig. Georg H. Wigand's Verlag. [1913.] xxiv, 398 pp. 8vo. Pp. 234 [Beating with leather phalli in the Dionysia], 253-7 [Lupercalia].
- — *Folkloristisches aus Neuvorpommern und Rügen*.—*Anthropophyteia*, Jahrbücher für folkloristische Erhebungen und Forschungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der geschlechtlichen

- Moral; Leipzig, 1910; vol. vii, p. 215 [Baptismal cakes baked in phallic forms].
- SCHLIEMANN, Dr. Heinrich, 1822-1890.—Ilios, the city and country of the Trojans. The results of researches and discoveries on the site of Troy and throughout the Troad in the years 1871-72-73-78-79; including an autobiography of the author. With a preface, appendices, and notes by Professors Rudolf Virchow, Max Müller, A. H. Sayce, J. P. Mahaffy, H. Brugsch-Bey, P. Ascherson, M. A. Postolaccas, M. E. Burnouf, Mr. F. Calvert, and Mr. A. J. Duffield. New York. Harper & Brothers. 1881 [1880]. xvi, 800 pp. Illus. Pls. Maps. Plans. Large 8vo. Pp. 276-8 no. 155; 452-3 nos. 681-4; 584 no. 1346 [Classical phallicism and finds of stone and marble phalli]; 337-9 no. 226 [Leaden idol with swastika on vulva].
- SCHLOTTMANN, Dr. Constantin, 1819-1887.—Astarte und Aschera. In Riehm's (q.v.) "Handwörterbuch des Biblischen Altertums . . ."; vol. i, p. 113 (2nd ed., p. 145) [Ashera].
- — Baal. In same, vol. i, p. 127 (2nd ed., p. 163) [Religious prostitution].
- — Götzendienst. In same, vol. i, p. 522 (2nd ed. pp. 536-7) [Phallic element strong in early religions].
- — Mercurius. In same, vol. ii, p. 982 (2nd ed., p. 997) [Hermæ].
- Schmalhausen, S. D., co-editor. See Calverton.
- SCHMELTZ, Dr. Johannes Diedrich Eduard, 1839-1909.—[Museen und Sammlungen.] Collection d'amulettes italiennes de M. le docteur Joseph Bellucci à Pérouse.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1895; vol. viii, No. 2, p. 73 [Coral in phallic form as amulet].
- — [Kleine Notizen und Correspondenz.] Ein Fisch als Aphrodisiacum.—Same, Leiden, 1896, vol. ix, No. 3, p. 138 [Fish as fecundity-giver in South Java].
- — [Kleine Notizen und Correspondenz.] MacRitchie, Some Hebridean antiquities.—Same, Leiden, 1898; vol. x, No. 1, p. 19 [The pillar stones possibly phallic].
- — [Kleine Notizen und Correspondenz.] Prof. Morse and Brinton on the so called bow puller of antiquity.—Same, vol. ix, No. 6, p. 264 [Phalli represented thereon].
- — [Kleine Notizen und Correspondenz.] Prudery in scientific matters.—Same, vol. ix, No. 3, p. 138 [Alleged mutilation of ithyphallic figures in New Zealand and prohibition of import of phallic chalk idols from New Ireland]. See Nature, vol. liv, July 9, and October 15, 1896, for mention and refutation.
- — [Büchertisch.] [Review of] Arth. Bässler: Südsee-Bilder.—Same, vol. ix, No. 3, p. 149 [Phallic stone in Fiji].
- — [Büchertisch.] [Review of] Dr. Julius Jacobs: Het familie- en Kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh.—Same, vol. viii, No. 4, p. 183 [Possible traces of phallicism among the Achinese].
- — Südsee-Reliquien.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1888; vol. i, No. 4, p. 137 and pl. viii fig. 5 [Ithyphallic figure on a club from New Zealand].
- — [Kleine Notizen und Correspondenz.] Survivals of ancient agricultural rites in England.—Same, vol. viii, No. 4, p. 171 [Nudity rites in connection with fertility].
- — [Kleine Notizen und Correspondenz.] Der Ursprung der Zeremonien des Hosein-Festes.—Same, vol. viii, No. 3, p. 25 [Carrying of sticks in modern festival a possible survival of phallophoria in Tammuz festivals.—The open hand a fertility symbol].
- — collaborator. See Clercq, F.S.A.
- Schmid, W., editor. See Christ.
- SCHMIDEL, Dr. Johann, 1635-1672.—D. S. de Mandragora disputatio philologica, superioribus indulgentibus praesidium vero excellentissimo clarissimoque Dn. M. Jacobo Thomasio, professore publico celeberrimo &c. praeceptore suo jugiter colendo, ipsis natalitiis suis, d. nimirum XIX. Calend. Januar. A. O. R. M DC LV. Examini eruditorum commissa à Johanne Schmidelio, Lips. magisterii cand. [Leipzig.] Typis & sumptibus Johannis Georgii. Nunc recusa & aucta 1669. [22] pp. Small 4to. Pp. (14-15, 16) [Mandrake].
- — Same. Lipsiae. Typis & sumptibus Johann. Erii Hahnii. Nunc recusa & aucta 1671. [24] pp. Small 4to. Pp. (15, 17) [Do.].
- SCHMIDT, Augé.—Gedanken über die Entwicklung der Religion auf Grund der babylonischen Quellen.—Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft; Leipzig, 1911; vol. xvi, No. 3, pp. 4 n. 5 [Min], 62 [Shiva].
- Schmidt, B., illustrator. See Ujfalvy.
- SCHMIDT, Dr. Bernhard, 1837-19 . . .—Das Volksleben der Neugriechen und das hellenische Alterthum. Erster Theil [All published]. Leipzig Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1871. v, (3), 251, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 79 [Water from springs on Mt. Hymettus near Athens drunk by modern barren women].
- — Neugriechische Volkskunde.—Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte und deutsche Literatur; Leipzig und Berlin,

- 1911; vol. xiv (xxvii of old series), p. 667 [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- SCHMIDT, G. L., editor. See Witzschel.
- [SCHMIDT, Johann Georg. 1660-1722.]—Die gestriegelte Rocken-Philosophia, oder aufrichtige Untersuchung derer von vielen super-klugen Weibern hochgehaltenen Aberglauben, Allen denen nützlich zu lesen, die entweder schon ehemals von ein und andern Aberglauben betrogen worden sind, oder noch betrogen werden können; an das Licht gestellt von dem, der einem jedweden die Wahrheit Jns Gesicht Saget. Chemnitz. Bey Conrad Stösseln. 1705. (16), 425, (19) pp. Frontis. Small 8vo. P. 187 (Pt. 2, chap. 4) [Ritual nudity in girl's ceremony on St. Andrew's Eve].
- [—] Same. Chemnitz. Bey Conrad Stösseln. 1709. [Dritte (vierde) Hundert 1707]. 4 pts. or "Hunderts", each two being paged continuously. Frontis. Small 8vo. (Pt. 2 or "andere Hundert") p. 270 (verè 170) [Do.].
- SCHMIDT, Dr. Johannes. 1841-1894.—Addimenta ad Corporis Vol. VIII.—Ephemeris epigraphica, Corporis Inscriptionum Latinarum supplementum; Romae, 1884; vol. v, No. 1173, pp. 520-1 with illus. [Sculptured phallus below inscription at Thala (Tunisia) an apotropaion].
- SCHMIDT, Dr. Karl Josef Liborius, 1836-1894.—Jus primae noctis. Eine geschichtliche Untersuchung. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder'sche Verlagshandlung. 1881. xliii, (1), 397 pp. 8vo. Pp. 312-20 [Ritual defloration in India], 321 [Maharaja sect].
- Der Streit über das jus primae noctis.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1884; vol. xvi, pp. 52-3 [Ritual defloration].
- SCHMIDT, Dr. Johannes Wilhelm Richard, 1886- .—Liebe und Ehe im alten und modernen Indien (Vorder-, Hinter- und Niederländisch-Indien). Berlin. Verlag von H. Barsdorf. 1904. vii, 571 pp. 8vo. Pp. 13-30, 226, 543, 556-7 [Hindu phallicism and religious prostitution].
- SCHMIDT, Dr. Richard Oskar, 1860- .—De Hymenaeo et Talasio dis veterum nuptialibus. Dissertatio inauguralis quam consensu et auctoritate amplissimi philosophorum ordinis in universitate Christiana Albertina ad summos in philosophia honores rite capessendos una cum thesibus die XXII mensis Maii anni MDCCCLXXXVI hora XII publice defendet Richardus Schmidt Hamburgensis. Kiliae. Ex officina H. Fiencke. 1886. (4), 95, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 28 [Phallophoria], 45 n. 5 [Phalli colored red].
- SCHMIDT, Pater Dr. Wilhelm, S.V.D., 1868- .—Grundlinien einer Vergleichung der Religionen und Mythologien der austronesischen Völker.—Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien: philosophisch-historische Klasse; Wien, 1910; vol. liii, No. 3, pp. 135-7 [Oceanian phallicism].
- Die Mythologie der austronesischen Völker.—Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1909; vol. xxxix (Third series vol. ix), pt. 5, pp. 244, 247 [Phallic sun gods].
- L'Origine de l'idée de Dieu.—Anthropos . . . ; Wien, 1909; vol. iv, pp. 1085 [Says that Preuss exaggerates phallic rites in Mexico], 1087 [Magical theory re phallicism].
- [Review of] Dr. H. Schneider. Zwei Aufsätze zur Religionsgeschichte Vorderasiens.—Anthropos . . . ; Wien, 1910; vol. v, p. 817 [Phallus of sun-god].
- editor. See Sanctis, P. de.
- Schmitz, L., translator. See Niebuhr.
- SCHNABEL, Dr. Heinz, 1885- .—Kordax. Archäologische Studien zur Geschichte eines antiken Tanzes und zum Ursprung der griechischen Komödie. München. C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Oskar Beck. 1910. (2), iv, 66 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 23, 30, 34, 35 (and illus.), 36, 37, 38, 39, 48, 58-9, 60, 63 [Artificial phalli in comedy], 41, 43-4 [Korythallia of Artemis phallic], 53 [Phallic daemons of Zuñi], 54-5 and illus. [Dionysia].
- SCHNEIDER, Gottlieb Karl Wilhelm, 1796-1836.—Das attische Theaterwesen. Zum besseren Verstehen der griechischen Dramatiker nach den Quellen dargestellt. Weimar. Wilhelm Hoffman. 1835. iv, 268 pp. Plate. 12mo. Pp. 1, 19, 22, 23, 25, 40, 229 [Ancient Greek phallicism].
- SCHNEIDER, Dr. Hermann, 1874- .—Zwei Aufsätze zur Religionsgeschichte Vorderasiens. Die Entwicklung der Jahureligion und der Mosesagen in Israel und Juda. Die Entwicklung des Gilgameschepos. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1909. (4), 84 pp. Illus. [Leipziger Semitische Studien herausgegeben von August Fischer und Heinrich Zimmern. V. Band, Heft 1]. 8vo. Pp. 49, 57, 64 [Gilgamesch and the phallus of the "celestial ox"].
- SCHNEIDER, Dr. Robert, Ritter von, 1854-1909.—Bericht über eine Reise in Dalmatien. II. Ueber die bildlichen Denkmäler Dalmatiens.—Archaeologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn; Wien, 1885; vol. ix, pt. 1, pp. 41 (figs.) [Bas-reliefs of ithyphallic Pan], 81 [Gravestones at Risano analogous with those of Asia Minor].

— Fischerbilder.—Archaeologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich; Wien, 1879; vol. iii, pt. 1, p. 25 and pl. iii [Ithyphallic herm on vase].

Neuere Erwerbungen der Antikensammlung des österreichischen Kaiserhauses in Wien.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich-deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1893; vol. vii, pt. 2 (1892), (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 2, pp. 51 (fig. 79), 52) [Bronze ithyphallic hermaphroditic figure].

SCHNEIDER, Dr. Wilhelm, Bischof von Paderborn, 1849–1910.—Die Naturvölker. Missverständnisse, Missdeutungen und Misshandlungen. Paderborn und Münster. Druck und Verlag von Ferdinand Schöningh. 1885–1886. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 469–474 [Religious prostitution and ritual defloration, with mere mention of phallicism].

— Die Religion der afrikanische Naturvölker. Münster i W. Druck und Verlag der Aschendorff'schen Buchhandlung. 1891. xi, (1), 283 pp. [Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte. V/VI Band]. 8vo. Pp. 187–88, 190 [African phallicism].

Schneidewin, F. W., editor. See Müller, K. O.

SCHNITZER, Dr. Karl Friedrich, 1805–1874, translator and annotator.—Aristophanes Werke. Im alten Versmass übersetzt von Dr. C. F. Schnitzer, Rector am Lyceum in Reutlingen. Stuttgart. Verlag der J. B. Metzler'schen Buchhandlung. 1842–1875. 11 parts (Bändchen) (1479, (1) pp.) [Griechische Dichter in neuen metrischen Uebersetzungen, herausgegeben von G. L. F. Tafel, Professor zu Tübingen, C. N. v. Osiander, Professor zu Stuttgart, und G. Schwab, Dekan zu Stuttgart. (Bändchen 21, 46, 47, 50, 51, 53–8)]. 16mo. Pt. i, p. 159 n. to l. 531 [Artificial phalli]; pt. 3, pp. 416 n. to l. 243 [Dionysia], 417 n. to l. 263 [Phales]; pt. 6, p. 831 n. to l. 869 [Sesame]; pt. 8, p. 1150 n. to l. 1094 [Hermæ]; pt. 9, p. 1244 n. to l. 130 [Genetyllides].

— TEUFFEL, W. S., translators and annotators.—Ausgewählte Komödien des Aristophanes, enthaltend die Ritter; die Wolken; die Vögel; die Frösche. Im Versmass der Urschrift übersetzt von C. F. Schnitzer und W. S. Teuffel. Stuttgart. Verlag der J. B. Metzler'schen Buchhandlung. 1854. 439, (1) pp. 12mo. P. 144 [Artificial phalli in comedy].

Schoch, J. G., translator. See Mocquet, J.

SCHÖBEL, Charles, 1813–1888.—Le Bouddha et le Bouddhisme. Paris. Benjamin Duprat. 1857.

(2), ii, 188 pp. 8vo. Pp. 172, 173 [The jewelled lingam at Somnath and its destruction].

— Le Mythe de la femme et du serpent. Étude sur les origines d'une évolution psychologique primordiale. Paris. Maisonneuve et Cie. libraires-éditeurs. 1876. 109 pp. 8vo. Pp. 27 n. 3 [Phallus worn by comedians], 32–3 [Fascinus], 37 [Hermes], 38 [The Somnath lingam], 39–49 [Sketch of classical phallicism], 50–1 [Symbolism of tree and hammer], 81–2 [Phallus and serpent in mysteries], 83 [Erection of lingam or phallus on graves; mummies sometimes given ithyphallic form].

SCHÖLL, Dr. Gustav Adolf, 1805–1882.—De origine græci dramatis dissertatio. Tübinge. Litteris Ludovici Friderici Fues. 1828. 98 pp. 8vo. Pp. 8 [Phallica], 18 n. 19, 22 n. 32, 95 n. 211, 98 [Phallophori].

SCHOEMANN, Dr. Georg Friedrich, 1793–1879. — Ansichten über die Genien. Einladungsschrift zu einem an J. Winckelmanns Geburtstage den 9 ten December Vormittags um 11 Uhr in der kleineren Akademischen Aula von Prof. O. Jahn zu haltenden Vortrage. Greifswald. In Commission bei C. A. Koch. 1845. 28 pp. 8vo. P. 6 [Phallic character of Genii].

— De diis manibus laribus et geniis. In his "Opuscula academica" (Berolini. In Libreria Weidmanniana. 1856–1858. 3 v. 8vo), vol. i, p. 375 [Do.].

— Griechische Alterthümer. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1855–1859. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 160 [Hermes and Dionysus typified by phallus], 161 [Hermes], 313 [Phallus as apotropaion], 349 n. 5 [Doubts if pudenda in mysteries had symbolic sense], 433 [Dionysia; Phales].

— LIPSIIUS, Dr. Justus Hermann, 1834–1920, editor.—Same. Vierte Auflage. Neu bearbeitet von J. H. Lipsius. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1897–1902. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 185, 186, 359, 401 n. 5, 511 [Do.].

— GALUSKI, Louis-Charles, 1817–, translator.—G.-F. Schœmann. Antiquités grecques. Traduites de l'allemand par C. Galuski. Paris. Alphonse Picard, éditeur. 1884–1887. 2 v. (in 3). 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 230, 231, 421, 466, n. 4, 570 [Do.].

SCHÖNE, Dr. Karl Theophilus Richard, 1840–1922. —Le ciste prenestine.—Annali dell' Instituto; Roma, 1866; vol. xxxviii, p. 159 [Ithyphallic satyr on the Peter cista].

SCHÖNE, Walter.—Walt Whitman und seine Phalluspoesie.—Sexual-Probleme: Zeitschrift für

- Sexualwissenschaft und Sexualpolitik; Frankfurt a. M.; vol. vii, März 1911, p. 192 [Mention of phallicism].
- SCHÖNWERTH, Franz Xaver von, 1809-1886.—Aus der Oberpfalz. Sitten und Sagen. Augsburg. Matth. Rieger'sche Buchhandlung. 1857-1859. 3 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, p. 143 [Girls' nudity rite]; vol. iii, p. 172 [Gathering of dew naked on St. John's Day by witches].
- SCHOFF, Wilfred Harvey, A.M., 1874- .—The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea. Travel and trade in the Indian Ocean by a merchant of the first century. Translated from the Greek and annotated by Wilfred H. Schoff, A.M., Secretary of the Commercial Museum, Philadelphia. New York. Longmans, Green and Co. 1912. (6), 323 pp. Illus. Folding map. 8vo. P. 131 [Serpents as fecundity-givers in classical antiquity].
- SCHOFIELD, John Frank, A.R.I.B.A.—Zimbabwe: a critical examination of the building methods employed.—The South African Journal of Science; Johannesburg, 1926; vol. xxiii (Report of the twenty-fourth Annual Meeting of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science), pp. 980, 981, 984 [The phalli of Bantu origin].
- Schomburgk, O., translator. See Hamilton, W. J.
- SCHOMERUS, Hilko Wiardo, 1879- .—Der Çaiva-Siddhānta, eine Mystik Indiens. Nach den tamulischen Quellen bearbeitet und dargestellt von H. W. Schomerus, Evang.-luth. Missionar in Südindien. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1912. xi, (1), 444 pp. 8vo. P. 97 [Lingam].
- SCHOOLCRAFT, Dr. Henry Rowe, F.R.G.S., 1793-1864; EASTMAN, Brig.-Gen. Seth, 1808-1875, illustrator.—Historical and statistical information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States: collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs per Act of Congress of March 3rd, 1847. Illustrated by S. Eastman, Capt. U.S. Army. [Vols. iv-vi, "Archives of aboriginal knowledge. Containing all the original papers laid before Congress respecting the history, antiquities, language, ethnology, pictography, rites, superstitions, and mythology, of the Indian tribes of the United States"]. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1851-1860. 6 v. Pls. (some colored). Folding maps. 4to. Vol. v, p. 70 and pl. iv [Circuit of field at night by naked mother of family as apotropaic rite].
- Oneóta, or Characteristics of the red race of America. From original notes and manuscripts. New York & London. Wiley & Putnam. 1845. vi, (1), 6 (*sic*)-512 pp. 2 illus. 8vo. P. 83 [Nudity in rite after planting of cornfield].
- The Indian in his wigwam, or Characteristics of the red race of America. From original notes and manuscripts. New York. W. H. Graham. 1848. 416 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 180 [Do.].
- Schopen, L., collaborator. See Heinrich.
- SCHOPENHAUER, Dr. Arthur, 1788-1860.—Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung: vier Bücher, nebst einem Anhang, der die Kritik der Kantischen Philosophie enthält. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1819. xvi, 725, (1) pp. Folding table. 8vo. Pp. 394, 396, 476 [Lingam].
- Same. Zweiter, durchgängig verbesserte und sehr vermehrte Auflage. Erster Band, vier Bücher, . . . enthält. [Zweiter Band, welcher die Ergänzungen zu den vier Büchern des ersten Bandes enthält. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1844. 2 v. Folding table. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 310, 312, 373 [Do., with sentence describing lingam and phallus as symbol of the assertion of the will]; vol. ii, pp. 512 [Lingam-yoni], 514 [Phallus on Pompeian house].
- Same. Dritte, verbesserte und beträchtlich vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1859. 2 v. Folding tables. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 325, 326, 390; vol. ii, pp. 583, 585 [Do.].
- HALDANE, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Burdon, K.T., O.M., D.C.L., F.R.S., Viscount, 1856-1928; KEMP, John, M.A., 1854-1924, translators.—The World as will and idea. By Arthur Schopenhauer. Translated from the German by R. B. Haldane, M.A., and J. Kemp, M.A. London. Trübner & Co. 1883-1886. 3 v. Folding table. [The English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Volumes XXII-XXIV.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 355, 356, 426; vol. iii, pp. 311, 313 [Do.].
- CANTACUZIN, J. A., 1829-1897.—Arthur Schopenhauer. Le Monde comme volonté et comme représentation. Traduit en français pour la première fois par J. A. Cantacuzène. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. [1886.] 2 v. Folding tables. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 439, 440, 528; vol. ii, pp. 773, 776 [Do.].
- BURDEAU, Auguste-Laurent, Président de la Chambre des Députés, 1851-1894, translator.—Le Monde comme volonté et comme représentation, par Arthur Schopenhauer. Traduit en français par A. Burdeau, ancien élève de l'École normale supérieure, agrégé de philosophie.

- Paris. Ancienne librairie Germer Baillière et Cie, Félix Alcan, éditeur. 1888-1890. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 288, 289, 345; vol. iii, pp. 322, 324 [Do.].
- CHILESOTTI, Dott. Oscar, 1848—, translator.—Arturo Schopenhauer. *Il Mondo come volontà e come rappresentazione*. [Book IV only, with its supplements.] Versioni di Oscar Dr. Chilesotti. Milano. Fratelli Dumolard. 1888. (10), 424 pp. 8vo. Pp. 7, 9, 80, 255, 257 [Do.].
- El Mundo como voluntad y como representación. [The four books only, without supplements.] Por Arturo Schopenhauer. Madrid. La España Moderna. [1896.] 2 v. [Biblioteca de Jurisprudencia, Filosofía é Historia.] 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 164, 166, 247 [Do.].
- SCHOPPER, Dr. Jakob, 1545-1616.—*Neuwe Chorographia und Histori Teutscher Nation*. Das ist: . . . Endtlich wirdt mit angehenckt ein gantz eigentliche und wolgestellte Beschreibung der Niderlanden . . . Gedruckt zu Franckfort am Mayn, [durch Peter Schmidt, in Verlegung Sigmundt Feyeraendts.] 1582. (32), 850, (30), 219, (12) pp. F. See Guicciardini.
- Schorcht, S., translator. See Volney.
- SCHOUTEN, Wouter, 1638-1704. — Wouter Schoutens Oost-indische Voyagie; vervattende veel voornamen voorvallen en ongemeene vreemde geschiedenissen, bloedige zee- en landt-gevechten tegen de Portugeesen en Makassaren; belegering, bestorming, en verovering van veel voornamen steden en kasteelen. Mitsgaders een curieuse beschrijving der voornaemste landen, eylanden, koninkrijken en steden in Oost-Indien; haer wetten, zeden, godtsdiensten, costuymen, drachten, dieren, vruchten en planten: als oock sijn seer gevaerlijke wederomreyse naer 't vaderlandt, daer in een bysondere harde ontmoetinge met d'Engelsche oorloghs-vloot, soo in Bergen-Noorwegen, als in de Noord-Zee. Vergiert met seer konstige koopere platen, soo van de voornaemste steden, als andere aenmerkelyke saken; door den schrijver in Indien self geteeckent. t'Amsterdam. By Jacob Meurs, op de Keyzers-Graft; en Johannes van Someren, in de Kalverstraet. 1676. (10), 328, 253, (23) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Engraved title-page. 4to. Pp. 260 [Lingam; ritual deforation; kissing by barren women of lingam worn by Lingayats], 272 [Deforation of King of Cochins bride by chief Brahmin].
- Wouter Schoutens, Reys-togten naar en door Oost-Indiën; in welke, de voornaemste landen, koningryken, steden, eylanden, bergen, en rivieren, met haare eigenschappen, beneffens de wetten, godsdienst, zeden, en dragten der inwoonders, en wat verder zoo van dieren, vrugten, en planten aanmerkelyks in die gewesten is; naauwkeurig word beschreven. Doorgans gemengt met veel vreemde voorvallen, ongemeene geschiedenissen, bloedige zee- en veldslagen, zoo met de Portugyzen en Makassaren, als andere. Hier is nog by gevoegt des autheurs gevaarlyke te rug-reys, in welke naauwkeuriger dan elders, beschreven werd, de harde bejegening onzer Oost-Indize retour scheepen, in de haven van Bergen in Noorwegen door de Engelze in 't jaar 1665. Verziend met een aanzienelyk getal voornamen, en door den schryver, naar 't leeven geteekende, afbeeldingen; zoo van steden, bergen en kasteelen, als andere beschouwens waardige vreemdigheden dier landstreeken. Den tweeden druk. t'Amsterdam. By Andries van Damme, Boekverkooper op 't Rokkin, bezyden de Beurs. 1708. (6), 328, 253, (22), pp. Illus. Pls. (some folding). Frontis. (portr.). Engraved title-page. 4to. Pp. 260, 272 [Do.].
- Reistogt naar en door Oostindiën, waar in de voornaemste landen, steden, eylanden, bergen, rivieren, enz.; de godsdienst, wetten, zeden, gewoonten, en kléding der bijzondere volken; en het merkwaerdige in de dieren, planten en gewassen der indische gewesten, naauwkeurig worden beschreven. Doormengd met vele ongewoone voorvallen, sonderlinge geschiedverhaalen, getrouwe berigten van bloedige zee- en veldslagen met de Portugeesen, Makassers en anderen. Vierde druk; in eenen verbeterden stijl en cierlyk Neêrduitsch gebragt, en met aantekeningen verrijkt. Te Amsterdam. Bij M. Schalekamp. 1780. 2 v. Pls. (some folding). Frontis. (portr.). Folding maps and plans. Engraved title-page. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 258, 269 [Do.].
- Voyage de Gautier Schouten aux Indes Orientales, commencé l'an 1658. & fini l'an 1665. Traduit du hollandois. Où l'on void plusieurs descriptions de pais, roïaumes, isles & villes, sièges, combats sur terre & sur mer, coutumes, manières, religions de divers peuples, animaux, plantes, fruits, & autres curiositez naturelles. A Amsterdam. Aux dépens d'Estienne Roger marchand libraire. 1707. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces (same in both volumes). 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 436-7, 458 [Do.].
- Same. Nouvelle édition corrigée & augmentée de figures. A Amsterdam. Chez Pierre



- Mortier, libraire sur le Vygen-dam. 1708. 2 v. Folding pls. Engraved title-page. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 436-7, 458 [Do.].
- *Voiage de Gautier Schouten aux Indes Orientales, depuis l'an 1658. jusqu'à l'an 1665.* Traduit du hollandois. Troisième édition corrigée. A Amsterdam. Chez J. F. Bernard. 1724. 2 v. Folding pl. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 406-7, 427 [Do.].
- Same (as 1707). Nouvelle édition, revûe par l'auteur & considérablement augmentée. A Rouen. Chez Jean-Baptiste Machuel le jeune. 1725. 2 v. Pls. (some folding). Portr. Engraved title-page. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 517-18 543 [Do.].
- D., J., translator. — *Ost-Indische Reyse: worin erzehlt wird viel gedenkwürdiges, und ungemeine seltzame Sachen, bluthige See- und Feld-schlachten, wieder die Portugisen und Makasser; Belägerungen, Bestürmungen, und Eroberungen vieler fürnehmen Städte und Schlösser. Wie auch eine eigendliche Beschreibung der fürnehmsten Ost-Indischen Landschaften, Königreiche, Inseln und Städte; ihre Gesetze, Sitten, Religion, Kleidung; Item: der Tiere, Früchte und Gewächse, &c. zugleich eine ausführliche Erzählung, was sich in der gefährlichen Zurückreise nach Holland, zwischen den Ost-Indischen Retour-Schiffen, und den Engelländern, im Jahr 1665. in der Stadt Bergen in Norwegen, wie auch in der Nord-See merckenswürdiges zugetragen hat. Alles beschreiben durch M<sup>ster</sup> Walter Schultzen, von Harlem. Nebenst noch dem gefährlichen Schiffbruch des Jagt-schiffs, ter Schelling genant; von Frantz Jansz. von der Heyde, aufgezeichnet. Aus dem Niederländischen ins Hochteutsche übergesetzt durch J. D. In Amsterdam. Bey Jacob von Meurs, und Johannes von Sommern. 1676. (4). 1-196, (2), 121 (*sic*)-291, (9), 64 pp. Illus. Pls. (some folding). Frontis. (portr.). Engraved title-page. 4to. Pp. 161, 168 [Do.].*
- Walther Schulzens Reise nach Ostindien in den Jahren 1658 bis 1665. Ein Beytrag zur Geschichte der Holländer in Ostindien. Nebst der Schiffbrucksgeschichte des Schelling. In "Die Reisenden (q.v.) der Vorzeit", vol. i, p. 182 ["... die Braminen das jus primæ noctis haben"].
- SCHRADER, Dr. Eberhard, 1836-1908. — *Semitismus und Babylonismus. Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung des Hebraismus.* — *Jahrbücher für Protestantische Theologie*; Leipzig, 1875; vol. i, pp. 125 [Babylonian phalli and origin of Near Eastern phallicism], 126-7 [Istar-Astarte].
- ZIMMERN, Dr. Heinrich, 1862- ; WINCKLER, Dr. Hugo, 1863-1913, editors. — *Die Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament.* Dritte Auflage, neu bearbeitet von Dr. H. Zimmern, ord. Professor a. d. Universität Leipzig und Dr. H. Winckler, Privatdozent a. d. Universität Berlin. Berlin. Verlag von Reuther & Reichard. 1903. x, (2), 680 pp. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 422-3 [Astarte].
- Schrader, H., collaborator. See Wiegand.
- SCHRADER, Dr. F. Otto, 1855-1919. — *Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Grundzüge einer Kultur- und Völkergeschichte alteuropas.* Strassburg. Verlag von Karl J. Trübner. 1901. xl, 1048. 8vo. Pp. 423-4, 1020 [Roman and Greek phallicism; Lithuanian marriage customs; Fricco; grave-phalli in Asia Minor].
- NEHRING, Dr. Alfons, 1890- , editor. — Same. Zweite, vermehrte und umgearbeitete Auflage. Herausgegeben von A. Nehring. Berlin und Leipzig. Walter De Gruyter & Co. 1917-192 . 2 v. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 582 [Do.; Thor's hammer phallic]; vol. ii, p. 99 [Ritual nudity in Russia].
- Aryan religion. — *Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. ii, p. 32 [Pizius the Lithuanian "god of sexual intercourse"].
- Chastity (Teutonic and Balto-Slavic). — Same, vol. iii, pp. 500 [Fricco], 502 [Pizius].
- SCHREIBER, Dr. Georg Theodor, 1848-1912. — *Die hellenistischen Reliefbilder.* Herausgegeben und erläutert von Theodor Schreiber . . . Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. [1889-]1894. (4) pp. 112 pls. (each with leaf containing tracing of design). F. Pls. xlv<sup>i</sup>-xlviii, lix<sup>a</sup>, lxxv<sup>a</sup> [Ithyphallic herms], liv<sup>a</sup> [Ithyphallic mule and herm], lxxx<sup>a</sup> [Phallus (?) in fruit basket].
- ANDERSON, William Cliffe Foley, M.A., 1861- , editor and translator. — *Atlas of classical antiquities.* By Th. Schreiber. Edited for English use by Professor W. C. F. Anderson, Firth College, Sheffield. With a preface by Professor Percy Gardner. London. Macmillan and Co. 1895. vii, 202, (1) pp. 100 pls. Large oblong 8vo. Pp. 9, 10 (pl. v figs. 2, 8) [Comedians with artificial phalli—not shown], Pl. xiii fig. 8, pl. xiv fig. 3, pl. xvi figs. 3 b, c, 8 [Ithyphallic herms, the first and last only being unmutilated], p. 34 (pl. xvii, fig. 11) [Phallic amulets], 35 (pl. xviii fig. 5) [Do.], pl. lxiv fig. 3 [Ithyphallic

herm], p. 126 (pl. lxxv fig. 12) [Phallus in fruit basket], pl. lxxiii fig. 7 [Hermoglyph].

— Griechische Satyrspielreliefs.—Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Klasse der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften; Leipzig, 1909; vol. 27 (57 of general series); pp. 764 (fig. 1), 768, pls. i-iii [Ithyphallic herms].

SCHRENCK VON NOTZING, Dr. Albert Philibert Franz, Freiherr von, 1862-1929.—Die Suggestionstherapie bei krankhaften Erscheinungen des Geschlechtssinnes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der conträren Sexualempfindung. Stuttgart. Verlag von Ferdinand Enke. 1892. xvii, (1), 314 pp. 8vo. Pp. 128 [Phallicism], 131 [Ritual sodomy], 142-3 [The "mujerados" of New Mexico].

— CHADDOCK, Dr. C. G., translator.—Therapeutic suggestion in psychopathia sexualis (pathological manifestations of the sexual sense), with especial reference to contrary sexual instinct. By Dr. A. von Schrenck-Notzing, practicing physician in Munich. Authorized translation from the German, by Charles Gilbert Chaddock, M.D. . . . Philadelphia. The F.A. Davis Company. London: F. J. Rebman. 1895. xix, 320 pp. 8vo. Pp. 125, 127, 138 [Do.].

Schrevel, C., editor. See Rosinus.

Schriften der Universität zu Kiel . . . ; Kiel. See Ribbeck.

SCHRIJVER, Pieter, 1576-1660.—*Respublica Romana*. Honori urbis æternæ P. Scriverius restituit. Lugd. Bat. Ex officinâ Elzevirianâ. 1626. 480, 95 pp. 16mo. See Ficco, Maffei, R. — Same. Lugd. Batavorum. Ex officinâ Elzevirianâ. 1629. 571, (1) pp. 16mo.

SCHRÖDER, Dr. Bruno, 1878- .—Studien zu den Grabdenkmälern der römischen Kaiserzeit. —Bonner Jahrbücher: Jahrbücher des Vereins von Altertumsfreunde im Rheinlande; Bonn, 1902; vol. cviii/ix, pp. 60, 73 [Earthenware phalli in Greek graves].

SCHRÖDER, Engelbertus Eliza Willem Gerard, 1873- .—Nias. Ethnographische, geographische en historische aantekeningen en studiën. Leiden. N. V. Boekhandel en drukkerij voorheen E. J. Brill. 1917. 2 v. (vol. ii comprising pls. and maps). 4to. Vol. i, pp. 82, 117, 129, 282, 459, 582, 592; vol. ii, pls. v fig. 10, lii, liii fig. 107, lvii, lviii fig. 114, leix fig. 133, lxx, lxxviii fig. 148, lxxix, lxxxi fig. 152, lxxxiii fig. 158, cix, cx, cxxii, cxxvi [Phallic figures in stone and wood, including a remarkable painted group in a grave shrine].

SCHRÖDER, Dr. Franz Rolf, 1893- .—Germanentum und Hellenismus. Untersuchungen zur germanischen Religionsgeschichte. Heidelberg. Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung. 1924. vii, 160 pp. [Germanische Bibliothek, herausgegeben von Wilhelm Streitberg. Zweite Abteilung: Untersuchungen und Texte. Siebzehnter Band.] Small 8vo. Pp. 40-1 Völsi], 43, 49 [Ásvamedha], 64 [Possible religious prostitution in ancient Scandinavia], 65 [Fricco], 145 ["Baldr" and "φάλλος" compared].

SCHROEDER, Dr. Leopold von, 1851-1920.—Griechischer Götter und Heroen. Einer Untersuchung ihres ursprünglichen Wesens mit Hilfe der vergleichenden Mythologie. Erstes Heft: Aphrodite, Eros und Hephästos. [All published.] Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1887. (8), 118 pp. 8vo. Pp. 82 [Ass and mule], 83, 85 [Representations of Hephaistos on ithyphallic mule].

— Mysterium und Mimus im Rigveda. Leipzig. H. Haessel Verlag. 1908. x, (2), 490 pp. 8vo. Pp. 20, 52, 54, 59, 61, 62, 63, 6, 67 [Greek and Indian phallicism compared], 145 [Lupercalia], 161 [Ritual coitus], 424, 9 [General phallicism, especially in connection with fertility rites].

— Die Vollendung des arischen Mysteriums in Bayreuth. München. J. F. Lehmann's Verlag. 1911. (8), 258 pp. 8vo. Pp. 13, 14, 18, 27, 28-9, 32, 33, 48, 138, 175-6, 187 [Phallicism, with especial reference to dancing and drama].

— Bemerkungen zu II. Oldenbergs Religion des Veda.—Vienna Oriental Journal; Vienna, 1895; vol. ix, p. 237 [Lingam-worship and its origin].

SCHROEDER, Dr. Theodore Albert, 1864- .—*Erotogenesis of religion*.—The Alienist and Neurologist: a journal of scientific, clinical, and forensic neurology and psychology, psychiatry and neuriatry; St. Louis, Mo., 1907; vol. xxviii, pp. 332-6 [General phallicism].

— The erotogenesis of religion. Developing a working hypothesis. [St. Louis. 1913.] 35 pp. 8vo. (Reprinted from The Alienist and Neurologist, vol. xxxiv, No. 4, November 1913. St. Louis.) Pp. 10-11, 15, 17, 18, 22-3 [Quotations concerning phallicism].

— *Erotogenesis of religion*. A bibliography.—Bruno Chap Book; published by Guido Bruno in his garret on Washington Square, New York; vol. iii, No. 2, February 1916, 59 pp. [Has many items relating to phallicism].

— *Psycho-genetics of androcratic evolution*.—The Psychoanalytic Review; a journal devoted to an understanding of human conduct; New

- York; vol. ii. No. 3, July 1915, pp. 280, 284 [Primitive phallicism].
- [SCHRÖTER, Johann Friedrich, 1710-1788]; BAUMGARTEN, Dr. Siegmund Jakob, 1706-1757, prefacer.—*Allgemeine Geschichte der Länder und Völker von America. Nebst einer Vorrede Siegmund Jacob Baumgartens der h. Schrift Doctors . . .* Halle. Bey Johann Justinus Gebauer. 1752-1753. 2 v. [vol. i being a translation of Lafitau's (q.v.) "*Mœurs des sauvages américains*"]. Pls. Frontis. Folding maps. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 72 [Phallicism in America], 126 [Phallus in ancient mysteries].
- SCHROLLER, Dr. Franz, 1849-1900; BLÄTTERBAUER, Theodor, 1823- . . . illustrator.—*Schlesien. Eine Schilderung des Schlesierlandes. Mit . . . Stahlstichen und . . . Holzschnitten von Theodor Blätterbauer.* Glogau. Verlag von Carl Flemming. [1885.] 3 v. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 291, 403 [Jumping of naked girl indicates height of flax crop].
- SCHÜCK, Dr. Johan Henrik Emil, 1855- . . . —*Studier i nordisk litteratur- och religionshistoria.* Stockholm. Hugo Gebers Förlag. [1904.] 2 v. Illus. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 267, 279, 283 ["Strongly erotic character" of Frey worship].
- SCHULENBURG, Wilibald von, 1847- . . . —*Wendisches Volksthum in Sage, Brauch und Sitte.* Berlin. Nicolaische Verlags-Buchhandlung. R. Stricker. 1882. x, 208 pp. 8vo. P. 116 and n. 4 [Running of naked girl around flax field].
- SCHULTEN, Dr. Ernst Adolf, 1870- . . . —*Archäologische Funde im Jahre 1903. Archäologischen Neuigkeiten aus Nordafrika.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1904; vol. xix, pt. 2 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 2, p. 129) [Phalli with wings and feet at Gigthis and Tripoli and remarks on their apotropaic character].*
- Archäologische Funde im Jahre 1908. Nordafrika.—Jahrbuch . . . ; Berlin. 1909; vol. xxiv, pt. 2 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 2, p. 214) [Hermes still represented as ithyphallic in the 4th century].*
- Archäologische Funde im Jahre 1911. Nordafrika.—Jahrbuch . . . ; Berlin, 1912; vol. xxvii, pt. 3 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 3, col. 390) [Bronze ithyphallic figure from Mahédia].*
- SCHULTHEISS, Dr. Franz Guntram, 1856-1915.—*Zur Psychologie der Kleidung.—Das Ausland: Wochenschrift für Erd- und Völkerkunde; Stuttgart; Jahrgang 64, Nr. 23, 8. Juni 1891;*
- p. 458 [Phallicism a proof of slow growth of sense of shame].
- SCHULTZ, Stephanus, 1714-1776.—*Der Leitungen des Höchsten nach seinem Rath auf den Reisen durch Europa, Asia und Africa. Halle im Magdeburgischen. Verlegt Carl Hermann Hemmerde. 1771-1775. 5 v. Frontispieces to vols. I and IV (portr. of author). 8vo. Vol. iv, pp. 296-7 [Sanctity of naked fakirs in Alexandria; kissing of their penes by barren women].*
- SCHULTZE, Dr. Fritz, 1846-1908.—*Psychologie der Naturvölker. Entwicklungspsychologische Charakteristik des Naturmenschen in intellektueller, aesthetischer, ethischer und religiöser Beziehung. Eine natürliche Schöpfungsgeschichte menschlichen Vorstellens, Wollens und Glaubens.* Leipzig. Verlag von Veit & Comp. 1900. xii, 392 pp. 8vo. Pp. 159 [Phallic figures of Papuans], 160 [Phallicism], 161 [Swearing on "thigh" or phallus].
- SCHULTZE, Dr. Leonhard Sigmund, 1872- . . . —*Aus Namaland und Kalahari. Bericht an die Kgl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin über eine Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika, ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903 1905. Jena. Verlag von Gustav Fischer. 1907. xiv, 752 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. Large 8vo. P. 296 [Hottentot custom of rubbing men's and boys' testicles with buchu powder by girls just arrived at puberty].*
- SCHULTZE, Dr. Martin, 1835-1899.—*Handbuch der ebräischen Mythologie. Sage und Glaube der alten Ebräer in ihren Zusammenhang mit den religiösen Anschauungen anderer Semiten, sowie der Indogermanen und Aegypter.* Nordhausen. Ferd. Förstemann's Verlag. 1876. [Cover has "Leipzig, Karl Scholtze" on pasted slip.] x, 294 pp. 8vo. Pp. 115 [Symbolism of pomegranate], 179 [and fish].
- [SCHULTZE, Dr. Siegmund, Freiherr von Gallera, 1865- . . . ]—*Fuss- und Schuh-Symbolik und -Erotik. Folkloristische und sexualwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen von Dr. Aigremont [pseud.]. Mit einem Geleitwort von Dr. Friedrich S. Krauss.* Leipzig. Verlags-Aktien-Gesellschaft. 1909. v, (3), 73 pp. 8vo. Pp. 9-12, 19, 44, 54-5 [Phallic symbolism of the foot and shoe].
- [—] *Volkserotik und Pflanzenwelt. Eine Darstellung alter wie moderner erotischen und sexueller Gebräuche, Vergleiche, Benennungen, Sprichwörter, Redewendungen, Rätsel, Volkslieder, erotischen Zaubers und Aberglaubens,*

- sexueller Heilkunde, die sich auf Pflanzen beziehen. Von Dr. Aigremont [pseud.]. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig. Ethnologischen Verlag Dr. Friedrich S. Krauss. 1910. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 74 8, 103-4, 128 [Phallic significance of the fig, pomegranate, and of barley]; vol. ii, pp. 71-88 [Aphrodisiacs].
- [—] Beiträge zur Hand- und Finger-Symbolik und Erotik. Von Dr. Aigremont [pseud.].—Anthropophyteia; Jahrbuch für ethnologische, folkloristische und kulturgeschichtliche Sexualforschungen; Leipzig, 1913; vol. x, pp. 319-20, 322, 327-8 [Phallic significance].
- [—] Muschel und Schnecke als Symbole der Vulva ehemals und jetzt. Von Dr. Aigremont [pseud.].—*Ἀνθρωποφυτεία* . . . ; Leipzig, 1909; vol. vi, pp. 35-50.
- SCHULZ, Dr. Heinrich Wilhelm, 1808-1855.—Rapporto intorno gli scavi pompeiani negli ultimi quattro anni.—Annali dell' Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica; Roma, 1838; vol. x, pt. 2, p. 166 [Burlesque phallic figurines].
- Rapporto sugli scavi pompeiani negli ultimi due anni 1839-1841.—Bullettino degli Annali dell' Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica; Roma; [vol. xiii], No. 9 di settembre 1841, p. 117 [Three phalli on brick in wall of house].
- Scavi della Basilicata.—Bullettino degli Annali . . . ; Roma; [vol. xiv], No. 3 b. di marzo 1842, p. 38 [Bone phallus as part of necklace of amulets].
- Scavi napolitani. — Bullettino degli Annali . . . ; Roma; [vol. xiv], No. 1 e 2 di gennaio e febbraio 1842, p. 15 [Phallic symbolism of grotesque figures].
- SCHULZE, Dr. Ernst Heinrich Ferdinand, 1842-1912.—Beschreibung der Vasensammlung des Freiherrn Ferdinand von Leesen . . . Leipzig. B. G. Teubner's Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1871. 16 pp. Pls. 4to. P. 14 and pl. ii [Alleges object in basket to be a phallus, but see Heydemann].
- Schulzen, Walther. See Schouten.
- SCHUMACHER, Dr. Gottlieb; STEUERNAGEL, Dr. Karl, 1868—, editor.—Tell el-mutesellim. Bericht über die 1903 bis 1905 mit Unterstützung Sr. Majestät des deutschen Kaisers und der deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft vom deutschen Verein zur Erforschung Palästinas veranstalteten Ausgrabungen. 1. Band. Fundbericht. Erstattet von Baurat Dr. G. Schumacher in Haifa. Herausgegeben vom geschäftsführenden Ausschuss unter der verantwortlichen Redaktion von Prof. Lic. Dr. C. Steuernagel in Halle a. S. Leipzig. In Kommission bei Rudolf Haupt. 1908. 2 pts. (A. Text. B. Tafeln.) xv, (1), 192 pp. and atlas of iv pp., 50 pls. and plans, many folding. Illus. Colored frontis. 4to. P. 128 and pl. xl fig. k [Chalk phallus found on this site in Palestine].
- Die Ausgrabungen auf dem Tell el-Mutesellim. X. Die Ausgrabungen im Sommer und Herbst 1905.—Mittheilungen und Nachrichten des deutschen Palaestina-Vereins; Leipzig, 1906; No. 3 und 4, p. 47 [Find of limestone phallus].
- SCHUMACHER, Dr. Karl, 1860—.—Grossherzogliche vereinigte Sammlungen zu Karlsruhe. Beschreibung der Sammlung antiker Bronzen. Karlsruhe. J. Bielefeld's Verlag. 1890. vii, 231 pp. Illus. 29 pls. 8vo. Nos. 826 [Ox head with phallus in mouth], 831 [Phallic amulets], 938-9 [Ithyphallic figures], 986 [Priapus herm], 1085 [Phallus on disc].
- co-continuator. See Lindenschmit, L.
- SCHUMANN, Dr. Gustav Adolf, 1803-1841.—Genesis Hebraice et Graece. Recognovit et digessit varias lectiones notasque criticas subjunxit argumentis historico-criticis illustravit et cum annotatione perpetua edidit Gustavus Adolphus Schumann . . . Lipsiae. Apud Fridericum Fleischer. 1829. (8), lxxviii, (1), 786 pp. [Pentateuchus Hebraice et Graece . . . edidit . . . Schumann. Volumen I.] 8vo. P. 345 ["Thigh" — phallus].
- SCHURIG, Dr. Martin, 1733.—Gynæcologia historico-medica hoc est Congressus muliebris consideratio physico-medico-forensis qua utriusque sexus salacitas et castitas deinde coitus ipse ejusque voluptas et varia circa hunc actum occurrentia nec non coitus ob atresiam seu vaginæ uterinæ imperforationem et alias causas impeditus et denegatus, item nefandus et sodomiticus raris observationibus et aliquot casibus medico-forensibus exhibentur a D. Martino Schurigio, Physico Dresdensi. Dresdæ & Lipsiæ. In officina libraria Hekeliana. 1730. (3), 418, (18) pp. Square 8vo. Pp. 411-13 [Classical and Hindu phallicism].
- Spermatologia historico-medica, h.e. Seminis humani consideratio physico-medico-legalis, qua ejus natura et usus, insimulque opus generationis et varia de coitu aliaque huc pertinentia, v.g. (sic) de castratione, herniotomia, phimosi, circumcissione, recutitione & infibulatione, item de hermaphroditis & sexum mantantibus, raris & selectis observationibus, annexo indice locupletissimo, traduntur à D. Martino Schurigio, Physico Dresdensi. Francofurti ad Moenum. Sumptibus Johannis Beckii. 1720. (7), 721, (66)

- pp. Sq. 8vo. Pp. 90 [Priapus], 148-9 [Flame as phallus in Roman legend], 149-52 [Classical and Hindu phallicism].
- SCHURTZ, Dr. Camillo *Heinrich*, 1863-1903.—Altersklassen und Männerbünde. Eine Darstellung der Grundformen der Gesellschaft. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1902. ix, 458 pp. Map. 8vo. Pp. 198-200 [Religious prostitution], 215-16, 218 [Phallic carvings on temples and "men's houses" in Dutch New Guinea], 216 [Do. in Sumatra].
- Urgeschichte der Kultur. Leipzig und Wien. Bibliographisches Institut. 1900. xiv, 658 pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Map. Large 8vo. Pp. 495 [Phallic representations], 499 (illus.) [Ithyphallic dance god of Kisar], 600 [Phallus as apotropaion].
- Amulette und Zaubermittel.—Archiv für Anthropologie; Zeitschrift für Naturgeschichte und Urgeschichte des Menschen; Braunschweig, 1894; vol. xxii, Nos. 1 and 2 (Juli 1893), pp. 59-60, 62 [Phallus as apotropaion].
- Das Augenornamente und verwandte Probleme.—Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Classe der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften; Leipzig, 1895; vol. xv, No. 2, p. 54 and n. 1 [Melanesian and Indonesian figures with exaggerated pudenda].
- SCHÜRTE, Dr. Gudmund, 1872-—.Dänisches Heidentum. Heidelberg. Bei Carl Winter. 1923. 154 pp. Illus. [Kultur und Sprache. 2. Band.] 8vo. Pp. 85 (illus) [Ithyphallic figures in Swedish rock-carvings], 101, 103, 114, 115 [Fricco; religious prostitution in his cult], 117 [Danish phallic god Bo or Boui].
- En gammel Kulturvej fra Lilleasien til Skandinavien.—Danske Studier; København, 1922; p. 47 [Fricco; classical, and possible Scandinavian religious prostitution].
- Schwabe, J. J., editor. See Hederich. B.
- SCHWABE, Dr. Ludwig von, 1835-1908.—Wagenlenker. Bronze in Tübingen.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1887; vol. i, pt. 3 (1886), p. 165 n. 6 d [Bronze ithyphallic figure].
- SCHWALLY, Dr. Friedrich, 1863-—.Zur Heiligenverehrung im modernen Islam Syriens und Nordafrikas.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1905; vol. viii, pp. 87 [Barren Moslem women and sacred waters], 91 [Tomb of Lalla Tamesgida in Algeria also visited].
- SCHWARTZ, Dr. Friedrich Leberecht *Wilhelm*, 1821-1899.—Die poetischen Naturanschauungen der Griechen, Römer und Deutschen in ihrer Beziehung zur Mythologie. Erster Band. Sonne
- Mond und Sterne. Ein Beitrag zur Mythologie und Culturgeschichte der Urzeit. Berlin. Verlag von Wilhelm Hertz. (Bessersche Buchhandlung.) 1864. xxii, (2), 297, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 60 [Lightning as phallus].
- Prähistorisch-anthropologische Studien.—Mythologisches und Kulturhistorisches. Berlin. Verlag von Wilhelm Hertz. (Bessersche Buchhandlung.) 1884. viii, 520 pp. 8vo. Pp. 274-305 [General phallicism. Reprint of articles below].
- Der Ursprung der Mythologie dargelegt an griechischer und deutscher Sage. Berlin. Verlag von Wilhelm Hertz. (Bessersche Buchhandlung.) 1860. xxiv, 299 pp. 8vo. Pp. 11, 162-3, 198 [Do.].
- Der Ursprung der Stamm- und Gründungssage Roms unter dem Reflex indogermanischer Mythen. Jena. Hermann Costenoble. 1878. (4), 50 pp. 8vo. Pp. 34, 36-9 [Early Italian phallicism].
- [Bronze Roman phallus in Posen Museum].—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin; vol. vi (Verhandlungen, 1874), p. (11).
- Der (rothe) Sonnenphallos der Urzeit. Eine mythologisch-anthropologische Untersuchung.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1874; vol. vi, pp. 167-88 [General phallicism, especially on pp. 168-72]. Also in his "Prähistorisch-anthropologische Studien" (q.v.).
- Nachträge zu dem Aufsatz vom Sonnenphallos.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1874; vol. vi, pp. 409-10.
- Nachträgliche Bemerkung zu dem Artikel über den Sonnenphallos der Urzeit.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1876; vol. viii, pp. 437-8 [Phallic symbolism of the sun]. Also in his "Prähistorisch-anthropologische Studien" (q.v.).
- SCHWARTZE, Dr. Moritz Gotthilf, 1802-1848.—Das alte Aegypten, oder Sprache, Geschichte, Religion und Verfassung des alten Aegyptens nach den altägyptischen Original-Schriften und den Mittheilungen der nichtägyptischen alten Schriftsteller. Leipzig. Verlag von Johann Ambrosius Barth. 1843. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). 4to. vol. i, p. 82 [Ithyphallic Amun].
- SCHWARZ, Johannis Albert Traugott, 1836-1918.—Tontemboansche teksten. [Part 2, Vertaling, part 3, Aanteekeningen]. Leiden. Boekhandel en drukkerij voorheen E. J. Brill. 1907. [3v.]. 8vo. (Vertaling), p. 187 [Sacred stones, "tumotowa", regarded in Middle Celebes as representations of male and female pudenda and

- believed to assist in the growth of the rice crop].
- SCHWEGLER, Dr. Friedrich Karl *Albert*, 1819–1857 ; BAUR, Dr. Ferdinand Friedrich, editor (of vol. iii).—*Römische Geschichte*. Tübingen. Verlag der H. Laupp'schen Buchhandlung. Laupp & Siebeck. 1853–1858. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 355 n. 5 [Phalli on Italian town walls], 362 [Lupercalia], 714 n. 6 [Birth of Servius Tullius from flame-phallus].
- SCHWEIGHÄUSER, Dr. Johannes, 1742–1830.—*Adnotationes in Herodoti Musas sive Historias, scriptoribus Wesselingio, Valckenario, aliisque, edidit, et suas addidit Johannes Schweighaeuser*. . . . Londini. Excudit T. Davison ; veneunt apud Ricardum Priestley. 1824. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 171 [Mendes], 173 [Phallophoria], 175 [Hermes].
- editor and annotator.—*Herodoti Musae sive Historiarum libri IX. Ad veterum codicum fidem denuo recensuit lectionis varietate continua interpretatione Latina adnotationibus Wesselingii et Valckenarii aliorumque et suis illustravit Johannes Schweighaeuser in Acad. Argent. et Sem. Prot. Literar. Graec. Prof. Academiae Reg. Inscript. et Hum. Literar. adscr. Argentorati et Parisiis. Apud Treuttel et Würtz, bibliopolas. 1816. 6 v. 8vo. Vol. v, p. 267 (Wesseling) [Phallophoria in time of Athanasius].*
- SCHWEIGHÄUSER, Jean-Geoffroi, 1776–1844 [Vol. i only] ; PETIT-RADEL, L. ; PIROLI, Tommaso, 1750–1824, engraver.—*Les Monuments antiques du Musée Napoléon, dessinés et gravés par Thomas Piroli, avec une explication par J. G. Schweighaeuser [Mr. Louis Petit Radet], publiés par F. et P. Piranesi, frères. A Paris, a l'ancien Collège de Navarre. An XII.—1804–1806. 4 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 62–3 and pls. xxviii–xxix [Ithyphallic herms ; Hermes ; phalli on walls], 105 [Ithyphallic (?) herma-phrodite] ; vol. iv, pp. 110, 112 [Crux ansata], 113 and pl. lvia [Phallic amulets].*
- SCHWEINFURTH, Dr. Georg August, 1836–1925.—*Im Herzen von Afrika. Reisen und Entdeckungen in centralen Aequatorial-Afrika während der Jahre 1868 bis 1871. Deutsche Originalausgabe. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. London : Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle. 1874. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (vol. ii). Folding and sketch map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 384 [Obscene after-harvest dance of the Bongo].*
- Same. *Ein Beitrag zur Entdeckungsgeschichte von Afrika. Dritte, vom Verfasser verbesserte Auflage veranstaltet zu Ehren der Vollendung des 80. Lebensjahres des Verfassers am 29. Dezember 1916 von seinen Freunden. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1918. xviii, 578 pp. Illus. Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding map. 4to. P. 185 [Do., with additional sentence of explanation].*
- FREWER, Ellen Elizabeth, 1848–, translator ; [COOPER, James Davis, 1823–1904, illustrator].—*The Heart of Africa. Three years' travels and adventures in the unexplored regions of Central Africa. From 1868 to 1871. By Dr. Georg Schweinfurth. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. With an introduction by Winwood Reade. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle. 1873. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding and sketch map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 355 [Do.].*
- Schweinfurth, H., indexer.
- SCHWENCK, Konrad, 1793–1864 ; WELCKER, F. G.—*Etymologisch-mythologische Andeutungen von Konrad Schwenck, nebst einen Anhang von Professor Fr. Gottl. Welcker. Elbersfeld. Büschler'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung und Buchdruckerey. 1823. viii, 366, (10) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 123 [Hermes], 217 [Priapus], 225 [Artemis], 241 [Aphrodite].*
- *Die Mythologie der asiatischen Völker, der Aegypter, Griechen, Römer, Germanen und Slaven. Frankfurt am Main. Druck und Verlag von Johann David Sauerländer. 1843–1853. 7 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 86 [Cabiri], 228, 229, 230, 232, 236 [Hermes], 245–6, 249, 257 [Aphrodite], 278 9 [Priapus], 386, 388, 390 [Dionysus] ; vol. ii, pp. 141, 143 [Lupercalia], 204–5 [Floralia], 212 [Liber], 216 [Priapus], 220 [Fascinus] ; vol. iii, pp. 75, 76 [Khem], 257–9 [Osiris] ; vol. iv, pp. 193 [Baal-Peor], 229–30 [Mylitta], 239, 241 [Phalli at Hierapolis] ; vol. vi, p. 210 [Fricco].*
- *Mythologische Skizzen. Frankfurt am Main. Druck und Verlag von Johann David Sauerländer. 1836. (2), 195 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 67, 192 [Pomegranate].*
- *Die Sinnbilder der alten Völker. Frankfurt am Main. J. D. Sauerländer's Verlag. 1851. (2), 554 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 13 [Pomegranate], 51 [Goat], 54 [Lupercalia], 91, 94 [Ass].*
- Science of Man and Australian Anthropological Journal (Journal of the Royal Anthropological Society of Australasia) ; Sydney. See Carroll, A., Enright, W. J.*
- (The) Scientific Monthly ; Lancaster, Pa. See Parsons, E.*
- SCOTT, Colin Alexander, 1861–.—*Sex and art.—*

- The American Journal of Psychology; Worcester, Mass., 1895; vol. vii (1895-1896), pp. 191-7 [Classical phallicism].
- SCOTT, George Ryley, F.Z.S., F.R.A.I.—Sex and its mysteries. London. John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd. 1929. (4), 198, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 19 [Penis "primary symbol in world-wide religious cults"], 23 [Phallic symbolism of tree worship and of ring derived from female genitalia], 49, 72 [License in spring festivals and dances], 96 [Ritual coitus], 143 [Ritual deforation and prostitution].
- SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Lenox, U.S.A., 1853- .—Notes on the Kado, or sun dance of the Kiowa.—The American Anthropologist; Lancaster, Pa.; New series vol. xiii, No. 3, July-Sept. 1911, pp. 374-9 [Calls it a "phallic cult" and quotes largely from C. Howard on the general subject].
- Scott, R., collaborator. See Liddell.
- SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Philip David, M.A., 1882-1911.—Paganism and Christianity in Egypt. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1913. viii, (1), 225, (1) pp. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 174, 177 [Opposition in "Pistis Sophia" to obscene rites of certain other gnostics].
- (The) Scottish Geographical Magazine; Edinburgh. See Maples.
- (The) Scottish Historical Review; Glasgow. See Maxwell.
- Scribner's Magazine; New York. See Springer.
- Scriptores rerum Livonicarum. Sammlung der wichtigsten Chroniken und Geschichtsdenkmale von Liv-, Ehst- und Kurland; in genauestem Wiederabdrucke der besten, bereits gedruckten, aber selten gewordenen Ausgaben. Riga und Leipzig. Eduard Frantzen's Verlags-Comptoir. 1846-1853. 2 v. 8vo. See Meletius, J.
- SEABROOK, William Buchler, 1887- ; KING, Alexander. 1897- , illustrator.—The Magic Island. [Haiti.] Illustrated with drawings by Alexander King and photographs by the author. New York. Harcourt, Brace and Company. [1929.] x, 336 pp. Illus. Pls. (the photographs being printed on both sides). Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 46 [Phallic symbolism of needles in love-charm; human semen used in charm], 50 ["Phallic staff" chalked on crossed machetes in Voodoo rite], 253 [Phallic (?) symbol as Haitian tattoo mark], 290 [The Dahomey Legba]. N.B.—This work was also published in London by George G. Harrap & Company Ltd., a slip being pasted over the original imprint.
- SEATON, Mary Ethel.—Images and idols (Teutonic and Slavic).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. vii, p. 157 [Fricco].
- Life and death (Teutonic).—Same, vol. viii, p. 43 [Traces of phallic worship not lacking].
- [SEBALDT, Maximin Ferdinand, 1859-1916].—Genesis. Das Gesetz der Zeugung. Von Professor G. Herman (Pseud.). III. Band: Bakchanalien und Eleusinien. Erforschungen und Erfahrungen über Sexual-Kultus. Leipzig. Arwed Strauch. 1899. 144 pp. 8vo. [Highly mystical and symbolical treatment of the subject].
- Sebastiani, L., editor. See Tzetzes.
- SÉBILLOT, Paul-Marie, 1846-1918.—Le Folk-lore de France. Paris. E. Guilmoto, éditeur. 1904-1907. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 94-5 [Ritual nudity in connection with dew], 301-2 [Rock near Clermont-Ferrand (Puy-de-Dôme) named St. Foutin because of phallic appearance], 336 ["Glissade" in Basses-Alpes], 338, 339-40 [Rubbing of megaliths by barren women in Finistère, Basses-Pyrénées, and Rhône], 340 [St. Guerlichon], 343 [St. Freluchot; phallic usages connected with rocks], 404 [Rubbing of rocks in Brittany]; vol. ii, pp. 197, 232-4 [Phallic usages connected with springs in various places], 376 [with a brook in the Ardennes]; vol. iii, pp. 425 [and with a tree in Ille-et-Vilaine], 473 [Bean regarded as an aphrodisiac in 16th century]; vol. iv, pp. 56-7 [Rubbing], 60 [crawling under], 61 2 [and circumambulating of megaliths], 62-3 [Curious custom in Luchon district (Haute-Garonne)], 138-9 [Fecundity customs connected with church door bolts in Périgord], 145 [church bells in La Lozère and Brittany], 150 [a church floor design at Pontigny (Yonne)], 158 [and a church pillar in Puy-de-Dôme], 159 [Sts. Guerlichon and Fiacre], 169 [Breton women and a china figure of St. Nicholas at Pleubian], 172 [Sts. Guignolet, Guerlichon, and Freluchot], 171 [Limousin women and a statue of St. Anne].
- Le Paganisme contemporain chez les peuples celto-latins. Paris. Octave Doin, éditeur. 1908. xxvi, 378, xii pp. [Encyclopédie scientifique, publiée sous la direction du Dr Toulouse]. Small 8vo. Pp. 4-10, 13 14, 39-40 [Rites to obtain children, most of the examples being from France], 99 [Rubbing of a phalloid projection on the Pierre de Chantecocq (Eure-et-Loire) by girls desirous of marriage], 311 [The custom at the bonfire in the Luchon district].
- Petite légende dorée de la Haute-Brétagne. Nantes. Société des Bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Brétagne. 1897. (4), xii, 230, (1) pp. Illus. Frontis. [Petite Bibliothèque bretonne]. 8vo. P. 213 [Pilgrimage of barren

- women to chapel of St.-Eustache at St.-Étienne-en-Coglès (Ille-et-Vilaine)].
- Traditions et superstitions de la Haute-Bretagne. Paris. Maisonneuve et Cie, éditeurs. 1882. 2 v. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations. Tomes IX, X]. 12mo. Pp. 51-2 [Rubbing of statues of saints by barren women, and chasing of a barren woman by her husband around a menhir near Carnac at full moon].
- Le Culte des pierres en France.—Revue de l'École d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris; vol. xii, No. 5, mai 1902, pp. 175-81 [Phallic elements].
- Le Culte des fontaines.—Revue des traditions populaires; Paris; vol. xiv, No. 11, Novembre 1899, pp. 601-2 [Fecundity-giving powers of St. Greluchon's fountain in Berry, of a spring near Ramondens, a fountain at Sainte-Baume (Var), and a spring in Deux-Sèvres].
- Légendes et superstitions préhistoriques. XCVI. Cultes pré-mégalithiques et préhistoriques.—Same, vol. xvi, No. 2-3, Février-Mars 1901, pp. 66, 68, 69 [Sliding on and rubbing of rocks for fecundity at Saint-Ours (Basses Alpes), Locronan (Finistère), Sarrance (Basses-Pyrénées), Saint-Étienne-en-Coglès (Ille-et-Vilaine), Dax (Landes), and Ymeray (Eure-et-Loir), and walking over slab in church at Pontigny (Yonne)], 67 [Nudity rite at Carnac].
- Pèlerins et pèlerinages. CI. Le berceau roulé.—Same, vol. xix, No. 8 9, Août-Septembre 1904, p. 336 [Dragging of cradle by barren women in pilgrimage to Sainte-Anne-d'Auray (Côtes-du-Nord)].
- Pèlerins et pèlerinages. CLIX. Le tour de l'église.—Same, vol. xxi, No. 4-5, Avril-Mai 1906, p. 165 [Barren women go three times around the tower of St. Margaret's chapel at Collorec (Finistère)].
- La Section des traditions populaires à l'Exposition des arts de la femme.—Same, vol. vii, Nos. 8-9, Août-Septembre 1892, p. 459 [Mano in fica as amulet].
- Sur le culte des arbres.—Same, vol. xiv, 8-9 Août-Septembre 1899, pp. 455-6 [Sliding by barren women on roots of chestnut tree near Collobrières (Var); dancing fecundity custom at Luc (Var)], 456 [Embracing of oak tree at La Sainte-Baume (Var) for fecundity].
- Traditions et coutumes de Périgord.—Same, vol. xii, No. 12, Décembre 1897, p. 665 [Pilgrimages of barren women to Brantôme Abbey and chapels of St. Robert and St. Leonard near Jouvens].
- SÉCHAN, Louis.—Venus. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. v, pt. 1, pp. 725 n. 23 [Phallus in her cult], 727-8 [Religious prostitution], 731 [Naked goddesses].
- Secher, J. M., collaborator. See Bloch, V. A.
- SEDDIK [Pseudonym].—Mœurs, habitudes, usages et coutumes arabes. [Par] Seddik [pseud.].—La Revue algérienne, illustrée, littéraire, artistique & musicale; Alger, 1899; vol. xxxviii (1899, second half), pp. 628-9 [Attempted suppression of Oulad-Abdi prostitution opposed by natives as being detrimental to crops].
- SEECK, Dr. Otto Karl, 1850-1921.—Geschichte des Untergangs der antiken Welt. Berlin. Siemenroth & Worms. [Vol. ii, Siemenroth & Troschel; vols. iii-v, Franz Siemenroth]. [Vol. vi, Stuttgart. J. B. Metzlersche Verlagsbuchhandlung.] 1895-1921. 6 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 597 [Phallus as symbol of male gods]; vol. iii, pp. 14 [Phallus in cista], 48, 462 [Herms].
- SEGER, Ludwig Wilhelm Friedrich, 1810-1864, translator and annotator.—Aristophanes. Von Ludwig Seeger. Frankfurt a. M. Literarische Anstalt (J. Rütten). 1845-1848. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 112 n. 30 [Phales].
- SEELY, Capt. John Benjamin, Bombay Army, 1786-1826.—The Wonders of Elora; or, the Narrative of a journey to the temples and dwellings excavated out of a mountain of granite, and extending upwards of a mile and a quarter, at Elora, in the East Indies, by the route of Poona, Ahmed-Nuggur, and Toka, returning by Dowlatabad and Aurungabad; with some general observations on the people and country. London. Printed for G. and W. B. Whittaker. 1824. xvi, 559, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (one folding). Folding frontis. and plan. 8vo. Pp. 35 [Lingam in temple at Choke], (plan at p. 111), 130 1, 162 and pl., 255, 270, 273, 275, 276, 277 [Lingams at Ellora], 132, 281 [Indecent sculpture], 244 n. \* [Kissing of fakirs' penes], 256-7 [Barren women and lingam], 290 [Natural stones set up as lingams], 256, 291 2, 294, 302 [Lingam—its nature and worship].
- Same. Second edition, with considerable additions and improvements. London. Printed for Geo. B. Whittaker. 1825. xx, 597, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (one folding). Folding frontis. and plan. 8vo. Pp. 42 (plan at p. 129), 149, 173, (pl. at p. 181), 182, 275, 291, 295, 296, 297, 298, 151, 303, 264 n. \*, 277, 310, 276, 311-12, 314, 323 [Do.].
- SEEMANN, Dr. Berthold Carl, F.L.S., F.R.G.S., 1825-1871.—[Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic worship in India].—Journal of the Anthropological Society; London, 1865; vol. iii, No. 9, pp. cxvii-cxviii [Phallicism].



- SEEMANN, Heinrich Josef, -1891.—*De Ranarum fabulae Aristophaneae consilio*.—Jahres-Bericht des Königl. katholischen Gymnasiums zu Neisse für das Schuljahr 1845/46, womit zu der am 12ten und 13ten August abzuhaltenden öffentlichen Prüfung aller Klassen und der auf den 15ten August festgesetzten Schlussfeierlichkeit alle Gönner und Freunde der Anstalt ehrerbietigst einladet Krömer, Oberlehrer. Neisse. Druck von Rosenkranz & Bär. 1846. (1), 22 + pp. 4to. P. 8 [Dionysia].
- SEETZEN, Dr. Ulrich Jasper, 1767-1811.—Auszug eines Briefes des Herrn Kollegienassessors Seezen (*sic*) an Herrn von Hammer.—Fundgruben des Orients (Mines de l'Orient); Wien, 1809; vol. i, p. 65 [No signs of prepuce on Egyptian ithyphallic figures].
- SEGERSTEDT, Dr. *Torgny* Karl, 1876—.—Ekguden i Dodona.—*Acta Universitatis Lundensis*: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift; Lund, 1905; New series, Section 1, vol. i, No. 1, p. 7 n. 2 [Raven? sitting on phallus depicted on vase in Berlin Museum].
- SEIDEL, Dr. August, 1863—.—Geschlecht und Sitte im Leben der Völker. Anthropologische, philosophische und kulturhistorische Studien. Berlin. Hugo Bermühler Verlag. [1912.] xi, (5), 616 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 204 [Religious prostitution, and phallicism].
- SEIDENFADEN, Commandant Erik.—*Complément à l'inventaire descriptif des monuments du Cambodge pour les quatre provinces du Siam Oriental*.—*Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient*; Hanoi, 1923; vol. xxii (1922), p. 61 [Lingams at Ban Nôn Kho].
- SELBIE, Rev. Dr. John Alexander, 1856—.—Sodomite.—Hastings' "Dictionary of the Bible", vol. iv, p. 559 [Religious prostitution].
- Thigh.—Same, pp. 750-1 [= phallus—a sacred object].
- SELDEN, John, 1584-1654.—*Joannis Seldeni J. C. de Diis Syris syntagmata II. Adversaria nempè de numinibus commentitiis in Vetere Instrumento memoratis. Accedunt quae sunt reliqua Syrorum. Prisca porrò Arabum, Aegyptiorum, Persarum, Afrorum, Europaeorum item theologia subindè illustratur*. Londini. Bibliopolarum corpori excedeat Guiljelmus Stansbeius. 1617. (32), lxix, (9), 280, (8) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 66-70 [Baal-Peor].
- Same. Editio altera; emendatior & tertia parte auctior. Lugduni Batavorum. Ex officinâ Bonaventurae & Abrahami Elsevir. Acad. Typograph. 1629. (40), 373, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 158-62 [Baal-Peor], 297-300 [Miphlet-zeth], 309-10 [Mylitta and Succoth Benoth].
- Beyer, Andreas, 1636-1716, editor and annotator.—Same. Editio juxta alteram ipsius auctoris operâ emendatior auctioreque omnium novissima, additamentis & indicibus copiosissimis locupletata, operâ M. Andreae Beyer. Amstelodami. Apud Henricum & Theodorum Boom. 1680. (104), 296, (56), 352, (32) pp. Table. Frontis. (portr. of author). Engraved title-page (dated 1681). Small 8vo. Pp. 84-9, 222-5, 234-5 [Do.], (Beyer) 246-7 [Baal-Peor], 253 [Mexican phallicism].
- Johannis Seldeni *Syntagmata duo De diis Syris cum additamentis Andreae Beyer. In Ugolinius's (q.v.) "Thesaurus antiquitatum, sacrarum . . ."*; Venetis, 1760. Vol. xxiii, cols. cvii-cx, clxxxv-clxxxvii, excii-cxciii, (Beyer cccclxx-ccccxxi, cccclxxiv [Do.]).
- HAUSER, W. A., translator and annotator.—*The Fabulous gods denounced in the Bible. Translated from Selden's "Syrian deities" by W. A. Hauser*. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1880. 178 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 55-9 [Baal-Peor], 83 [Classical phallicism], 121-2 [Miphlet-zeth and Priapus], 128-30 [Succoth-Benoth], 163 n. [Osiris].
- SELER, Dr. Georg *Eduard*, 1849-1922.—*Die holzgeschnitzte Pauke von Malinalco und das Zeichen atl-tlachinolli*.—*Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien*; Wien, 1904; vol. xxxiv (Third series vol. iv), pp. 229 (fig. 17 b), 233 [Ancient Mexican phallic rites, and carrying of phalli].
- Mexicans (Ancient).—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. viii, pp. 614, 615, 616 [Phallic deities].
- Die Tierbilder der mexikanischen und der Maya-Handschriften.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin, 1910; vol. xlii, pt. 1, p. 59 [Phallic significance of the lizard].
- Codex Borgia: Ein altmexikanische Bilderschrift der Bibliothek der Congregatio de Propaganda Fide. Herausgegeben auf Kosten Seiner Excellenz des Herzogs von Loubat, Correspondirenden Mitgliedes des Institut de France. Erläutert von Dr. Eduard Seler, Professor für amerikanische Sprach-, Volks- und Alterthumskunde an der Universität in Berlin. Berlin. [Privately printed.] 1904-1909. 3 v. Illus. Plates. Fo. Vol. i, pp. 158-9, fig. 344 [Phallus-bearers in religious ceremony].
- Codex Vaticanus No. 3773. (Codex Vaticanus B.) An Old Mexican pictorial manuscript in the Vatican Library. Published at the

- expense of his Excellency the Duke of Loubat, Correspondent of the Academy of Inscriptions and Belles-Lettres of the Institute of France. Elucidated by Dr Eduard Seler, Professor of American Linguistics, Ethnology, and Archaeology in the University of Berlin. [English edition by A. H. Keane, late Vice-President Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.] Berlin and London. [Privately printed] 1902-3. 2 v. with continuous pagination. Illus. Plates. Folio. Pp. 145, 146, 299, 328 [Phallic deities].
- Festschrift Eduard Seler dargebracht zum 70. Geburtstag von Freunden, Schülern und Verehrern. Herausgegeben von Walter Lehmann. Stuttgart. Verlag von Strecker und Schröder. 1922. vi, (1), 654, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Large 8vo. See Weber, F.
- Seligman, Mrs. B. Z., collaborator. See Seligman, C. G.
- SELIGMAN [originally SELIGMANN], Dr. Charles Gabriel, F.R.S., F.R.A.I., 1873- .—Notes on the Tugure tribe, Netherlands New Guinea.—Man . . . ; London, 1906; vol. vi, article 42, p. 67 [Dried pigs' testicles worn on upper arm].
- BARTON, F. R.; GIRLIN, Capt. Eric Leslie, M.B., R.A.M.C., 1880-1915.—The Melanesians of British New Guinea. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1910. xxiii, (1), 766 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 21 [Anointing of pudenda of nubile girls at initiation ceremony], 302 [Wearing of human penis wrapped in clay as a love charm].
- SELIGMAN [née SALAMAN], Mrs. Brenda Z.; MYERS, Dr. Charles Samuel, C.B.E., F.R.S., 1873- ; MENDIS GUNASEKARA WIJAYASIRIVARDANA TIRIMADURAGE, Abraham, mudaliyār, 1860- ; collaborators.—The Veddas. With a chapter by C. S. Myers, M.D., D.Sc., and an appendix by A. Mendis Gunasekara, Mudaliar. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1911. xix, (1), 463 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Music. 8vo. P. 162 and n. 1 [Unapane Kiriamma, a female spirit, invoked by barren women].
- The Kabâshish, a Sudan Arab tribe.—Harvard African Studies; Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1918; vol. ii (Varia Africana ii), p. 154 [Shrine of Ibrâhîm-el-Kabâshi near Omdurman regarded as bestowing fertility].
- SELIGMANN, Dr. Siegfried, -1926.—Der böse Blick und Verwandtes. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Aberglaubens aller Zeiten und Völker. Berlin. Hermann Barsdorf. 1910. 2 v. Illus. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 31, 280, figs. 51, 52, 55, 60, 61; vol. ii, pp. 80, 87, 89, 94, 120, 127, 138, 151-2, 168, 178, 188-206, 232, 248, 275, 299, 308, 318; figs. 117-19, 178-98, 225 [Use of phallic symbols as a protection against the "evil eye"].
- [KRICKBERG, Dr. Walter, 1885- , editor].—Die magischen Heil- und Schutzmittel aus der unbelebten Natur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mittel gegen den bösen Blick. Eine Geschichte des Amulettwesens. Strecker und Schröder, Verlagsbuchhandlung in Stuttgart. 1927. xi, (1), 309 pp. Illus. Pls. (mostly printed on both sides and with explanatory text). 8vo. Pp. 26 [Fascinum], 106 [Phallic representations on Hopi pot], 169 [Bronze as amulet material], 192 [Meteorites or water-worn stones used as lingams], 201 and pl. xx, fig. c<sup>1</sup> [Roman bronze amulet], 232 [Rubbing of phallic stones on body by barren women], 233 [Holed stones given phallic character by some], 249 [Amber as amulet material], 269 [Salt and phallus in cult of Aphrodite].
- SELLIN, Dr. Ernst Friedrich Max, 1867- .—Eine Nachlese auf dem Tell Ta'annek in Palästina. Nebst einem Anhang von Friedrich Hrozný: , Die neuen Keilschrifttexte von Ta 'annek'.—Denkschriften der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Philosophisch-historische Klasse; Wien, 1906; vol. lli, iii Abhandlung, pp. 9, fig. 7; 11 [Stone phallus].
- Zu der ursprünglichen Bedeutung der Mazzeben.—Orientalische Literaturzeitung: Monatsschrift für die Wissenschaft vom vorderen Orient und seine Beziehungen zum Kulturkreise des Mittelmeers; Leipzig, 1912; vol. xv, cols. 119-26 [Discusses the theory of the phallic character of the "massebah" or Semitic pillar and returns a verdict of "not proven"].
- SELLON, Lieut. Edward, Madras Army, 1818-1866.—Annotations on the sacred writings of the Hindüs, being an epitome of some of the most remarkable and leading tenets in the faith of that people. London. (Printed for private circulation.) 1865. iv, (1) 6-72 pp. 8vo. [Contains a complete exposition of Hindu phallicism].
- Annotations on the sacred writings of the Hindüs. Being an epitome of some of the most remarkable and leading tenets in the faith of that people, illustrating their priapic rites and phallic principles. New edition. London. Printed for private circulation. 1902. 59 pp. 8vo.
- A Few remarks in reply to an attack on a paper published in the first volume of Memoirs of the Anthropol. Soc., entitled "Linga Puja".—

- Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London, 1865-6; London, 1866; vol. ii, pp. 272-6 [Replies to objections as to phallicism in Vishnuism, Buddhism, and Judaism].
- On the phallic worship of India.—Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London, 1863-4; London, 1865; vol. i (Mémor. xii), pp. 327-34. See also Bell, W., Bendyshe, T., Blake, C., Bollaert, W., Brady, A., Brookes, H., Burke, L., Mackenzie, K. R. H., Owen, B., Owen, S. R. J., Reddie, J., Seemann, B., Walker, R. B. N., Wallace, A. R.
- Some remarks on Indian Gnosticism, or Sacti Puja, the worship of the female powers.—Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London, 1865-6; London, 1866; vol. ii (Mémor. xix), pp. 264-72.
- SEMLER, Dr. Johann Salomo, 1725-1791, translator and annotator; BAUMGARTEN, S. J., prefacer.—Joh. Salom. Semlers Erleuterung der egyptischen Altertümer durch Uebersetzung der Schrift Plutarchs von der Isis und dem Osiris und der Nachricht von Egypten aus Herodots zweitem Buch mit beigelegten Anmerkungen. Nebst einer Vorrede Siegm. Jacob Baumgartens. Breslau und Leipzig. Bey Johann Jacob Korn. 1748. (16), 292, (20) pp. 8vo. P. 209 [Phallophoria].
- Sen, R. C. See Rāmakamala Sena.
- SENANCOUR, Étienne PIVERT DE, 1770-1846.—De l'Amour, considéré dans les lois réelles, et dans les formes sociales de l'union des sexes. A Paris. Chez Cérioux . . . Arthus Bertrand. Février—1806. (4), xv, (2), 14-287, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 72, 138-42, 252, 253, 256 [General phallicism] 75, 154, 238-9 [Ritual nudity].
- Same. Seconde édition, avec des additions, des changemens considérables et une gravure allégorique. A Paris. Chez Capelle et Renand, libraires-commissionnaires. 1808. (4), 296 pp. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 68, 137-41, 260-1, 264, 70, 152, 255-6 [Do.].
- De l'Amour, selon les lois premières et selon les convenances des sociétés modernes. Quatrième édition, augmentée et seule complète. Paris. A la librairie d'Abel Ledoux. 1834. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 115, 117, 129-34, 290, 291-3, 118, 222, 287-8 [Do.].
- Same ("lois primordiales"). Paris. Mercure de France. 1911. x, 414 pp. 12mo. Pp. 59-60, 69-72, 331, 332-3, 61, 128, 328-9 [Do.].
- SEPP, Dr. Johann Nepomuk, 1816-1909.—Das Heidenthum und dessen Bedeutung für das Christenthum. Regensburg. Verlag von G. Joseph Manz. 1853. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 157 [Phalli at Hierapolis; cippi], 262, 263 [Fig and sycamore wood]; vol. ii, pp. 198-203 [Carrying of phallus in processions by various peoples; Fascinus; phallus as apotropaion], 250 [Origin of comedy], 428-9 [Thesmophoria], 430, 432 [Dionysia], 438 [Eleusinia].
- Die Religion der alten Deutschen und ihr Fortbestand in Volkssagen, Aufzügen und Festbräuchen bis zur Gegenwart. Mit durchgreifender Religions-Vergleichung. München. Verlag der J. Lindauerschen Buchhandlung. (Schöpping). 1890. xx, 419 pp. 8vo. Pp. 41 [Foot as phallic symbol in North German custom], 340 [Phallus on walls, etc., as apotropaion].
- Septchenes. See Le Clerc de Sept-Chênes.
- [SERIÉYS, Antoine, 1755-1819].—Voyage en Orient, ou tableau fidèle des mœurs, du commerce de toute espèce, des intrigues, des filouteries, des amours particulières, des productions générales, etc., de différens peuples du Levant. Par M. A. B. D\*\*\* (pseud.), qui pendant quarante ans, a séjourné ou voyagé dans ces contrées, tant pour M. Peyssonnel, que pour son propre commerce, son instruction et ses plaisirs. A Paris. Au Bureau de l'Année littéraire. AN IX (1801). vi, 10-270 pp. 8vo. P. 60 [Kissing of idiot's penis by Alexandrian woman].
- editor. See Paciaudi, P. M.
- [SEROUX D'AGINCOURT, Jean-Baptiste-Louis-Georges, 1730-1814].—Recueil de fragmens de sculpture antique en terre cuite. A Paris. Chez Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires [etc.]. De l'Imprimerie de Pillet. 1814. (4), iii, (1), 100, (4) pp. 37 pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Vignette. 4to. Pl. xxviii fig. 2 [Phalloid lamp].
- SERPA PINTO, Coronel Alexandre Alberto DE LA ROCHA, 1846-1900; ELWES, Dr. Alfred, 1819-1888, translator.—How I crossed Africa: from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean, through unknown countries; discovery of the great Zambesi affluents, &c. By Major Serpa Pinto. Translated from the author's manuscript by Alfred Elwes. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. 1881. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Maps (one large folding). Facsimiles. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 336-7 [Barren Sova women treated by medicine-man with sort of rolling-pin].
- Como eu atravessei África do Atlantico ao Mar Indico, viagem de Benguella á contracosta, a-través regiões desconhecidas; determinações geographicas e estudos ethnographicos. Londres. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, e Rivington, editores. 1881. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontis.

- (folding map). Maps (one large folding in pocket) Facsimiles. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 294 [Do.].
- SERRADIFALCO, Domenico LO FASO PIETRASANTA, duca di, 1783-1863.—*Le Antichità della Sicilia*, esposte ed illustrate per Domenico lo Faso Pietrasanta, duca di Serradifalco, socio di varie accademie. Palermo. Tipografia del Giornale Letterario [etc.]. 1834-1842. 5 v. Vignettes. Portr. Pls. Plans, Maps. F. Vol. ii, pp. 1 (vignette) [Comedians], 36 [Origin of phallicism]; vol. iv, pl. xxi fig. 4 [Ithyphallic satyr].
- SERRURIER, Dr. Lindor, 1846 1901.—*De Wajang Poerwā. Eene ethnologische studie*. Leiden. Boekhandel en drukkerij voorheen E. J. Brill. 1896. vii, (5), 352 pp. Illus. Pls. (two colored). Maps. Tables. 4to. (And atlas of colored pls. in very large F.). Pp. 140, 141, 146, 154, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 174, 175, 176, 177, 182, 183 [Phallic gesture of Javan puppets], 185 [Tree as symbol], 280-1 [Siamese phallicism], 291-2 and figs. [Conventionalized phalli (one with bull's head as glans) as puppet figures], 292-300, 302-3, 306, 310, 311, 316-18 [General Indonesian phallicism, with special reference to symbolism and amulets].
- [Letter concerning an ithyphallic four-breasted statuette in the Musée Ethnographique du Trocadéro at Paris].—*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*; Leiden, 1888; vol. i, pt. 1, pp. 27-8 [Supposed to be of Gnostic origin and to represent Baphomet].
- Phallisme.—*De Tijdspiegel*; 's-Gravenhage, 1896; Fifty-third year, vol. i (the year's numbers being divided into three volumes), No. 4, pp. 445-55 [Referring especially to Buckley's "Phallicism in Japan", with a philosophical discussion of the general subject].
- ŚEŠHA AIYANGĀR; RAMALINGA REDDY, *Cattamanchi*, 1880—, prefacer.—*Dravidian India*. Vol. I. With a foreword by C. Ramalinga Reddy, M.A. (Cantab), M.L.C., formerly Inspector-General of Education, Mysore. Madras. Published by the Author. 1925— xiii, (3), 254 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 99, 101 [Lingam worship very ancient and widespread], 109 [Shiva].
- SESTINI, Abate Domenico, 1750-1832.—*Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche sopra alcune medaglie rare della collezione Ainslicana*. [Titles vary in later volumes.] Livorno. Nella Stamperia di Tommaso Masi, e Comp. [Vol. v, Roma, per Antonio Fulgoni; vols. vi-ix, Berlino, appresso Carlo Quien]. 1789-1806. 9 v. Folding pls. 4to. Vol. ix, p. 73 and pl. iv, fig. 1 [Ithyphallic figure with enormous penis on coin of Septimius Severus minted at Nicopolis (Moesia)].
- *Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche*. Le quali servir possono di continuazione ai nove tomi già editi. Milano. Per Luigi Mussi. [Vol. ii, Pisa, presso Sebastiano Nistri; vol. iii, Milano, presso Antonio Fortunato Stella; vols. iv-ix, presso Guglielmo Piatti.] 1813-1820. 9 v. Pls. (some folding). 4to. Vol. vii, p. 97 [Word ΤΥΑΟC (= membrum virile) on coin of Sardes (Lydia)].
- *Viaggio da Costantinopoli a Bassora*. [In Yverdun.] 1786. viii, 265, (1) pp. 2 folding pls. Small 4to. P. 148 [Alleged promiscuous intercourse in annual festival of Yezidis of Kurdistan].
- SETHE, Kurt Heinrich, 1869 —.—*Amun und die acht Urgötter von Hermopolis. Eine Untersuchung über Ursprung und Wesen des ägyptischen Götterkönigs*.—*Abhandlungen der preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*; Berlin, Jahrgang 1929; philosophisch-historische Klasse No. 4, pp. 18, 19, 20, 21, 26 n. 3, 30, 57, 81, 86, 110, 121, 126 and pl. v (hieroglyphic text) [Ithyphallic Amun (Amenapet) and Min].
- SETON, R. S.; PALMER, H. R. —*Installation of an Attah of Idah (Nigeria)*.—*The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* . . . ; London, 1928; vol. lviii, p. 271 ["Orimi Chebbo", a charm always carried before Attah on head of naked virgin].
- SEURE, Georges-Marie-Emmanuel, 1873— . *Archéologie Thrace. Documents inédits ou peu connus*.—*Revue archéologique*; Fourth series, vol. xxi, janvier-février 1913, p. 59, fig. 15 [Ithyphallic herm].
- SEWARD, Rev. Thomas, canon of Lichfield, 1708-1790.—*The Conformity between Popery and paganism*. Illustrated in several instances, and supported by variety of quotations from the Latin and Greek classics. Being a sequel to two treatises on this subject; the one by the learned Henry Mower in his Exposition of the Apocalyps, and the other by the learned Dr. Middleton in his Letter from Rome. London. Printed for J. and R. Tonson, and S. Draper. 1746. 79 pp. Small 8vo. P. 55 [Mention of Roman phallic amulets].
- SEWELL, Robert, 1845-1925, editor; [ELLIOT, Sir Walter, K.C.S.I., F.R.S., LL.D., 1803-1887], —*Miscellaneous notes of the late Sir Walter Elliot*.—*The Asiatic Quarterly Review*; Woking; New series, vol. iii, January-April 1892, p. 429 [Bathing rite of barren women at shrine of Lakshamma, Lingalapádu (Madras Presidency)];

- vol. iv (now "The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record"), Nos. 7 & 8, July-October 1892, pp. 456 [Lingam in suttee monument], 461 [Many lingams in "holy place" surrounding village of Mangalagudda (Madras)].
- Notes on the swastika.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1881; vol. x, p. 201 [Phallic theories].
- Some doubtful copper coins of Southern India.—Same, vol. xxxii, pp. 313 ["Fire lingam" in Trinomalai temple], 316 and pl. i fig. 5-B, 319 and pl. ii figs. 17 A-G, 18-A, 320 and pl. ii figs. 18-B, 21, 22; 321 and pl. ii fig. 29 [Lingam on coins].
- Sexual-Probleme: Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft und Sexualpolitik (Continuation of "Mutterschutz: Zeitschrift zur Reform der sexuellen Ethik"); Frankfurt a. M. See Achelis, Berkusky, Ellis, H., Näcke, Schöne, W., Westermarck.
- SEYBOLD, Dr. W. C.—Ideen zur Theologie und Staatsverfassung des höhern Alterthums. Tübingen. Bei Buchhändler C. F. Osiander. 1820. vi, 168 pp. 8vo. P. 40 [Osiris-Dionysus and the phallophoria].
- SEYFARTH, Dr. Carly, 1890- .—Aberglaube und Zauberei in der Volksmedizin Sachsens. Ein Beitrag zur Volkskunde des Königreichs Sachsen. Leipzig. Verlag von Wilhelm Heims. 1913. xxiii, (1), 318 pp. 8vo. Pp. 248, 252, 267 [Nudity in various Saxon customs].
- SEYMOUR, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Horace Arthur, 1836-1914.—Up hill and down dale in ancient Etruria. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1910. 320 pp. Pls. Frontis. Plan. 8vo. P. 57 [Phallus a fertility symbol among the Etruscans].
- Shafā'at Ahmad Khān, editor. See Marshall, John.
- SHAKESPEAR, Lt.-Col. John, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., 1861- .—The Lushei Kuki clans. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1912. xxii, (2), 250 pp. Pls. (some colored). Colored frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 76-7 [The "Chhim" and "Nu-hrih" sacrifices of a white and black hen respectively on behalf of Lushai barren women], 202-3 [Similar sacrifices among the Thados].
- SHADWELL, Dr. Arthur, F.R.C.P., 1854- .—Prostitution.—The Encyclopaedia Britannica, 14th edition, vol. xviii, pp. 596, 597 [Religious prostitution].
- SHAKESPEARE, William, 1564-1616.—Julius Caesar. —Act I, scene 2, lines 8-11 [Lupercalia].
- SHĀMA SHĀSTRĪ.—A Theory of the origin of the Devanagari alphabet.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1906, vol. xxxv, pp. 258-62, 273-4, 277 [Tantrism, and general phallicism].
- SHAMBHUPRASAD SHIVPRASAD MEHTA, B.A.—Holikā celebration.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay, 1917; vol. x (1913-1916), No. 1, pp. 34 [Clay idols made by young girls as fertility bringers], 37 [Indecency of festival in northern India].
- The "Haldi-Kumkum" ceremony of Chaitra month as witnessed in Indore.—Same; Bombay, 1918; vol. xi (1917-1921), No. 2, p. 98 [Coconuts and dates as fertility symbols].
- Sha Rocco. See Hudson, A. S.
- Sharpe, Sir A., introducer. See Gouldsbury, Reeve.
- SHARROCK, Rev. John Alfred, M.A., 1853- .—Hinduism, ancient and modern, viewed in the light of the Incarnation. [Westminster.] Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 1913. xi, (1), 237 pp. 8vo. Pp. 200 [Shaktism], 207 [Lingam].
- South Indian missions. Containing glimpses into the lives and customs of the Tamil people. Westminster. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 1910. viii, 312 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 117 and n. 1, 132 [Devadasis], pl. at p. 148 [Lingam].
- SHAW, George Andrew, 1842-1917.—The Betsileo: religious and social customs.—The Antananarivo Annual and Madagascar Magazine; Antananarivo; No. iv, Christmas 1878, p. 4 [Anointing by barren Betsileo women of stone called Vato-betroka].
- SHAW, Rev. Dr. Thomas, F.R.S., 1694-1751.—Travels, or observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. Oxford. Printed at the Theatre. 1738. (8), xv, (1), 442, (2), 60, (8) pp. Pls. Folding maps. F. Pp. 305 n. 6 [Fascinum], 396 [Goat a phallic symbol of the Egyptians], 423 [Alabaster phallus in tomb casket], 426 and pl., fig. T [Phallus oculatus].
- Same. The second edition, with great improvements. London. Printed for A. Millar in the Strand, and W. Sandby in Fleet-street. 1757. xviii, (2), 513, (1) pp. Pls. Folding maps. 4to. Pp. 243 n. 4, 354, 376, 486 and pl. iii, fig. T [Do.].
- Same. The third edition, corrected, with some account of the author. Edinburgh. Printed by J. Ritchie. Sold by A. Johnstone [etc., etc.]. 1808. 2 v. Pls. Folding maps.

- 8vo. Vol. i, p. 436 n. \*; vol. ii, pp. 171-2, 211, 399 and pl. iii fig. T [Do].
- Shaw, T. E. See Lawrence.
- SHAW, Rev. William, 1798-1872.—The Story of my mission in South-eastern Africa: comprising some account of the European colonists; with extended notices of the Kaffir and other native tribes. London. Hamilton, Adams, and Co. 1860. ix, (3), 576, (2) pp. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 454 ["Licentious ceremonies, not to be described here" at girls' initiations], 457 ["Libidinous allusions, accompanied by indecent gestures" in circumcision ceremonies], 461 [Nudity in rain-making rite].
- Shea, D., co-translator. See Muhammad Muhsin Fānī.
- SHEANE, James Hubert West, B.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., 1879-1913.—Some aspects of the Awemba religion and superstitious observances.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1906; vol. xxxvi, p. 154 [Amulet made of two duyker horns worn by barren women of this British Central African tribe].
- collaborator. See Gouldsbury.
- SHELDON, M. French.—Customs among the natives of East Africa, from Teita to Kilimegalia, with special reference to their women and children.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . ; London, 1892; vol. xxi [1891-1892], p. 375 [Male and female pudenda said by native to be engraved on male armlets].
- [SHERIDAN, Rev. Dr. Thomas, 1687-1738, translator and annotator].—The Satires of Juvenal translated: with explanatory and classical notes, relating to the laws and customs of the Greeks and Romans. London. Printed for D. Browne, at the Black Swan without Temple-bar. 1739. xvi, 416 pp. 8vo. Pp. 41 n. g. [Cotyto], 47 n. u [Lupercalia], 153 n. h [Floralia].
- [—] Same. The second edition. London. Printed for D. Browne . . . 1745. *Ut supra*.
- [—] Same (as 1739). London. Printed for J. Nicholson, in Cambridge; and sold by C. Crowder, Paternoster-Row, and J. and F. Rivington, in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1777. *Ut supra*.
- [—] Same. Dublin. Printed by George Faulkner. 1769. (12), 351, (7) pp. 12mo. Pp. 35, 41, 131 [Do].
- SHERRING, Charles Atmore, M.A., F.R.G.S., I.C.S. 1868—.Notes on the Bhotias of Almora and British Garhwal.—Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1907; vol. i (1905-1907), p. 115 [Blood from sacrificed animal sprinkled on lingam].
- LONGSTAFF, Dr. Tom George, F.Z.S., 1875—. —Western Tibet and the British borderland. The sacred country of Hindus and Buddhists, with an account of the government, religion and customs of its peoples. With a chapter by T. G. Longstaff, M.B., F.R.G.S., Member of the Alpine Club, describing an attempt to climb Gurla Mandhata. London. Edward Arnold, Publisher to the India Office. 1906. xv, (1), 376 pp. Illus. (many full-page). Frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. Pp. 47, 48, 50 [Lingam in Himalayan legends], 51 [Tantrism; lingam], 82, 91, 93 [Lingam worshipped by Bhotias], 183, 256 [Obscene representations of deities], 186 [Taklakot monastery known as "Shivling" (Lingam of Shiva) although no phallicism in Tibet].
- SHERRING, Rev. Dr. Matthew Atmore, 1826-1880. —Hindu tribes and castes, as represented in Benares. [Different sub-titles in vols ii and iii.] London. Trubner and Co. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co. Bombay: Thacker, Vining & Co. 1872-1881. 3 v. 4to. Vol. ii, p. 190 [Lingayats].
- The Sacred city of the Hindus: an account of Benares in ancient and modern times. With an introduction by Fitzedward Hall, Esq., M.A., D.C.L. Oxon. London. Trubner & Co. 1868. xxxv, 388 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 37, 47, 49, 51, 69, 76, 85, 100, 103, 108, 114, 119-20, 143, 145, 152, 154, 163, 168, 174, 216, 227-8 [Hindu phallicism, chiefly in connection with lingam].
- SHERWILL, Lt.-Col. Walter Stanhope, Bengal Army, 1815-1890.—Notes upon a tour through the Rājmahal Hills.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1852; vol. xx (1851), pp. 554-5 [Ritual coitus at the Bandana festival of the Sonthals].
- Shib Chunder Bose. See Shivachandra Vasu.
- SHIELDS, Dr. Emily Ledyard, 1883—.Junō. A study in early Roman religion. Northampton, Massachusetts, 1926. (6), 74 pp. [Smith College Classical Studies. Number 7.] 8vo. Pp. 68-9 [Lupercalia; thong used called "amiculum Junonis"].
- SHIVACHANDRA VASU.—The Hindoos as they are: a description of the manners, customs and inner life of Hindoo society in Bengal. By Shib Chunder Bose. With a prefatory note by the Rev. W. Hastie, B.D., Principal of the General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta.

- London. Edward Stanford. (Calcutta. W. Newman & Co.) 1881. vii, 305 pp. 8vo. Pp. 67, 85-7, 110, 120 1, 128, 147, 153-4, 162 3, 305 [Obscenity of certain religious festivals and rites].
- SHOEMAKER, Michael Meyers, 1853- .—Quaint corners of ancient empires. Southern India, Burma and Manila. New York and London. G. P. Putnam's Sons: The Knickerbocker Press. 1899. xxix, (1), 212 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 7 [Lingam legend at Rameswaram], 33-4 [Obscene temple representations].
- SHOOTER, Rev. Joseph, -1873.—The Kafirs of Natal and the Zulu country. London. E. Stanford. 1857. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 164 [Sacrifices offered to spirits by barren women on advice of witch-doctors].
- SHORTLAND, Edward, M.A., M.R.C.P., 1812-1893. —The Southern districts of New Zealand; a journal, with passing notices of the customs of the aborigines. London. Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans. 1851. xiv, (2), 315, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Folding and other maps. Folding tables. 8vo. Pp. 293-4 [Nudity of non-sacred persons in sacred places].
- Traditions and superstitions of the New Zealanders; with illustrations of their manners and customs. London. Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1854. xii, 300 pp. Folding tables. Small 8vo. P. 127 [Licentious dance at exhibition of dead chiefs' skulls before burial, including "representations of a phallus"].
- Same. Second edition. London. Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts. 1856. xi, (1), 316 pp. Frontis. Vignette. Folding tables. Small 8vo. P. 149 [Do., with sentence *re phallus* omitted].
- SHORTT, Deputy Surgeon-General Dr. John, 1822-1889. —The Hill ranges of Southern India. Madras. Higginbotham and Co. 1870-1876. 5 pts. Folding sketch maps, plans, and tables. 8vo. Pt. iii, p. 12 [Promiscuity in New Year festival of Porjahs of Jaipur].
- An Account of a religious festival, comprising leaf wearing, and the hanging, or Cheddul.—Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London; London, 1866; vol. iv (New series), p. 335 n. \* [Attendance of barren Brahmin women at leaf-wearing festival].
- An Account of the hill tribes of the Neilgherries.—Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London; London, 1869; New series, vol. vii, pp. 281-2 [License in annual festival of the Kotars].
- A Contribution to the ethnology of Jeypore.—Transactions . . . , 1868, vol. vi, p. 269 [Porgah promiscuity].
- The Bayadère; or, Dancing girls of Southern India.—Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London; 1867-8-9; London, 1870; vol. iii (Memoir xiii). pp. 182-94 [Their connection with Hinduism].
- SHOWERMAN, Dr. Grant, 1870- .—Attis.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. ii, p. 217 ["Finger of Attis" interpreted as phallus; Cannophoria possibly "reminiscence of a primitive phallic procession"].
- Cybele.—Same, vol. iv, p. 377 [Her attendant Kuretes demonic beings, probably ithyphallic].
- SHROPSHIRE, Rev. Fr. William Tinniswood, called *Denys*, C.R., B.Litt., F.R.A.I.—The Medical outfit of a Wamanyika doctor.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1929; vol. xxix, article 62, p. 81 [Calabash (ngona) containing medicine called Midzi ye Chinamata, taken by barren women of this Rhodesian tribe].
- SIBENALER, Jean-Baptiste.—*Coutumes phalliques dans le Luxembourg*.—*Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles*; Bruxelles, 1912; vol. xxxi, p. cccxiii-cccxvii [Phallic character of the "Pickfilchen", with mention of classical phallicism].
- [Présentation de "Pickfilchen"].—*Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles*; Bruxelles, 1913; vol. xxxii, p. cviii and pl. 1 [Pottery objects sold at Luxembourg fairs possibly of phallic origin. Ivory phallus worn at the neck by Congolese women].
- SIBREE, Rev. Dr. James, F.R.G.S., 1836-1929.—Fifty years in Madagascar. Personal experiences of mission life and work. London. George Allen & Unwin Ltd. [1924.] 359, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 41 [Memorial upright stones ("vátolàhy") possibly phallic].
- The Great African island. Chapters on Madagascar. A popular account of recent researches in the physical geography, geology, and exploration of the country, and its natural history and botany; and in the origin and divisions, customs and language, superstitions, folk-lore, and religious beliefs and practices of the different tribes. Together with illustrations of Scripture and early church history from native habits and missionary experience. London. Trübner & Co. 1880. xii, 372 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. Pp. 222 n. † [Various customs connected with circumcized foreskins], 253 [Great license formerly

- permitted among the Hovas on certain great occasions], 305 [Stones anointed by barren women].
- Madagascar before the conquest. The island, the country, and the people. With chapters on travel and topography, folk-lore, strange customs and superstitions, the animal life of the island, and mission work and progress among the inhabitants. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1896. xii, (2), 382, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 315 16 [Do.].
- The Oratory, songs, legends, and folk-tales of the Malagasy.—The Folk-Lore Journal; London, 1883; vol. i, p. 341 n. † [Barren women present offerings to sacred stones].
- Relationships and the names used for them among the peoples of Madagascar, chiefly the Hovas; together with observations upon marriage customs and morals among the Malagasy.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1880; vol. ix [1879-1880], p. 43 [Great license on special occasions].
- Decorative carving on wood, especially on their burial memorials, by the Bêtsilêo Malagasy.—Same; London, 1892; vol. xxi [1891-1892], p. 232 [The "vâtolâhy"].
- SICHEL, Dr. Jules, 1802-1868. Mémoire sur les Divalia et les Angeronaia comme culte secret de Vénus chez les Romains.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris; 111e année, première partie, du 15 avril au 15 septembre 1846, pp. 228 [κτεῖς figured in connection with Venus], 327, 367 [Various fertility symbols].
- SIEBENKES, Johann Philipp, 1759-1796. Handbuch der Archæologie oder Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Kunstwerke des Alterthums und zur Geschichte der Kunst der alten Völker. Nürnberg. In der Steinischen Buchhandlung (sic). 1799-1800. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 300 [Priapus].
- SIEBERT, Otto.—Sagen und Sitten der Dieri und Nachbarstämme in Zentral-Australien.—Globus: illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde; Braunschweig, 1910; vol. xcvii, No. 4, p. 59 [Ritual coitus at Múlunga ceremony].
- Siebs, E., illustrator. See Drechsler.
- SIECKE, Dr. Ernst Ludwig Albert Karl, 1846- .—Götterattribute und sogenannte Symbole. Nebst Abhandlungen: 1. Über die mythologischen Anschauungen der Litauer (Letten). 2. Über die Naturgrundlage der römischen (altitalischen) Religion. Jena. Verlag von Hermann Costenoble. 1909. viii, 313 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 103 [Phallus and kteis as votive objects], 214, 269 [Phallic symbolism of crescent moon].
- Hermes der Mondgott. Studien zur Aufhellung der Gestalt dieses Gottes. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1908. (2), 118 pp. [Mythologische Bibliothek. Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft für vergleichende Mythenforschung, II. Band, Heft 1]. 8vo. Pp. 40, 80-2 [His phallic character].
- SIECKMANN, Dr. Hermann Eduard, 1885- .—De comoediae Atticae primordiis. Dissertatio inauguralis quam amplissimi philosophorum ordinis consensu et auctoritate in Academia Georgia Augusta ad summos in philosophia honores rite impetrandos conscripsit Hermannus Eduardus Sieckmann Mindensis. Gottingae. Typis expressit officina academica Huthiana. 1906. 61, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 52, 53 [Phallika, phallophoria].
- SIEROSZEWSKI, Wacław. —Du Chamanisme d'après les croyances des Yakoutes.—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions; Paris, 1902; vol. xlv, p. 336 [Aisy, Yakut goddess of fecundity and procreation, invoked for offspring].
- Sierra, L., collaborator. See Alcalde del Rio.
- SIEVEKING, Dr. Johannes, 1869 .—Erwerbungen der Antiken-Sammlungen Münchens 1914.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1916 (1917); vol. xxxi, pt. 1 2 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 1 2), cols. 63 (fig. 13, col. 59) [Terra-cotta ithyphallic satyr], 64 [Lamps from Egypt and Rome in form of men with enormous penes].
- SIKES, Ernest Edward, M.A., 1867 .—Hermes.—Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th ed., vol. xiii, pp. 369 70 [His phallic character].
- SILBERER, Herbert, 1882-1923.—Das Zerstückelungsmotiv im Mythos.—Imago, Zeitschrift für Anwendung der Psychoanalyse auf die Geisteswissenschaften; Leipzig und Wien, 1914; vol. iii, No. 5, pp. 503-4 [Osiris], 508 [Snake], 514 [Phallic symbolism of grain mill].
- Sillig, J., editor. See Böttiger, K. A.
- SILVA AMADA, J. J. da.—Ethnogénie du Portugal.—Revue d'Anthropologie; Paris, 1880; Second series, vol. iii, p. 271 [Bronze ithyphallic figures found in Portugal said to originate in Phoenician cult of Baal-Peor].
- Same.—Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme: revue mensuelle illustrée; Toulouse, 1880; vol. xv (second series, vol. xi), p. 208 [Do.].
- SILVECANÉ, Constant de, fl. 17th cent., translator and annotator.—Traduction nouvelle des Satyres de Juvenal en vers François. Avec des remarques sur les passages les plus difficiles. Par Monsieur de Silvecané, President en la



- Cour des Monnoyes, Commissaire general de Sa Majesté en ladite Cour au département de Lyon & autres Provinces, ancien Prevost des Marchands de ladite ville. Tome I [All published, containing satires i-vii]. A Paris. Chez Robert Pepie, rue Saint Jacques, à l'Image du Grand Saint Basile, au-dessus de la Fontaine Saint Severin. 1690. (10), 622 pp. 12mo. Pp. 97 [Bacchanalia], 110 [Baptae, Cotytto], 114-15 [Cybele], 120 [Lupercalia], 478-9 [Floralia].
- SILVESTRE, Capitaine André-Louis, -1917. — Les Thai blancs de Phong-tho.—Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient; Hanoi, 1918; vol. xviii, No. 4, p. 55 [Sacrifice of pigs and fowls to Me Bao, spirit of fecundity, by barren couples].
- Silvestre, H., editor. See Milliet.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., annotator. See Rousseau, Sainte-Croix.
- SIMMS, Stephen Chapman, 1863- .—Traditions of the Crows.—Publications of the Field Columbian Museum: Anthropological Series; Chicago, U.S.A., 1897-1903; vol. ii, No. 6 (October 1903), p. 316 [Visits of barren Crow women to certain spring with pair of baby mocassins to pray for offspring].
- SIMON, Padre Pedro Antonio, O.S.F., 1574-post 1627. — Primera parte de las Noticias historiales de las Conquistas de tierra firme en las Indias Occidentales. [En Cuenca. Por Domingo de la Iglesia. 1627.] (18), 671, (40) pp. Title-page engraved. Large 8vo. P. 320 [Ritual defloration by "piaches"].
- SIMPSON, Rev. Henry Trail, M.A., 1804-1879.—Archæologia Adelensis, or a history of the parish of Adel, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, being an attempt to delineate its past and present associations, archæological, topographical, and scriptural. London. W. H. Allen & Co. 1879. xii, 297 pp. Frontis. Illus. Plates. Large 8vo. Pp. 154-87 [Section on phallic symbolism].
- SIMPSON, Rev. James, F.S.A.—[Exhibition of phallic pendants found at Brough, Westmoreland].—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London, Nov. 17, 1864 to June 20, 1867; London, Second series vol. iii, p. 256.
- SIMPSON, Sir James Young, Bt., M.D., D.C.L., 1811-1870.—Archaic sculpturings of cups, circles, &c. upon stones and rocks in Scotland, England, & other countries. Edinburgh. Edmonston and Douglas. 1867. x, 200 pp. 36 pls. Square 8vo. P. 93 [Mentions and rejects phallic theory].
- SIMPSON, William, M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., 1823-1899.—Some suggestions of origin in Indian architecture.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1888; New series vol. xx, pp. 56-7, 59 [Lingam-worship probably formerly connected with funeral rites], 60, 63 [Fergusson's identification of lingam with Buddhist dagoba].
- The Trisula symbol.—Same, London, 1890; p. 316 [Approximation of the lingam-yoni to the trisula or trident].
- [Correspondence.] Origin of Indian architecture. Same, pp. 546-7 [Lingam-worship represented on Gwalior suttee monument].
- Simpson, W. O., editor. See Moor, E.
- SIMROCK, Karl Josef, 1802-1876.—Handbuch der deutschen Mythologie mit Einschluss der nordischen. Bonn. Bei Adolf Marcus. 1855. (4), vii, 595, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 340 [Phallic significance of root "phol"], 368 [Fricco].
- Same. Dritte sehr vermehrte Auflage. Bonn. Bei Adolf Marcus. 1869. xi, (1), 625, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 294 [Phol], 320-1 [Fricco; the "Manneke Pis" in Antwerp (*sic*) garlanded by barren women], 496 [Fricco].
- Same. Sechste durchgesehene Auflage. Bonn. Bei Adolph Marcus. 1887. xi, (1), 643 pp. 8vo. Pp. 303, 329, 519 [Do.].
- SINCERUS, Jodocus [rectè Dr. Justus Zinzerling, c. 1580-c. 1620].—Itinerarium Galliae, ita accommodatum, ut ejus ductu mediocri tempore tota Gallia obiri, Anglia & Belgium adiri possint: nec bis tērve ad eadem loca rediri oporteat: notatis ejusque loci, quas vocant, deliciis: cum appendice, de Burdigala. Lugduni. Apud Jacobum du Creux, aliàs Molliard. 1616. (28), 416 [misprinted 316], (26), 133, (2) pp. 16mo. Pp. 210 [The phalli on the amphitheatre at Nîmes], 393 [Scrapings from phallus of statue at Antwerp drunk by barren women].
- Same, ac verborum indice. Genevac. Apud Petrum Chouet. 1627. (24), 476, (18) pp. 12mo. Pp. 166, 328-9 [Do.].
- Same, ac iconibus urbium praecipuarum illustratum. Amstelodami. Apud Jodocum Jansonium. 1649. (18), 340, (21) pp. Folding pls. Engraved title-page. 12mo. Pp. 124, 234 [Do.]. Reprinted 1655.
- Voyage dans la vieille France avec une excursion en Angleterre, en Belgique, en Hollande en Suisse et en Savoie, par Jodocus Sincerus, écrivain allemand du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle, traduit du Latin par Thalès Bernard . . . Paris. Dentu . . . Vanier. Lyon: Librairie Nouvelle . . . Meton. 1859. (6), 359 pp. 12mo. Pp. 298, 331 [Do., the latter reference being bowdlerized as follows:—"une statue de pierre à laquelle le peuple attribue une vertu singuïèrel"].

SINCLAIR, William Frederic, M.R.A.S., 1848-1900.

—Hindu and Jaina remains in Bijâpur and the neighbourhood.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1878, vol. vii, p. 126 [Row of lingams in side chapel at Sindagi].

—Notes on castes in the Dekhan.—Same; Bombay, 1874; vol. iii, p. 129 [Lingayats].

—Notes on some parts of the Ahmadnagar collectorate.—Same, vol. v, pp. 4, 6, 9, 11, 13 [Lingams in various temples].

—Notes on the cave of Panchaleśvara in Mouje Bhamburde, Tâlukâ Haveli, Zillâ Puṇâ.—Same, vol. vi, p. 99 [Lingam therein].

—Notes on the central tâlukâs of the Thâṇâ collectorate.—The Indian Antiquary; Bombay, 1875; vol. iv, pp. 67 [Carving of scene of bestiality worshipped at Gunj], 69 [Lingam in ancient temple at Lonâd].

—BURGESS, J.—Notes on the antiquities of the talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole, and Kopergaum, forming the charge of the Second Assistant Collector, Ahmadnagar, by W. F. Sinclair . . . ; with revised lists of remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Puna, Thana, and Kalâdgi zillas, by J. Burgess . . . —Archaeological Survey of Western India, No. 6; Bombay, 1877; pp. 1 [Lingams at Kokamthân], 2, 3, 5 [on Harichandragarh Hill (one in relief)], 7 [and at Pârner].

SINIBALDI, Dr. Giovanni Benedetto, 1594-1658.—

Jo. Benedicti Sinibaldi Leonissani archiatri, & in Romano Archigymnasio medicinae practicae professoris Geneanthropicae sive De hominis generatione decateuchon, ubi ex ordine quaecunque ad humanae generationis liturgiam, ejusdemque principia, organa, tempus, usum, modum, occasionem, voluptatem, aliasque; omnes affectiones, quae in aphrodisiis accidere quoquomodo solent, ac possunt dedita opera plenè, methodicè, & jucundè pertractantur. Opus nimirum philosophis, philiatris, philomusis apprimè utile. Romae. Ex typographia Francisci Caballi. 1642. (12) pp., 1050 cols., (43) pp. Frontis.-title. F. Cols. 5 6 [Mylitta], 7 [Phallus in Osiric rites], 154 6 [Priapus], 305-8 [Phalli as charms, etc.].

—Same (with slight variation). Francofurti. Sumptibus Johannis Petri Zubrodt. 1669. (27), 851, (70) pp. F. Pp. 4-5, 6, 128-30, 251 2 [Do.].

SINNER, Dr. Gabriel Rudolf Ludwig von, 1801-1860, editor.—*Ἀριστοφάνους Νεφέλαι*. Aristophanis Nubes. Secundum editionem Boissonadii. Varietatem lectionis et adnotationem adjecit L. de Sinner. Parisiis. Apud L. Hachette,

bibliopolam. 1834. xii, 147 pp. 12mo. P. 121 n. to l. 529 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].

SIRET, Henri, 1857-; SIRET, Louis, 1860-.—Les Premiers âges du métal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne. Résultats des fouilles faites par les auteurs de 1881 à 1887: Un volume de texte in 4° avec nombreux dessins, suivi d'une Etude ethnologique par le Dr. Victor Jacques, secrétaire de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles.—Un album in f° contenant 1 carte et 70 planches avec texte explicatif. Préface de P. J. Van Beneden. Anvers. 1887. x, (1), 437 pp. Illus. Large 4to, and album [(74) pp., map, and 70 plates]. Large F°. Text, p. 73; Album, plate 14 [Stone phallus (?) found at Fuente Vermeja, Spain].

SIRET, L.—Questions de chronologie et d'ethnographie ibériques. Tome 1. De la fin du quaternaire à la fin du bronze. [All published.] Préface de Emile Cartailhac. Paris. Paul Geuthner. 1913. xiii, (1), 504, 2 pp. Illus. Pls. (one folding, and all with explanatory pages). 8vo. Pp. 75, 77, 118 and pl. viii figs. 46, 47 [Stone phalli (?) found in Celtic stratum], 81 [Phallus primitive symbol of Hermes; claims that phallic cult held preponderating place in Gaul], 255 [Certain prehistoric pendants given phallic character analogous to those of Roman times], 264 5 [Conventionalized representations of octopus given phallic character], 296 [Menhirs as phalli], 458 [Sanctuary given by touching of chief's pudenda in Arabia].

—Les Cassitérides et l'empire colonial des Phéniciens.—L'Anthropologie; Paris; vol. xxi, No. 3, mai-juin 1910, pp. 289-92, 294 [Phallic significance of menhirs].

—Études comparatives des signes symboliques représentés sur les monuments ou objets des temps protohistoriques.—Congrès International d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie Préhistoriques. Compte rendu de la XIV<sup>e</sup> session, Genève, 1912. Vol. ii, Genève, 1914; pp. 279, 310 [Phallic symbols].

—Religions néolithiques de l'Ibérie.—La Revue préhistorique; Paris; vol. iii, Nos. 7 and 8, juil.-sept. 1908, pp. 201, 203 (fig. 6), 220-1, 223, 225, 228, 230, 231, 237-8 [Phallic symbolism of double triangle, palm tree, and cross].

SIRR, Henry Charles, M.A., 1807-1872.—Ceylon and the Cingalese; their history, government, and religion, the antiquities, institutions, produce, revenue, and capabilities of the island; with anecdotes illustrating the manners and customs of the people. London. William

- Shoberl, publisher. 1850. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. Map. 8vo. Vol. ii. p. 53 [Great license at "devil-dances"].
- SITTL, Karl. 1862-1899.—Die Gebärdens der Griechen und Römer. Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1890. v. (1). 386 pp. Illus. 4 pls. 8vo. Pp. 100-101, 103, 121-5 (fig. 7) [Phallic amulets and gestures]. 228 [Phallic dances].
- Sitzungsberichte der königlichen preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Berlin. See Erman.
- Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Classe der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Wien. See Dudik, Heinzel, Müller (A.). Radermacher, Zingerle.
- SIX, Jan. 1857- .—Vases polychromes sur fond noir de la période archaïque.—Gazette archéologique . . . ; Paris. 1888; vol. xiii. pp. 205, 206, 207 [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- SKEAT, Walter William. M.A., 1866- .—The Wild tribes of the Malay Peninsula.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London. 1902; vol. xxxii. p. 133 ["Strange kind of sexual orgie" at Jakun harvest festival].
- BLAGDEN, Dr. Charles Otto, M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I., 1864- ., prefacer [collaborator and editor].—Malay magic; being an introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay peninsula. With a preface by Charles Otto Blagden, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society and formerly of the Straits Settlements Civil Service. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1900. xxiv [misprinted xiv], 685 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. P. 629 [Circumcized foreskin used as charm to procure invulnerability in war].
- Pagan races of the Malay peninsula. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1906. 2 v. Pls. (printed on both sides). Frontispieces. Folding sketch map and table. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 70, 76, 121, 145 ["Exchange of wives" at Jakun (Besisi) rice harvest festival believed to have "some sort of productive influence . . . upon the crops"].
- SKERTCHLY, Joseph Alfred.—Dahomey as it is; being a narrative of eight months' residence in that country. Also an appendix on Ashantee, and a glossary of Dahoman words and titles. London. Chapman and Hall. 1874. xx, 524 pp. 8vo. Pp. 9-10, 47, 149 50, 160, 188, 469-70, 497, 500 [Dahoman phallicism].
- SKINNER, Henry Devenish, M.A., 1887- .—The Maori hei-tiki.—Man . . . ; London. 1917; vol. xvii, article 105, p. 162 [Its phallic character].
- BAUCKE, William, 1848- .—The Morioris.—Memoirs of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum; Honolulu, Hawaii, 1928; vol. ix, No. 5, pp. 369 [Ritual coitus of nearest relative of dead man with widow on night of burial], 373 [Coitus movements in *pehe* or wedding dance].
- SKINNER, Rev. Dr. John, 1851-1925.—The Book of Ezekiel. London. Hodder and Stoughton. 1895. xi, (1), 499 pp. [The Expositor's Bible, edited by the Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll, M.A., LL.D., Editor of "The Expositor"]. 8vo. P. 131 [Religious prostitution].
- SKINNER, James Ralston.—Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures originating the British inch and the ancient cubit by which was built the great pyramid of Egypt and the temple of Solomon; and through the possession and use of which, man, assuming to realize the creative law of the deity, set it forth in a mystery, among the Hebrews called Kabbala. Cincinnati. Robert Clarke & Co. 1875. xvi, 324 pp. Diagrams. 8vo. Pp. 50, 52, 173, 184, 186, 198, 201, 236-7 [Phallic symbolism].
- SKINNER, Lt.-Col. Thomas, C.B., c. 1800-1843.—Excursions in India; including a walk over the Himalaya Mountains, to the sources of the Jumna and the Ganges. London. Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley. 1832. 2 v. Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 189 90 [Barren women and rock cave over lake near Hardwār, United Provinces].
- Skrifter utgifna af Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskaps-Samfundet i Uppsala; Uppsala. See Johansson.
- SLATER, Dr. Gilbert, 1864- ; FLEURE, Dr. Herbert John, 1877- ., editor.—The Dravidian element in Indian culture. With a foreword by H. J. Fleure, D.Sc., Professor of Geography and Anthropology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. London. Ernest Benn, Limited. 1924. (2), 192 pp. 8vo. Pp. 68 [Stone lingams left on sites of wooden temples], 103 4 [Shiva and the lingam], 105 ["Nāmān" or mark of Vishnu a symbol of coitus], 108 [Phallicism in the Rig-Veda].
- Sleeman's "Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official". See Smith, V. A.
- SLUITER, Dr. Jan Otto, 1782-1815.—I. Ott. Sluiteri lectiones Andocidaeae. In "Oratores Attici et quos sic vocant Sophistae opera et studio Gulielmi Stephani Dobson, A.M., Regiae Societatis Literarum Socii", Londoni, J. F. Dove, 1828, vol. i, Antiphon et Andocides, pp. 194-5 [Phallic character of herms].
- SMALL, George, M.A.—A Handbook of Sanskrit literature: with appendices descriptive of the

mythology, castes, and religious sects of the Hindus. Intended especially for candidates for the India Civil Service, and missionaries to India. London and Edinburgh. Williams and Norgate. 1866. xix, (1), 207, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 140, 192 [Shiva], 155 [Krishna], 199 [Lingayats], 206 [Shaktism].

Small, W., trans. See Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Smallfield, G., editor. See Higgins, G.

Smetius, J. See Smith, J.

SMIRNOV, Ivan ' Nikolaevich; BOYER, Paul-Jean-Marie-Gabriel, 1864—, translator and editor.—*Les populations finnoises des bassins de la Volga et de la Kama. Par Jean N. Smirnov. Études d'ethnographie historique traduites du russe et revues par Paul Boyer, professeur à l'École des langues orientales. Première partie. [All published.] Groupe de la Volga ou groupe bulgare. I. Les Tchérémisses.—II. Les Mordves. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1898. ix, (3), 486 pp. [Publications de l'École des langues orientales vivantes. 1V<sup>e</sup> série.—Volume VIII.] 4to. Pp. 432–3 [Sacrifices to the "ved'-ava" or river goddess by Mordvinian women to secure fertility].*

SMITH, Arthur Hamilton, C.B., M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A., 1860—.—*A Catalogue of engraved gems in the British Museum (Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities). London. Printed by Order of the Trustees. 1888. ix, 244 pp. Pls. 12mo. Nos. 392, 867, 912–17, 1010, 1072, 1377, 1809 11, 2094 [Various phallic subjects].*

— PRYCE, Frederick Norman, M.A., F.S.A.—*Great Britain. British Museum (Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities).—Union Académique Internationale: Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum; London 1926; (Great Britain, Fascicule 2, British Museum, fascicule 2), IV E a, Pls. ii figs. 1a–3a, V fig. 6b [Comedians with artificial phalli], III H c, Pls. xx fig. 2a, xxi fig. 1a [Ithyphallic mules], xxii fig. 8a [Ithyphallic satyr].*

SMITH, Sir Cecil Harcourt, Kt., C.V.O., LL.D., 1859—; [MURRAY, Dr. Alexander Stuart, F.S.A., 1841–1904].—*Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. Vol. III. Vases of the finest period. London. Printed by order of the Trustees. 1896. (6), 425, (1) pp. Illus. 28 pls. 4to. Pp. 42 (E 3), 45 (E 9), 47 (E 12), 52 (E 16), 61–2 (E 35), 89 (E 65), 133 (E 129), 197 (E 261), 241 (E 366), 242 (E 368), 286 (E 467), 318 (E 545), 325 (E 575), 328 (E 585), 356 (E 725), 363 (E 768), 375 (E 790), 386 (E 815, 817), 387 (E 819) [Various phallic subjects, chiefly ithyphallic satyrs].*

— *Erwerbungen des British Museum im Jahre 1907 aus dem Bericht an das Parlament vom 30. April 1908. Department of Classical Antiquities. [In English.]—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1909; vol. xxiii (1908), pt. 3 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 3, col. 423) [Terra-cotta grotesque phallic figures].*

SMITH, Charles Roach, F.S.A., 1807–1890.—*Illustrations of Roman London. London. Printed for the subscribers; and not published. 1859. (4), iv, 177, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored). 4to. P. 69 and pl. xix [Bronze ithyphallic figure of Attis found in bed of Thames near London Bridge].*

— *On some Roman bronzes discovered in the bed of the Thames, in January 1837.—Archaeologia; London, 1840; vol. xxviii, pp. 42, 43, pl. viii [Ithyphallic figure of Attis and remarks on phallicism].*

SMITH, Rev. Edwin William, F.R.A.I., 1876—.—*The Religion of lower races as illustrated by the African Bantu. New York. The Macmillan Company. 1923. xiii, (3), 82 pp. [The World's Living Religions, edited by Frank Knight Sanders and Harlan Page Beach]. 8vo. P. 46 [License at festivals "has often a ritual significance"].*

— DALE, Andrew Murray, c. 1876–1919.—*The Ila-speaking peoples of Northern Rhodesia. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1920. 2 v. Illus. Frontispieces. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 208–9 [Indecent songs sung during iron-making], 276 Nos. 7, 8, 280 No. 49 [Various remedies to induce conception]; vol. ii, pp. 111, 113 [Obscene songs by women at funerals].*

SMITH, Dr. Grafton Elliot, F.R.S., 1871—.—*The Evolution of the dragon. Manchester. At the University Press. London [etc.]. Longmans, Green & Company. 1919. xx, 234 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 26 [Cowry], 54 [Association of eye and cowry], 68 [Ancient Egyptian and Hindu phallicism], 75 [Phallic ideas but secondary in primitive religion], 143, 150–5 [Hathor a personification of cowry and other shells], 169 [Pterocera bryonia carved on Min statues from Coptos], 174 [Swastika on vulvae of Hissarlik figures], 204–5 [Mandara churn-stick supposed to represent phallus], 221 [Cowry and pig both identified with Great Mother and kteis], 223 [Cowries as fertility amulets in Africa].*

— *The Influence of ancient Egyptian civilization in the East and in America. Reprinted from "The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library", January–March, 1916. Manchester:*

- The University Press. London [etc.]: Longmans, Green & Co., and Bernard Quaritch. 1916. 32 pp. 4 plates with 7 figures. 8vo. Pp. 5, 26 [Mere mention of "phallic ideas and practices" spread by early mariners].
- The Migrations of early culture. A study of the significance of the geographical distribution of the practice of mummification as evidence of the migrations of peoples and the spread of certain customs and beliefs. Manchester. At the University Press. 1915. vii, (i), 143 pp. Maps. [University of Manchester Publications No. CII.] 8vo. P. 51 [Egyptian phallicism].
- [Review of] Dravidian gods . . . By Wilber Theodore Elmore (q.v.) . . . [and] Side lights on the "Dravidian problem". By F. J. Richards (q.v.).—Man . . . ; London, 1918; vol. xviii, article 8, p. 15 [Ithyphallic scarecrows].
- prefacer and introducer. See Jackson, J. W. SMITH, Johan, 1599-1651; SMITH, Johan, 1636-1704.—*Antiquitates Neomagenses. Sive notitia rarissimarum rerum antiquarum, quas in veteri Batavorum oppido studiose comparavit Johannes Smetius, pater & filius. In qua annuli, gemmae, amuleta, claves, styli, tintinnabula, fibulae, lampades, arae, marmora, mensurae, pondera, statuae, sigilla, lagenae, vasa, atque alia antiquorum monumenta explicantur: & varia Romanorum numismata hactenus non visa illustrantur. Noviomagi Batavorum. Ex Typographico Regneri Smetii. 1678. (6), 283, (1) pp. 4 pls. (2 folding). Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Pp. 20, 41 [Phallic amulets, and their use by children], 78-80 [Phallus on marble pillar at Nijmegen; remarks on classical phallicism], 144 [Priapus on seal].*
- Smith, J. F., translator. See Ewald, H.
- SMITH, Solomon Charles Kaines, M.A., 1876- .—The Elements of Greek worship. London. Francis Griffiths. 1906. v, (1), 154 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 57, 150-1 [Ancient Greek phallicism].
- SMITH, Dr. Kirby Flower, 1862-1918.—Drama (Roman).—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. iv, p. 898 [Phallic beginnings].
- Magic (Greek and Roman).—Same, vol. viii, p. 283 [Nudity in magic].
- SMITH, Reginald Allender, F.S.A., 1873- .—On the date of Grime's Graves and Cissbury flint-mines.—*Archæologia*; Oxford, 1912; vol. lxiii, p. 118 [The Grime's Graves phallus Aurignacian].
- SMITH, Dr. William Robertson, 1846-94.—Lectures on the religion of the Semites. First series. The fundamental institutions. Edinburgh. Adam and Charles Black. 1889. xii, 488 pp. [Burnett Lectures. 1888-89]. 8vo. Pp. 56 n. 2 [Coelastis], 59, 311 [Religious prostitution], 194-5, 437-8 [Discusses and decides against the alleged phallic character of Semitic pillar worship], 416 n. 2 [Lupercalia], 432 [Ritual nudity at Mecca and in New Zealand].
- Same. New edition, revised throughout by the author. London. Adam and Charles Black. 1894. xiv, 507, (1) pp. [Burnett Lectures. 1888-89.] 8vo. Pp. 56 n. 2, 59, 329, 211-12, 456-7, 437 n. 2, 451 [Do.].
- — Cook, S. A., editor.—Same ["First series" omitted]. Third edition, with an introduction and additional notes by Stanley A. Cook, Litt.D., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, University Lecturer in Hebrew and Aramaic. London. A. & C. Black Ltd. 1927. lxiv, 718 pp. Frontis (portr. of author). 8vo. Pp. 56 n. 2, 59, 329, 211-12, 456-7, 437 n. 2, 451 [Do.], (Cook) 521 [License in cult of Al-'Ozzā], 557 [Water as fecundity-giver], 568-9 [Certain stones also], 611-12 [Religious prostitution], 613-14 [Obscenity in fertility rites], 687 [Ritual nudity], 687-8 [Phallic objects found in Palestine, and remarks].
- prefacer. See Wellhausen.
- SMITH, Dr. Sophus Laurits Henrik Christian Julius Birket, 1838-1919.—*De malede Vaser i Antikkabinettet i Kjøbenhavn, beskrevne af Sophus Birket Smith. Kjøbenhavn. Forlagt af den Gyldendalske Boghandel. (F. Høgel). 1862. (4), 120 pp. 3 pls. 8vo. Pp. 43 (No. 119), 91 (No. 246) [Ithyphallic herms].*
- Smith, Rev. T., editor. See Lempriere.
- SMITH, Dr. Vincent Arthur, 1848-1920.—The Early history of India from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1904. vi, (4), 389, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding maps and table. 8vo. P. 330 [Lingayats].
- Same. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1908. x, (2), 461, (2) pp. Pls., etc. 8vo. P. 391 [Do.].
- Same. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1914. x, (2), 512 pp. Pls., etc. (but maps reduced in size). 8vo. P. 433 [Do.].
- EDWARDS, S. M., editor.—Same. Fourth edition, revised by S. M. Edwards, C.S.I., C.V.O., late of the Indian Civil Service. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1924. x, (2), 535, (1) pp. Pls., etc. 8vo. P. 450 [Do.].
- A History of fine art in India and Ceylon

- from the earliest times to the present day. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1911. xix, (1), 516 pp. Illus. (many full-page, and called pls.). Four colored pls. Frontis. 4to. Pp. 190 [Indecent sculpture at Bhuvanesvar, Orissa], 202 [and at Khajurāho, Chhatarpur State].
- The Oxford history of India. From the earliest times to the end of 1911. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1919. (14), xxiv, 816 pp. Illus. Folding map. 8vo. P. 203 [Lingayats].
- EDWARDES, S. M., editor.—Same. Second edition. Revised and continued to 1921 by S. M. Edwardes. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1923. (14), xxiv, 814 pp. Illus. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 203 [Do.].
- [Notes concerning "bāna-linga" in his edition of Sleeman's "Rambles and recollections of an Indian official" (London. Humphrey Milford. 1915. xxxvii, (2), 667 pp. Frontis. Map. 8vo.), pp. 122, 141.]
- Notes on the Bars and other early inhabitants of Bundelkhand.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1877; vol. xlvi, part 1, p. 235. [Possible phallic significance of ring markings in the Bar district].
- editor. See Bernier, F.
- Smith, Sir W., translator. See Niebuhr.
- SMITH, Worthington George, F.S.A., 1835–1917.—[Exhibition of bronze winged phallus found near Dunstable, Bedfordshire].—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 29 Nov. 1906 to 27 June 1907; second series, vol. xxi, p. 82.
- Smithers, L. C., translator and annotator. See Catullus; Priapeia.
- Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge; Washington. See Bowen, Jones, J., Rau.
- Smithsonian Institution. See Annual Report.
- Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections; Washington. See Gibbs, G.
- SMYTH, Robert Brough, F.G.S., F.L.S., 1830–1889, compiler and editor. — The Aborigines of Victoria: with notes relating to the habits of the natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania. Compiled from various sources for the Government of Victoria. Melbourne. By authority: John Ferres, Government Printer. Published also by George Robertson. London. Trübner and Co., . . . and George Robertson. 1878. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (one folding). Folding map. 4to. See Davies, J. M.
- SNOUCK HURGRONJE, Dr. Christiaan, 1857–.—Mekka. Haag. Martinus Nijhoff. 1888–89.
- 2 v. Folding plan and tables. 8vo (With an atlas of mounted photographs and four colored pls. in F.). Vol. ii, pp. 60–1 [License permitted in festival of Sheikh Mahmud].
- Sociedad Geográfica de Lima. See Boletín.
- Società Romana di Antropologia. See Rivista.
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia, Metropolitan College Transactions; London. See Westcott, W. W., Wonnacott, W.
- Societät für wissenschaftliche Kritik zu Berlin. See Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Kritik.
- Société académique de Brest. See Bulletin.
- Société archéologique de Bordeaux. See Bulletin.
- Société archéologique de Sousse. See Bulletin.
- Société d'Anthropologie de Bordeaux & du Sud-Ouest. See Bulletin.
- Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles. See Bulletin.
- Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. See Bulletins.
- Société d'Archéologie lorraine. See Journal and Mémoires.
- Société de Géographie, Paris. See Bulletin.
- Société de Géographie d'Oran. See Bulletin.
- Société d'Émulation du Doubs. See Mémoires.
- Société de Statistique, Sciences, Lettres et Arts du département des Deux-Sèvres. See Bulletins.
- Société des Americanistes de Paris. See Journal.
- Société des Antiquaires de Picardie. See Mémoires.
- Société des Sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. See Bulletin.
- Société éduenne. See Mémoires.
- Société française d'Histoire de la Médecine. See Bulletin.
- Société française pour la conservation . . . des monuments historiques. See Bulletin monumental.
- Société historique algérienne. See Revue africaine.
- Société historique, littéraire, artistique et scientifique du Cher. See Mémoires.
- Société libre d'Émulation, de Commerce et de l'Industrie de la Seine-Inférieure. See Bulletin.
- Société Neuchâteloise de Géographie. See Bulletin.
- Société préhistorique française. See Bulletin.
- Society of Antiquaries of London. See Archaeologia and Proceedings.
- Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. See Proceedings.
- Society of Biblical Archaeology. See Proceedings.
- Society of Oriental Research. See Journal.
- Socin, A., collaborator. See Kautzsch, E.
- SÖDERBLOM, Dr. Lars Olof Jonathan, (called

- Nathan*, ärkebiskop i Uppsala, 1866-- ; CORSWANT, Pastor *Wilhelm Hermann von*, 1883-- , translator.—*Manuel d'histoire des religions*. (Manuel de C. P. Tiele, revu et augmenté). Édition française par W. Corswant, Professeur à l'Université de Neuchâtel. Paris. Éditions Ernest Leroux. 1925. xii, 683 pp. [Bibliothèque historique des Religions]. 8vo. Pp. 95, 114 [Semitic religious prostitution], 114 [“Ashérîm, qui symbolisaient la déesse de la fécondité”], 344 [Shiva, Lingayats], 407 [Religious prostitution at Corinth], 408 [Artemis —“elle n'était pas sans relations avec certains symboles phalliques”], 433 [Eleusinia], 440 [Dionysia], 559, 564 [Frey (Fricco) and his cult].
- SOGLIANO, Antonio, 1854-- .—[Notizie degli scavi.] Pompei. Degli edifizii recentemente scoperti e degli oggetti raccolti negli scavi dal settembre 1888 al marzo 1889.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno cclxxxvi. 1889, serie quarta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1889; vol. vi, pt. 2, (aprile), p. 118 [Ithyphallic Pan in wall-painting].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Pompei. Edifici scoperti nell'Isola 2a della Regione V.—Atti . . . anno ccxciii. 1896; Roma, 1897; vol. iv, pt. 2 (ottobre), p. 421 [Phalli in high relief on walls].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Boscoreale. Avanzi di una villa romano in piazza Mercato.—Atti . . . anno ccxcv. 1898; Roma, 1898; vol. vi, pt. 2 (ottobre), p. 421 [Fragments of terracotta phallus].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Pompei. Relazione degli scavi fatti durante il mese di maggio 1899.—Atti . . . anno ccxcvi. 1899; Roma, 1901; vol. vii, pt. 2 (maggio), p. 203 [Bone phallus (amulet)].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Scafati. Avanzi di antica villa dell'agro pompeiano.—Atti . . . do. (ottobre), p. 396 [Tiny phallus in glass paste].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Pompei. Relazione degli scavi fatti durante il mese di novembre 1899.—Atti . . . do. (novembre), p. 440 and figs. 2a., 2b. [Very small ithyphallic herm in bronze].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Pompei. Relazione . . . gennaio 1900.—Atti . . . anno ccxcvii. 1900; Roma, 1903; vol. viii, pt. 2 (gennaio), p. 30 [Tuff phallus projecting from wall].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Pompei. Relazione . . . aprile 1900.—Atti . . . do. (aprile), p. 147 [Ithyphallic herm in silver relief on bronze basin].
- [Notizie degli scavi.] Pompei. Il borgo marinaro presso il Sarno.—Atti . . . anno ccxcviii. 1901; Roma, 1903; vol. ix, pt. 2 (ottobre), pp. 429 [Gorgon-shaped vase with moveable phallus in place of tongue, and a figure holding a phallus], 430 [Tiny gold phallus on necklet, and phallus in relief on a golden disk pendant], 433 [Phallus in relief on piece of bronze].
- Pompei. Relazione degli scavi fatti dal dicembre 1902, a tutto marzo 1905.—Notizie degli scavi di antichità . . . ; Milano, 1905; p. 275 and fig. on p. 276 [Ithyphallic hermaphroditic herm].
- Pompei. Relazione degli scavi eseguiti dal dicembre 1902, a tutto marzo 1905.—Same, 1908; pp. 54 [Phallic amulet in glass paste], 274 (fig. 2) [Ithyphallic Priapus herm], 363 [Bronze phallic amulet].
- SOLDI-COLBERT DE BEAULIEU [originally SOLDI], *Émile-Arthur*, 1846–1906.—*Les Origines de l'homme et de la civilisation. La Langue sacrée. En vente à Paris. Librairie Achille Heymann*. [Vols. iii–iv, Ernest Leroux, éditeur.] 1897–1903. 4 v. [All published, 8 being planned]. Illus. Large 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 90 [Phallus often creation symbol], 242–3, 481 [Tau cross phallic], 243 and fig. 111, 2 [Phallus found in cave in Marne], 274 n. 2, 283 n. 2, 285, 286 [Snake], 292–3 and fig. 154 [Egyptian semen-ejaculating deity], 295 n. 1 [Phallicism], 315, 502 [Lingam-yoni], 316–17 [Pillars]; vol. ii, p. 110 [Lotus]; vol. iii, p. 91 [Cippus].
- SOLMSEN, Dr. Felix, 1865–1911.—*Σιληνός Σάτυρος Τίτυρος*.—Indogermanische Forschungen: Zeitschrift für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde; Strassburg, 1912; vol. xxx, pp. 10 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 22 [Ithyphallic satyr on Macedonian coin].
- Solomon bar Isaac. See Rashi.
- Solly, H. S., translator. See Ewald, H.
- Soltykoff, A. See Saltuikov.
- Solvét, C., translator. See Sale.
- SOLVYNS, François Balthazard, 1760–1824.—*Les Hindous*. [Text in French and English.] Paris. Chez l'Auteur. 1808–1812. 4 v. Pls. Large F. Vol. i, text to double pl. of 4th livraison [Indecent representations at Krishna festival], text to double pl. of 6th livraison [Car decorations “too obscene” for representation]; vol. ii, text to pl. ii of 17th livraison [Adoration of naked fakirs by barren women].
- SOMADEVA BHATTĀ, fl. 11th century; TAWNEY, Charles Henry, M.A., C.I.E., 1837–1922, translator and annotator.—*The Kathā Sarit Sāgara*

- or Ocean of the Streams of Story, translated from the original Sanskrit. Calcutta. Printed by J. W. Thomas, at the Baptist Mission Press. 1880-1884 [1887]. 2 v. [Bibliotheca Indica; a Collection of Oriental Works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, New series, Nos. 436, 438, 439, 442, 444, 450, 456, 459, 465, 472, 509, 519, 523, 615.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 3 and n. † [Lingam], 8 and nn. ||, ¶ [Phallic cakes, ancient Indian and modern French], 69 n. † [Lingam], 76 [Religious prostitution], 154, 158, 255 [Ritual nudity], 487, 488; vol. ii, pp. 22, 128, 145, 377, 520, 554, 558, 570, 600 [Mention of lingam in text].
- TAWNEY, C. H.; PENZER, N. M., editor.—The Ocean of Story: being C. H. Tawney's translation of Somadeva's Kathū Sarit Sāgara (or Ocean of Streams of Story). Now edited with introduction, fresh explanatory notes and terminal essay by N. M. Penzer, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., . . . With a foreword by Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bart., C.B., C.I.E. [and others, vols. ii-ix]. London. Privately printed for subscribers only by Chas. J. Sawyer Ltd. 1924. 1928. 10 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 2 n. 2 [Mt. Kailās in Tibet supposed to resemble a lingam], 4 and n. 3 [Lingam], 13 and n. 3 [Much enlarged note on phallic cakes], 98 n. [Blood of murdered child drunk by barren woman at Muzaffarnagar], 125 and n. 2 [Lingam], 139 and n. i, 231-80 [Religious prostitution]; vol. ii, pp. 98, 104, 117-20 [Ritual nudity; apotropaic character of pudenda], 242 [Bull in Shiva worship], 307 [Cobra as phallus]; vol. iii, pp. 33 [Ritual nudity], 153 [Mundrake]; vol. iv, pp. 16 [Lying of queen with horse in the *āsvamedha*], 128-9; vol. v, pp. 32, 200 [Lingam], 254 [Religious prostitution at Thebes]; vol. vi, pp. 19, 51 [Lingam]; vol. vii, pp. 2 n. 1 [Kedarnath famous lingam shrine], 149, 219 [Lingam]; vol. viii, pp. 114 n. 1 [Servius Tullius], 152, 200, 205; vol. ix, pp. 10, 52 [Lingam], 143 [Bathing in child's blood by barren Panjab woman].
- SOMERVILLE, Vice-Adm. Henry Boyle Townshend, C.M.G., F.R.A.I., 1863- .—Ethnological notes on New Hebrides.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1894; vol. xxiii [1893-1894], p. 368 [Sight of another man's penis considered "most dangerous" by Tannese].
- SOMMERARD, Edmond du, 1817-1885.—Musée des Thermes et de l'Hotel de Cluny. Catalogue et description des objets d'art de l'antiquité du moyen age et de la renaissance exposés au Musée. Paris. Hotel de Cluny. 1881. (10), xxxiii, 690 pp. 8vo. Pp. 656 (Nos. 8494-8552), 664 (No. 9344), 667 (No. 11017) [Leaden medals from the Seine with phallic subjects thereon].
- SOMMERBRODT, Dr. Ernst, 1851- .—De phylacographis graecis. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica quam scripsit et amplissimi philosophorum ordinis consensu et auctoritate in alma litterarum Universitate Viadrina ad summos in philosophia honores rite capessendos die X. m. Augusti a. MDCCCLXXV, hora XII in aula Leopoldina publice defendet Ernestus Sommerbrodt Silesius. Vratislaviae. Typis F. W. Jungferi. [1875.] (2), 56, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 3, 4-5 [Phallophori].
- SONNERAT, Pierre, 1749-1814. — Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, fait par ordre de Louis XVI, depuis 1774 jusqu'en 1781: dans lequel on traite des mœurs, de la religion, des sciences & des arts des Indiens, des Chinois, des Pégouins & des Madéguasses; suivi d'observations sur le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, les Isles de France & de Bourbon, les Maldives, Ceylan, Malacca, les Philippines & les Moluques, & de recherches sur l'histoire naturelle de ce pays. A Paris. Chez l'Auteur . . . Froulé, libraire . . . Nyon . . . Barrois le jeune. 1782. 2 v. Pls. and plans (some folding). 4to. Vol. 1, pp. 175-6, 179-81, and pl. liv, 185, 251, 253-4, 256, 257, and 258 n. a [Lingam and its worship, with mention of classical and French phallicism].
- Same. A Paris. Chez l'Auteur . . . [etc.]. 1782. 3 v. Few folding pls and plans 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 312-13, 319-22, 330; vol. ii, pp. 106-7, 109-10, 113, 116 and n. b [Do.].
- SONNINI DE MANONCOURT, Dr. Charles-Nicolas-Sigisbert, 1751-1812, editor.—Same. Nouvelle édition, revue et rétablie d'après le manuscrit autographe de l'auteur; augmentée d'un précis historique sur l'Inde depuis 1778 jusqu'à nos jours, de notes et de plusieurs mémoires inédits, par M. Sonnini. Paris. Dentu, imprimeur-libraire. 1806. 2 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 172-3, 176-7 and pl. liv, 180, 237, 238-9, 241, 245 [Do.].
- Same. Paris. Dentu, imprimeur-libraire. 1806. 4 v. (and atlas of pls. in 4to). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 303-4, 309-11, 317; vol. ii, pp. 44, 47-8, 51, 53, and pl. liv in atlas [Do.].
- MAGNUS, Francis, translator.—A Voyage to the East Indies and China; performed by order of Lewis XVI. between the years 1774 and 1781. Containing a description of the manners, religion, arts, and sciences, of the Indians, Chinese, Pegouins, and of the islanders of Madagascar;



- also observations on the Cape of Good Hope, the Isles of France and Bourbon, the Maldivias, Ceylon, Malacca, the Philippines, and Moluccas. Translated from the French of Monsieur Sonnerat, Commissary of the Marine, &c. &c. by Francis Magnus. Calcutta. From the Press of Stuart and Cooper. 1788-1789. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 44-5, 51-3, 60, 159, 162-3, 166, 168-9 [Do.].
- [PEZZL, Johann, 1756-1823 (or 1838), translator].—Reise nach Ostindien und China, auf Befehl des Königs unternommen vom Jahr 1774 bis 1781. von Herrn Sonnerat, Kommissär beyrn Seewesen . . . Zürich. Bey Orell, Gessner, Füssli und Kompagnie. 1783. 2 v. Pls. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 148 9, 152-3 and pl. liv, 156, 211, 212-13, 215, 216 and n. \*\* [Do.].
- SONTHEIM, Friedrich von.—Geschichte der Liebe oder Versuch einer Philosophie der Geschichte für Damen. Eine Festgabe an die Schönen. Stuttgart. Hallberger'sche Verlagshandlung. 1855. 212 pp. 16mo. P. 25 [Religious prostitution].
- SORDINI, Giuseppe, 1849- .—[Notizie degli scavi.] Cascia. Notizie intorno alle scoperte di antichità avvenute in Cascia ed iscrizioni antiche trovate in Cascia e nel suo territorio.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno CCXC. 1893, serie quinta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1893; vol. i, pt. 2 (settembre), p. 370 [Ithyphallic (?) statuette].
- SORGE, Wolfgang, 1891- .—Geschichte der Prostitution. Berlin. Verlag Dr. Potthof & Co. [1919.] 476 pp. 8vo. Pp. 95 [Religious prostitution in Eweland], 143 [Classical phallicism], 151-3 [Religious prostitution in cult of Aphrodite], 200-1 [Roman religious prostitution].
- SOUCHÉ, Baptiste.—Croyances, présages et traditions diverses.—Bulletins de la Société de Statistique, Sciences, Lettres et Arts du département des Deux-Sèvres; Niort; vol. iv (1879-81), Nos. 11-12, novembre-décembre 1879, p. 189 [Belief at Niort in the fecundating virtue of the "churching cake"].
- SOUCHU DE RENNEFORT, Urbain, c. 1630-c. 1690.—Histoire des Indes Orientales. A Paris. Chez Arnoul Seneuze . . . Daniel Hortemels. 1688. (16), 402, (2) pp. 2 vignettes. 4to. Pp. 268 [Ritual defloration], 331 [Touching of fakirs' penes by barren women].
- Same. A Leide. Chez Frederik Haring, marchand libraire. 1688. (24), 571 pp. 12mo. Pp. 378, 468 [Do.].
- A Supplement to the Sieur Dellone's relation of his Voyage to the East-Indies. Taken out of the Sieur de Rennefort's History of the East-Indies. Containing a short account of the Isle of St. Helens; of the Isle of Teneriffe; of the Isle of Ceylon; of the Cape of Good Hope; the Isle of Madagascar: and some other matters, having a near relation to the former treatise. [At end of Dellon's "A Voyage to the East Indies . . .", London, 1698]. London. Printed for A. Roper, at the Black-Boy, over against St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet-street, and D. Brown, at the Black-Swan and Bible, without Temple-Bar. 1698. 43 pp. 8vo. Pp. 22-3 [Do.].
- SOURDILLE, Dr. Camille-Victor-Marie, 1869- .—Hérodote et la religion de l'Égypte. Comparaison des données d'Hérodote avec les données égyptiennes. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1910. xvi, 419, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 10 n. 3, 18, 64-5, 66, 88 [Phallophoria], 79 [Osiris], 142 [Ithyphallic Hermes], 165, 168, 169 [Goat god at Mendes], 167 [Phallus of Osiris preserved there].
- SOURY, Dr. Jules-Auguste, 1842-1915.—Études historiques sur les religions, les arts, la civilisation de l'Asie antérieure et de la Grèce. Paris. C. Reinwald et C<sup>e</sup>, libraires-éditeurs. 1877. xii, 492 pp. 8vo. Pp. 73-4 [Ashera], 76-80 [Semitic religious prostitution].
- SOURY-LAVERGNE, Père; DE LA DEVÈZE, Père.—La fête de la circoncision en Imerina (Madagascar): autrefois et aujourd'hui.—Anthropos; St. Gabriel-Mödling bei Wien; vol. vii, pts. 3, Mai-Juni and 4-5, Juli-Oktober 1912, pp. 353, 633 [Probable phallic elements in the ceremonies].
- (The) South African Journal of Science: comprising the Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science; Johannesburg (Capetown). See Earthy, Hoernlé, Roberts, N., Schofield, Winter, J. A.
- Souvestre, E., editor. See Cambry.
- SOZZI, Ferdinando.—Scavi dell'agro chiusino fatti nel 1842.—Bullettino degli Annali . . . ; Roma; [Vol. xv], No. 1 e 2 di gennaio e febbraio 1843, p. 5 [Sacrifice to priapus on vase].
- [SPANO, Giovanni, 1803-1878].—Mnemosine Sarda, ossia ricordi e memorie di varii monumenti antichi con altre rarità dell'isola di Sardegna. [Cagliari. Tipografia di A. Timon. 1864.] (51) pp. Pls. (really full-page illus.). 4to. Pl. iii fig. 6 [Bronze ithyphallic figure with Phoenician inscription, "Adone" (Lord)].
- Paleoeetnologia Sarda ossia l'età preistorica segnati nei monumenti che si trovano in

- Sardegna. Cagliari. 1871. 29 pp. 8vo. Pp. 16-17 [Baal and Astarte cult].
- SPANO, Dr. Salvatore *Giuseppe*.—Pompei. Relazione degli scavi eseguiti dal marzo 1905 a tutto dicembre 1906.—Notizie degli scavi di antichità . . . ; Milano, 1910 ; p. 277 [Miniature bone phallus].
- Pompei. Relazione degli scavi eseguiti negli anni 1908 e 1909.—Same, pp. 378 [Ithyphallic herm], 415 [Bone phallic amulets].
- Pompei. Scavi di antichità e scoperte avvenute durante il mese di marzo.—Same, 1912 ; pp. 115-16 and n. 1 [Ithyphallic pigmy and phalli in bronze hanging lamp probably apotropaic].
- (A) SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT.—Sunny Southern Rhodesia. The ideal land for the tourist. [By] A Special Correspondent [pseud.].—British South Africa Annual 1928-29 ; [Cape Town, 1928] ; p. 125 [The phallic theory as to the cones at Zimbabwe].
- SPECK, Frank Gouldsmith, A.M., 1881- .—Medicine practices of the north-eastern Algonquians. —Proceedings of the Nineteenth International Congress of Americanists held at Washington, December 27-31, 1915 ; Washington, 1917 ; p. 311 [Drinking by women of water in which a piece of ginseng root (*Panax quinquefolium*) roughly anthropoid has been steeped "to increase fertility"].
- SPEIDEL, Johann Jakob, 15. .—post 1666.—Speculum juridico-politico-philologico-historicarum observationum et notabilium ; verborum, rerum, et antiquitatum, Germanicarum, clausularum item, & terminorum practicum, nec non plurimarum tam publici, quam privati juris quaestionum & decisionum. In quo insuper non solum ipsius additiones, quae ad Thesaurum practicum D. Christophori Besoldi congestae, ac ante aliquot annos Augustae Vindelicorum impressae sunt, debitis locis, ob rerum & materialium cohaerentiam, & similitudinem, majoremque notitiam adjunctae, simulque ad marginem, in gratiam & faciliorem usum lectoris, Remissiones, ex praedicti D. Besoldi, ut & Pauli Matthiae Wehneri, nec non Johannis Rudingeri Observationib. practicis & singularib., &c. exhibentur, & repraesentantur ; sed & multa ex conventibus publicis, usu item & praxi singulariter collecta, una cum insertis quibusdam responsis juris ac discursibus variis, conspiciuntur, opus non tantum cujusvis facultatis studiosis haut injucundum, sed & practicis & in aulis ac collegiis versantibus utile & commodum, magno labore & temporis

curse succinetè collectum & dispositum. Ad finem adjecto indice verborum, &c. diligenti. Noribergae. Sumptibus Wolffgangi Jun. & Johann. Andraeae Endterorum. 1657. (12), 1392, (30) pp. Engraved title-page. F. P. 671 [Mutinus].

- SPEISER, Dr. Felix, 1880- .—Ethnographische Materialien aus den Neuen Hebriden und den Banks-Inseln. Berlin. C. W. Kreidel's Verlag. 1923. vii, (1), 457, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (with explanatory text on back). Sketch map. 4to. Pp. 112 and pl. xxvii fig. 4 [Possible phallic character of house posts], 162 and pl. xxvii figs. 9-12, 165 [Pouring of kava over phalloid stones found at Tallamacco, Espiritu Santo I.], 351 [Dancing around tree resembling boar's penis to stimulate porcine fertility], 361 and pl. lxxx fig. 6 [Traces of phallicism], 391, 394 and pls. lxxxix fig. 3, xciv fig. 2, xcvii fig. 2, and c fig. 3 [Ithyphallic ancestral figures], 393-4 and pl. lxiii figs. 5, 6 [Two figures represented as prepared for coitus], pl. cv fig. 2 [Ithyphallic (?) figure].

- Two years with the natives in the Western Pacific. London. Mills & Boon, Limited. [1913.] xii, 291, (1) pp. Pls. (including two maps). 8vo. Pl. at p. 258 [Ithyphallic wooden figure in ancestor house on Gaua I., New Hebrides].

- Schlange, Phallus und Feuer in der Mythologie Australiens und Melanesiens. —Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel ; Basel, 1927 ; vol. xxxviii, pp. 219-51, especially pp. 225-8 [Phallic character of snake], 235-41 [Phallus as fire, thunderstorm, and sun].

- SPENCE, Rev. Joseph, M.A., 1699-1768.—Polymetis : or, an Enquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets, and the remains of the antient artists. Being an attempt to illustrate them mutually from one another. In ten books. London. Printed for R. Dodsley, at Tully's-Head, Pall-Mall. 1747. xii, 361, (1) pp. Pls. F. Pp. 110 n. 150, 252 [Veiled references to Hermes and Priapus].

- Same. The second edition, corrected by the author. London. Printed for R and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. 1755. vi, 361, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). F. *Ut supra*.

- [—] TINDAL, Rev. Nicholas, M.A., 1687-1744, abridger.—A Guide to classical learning : or, Polymetis abridged. In three parts, I. The rise, growth, and decay of poetry, painting, and

- sculpture, among the Romans; with the characters of the Latin poets and their works, from Ennius down to Juvenal. II. The usefulness of antiques towards explaining the classics; remarks on our commentators and school-education; with a true idea of the allegories and machinery of the ancients; the want of which is the cause of the defects and mistakes in our modern authors and artists. III. A summary of Mr. Spence's *Inquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets, and the remains of the ancient artists*. Being a work, necessary, not only for classical instruction, but for all those who wish to have a true taste for the beauties of poetry, sculpture and painting. By N. Tindal, translator of Rapin. London. Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall, and R. Horsfield, in Ludgate-Street. 1764. (8), iv, 340 pp. 12mo. P. 307 [Priapus].
- [—] Same (slightly altered). The fourth edition. Illustrated with twenty-eight prints from original antiques, and more particularly adapted to the use of schools and academies. London. Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. 1777. (12), xxxiv, 224, (6) pp. Pls. (one folding). Frontis 12mo. P. 158 [Do.].
- Spence's *Polymetis* abridged, or a Guide to classical learning; being an inquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets and the remains of the ancient artists. With an introduction, containing the characters of the Latin poets and their works; the growth and decline of the polite arts among the Romans; and the usefulness of antiques toward explaining the classics; with remarks on the defects of modern allegorists and artists for want of a true idea of the allegories of the ancients, and of their scheme of machinery, or interposition of the gods. The sixth edition, corrected. Illustrated . . . , and particularly adapted to the use of schools. London. Printed for J. Johnson [etc., etc.]. 1802. (12), xxiv, 166, (6) pp. Pls. (one folding). Frontis. 12mo. P. 114 [Do.].
- SPENCE, James Lewis Thomas Chalmers, F.R.A.I., 1874- .—*The Gods of Mexico*. London. T. Fisher Unwin Ltd. [1923.] xvi, 388 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 162-3 [Coitussymbolized and phalli carried in festivals of Tlazolteotl], 165 [the goddess of sexual indulgence].
- PAUL, Mrs. Evelyn, illustrator.—*Myths & legends of ancient Egypt*. With . . . plates in colour by Evelyn Paul . . . London. George G. Harrap & Company. 1915. xi (misprinted ix), (1), 369, (1) pp. Pls. (some colored). Colored frontis. 8vo. Pp. 285 [Women naked before Apis], 295 [Frog a phallic symbol].
- CANNELL, William Otway, 1883- , illustrator. —*Legends & romances of Brittany*. With . . . illustrations by W. Otway Cannell, A.R.C.A. (Lond.). London. George G. Harrap & Company. 1917. 423 pp. Pls. (some colored). Colored frontis. 8vo. P. 381 ["Venus of Quinipily" visited by barren women].
- WOOD, Wendy, illustrator.—*The Mysteries of Britain; or, the Secret rites and traditions of ancient Britain restored*. With eight drawings by Wendy Wood and other illustrations. London. Rider & Co. [1928.] 256 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 164 [The mediaeval phallic ceremony at Inverkeithing].
- Brazil.—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. ii, p. 836 [License in cult of Jurupari].
- Circumcision (American).—Same, vol. iii, p. 670 [Sacred fire of Mayas regarded as personification of generative faculties].
- Cross (American).—Same, vol. iv, p. 330 [Tree overhanging pool invoked by Quiché barren women].
- collaborator. See Edwardes, M.
- SPENCER, Sir Walter Baldwin, K.C.M.G., M.A., F.R.S., 1860-1929. — *Native tribes of the Northern Territory of Australia*. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1914. xx, 516 pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored and some printed on both sides). Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 161, 162-3, 167, 175 [Disposal of circumcized foreskin among various tribes, by cutting up and burning, and by burial].
- Report on the work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia. Part IV.—*Anthropology*. London. Dulau and Co. Melbourne: Melville, Mullen and Slade. 1896. (6), 200 pp. Illus. Pls. (some folding). 4to. See Gillen, Stirling, E. C.
- GILLEN, F. J.—*The Arunta*. A study of a stone age people. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1927. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (printed on both sides). Folding sketch map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 206 [Foreskin of initiate eaten by younger brother; dried and worn by sister in another group], 219 [Buried by another group]; vol. ii, pp. 484-5 [Use of blood drawn from pudenda in medicine].
- *The Native tribes of Central Australia*. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1899. xx, (2), 671 pp. Illus. (some full-page). Folding colored pls. Folding maps and tables. 8vo. Pp. 96-7 ["Exchange of wives" at great

- corroborees], 250-1 [Foreskin of initiate eaten by younger brother; in another group dried and worn by sister], 268 [Buried by another group].
- The Northern tribes of Central Australia. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1904. xxxv, (1), 784 pp. Illus. 2 colored folding pls. Folding tables. 8vo. Pp. 136-40 [Ritual coitus] 353-4 [Circumcized foreskin placed in witchetty grub hole to ensure plentiful supply of grubs, or in burrow of ground spider to cause growth of penis], 360-1, 598-9 [Ceremonies connected with blood from penis], 372 [Foreskin cut up and buried by water-hole].
- SPENCER, Very Rev. Dr. John, Dean of Ely, 1630-1693.—De Legibus Hebraeorum ritualibus et earum rationibus libri tres. Primo, fusè agitur de rationibus legum Judaicarum generalibus. Huic ad calcem additur dissertatio breviscula de Theocratia Judaica. Secundo, de legibus Mosaicis quibus Zabiorum ritus occasionem dedere fusè differitur. Huic, ob argumenti vicinitatem, adjicitur dissertatio in decretum illud apostolicum, Act. 15. 20 . . . Ut abstineant à pollutionibus idolorum, & à fornicatione, & à suffocato, & à sanguine. Tertio, de iis Hebraeorum legibus & institutis agitur, quibus gentium usus occasionem praebeuit. Hic octo dissertationibus absolutus est. Harum I. Generaliùs agitur de ritibus è gentium moribus in legem translatis. II. De origine sacrificiorum. III. De purificationibus. IV. De neomeniis. V. De arcâ & cherubinis. VI. De templo. VII. De origine Urim & Thummim. VIII. De hirco emissario. Cantabrigiae. Ex officinâ Joan. Hayes, celeberrimae Academiae Typographi. Impensis Richardi Chiswel, bibliopolae, ad insigne Rosae Coronatae in Coemeterio Divi Pauli Londini. 1685. (16), 1051 pp. 4to. Pp. 46, [Osiris; Egyptian phallophoria], 296-7 [Baal-Peor], 439-47 [Religious prostitution].
- De Legibus Hebraeorum . . . libri tres. Editio secunda, priori indice locorum S. Scripturae locupletiore, nec non indice rerum & verborum maxime memorabilium novo aucta. Hagae-Comitum. Apud Arnoldum Leers. 1686. [In two parts.] (36), 476, (32), 504, (20) pp. Small 4to. [Part 1] pp. 26, 268-9, 405-12 [Do.].
- CHAPPELOW, Rev. Leonard, B.D., 1683-1768, editor.—Same (as 1685, with additions). Editos, MSS. cum testimoniis auctorum laudatis recensuit, & indices adjecit, Leonardus Chappelow, S.T.B. Col. S. Johan. Cantab. Socius, & Professor Arabicus. Cantabrigiae. Typis Academicis. Prostant apud C. Crownfield, celeberrimae Academiae Typographum [etc.]. 1727. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). F. Vol. i, pp. 53-4, 332, 561-6 [Do.].
- PFAFF, Dr. Christof Matthäus, Kanzler der Universität Giessen, 1686-1760, editor.—Johannis Spencers . . . de Legibus Hebraeorum ritualibus earumque rationibus, libri quatuor. Ad nuperam Cantabrigiensem, in qua liber quartus, varia capita & dissertationes aliaque auctoris supplementa, accessere, accurate efformata. Praemittitur Christoph. Matthaei Pfaffii, Theologi Primarii & Cancellarii Tubingensis, dissertatio praeliminaris, qua de vita Spencers, de libri pretio & erroribus quoque disseritur, auctoresque, qui contra Spencerum scripsere, enarrantur. Tubingae. Sumptibus Johannis Georgii Cottae. 1732. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Frontis (portr. of author). F. Vol. i, pp. 53-4, 332, 561-6 [Do.].
- SPEERER, Dr. Hans, 1885- .—Über den Einfluss sexueller Momente auf Entstehung und Entwicklung der Sprache.—Imago, Zeitschrift für Anwendung der Psychoanalyse auf die Geisteswissenschaften; Leipzig und Wien, 1912; vol. i, No. 5, pp. 412-13 [Plough as phallic symbol].
- Sphinx: revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'Égyptologie; Upsala. See Lacau, Montet, P.
- Spiers, R. P., co-editor. See Fergusson, J.
- SPIETH, Dr. Jakob, 1856-1914.—Die Ewe-Stämme. Material zur Kunde des Ewe-Volkes in Deutsch-Togo. Berlin. Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen). 1906. 80\*, 962 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding maps. 8vo. P. 716 ["Anyigba" (Earth) invoked by barren women].
- Die Religion der Eweer in Süd-Togo. Leipzig. Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Theodor Weicher. 1911. (1), xvi, 316 pp. 8vo. Pp. 21-2, 44-5, 55, 58, 64, 70, 76-7, 82, 85-6, 91, 128, 133 [Various deities invoked by priests for women desiring children, which are usually dedicated to the gods as slaves].
- SPINDEN, Dr. Herbert Joseph, 1879- .—A Study of Maya art, its subject matter and historical development.—Memoirs of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University; Cambridge, Mass., 1913; vol. vi, p. 200 [Mayan phallicism].
- Notes on the archeology of Salvador.—American Anthropologist; Lancaster, Pa., vol.

- xvii (new series). No. 3, July-September, 1915, p. 455 [Possible phallic character of naked female figurines].
- SPINNER, J.—Das Zauberei. Eine Umfrage von R. F. Kaindl.—*Am Ur-Quell: Monatschrift für Volkkunde*; Hamburg, 1893; vol. iv, No. 5, p. 125 [Eating of a hen's last egg by barren Austrian women].
- SPIRE, Frederick, C.M.G., 1863—Rain-making in Equatorial Africa.—*Journal of the African Society*; London, vol. v, No. 17, October 1905, p. 21 [Shaking of peculiar iron rod over barren women by chief of the Bari].
- SPIRO, Friedrich.—Ein verschollener Alexandriner. In "*Strena (q.v.) Helbigiana*", p. 292 [Ithyphallicus metre].
- Списание на Българската Академия на Науките; Sophia. See Arnaudov.
- SPITZER, Johann.—Teufelsbündler. Zauber und Hexenglauben und dessen kirkliche Ausbeutung zur Schändung der Menschheit. Leipzig. Verlag von Otto Wigand. 1871. (2), xx, 130 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 14 [Phallagogia], 73 [Praeputium Christi].
- SPITZKA, Dr. Edward Charles, 1852-1914.—Insanity, its classification, diagnosis and treatment. A manual for students and practitioners of medicine. New York. Bermingham & Co. 1883. 415 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 39 [Sex in religion illustrated by phallicism].
- SPOER [née GOODRICH-FREER], Mrs. Ada M., 1865—Arabs in tent & town. An intimate account of the family life of the Arabs of Syria, their manner of living in desert & town, their hospitality customs & mental attitude, with a description of the animals, birds, flowers & plants of their country. London. Seeley, Service & Co., Limited. 1924. 325 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 68 [Foreskin baked in bread eaten by barren Jewish women], 275 [Treatment of Arab barren women by "yânsûn" (wild aniseed)].
- Some Jewish folklore from Jerusalem.—*Folk-Lore* . . . ; London; Vol. xv, No. 2, June 1904, pp. 187-188 [The Indûlko, or exorcism ceremony for barrenness].
- The Powers of evil in Jerusalem.—Same, vol. xviii, No. 1, March 1907, pp. 55 [Pools and hot springs as fecundity-givers], 69 [Grottoes with like power].
- SPOER, Rev. Dr. Hans H., 1873—Versuch einer Erklärung des Zusammenhanges zwischen Dolmen, Mal- und Schalensteinen in Palästina.—*Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft*; Giessen, 1908; vol. xxviii, pp. 282 (illus.), 283-7, 290 [Phallic stones, with remarks on Hebrew phallicism].
- Spon, C., editor. See Schenck.
- SPOON, Dr. Jacob, 1647-1685.—*Miscellanea eruditae antiquitatis: in quibus marmora, statuae, musiva, toreumata, gemmae, numismata, Grutero, Ursino, Boissardo, Reinesio, aliisque antiquorum monumentorum collectoribus ignota, & hucusque inedita referuntur ac illustrantur*. Lugduni. Sumptibus Auctoris; vaeneunt apud Thomam Amaulry bibliopolam, viâ Mercatoriâ. 1685. (8), 376, (4) pp. Illus. Vignette. F. Pp. 11 and fig. 10 Nos. 3, 4 [Herms], 26 7 and illus. [Phallus in mysteries].
- SPOONER, Dr. David Brainerd, O.B.E., 1879-1925.—Annual report of the Director-General of Archaeology for the year 1917-18.—Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India 1917-18; Calcutta, 1920; p. 25 [Lingam in temple of Mallikarjuna (Shiva) at Srisailem Kurnool District, Madras].
- Annual report of the Archaeological Survey of India for the year 1921-22.—Same 1921-22; Simla, 1924; pp. 13 [Huge lingam in newly excavated cave at Elephanta], 70 [Obscene figures and huge lingam at Marai, Maihar State], 70, 71 [Lingams at Doni, Chhattarpur State], 78 [Natural lingam at Bhandirban, Burdwan], 81 [12th century inscription on lingam at Paikore, Bengal], 87 [Mukha-lingas (one with 11th century inscription) at Unakoti, Tripura State].
- Annual report of the Archaeological Survey of India for the year 1922-23.—Same, 1922-23; [Calcutta, 1925]; pp. 92 [Very ancient lingam at Kangra (Punjab)], 93 [Pedestal with seven miniature lingams at Hansi, Hissar (Punjab)], 110 [Incision in argha of lingam at Barakar (Burdwan) not a representation of a fish], 111 [Obscene sculpture in neighboring temple], 112 and pl. xxvi fig. c [Figure of goddess holding lingam in right hand found near Bangalbari, Dinajpur District], 179 [Mukha-linga at Siligam, Cashmere].
- SPOONER, J.—Exploration aux ruines des monuments religieux de la province de Bati (Cambodge).—*Revue de l'Histoire des Religions*; Paris, 1880; vol. i, pp. 84, 90, 96 [Use of lingams by Cambodian Buddhists; 15ft. phallus at Imidzi (Japan); remarks].
- Sprengel, M. C., translator and annotator. See Grandpré, L. de.
- SPRINGER, Mrs. Helen Emily.—Among the Luba cannibals [Belgian Congo].—*Scribner's Magazine*; New York; vol. lxx, No. 5, November 1921,

- p. 572 [Phallic post decorated with skulls of small children].  
 [—].—Where cannibalism still prevails.—The Family Herald and Weekly Star; Montreal, Canada, Wednesday, December 14, 1921, p. 47 [Do.].
- SPRINGETT, Bernard Henry, 1860—.—Secret sects of Syria and the Lebanon. A consideration of their origin, creeds and religious ceremonies, and their connection with and influence upon modern Freemasonry. London. George Allen & Unwin Ltd. [1922.] 351, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 67 [Phallic principles in sect of Simon Magus], 182-3 [and in a sect of the Druses], 268 [Says that stories of obscene rites among the Yezidis are not founded on fact].
- SPROAT, Gilbert Malcolm, 1834-1913.—Scenes and studies of savage life. London. Smith, Elder and Co. 1868. xii, 317, (1) pp. Frontis. 8vo. P. 66 [Ritual nudity in dances of the Ahts of Vancouver Island, British Columbia].
- SQUIER, Ephraim George, A.M., 1821-1888.—The Serpent symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America. New York. George P. Putman. 1851. xvi, (blank leaf), (1), 12-254 pp. Illus. Pls. [American Archaeological Researches, No. 1]. 8vo. Pp. 38-64 [Phallicism, with especial reference to India and America].
- translator and annotator. See García de Palacio, D.
- STACK, Edward, 1849-1887.—The Mikirs. From the papers of the late Edward Stack, Indian Civil Service, sometime Director of Land Records and Agriculture, and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Assam. Edited, arranged, and supplemented by Sir Charles Lyall. London. David Nutt. 1908. xvii, (3), 183, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Colored frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 32 [God "Sō-mēmē" invoked by barren women of this Assamese tribe].
- STACKELBERG, Otto Magnus, Freiherr von, 1787-1837.—Die Graeber der Hellenen. Berlin. Im Verlage von G. Reimer. 1837. (4), 44, 49 pp. Pls. Frontis. Vignettes. F. Pp. 6 [Phallic grave pillar in Prosymnus legend], (Part 2) 10 and pl. xiv [Ithyphallic satyr and mules on vase].
- STADE, Dr. Bernhard, 1848-1906.—Geschichte des Volkes Israel. Berlin. G. Grote'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1881-1888. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (many double or folding). Maps. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen . . . herausgegeben von Wilhelm Oncken. Erste Hauptabtheilung, sechster Theil.] 8vo. Vol. i, p. 480 [Religious prostitution].
- Stählin, O., editor. See Christ.
- STAYS, Dr. Valerios, 1857-1923.—Marbres et bronzes du Musée national. Athènes. Imprimerie P. D. Sakellarios. 1907. (1), xvi, 332 pp. Many illus. 4 pls. Plan. [Guide illustré, 1<sup>er</sup> volume]. Sm. 8vo. Pp. 276 [Bronze statuette of ithyphallic Pan from Crete], 288 [Ithyphallic herm on mirror from Megapolis], 305 [Bronze statuette of ithyphallic satyr in Carapanos collection].
- Stallybrass, J. S., translator. See Grimm, J.
- STAMPINI, Dott. Ettore, 1855—.—Alcune osservazioni sui carmi trionfali romani.—Rivista di filologia e d'istruzione classica; Torino, 1898; vol. xxvi, p. 260 [Phalli on triumphal chariots].
- Stanley, A. P., prefacer. See Bunsen (C. v.).
- STANLEY, Sir Henry Morton [originally John ROWLANDS], G.C.B., D.C.L., 1841-1904.—Coomassie and Magdala: the story of two British campaigns in Africa. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Low, & Searle. 1874. (2), xiv, 510 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of Wolseley). Folding maps. 8vo. P. 55 [Girl at puberty formerly made to walk naked through streets of Cape Coast Castle (Gold Coast)].
- PRIOR, Melton, 1845-1910, illustrator.—Coomassie. The story of the campaign in Africa 1873-4. Being the first part of the original volume entitled 'Coomassie and Magdala'. With . . . illustrations from drawings by Melton Prior . . . London. Sampson Low, Marston & Company (Limited). 1896. vi, (2), 212 pp. Illus. Pls. Map. Small 8vo. P. 39 [Do.].
- introducer. See Dècle, L.
- Stanley of Alderley, Lord, translator and editor. See Barbosa, D.
- STANNUS, Dr. Hugh Stannus, M.R.C.P., 1877—.—The Wayao of Nyasaland.—Harvard African Studies; Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 1922; vol. iii (Varia Africana iii), pp. 234, 245 [Ceremonial coitus].
- Notes on some tribes of British Central Africa.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute . . . London, [1911]; vol. xl (1910), pp. 307 [Animals' testicles eaten with medicine to gain sexual power], 314 [Ritual nudity in men's dance in mourning ceremony].
- STAPLETON, Sir Robert, Kt., D.C.L., c. 1602-1669, translator and annotator.—Juvenal's sixteen satyrs or, a Survey of the manners and actions of mankind. With arguments, marginall notes, and annotations clearing the obscure places out of the history, lawes and ceremonies of the Romans. By Sir Robert Stapylton Knight,

- Gent. in Ordinary of the Privy Chamber to the Prince. London. Printed for Humphery Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church Yard. 1647. (16), 287, (2) pp. Frontis. (portr. of Stapleton). Engraved title-page. Small 8vo. Pp. 30 n. y [Lupercalia], 109 n. h [Floralia].
- Same. By Sir Robert Stapylton, Knight. London. Printed for Peter Parker, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Leg and Star over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhil, and Thomas Guy, at the corner shop of Little Lombard-street and Cornhil. 1673. (16), 245 pp. Engraved title-page. Small 8vo. Pp. 27, 95 [Do.].
- *Mores hominum*. The Manners of men, described in sixteen satyrs, by Juvenal: as he is published in his most authentic copy, lately printed by command of the King of France. Whereunto is added the invention of seventeen designs in picture: with arguments to the satyrs. As also explanations to the designs in English and Latine. Together with a large comment, clearing the author in every place, wherein he seemed obscure, out of the laws and customs of the Romans, and the Latine and Greek histories. London. Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne. 1660. (24), 522, (28) pp. Pls. (each with unnumbered explanatory page). Frontis. (portr.). Engraved title-page. F. Pp. 65-66, 201 [Do.].
- STARBUCK, Dr. Edwin Diller, 1866- .—Female principle.—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. v, p. 829 [General phallicism].
- STARCK, Dr. Johann August, 1741-1816.—Hephästion. Königsberg. Bey Gottlieb Lebrecht Hartung. 1775. (4), 188 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 18, 19 [Pudenda as symbols in Greek antiquity].
- [—] Ueber die alten und neuen Mysterien. Berlin. Bey Friedrich Maurer. 1782. (10), viii, 380 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 44-5, 54 [Pudenda in the mysteries].
- STARCKE, Dr. Carl Nicolai, 1858- .—Die primitive Familie in ihrer Entstehung und Entwicklung dargestellt. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1888. xiii, (1), 341 pp. Folding table. [Internationale wissenschaftliche Bibliothek LXVI Band.] 8vo. Pp. 130-1 [License at festivals], 132, 135 ["Angakuts" or Eskimo priests "lent" wives].
- The Primitive family in its origin and development. London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1889. xi, (1), 315 pp. Folding table. [The International Scientific Series. Vol. LXVI] 8vo. Pp. 122, 123, 126 [Do.].
- La Famille primitive, ses origines et son développement. Paris. Ancienne Librairie Germer Bailliére et Cie, Félix Alcan, éditeur. 1891. viii, 287 pp. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale . . . LXXI]. 8vo. Pp. 121-2, 123, 125 [Do.].
- STARK, Dr. Karl Bernhard, 1824-1879.—Gaza und die philistäische Küste. Eine Monographie. Jena. Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Mauke. 1852. xvi, 645, (3) pp. Pl. Folding map. [Forschungen zur Geschichte und Alterthumskunde der hellenistischen Orients von Dr. K. B. Stark . . .]. 8vo. Pp. 312, 313 [Religious prostitution], 597 [Maïuma].
- Vase auf Stift Neuburg bei Heidelberg. (Im Besitze des Herrn Baron Bernus.)—*Archäologische Zeitung*; Berlin, 1877; vol. xxxiv (1876), pt. 4, p. 192 [Ithyphallic asses].
- Mercurius. In Schenkel's "Bibel-Lexikon", vol. iv, p. 178 [Hermes].
- STARKIE, Rt. Hon. William Joseph Myles, P.C., Litt.D., 1860-1920.—The Acharnians of Aristophanes with introduction, English prose translation, critical notes and commentary by W. J. M. Starkie, M.A., Hon. Litt. D., Dublin, Resident Commissioner of National Education, Ireland . . . London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1909. lxxxviii, 274 pp. 8vo. Pp. 60 [Phallus], 63-4 [Phales, and the phallika].
- The Clouds of Aristophanes with introduction, English prose translation, critical notes and commentary, including a new transcript of the scholia in the Codex Venetus Marcianus 474. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1911. lxxxviii, 369, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 133-4 n. to l. 538 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- STARR, Dr. Frederick, 1858- .—Notes upon the ethnography of Southern Mexico. Expedition of 1898. Martin A. Ryerson Expedition of 1899. Mrs. Frank G. Logan Expedition of 1900. —Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Sciences; Davenport, Iowa, 1901; vol. viii (1899-1900), pp. 116, 123 [Fecundity-giving power of the Tlaxcalan "temascal" or sweat bath], 122 [and of certain streams].
- Notes upon the mandrake.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago; vol. xxiii, No. 4, July and August 1901, p. 267 [Relief that it confers fecundity].
- STAUDINGER, Paul.—Über die Ruinen von Simbabwe.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin, 1906; vol. xxxviii, pt. 6, p. 919 [Phallic (?) cone].
- STAVORINUS, Johan Splinter, 1739-1788.—Reize van Zeeland over de Kaap de Goede Hoop, naar

Batavia, Bantam, Bengalen, enz. gedaan in de jaaren MDCCLXVIII tot MDCCLXXI, door den heer J. S. Stavorinus, Schout bij nacht bij de Admiraliteit van Zeeland. Gevolgd van eenige belangrijke aanmerkingen over den aart, gewoonten, levenswijze, godsdienstplegtighen en koopshandel der volkeren in de gewesten. Te Leyden. Bij A. en J. Honkoop. 1793. 2 v. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 28 [Ithyphallic (?) figure near image of Durga (see English translation *infra*)], 29 [Lingam and its worship], 29, 32 [Obscene dances before Durga].

WILCOCKE, Rev. Dr. Samuel Hull, translator. — Voyages to the East-Indies; by the late John Splinter Stavorinus, Esq. Rear Admiral in the service of the States-General. Translated from the original Dutch, by Samuel Hull Wilcocke. With notes and additions by the translator. The whole comprising a full and accurate account of all the present and late possessions of the Dutch in India, and at the Cape of Good Hope. London. Printed for G. G. and J. Robinson. 1798. 3 v. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 420 ["The member which distinguished the images of males, was naked; and in such a posture, and of such a size, as to be extremely offensive to every one, but to these blind heathens"], 420, 421, 425 [Do.].

— Voyage par le cap de Bonne-Espérance à Batavia, à Bantam et au Bengale, en 1768, 69, 70 et 71, par J. S. Stavorinus; chef d'escadre de la République Batave; avec des observations sur la navigation et le commerce de ces contrées, ainsi que sur le caractère, les mœurs et la religion des peuples qui les habitent. Traduit du Hollandois par H. J. Jansen. A Paris. Chez H. J. Jansen, imprimeur-libraire. L'An 6<sup>me</sup>. (1798.) viii, 434, (1) pp. Folding maps. 8vo. Pp. 300, 301, 304 [Do.].

— LUEDER, August Ferdinand, 1760-1819, translator. — J. S. Stavorinus Schiffskapitains in Diensten der holländisch-ostindischen Kompagnie Reise nach dem Vorgebürge der Guten Hoffnung, Java und Bengalen in den Jahren 1768 bis 1771. Aus dem Holländischen frey übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Professor Lueder in Braunschweig. Berlin. Bey Haude und Spener. 1796. (6), 252 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 86, 87, 89 [Do.].

STEEL [née WEBSTER], Mrs. Flora Annie, 1847-1929; MENPES, Mortimer, 1859- , illustrator. — India. London. Adam and Charles Black. [1905.] xii, 216 pp. Coloured plates. Large

sq. 8vo. Pp. 109-10, 153-4 [Slight references to Hindu phallicism].

— Storms—First-born children.—Panjab Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. i, No. 2, November 1883, n. 116 [Ritual nudity].

Steele, J., editor. See Beveridge, P.

STEEVENS, George Warrington, 1869-1900.—In India. New York. Dodd, Mead and Company. 1899. xi, 352 pp. P. 309 [Veiled allusion to the lingam].

STEFANI, Enrico.—Nepi. Scoperte di antichità nel territorio nepesino.—Notizie degli scavi di antichità . . . ; Milano, 1910; p. 209 and fig. 7 on p. 208 [Ithyphallic mule on vase].

Stein, Sir A., translator and commentator. See Kalhana.

STEIN, Heinrich Markus, 1828- , editor and annotator.—Herodotos. Erklärt von Heinrich Stein. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1856-1861. 4 v. Illus. Folding and other maps. [Sammlung griechischer und lateinischer Schriftsteller mit deutschen Anmerkungen. Herausgegeben von M. Haupt und H. Sauppe.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 163 [Mylitta], 219 [Goat], 220 [Phallophoria; Osiris], 223, 224 [Ithyphallic Hermes].

— Same. Dritte [vierte] verbesserte Auflage. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1870-1882. 5 v. Illus. Folding and other maps. [Sammlung . . .]. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 223; vol. ii, pp. 57, 58, 62 [Do.].

Steinberg, A., translator. See Dubnov.

STEINER, H.—Beschneidung. In Schenkel's (q.v) "Bibel-Lexikon", vol. i, p. 410 [Phallus as sacred object amongst many ancient peoples].

[STEINHART, Heinrich Christof, 1763-1810].—Ueber die Altmark. Ein Beitrag zur Kunde der Mark Brandenburg. Stendal. Bei Franzen und Grosse. 1800-1802. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 131 [Suspension of bull's genitalia over stable after "bull festival" in the Drömling (Saxony)].

STEINHOFFER, Johann Ulrich, 1709-1757.—M. Jo. Ulrici Steinhoferi, Wurtemb. Graecia sacra, hoc est, Ritus atque consuetudines veterum Graecorum circa sacra ex luculentis optimorum scriptorum testimoniis collectae, et methodo, quae visa est, planissima, tenebrasque antiquarum rerum feliciter dispellente, his paginis pertractatae. Praecedit opusculo Historia Graeciae liberac, in qua agitur de origine, situ, natura, indole et relatione Graecorum ad alias gentes, in scrutinio veterum monumentorum oppido necessaria. Tubingae. Sumtibus Jo. Georg. Cottae. 1734. (56), 238 pp. Small 8vo. P. 33 [Hieroduloi at Corinth].



- STEINLEITNER, Dr. Franz.—Griechische und babylonische Fruchtbarkeitsdämonen.—*Journal of the Society of Oriental Research*; Toronto, Canada. 1925; vol. ix, pp. 225-7 [Daktyloi or Greek phallic daimons].
- STEINMETZ, Georg, 1850—.—Römische Amulette aus Regensburg.—*Römisch-germanisches Korrespondenzblatt: Nachrichten für die römisch-germanische Altertumsforschung*; Trier, 1911; vol. v, No. 2, p. 28 and fig. 14, 1 [Phallic amulet in amber found at Ratisbon, Bavaria].
- Stelio d'Alba, pseudonym. See Ferrer.
- STELLER [originally STOELLER], Georg Wilhelm, 1709-1746; SCHERER, Dr. Johann Benedikt, 1741—post 1824, editor.—Georg Wilhelm Stellers gewesen Adjuncti und Mitglieds der Kayserl. Academie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka dessen Einwohnern, deren Sitten, Nahmen, Lebensart und verschiedenen Gewohnheiten herausgegeben von J. B. S. Frankfurt und Leipzig. Bey Johann Georg Fleischer. 1774. (8), 24, (4), 384, 71, (1) pp. Folding pls. 8vo. Pp. 344, 346 [Touching of vulva as marriage rite].
- STENGEL, Dr. Paul.—Die griechischen Kultusaltertümer. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. München. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung: Oskar Beck. 1898. viii, 228 pp. 4 folding pls. (one double). [Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft . . . Band V, Abteilung 3.] 8vo. P. 206 [Rural Dionysia]. N.B.—This is really the 2nd edition of the "Sakralaltertümer".
- ÖHMICHEN, Dr. Gustav, 1846—.—Die griechischen Sakralaltertümer und das Bühnengewesen der Griechen und Römer. München. C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Oskar Beck). 1890. xi, (1), 304 pp. 5 and 3 pls (all but one folding). [Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft in systematischer Darstellung . . . herausgegeben von Dr. Iwan von Müller . . . Band V, Abteilung 3 (A-B)]. 8vo. Pp. 162 (Stengel) [Rural Dionysia], 258 (Öhmichen) [Phallus in connection with comedy]. N.B.—This is not really a joint work, each theme being the sole work of one author, although the pagination is continuous except for the interpolation of a titlepage for Öhmichen's "Bühnengewesen".
- STEPHANI, Ludolf Eduard, 1816-1887.—Erklärung der im Jahre 1859 bei Kertsch gefundenen Gegenstände.—*Compte-rendu de la Commission Impériale Archéologique pour l'année 1860*; St.-Petersbourg, 1861; pp. 13 n. 3 [Ithyphallic herm], 32 and Atlas, pl. 1 fig. 3 [Do.].
- Erklärung . . . 1860 . . .—Same, pour l'année 1861; St. Pétersbourg, 1862; p. 31 and Atlas, pl. ii fig. 4 [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- Erklärung . . . 1862 . . .—Same, pour l'année 1863; St.-Petersbourg, 1864; pp. 111 [Ithyphallic herm], 133 and vignette on p. 5 [Ithyphallic mule and satyr].
- Erklärung einiger im Jahre 1864 im südlichen Russland gefundenen Gegenstände.—Same, pour l'année 1865; St.-Petersbourg, 1866; pp. 182 n. 1 [Phallic amulet], 202 [Ithyphallic herm, and phallic figure of Ammon], and Atlas, pl. vi fig. 17 [Ithyphallic herm as amulet].
- Erklärung . . . 1865 . . .—Same, pour l'année 1866; St.-Petersbourg, 1867; p. 76 [Ithyphallic mule].
- Erklärung . . . 1867 . . .—Same, pour l'année 1868; St.-Petersbourg, 1869; p. 68 [Ithyphallic herm].
- Erklärung von zwei Vasengemälden der Kaiserlichen Ermitage.—Same, pp. 146, 152 n. 4 and illus., 157, 158, 159 [Ithyphallic herms].
- Erklärung einiger im Jahre 1868 im südlichen Russland gefundenen Gegenstände.—Same, pour l'année 1869; St.-Petersbourg, 1870; pp. 134 [Phallus as apotropaion], 166 [Woman holding phallus (?)], and Atlas, pl. ii fig. 10 [Ithyphallic figurine].
- Erklärung einiger Vasengemälde der Kaiserlichen Ermitage.—Same, p. 222 [Ithyphallic satyr].
- Erklärung einiger im südlichen Russland gefundener Kunstwerke.—Same, pour les années 1870 et 1871; St.-Petersbourg, 1874; pp. 20-2 [Mussel shell as symbol of kteis], 54-5, 118 [Pudenda as apotropaia], 69 [Statuette of Aphrodite with phallus (?)], 198 [Phallic figures], 282 [Phallic amulet], 284 [Undoubted phalli with statuettes], and Atlas, pl. iii fig. 5 [Ithyphallic herm].
- Erklärung einiger im Jahre 1871 im südlichen Russland gefundener Kunstwerke.—Same, pour l'année 1872; St.-Petersbourg, 1875; pp. 163-4 and Atlas, pl. iii figs. 10, 11 [Phallic amulets], 166 and Atlas, pl. iii fig. 15 [Ithyphallic herm], and Atlas, pl. ii fig. 4 [Ithyphallic satyrs].
- Erklärung . . . 1872 . . .—Same, pour l'année 1873; St.-Petersbourg, 1876; pp. 6, 10, 13 and Atlas, pl. 1 figs. 1, 5 [Ithyphallic herms], 38, 39-40 and Atlas, pl. ii figs. 6, 7 [Ithyphallic figurines].
- Erklärung . . . 1873 . . .—Same, pour l'année 1874; St.-Petersbourg, 1877; pp. 25

and Atlas, pl. 1 fig. 8 [Ithyphallic figurine], 38 and Atlas, pl. ii fig. 1 [Ithyphallic herm].

— Erklärung . . . 1874 . . . —Same, pour l'année 1875; St.-Petersbourg, 1878; p. 42 and Atlas, pl. ii fig. 28 [Ithyphallic herm].

— Erklärung . . . 1875 . . . —Same, pour l'année 1876; St.-Petersbourg, 1879; p. 210 and Atlas, pl. vi fig. 11 [Theriomorphic phalli].

— Erklärung . . . 1876 . . . —Same, pour l'année 1877; St.-Petersbourg, 1880; pp. 89-90 [Phallus in connection with butterfly. Snail a symbol of kteis], 259 and Atlas, pl. v fig. 7 [Ithyphallic herm].

— Erklärung einiger Kunstwerke der kaiserlichen Ermitage und anderer Sammlungen. — Same, pour les années 1878 et 1879; St.-Petersbourg, 1881; p. 35 and Atlas, pl. ii fig. 7 [Ithyphallic herm].

— Erklärung einiger in den Jahren 1878 und 1879 im südlichen Russland gefundener Kunstwerke. — Same, pour l'année 1880; St.-Petersbourg, 1882; pp. 113 and Atlas, pl. v fig. 5 [Ithyphallic figurine], 115-16 and Atlas, pl. v fig. 6 [Ithyphallic herm].

Stephen, Henric. See Estienne, H.

STERBEECK, Franciscus van, Canoninck van Hooghstraten, 1631-1693. — *Theatrum Fungorum oft het Tooneel der Campernoelien waer inne vertoont wort de gedaente, ken-teeckens, natuere, crachten, voetsel, deught ende ondeught; mitsgaders het voorsichtigh schoonmaken ende bereyden van alderhande fungien; en blijck-teeckenon van de gene die vergiftighe gegeten hebben, met de gheneesmiddelen tot soodanigh ongeval dienende: beneffens eene naukeurigh beschrijvinghe vande aerd-buylen, papas, tarratoufli, artichiocken onder d'aerde, ende dierghelijcken ghewasschen. Waer by ghevoeght is een cort tractaet vande hinderlijke cruyden van dit landt, als wilde petercelie, ende andere, met de teghen middelen teghen soodanigh vergif. Alles met neerstigheyt, lanck-duerige ondervindinghe, ende ijverigh ondersoecken vande schriften der ervarenste cruyt-kenders vergaert ende beschreven door Franciscus van Sterbeeck, Priester. t'Antwerpen. By Joseph Jacobs, inde Borse-straet, boven op de Borse. 1675. (38), 396, (20) pp. Pls. (some folding). Folding frontis. (portr. of van Buyten). Small 4to. P. 276 [Phallophoria].*

Sterling, A. See Stirling.

STERN, Bernhard, 1867- . — *Geschichte der öffentlichen Sittlichkeit in Russland. Kultur, Aberglaube, Kirche, Klerus, Sekten, Laster, Vergnügungen*, Leiden. Eigene Ermittlungen und

gesammelte Berichte von Bernhard Stern. Berlin. Verlag von Hermann Barsdorf. 1907-1908. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 106, 480 [Ritual nakedness and plough].

— *Medizin, Aberglaube und Geschlechtsleben in der Türkei. Mit Berücksichtigung der moslemischen Nachbarländer und der ehemaligen Vasallenstaaten. Eigene Ermittlungen und gesammelte Berichte*. Berlin. Verlag von H. Barsdorf. 1903. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 269 [Nudity in Balkans anti-cholera plough ceremony], 299 [Phallus as amulet], 319 [Mandrake], 407 [Symbolism of hand], 435 [and snake]; vol. ii, pp. 176-9 [Various erotic fertility festivals], 261-8 [and remedies for sterility].

STERN, Dr. Bolko Anton Paul, 1863- . — *Ägyptische Kulturgeschichte*. Band 1. Altertum [All published]. Magdeburg. Verlag von Walther Niemann. 1896. (4), 241, (7) pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Colored frontis. 8vo. Fig. 19 (p. 60) [Ithyphallic Amun].

Sterz, E., translator. See Krafft-Ebing.

STEUDING, Dr. Hermann, 1850- . — *Zu den Priapea*. — *Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik* [Jahrbücher für classische Philologie (35th year)]; Leipzig, 1889; vol. cxxxix, p. 600 [Critical emendation].

STEUERNAGEL, Dr. Karl, 1868- . — *Das Deuteronomium übersetzt und erklärt von D. Dr. Carl Steuernagel, Prof. der Theologie in Breslau. Zweite, völlig umgearbeitete Auflage*. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. 1923. (4), 183 pp. [Göttinger Handkommentar zum Alten Testament. Herausgegeben von W. Nowack. 1. Abteilung, Die historischen Bücher, 3. Band, 1. Teil]. 8vo. P. 137 n. 16 [Religious prostitution].

— editor. See Schumacher, G.

Stevens, C. M. See Stevens.

Stevens (Stevens), C. M., co-editor. See Daniels, C.

Stevens, J., translator. See Faria e Sousa, M. de.

STEVENSON [née ADAMS], Mrs. Alice Margaret, D.Sc., F.R.A.I., 1875- . — *The Rites of the Twice-Born. With foreword by A. A. Macdonell, M.A., Ph.D., F.B.A., Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford*. London [etc., etc.]. Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press. 1920. xxiv, 474 pp. [The Religious Quest of India.] 8vo. Pp. 124-9 [Seven rites to obtain children], 163 [Lingam in funeral ceremony], 201 [Lingam on ascetic's grave], 210 [Ring with pearl representing lingam to look at first in morning], 224 [Hand "mudra" to represent yoni], 225 [Do., for lingam], 232, 234, 235, 265, 270, 279, 305, 348,

- 370-5, 381, 382-90, 395-400 [Linga-puja, private and public], 257 [Lingam on shelf in Hanuman temple], 259 [Baby branded with red-hot needle on Sunday by barren women], 276, 277 [Lingam in legends], 280 [Lingam in procession on Śivarātri], 282-3 [Holi], 313 [Flooding of lingam], 364-5 [Lingams of special sanctity], 409 [Lingam installed in new temple through roof], 417 [Method of removal of broken lingam], 419 n. 2 [Shaktism], 431-2 [Modern phallicism not confined to India].
- STEVENSON, Enrico, -1898.—[Notizie degli scavi.] Albano Laziale.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno CCLXXXVIII. 1891, serie quarta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1892; vol. ix, pt. 2 (agosto), p. 252 [Phallus carved on cippus in wall].
- STEVENSON, Rev. Dr. John, 1798-1858.—On the ante-Brahmanical worship of the Hindús in the Dekhan.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1841; vol. vi, pp. 239 [Holi], 240-1 [Possible origin of lingam-worship in the Deccan].
- On the modern deities worshipped by the Hindus in the Dekkan.—Same, London, 1843; vol. vii, pp. 107 [Lingam before image of deified chief Khande Ráo], 108 [The Murali or temple prostitutes].
- The ante-Brahmanical religion of the Hindus.—Same, London, 1846; vol. viii, pp. 331, 334-5, 336-7, 338 [Shiva and lingam not originally Brahmanical].
- The Theory of the great Elephanta cave.—The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Bombay, 1853; vol. iv, pp. 262, 263, 268 [Lingams].
- [STEVENSON, Rev. Fr. Joseph, S.J., LL.D., 1806-1895, editor].—Chronicon de Lanercost. M.CC.I.—M.CCC.XI.VI. Ecodice Cottoniano nunc primum typis mandatum. Impressum Edinburgi. 1839. (10), xxi, (3), 540, xlv pp. [The Maitland Club.] 4to. Pp. 85 [Setting up of an image of Priapus in Lothian in 1268 during an epidemic among cattle; animals sprinkled with decoction of holy water and dog's testicles "apud Fentone"], 109 [Phallophoria in Easter week, 1282, at Inverkeithing, Fifeshire, Scotland].
- STEVENSON [née EVANS], Mrs. Matilda Cox, 1855-1915.—The Zuni Indians: their mythology, esoteric fraternities, and ceremonies.—Twenty-third Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution 1901-1902; Washington, 1904; pp. 294 n. b [Female phallic symbols on "Mother Rock"], 295 [Stones symbolizing male pudenda on sacred shrine "to which parents desiring sons resort"]].
- Stevenson, W. B., translator. See Dillmann, A.
- Stewart, A., translator. See Fabri, F.
- STEWART, Rev. Dr. Charles Samuel, U.S.N., 1795-1870.—Private journal of a voyage to the Pacific Ocean, and residence at the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1822, 1823, 1824, and 1825. New-York. John P. Haven. 1828. 406 pp. Folding and other pls. Folding map. Large 12mo. Pp. 215-16 [Extreme license on death of chief].
- The Private journal of the Rev. C. S. Stewart, late missionary to the Sandwich Islands. Abridged from the American edition, published at New York, 1828. Dublin. Printed by Thomas I. White . . . and sold by J. Nisbet . . . London. [etc., etc.]. 1830. viii, 266 pp. Large 12mo. Pp. 123-4 [Do.].
- ELLIS, Rev. W., introducer and annotator.—Journal of a residence in the Sandwich Islands, during the years 1823, 1824, and 1825: including remarks on the manners and customs of the inhabitants: an account of Lord Byron's visit in H.M.S. *Blonde*; and a description of the ceremonies observed at the interment of the late King and Queen in the Island of Oahu. With an introduction, and occasional notes, by William Ellis. Third edition. London. H. Fisher, Son, & P. Jackson. 1830. xxiv, 25-407 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. Large 12mo. P. 216 [Do.].
- A Residence in the Sandwich Islands. Fifth edition—enlarged. Including an introduction and notes, by Rev. William Ellis, from the last London edition. Boston. Weeks, Jordan & Company. 1839. xxiv, 25-348 pp. Large 12mo. Pp. 165-6 [Do.].
- STEWART, Dr. Thomas Milton, 1866- .—The Symbolism of the gods of the Egyptians and the light they throw on Freemasonry. London. The Baskerville Press. 1927. ix, (1), 126 pp. Illus. Colored pls. and frontis. 8vo. Pp. 96 [Amsu or Min], 118 [Crux ansata not phallic].
- Symbolic teaching; or, Masonry and its message. Cincinnati. Stewart & Kidd Co. 1914. 249 pp. 12mo.
- STIEDA, Dr. Christ. Hermann *Ludwig*, 1837-1918.—Anatomisch-archäologische Studien. II. Anatomisches über alt-italische Weihgeschenke. (Donaria.)—Anatomische Hefte . . . herausgegeben von Fr. Merkel . . . und R. Bonnet . . . ; Wiesbaden, 1901; vol. xvi, No. 50, pp. 56-73 and pl. iii/iv [Male and female pudenda as ex-voto].

STIELER, Karl, 1842-1885; HEIGEL, Dr. Karl Theodor von, 1842-1915, prefacer.—Kulturbilder aus Baiern. Mit einem Vorwort von Professor Dr. Karl Theodor Heigel. Stuttgart. Verlag von Adolf Bonz & Comp. 1885. vii, (3), 272 pp. 8vo. P. 104 [Throwing of shoe over shoulder by girl standing naked before mirror on St. Thomas's Night in order to see sweetheart].

STIER, Superintendent Dr. Ewald Rudolf, 1800-1862.—Jesaias, nicht Pseudo-Jesaias. Auslegung seiner Weissagung Kapitel 40-66. Nebst Einleitung wider die Pseudo-Kritik. Barmen. Verlag von W. Langewiesche. 1850-1851. civ, 892, (5) pp. (in two parts). 8vo. P. 600 n. 2 [Scoffs at phallic theory *re* Isaiah 57, viii].

STIGLER, Dr. Robert, 1878- .—Ethnographische und anthropologische Mitteilungen über einige wenig bekannte Volksstämme Ugandas.—Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1923; vol. liii, p. 117 [Roof pole of Bageshu huts of phallic significance].

Stimmren aus Maria-Laach: katholische Blätter; Freiburg im Breisgau. See Blötzer.

STIRLING, Andrew, B.C.S., 1794-1830.—An Account, geographical, statistical and historical of Orissa proper, or Cuttack. [1822.] Pls. (2 folding). 4to. Pp. 37 ["Obscene character" of Hindu religion], 43 [Sours said to worship natural lingams and yonis], 145 [Lingams in ancient temples at Bhubaneser], 146 [and indecent sculpture], 149 [40 ft. lingam near by], 161 [Great indecency of Jaganath festival], 169 [Indecent sculpture in Black Pagoda], 171 [Lingams in legend].

— Same. With appendices. (Reprinted from the original edition of 1822.) Calcutta. Bengal Secretariat Press. 1904. (2), 116, lxxviii pp. Pls. (2 folding). Large 8vo. Pp. 25, 28, 96, 98, 106, 111, 113 [Do.].

— [PEGGS, Rev. J., editor].—Orissa: its geography, statistics, history, religion, and antiquities, by Andrew Sterling (*sic*), Esq., late Persian Secretary to the Bengal Government. To which is added, a History of the General Baptist Mission established in the province. By James Peggs, late missionary at Cuttack, Orissa; author of "India's Cries to British Humanity", &c., &c. London. Published for the author, by John Snow. 1846. viii, 7-140 [Orissa], 141-416 [History] pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 48 [With added note by editor], 52, 110, 111, 114, 125, 133, 135 [Addition by editor on obscene sculptures], 136 [Do.]. See Peggs, J.

— An Account geographical, statistical and historical of Orissa proper, or Cuttack.—Asiatic Researches . . .; Serampore, 1825; vol. xv, article 5, pp. 205 [The Sours alleged by Hindus to worship lingam and yoni], 306, 311 [Lingams], 323 [Obscenity at festival of Jagannath], 333 [Many lingams around village of Jājipur].

STIRLING, Sir Edward Charles, Kt., C.M.G., M.D., F.R.S., 1848-1919.—Anthropology. In Spencer's (q.v.) "Report . . . Horn Scientific Expedition . . .", p. 51 [Promiscuity during Australian circumcision ceremonies].

Stock, E., prefacer. See Carmichael, A. W.

STOCKER, Rev. Dr. Charles William, 1793-1870.—The Satires of Juvenal and Persius, from the texts of Ruperti and Orellius: with English notes, partly compiled from various editions and translations, and partly original. London. Printed for Longman and Co. [etc., etc.]. 1835. xviii, (2), 452, (81) pp. 8vo. Pp. 31 [Cotyto], 36 [Lupercalia], 133 [Floralia].

STOCQUER, Joachim Hayward, 1800-1885.—India: its history, climate, productions, and field sports; with notices of European life and manners, and of the various travelling routes. London. George Routledge and Co. 1853. viii, 207, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 145 [Veiled allusion to phallic symbols], 148 [Obscenity at Durga festival], 175-6 [Bengal officer quoted on the question of indecent temple sculpture].

— India: its history, climate, productions; with a full account of the origin, progress, and development of the Bengal Mutiny, and suggestions as to the future government of India. London. George Routledge and Co. 1857. (2), viii, 219 pp. Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 147, 150, 177-8 [Do.].

STODDARD, Henry Luther.—Phallic symbols in America.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago; vol. xxvii, No. 5, Sept. and Oct. 1905. pp. 281-94.

Stokes, R., translator. See Gregory, J.

STOLBERG-STOLBERG, Friedrich Leopold, Graf zu, 1750-1819.—Geschichte der Religion Jesu Christi. Hamburg [From 1825 at Mainz]. Bey Friedrich Perthes. 1806-1864. 53 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 341 [Classical and Hindu phallicism].

STOLL, Dr. Otto, 1849-1922.—Die Ethnologie der Indianerstämme von Guatemala. Leiden [etc.]. Verlag von P. W. M. Trap [etc.]. 1889. xii, 112 pp. 3 illus. 2 pls. (colored). [Supplement zu Band I von "Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie".] 4to. Pp. 47 [Use of blood

from penis in religious ceremony], 49 [Various remedies for sterility].

Das Geschlechtsleben in der Völkerpsychologie. Leipzig. Verlag von Veit & Comp. 1908. xiv, 1020 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 498-9, fig. 46 [Artificial phalli in comedy and as cult objects], 504-6, figs. 47, 48 [Male pudenda as war trophies in Mozambique and other African countries], 604, 610, 613-18 [Erotic fertility dances], 626-95 [General phallicism], 788 [Ithyphallic figures under grave inscription in Egypt], 789 fig. 58 [Kteis represented on garment of Ostiak woman], 794-802 [Pictorial and plastic phallic representations of various peoples], 955-6 [The "mujerados" of New Mexico].

STONE, Lee Alexander, 1879. —The Power of a symbol: to which is added The Worship of Priapus, by Hargrave Jennings, Phallicism in Japan, by Edmund Buckley, and Prostitution in antiquity, by Edmond Dupouy (translated by Thomas Minor). Chicago. Pascal Covici, publisher (Renshaw Press). 1925. 301 pp. 8vo.

— and others.—The Story of Phallicism; with other essays on related subjects by eminent authorities. With an introduction by Frederick Starr. Chicago. Pascal Covici, publisher (Renshaw Press). 1927. 2 v. 8vo.

STOKE, George Beresford, R.N. (retired), F.R.G.S., 1897. —Ceremonies designed to influence the fertility of women.—Man: a monthly record of Anthropological Science; London, 1928; article 129, p. 177 [Used by medicine men of the Akamba of Machakos district].

STOPPE, Daniel, 1697-1747.—Der Parnass im Sättler, oder Scherz- und Ernsthafte Gedichte. Frankfurt und Leipzig. Verlegt Gottlieb Siebert, Buchhl. in Hirschberg. 1735. (20), 536 pp. Frontis. 8vo. P. 338 [Ritual nudity of girls on St. Andrew's Day].

STORFER, Adolf Josef, 1888. —Maria's jungfräuliche Mutterschaft. Ein völkerpsychologisches Fragment über Sexuälsymbolik. Berlin. Hermann Barsdorf Verlag. 1914. (7), 204 pp. 2 illus. [Neue Studien zur Geschichte des menschlichen Geschlechtslebens. Erster Band]. 8vo. [A psychoanalytic study, giving a phallic significance to almost all the symbols and attributes of the Virgin Mary and Jesus Christ, including the hand, fish, serpent, and cross, with references to religious prostitution.]

STORY, Dr. William Wetmore, 1819-1895.—Castle St. Angelo and the Evil eye. Being additional chapters to "Roba di Roma". London. Chapman and Hall. 1877. iv, (4), 238 pp.

Pls. Frontis. Vignettes. 8vo. Pp. 210, 230 [Fascinum], 225, 228-9 [Phallus as apotropaion; phallophoria].

— Roba di Roma. Second edition. London. Chapman and Hall. 1863. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 318, 336, 332, 335-6 [Do.].

Stosch Collection. See Winckelmann, J.

Stow, George William, F.G.S., F.R.G.S., 1822-1882.—The Native races of South Africa. A history of the intrusion of the Hottentots and Bantu into the hunting grounds of the Bushmen, the aborigines of the country. Edited by George McCall Theal, Litt.D., LL.D. . . . London. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Limited. New York: The Macmillan Co. 1905. xvi, 618 pp. Pls. (some colored). Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 118-19 [Ritual coitus in Bushman "Chief's dance"], 274 [Great license in dance of the Korana Hottentots at the time of the moon's first quarter], 518 (pls. at) [Bakwena copper castings said to be used as "madulas" or phallic charms].

STOWELL, Henry Matthew [Maori name HARE HONGI].—On the greenstone "tiki". What the emblem signifies.—Journal of the Polynesian Society; New Plymouth, N.Z.; vol. xxvii, No. 3 (107), September 1918, pp. 162-3, and No. 4 (108), December 1918, pp. 199-201 [Gives it a phallic significance].

STRABON, c. 63 B.C.—post A.D. 21.—Γεωγραφικων (Geographica).—Books viii, chapter 6, paragraph 20 [Hierodouloi at Corinth], xi, chap. 14, para. 16 [Religious prostitution in Armenia], xvi, chap. 1, para. 20 [and Babylon], xvii, chap. 1, para. 19 [Custom at Mendes].

STRACKERJAN, Peter Friedrich Ludwig, 1825-1881.—Aberglaube und Sagen aus dem Herzogthum Oldenburg. Oldenburg. Druck und Verlag von Gerhard Stalling. 1867. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 81 [Sowing of flax seed on spot where "rickety" child is laid naked on St. John Baptist's Day].

STRATZ, Dr. Carl Heinrich, 1858-1923.—Die Darstellung des menschlichen Körpers in der Kunst. Berlin. Julius Springer. 1914. x, 322 pp. Illus. 4to. Pp. 37, 42, 43 [Primitive phallicism].

Strauss, Lorenz, co-editor. See Schenck.

Strauss, Louis. See Guicciardini.

STRAUSZ, Adolf, 1853- .—Die Bulgaren. Ethnographische Studien. Leipzig. Th. Grieben's Verlag (L. Fernau). 1898. vii, (1), 477, (3) pp. 8vo. Pp. 290 [Running of barren women in dew on May Day], 337, 385 [Snake killed by barren women on St. George's Day and a bean

placed in its head], 414 [Ritual nudity in scrofula cure].

STREBEL, Hermann.—Alt-Mexiko. Archäologische Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte seiner Bewohner. Hamburg und Leipzig. Verlag von Leopold Voss. 1885-1889. 2 v. Illus. 49 mounted photographs and 3 chromolithographs. Map. 4to. vol. i, pl. v fig. 49 [Pottery head found on Cerro montoso, near Otates (Jalapa). The author says:—"Der Halsschmuck ist eigenartig und scheint in der Mitte ein zahnartiges Gebilde zu haben," but to me the object does not resemble a tooth. The whole figure may represent a squatting person with trunk and legs greatly compressed and penis much exaggerated].

Strena Helbigiana. Sexagenario obtulerunt amici a. d. IIII. Non. Febr. a. CIOIOCCCLXXXX-VIII. Lipsiae. In aedibus B. G. Teubneri. 1900. (8), 348 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (bust of Helbig). 8vo. See Duhn, Spiro.

STROBEL, Pellegrino, 1821-1895.—Anelli gemini problematici.—Bullettino di paleologia italiana; Parma; vol. xiv (second series vol. iv), Nos. 5 e 6 Maggio e Giugno 1888, p. 95 [Phallic ornamentation on these so-called "bow-pullers"].

Strodtmann, A., translator. See Dixon.

STRONG [née SELLERS], Mrs. Eugénie, C.B.E.; JOLLIFFE, Norah.—The Stuccoes of the underground basilica near the Porta Maggiore.—The Journal of Hellenic Studies; London; vol. xlv, part 1 (July 19, 1924), pp. 85 [Ithyphallic Priapus in Hellenistic reliefs], 90 [Liknon containing phallus in basilica and in Cabott tomb, latter illustrated in fig. 11], 92 [Priapus herm], 96 and fig. 16 [Do.].

STRONG, Dr. Herbert Augustus, 1841-1918, translator; GARSTANG, Dr. John, F.S.A., 1876, editor and annotator.—The Syrian goddess. Being a translation of Lucian's "De dea Syria", with a life of Lucian. London. Constable & Company Ltd. 1913. xiii, 110, (1) pp. Illus. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 46 n. 14 [Religious prostitution], 67 n. 41 [Horns on Mycenaean pillars possibly of phallic meaning].

STRUVE, Burkhard Gotthelf, 1671-1738.—Burcardi Gotthelfii Struvii Antiquitatum Romanarum syntagma sive de Ritibus sacris systema absolutius adjecta bibliotheca, figuris aeneis, & indicibus necessariis. Jenae. Apud Joannem Bielckium. 1701. (12), 640, (32) pp. Folding pls. Small 4to. Pp. 132 [Priapus], 158 [Mutunus in Roman marriage ceremony], 428 [Lupercalia].

— Same. Editio tertia. Jenae. Apud Joannem. Felic. Bielckium. 1728. *Ut supra*.

STRUVE, Dr. Karl Ludwig, 1785-1838; STRUVE, Dr. Jakob Theodor, 1816-1886, editor.—Caroli Ludovici Struve, Directoris quondam Gymnasii Urbici Regimontani, Opuscula selecta edidit Jacobus Theodorus Struve, Phil. Dr., Literarum romanarum Prof. P. E. O. in Caesarea Universitate Casanensi. Lipsiae. Sumptibus et typis B. G. Teubneri. 1854. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 259, 260 [Phalli consecrated to Dionysus]; vol. ii, pp. 253-4 [Cotyttia].

STRYK, Dr. Friedrich Torsten von, 1881- .—Studien über die etruskischen Kammergräber. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät (I. Sektion) der Königl. Bayer. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München vorgelegt von Friedrich von Stryk. Dorpat. Druck von H. Laakmanns Buch- und Steindruckerei. 1910. (2), 136 pp. 8vo. Pp. 30 [Obscene frescoes in Tomba dei Tori], 47 [Ithyphallic man in painting in Tomba delle Leonesse], 60 [Obscene and phallic frescoes in Grotta del Mare], 62 [Ithyphallic satyrs in Tomba degli Inscrizioni, all at Corneto Tarquinia], 112 [Phalli on tumulus of Bos-öyük (Asia Minor)]. N.B.—He describes (p. 81) the pederastic (?) groups in the Tomba delle Bighe di Stackelberg as of wrestlers.

[STUART, Maj.-Gen. Charles, Bengal Army, c. 1760 1828.]—A Vindication of the Hindoos: part the second, in reply to the observations of The Christian Observer; of Mr. Fuller, Secretary to the Baptist Missionary Society; and of his anonymous friend; with some remarks on a sermon preached at Oxford, by the Rev. Dr. Barrow, on the expediency of introducing Christianity among the natives of India. By a Bengal Officer. Printed for and sold by Black, Parry, and Kingsbury, . . . and John Rodwell. 1808. (4), 218 pp. 8vo. Pp. 41, 43, 147-8, 153-6, 210-11, 213 [Lingam and other aspects of Hindu phallicism].

STUART, Lord Dudley Coutts, F.S.A., 1803-1854.—Catalogue and account of certain vases and other Etruscan antiquities discovered in 1828 and 1829, by the Prince of Canino.—Archaeologia; London, 1831; vol. xxiii, p. 133 [Sacrifice to Priapus].

Studia Orientalia: Societas Orientalis Fennica; Helsingforsiae. See Gulin, Tallgren.

Studien zur Palaeographie und Papyruskunde herausgegeben von Dr. Carl Wessely. See Hopfner, T.

- Studier tillägnade Oscar Montelius 1903 af lärjungar. See Montelius, O., Salin, B.
- STUDNICKA, Dr. Franz, 1860- .—Das Gegenstück der Ludovischen "Thronlehne".—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1911; vol. xxvi, pt. 2-3, pp. 138 (fig. 57), 139 [Relief at Treves representing the weighing of phalli.—Wall painting at Pompeii representing Priapus as weighing his phallus against a purse of gold].
- Zu den Friesplatten vom Ionischen Tempel am Ilissos. — Same; Berlin, 1916 (1917); vol. xxxi, pt. 3-4, p. 175 (fig. 5) [Comedians with phalli on vase at St. Petersburg].
- editor. See Dümmler, F.
- STÜBEL, Dr. Alfons, 1835-1904; UHLE, Dr. Friedrich Max, 1856- .—Die Ruinenstaette von Tiahuanaco im Hochlande des alten Perú. Eine kulturgeschichtliche Studie auf Grund selbständiger Aufnahmen. Breslau. Verlag von C.T. Wiskott. 1892. (12), (pls. with unnumbered explanatory pp., often two or three to a pl.), (6), 67, (1) pp. 41 pls. (including folding panorama). Map. Large F. Pl. xxxii, figs. 3, 6 and explanatory pages [Ithyphallic herm-like figures of sandstone and lava].
- STÜCKELBERG, Ernst Alfred Emanuel, 1867 1926. —Die Ausgrabungen des schweizerischen Landesmuseums zu Baden. 10.-22. März 1893.—Anzeiger für schweizerische Alterthumskunde (Indicateur d'Antiquités suisses); Zürich, 1893, 26th year, No. 4, p. 265 [Bronze phallic amulet found].
- STUHR, Dr. Peter Feddersen, 1787-1851.—Die Religions-Systeme der heidnischen Völker des Orients. Dargestellt von P. F. Stühr. Berlin. Verlag von Veit und Comp. 1836. xii, (4). 448, lxiii pp. 8vo. Pp. 107, 207, 208, 211, 212, 298, 323 [Lingam worship].
- Die Religions-Systeme der Hellenen in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung bis auf die makedonische Zeit. Dargestellt von P. F. Stühr. Berlin. Verlag von Veit und Comp. 1838. xxx, 478 pp. 8vo. Pp. 48, 49, 314 [Hermes], 373 [Priapus], 374 [Dionysus].
- SUAS, Le père J. B., S.M.—Notes ethnographiques sur les indigènes des Nouvelles Hébrides.—Anthropos . . . ; Wien, 1914; vol. ix, p. 761 [Wooden statues of naked couples in preparation for coitus held very sacred].
- SUCHIER, Dr. Edmund, 1863- .—Ein phallisches Amulet.—Mitteilungen des Vereins für nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung an seine Mitglieder; Wiesbaden, 1902; Jahrgang 1901/1902, cols. 53-6 and illus. [Bronze amulet found at Höchst, Nassau; remarks thereon].
- SÜSS, Dr. Wilhelm, 1882- .—De personarum antiquae comodiae Atticae usu atque origine. Dissertatio inauguralis quam ad summos in philosophia honores ab amplissimo philosophorum ordine Gissensi rite capessendos scripsit Guilelmus Süß Friedbergensis. Bonnae. [Buchdruckerei Seb. Foppen]. 1905. 133, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 59, 60 n. 6, 65 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- SUMMERS, Rev. Alphonsus Joseph-Mary Augustus Montague [originally Augustus Montague], M.A., F.R.S.L., 1880- .—The Geography of witchcraft. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. 1927. (12), 623 pp. Pls. Frontis. [The History of Civilization. Edited by C. K. Ogden, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 2 [Baal-Peor], 371 [Nudity in Templar initiations], 379 [at a mock mass], 422-3 [at a "Sabbat"], 432, 434 [and at "Black Masses"], 457, 474 [Ancient and modern Adamites], 518 [Nudity of "Devil worshippers" in Berlin in 1919].
- The History of witchcraft and demonology. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. 1926. xv, (1), 353 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 48 n. 56, 150 [Adamites], 98-100 [Classical phallism], 136 [Obscene figures in Egbo ju-ju houses], 175, 196 n. 3 [Baal-Peor], 187 8 [Mandrake], 277-8 [Phallic demon on mediaeval stage], 312 n. 1 [Floralia].
- SUMNER, Dr. William Graham, 1840-1910.—Folkways: a study of the sociological importance of usages, manners, customs, mores, and morals. Boston, U.S.A. Ginn & Company. 1907. v, 692 pp. 8vo. Pp. 432 [Genitals sacred], 433 [Protected from evil eye by glittering object swung from girdle], 446-50 [Phallic representations for magic—artificial phalli, amulets, etc.], 517 [Phallic amulets], 533-59 (Chap. xvi) [Religious prostitution].
- KELLER, Dr. Albert Galloway, 1874- ; DAVIE, M. R. [Vol. IV].—The Science of society. New Haven. Yale University Press. 1927. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 201, 202, 538 [Ritual nudity]; vol. ii, pp. 1014-16 [Primitive phallism], 1040 [Coitus with "sacred" idiot], 1080 [Phallus, mano in fica, and horn as apotropaia], 1158-60, 1168, 1190 [Ritual nudity], 1272-3 [Religious prostitution], 1291, 1337, 1385; vol. iv, pp. 282, 386, 422, 437, 463, 623, 624, 636, 729-30, 733, 767, 779, 1014, 1070 [Ritual nudity, including that of witches], 471-2

- [Lingam], 476 [Massebah], 563 [Phallus as apotropaion], 684-6 [Religious prostitution].
- SUNDRABAI.—Procuring children—Midwives—Bombay.—Panjab Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. ii, No. 24, September 1885, n. 1057 [Vow of midwife to dance almost naked before image of Satvai considered to secure fecundity].
- Charms to procure pregnancy—Barren women—Bombay.—Same; vol. iii, No. 31, April 1886, n. 519.
- Superstitions anciennes et modernes: préjugés vulgaires qui ont induit les peuples à des usages & à des pratiques contraires à la religion. A Amsterdam. Chez Jean Frederic Bernard. 1733-1736. 2 v. Pls. F. See Thiers.
- SUSEMHL, Dr. Friedrich Franz Karl Ernst, 1826-1901; Hicks, Robert Drew, M.A., 1850-1929, editors.—The Politics of Aristotle: a revised text, with introduction, analysis and commentary. London. Macmillan and Co. 1894. xv, 689, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 557 n. to par. 10 [The phallica].
- SUSRUTA II, Dr., pseudonym.—[Forschungsreisen.] Hindu-Erotik in der Gegenwart. Ein Reisebericht aus Zentralindien.—Anthropophyteia...; Leipzig, 1911; vol. viii, p. 248 [Devoratio seminis as a sterility cure].
- Sutherland, J. C. C., editor. See Burt, T.
- SUTTON, Rev. Dr. Amos, 1802-1854.—A Narrative of the mission to Orissa (the site of the Temple of Jugurnath;) supported by the New Connexion of General Baptists in England. Boston. Published by David Marks, for the Free-Will Baptist Connexion. 1833. viii, 424 pp. Frontis. Small 8vo. Pp. 66 7 [Indecency at Jaganath festival], 72 [Paintings on cars], 215, 271, 318, 320 [Temple sculpture], 258, 260, 276, 303 [Lingam], 320 [Temple prostitution].
- Orissa and its evangelization; interspersed with suggestions respecting the more efficient conducting of Indian missions. Derby. Wilkins & Son. Calcutta: may be had of G. C. Hay, and Co. [etc.]. 1850. xii, 13-396 pp. Pls. Vignettes. Maps. 8vo. Pp. 70, 73, 74, 222 [Lingam], 77 [Durga worship, including naked dancing], 88 [Tantrism], 350-1 [General indecent character of Hinduism, including religious prostitution and ritual nudity].
- Svaminatha Dikshitar, V. S., translator. See Jouveau-Dubreuil, G.
- SVOBODA, Dr. Adalbert Viktor, 1828-1902.—Kritische Geschichte der Ideale. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bildenden Kunst. Erster Band [All published]—Der Seelenwahn. Geschichtliches und Philosophisches. Leipzig. Th. Grieben's Verlag (L. Fernau). 1886. (7), 680 pp. 8vo. P. 295 [Cypriote obscene representations, and Greek winged phallus as apotropaia].
- Svoronos, J. N. See Sborōnos.
- Swami Vivekananda on Hinduism. See Murdoch, J.
- Swan, R. M. W., collaborator. See Bent.
- [SWANENBURG, Wilhelm, 1581-1612], engraver; [HELIODORUS Prusensis?], author; HEINSIUS [rectè HEYNS], Daniel, 1580-1655, editor.—Ethicorum Nicomachiorum paraphrasis, incerto auctore, antiquo & eximio peripatetico; ex Bibliotheca Lugdunobataeva nunc primum Græcæ edita, emendata & Latine reddita a Daniele Heinsio. Lugd. Batav. Ex officina Johannis Patij Academiae Tijpographi. 1607. (20), 418, (3), 524 pp. Portr. of Aristotle on recto of third leaf. 4to. The engraved title-page [Ithyphallic satyr].
- SWINEY, Frances.—The Mystery of the circle and the cross; or, the interpretation of sex. London. The Open Road Publishing Co. 1908. 72, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Small 8vo. P. 33 [The tau cross phallic]. N.B.—The whole work deals with a sort of phallic symbolism.
- SWYNNERTON [originally SWINNERTON], Rev. Charles, F.S.A., 1844-1928.—Folk-lore from Peshawur.—The Folk-Lore Journal; London, 1883; vol. i, pp. 328-30 [Remarkable practices to secure offspring among the Pathāns].
- SYBEL, Dr. Ludwig Bruno Emil von, 1846- . . . Katalog der Sculpturen zu Athen. Kentrikon Mouseion. Barbakeion Lykeion. Hagia Trias. Theseion. Stoa des Hadrian. Ephoria. Südabhang der Akropolis. Akropolis. Mit systematischer Übersicht und epigraphischen Index. Marburg. N. G. Elwert'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung. 1881. (2), xxiv, 459 pp. 12mo. Pp. 69 (No. 360) [Ithyphallic Pan in Parnes relief], 73 (No. 398) [Ithyphallic herm from Piræus], 76 (No. 418) [Ithyphallic comedian (?) in relief], 159 (No. 1684) [Ithyphallic Pan in relief], 202 (No. 2816) [Ithyphallic herm], 205 (No. 2879) [Phallus], 209 (No. 2937) [Figurine of ithyphallic Pan], 213 (No. 2999) [Ithyphallic figure of Priapus from Bourbouna], 270 (No. 3738) [Ithyphallic Priapus herm in conjunction with Aphrodite], 317 (Nos. 4422, 4440) [Phalli from herms], 377 (No. 6039) [Part of ithyphallic herm].
- Zwei Bronzen.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1887; vol. ii, pt. 1, pp. 13 (fig.), 15 [Priapic figure in British Museum].



SYDENHAM, John, 1807-1846.—Baal Durotrigensis.

A dissertation on the antient colossal figure at Cerne, Dorsetshire, and an attempt to illustrate the distinction between the primal Celtæ and the Celto-Belgæ of Britain: with observations on the worship of the serpent and that of the sun. London. W. Pickering. [1841.] vi, (1), 65 pp. Frontis. 8vo. P. 55 [Phallic character of the figure].

SYDOW, Dr. Eckhart Chlodwig Albrecht Heinrich von, 1885—.—Exotische Kunst. Afrika und Ozeanien. Leipzig. Verlag von Klinkhardt & Biermann. 1921. 38 pp. Illus. Pls. (printed on both sides and called "Abbildungen"). Frontis. 8vo. Figs. 24-5 [Ithyphallic ancestor figure from Neu-Mecklenburg (New Ireland)].

— Primitive Kunst und Psychoanalyse. Eine Studie über die sexuelle Grundlage der bildenden Künste der Naturvölker. Leipzig, Wien, Zürich. Internationaler Psychoanalytischer Verlag. 1927. 182 pp. Illus. Pls. (printed on both sides). [Imago-Bücher, X.] 8vo. Pp. 86 and pl. v [Ithyphallic figure from New Ireland], 102 and n. 1 [Primitive phallicism].

SYDRACH.—La Fontaine de toutes scièces du philosophe Sydrach. [Imprime a paris pour Anthoine verard libraire demourât a paris sur le pôst nostre dame a lymage saint jehâ evangeliste ou au palaiz au premier pillier devant la chapelle ou on châte la messe de messeigneurs les presidens. 1496 ?] 186 unnumbered ll. Small F. No. CCCxlii [Curious recipe to promote conception].

— Le Livre intitule Sydraach le grât philosophe, fontaine de toute science: contenant mille nonâte et quatre demâdes, et les solutions dicelles, comme il appert par la table cy apres mise. On les vent a prix cōpent chiez (*sic*) Raulin gaultier, demourant a Rouen en la rue de grand pôst, a lēseigne du fardels. [1516.] 162 unnumbered ll. Small 4to. No. cccxlii [Do.].

Sidrach le grant philosophe Fōtaine de toutes sciences contenant mille nonante & quatre demâdes et les solutios dicelles comme il apert par la table cy aps mise. Imprim: nouvellement a Paris. On les vent a paris en la rue neufve nostre dame a lenseigne de lescu de France. xxviii (*sic*). [Imprime a paris par la veufve feu jehan trepperel et Jehan jehannot. 1528.] 162 unnumbered ll. Frontis. Small 4to. No. cccxlii [Do.].

— [Cy finist le livre de Sydrach grant philosophe et prophette le quel livre est la fontaine de toutes sciences. Nouvellement imprime a Paris, par Alain lotrian et Denys janot Impri-

meurs et libraires demourans en la rue neufve nostre dame . . . [1530 ?] 134 unnumbered ll. Vignette. Small 4to. No. cccxlii [Do.].

SYKES, Ella Constance, F.R.G.S., 1863—; SYKES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy Molesworth, K.C.I.E., F.R.G.S., 1867—.—Through deserts and oases of Central Asia. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1920. xii, 340 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map (in pocket). 8vo. P. 314 [Eating of earth from saint's grave by barren Kashgar women].

SYKES, Col. William Henry, F.R.S., 1790-1872.—An Account of the caves of Ellora.—Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay; London, 1823; vol. iii, pp. 272, 277, 282, 285, 291, 293, 296, 304, 310-11, 316, 318 [Hindu phallicism, including theory as to phallic character of a Buddhistic emblem].

— On the three-faced busts of Siva in the cave-temples of Elephanta, near Bombay; and Ellora, near Dowlatabad.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . .; London, 1839; vol. v, pp. 81 [Lingams at Ellora], 82 [Lingam-yoni in high relief with Shiva bust].

— Notes on the religious, moral, and political state of India before the Mahomedan invasion, chiefly founded on the travels of the Chinese Buddhist priest Fa Hian in India, A.D. 399, and on the commentaries of Messrs. Remusat, Klaproth, Burnouf, and Landresse.—Same, London, 1841; vol. vi, pp. 271, 292, 335, 386-7 [No mention of lingam-worship at that time or down to the seventh century].

SYMONDS, John Addington, 1840-1893.—A Problem in Greek ethics, being an inquiry into the phenomenon of sexual inversion. Addressed especially to medical psychologists and jurists. London. [Printed for private circulation.] 1901. viii, 73 pp. 8vo. Pp. 6, 66 [Greek phallicism]. First published, anonymously, in [1873] in an edition of ten copies "for the Author's Use".

SYMONDS, Capt. Thomas Jonathan, F.L.S., 1849-1892.—On the coins of the Nawabs of the Karnatik.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay; Bombay, [1892]; vol. ii, (1890-1892), No. 5, p. 293 [Design of lingam on bull's back].

Szold, H., translator. See Ginzberg, L.

Szombathy, J., collaborator. See Radimský, V.

Szymanowski, J., translator. See Montesquieu, Baron de.

T., V. A.—Les documents phalliques.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris;

- vol. 1 (1904, deuxième semestre), cols. 874-5 [Modern phallic inscription on stone at Aix-en-Provence (Bouches-du-Rhône) recording removal of a phallus formerly there].
- TABERNAEMONTANUS**, Dr. Jakob THEODOR genannt, 1520-1590; **BAUHIN**, Dr. Kaspar, **BAUHIN**, Dr. Hieronymus, 1637-1667, editors.—D. Jacobi Theodori Tabernæmontani Neu vollkommen Kräuter-Buch, darinnem uber 3,000. Kräuter, mit schönen und kunstlichen Figuren, auch deren Unterscheid und Würckung, samt ihren Namen in mancherley Sprachen, beschrieben: desgleichen auch, wie dieselbige in allerhand Kranckheiten, beyde der Menschen und des Viehs, sollen angewendet und gebraucht werden, angezeigt wird. Erstlichen durch Casparum Bauhinum D. und Profess. Basil. mit vielen neuen Figuren, nutzlichen Artzneyen, und anderem mit sonderem Fleis gebesseret, zum andern durch Hieronymum Bauhinum, D. und Profess. Basil. mit sehr nützlichen Marginalien, Synonimis, neuen Registeren und anderem vermehrt. Und nun zum dritten Mal aufs fleissigst übersehen, an unzählbaren Orten absonderlich verbessert, an scheinbaren Mängeln durchaus ergänzt, und endlichen zu hochverlangter Vollkommenheit gebracht. Basel. Gedruckt und verlegt bey Joh. Ludwig König, und Johann Brandmyllern. 1687. (12), 663, (blank page), (4), 665-1529, (92) pp. Illus. Engraved border to title-page. F. Pp. 312 [Rosemary], 689 [Violet], 766 [Meadow-sweet], 979 [Mandrake], 1275 [and Balm-apple used as remedies for barrenness].
- Taillefer**, Comte de. See **Wlgrin de Taillefer**.
- TAKIURA**, B.—On phallic worship in Japan. [In Japanese].—*Journal of the Anthropological Society of Tōkyō*; Tokyo; vol. xxiv, No. 275, Feb. 1909, pp. 171-3.
- TALBOT** [née **DIXON**], Mrs. *Dorothy* Helen, 1870-1916.—*Woman's mysteries of a primitive people, the Ibibios of Southern Nigeria*. By D. Amaury Talbot. London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne. Cassell and Company, Ltd. 1915. viii, 251, (1) pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 10, 19-20 [Great goddess Eka Abassi invoked by barren women], 109-10 [Procession of naked women and girls at dawn of new yam festival to pool sacred to Isemin], 207 [Sacred boughs drawn over pudenda of dead warriors].
- TALBOT**, Dr. Eugene Solomon, 1847-1924.—*Juvenile female delinquents.—The Alienist and Neurologist: a Journal of scientific, clinical and forensic Neurology and Psychology, Psychiatry and Neuriatry*; St. Louis, Mo.; vol. xxiii, No. 1, January 1902, pp. 23 [Phallic element of Hindu worship], 24 [Defloration by phallic stone in "ancient phallic worship"].
- TALBOT**, Percy Amaury [originally Percy Alfred], M.A., F.R.A.I., 1877.—*In the shadow of the bush*. London. William Heinemann. 1912. xv, 500 pp. Illus. Pls. Colored frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 10 [Sacrifice of goat by barren women at Juju stone circle at Oban], 75 [Pudenda of sacrificed person used in "confirmation of Eja" (a Juju)], 76 and illus. [Phallic Eja fetish], 225 [Dancing naked of members of the "Ekkpa" women's society on death of woman of rank].
- *Life in Southern Nigeria*. The magic, beliefs and customs of the Ibibio tribe. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1923. xvi, 356 pp. Pls. Vignette. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 17 [Snake regarded as phallus and used in tribal initiations], 26, 39, 126-7, 253, 282-3, 304, 337 [Various rites of barren women, one at a sacred tree], 36 [Phallic chalk cones offered by parents of marriageable girls], 47 [Some Juju shrines "distinctly phallic in form"], 128 and pl. at p. 114 [Sacrifices made before phallic stones representing deceased members of the Ekkpe secret society], 274-5 and pl. [Phallic shrines; pieces of foreskin used as fertilizer; clay phalli hung on strings placed over men's graves near Awa], 284 [License in yam harvest festival probably to increase fertility].
- *The Peoples of Southern Nigeria*. A sketch of their history, ethnology and languages, with an abstract of the 1921 census. London. Oxford University Press, Humphrey Milford. 1926. 4 v. (vols. ii and iii with continuous pagination). Illus. Pls. Folding map and tables (some of latter in pocket of Vol. iii). 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 20 and pl., 41, 42, 55, 63, 111, 121 [Phallic chalk cones], 22 [Phallic pillars], 23 [Cowries], 48 [Clay figures in coitu in temples; great license at "unveiling" ceremony], 69 [Water thrown over women desirous of children], 83 [Snake], 85 [Phallicism], 89 [Agricultural god Orisha-Oko characterized by enormous pudenda], 90 [Ithyphallic god Elegba], 116 [Legba, phallic god of the Popo], 118 [Ritual nudity in Isemin festival], 127 [Eja phallic fetish], 128 [Sacrifices made to tree spirits by barren Nkumm women], 130, 136 [Olulumaw male spirit Lika represented by 9 inch phallic stone], 148 [The phallic "Eku"], 168 [Pudenda as "medicine" ingredient], 170 [Phallic clay erections as "medicine" among the Ibo],

- 173 [Abam "medicine" called Enwaw ensures fertility to barren women], 303, 310 and pl. [Ancestors sometimes represented by phallic pillars], 336, 340 and pls., 341, 343, 345, 350 [Phallic monoliths]; vol. iii, pp. 517 [Stroking of pudenda with boughs], 519 [Phallic mud shapes hung up on memorial shrines], 766 [Ritual sodomy], 780, 787 [Ekkpe (Leopard) society male spirit symbolized by phallic pillar].
- Some Nigerian fertility cults. London. Oxford University Press, Humphrey Milford. 1927. xi, (1), 140 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 5-8, 9 [Tortoise and snake as female and male symbols respectively], 14-15 [License on completion of "Mbari house"], 15, 32 [Human and animal clay figures in coitu in Mbari houses], 17 n. 1 [Phallic "Eku" pillars], 24 [Figures of ape Ogbango having intercourse with woman], 33-4 [Ritual coitus with antelope and sheep, the former in connection with hunting and the latter as a boys' initiation rite among the Ijaw and Ekkpah tribes], 35, 36 [Sodomy as fertility rite], 38 [Phallic shrines around lodge at Obelle Oduaha], 48 [License allowed at certain seasons in cults of Ale and Amade Onhia, to promote general fertility], 65-80 [Worship of male and female pudenda among the Ibo], 81 [Phallic monoliths among the Yoruba and semi-Bantu, and in club houses of the Ekkpe secret society], 82-97 [Eku, phallic clay pillars or cones in fertility rites in western part of Degama district], 101 [Made of wood among the Mbolli], 126-8 [Ritual prostitution in rites of Ale], 133 [Foetus removed from pregnant woman and shared and eaten by barren women].
- Some foreign influences on Nigeria.—Journal of the African Society; London, vol. xxiv, No. 95, April 1925, pp. 193, 194 [Cult of stones, some being phallic].
- Talboys, D. A., trans. See Heeren, A. L. H.
- TALLGREN, Dr. Aarne Michaël, 1885- .—The Copper idols from Galich and their relatives.—*Studia Orientalia: Societas Orientalis Fennica; Helsingforsiae*, 1925; vol. i, pp. 321 [Aryan sun god phallic], 323-5 and figs. 9-10 [The Kazbek statuettes], 339 and fig. 19 [The Strettweg chariot].
- TALMEY, Dr. Bernard Simon, 1862- .—Love: a treatise on the science of sex-attraction for the use of physicians and students of medical jurisprudence. New York City. Practitioners' Publishing Company. [1915.] viii, 438 pp. and errata slip. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 2-5 [General phallicism].
- Woman; a treatise on the normal and pathological emotions of feminine love. New York. Practitioners' Publishing Company. [1908]. x, 258 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 2-6 [General phallicism].
- Women . . . Sixth enlarged and revised edition. [1910.] xii, 262 pp. 8vo.
- TAPLIN, Rev. George, -1879.—The Narrinyeri: an account of the tribes of South Australian aborigines inhabiting the country around the lakes Alexandrina, Albert, and Coorong, and the lower part of the River Murray: their manners and customs, also an account of the mission at Point Macleay. In J. D. Woods's (q.v.) "Native tribes of South Australia", p. 38 [Obscene songs and gestures in dances].
- TARAMELLI, Dr. Antonio.—Genoni. Statuetta in bronzo d'arte sarda, proveniente dal nuraghe Santu Pedru.—*Notizie degli scavi di antichità* . . . Milano, 1907; pp. 357 and fig. 2 on p. 356 [Ithyphallic hermaphroditic figure from Ittiri, Sassari], 358 [Ancient Sardinian phallicism].
- Serri. Scavi nella città preromana sull'altipiano di S. Vittoria.—Same, 1909; p. 419 and fig. 5 on p. 421 [Curious bronzo statuette of seated woman with ithyphallic child on lap].
- Serri. Ricerche nell'acropoli di Santa Vittoria e nel recinto sacro.—Same, 1911; p. 312 [The Ittiri statuette].
- PORRO, Dr. Gian Giacomo, 1887-1915.—Norbello. Nuraghi e tombe megalitiche.—Same 1915; p. 118 [Phallic relief on stone block].
- TARLIER, Dr. Jules, 1825-1870; WAUTERS, Alphonse-Guillaume-Ghislain, 1817-1898.—La Belgique ancienne et moderne. Géographie et histoire des communes belges. Bruxelles. A. Decq, éditeur. 1859-1887. 11 livraisons [All published]. Folding maps and plan. 4to. 3rd livraison (Brabant), p. 143 [Barren women at Chapel of St. Pierre à Broquettes near Nivelles].
- Tassie's Catalogue of engraved gems . . . See Raspe, R.E.
- TASTEVIN, Le Père Constant, C.S.Sp.—Le Poisson symbole de fécondité ou de fertilité chez les Indiens de l'Amérique du Sud. Réflexions sur un article de M. Kunike.—*Anthropos* . . . Wien, 1914; vol. ix, pp. 414, 417 [Dissents from Dr. Kunike's conclusions and claims that the manioc is the real symbol of fecundity].
- TATE, Madeline.—Concerning mandrakes.—*The Occult Review*; London, 1918; vol. xxviii,

- p. 271 [Fertility-giving powers still believed in by Jews].
- [TATE (originally TEATE), Nahum, B.A., 1652-1715, translator and annotator (Satire ii)].—The Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis. Translated into English verse. By Mr. Dryden, and several other eminent hands. Together with the satires of Aulus Persius Flaccus. Made English by Mr. Dryden. With explanatory notes at the end of each satire. To which is prefix'd a Discourse concerning the original and progress of satire. Dedicated to the Right Honourable Charles Earl of Dorset, &c. By Mr. Dryden. London. Printed for Jacob Tonson at the Judge's Head in Chancery-Lane, near Fleetstreet. 1693. (4), liii (misprinted xxxix), (3), 315, (5), 87 pp. F. P. 29 [Cotytto].
- [—] Same. Adorn'd with sculptures. London. Printed for Jacob Tonson; and are to be sold by Robert Knaplock, at the Angel and Crown, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1697. (2), xc, 501, (3) pp. Pls. 8vo. P. 39 n. 7 [Do.].
- [—] Same. The third edition, adorn'd with sculptures. London. Printed for Jacob Tonson within Gray's-Inn-Gate next Gray's-Inn-Lane. 1702. (2), lxxxviii, (4), 423, (1) pp. Pls. 8vo. P. 29 n. 7 [Do.].
- [—] The Satyrs of Decimus Junius Juvenalis: and of Aulus Persius Flaccus. Translated into English verse by Mr. Dryden, and several other eminent hands. To which is prefix'd a Discourse concerning the original and progress of satir. The fourth edition, adorn'd with sculptures. London. Printed for Jacob Tonson, at Shakespear's Head over-against Catherine-street in the Strand. 1711. (2), 495 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 120 n. 7 [Do.].
- [—] Same. The fifth edition . . . London. Printed for Jacob Tonson . . . 1713. clxii, (2), 372 pp. Pls. (including portr. of Dorset). Frontis. 12mo. P. 317 n. 7 [Do.].
- [—] Same (*sic*) [rectè sixth edition]. London. Printed for J. Tonson. 1726. cxi, (1), 296 pp. Pls. (portr.) Frontis. 12mo. P. 18 n. 7 [Do.].
- [—] Same. The sixth edition (*sic*), corrected and amended. Dublin. Printed by and for Sam. Fuller, at the Globe in Meath-street. 1732-1733. cliv, 298, (4) pp. Frontispieces. 12mo. P. 18 n. 7 [Do.].
- [—] Same. The sixth (*sic*) [rectè seventh] edition, adorn'd with sculptures. London. Printed for J. Tonson, in the Strand. 1735. *Ut supra* (1726).
- [—] Same (without mention of edition). London.

Printed for J. and R. Tonson and S. Draper in the Strand. 1754. c, (2), 294 pp. 12mo. P. 18 n. 7 [Do.].

- TAUXIER, Louis.—Études soudanaises. La Religion Bambara. Paris. Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner. 1927. xx, 472 pp. 8vo. Pp. 101-2 [Knotted cord taken up from around vulva of naked recumbent girl by means of penis a charm against wounding by iron], 105 [Elephant's semen very powerful charm to promote fecundity], 286-7 [Obscene songs], 299 [and dances in the Komo (religious society) ceremonies], 312, 313, 316, 318, 320, 321 [Similar obscene rites of the Koré society], 362 [Barren women chiefly invoke the Dasiri or village tutelary genius], 386, 387 n. 2 [Ritual beating of young uncircumcized boys with wooden phallus], 388 n. 3 [Phallic cult "particulièrement développé" in Dahomey], 456 n. 1 [Obscene dances at Koré funerals].
- TAVERNIER, Jean-Baptiste, Baron d'Aubonne, 1605-1689.—Les six Voyages de Jean Baptiste Tavernier, Ecuyer Baron d'Aubonne, en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, pendant l'espace de quarante ans, & par toutes les routes que l'on peut tenir: accompagnez d'observations particulieres sur la qualité, la religion, le gouvernement, les coûumes & le commerce de chaque pais, avec les figures, le poids, & la valeur des monnoyes qui y ont cours. A Paris. Chez Gervais Clouzier . . . et Claude Barbin . . . au Palais. 1676. 2 v. (or parts). Folding pls. and facsimiles. 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 44 [Dedication of girls as temple prostitutes], 46-7 [Eating of fish as a remedy for sterility], 379 [Kissing of fakirs' penes by female devotees].
- Same. Suivant la copie, imprimée à Paris. 1679. 2 v. Folding pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). Engraved title-page. 12mo. Vol. ii, pp. 47-8, 50, 423 [Do.].
- Same. Nouvelle edition, revue, corrigée, & augmentée de diverses choses curieuses. A Paris. Chez Gervais Clouzier, au Palais, sur les degrez en montant pour aller à la Sainte Chapelle, au Voyageur. 1682. 2 v. 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 39-40, 42, 347 [Do.].
- Same (as 1676). A La Haye. Chez Henri Scheurleer, proche la Cour, à l'enseigne d'Erasmus. 1718. 3 v. (in 6). Folding pls. and maps. Frontis. (portr.). Engraved title-page (A Utrecht chez Guill: van de Water, Guill: et Jacq: Poolsum. 1712). Small 8vo. Vol. ii, part 1, pp. 47-8, 50; Part 2, p. 423 [Do.].
- GLAZEMAKER, J. H., translator.—De zes

Reizen van de Heer J. Bapt. Tavernier, Baron van Aubonne; die hy, gedurende de tijd van veertigjaren, in Turkijen, Persiën, en't Serrail gehandelt word. Door J. H. Glazemaker vertaalt. Met veel kopere platen verciert. t'Amsterdam. By de Weduwe van Johannes van Someren, Boekverkoopster in de Kalverstraat, by de Gapers-steeg, in Perkins. 1682. 2 v. Pls. (mostly folding). Engraved title-page. Small 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 36, 38-9, 316 [Do.].

— [PHILLIPS, John, 1631-1706], translator.—The six Voyages of John Baptista Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne; through Turkey, into Persia and the East-Indies, for the space of forty years. Giving an account of the present state of those countries, viz. of the religion, government, customs, and commerce of every country; and the figures, weight, and value of the money current all over Asia. To which is added a new Description of the Seraglio. Made English by J. P. Added likewise, a Voyage into the Indies, &c. by an English traveller, never before printed: published by Dr. Daniel Cox. London. Printed by William Godbid, for Robert Littlebury, at the King's Arms in Little Britain, and Moses Pitt at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1677-1678. 2 v. (or parts). Pls. F. Vol. ii, pp. 37, 38-9, 167 [Do.].

— [PHILLIPS, J.] translator.—The six Travels . . . money and coins severally currant (*sic*) therein. Made English by J. P. In "Collections (q.v.) of Travels . . ." (London, 1684), vol. i (second part), pp. 37, 38-9, 167 [Do.].

— Tavernier's Travels in India. Originally published in French by Jean Baptiste Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne, in the year 1676. Reprinted from the original English translation of John Phillips Esquire, published in London in 1677, with a valuable introduction, a short memoir of the author, &c., notes, index and an appendix containing the facsimilie (*sic*) reprint of the original wood-cuts and plates and also with a frontispiece containing the portrait of J. B. Tavernier. Calcutta. Published by the "Bangabasi" Office. 1905. (2), vi, (10), xiv, 506 pp. Pls. (some folding). Frontis. (portr.). 8vo. Pp. 56, 59, 401 [Do.].

— BALL, V., translator and annotator.—Travels in India, by Jean Baptiste Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne. Translated from the original French edition of 1676 with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc. by V. Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin . . . London

and New York. Macmillan and Co. 1889. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces (portrs.). Map. 8vo. Vol. 1, pp. 71, 75; vol. ii, pp. 201-2 [Do.].

— BALL, V.; CROOKE, W., editor.—Same. Second edition. Edited by William Crooke, C.I.E. . . . London. Oxford University Press, Humphrey Milford. 1925. 2 v. (bound together). Pls. (one folding). Frontispieces (portrs.). Folding map. Small 8vo. Vol. 1, pp. 58, 61; vol. ii, pp. 157-8 [Do.].

— MENUDIER Jean, -1681, translator.—Herrn Johann Baptisten Taverniers, Freyherrns von Aubonne, vierzig-jährige Reise-Beschreibung. Worinnen dessen durch Turkey, Persien, Indien, und noch mehr andere Oerter, höchst-löblichst-vollbrachte sechsmalige Länder-Reise, benebenst der eigentlichen und wahren Beschaffenheit selbiger mächtigen Königreiche Religion, Regiment, der Innwohner Natur, Sitten und Gewonheit, Handel und Gewerb; ingleichen der allda gangbaren Münze, Mass, Gewicht, und deren Werth, ausführlich verzeichnet, durch accurate Kupfer auf das genaueste abgebildet, und, in dreyen Theilen, samt einer Relation, von ausführlicher Beschaffenheit dess Serrails oder türkischen Palasts, vorgestellt. Auch noch über diss, statt eines höchst-nützlichen Anhangs, beygefüget wird Jacob Spons, Med. Doctoris, Curieuse Reiso, durch Italien, Dalmatien, Griechen- und Morgenland. Alles deutscher Nation zu Liebe, Nutz und Ergötzung, aus dem Französischen in das Teutsche treulichst übergetragen, und zum Druck befördert, durch J. Menudier, dess Hoch-Fürstl. Beyreuthischen Collegii Christian-Ernestini Prof. Publ. Nürnberg. In Verlegung Johann Hofmanns, Buch- und Kunsthändlers. Dasselbst gedruckt bey Andreas Knorzen. 1681. (20), 296, (12), 232, (12), 200, (12), 122, (2), 120, (4) pp. Illus. Pls. (one folding). Map. F. Part 2, pp. 17, 19, 156-7 [Do.].

Tawney, C. H., translator and annotator. See Somadeva.

TAW SEIN KO, C.I.E., 1864.—Excavations at Hmawza, Prome District [Lower Burma].—Archaeological Survey of India: Annual Report 1910-11; Calcutta, 1914; pp. 90, 92 and pl. xlvii fig. 9 [Lingam or stupa derived from lingam on 5th or 6th century clay seal].

TAYLER, William, sometime Commissioner of Patna, 1808-1892.—Thirty-eight years in India. From Juganath to the Himalaya Mountains. London. W. H. Allen & Co. 1881-1882. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author, vol. ii). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 66 [Lingam and yoni in Nepal].

- Taylor, B., collaborator. See Perry, M. C.
- Taylor, H., editor. See Buckle, T. H.
- Taylor, I., editor. See Becker, W. A.
- TAYLOR, J. E.—Notes on Abu Shahrein and Tel el Lahm.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1855 ; vol. xv, pp. 414, 415 [Find of "inscribed cones or priapi"].
- TAYLOR, Dr. Lily Ross, 1886— .—The Cults of Ostia. Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania. Published by Bryn Mawr College. December, 1912. (5), 98 pp. [Bryn Mawr College Monographs. Monograph series, vol. XI.] 8vo. P. 80 [The Maiumas festival].
- TAYLOR, Col. Philip *Meadows*, C.S.I., 1808–1876. —Memorandum on snake worship. In J. Fergusson's (q.v.) "Tree and serpent worship", p. 236 (2nd ed. 258) [Shaktism].
- TAYLOR, Rev. Richard, M.A., F.G.S., 1805–1873.—Te Ika a Maui; or, New Zealand and its inhabitants. Illustrating the origin, manners, customs, mythology, religion, rites, songs, proverbs, fables, and language of the Maori and Polynesian races in general; together with the geology, natural history, productions, and climate of the country. Second edition. London. William Macintosh . . . and H. Ireson Jones, Wanganui, New Zealand. 1870. xv, (1), 713 pp. illus. Pls. (one colored). Colored frontis. 8vo. P. 213 ["Household god" or image in form of an infant nursed by barren women].
- Taylor, S., translator. See Delitzsch, F.
- [TAYLOR, Thomas, 1758–1835].—A Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. Amsterdam. Printed for, and sold by, J. Weitstein. [1792.] iv, 184 pp. 8vo. Pp. 121–2 [Baubo], 180 [Comb a phallic symbol].
- Same. Second edition, with alterations. —The Pamphleteer: respectfully dedicated to both Houses of Parliament; London, 1816; vol. viii, pp. 467, 484 [Do.].
- WILDER, A., editor; RAWSON, Dr. Albert Leighton, 1829–1902, illustrator.—The Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. A dissertation. Edited, with introduction, notes, emendations, and glossary, by Alexander Wilder, M.D. With 85 illustrations by A. L. Rawson. Fourth edition. New York. J. W. Bouton. 1891. (2), 258 (including pls.) pp. illus. Pls. [Bouton's Archaic Library. Vol. I.] 8vo. Pp. 172 [Baubo], 179 n.\* [Phallus in cista], 232 [Comb], 253 [Ancient phallicism; Druses].
- Iamblichus on the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians. Translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. Chiswick. Printed by C. Whittingham, College House; for the translator, Manor Place, Walworth. 1821. xxiv, 365 pp. 8vo. P. 2 ("Epistle of Porphyry", see Gale, T.) [Exhibition of phalli].
- Same. Second edition. London. Bertram Dobell . . . and Reeves and Turner. 1895. xxvi, 365 pp. 8vo. P. 2 [Do.].
- TAYLOR, Rev. William, 1795 or 6–1878.—A Hand-book of Hindu mythology and philosophy, with some biographical notices. Madras. Printed and published by Gantz Brothers. 1865. (8), xiv, 143 pp. 8vo. Pp. 56–7 [Lingam], 94 [Shiva], 117 [Lingayats].
- Analysis of Mackenzie manuscripts.—The Madras Journal of Literature and Science; Madras, 1850; vol. xvi, pp. 84, 85 [Lingam in Basava legend].
- TEIRLINCK, Isidoor.—Flora diabolica. De plant in de demonologie. Antwerpen. "De Sikkel." Santpoort: C. A. Mees. [1924.] 322 pp. 8vo. P. 101 [Phallophoria].
- TEIR, James Alexander, –1922; BOAS, F., editor.—The Lillooet Indians.—The Jesup North Pacific Expedition (Memoir of the American Museum of Natural History, New York); Leiden and New York, 1900–19; Vol. ii, No. 5, p. 287 ["Certain shamans could make barren women bear children"].
- The Thompson Indians of British Columbia. —Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History; New York, 1900; vol. ii (Anthropology, vol. i, and Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, Vol. i, 1898–1900), No. 4, pp. 308–9 [Eating of roasted mouse by barren women and of buck's penis by women desirous of male children], 363 [Treatment of barren women by shaman].
- Teixeira de Mattos, A., translator. See Grenard, F.
- Telle, R., translator. See Guicciardini.
- TELLEMANN-STEUBER [née von HEISTER], Frau Klara Bianka Angelika von, 1842–1913.—Eine Indienreise. Berlin W. Verlag von Hermann Walther (Friedrich Bechly). 1900. (4), 152 pp. Pls. 8vo. P. 125 [Indecent temple sculpture].
- TEMESVÁRY Rezső dr, 1864— .—Volksbräuche und Aberglauben in der Geburtshilfe und der Pflege des Neugeborenen (*sic*) in Ungarn. Ethnographische Studien von Dr. Rudolf Temesváry, Frauenarzt in Budapest. Leipzig. Th. Grieben's Verlag (L. Fernau). 1900. viii, 146, (2) pp. illus. 8vo. Pp. 6–11 [Various Hungarian and Rumanian remedies and beliefs in regard to sterility].
- TEMPLE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac, Bt., C.B., C.I.E., F.S.A., 1850— .—The Legends of

- the Panjāb. Bombay. Education Society's Press. London: [Kegan Paul, Trench,] Trübner & Co., [Ltd.]. 1883-1901. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 2 [Bathing of barren women in well in Rawal-Pindi district].
- Burma.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. iii, p. 36 [Indecent frog figure (Lahū Nat) in New Year festival at Kengtung].
- Fetishism (Indian).—Same, vol. v, p. 904 [Lingam as fetish].
- Murder in order to procure a son.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1898; vol. xxvii, p. 336.
- Ritual murder as a means of procuring children.—Same, 1923, vol. lii, pp. 113-15.
- [ - - ] Somnath.—Muhammadian popular derivation.—Panjab Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. ii, No. 15, December 1884, n. 323 [Somanātha a lingam].
- editor. See Bowrey, Varthema.
- Temporal, J., translator. See Varthema, L.
- TENNANT, Rev. Dr. William, M.A.S., 1758-1813.—Indian recreations; consisting chiefly of strictures on the domestic and rural economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos. Edinburgh. Printed by C. Stewart, and sold by T. N. Longman and O. Rees, London, and John Anderson, Edinburgh. 1803. 2 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 194-5 [Lingam worn, and worshipped to obtain fecundity; fakirs and barren women; phallophoria in ancient Egypt].
- TENNENT, Sir James Emerson, Bt., F.R.S., 1804-1869.—Stone-pillar worship still existing in Ireland.—Notes and Queries; London; vol. v, No. 119, Saturday, February 7, 1852, p. 122 [Veiled allusion to the lingam].
- TERESHCHENKO, *Aleksandr' Vlas'evich*, 1806-1865.—Быть русскаго народа. Санктпетербургъ. Въ типографіи Министерства Внутреннихъ дѣлъ. 1848. 7v. 8vo. Vol. v, pp. 99-104 [Jarilo].
- TERNAUX-COMPANS [originally TERNAUX], Charles-Henri, 1807-1864, editor.—Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, publiés pour la première fois en français. Paris. Arthus Bertrand, libraire-éditeur. 1837-1841. [20 tomes]. 8vo. See Castañeda.
- TERNITE, Wilhelm, 1786-1871, artist; MÜLLER, K. O., WELCKER, F. G., authors of text.—Wandgemälde aus Pompeji und Herculaneum nach den Zeichnungen und Nachbildungen in Farben von W. Ternite. Mit einem erläuternden Text von C. O. Müller. [After Part 1, F. G. Welcker]. Berlin. Bei G. Reimer [and others]. [1839-1859?]. 11 parts. Pls. (some colored). Colored frontispiece and lithographed title-page. Large F. Pt. 2, pp. 9 and pl. iv [Priapus], 10 and pl. v [Ithyphallic herm connected with Dionysus]; pt. 3, p. 15 and pl. vi [Do.]; New series, pt. 1 (4) and pl. vi [Phallus in fruit basket].
- TESSMANN, Günter, 1884- — Die Pangwe. Völkerkundliche Monographie eines westafrikanischen Negerstammes. Ergebnisse der Lübecker Pangwe-Expedition 1907-1909 und früherer Forschungen 1904-1907. Berlin. Verlegt bei Ernst Wasmuth A.-G. 1913. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Colored Frontis. Folding maps. Large 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 32 [Serpent regarded as phallic], 45, 51, 58 ["Phallus-Tanz" of young initiates at festival of the Sso cult].
- TETLOW, J. B.—Rosicrucianism. A discourse delivered in trance by J. B. Tetlow, at Bacup, Sunday, Sept. 18, 1887.—The Medium and Daybreak. A weekly Journal devoted to the History, Phenomena, Philosophy, and Teachings of Spiritualism; London; Vol. xviii, No. 913, September 30, 1887, p. 610 [Old Rosicrucians phallicists].
- TEUFFEL, Dr. *Wilhelm* Sigmund, 1820-1878, editor.—Aristophanis Nubes. Edidit illustravit praefatus est Wilh. Sigm. Teuffel, litt. antiqq. in Academia Tubingensi p. p. e. o. Lipsiae. Sumptibus et typis B. G. Teubneri. 1856. 194 pp. 8vo. P. 88 n. to l. 538 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- Same. Editio auctior et parabilior. Lipsiae. In aedibus B. G. Teubneri. 1863. 198 pp. 8vo. P. 88 [Do.].
- Die Wolken des Aristophanes. Erklärt von W. S. Teuffel. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1867. iv, 184 pp. 8vo. Pp. 25-6, 96 n. to l. 538 [Do.].
- KÄHLER, Otto.—Same. Zweite Auflage bearbeitet von Otto Kaehler. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1887. vi, 221 pp. 8vo. Pp. 33, 108 [Do.].
- Zu Aristophanes' Wolken. — Philologus: Zeitschrift für das classische Alterthum; Göttingen, 1852; vol. vii, pp. 325, 328-9 [Do.].
- co-translator. See Schnitzer, K. F. Editor. See Weber, W. E.
- TEXIER, *Charles-Félix-Marie*, 1802-1871; LEMAITRE, Augustin-François, 1797-1870, engraver.—Description de l'Asie Mineure faite par ordre du Gouvernement français, de 1833 à 1837, et publiée par le Ministère de l'Instruction Publique; première [deuxième, troisième]

- partie. Beaux-arts, monuments historiques, plans et topographie des cités antiques. Gravure de Lemaitre. Paris. Typographie de Firmin Didot frères, libraires, Imprimeurs de l'Institut de France. 1839-1849. 3 v. Pls. (some colored, and including plans). Folding map. Large F. Vol. i, pp. 218, 228 and pl. lxxix fig. 3 [Phallus in model temple]; vol. ii, pp. 253, 260 and pl. cxxxi fig. 5 [Phallus on tomb of Tantalus (Halyattes) on Mt. Sipylus].
- TFINKDJJ, L'abbé L. — Joseph. — Au pays d'Abraham. Étude sur les usages et moeurs en Mésopotamie. — *Anthropos* . . . ; Wien, 1912; Vol. vii, p. 572 [Carrying of babies by barren women, including Moslems, at baptisms].
- Tharsander, pseudonym. See Wegener.
- THATCHER, Rev. Griffiths Wheeler, M.A., 1863. — Phoenicia. — Hastings' "Dictionary of the Bible", vol. iii, p. 862 [Religious prostitution].
- THEAL, Dr. George McCull, 1837 1919. — Ethnography and condition of South Africa before A.D. 1505. Being a description of the inhabitants of the country south of the Zambesi and Kunene Rivers in A.D. 1505, together with all that can be learned from ancient books and modern research of the condition of South Africa from the earliest time until its discovery by Europeans. Second edition [of "The Yellow and dark-skinned people . . ."] in the present form (illustrated), enlarged and improved. London. George Allen and Unwin, Ltd. 1919. xx, 466 pp. illus. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 235, 253-4, 263, 413, 414, 416, 417 [Do., *ut infra*].
- History and ethnography of Africa south of the Zambesi from the settlement of the Portuguese at Sofala in September 1505 to the conquest of the Cape Colony by the British in September 1795. London. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Lim. 1907-1910. 3 v. Pls. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 114-15 [Bantu girls' initiation ceremony "attended with gross licentiousness"], 122-3 [Charm to cure barrenness made from hair of heifer's tail], 177 [Phalli at Zimbabwe].
- Kaffir folk-lore; or, a Selection from the traditional tales current among the people living on the eastern border of the Cape Colony. With copious explanatory notes. London. W. Swan Sonnenschein & Co. [1882.] xii, 212 pp. 8vo. Pp. 201 [Hair charm], 205 [License at initiations].
- Same. Second edition. London. Swan Sonnenschein, Le Bas & Lowrey. 1886. xii, 226 pp. [Folk-Lore Library]. 8vo. Pp. 214, 218 [Do.].
- The Yellow and dark-skinned people of Africa south of the Zambesi. A description of the Bushmen, the Hottentots, and particularly the Bantu, with fifteen plates and numerous folklore tales of these different people. London. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Ltd. 1910. xvi, 397 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 198 [Occasional use of phalli as charms not indicative of Bantu phallicism], 212-13 [License in initiations], 221 [Hair charm], 356, 357, 358 [Phalli at Zimbabwe], 359 [None in later ruins].
- editor. See Stow.
- THÉDENAT, L'abbé Henry, 1844-1916. — [Communication *re* possible phallic amulet found at Mont Beuvray, and remarks]. — *Bulletin de la Société nationale des Antiquaires de France*; Paris, 1885; pp. 102-3 and fig.
- THEOBALD, William, F.R.N.S., M.R.A.S., 1829-1908. — Notes of a trip from Simla to the Spiti Valley and Chomoriri (Tshomoriri) Lake during the months of July, August and September 1861. — *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1863; Vol. xxxi (1862), No. 5, p. 492 [Lingams at ruined temple at village near Kotgarh].
- On certain symbols or devices on the gold coins of the Guptas. — *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1885; pt. 1, No. 2, p. 86 [The noose a phallic symbol].
- Notes on some of the symbols found on the punch-marked coins of Hindustan, and on their relationship to the archaic symbolism of other races and distant lands. — Same, Calcutta, 1891; vol. lix (1890), pt. 1, pp. 189-190, 191, 200, 203, 206, 233, 260-1, 266-7 [Gives a phallic significance to various symbols, including the triskeles and swastika, with especial reference to those in Scotland].
- A Revision of the symbols on the 'Karshapana' coinage, described in vol. lix, J.A.S.B., 1890, Part i, No. 3, and descriptions of many additional symbols. — Same, Calcutta, 1901; vol. lxx, pt. 1, pp. 47 No. 96, 49 No. 137, 55 No. 292 [Lingams].
- Theodor, Jakob. See Tabernaemontanus.
- Thesauri Britannici . . . seu Museum numarium . . . See Haym, N. F.
- Thesaurus Brandenburgicus. See Beger, L.
- THEVENOT, Jean de, 1633-1667. — Relation d'un voyage fait au Levant. Dans laquelle il est curieusement traité des estats sujets au Grand Seigneur, des moeurs, religions, forces, gouvernemens, politiques, langues, & coustumes des



- habitans de ce grand empire. Et des singularitez particulieres de l'Archipel, Constantinople, Terre-Sainte, Egypte, Pyramides, mumies, deserts d'Arabie, la Meque; & de plusieurs autres lieux de l'Asie, & de l'Afrique, remarquées depuis peu, & non encore décrites jusqu'à present. Outre les choses memorables arrivées au dernier siege de Bagdat, les ceremonies faites aux receptions des ambassadeurs du Mogol: et l'entretien de l'auteur avec celui de Pretejan, où il est parlé des sources du Nil. A Paris. Chez Claude Barbin, vis à vis le Portail de la Sainte Chapelle, au signe de la Croix. 1664. (20), 576 pp. Small 4to. Pp. 499 [Kissing of fakirs' penes by barren Egyptian women], 528 [Ceremonial license among the "Hhouames", a sect of Arabs].
- Same. A Rouen, et se vend a Paris, chez Louis Billaine, au Palais, au second pilier de le grand Salle, à la Palme, & au grand Cesar. 1665. (18), 576 pp. Frontis. (portr. of author). Small 4to. Pp. 499, 528 [Do.].
- Voyages de Mr de Thevenot tant en Europe qu'en Asie & en Afrique, divisez en trois parties, qui comprennent cinq volumes. A Paris. Chez Charles Angot, libraire-juré, rue Saint Jaques, au Lyon d'Or. 1689. 5 v. Pls. (some folding). Frontis. (portr.). Engraved title-page. 12mo. Vol. ii, pp. 800-1, 852 [Do.].
- Same. Troisième édition enrichie de figures en taille douce. A Amsterdam. Chez Michel Charles le Cène. 1727. 5 v. (*ut supra*).
- [LOVELL, Archibald], translator.—The Travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant. In three parts. [Each having a separate title-page.] Viz. Into I. Turkey. II. Persia. III. The East-Indies. Newly done out of French. London. Printed by H. Clark, for H. Faithorne, J. Adamson, C. Skegnes, and T. Newborough, Booksellers in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1687. (38), 291, (3), 200, (2), 114, (4) pp. Frontis. (portr.). F. Part 1, pp. 250, 266 [Do.].
- THIELE, Dr. Georg Friedrich, 1866-19... — Die Anfänge der griechischen Komödie.—Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte und deutsche Literatur; Leipzig, 1902; vol. v (ix of old series), pp. 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 415, 417, 420, 421, 422 [Its phallic character].
- THIELMANN, Dr. Philipp.—Zu den Carmina Priapea.—Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik (Jahrbücher für classische Philologie); Leipzig, 1881; vol. cxxiii, p. 288 [Short note].
- THIERS, Abbé Dr. Jean-Baptiste, 1636-1703. — Dissertation sur la Sainte Larme de Vendôme. A Paris. Chez la veuve de Claude Thiboust, et Pierre Esclassan, libraire-juré, & Imprimeur ordinaire de l'Université, rue Saint Jean de Latran, vis à vis le College Royal. 1699. (18), 3-184 pp. Small 8vo. P. (13) [Praeputium Christi in various places].
- Traité des superstitions qui regardent tous les sacremens, selon l'Écriture Sainte, les decrets des Conciles, et les sentimens des saints Peres, et des theologiens. A Paris. Chez Jean de Nully, rue S. Jacques, à Saint-Pierre. 1704. 4 v. 12mo Vol. i, pp. 109-110 [Do.].
- Same. In "Superstitions (q.v.) anciennes et modernes...", vol. i (1733), p. 23 [Do.].
- Same. Quatrième édition. Revue, corrigée & augmentée. A Avignon. Chez Louis Chambeau, imprimeur-libraire, près le Collège. 1777. 4 v. 12mo. Vol. 1, pp. 97-8 [Do.].
- THIERSCH, Dr. Hermann, 1874-... —Die neueren Ausgrabungen in Palästina.—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1909; vol. xxiii (1908), pt. 3 (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 3, cols. 374-5 [Phallic amulet in blue and yellow glass from Tell es-Safi].
- collaborator. See Peters, J. P.
- THILENIUS, Dr. Georg Christian Emil Julius Adolar, 1868-... —Die Ornamentik von Agomes.—Correspondenz-Blatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte; München; vol. xxxiv, No. 12, Dezember 1903, pp. 181, 182 (fig. 1), 184 [Phallic figure on Melanesian canoe paddle].
- Die Mädchenbesneidung der Basotho.—Archiv für Anthropologie; Braunschweig, 1915; vol. xli (new series, vol. xiii), No. 1 (1914), pp. 73 [Defloration by cow's horn after circumcision among the Blaauwberg and Mamabolo peoples], 75 [Mock coitus and obscene songs in Mapono girls' circumcision ceremony].
- [THIRLWALL, Rt. Rev. Dr. Connop, Bishop of St. Davids, 1797-1875].—On the Attic Dionysia. [By C. T.].—The Philological Museum; Cambridge, 1833; Vol. ii, No. 5, p. 304 [Phallogogia].
- translator. See Niebuhr.
- THOINOT, Dr. Léon-Henri, 1858-; WEYSSE, Dr. Arthur Wisswald, 1867-... , translator.—Medico-legal aspects of moral offences. Translated from the original French and enlarged by Arthur W. Weyssse, A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard), M.D. (Basel), Professor in Boston University... Philadelphia. F. A. Davis Company. 1920. xv, 487 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 276-7 [Religious prostitution].

THOMAS, Dr. Cyrus, 1825-1910.—A Study of the manuscript Troano. With an introduction by D. G. Brinton, M.D. [Department of the Interior. U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. V, No. 3]. Washington. Government Printing Office. 1882. [xxxvii, 237 pp.] Illus. Pls. 4to. P. 100 [Phallic worship (?) indicated by plate 15 of the codex].

Thomas, E., editor. See Prinsep, J.

THOMAS, Ernest Seymour, M.A., F.R.A.I., 1876- .—A Comparison of drawings from ancient Egypt, Libya, and the south Spanish caves.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; London, 1927; vol. lvi (1926), p. 393 n. 4 and fig. 7 b [Sahara design possibly phallic].

—Phallic offerings.—Man: a monthly record of Anthropological Science; London, 1928; vol. xxviii, article 13, pp. 19-20 [Phallic survivals at Isernia and in France in reference to Egyptian wooden phalli; Egyptian "menat" amulet possibly phallic].

THOMAS, Northcote Whitridge, M.A., F.R.A.I., 1868- .—Animals.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. i, p. 502 [Phallic symbolism of ass].

—[Review of] Des Divinités génératrices . . . par J. A. Dulaure (q.v.) . . . Paris, 1905 . . .—Man . . .; London, 1906; vol. vi, article 83, p. 126 [Very short criticism and explanation of Van Gennep's complementary chapter].

THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint [Padre Dott. Tommaso d'AQUINO, O.P.], 1227-1274.—Summa theologiae. —Part ii (First part), Question 102, Article 5, Reply to Objection 1 [Possible motive of circumcision to revile the phallic worship of Venus and Priapus].

THOMPSON, Dr. Charles John Samuel, M.B.E.—The Mysteries and secrets of magic. London. John Lane The Bodley Head Limited. 1927. xvii, (3), 320 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 59 (illus.) [The Metternich stele with ithyphallic figures], 82 [Phallus worn as apotropaion by Romans].

THOMPSON, Dr. D'Arcy Wentworth, C.B., F.R.S., 1860- .—A Glossary of Greek birds. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1895. xvi, 204, (3) pp. Frontis. Vignette. 8vo. P. 71 [Wryneck (*Iynx torquilla*) used as love charm on account of phallic symbolism].

Thompson, E. M., editor. See Cocks, R.

THOMPSON, Richard Love, B.A., 1884- .—The History of the Devil, the horned god of the West. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner

& Co., Ltd. 1929. xiv, 171, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 18, 36 [Cowry], 35-7 and pls. ii, iv [Palaeolithic objects and representations], 70 [Serpent], 73 [Samothrace], 104 [Orgies in Sabbat], 129, 156-7 [Barrenness cured by sitting on the Cerne Giant], 161-2 and pl. vii [The Devil represented as ithyphallic, and likened to satyr].

Thompson, M. S., collaborator. See Wace, A. J. B.

THOMPSON, Peter Anthony, B.A., 1876- .—Lotus Land: being an account of the country and the people of Southern Siam. London. T. Werner Laurie. 1906. xii, 312 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (colored). Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 109 [Snake a phallic symbol], 112 ["Pra prang" temple form "may be connected with the phallic idea"], 113 [Lingams still worshipped. Wooden "phallic emblems" in jungle], 114 [Lingam "an emblem of the Buddha"], 271 [Find of ancient lingam at Prapratom].

THOMPSON, Reginald Campbell, M.A., F.S.A., 1876- .—The Devils and evil spirits of Babylonia, being Babylonian and Assyrian incantations against the demons, ghouls, vampires, hobgoblins, ghosts, and kindred evil spirits, which attack mankind. Translated from the original cuneiform texts, with transliterations, vocabulary, notes, etc. London. Luzac and Co. 1903-1904. 2 v. Frontispieces. [Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Series, vols. XIV-XV.] 8vo. Vol. ii, p. xiv [Assyrian clay figures probably votive representations of goddess Nin-tu offered by barren women].

—Semitic magic: its origins and development. London. Luzac & Co. 1908. lxviii, 286, (1) pp. [Luzac's Oriental Religions Series. Vol. III.] 8vo. Pp. 64 [Clay figures of women suckling babe probably votive offerings of barren women], 79-80 [Various rites connected with water of barren Arab women], 223 [Orgies of Gnostics].

—Charms (Assyro-Babylonian).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. iii, p. 411 [Naked female figures possibly used as charms by barren women].

THOMSEN, Dr. Anton, 1877-1915.—Orthia.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1906; vol. ix, pp. 404 [Dionysus], 410 [Disagrees with phallic interpretation of name].

THOMSEN, Dr. Peter, 1875- .—Kompendium der palästinischen Altertumskunde. Tübingen. Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck). 1913. viii, 109 pp. Illus. Frontis. 8vo. P. 28 [Remarks on phallic grave stones in Palestine].

- [THOMSON, Arthur Dyott, M.A., 1822-*c.* 1915].—On Mankind: their origin and destiny. By an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. London. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1872. xvi, 780 pp. Pls. 8vo. P. 171 [Virgin Mary's ring at Perugia believed to bestow fertility].
- THOMSON, Sir Basil Home, K.C.B., 1861.—The Fijians. A study of the decay of custom. London. William Heinemann. 1908. xx, 396 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. P. 157 [Quotation from Fison *re* licence in circumcision ceremony].
- Ancestor-worship and cult of the dead (Fijian).—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. i, p. 444 [License in ancestral cult ceremonies].
- Thomson, J., translator. See Pauw, C.
- THOMSON, James Alexander Ker, M.A., 1879.—The Greek tradition. Essays in the reconstruction of ancient thought. With a preface by Prof. Gilbert Murray. London. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd. New York: The Macmillan Co. [1915.] xiii, (1), 248 pp. 8vo. Pp. 58 [Dionysia], 63 [Priapus and Phales], 126 [Hermac], 130-1 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- Same. With an introduction by Prof. Gilbert Murray. London. . . . [1927.] xiii, (3), 248 pp. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- THOMSON, Rev. Dr. William McClure, 1806-1894.—The Land and the Book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy Land. London. Sampson Low, Son, & Co. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1859. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 177 [Remedies, vows, and pilgrimages resorted to by barren women].
- Same. London. T. Nelson and Sons. 1859. (15), 20-718, (1) pp. Illus. Tinted pls. and frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 124 [Do.]. Reprinted 1879.
- Same. London. T. Nelson and Sons. [1880] 1881-1886 [1885]. 3 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. iii (Lebanon, Damascus, and beyond Jordan), p. 90 [Do.].
- GRANDE, Julian, F.R.G.S., 1874—, editor.—Same. New edition, revised by Julian Grande, F.R.G.S. London, Edinburgh, Dublin, and New York. Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1910. xvi, 727 pp. Pls. (many colored). Colored. frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 101-102 [Do.]
- THÜRMER, Dr. Eduard.—Health and gods of healing (Roman).—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. vi, p. 554 [Nudity in healing rites].
- Θρακική 'Επετηρίς ἐτησίον δημοσίευμα τῆς ἐν 'Αθῆναις Θρακικῆς Αδελφότητος; Athens. See Vizyenos, G. M.
- THRUSTON, Gates Phillips, 1835-1912.—The Antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states and the state of aboriginal society in the scale of civilization represented by them. A series of historical and ethnological studies. Cincinnati. Robert Clarke & Co. 1890. xv, 369 pp. Illus. Pls. Large 8vo. Pp. 109-10 [Phallic objects found in Tennessee].
- THÜMMEL, Dr. Albert, 1885—.—Der germanische Tempel. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Leipzig vorgelegt von Albert Thümmel aus Zwickau. Halle a. S. Druck von Ehrhardt Karras. 1909. (4), 123, (1) pp. Folding map and plan. 8vo. P. 99 [Phallic wooden figure found near Viborg, Denmark, "zweifelloos ein götterbild"].
- Same.—Beiträge zur geschichte der deutschen sprache und literatur; Halle a. S., 1909; vol. xxxv, p. 99 [Do.].
- Thureau-Dangin, F., collaborator. See Sarzec.
- Thurn, Sir E. im. See im Thurn.
- THURNWALD, Dr. Christian Peter Ernst Richard, 1869—.—Forschungen auf den Salomo-Inseln und dem Bismarck-Archipel. Band I, Lieder und Sagen aus Buin. [Band III, Volk, Staat und Wirtschaft. N.B.—Vol. ii has apparently not yet appeared]. Berlin. Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen). 1912. 2 v. Pls. Tables (many folding). Music. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 417-18 [Large snake-like phallus of folktales hero Porana], 455 [Symbolism of colour red], 458-9 [The obscene songs discussed].
- Bánaro society. Social organization and kinship system of a tribe in the interior of New Guinea.—Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association; Lancaster, Pa.; vol. iii, No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1916), pp. 261, 267, 269 [Ritual defloration; ritual coitus at initiation and funeral ceremonies].
- THURSTON, Edgar, C.I.E., F.R.A.I., 1855—; RANGACHARI, *Kadambi*, Diwan Bahadur, 1868—.—Castes and tribes of Southern India. Madras. Government Press. 1909. 7 v. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 51-2 [Lingam worn by Arādhya sect], 91-2, 93 [Lingam investiture among the Badagas], 121 [Heifer and steer branded with lingam and worshipped as such at funerals of Badaga Lingayats (Udayas)], 160 [Indecent figures at Bant buffalo races], 315, 330, 335 [Siva and lingam], 333 [Obscene carvings on cars apotropaic]; vol. ii, pp. 125-53 [Dēva-dāsīs], 161 [Lingam worn by Dēvāngas], 341

[Lingam under cobra canopy on ladle used in Kulwādi (Holeyā) marriages], 446 [Rājamma a fecundity-giver], 450 [Jangams or Lingayat priests]; vol. iii, pp. 28 [Kādir child's charm of crocodile tooth "mimicking a phallus"], 52 [Badaga Lingayats called Kalkatti], 144, 145 [Lingam worship of Kamsalas], 209 [Lingam in Kannadiyan child-naming ceremony], 210 [Placed in a corpse's mouth by same people], 244 [Indecent songs in Kāpu rain-making ceremony], 253 ["Some Karna Sālēs wear the lingam"], 339 [Kōmati Lingayats]; vol. iv, pp. 14 [License in Kota festival], 72 [and in Koyi dance], 206 [Holi among Lālas], 234, 235 [Linga Baliyas], 236-7, 249, 250, 255, 256, 257, 266, 267, 268, 269, 272, 273, 280, 286 [Lingayats], 339 [Ritual nudity in Māla festival], 371 [Dried umbilical cord a sterility remedy among them], 387 [Pouring of 1000 pots of water over lingam a rain-making custom in Godāvāri district]; vol. v, pp. 40 [Lingam made from ashes of corpse (if cremated) or mud from grave worshipped by Maravans], 202 [Fishes in Nam-būtiri Brāhman marriage ceremony "emblematic of fertility"], 213 [Grain of barley and two beans as symbol of male pudenda in their Pumsavanam pregnancy rite to secure male offspring], 234 [Lingam their ordinary object of worship], 326 [Former ritual defloration among the Nāyars (Nairs)], 396, 397, 398 [Lingams at sacred shrines visited by Nāyars and Tiyaṅs], 402-3 [Indecent songs and actions in Nāyar festival called Bharani]; vol. vi, pp. 46, 49 [Lingam worn by Pandārams], 50 [and erected over graves], 159 [Worn by Paththars], 352 [Sem-badavans], 362 [Sēniyaṅs], 387 [and Silavants]; vol. vii, pp. 18 [Snake song of Tēyyambādis (Malabar temple servants) "supposed to be effective in procuring offspring"], 305 [Lingam worn by Valluvans], 308 [and tied on head in burial], 385 (pl.) [Vellālas worshipping lingam], 388 [Alleged nudity in Vellāla women's ceremony], 410 [Lingam worn by Viramushtis].

— Ethnographic notes in Southern India. Madras. Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press. 1906. viii, 580 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 137 [Lingam placed over head of buried Dēvānga], 139 [Lingam of dead Lingayat placed in left hand], 198 [Steer and heifer branded with lingam and worshipped as same in Badaga Lingayat funeral ceremony], 253-4 [Obscene objects as apotropaia], 261 [Taking of butter and recital of certain "mantram" or charm by barren women], 265 [Dried umbilical cord a remedy for sterility among the

Mālas], 347 [Ear-boring ceremony performed on wooden dolls by barren women], 351 [Rajamma "blesses barren women with children"], 353 [Silver pudenda and snakes *in coitu* as ex-voto], 535 [Nursing of newly-born infants by barren women].

— Omens and superstitions of Southern India. London, Leipsic. T. Fisher Unwin. 1912. 320 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 37 [Perambulation of village boundaries by naked scavenger at end of Māriamma festival], 54 [Cakes made at pregnancy ceremony seized by barren women], 91 [Cobra said to coil itself nightly about lingam in a Ganjam temple], 104-5 [Root remedy for scorpion stings gathered naked], 112, 113, 114 [Obscene objects as apotropaia], 124 (plate) ["Praying for offspring before lingam, snake-stones, and figure of Ganēsa"], 128 [Song in honor of snakes effective in procuring offspring], 132, 133 [Barren women and cobra worship], 144-5 [Ceremony of recovering lingam swallowed by insulted Lingayat], 150 [Toy cradles and babies offered by barren women to the idol Parasurāma], 159 [Ear-boring ceremony performed on wooden dolls by barren women], 160 [Silver pudenda and snakes *in coitu* as votive temple offerings], 164 [Tomb of Muhammedan in Anantapur district visited by barren Hindu women], 303 ["Grossly indecent pantomime" in Koi festival], 305 [Pouring a thousand pots of water over lingam a rain-making ceremony], 307 [Indecent songs also used], 309 [Ritual nudity to stop excessive rain].

— The Number seven in Southern India.— Essays and Studies presented to William Ridgeway (q.v.), p. 354 [Vow made by couple desirous of female offspring to offer clay images of the Seven Virgins (Kanniyamma)].

[—] Deformity and mutilation. — Madras Government Museum : Bulletin (Anthropology); Madras, 1903; vol. iv, No. 3, p. 189 [Lingam tattooed on basivi's arm in Bēllary district].

[—] Walking through fire (hot ashes).— Same; Madras, 1901; vol. iv, No. 1, p. 60 and n. † [Fire-walking by Lingayats in cases of lost lingams. Note on lingam].

Thwaites, R. G., editor. See Lewis, M., Wied.

TICHENOR, Henry Mulford, 1858—. —Sun worship and later beliefs. Girard, Kansas. Appeal Publishing Company. [1921.] 63 pp. [Appeal Pocket Series No. 204. Edited by E. Haldeman-Julius]. Pp. 18-19, 20 [Phallicism].

TICKELL, Col. Samuel Richard, Bengal Army,

- 1811-1875.—Memoir on the Hodésium (improperly called Kolehan).—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1840; vol. ix, pt. 2, p. 801 [Great license in Kol festival].
- TIEDEMANN**, Dietrich, 1748-1803.—Dieterici Tiedemann Philosophiae in Academia Marburgensi Professoris P. O. Disputatio de quaestione quae fuerit artium magicarum origo, quomodo illae ab Asiae populis ad Graecos, atque Romanos, et ab his ad ceteras gentes sint propogatae, quibusque rationibus adducti fuerunt ii qui ad nostra usque tempora easdem vel defenderent, vel oppugnarent? Marburgi. In nova officina libraria Academica. 1787. 158 pp. 4to. P. 27 [Pamylia].
- TIEFFENTHALER**, Pater Joseph, S.J., c. 1715-1785.—Description géographique de l'Indoustan. (In Jean Bernouilli's "Description historique et géographique de l'Inde", Berlin, 1791; 3 v. 4to). Vol. i, p. 335 [Ithyphallic (?) figure of Mahadeo (Shiva) placed at town entrances].
- TIELE**, Dr. Cornelis Petrus, 1830-1902.—Geschiedenis van den godsdienst, tot aan de heerschappij der wereldgodsdiensten, geschetst door Dr. C. P. Tiele, Hoogleraar bij de Remonstranten. Amsterdam. P. N. van Kampen & Zoon. 1876. xi, (1), 263 pp. 8vo. Pp. 160 [Shiva], 161 [Sîgnadevas in Rigveda], 169 [Shaktism], 199 [Phallic character of East Slav summer festival].
- **CARPENTER**, Rev. Dr. Joseph Estlin, 1844-1927, translator.—Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religions. By C. P. Tiele, Dr. Theol., Professor of the History of Religions in the University of Leiden. Translated from the Dutch by J. Estlin Carpenter, M.A. London. Trübner & Co. 1877. xix, (1), 249 pp. [The English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Vol. VII]. 8vo. Pp. 150, 151, 159, 188 [Do.].
- **VERNES**, Dr. Maurice-Louis, 1845- , translator.—Manuel de l'histoire des religions. Esquisse d'une histoire de la religion jusqu'au triomphe des religions universalistes. Par C.-P. Tiele, Professeur à l'Université de Leyde. Traduit du hollandais par Maurice Vernes. Nouvelle édition remaniée et augmentée d'une bibliographie critique. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1885. xx, 360 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 206, 208, 224, 264 [Do.].
- Vergelijkende geschiedenis der oude godsdiensten. Amsterdam. P. N. van Kampen. 1869-1872. 2 pts. in 3 (with continuous pagination). 8vo. Pt. 1, pp. 103, 150, 154, 256 [Khem or Min], 176 [Amun], 260 [Deep meaning in sensual symbols]; Pt. 2, section 2, pp. 457 n. 1 [Baal-Peor], 471 n. [Phallus as symbol and amulet], 481 [Aphrodite].
- **BALLINGAL**, Rev. Dr. James, 1846-1926, translator.—Comparative history of the Egyptian and Mesopotamian religions. By C. P. Tiele. Egypt, Babel-Assur, Yemen, Harran, Phoenicia, Israel. Vol. i.—History of the Egyptian religion [All published]. Translated from the Dutch, with the co-operation of the author, by James Ballingal. London. Trübner & Co. 1882. xxiii, (1), 230 pp. [Trübner's Oriental Series.] 8vo. Pp. 80, 122, 125, 219, 147, 222 [Do., as pt. 1].
- **COLLINS**, Pasteur George-Jean-Jacques-Guillaume-François, 1825-1882, translator; **RÉVILLE**, Albert, prefacer.—Histoire comparée des anciennes religions de l'Égypte et des peuples sémitiques. Par C.-P. Tiele, professeur d'Histoire des Religions à l'Université de Leyde. Traduite du hollandais par G. Collins, pasteur de l'église réformée wallonne de Rotterdam. Précédée d'une préface par A. Réville, professeur d'Histoire des Religions au Collège de France. Paris. G. Fischbacher, éditeur. 1882. xvi, 510, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 56, 81, 83 [Min], 285 [Baal-Peor], 294 n. 1 [Phallus], 300 [Aphrodite]. N.B.—The translation is rather an adaptation in many places].
- Tiele, P. A., part editor. See Linschoten, J. H. van. Tijdschrift van het Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap; Amsterdam (Leiden). See Kate, Neumann.
- Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, uitgegeven door het Bataviaasch Genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen; Batavia ('s Hage). See Aalst, Clercq, Friederich, Hoëvell, Kinder, Kohlbrugge, Riedel, Roo van Alderwerelt, Tombrink.
- (De) Tijdspiegel; 's-Gravenhage. See Serrurier.
- TILLIOT**, Jean-Baptiste LUCOTTE, seigneur du, 1668-1750.—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Fête des Fous, qui se faisoit autrefois dans plusieurs églises. A Lausanne & à Geneve. Chez Marc-Michel Bousquet & Compagnie. 1741. vi, 112 (this last page being numbered in error 68). Pls. 4to. P. 6 [Indecency and nudity in churches during this festival].
- Same. A Lausanne & à Geneve. 1751. (2), x, 183 pp. Pls. Small 8vo. P. 9 [Do.]. This author left an unpublished MS. entitled "Dissertation sur le dieu des jardins. Miscellanea antiquitatis notis illustrata".

- (The) Times, London, England. See Birdwood, McPherson (J. M.).
- (The) Times Literary Supplement; London. See Anonymous.
- Tindal, N., abridger. See Spence, Joseph.
- Tingley, K., editor. See Blavatsky.
- Tiraqueau, A., annotator. See Alessandri, A.
- Tischbein, W., engraver. See Hamilton, W.
- TISDALL, Rev. Dr. William *St. Clair* Towers, 1859-1928.—Christianity and other faiths. An essay in comparative religion. London. Robert Scott. 1912. xviii, 234 pp. 8vo. Pp. 4, 49, 59-60, 84, 170-1 [Phallicism in ancient religions].—Armenian (Aryan) religion.—The International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia, vol. i, p. 249 [Anahit].—Comparative religion.—Same, vol. ii, p. 693 [Phallic rites and religious prostitution "in many lands"].
- TISSANDIER, Albert, 1839- .—Cambodge et Java. Ruines khmères et javanaises 1893-1894. Paris. G. Masson, éditeur. 1896. vi, 160 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Vignettes. Plans. Map. 4to. P. 133 [Watering of lingams in South India].—Voyage autour du monde. Inde et Ceylan—Chine et Japon. 1887-1890-1891. Paris. G. Masson, éditeur. 1892. viii, 298, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. F. Pp. 54 [Lingam encircled by serpent at Srinagar], 92 [Lingams at Nassik], 118 [and Tanjore], 270 [Wooden phalli in shrine at Yumoto, Japan. Remark on Japanese phallicism].
- TITELBACH, Vladimir.—Das "heilige Feuer" bei den Balkanslaven. Eine Studie.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1900; vol. xiii, No. 1, p. 2 and pl. 1 fig. 1 [Naked boy and girl in fire-making rite in Schar Mts. region of Old Serbia].
- TKÁNY, Anton.—Mythologie der alten Teutschen u. Slaven, in Verbindung mit dem Wissenswürdigsten aus dem Gebiete der Sage und des Aberglaubens. Nach alphabetischer Folge der Artikel herausgegeben von Anton Tkány, Professor der Humanitäts-Classen am k. k. Gymnasium in Znaim. Znaim. Gedruckt bei Martin Hofmann. 1827. 2 pts. 8vo. Pt. 1, p. 90 [Fricco].
- TOD, Lt.-Col. James, M.R.A.S., 1782-1835.—Annals and antiquities of Rajast'han, or the central and western Rajpoot states of India. London. Published by Smith, Elder, and Co., . . . and Calkin and Budd, Booksellers to his Majesty. 1829-1832. 2 v. Pls. Frontispieces. Vignettes. Folding maps, tables, and facsimile. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 22 [Phallus emblem of both Bacchus and Bâghés], 79 [Baal pillar a lingam], 222 ["Serpent-wreathed phallus (lingam)"] sacred even to 'children of the forest'], 225 [Lingam in Bappa legend], 514 n. ‡ [Lingam as emblem of Shiva or "Isvara"], 535 and n. § [Snake-encircled phallus and wreaths of lingam-yoni at Pompeian temple of Isis], 575 [Terracotta figurines of Isis holding lingam-yoni found at Paestum], 579 [Herbs eaten by barren women on "Aranya shashti" festival; analogy with druidic mistletoe], 599 [Water poured on lingam at another festival], 599, 602-3 [Classical and Hindu phallicism compared]; vol. ii, pp. 235 n. \* [Egyptian phallicism perhaps derived from Ethiopia], 658 [Lingam revolving in yoni at shrine at Baroli].—Same. Second edition. Madras. Higginbotham and Co. 1873. 2 v. Folding map, tables, and facsimile. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 19 n. ¶, 73, 184, 185, 187, 443 n. \*, 493, 496, 514, 514-15, 517-19; vol. ii, pp. 212 n., 604 [Do.].—SLADEN, Douglas Brooke Wheelton, B.A., LL.B., 1856- , prefacer.—Same. Popular edition in two volumes, with a preface by Douglas Sladen. London. George Routledge & Sons Limited. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. [1914.] 2 v. Folding map and tables. 8vo. Vol. 1, pp. 18 n. 5, 66, 181, 182, 184, 409 n. 1, 427 and n. 1, 458, 461, 477, 479-81; vol. ii, pp. 187 n. 1, 529 [Do.].—CROOKE, W., editor.—Same. Edited with an introduction and notes by William Crooke, C.I.E., Hon. D.Sc., Oxon., B.A., F.R.A.I. late of the Indian Civil Service. London [etc., etc.]. Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press. 1920. 3 v. (with continuous pagination). Pls. Frontispieces. Folding map and table. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 25 n. 3, 95, 260, 264; vol. ii, pp. 598 n. 1, 624 and n. 6, 671, 675, 698, 701-4, 1194 n. 1; vol. iii, p. 1699 [Do.].—Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the sacred mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajpootana and the Indus; with an account of the ancient city of Nehrwalla. London. Wm. H. Allen and Co. 1839. lx, 518 pp. Pls. Frontis. Vignettes. 4to. Pp. xlix [Lingam on Montrose ring], 59 [Lingam in Sarnéswar temple], 254 [Semitic pillar and lingam compared], 292 [Lingam formerly worshipped by Buddhists and Jains], 333 [Huge lingam covered with miniature lingams in shrine on Hiranya River].—Observations on a gold ring of Hindu fabrication found at Montrose in Scotland.—Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ;

London, 1830 ; vol. ii, pp. 559 (illus.), 560, 564 [Lingam-yoni figured on ring, with remarks thereon].

On the religious establishments of Méwar.—Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1830 ; vol. ii, pp. 278 [Lingam and its worship], 280 n. † [Lingam called "Father Adam" by Rajput chief].

TOD, Marcus Niebuhr, M.A., O.B.E.—Paphos.—The International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia, vol. iv, p. 2238 [Worship of Aphrodite "sensuous in character"].

TODD, Rev. James Cameron, sometime canon of Natal, 1863-19. . .—Politics & religion in ancient Israel. An introduction to the study of the Old Testament. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1904. xviii, 334 pp. Table. Map. 8vo. Pp. 41-2, 88, 211 [Religious prostitution].

TÖLKEN, Dr. Ernst Heinrich, 1785-1869.—Erklärendes Verzeichniss der antiken vertieft geschnittenen Steine der Königlich Preussischen Gemmensammlung. Berlin. Gedruckt in der Druckerei der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. 1835. lxviii, 462 pp. 8vo. Pp. 14 No. 26 [Egyptian Pan], 28 Nos. 114, 115 [Ithyphallic chimerical figures], 32 No. 133 [Ithyphallic ape], 139 Nos. 451 [Priapus], 453 [Herm], 140 No. 454 [Ithyphallic satyr], 158 No. 661 [Priapus], 160 No. 677 [Herm], (210-212 [Priapus herms, some of which may be ithyphallic]), 212 Nos. 1167 [Phallus], 1170 [Winged do.], 1171 [Grotesque phallus bearer], 1172 [Sacrifice to phallus erected under a tree], 329 No. 155 [Seven "ithyphalliche Fascini" (? phalli) on Roman imperial gem].

— editor. See Minutoli, J. H.

TOEPPEN, Dr. Max Pollux, 1822-1893.—Aberglauben aus Masuren mit einem Anhang, enthaltend: Masurische Sagen und Märchen. Zweite durch zahlreiche Zusätze und durch den Anhang erweiterte Auflage. Danzig. Verlag von Th. Bertling. 1867. (2), 168 pp. 8vo. P. 91 [Sowing of seed naked at midnight].

TOLEDO, Padre Francisco, S.J., Cardinal, 1532-1596.—R.P. Francisci Toleti e Societate Jesu, S.R.E. Presbyt. Card. tit. S. Mariæ Transpontinæ (sic) Commentarii in Sacrosanctum Jesu Christi D.N. Evangelium secundum Lucam. Opus nunc primum in Germania editum, ac à quam plurimis mendis repurgatum. Coloniae Agrippinae. Sumptibus Antonii Boëtzeri. 1611. (8), 775, (38) pp. F. (Chapter 2, note xxxi) Pp. 168-9 [Præputium Christi at Calcata].

Tollius, J., translator. See Nardini.

TOMASINI, Rmo Giacomo Filippo, Vescovo di

Città Nuova, 1597-1655.—Jacobi Philippi Tomasini Sancti Georgii ab Alga Venetiarum Canonici Secularis de Donariis ac tabellis votivis liber singularis. Utini. Ex Typographia Nicolai Schiratti. 1639. (8), 226, (22) pp. Illustration. Pls. (one folding). Small 4to. Pp. 85 [Fascinum], 163 [Lupercalia], 172 [Floralia].

— Jacobi Philippi Tomasini Episcopi Aemoniensis de Donariis . . . Secunda editio auctior & emendatio. Patavii. Typis Pauli Frambotti Bibl. 1654. (8), 250, (30) pp. Illus. Pls. (one folding). Small 4to. Pp. 99-100, 195, 205 [Do.].

— Same. In Grævius's (q.v.) "Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum", vol. xii (1699), cols. 800-1, 854, 860 [Do.].

TOMASSETTI, Giuseppe, 1849-1911.—[Notizie degli scavi.] Colonna. Di alcune sculture marmoree frammentate scoperte in contrada Collicola nel territorio del Comune.—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei anno cccxxxvii. 1890, serie quarta: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche; Roma, 1891; vol. viii, pt. 2 (marzo), p. 89 [Ithyphallic hermaphrodite in marble].

TOMBRINK, Ernst Petrus, 1834-1880.—Hindoe-monumenten in de bovenlanden van Palembang, als bron van geschiedkundig onderzoek.—Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, . . . ; Batavia, 's Hage, 1870; vol. xix, p. 15 [Shiva lingam].

TOOKE, Rev. William, F.R.S., 1744-1820, translator and editor.—Lucian of Samosata. From the Greek. With the comments and illustrations of Wieland and others. London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1820. 2 v. Frontis. (portr. of Tooke). 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 436 n. † [Religious prostitution at Byblos], 443 n. ‡ [Phalli at Hierapolis symbols of generative principle], 467 ["Beal" changed by Greeks into Belos or Phallos].

TORDAY, Emil, F.R.A.I., 1875—The Northern Babunda.—Man . . . ; London, 1919; vol. xix, article 26, p. 53 [The religious (?) prostitution].

— [Review of] The Tailed Head-hunters of Nigeria, by Major A. J. N. Tremearne (q.v.).—Man . . . London, 1913; vol. xiii, article 62, p. 109 [On the possible phallic origin of the "tail" worn by Nigerian women].

— JORCE, T. A.—Notes on the ethnography of the Ba-Mbala.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1905; vol. xxxv, p. 401 [Finger-bones and penis of slain foe worn in cloth on head and considered great fetish].

- Notes on the ethnography of the Ba-Huana.  
—Same, London, 1906; vol. xxxvi, p. 291 [Ba-Hona chief's kola-tree "supposed to exercise an influence upon the fertility of his wives"].
- On the ethnology of the south-western Congo Free State.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1907; vol. xxxvii, pp. 140-1 and fig. 1 [Phallic fetish objects of the Ba-Yanzi].
- HARDY, Norman H., 1863-1914, illustrator.—Notes ethnographiques sur des populations habitant les bassins du Kasai et du Kwango oriental. 1. Peuplades de la forêt—2. Peuplades des prairies. Aquarelles par Norman-H. Hardy. Bruxelles. 1922. (4), 359, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (colored). [Annales du Musée du Congo Belge publiées par le Ministère des Colonies. Ethnographie, Anthropologie—Série III: Documents ethnographiques concernant les populations du Congo Belge, tome II, fascicule 2.] Large 4to. Pp. 273-4 [A sort of religious (?) prostitution among the Babunda and the Bapende], 296-7 [Bayanzi fetishes of a phallic character, one a basket containing four clay phalli, and another a kteis].
- TORFS, Karel *Lodewijk*, 1808-1868.—Nieuwe Geschiedenis van Antwerpen, of Schets van de beginsels en gebeurtenissen dezer stad, alsmede van de opkomste harer instellingen en geschichten. Antwerpen. Drukkery J.-E. Buschmann. 1862-1866. 2 v. Large 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 368 [Procession of *Præputium Christi*].
- collaborator. See Mertens, F. H.
- TORGE, Dr. Paul.—Aschera und Astarte. Ein Beitrag zur semitischen Religionsgeschichte. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1902. (4), 58, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 3 [Mentions Baethgen's phallic theory].
- TORQUEMADA, Padre Juan de, O.F.M.—IA [IIA, IIIA] parte de los veynte y un libros Rituales y Monarchia Yndiana con el origen y guerras de los Yndios Occidentales de sus poblaçones descubrimiento conquista conversion y otras cosas maravillosas de la mesma tierra distribuydos en tres tomos. En Sevilla. Por Matthias Clavijo. 1615. 3 v. Title-page engraved. F. Vol. ii, pp. 424 [Ritual sodomy in Vera Paz (now Guatemala)], 440 [Roman phallic marriage ceremony].
- Same. En Madrid. En la oficina y a costa de Nicolas Rodriguez Franco. 1723. 3 v. Title-page engraved. F. Vol. ii, pp. 392, 407 [Do.].
- TOULOUZE, Eugène.—Un Témoin des âges antiques à Lutèce.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Third series, vol. xx (juillet-décembre 1892), p. 336 [Lead mediaeval phallic tokens].
- T'oung pao, ou Archives concernant l'histoire, les langues, la géographie et l'ethnographie de l'Asie orientale; Leide. See Maspero (G.).
- (Le) Tour du Monde: nouveau journal des voyages; Paris. See Le Bon, G.
- TOURISTE, UN, pseudonym.—Les documents phalliques.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris; vol. 1 (1904, deuxième semestre), col. 598 [Says Pompeian phalli were before lupanars].
- TOUTAIN, Dr. Jules-François, 1865- .—Études de mythologie et d'histoire des religions antiques. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1909. vi, (2), 298, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 221-2 [Liber; phallophoria].
- La Légende chrétienne de saint Siméon Stylite et ses origines païennes.—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions; Paris, 1912; vol. lxxv, pp. 175-7 [Syrian phallicism in pseudo-Lucian].
- [Review of] J. Baissac.—Les origines de la religion, Paris, 1899.—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions; Paris, 1900; vol. xli, p. 70 [His phallic theory].
- Liber Pater. In Daremberg (q.v.) and Saglio's "Dictionnaire des Antiquités", vol. iii, pt. 2, pp. 1189-1190 [Liberalia].
- Lucerna.—Same, p. 1331 [Phallus on Roman lamps].
- TOWNSEND, Rev. Prebendary George, M.A., 1788-1857.—On the origin, progress, prevalence, and decline of idolatry.—The Classical Journal; London; vol. xxv, No. 49, March 1822, pp. 52 [Lingam], 53-7 [Religious prostitution]; No. 50, June 1822, p. 273 [Baal-Peor].
- TOWNSEND [originally TOWNSEND], Charles D. Spread, M.A., 1831-1871.—The Acharnians of Aristophanes. From the text of C. H. Weise (slightly altered). With English notes. By C. S. D. (*sic*) Townshend, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. London. Virtue Brothers & Co. [Crosby Lockwood & Co. on cover and in book list]. 1863 [Really a reprint issued after 1876]. vi, 74 pp. [Weale's Classical Series 40.] 12mo. P. 47 [Phales = phallus].
- *Ἀριστοφάνους Ἀχαρνῆς*. The Acharnians of Aristophanes; chiefly from the text of C. H. Weise. With English notes, by C. S. T. (*sic*) Townshend, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. For the use of schools and colleges. London. Virtue & Co. [Strahan & Co. on cover and in book list. [1863.] vi, (2), 74 pp. [Weale's Classical Series 40.] 12mo. P. 47 [Do.].



- Toy, Dr. Crawford Howell, 1836-1919.—Introduction to the history of religions. Boston. Ginn and Company. [1913.] xix, 639 pp. [Handbooks on the History of Religions, edited by Morris Jastrow, Jr., Ph.D., volume IV.] 8vo. Pp. 51, 70-1, 128, 160-75, 316, 331, 340, 514-21, 537 [General phallicism].
- recipient of Festschrift; LYON, D. G.; MOORE, G. F., editors.—Studies in the history of religions. Presented to Crawford Howell Toy by pupils, colleagues and friends. Edited by David Gordon Lyon, George Foot Moore. New York. The Macmillan Company. 1912. viii, (2), 373 pp. 8vo. See Lyon, Moore, C. H., Peters, J. P.
- Tozzer, Dr. Alfred Marston, F.R.A.I., 1877— . Social origins and social continuities. A course of lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, Massachusetts, February, 1924. New York. The Macmillan Company. 1925. xix, (1), 286 pp. 8vo. Pp. 138-9 [Phallicism and religious prostitution].
- Tractatus universi juris . . . Venetiis. 1584. See Brisson, B.
- TRACY, Rev. James E.—Sethupati coins.—The Madras Journal of Literature and Science for the sessions 1889-94; Nungumbaukum, 1894; p. 10 [Lingam on coins].
- Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia; Adelaide. See Mackillop.
- Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association; Cleveland. See Radford.
- Transactions and Proceedings of the Japan Society; London. See Aston, W. G.
- Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute; Wellington, N.Z. See Blyth, W. H.; Goldie, W. H.
- Transactions of the American Ethnological Society; New York and London. See Troost, G.
- Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London; London. See Shortt, J.
- Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay; London. See Crawford, J.; Erskine, W.; Salt, H.; Sykes, W. H.
- Transactions of the Medical Association of the State of Missouri . . . ; St. Louis. See Funkhouser, R.
- Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland; London. See Wilson (H. H.).
- Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology; London. See Renouf, Sir P.
- Transvaal Museum. See Annals.
- Trebeck, G., collaborator. See Moorcroft.
- Trekell, A. D., editor. See Brisson, B.
- TREMEARNE, Maj. Arthur John Newman, M.A., 1877-1915.—The Ban of the bori. Demons and demon-dancing in West and North Africa. London. Heath, Cranton & Ouseley Ltd. [1914.] 497 pp. Illus. Plates. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 61 [Burial of foreskin], 62 [West African practice of passing knife between legs possible survival of swearing on penis], 111-12 [The *Fittan Fura* fecundity rite], 114 [Symbolism of palm], 119-20 [and fish], 232 [and goat], 267-8 [Survival of phallic rites of Baal Hammon], 348-50 [Obscene actions and songs of Jato and other "black spirits" in *bori* ceremony], 404-5 [Cult originally phallic and certain phases a survival of religious prostitution], 444 [Mistletoe; key a phallic symbol], 454 [Pole rite (p. 196) "almost certainly a phallic rite"], 463 [Obscene songs usual in West and North Africa], 464 [Licence of Gold Coast priestesses], 471 [Oath by God's phallus].
- Hausa superstitions and customs. An introduction to the folk-lore and the folk. London. John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd. 1913. xv, (1), 548 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 77-8 [The *Fittan fura* custom], 482 [Symbolism of cowry], 496 [The *gausami* pole].
- The Tailed head-hunters of Nigeria. An account of an official's seven years' experiences in the Northern Nigerian pagan belt, and a description of the manners, habits, and customs of the native tribes. London. Seeley, Service & Co. Limited. 1912. 342 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 106 [The tail "probably a survival of a phallic cult"], 280 [Ayashi cannibals said by a former Resident to be phallic worshippers].
- Same. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Company. 1912. 342 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 106, 280 [Do.].
- Notes on the Kagoro and other Nigerian head-hunters.—Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute; London; vol. xlii (New series vol. xv), Jan.-June 1912, pp. 154, 162 [Possible phallicism].
- Bori beliefs and ceremonies.—Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute . . . ; London [1916]; vol. xlv (1915), pp. 27 [Belief that boy could be killed by magician possessing discarded foreskin], 29 [Bull's pudenda as ingredient in aphrodisiac], 31 [Pudenda as part of medicine given to chief warriors], 45, 47 [Ritual nudity in magic ceremonies].

- TREMEAU DE ROCHEBRUNE**, Dr. *Alphonse-Amédée*, 1834—. *Étude morphologique, physiologique et ethnographique sur la femme et l'enfant dans la race Ouolove*. [Senegal.]—*Revue d'Anthropologie*; Paris, 1881; Deuxième série, vol. iv, p. 292 [Circumcized foreskin used as "gri-gri"].
- TREMLET**, Rear-Adm. *Francisco Sangro Robert Dawson*, F.R.G.S., 1815-1897.—The Sculptured dolmens of the Morbihan, Brittany.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1886; vol. xv [1885-1886], p. 108 [Mention of phallic interpretation of carved symbol at Locmariaquer].
- Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique** . . . See Lenormant, C.
- Treter**, T., translator. See Radziwill, M. C.
- Trethewey**, Mrs. M. A., translator. See Schellhas.
- TREU**, Dr. *Georg Daniel Karl*, 1843-1921.—*Erwerbungen der Antikensammlungen in Deutschland*. III. Dresden.—*Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts*; Berlin, 1890; vol. iv, pt. 3 (1889), (*Archäologischer Anzeiger*, No. 3), pp. 99 and fig. [Ithyphallic Priapus herm], and 165 in pt. 4, No. 4 (1890) [Ithyphallic hermaphrodite].
- TREVELYAN**, Marie.—*Folk-lore and folk-stories of Wales*. London. Elliot Stock. 1909. xiii, (1), 350 pp. 8vo. P. 93 [Mandrake].
- TREVILIAN**, Maj. Maurice Fearing **CELY**-, 1881—. — Pagantry. — Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological & Natural History Society for the year 1925 (Annual Meeting, Langport); Taunton, 1926; vol. lxxi, p. 6 [Phallic origin of comedy].
- TRIBUNUS**.—Account of Benares, October 1785.—The Asiatick Miscellany; Calcutta, 1785; vol. i, pp. 385-6 [Lingam and its worship].
- TRIPON**, Jean Baptiste.—*Historique monumentale de l'ancienne province du Limousin*. Limoges. Imprimerie de Martial Darde. 1837. 3 pts. Pls. (many folding). Frontis. 4to. Pt. i, pp. 2-4 and pls. i-iv, vi-viii in pt. 2 [Remarkable phallic representations on Gallo-Roman (?) altar tombs, stelæ, and jar found in excavations at the Bishop's Palace, Limoges]; Pt. 3, pp. 37 and pl. v in pt. 2 [Phalli and phallic reliefs found at Brive (Corrèze)], 38 [Bread baked in phallic forms there in modern times].
- TRISTRAM**, Rev. Dr. Henry Baker, F.R.S., Canon of Durham, 1822-1906.—The Natural history of the Bible: being a review of the physical geography, geology, and meteorology of the Holy Land; with a description of every animal and plant mentioned in Holy Scripture. London. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 1867. viii, 516 pp. Illus. Small 8vo. P. 468 [Mandrake]. N.B.—Same in subsequent editions or, rather, reprints.
- Trivier**, S., pseudonym. See Lenormant, F.
- TROOST**, Dr. Gerard, 1776-1850.—An Account of some ancient remains in Tennessee.—Transactions of the American Ethnological Society; New York and London, 1845; vol. i, article 2, pp. 357, 361-3 [Ancient inhabitants probably phallicists. Finds of stone phalli and of an ithyphallic "idol"].
- TROTTER**, Capt. Lionel James, 1827-1912.—Fergusson on Tree and serpent worship.—The Contemporary Review; London; vol. xii, September-December 1869, p. 89 [Barren women and the sacred Naga. Ophiolatry and the lingam].
- Troyer**, A., editor. See Muhammad Muhsin Fānī.
- TRUMBULL**, Rev. Dr. Henry Clay, 1830-1903.—The Threshold covenant; or, the Beginning of religious rites. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark. 1896. xi, (1), 335 pp. 8vo. Pp. 198-202, 229, 230-7 [Phallic symbolism and worship, including the lingam-yoni, crux ansata, snake, Buddhist formula, and religious prostitution], 250 [Latin] [Ritual coitus in Samoa], 257 [Lotus], 258 [Pine cone; boundary posts].
- TRUMLET**, Colonel Corneille, 1820-1892.—Les Saints de l'Islam. Légendes hagiologiques & croyances algériennes. Les saints du Tell. Paris. Librairie académique, Didier & Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1881. (6), lxix, 442 pp. Small 8vo. P. xxxi [Invoking of Muhammadan saints by barren women].
- TSAKNI**, N.—La Russie sectaire (Sectes religieuses en Russie). Paris. Librairie Plon, E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie, imprimeurs-éditeurs. [1888.] (4), 279 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 4 [Pre-nuptial custom of coitus among guests in Stavropol government], 69, 71, 72, 73 [Indecent ceremonies and female worship of the "Christs" or Khlisty sect].
- TSCHUDI**, Dr. Johann Jakob von, 1818-1889.—Culturhistorische und sprachliche Beiträge zur Kenntniss des alten Perú.—Denkschriften der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften: Philosophisch-historische Classe; Wien, 1891; vol. xxxix, p. 26 [Ritual nudity and coitus in "Akhataymita" ceremony].  
— collaborator. See Rivero.
- TSUBOI**, Shogoro.—Ainu grave posts.—Bulletin of the Tōkyō Anthropological Society; Tokyo;

- vol. x, No. 105, Dec. 1894, p. 100 [Ainu phallicism].
- On the graves of the Ainu in Saghalien.— Same, vol. xxiii, No. 261, Dec. 1907, p. 103 [Do.].
- Some facts concerning "kezurikake".—Same, vol. ii, No. 17, July 1887, p. 258 [Japanese phallicism].
- Something more on "kezurikake".—Same, vol. ii, No. 16, June 1887, p. 224 [Do.].
- Varieties and history of kezurikake.—Same, vol. ii, No. 13, Mar. 1887, p. 130 [Do.]. N.B.— All the articles are in Japanese.
- TUCH, Dr. Johann Christian *Friedrich*, 1806-1867.
- *Kommentar über die Genesis*. Halle. Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses. 1838. (8), xcvi, 596 pp. 8vo. Pp. 402-3 [Phallic meaning of "thigh"; modern Arabian oath on penis], 448 [Mandrake].
- ARNOLD, Dr. Friedrich *August*, 1812-1869; MERX, Dr. Ernst Otto *Adalbert*, 1838-1909, editors.—Weiland Dr. Friedrich Tuchs Professor's der Theologie zu Leipzig *Kommentar über die Genesis*. Zweite Auflage besorgt von Professor Dr. A. Arnold nebst einem Nachwort von A. Merx. Halle. Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses. 1871. (4), cxxii, 506 pp. 8vo. Pp. 349-50, 387 [Do.].
- TUCHMANN, Jules, 1830-1901.—*La Fascination*.—*Mélinusine*: recueil de mythologie, littérature populaire, traditions & usages; Paris, 1892-93; vol. vi, cols. 56 [Ritual nudity among Bulgars of Hungary], 57-8, 85, 86-7, 88, 111, 142, 160-1, 228-9, 231; vol. vii (1894-5), cols. 238, 255 [Various practices and remedies to obtain children], 274 [Phallic character of nuts], 275 [and orchids], 276 [Phallic loaves on Palm Sunday at Saintes (Charente-Inférieure)]; vol. viii (1896-7), cols. 33, 38 [Sterility remedies], 103-9 [Apotropaic use of phallus throughout the world], 193 [Red a phallic color], 254 [Punjab barren women and children's clothes]; vol. ix (1898-99), cols. 65 [Phalli with bells], 103 [Custom of Algerian women], 154 [Phalli with masks], 180 [Roman phallic names Priapus, Fascinus, Mutinus].
- TUDOT, Louis-*Edmond*, 1805-1861.—*Collection de figurines en argile, œuvres premières de l'art gaulois, avec les noms des céramistes qui les ont exécutées*. Paris. C. Rollin. 1860. (3), 88, (15) pp. and 75 plates. Illus. Plates. Folio. Pp. 22, 24, 28, 30, 31, 33, and plates 16, 17, 19-28, 71, 74 fig. G [Mother-goddesses and Aphrodites].
- Tufnell, H., co-translator. See Müller, K. O.
- TUFNELL, Maj. Robert Hutchinson Campbell, F.Z.S., 1852-1908.—Hints to coin-collectors in Southern India.—*The Madras Journal of Literature and Science* for the session 1886-87; Nungumbaukum; p. 46 and pl. ii, figs. 16, 17 [Lingam on Pandyan (?) coins found in Madura].
- TUGNOT DE LAMOYE, Augustin-*Ferdinand*, 1810-1870.—*L'Inde contemporaine*. Par F. de Lamoys. Paris. Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie. 1855. (4), xxxix, (1), 499 pp. [Bibliothèque des Chemins de Fer.] Small 8vo. Pp. 302, 311 [Lingams at Benares—"symboles dégoûtants des cultes orgiaques," "l'immonde symbole de leur Çiva"], 400 [Obscene sculpture on Jaganath car].
- Same. Nouvelle édition, comprenant l'histoire de l'insurrection de 1857. Paris. Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie. 1858. (4), xlv, 571 pp. Folding map. Small 8vo. Pp. 307, 319, 412 [Do.].
- TUMLIRZ, Leo.—*Beiträge zur Geschichte der dorischen Komödie*.—Jahresbericht des k.k. I. Staatsgymnasiums in Czernowitz. Veröffentlicht am Schlusse des Schuljahres 1905/1906 von Regierungsrat Heinrich Klauser, k.k. Gymnasialdirektor. Czernowitz. 1906. 90 pp. Large 8vo. Pp. 3, 14, 18-20 [Phallophoria, artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- TURAEV', Boris' Aleksandrovich', 1868-1920.—*Objets égyptiens et égyptisants trouvés dans la Russie méridionale*. [Par B. Touraïeff.]—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Fourth series, vol. xviii, juillet-août 1911, pp. 30 and n. 2, 31 n. 4, 32 [Finds of phalli, including minute ones in blue enameled ware, in South Russia].
- TURCHI, Nicola.—*Manuale di storia delle religioni*. Torino. Fratelli Bocca, editore. 1912. xxiv, 643, (2) pp. [Piccola Biblioteca di Scienze Moderne. No. 208.] 8vo. Pp. 114 [Min], 128 [Horus], 167 [Ishtar], 355 [Shiva], 409 ["Attributi fallici" in Greek religion], 416 [Hermes], 434 [Dionysia], 444 [Samothracian mysteries], 498 [Lupercalia].
- TURNBULL, John.—*A Voyage round the world, in the years 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804; in which the author visited the principal islands in the Pacific Ocean, and the English settlements of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island*. London. Printed for Richard Phillips . . . by T. Gillet . . . 1805. 3 v. Small 8vo. Vol. iii, p. 69 [The Areoi society].
- TURNÈBE, Adrien, 1512-1565.—*Adriani Turnebi Adversariorum tomi III. Auctorum loci, qui in his fine certa nota appellabantur, suis locis incerti, auctoribusq; suis adscripti sunt. Additi*

indices tres . . . emendantur. Basileæ. Per Thomam Guarinum. 1581 (vol. ii, 1580). 3 v. in 1 (with continuous columnation). F. Vol. i, Cols. 228 [Oscilla], 297-8 [Fascinum].

Same. Omnia verò in hac altera editione summa fide ac diligentia recognita atq; emendata, & cum vocum præcipuarum ad oram appositione, tum typorum varietate distincta & illustrata exhibentur. Argentinæ. Sumptibus Lazari Zetzneri. 1599. 3 v. in 1 (with continuous columnation). F. Vol. i, cols. 215, 281 [Do.].

— Adriani Turnebi Adversariorum libri XXX. in quibus . . . tertius auctorum qui corriguntur aut explanantur. Aureliopoli. Exceudebat Petrus Quercetanus. 1604. (8), 694, (79) pp. Small 4to. Pp. 125, 171-2 [Do.].

— Adriani Turnebi Adversariorum tomi III, triginta libris distincti: quibus variorum auctorum loca intricata explicantur, obscura dilucidantur & vitiosa restituuntur. Opus perquam utile ac necessarium ad infinitos penè modos in humanioribus literis solvandos. Additi præterea indices tres copiosissimi, unus rerum et verborum Latinorum: alter Græcorum: tertius auctorum qui explicantur aut emendantur. Omnia vero in hac postrema editione summa fide ac diligentia recognita & emendata: auctorum locis, qui in his fine certa nota appellabantur, suis locis inserta, auctoribusq; suis ascriptis, vocumq; præcipuarum ad oram appositione, tum typorum varietate distincta & illustrata exhibentur. Argentorat. Sumptibus Lazari Zetzneri, bibliopolæ. 1604. 3 v. F. Vol. i, cols. 215, 281 [Do.].

TURNER, Rev. Dr. George, 1818-1891.—Nineteen years in Polynesia: missionary life, travels, and researches in the islands of the Pacific. London. John Snow. 1861. xii, 548 pp. Illus. Pls. Colored frontis. 8vo. Pp. 187 ["This obscenity (ritual coitus?) will not bear the light of description"], 211 ["All kinds of obscenity" at night dances].

— Samoa a hundred years ago and long before. Together with notes on the cults and customs of twenty-three other islands in the Pacific. With a preface by E. B. Tylor, F.R.S. London. Macmillan and Co. 1884. xvi, (2), 395 pp. 2 illus. Pl. Frontis. Maps. 8vo. Pp. 94, 125 [Do.].

TURNER, Rev. John, M.A., c. 1650—.—An Attempt towards an explanation of the theology and mythology of the ancient pagans. The first part. [All published.] London. Printed by H. Hills jun. for Walter Kittleby at the

Bishops-Head in St. Pauls-Church-Yard. 1687. (16), (228) 229-84, (8) pp. Small 8vo. P. (223) [Priapus].

Turner, J. H., collaborator. See Collyer, R.

Twain, Mark, pseudonym. See Clemens, S. L.

TWINING, Rev. Thomas, M.A., 1735-1804, translator and annotator.—Aristotle's Treatise on Poetry, translated: with notes on the translation, and on the original; and two dissertations, on poetical, and musical imitation. London printed: and sold by Payne and Son [etc.]. 1789. xix, (1), 565, (28) pp. 4to. P. 72 n. 6 [Dionysia].

TYLOR, Sir Edward Burnett, D.C.L., F.R.S., 1832-1917.—Primitive culture: researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art, and custom. London. John Murray. 1871. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 147, 150, 152 [Phallic character of stone worship].

— Same. 4th edition. London. John Murray. 1903. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 161, 164, 166 [Do.].

— prefacer. See Turner, G.

TYNDALE, John William Warre, M.A., 1811-1897. — The Island of Sardinia, including pictures of the manners and customs of the Sardinians, and notes on the antiquities and modern objects of interest in the island: to which is added some account of the House of Savoy. London. Richard Bentley . . . Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty. 1849. 3 v. Illus. Frontispieces. Folding table and map. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 173, 174 [Possible phallic character of the conical stones at Tamuli and elsewhere]; vol. iii, pp. 220, 222, 223 [and of the so-called "idols"].

TYRWHITT, Thomas, M.A., F.R.S., 1730-1786, editor.—Aristotelis de Poetica liber græce et latine. Lectionem constituit, versionem refigit, animadversionibus illustravit Thomas Tyrwhitt. Oxonii. E Typographeo Clarendoniano. 1794. xvi, 257, (3) pp. 8vo. P. 130 [The phallica].

TZETZES, Isaakos, and TZETZES, Ioannes, annotators, fl. 12th century.—*Λυκοφρονος Αλεξανδρα, το σκοτεινον ποιημα. και πολυμαθεσταιν εις αυτα τουτο τουτο Ισακίου του Τζετζου ἐξηγημα.* Lycophronis Chalcidensis Alexandra, sive Cassandra: poema quidem obscurum etiam doctis appellatum, sed ita eruditissimis Isacii Tzetis grammatici commentariis (quæ & doctissimo cuiq; vehementer desiderata sunt hactenus, & simul nunc primum in lucem eduntur) illustratum atq; explicatum, ut tam historiarum & fabularum, quàm aliarum quoque reconditarum scitūq; dignarum rerum studiosi, horum editione magno se thesauro

- ditatos, agnoscere meritó possint. Adjectus quoque est Joannis Tzetzae Variarum historiarum liber, versibus politicis ab eodem Græcè conscriptus, & Pauli Lacisii Veronensis Opera ad verbum Latine conversus, nec unquam antea editus. Basileæ. [Ex officina Joannis Oporini. 1546.] (18), 180, (8), 268, (1) pp. F. [Part 1], p. 43 [Dionysus, and Osiris].
- BERTRAND, Bernard, fl. 16th century, translator.—Lycophronis Chalcidensis Cassandra, sive Alexandra, nunc primum è Græco in Latinum sermonem ad verbum fideliter versa, & multis in locis castigata, per Bernardum Bertrandum Reginū, Galloprovincialem: unā cū cruditis Isacii Tzetzae grammatici commentariis, ab eodem Bertrando jam primum etiam Latio donatis, quibus obscurum illud poema egregiè illustratur, ac res nimis implicatæ ob oculos ponuntur. Accessit locuples rerum ac vocum in his præcipuè memorabilium index. Basileæ. Per Joannem Oporinum. [1588.] 387, (62) pp. Small 8vo. P. 112 [Do.].
- CANTER, Willem, 1542–1575, editor.—*Λυκοφρονος του Χαλκιδews Αλεξάνδρα. Εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο Ἰσακίου του Τζετζου ἐξήγημα.* Lycophronis Chalcidensis Alexandra. Cum eruditissimis Isacii Tzetzae commentariis, ex fide manuscripti emendationibus factis. Adjuncta est interpretatio versuum Latina, ad verbum, per Gulielmum Canterum. Additæ sunt & ejusdem G. Canteri annotationes, nec non epitome Cassandreae Græcolatina, carmine Anacreontio. [Geneva.] Excudebat Paulus Stephanus. 1601. (16), 211, (1), 59 pp. Small 4to. P. 44 [Do.].
- POTTER, Archbishop, editor.—*Λυκοφρονος του Χαλκιδews Αλεξάνδρα, καὶ εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο Ἰσακίου του Τζετζου ἐξήγημα.* Lycophronis Chalcidensis Alexandra, cum Græcis Isaacii Tzetzae commentariis. Accedunt versiones, variantes lectiones, emendationes, annotationes, & indices necessarii. Cura & opera Johannis Potteri, A.M. & Collegii Lincolnensis Socii. Oxonii. E Theatro Sheldoniano. 1697. (12), 183, (35), 174, (16) pp. Pl. F. P. 29 [Do.].
- *Λυκοφρονος του Χαλκιδews Αλεξάνδρα, τὸ σκοτεινὸν ποίημα καὶ εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο Ἰσακίου, μᾶλλον δὲ Ἰωάννου, τοῦ Τζετζου ἐξήγημα. Εκ Θεατροῦ ἐν Ὁξονιά.* 1702. [Editio secunda, priori auctior, according to the Latin title-page placed at the beginning of the second part]. (12), 183, (39), 174, (17) pp. Frontis. F. P. 30 [Do.].
- SEBASTIANI, Leopoldo, editor.—Lycophronis Chalcidensis Cassandra obscurum poema, ope XVI. codicum MSS. sanioribus subinde lectionibus restitutum, fideliori interpretatione exornatum, et accurata paraphrasi explicatum: cum Isaacii vel potius Johannis Tzetzae commentario ex postrema Oxoniensi editione ad fidem XIII. exemplarium bis mille ferme in locis emendato, notabiliter aucto, Latine reddito, et illustrato. Accedunt fragmenta undique collecta, variantes lectiones, emendationes, et indices necessarii. Studio et impensis Leopoldi Sebastiani. Romæ. Apud Antonium Fulgonium. 1803. [There is also a title page in Greek.] xl, 416, (2), 208 pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 80, (part 2) 49 [Do.].
- MÜLLER, Christian Gottfried, 1747–1819, editor.—*Ἰσακίου καὶ Ἰωάννου του Τζετζου Σχολία εἰς Λυκοφρόνα.* Lectionibus editionis Sebastianæ variis in Lycophronis Alexandram præmissis et recensitis, ad supplendam et absolvendam edit. Reichardianum, e tribus codd. MSS. Vitebergensibus unoque Cizensi nunc primum collatis emendavit, notis cum Georg. Frid. Thryllitzschii, tum suis illustravit, scholiis minoribus nondum editis auxit, commentarios Meursii et Potteri addidit, et indicibus instruxit uberrimis M. Christ. Gottfried Müller Rector Scholæ et Biblioth. Episcop. Cizensis Præfectus, ac Societatis Lat. Jenensis Sodalis. Lipsiæ. Sumtibus F.C.G. Vogelii. 1811. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 483–4 [Do.].
- UDAL, John Symonds, F.S.A., 1848–1925.—Dorsetshire birth, death, and marriage customs and superstitions.—Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club; Dorchester, 1893; vol. xiv, p. 194 [Sitting of barren women on figure of "Cerne Giant"].
- Ueber die Altmark. See Steinhart, H. C.
- Ueberlieferungen zur Geschichte, Literatur und Kunst der Vor- und Mitwelt: herausgegeben von Friedrich Adolf Ebert; Dresden. See Böttiger, K. A.
- UEHLI, Ernst.—Nordisch-germanische Mythologie als Mysteriengeschichte. Basel. Verlag von Rudolf Geering. 1926. (2), 291 pp. 8vo. P. 246 [Freya].
- UGOLINUS, Biagio, c. 1700–post 1769.—Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum complectens selectissima clarissimorum virorum opuscula, in quibus veterum Hebræorum mores, leges, instituta, ritus sacri, et civiles illustrantur. Venetiis. Apud Joannem Gabrielem Herthz. 1744–1769. 34 v. Frontis. (portr. of author). F. See Beyer, A., Selden, J.

Uhle, M., collaborator. See Stübel.

URICH, Général Jean-Jacques-Alexis, 1802-1886.

—Notice sur quelques monuments funéraires romains et gallo-romains, trouvés près de Phalsbourg (Meurthe) et de Saverne (Bas-Rhin). —Mémoires de l'Académie nationale de Metz: lettres, sciences, arts, agriculture; Metz, 1851; vol. xxxii (1850-1851), pp. 204-5 [Offering of iron figures of frogs of phalloid design by barren women in grotto of St.-Wit (or St.-Fix) near Saverne].

UJFALVY VON MEZŐ-KÖVESD, Karl Eugen, 1842-1904; SCHMIDT, B., illustrator.—Aus dem westlichen Himalaja. Erlebnisse und Forschungen. Mit 181 Abbildungen nach Zeichnungen von B. Schmidt und 5 Karten. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1884. xxvi, 330 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding maps and tables. 8vo. P. 273 [Burning of cedar branches by barren Shin women].

ULITZSCH, Ernst.—[Kleine Mitteilungen.] Sexuelle Volksheilkunde in Persien.—Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft; Bonn; vol. v, No. 11, Februar 1919, p. 358 [Animals' penes used as fertility charms].

Ulrich, J., editor. See Machiavelli, N.

UMBREIT, Dr. Friedrich Wilhelm Karl, 1795-1860. —Praktischer Commentar über die Propheten des Alten Bundes mit exegetischen und kritischen Anmerkungen. Hamburg. Im Verlag von Friedrich Perthes. 1841-1846. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i (Jesaja), p. 411 n. [Phallic meaning of "hand" in chap. 57, viii].

UNDERWOOD, Rev. Dr. Horace Grant, 1859-1916. —The Religions of Eastern Asia. New York. The Macmillan Company. 1910. (2), ix, (1), 267 pp. 8vo. Pp. 69, 70-2 [Japanese phallicism].

Underwood, George, introducer. See Volney.

UNDSET, Dr. Ingvald Martin, 1853-1893.—Archäologische Aufsätze über südeuropäische Fundstücke. (V. Über italische Gesichtsurnen.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1890; vol. xxii, pt. 4, fig. 32 (p. 139) [Phallic ornamentation on urn].

Unger, C. R., co-editor. See Vigfusson, G.

UNGER, Dr. Georg Friedrich, 1826-1906.—Die Lupercalien.—Rheinisches Museum für Philologie; Frankfurt am Main, 1881; vol. xxxvi, p. 59 [Lupercalia].

UNGNAD, Arthur Franz Eduard, 1879—, translator. —Das Gilgamesch-Epos. Neu übersetzt von Arthur Ungnad und gemeinverständlich erklärt von Hugo Gressman. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. 1911. iv, 232 pp. 8vo. Pp. 98, 123, 126 [Religious prostitution], 129-30, 133-4

[Possible phallic significance of the episode of the conflict with Taurus].

— Zur Geschichte des Ichbewusstseins.—Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und verwandte Gebiete; Berlin und Leipzig, 1925; vol. xxxvi (New series, vol. ii), p. 272 [Babylonian deity Im a god of the phallus].

(The) Universalist Quarterly; Boston. See Hebbard, S. S.

University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology; Berkeley. See Goddard, Loeb, Parsons, E. C.

University of Manchester. See Publications.

University of Pennsylvania. See Publications.

(The) University Studies of the University of Nebraska; Lincoln. See Elmore, W. T.

UNWERTH, Dr. Hermann Hartwig August Wolf von, 1886-1919.—Eine isländische Mahrensage. (Die Geschichte von der Seehundsfrau).—Wörter und Sachen: kulturhistorische Zeitschrift für Sprach- und Sachforschung; Heidelberg, 1910; vol. ii, pp. 176-7 [Scandinavian phallicism; Frisco; Volsi].

UPWARD, Allen, 1863-1926.—The Divine mystery. A reading of the history of Christianity down to the time of Christ. Letchworth. Garden City Press Limited. 1913. xv, (1), 309 pp. 8vo. Pp. 169-70, 190-1, 245 [Veiled references to phallicism].

URE, Percy Neville, M.A., 1879—.—An Early black figure vase from Rhitsona in Boeotia.—Essays and Studies presented to William Ridgeway (q.v.), p. 177 [Phalli on vase in Paris].

— collaborator. See Burrows, R. M.

(The) Urologic and Cutaneous Review; St. Louis, Mo. See Ela, A.

URSIN, or URSINUS, Dr. Johann Henrich, 1608-1667.—Johannis Henrici Ursini, p. t. Superintendentis Ratisbonensis, Analectorum Sacrorum libri sex, 1. Ethicus, 2. Historicus, 3. Physicus, 4. Mythicus, 5. Symbolicus, 6. Problematicus, variarum lectionum & observationum ad S. Literarum illustrationem, in gratiam pietatis & amoenitatis studiosorum, imprimis sacri ministerii candidatorum, & pro condimento graviorum studiorum, farrago congesta & digesta. Francofurti. Aere Christiani Hermsdorfii. 1658-1660. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 154-7 [Mylitta], 235-7 [Baal-Peor]; Vol. ii, pp. 62 [Salt and phallus in Aphrodisia], 142-3 [Columnar phalli in Syria].

URTEAGA, Dr. Horacio Homero, 1877—.—El Peru: monografías históricas. Estudios arqueológicos, tradicionales e histórico-críticos.

- Lima. Libreria e imprenta Gil. 1928. xv, (4), 8-322 pp. Illus. Pls. (some coloured). 8vo. Pp. 12, 17, 38-9 [Conventional representations of male and female pudenda and their symbolism].
- El fetichismo de los Yungas y los huacos simbólicos de Nazca y del Chimú. (Contribución a la arqueología peruana).—Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de Lima; Lima, 1917; vol. xxxii (1916), pts. 2-3, pp. 166, 169, 171, 173 and figs. 2-4 [Phallic symbolism in Peruvian pottery designs].
- editor. See Arriaga, Laso de la Vega, Cieza de León, Villagómez.
- USCHOLD, Dr. Johann Nepomuk, 1806- .—Vorhalle zur griechischen Geschichte und Mythologie. Stuttgart und Tübingen. Im Verlag der J. G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung. 1838-1839. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 10 [Goat], 54 [and pomegranate symbolical of fertility].
- USENER, Dr. Hermann Karl. 1834-1905.—Altgriechischer Versbau. Ein Versuch vergleichender Metrik. Bonn. Verlag von Max Cohen & Sohn (Fr. Cohen). 1887. 127, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 106 [Phallika].
- Götternamen. Versuch einer Lehre von der religiösen Begriffsbildung. Bonn. Verlag von Friedrich Cohen. 1896. x, 391 pp. 8vo. Pp. 107 [Singing of obscene songs by Livonian children on St. John's Eve], 327 [Mutinus].
- Der heilige Tychon. Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1907. viii, 162 pp. [Sonderbare Heilige. Texte und Untersuchungen. 1.] 8vo. Pp. 17-30 [Ancient Greek phallicism—the phallic demon Tychon].
- Religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Bonn. Verlag von Max Cohen & Sohn. (Fr. Cohen). 1889-1899. 3 v. Frontis. and vignette (Vol. iii). 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 105, 162-3 [Phales, phallophoria, and Dionysus Phallén].
- Heilige Handlung.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft, Leipzig, 1904; vol. vii, pp. 285-6 [Hopi and Greek phallophori].
- UVAROV, Sergyei Semenovich', graf', 1786-1855; PRICE, J. D., translator.—Essays on the mysteries of Eleusis. London. Rodwell and Martin. 1817. xv, 188 pp. Vignettes. Pl. 8vo. Pp. 27, 63, 124, 131 [Phallicism and the mysteries].
- Uzanne, O., prefacer. See Montesquieu, Baron de.
- VACHER, Dr. Léonard-Cléry dit Léon, 1832-1903.—Sur les anciens lieux d'adoration et sur les traces du culte païen en Auvergne et en Limousin. —Matériaux pour l'Histoire . . . de l'Homme ; Toulouse, 1876; vol. xi (second series vol. vii), pp. 389-90 [Pointed rock near Clermont (Puy-de-Dôme) called "Saint-Foutin" by peasants; phallic cakes at Brives (Corrèze); rubbing of abdomen on rocks by barren women; the bolt at Rocamadour (Lot)].
- VAERTING, Dr. Mathilde, 1884- ; VAERTING, Dr. Mathias.—Die weibliche Eigenart im Männerstaat und die männliche Eigenart im Frauenstaat. Von Dr. M. Vaerting. Karlsruhe i. B. G. Braunsche Hofbuchdruckerei und Verlag. 1921. vi, (2), 168 pp. [Neubegründung der Psychologie von Mann und Weib. 1. Band]. 8vo. Pp. 73-5 [Classical phallicism], 99 n. 138 [Min and Amun].
- PAUL, E.; PAUL, Cedar, translators.—The Dominant sex. A study in the sociology of sex differentiation. By Mathilde and Mathias Vaerting. Translated from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul. London. George Allen & Unwin Ltd. [1923.] 240 pp. 8vo. Pp. 108-10, 140 n. 1 [Do.].
- VAGLIERI, Dante, 1865-1913.—Ostia. Nuove scoperte presso le Terme.—Notizie degli scavi di antichità . . . ; Milano, 1909; p. 127 [Ithyphallic pigmy in mosaic design].
- Ostia. Ricerche presso la porta e nella via dei Vigili. Pianta della Caserma dei vigili. Sterro nella via a nord della Caserma. Musaico nel portico dietro il Teatro. Scoperte varie.—Same, 1912; p. 163 [Possible ithyphallic pigmy on terracotta lamp].
- Ostia. Studi nella necropoli. Scavi nell'edificio repubblicano presso la Porta e nel prossimo portico, nella Palestra, nella via a nord della Caserma, in via della Fontana, nel giardino dietro il Teatro, nel Teatro. Scoperte di avanzi repubblicani sotto i quattro tempietti.—Same, p. 394 [Phallus incised on piece of lava].
- Ostia. Ricerche nell'arca delle tombe. Scavo di una stanza con dipinti in via della Fontana. Scoperte di nuove scholae di navicellarii. Sterro del piazzale dietro il Teatro. Ricerche nel sottosuolo dei Quattro Tempietti. Pianta dello scavo presso il Piccolo Mercato. Scoperte varie.—Same, p. 434 [Phalloid vase].
- Ostia. Scavi nella necropoli, in via della Corporazioni, nel Teatro, sotto i Quattro tempietti, sul Decumano. Scoperte varie.—Same, 1913; p. 46 [Miniature terracotta ithyphallic herm].
- Ostia. Scavi nella necropoli. Scoperta di creta fullonica. Case di via della Corporazioni. Scavo del teatro e nell'area innanzi ai quattro

tempietti.—Same, p. 77 [Phallus on terracotta lamp].

VAILLANT, Victor-Jules-François, 1824-1904.—Le nouveau cippe romain de Boulogne-sur-Mer.—Revue archéologique; Paris; troisième série, vol. xiii, mars-avril 1889, p. 223 [Remarkable phallic amulet in bone found in the tomb of a little Christian girl—occurrence thought to be unique].

VAIRO, Dr. Leonardo, O.S.B., Vescovo di Puzzuoli, —1603.—De Fascino libri tres, auctore Leonardo Vairo Beneventano . . . in quibus omnes fascini species, & causae optima methodo describuntur, & ex philosophorum ac theologorum sententiis eleganter explicantur: nec non contra praestigias, imposturas, allusionesque daemonum, cautiones & amuleta praescribuntur: ac denique nugae, quae de iisdem narrari solent, dilucidè confutantur. Cum gemmino indice altero capitum, altero rerum memorabilium. Venetiis. Apud Aldum. 1589. (15), 275, (40) pp. [Pp. 209 to end misprinted 309 etc.]. 12mo. Pp. 56-7 [Phallic amulets].

VAISSIER, Georges-Alfred, 1833-1909.—Un Dieu des jardins (sculpture gallo-romaine) et l'acnochoé (*sic*) priapique (en verre) du Musée de Besançon.—Mémoires de la Société d'Emulation du Doubs; Besançon, 1905; Seventh series, vol. viii (1903-1904), pp. 133-4, 136 and pl. [Veiled ithyphallic figure of Priapus found at Champforgeron, Besançon, and figure on vase in museum].

VAISSIÈRE, Père Camille de la, S.J., 1836-1887; ABINAL, Père Antoine, S.J., 1829-1887.—Vingt ans à Madagascar. Colonisation—traditions historiques—mœurs et croyances. D'après les notes du P. Abinal et de plusieurs autres missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris. Librairie Victor Lecoffre. 1885. vii, (1), 363 pp. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 258, 262 [Stones near Antananarivo called "pierre enceinte" and "pierre à chiffons" believed to bestow fecundity].

VALCKENAER, Lodewijk Caspar, 1715-1785, editor; WESSELING, Peter, 1692-1764, annotator.—*Ηροδοτου Αλικαρνησσης Ιστοριων λογοι θ επιγραφόμενοι μουσαι*. Herodoti Halicarnassei Historiarum libri IX musarum nominibus inscripti. Gr. et Lat. ex Laur. Vallae interpretatione, cum adnotationibus Thomae Galei et Jacobi Gronovii. Editionem curavit et suas itemque Lud. Casp. Valckenarii notas adjecit Petrus Wesselingius. Accedunt praeter vitam Homeri varia ex priscis scriptoribus de Persis,

Aegyptiis, Nilo, Indisque excerpta et praesertim ex Ctesia. Amstelodami. Sumptibus Petri Schoutenii. 1763. (24), 868, 177, (68) pp. Engraved title-page. F. P. 127 n. 47 [Phallophoria persisting in Alexandria even in time of Athanasius].

Valentia, Viscount. See Mountmorris.

VALENTIJN, François, 1666-1727.—Oud en nieuw Oost-Indiën vervattende een naaukeurige en uitvoerige verhandeling van Nederlands mogentheid in die gewesten, benevens eene wydluftige beschryvinge der Moluccos, Amboina, Banda, Timor, en Solor, Java, en alle de eylanden onder dezelve landbestieringen behoorende; het Nederlands Comptoir op Suratte, en de Levens der Groote Mogols; als ook een keurlyke verhandeling van 't wezentlykste, dat men behoort te weten van Choromandel, Pegu, Arracan, Bengale, Mocha, Persien, Malacca, Sumatra, Ceylon, Malabar, Celebes of Macassar, China, Japan, Tayouan of Formosa, Tonkin, Cambodia, Siam, Borneo, Bali, Kaup der Goede Hoop en van Mauritius. 'Te zamen dus behelzende niet alleen eene zeer nette beschryving van alles, wat Nederlands Oost-Indiën betreft, maar ook 't voornaamste dat eenigzins tot eenige andere Europeërs, in die gewesten, betrekking heeft. Te Dordrecht [en] Amsterdam, by Johannes van Braam [en] Gerard Onder de Linden, Boekverkoopers. 1724-1726. 5 v. (in 8). Illus. Pls. Folding maps. Engraved title-page. F. Vol. iv, part 2 [vol. vi, with a distinctive title-page beginning: "Zaaken van den godsdienst op het Eyland Java"], p. 85 (of "Beschryvinge van . . . Tsjina") [Ritual nudity of priestesses in Formosa].

VALENTINO, Dr. Charles-Louis, 1879—.—Notes sur l'Inde. Serpents—Hygiène—Médecine—Aperçus économiques sur l'Inde française. Paris. Félix Alcan, éditeur. 1906. vi, (7)-360, (3) pp. 8vo. Pp. 137-8 [Shiva, Kami, and snake invoked by barren Hindu women].

VALERIANO BOLZANO, Giovanni Pierio, 1477-1558.—Hieroglyphica, sive de sacris Aegyptiorum literis commentarii, Joannis Pierii Valeriani Bolzanii Bellunensis. Basileae. 1556. (6), 15, (1) pp., 15-424, (25) ff. Illus. (including portr. of author). F. Ff. 245-6 and fig. [Male and female pudenda on column], 246-8 and fig. (of Hermes in 16th century costume!) [Osiris, Hermes, Priapus, Horus], 256 [Hermes], 377 [Ithyphalli, phallophoria].

—Same. A Caelio Augustino Curione duobus libri aucti, & multis imaginibus illustrati. Basileae. Per Thomam Guarinum. 1567.



- (10), 15, (1) pp., 15-441, (25) ff. Illus. F. *Ut supra*. Reprinted 1575.
- Joannis Pierii Valeriani Bellunensis, Hieroglyphica. seu de sacris Aegyptiorum aliarumque gentium literis commentarii: . . . Haec postrema omnium editio praeter iconas & varia numismata affabrè elaborata . . . Accessere nunc primum peritiles ad marginem annotationes . . . una cum Declamatiuncula pro Barbis, ac ejusdem poematibus . . . Lugduni. Sumptibus Pauli Frelon. 1602. (16), 644, (44), 47, (2) pp. Illus. F. Pp. 349 and fig., 350, 351, 352 and fig., 364, 547 [Do.].
- Same. Venetiis. Apud Jo. Antonium, & Jacobum de Franciscis. 1604. (60), 644, 47, (2) pp. Illus. F. *Ut supra*.
- Same. Nunc primum verò his sexaginta libris auctarii loco subjuncta sunt Hieroglyphicorum Collectanea, ex veteribus & neotericis auctoribus descripta, atque in sex libros digesta. Haec postrema editio . . . Accessere . . . Lugduni. Sumptibus Pauli Frelon. 1610. (44), 644, (44), 100, 211, (8) pp. Illus. F. *Ut supra*.
- . . . Hieroglyphica, sive de sacris Aegyptiorum aliarumque gentium literis, commentariorum libri LVIII. cum duobus aliis ab eruditissimo viro annexis. Accesserunt loco auctarii, Hieroglyphicorum Collectanea, ex veteribus & recentioribus auctoribus descripta, & in sex libros digesta. Horapollinis item Hieroglyphicorum libri duo, ex postrema Davidis Hoeschelii correctione. Praeterea ejusdem Pierii declamatiuncula pro barbibus sacerdotum, & reliqua opuscula sive poemata omnia. Editio novissima, annotationibus ad marginem ac indicibus necessariis, adornata, emendata, & locupletata. Francofurti ad Moenum. Sumptibus Antonii Hierati, excudebat Erasmus Kempffer. 1614. (Hierogl. Collect. and Pro Sac. barbibus, 1613). [3 pts. with separate title-pages.] Illus. 4to. [Pt. 1], pp. 413, 415, 416, 417, 431, 645-6 [Do.].
- . . . Hieroglyphica, seu de sacris Aegyptiorum, aliarumque gentium literis commentarii, libris quinquaginta octo digesti: quibus additi sunt duo Hieroglyphicorum libri, Caelii Augustini Curionis: ejusdem Pierii Pro Sacerdotum barbibus declamatio, & Poemata varia, cum diversis hieroglyphicis collectaneis, in sex libros ordine alphabetico dispositis, & nunc diligenter expurgatis. Accesserunt in hac postrema editione, Hori Apollinis Hieroglyphicorum libri duo: item Hieroglyphicorum, Emblematicumque medicorum *δωδεκακρονος*: auctore Ludovico a Casanova, Consiliario & Medico Regio. Lugduni. Apud Paulum Frelon. 1626 [Pro Sacerdotis barbibus dated 1621]. [4 pts.] Illus. F. [Pt. 1], pp. 349, 350, 351, 352, 364, 547 [Do.].
- . . . Hieroglyphica . . . annexis. Editio novissima, variis veterum & recentiorum hieroglyphicis adornata; pluribus item ejusdem Pierii opusculis & tractatibus noviter locupletata; quorum clenchum sequens pagina indicat. Accedunt annotationes marginales ac indices necessarii. Coloniae Agrippinae. Ex officina Hieratorum FF. 1631. [4 pts.] Illus. 4to. [Pt. 1] pp. 413, 415, 416, 417, 431, 645-6 [Do.].
- . . . Hieroglyphica (as 1614 to) sacerdotum; de Infelicitate literatorum libri duo; denique Antiquitatum Bellunensium sermones quatuor. Editio ad novissimas Germaniae composita, quibus & annotationes ad marginem atque necessarias indices debet. Francofurti ad Moenum. Sumptibus Christiani Kirchneri, typis Wendelini Moewaldi. 1678. [3 pts.] Illus. Frontis. (portr.). 4to. *Ut supra*.
- CHAPUIS, Gabriel, 1546-1611, translator.—Commentaires hieroglyphiques, ou Images des choses de Jan Pierius Valerian, esquels comme en un vif tableau est ingenieusement depeinct & représenté l'estat de plusieurs choses antiques: comme de monnoyes, medales, armes, inscriptions & devises, obeliskes, pyramides, & autres monumens: outre une infinité de diverses et profitables histoires, proverbes & lieux communs: avec la parfaite interpretation des mysteres d'Egypte, & de plusieurs passages de l'écriture sainte conformes à iceux, plus deux livres de Coelius Curio, touchant ce qui est signifié par les diverses images & pourtraits des dieux & des hommes, mis en François par Gabriel Chappuys Tourangeau. A Lyon. Par Barthelemy Honorat. 1576. 2 v. Illus. F. Vol. ii, pp. 60 and fig., 62, 63, 65 and fig., 88, 432-3 [Do.].
- MONTLYARD, J., translator.—Les Hieroglyphiques de Jan-Pierre Valerian vulgairement nomme Pierius. Autrement Commentaires des lettres et figures sacrées des Aegyptiens & autres nations. Oeuvre reduite en cinquante huit livres, ausquels sont adjoints deux autres de Coelius Curio, touchant ce qui est signifié par les diverses effigies, et pourtraits des dieux, et des hommes. Nouvellement donnez aux François, par J. de Montlyart. Avec un indice tres-ample. A Lyon. Par Paul Frelon. 1615. (44), 807, (75) pp. Illus. Title-page engraved. F. Pp. 437-8, 439, 440, 441, 456-7, 687 [Do.].
- Ieroglifici, overo Commentari delle occulte significationi de gli Egittii, & d'altre nationi, composti per l'eccellente Signor Giovanni

Pierio Valeriano de Bolzano di Bellune. Accresciuti di due libri dal Sig. Celio Augustino Curione. Et hora da varii, & eccellenti letterati in questa nostra lingua tradotti; & da noi con bellissime figure illustrati: opera degna, & utilissima ad ogni sorte di persone virtuose. Con due indici, uno de nomi de gli authori, & l'altro delle cose trattate, & notabili in questi settanta libri. In Venetia. Appresso Gio. Antonio, e Giacomo de' Franceschi. 1602. (24), 919 pp. Illus. F. Pp. 506, 508, 509, 510-11, 528, 788 [Do.].

VALETON, Dr. Jozué Jean Philippe, 1848-1912.—Die Israeliten. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte" (3rd ed. 1905), vol. i, p. 402 [Circumcision originally a consecration of the pudenda].

— [BRUET, P., translator].—Les Israelites. In Saussaye's (q.v.) "Manuel d'histoire des religions", p. 201 [Do.].

VALLA, Filippo, 1865- .—La jettatura (ocru malu) in Sardegna. (Barbagia).—Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari; Torino-Palermo; vol. xiii, No. 3, Luglio-Settembre 1894, pp. 422 n. [Touching of testicles as protective gesture], 432 n. 1 [Phallus as apotropaion].

VALLANCEY, Gen. Charles, LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1721-1812.—Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. Dublin. Thomas Ewing [and others]. 1770-1804. 6 v. Illus. Folding pls. Frontis. (portr. of author, in vol. vi). Folding maps, plans, and facsimiles. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 291-2 [Ashtoreth and religious prostitution]; vol. vi, pp. 185-91, 447-8, 463-4 [Classical and Hindu phallicism and religious prostitution, with alleged analogies in ancient Ireland].

— Prospectus of a dictionary of the language of the Aire Coti, or ancient Irish, compared with the language of the Cuti, or ancient Persians, with the Hindoostanee, the Arabic, and Chaldean languages. With a preface, containing an epitome of the ancient history of Ireland, corroborated by late discoveries in the Puranas of the Brahmins, by our learned countrymen in the East. And an account of the Ogham tree-alphabet of the Irish, lately found in an ancient Arabic manuscript in Egypt. Dublin. Printed by Graisberry and Campbell. 1802. (4), 39, (1), lxxxviii, 77 (verè 81) pp. Pls. 4to. Pp. 25-7 [Comparison of ancient Irish and Hindu phallicism], 30 and pl., figs. ii, iii [Alleged phallus on pedestal and surrounded by wall on Inishmurray, off Sligo].

— A Vindication of the ancient history of Ireland; wherein is shewn, I. The descent of its old inhabitants from the Phaeno-Scythians of

the East. II. The early skill of the Phaeno-Scythians, in navigation, arts, and letters. III. Several accounts of the ancient Irish bards, authenticated from parallel history, sacred and profane. &c. &c. &c. &c. The whole illustrated by notes and remarks on each chapter. Dublin. For Luke White. 1786. (6), xlviii, 49-62, (2), 551, (17) pp. Folding and other pls. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 160-1 [Alleged phallic deity Eocad ill dathac (Daghdha) of the Tuatha De Danann compared with Nepalese lingam].

VALLE, Pietro della, 1586-1652.—Viaggi di Pietro della Valle il Pellegrino con minuto ragguaglio di tutte le cose notabili osservate in essi, descritti da lui medesimo in 54. lettere familiari, da diversi luoghi della intrapresa peregrinatione, mandate in Napoli all'erudito, e fra' più cari, di molti anni suo amico Mario Schipano. Divisi in tre parti, cioè: la Turchia, la Persia, e l'India, Seconda impressione: con la vita dell'autore, promettendosi in breve l'India non ancora data in luce. In Roma. A spese di Biagio Diversin. Appresso Jacomo Bragondelli. 1658-1663 [issued irregularly]. 4 v. 4to. Vol. iii, p. 508 [Lingam]; vol. iv, pp. 30 ["Chapel" at Surat visited by barren women], 70, 76 [Lingam], 170 [Indecent carvings in temple], 192 [and on a god's car], 255 [Lingam].

— Viaggi . . . e l'India. Co'l ritorno in patria, et in quest'ultima impressione, aggiuntavi la vita dell'autore. In Bologna. Presso Gioseffo Longhi. 1667-1672 [issued irregularly]. 4 v. 12mo. Vol. iii, pp. 605-6; Vol. iv, pp. 39, 89, 96, 209, 235, 312 [Do.].

— Viaggi di Pietro della Valle il Pellegrino, con minuto ragguaglio di tutte le cose notabili osservate in essi, divisi in tre parti; la Turchia, la Persia, et l'India: co il ritorno in patria, e la vita dell'autore. In Venetia. Appresso Gio: Battista Tramontino. 1681. 4 v. 12mo. Vol. iii (Part ii, 2), pp. 600-1; vol. iv (Part iii), pp. 39, 89, 96, 210, 235, 312 [Do.].

— Viaggi di Pietro della Valle il Pellegrino descritti da lui medesimo in lettere familiari all'erudito suo amico Mario Schipano, divisi in tre parti, cioè: la Turchia, la Persia e l'India, colla vita e ritratto dell'autore. Brighton [Printed at Turin]. G. Gancia. 1843. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 450, 516, 552, 557, 641, 661, 718 [Do.].

— GLAZEMAKER, Jan Hendrik, translator.—De voortreffelyke reizen van de deurluchtige reiziger Pietro della Valle, edelman van Romen, in veel voornamen gewesten des werrelts, sedert

het jaar 1615, gedaan: namelijk, in Turkijen, Egipten, Palestina, Persien, Oostindien, en in verscheide andere lantschappen, daar in hy al't aanmerkenswaerdige, dat'er is, naerstiglijk opgespeurt, en naaukeurighlijk aangemerkt, en veel treffelijke dingen, tot noch toe onbekent, ten toon gestelt heeft. Uit zijn schriften, aan Mario Schipiano [sic] geschreven, door J. H. Glazemaker vertaalt. t'Amsterdam. Voor de Weduw van Jan Hendriksz. Boom, Jan Rieuwertsz. en Abraham Wolfgang, boekverkopers. 1664-1665 [1666]. 6 parts. Pls. Small 4to. Pt. 5, pp. 14, 53, 82, 86, 145, 159; Pt. 6, p. 18 [Do.].

[HAVERS, George], translator.—The Travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. In which, the several countries, together with the customs, manners, traffique, and rites both religious and civil, of those oriental princes and nations, are faithfully described: in familiar letters to his friend Signior Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added A Relation of Sir Thomas Roe's voyage into the East-Indies. [By E. Terry.] Printed by J. Macock, for John Place, and are to be sold at his shop at Furnivals-Inn-Gate in Holborn. 1665. (8), 480 pp. Map. F. Pp. 21, 48, 52, 114, 129, 172 [Do.].

— GREY, Edward, B.A., 1831—, editor and annotator.—The Travels of Pietro della Valle in India. From the old English translation of 1664, by G. Havers. Edited, with a life of the author, an introduction and notes, by Edward Grey (late Bengal Civil Service). London. Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1892. 2 v. Pl. Portr. Plan. Folding map. [Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. Nos. LXXXIV, LXXXV.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 39, 93 and n. 1, 100 and n. 1; vol. ii, pp. (208 n. 1 [Lingayats]), 235, 260, 341 [Do.].

— [CARNEAU, Le père Étienne, c. 1600-1671; LE COMTE, François, translators].—Les fameux Voyages de Pietro Della Vallé, gentil-homme romain, surnommé l'illustre Voyageur, avec un denombrement tres-exact des choses les plus curieuses, & les plus remarquables qu'il a veuës dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, & les Indes Orientales, & que les auteurs qui en ont cy-devant écrit, n'ont jamais observées; le tout écrit en forme de lettres, adressées au Sieur Schipano son plus intime amy. A Paris. Gervais Clouzier. 1662-1664 [issued irregularly]. 4 v. Portraits (of the author and of his oriental wife). 4to. Vol. ii (Pt. 3), p. 614; vol. iii (pt. 4), pp. 38, 83-4, 90, 201, 227, 301 [Do.].

— Les fameux Voyages . . . observées. Reveus, corrigez & augmentez en cette seconde edition d'argumens à chaque lettre, d'additions en la marge, & autre choses fort curieuses, qui avoient esté obmises en la premiere impression. A Paris. Chez Gervais Clouzier. 1670-1674. 4 v. Portraits. 4to. Same vols. and pp.

— Voyages de Pietro della Vallé, gentilhomme romain, dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, les Indes Orientales, & autres lieux. Nouvelle edition, revuë, corrigée & augmentée. A Rouen. Chez Robert Machuel. 1745. 8 v. Portr. 12mo. Vol. vi, pp. 194-5, 298, 367, 376; vol. vii, pp. 126, 161-2, 266 [Do.].

— Petri della Valle, eines vornehmen Römischen Patritii Reiss-Beschreibung in unterschiedliche Theile der Welt, nemlich in Türckey, Egypten, Palestina, Persien, Ost-Indien, unde andere weit entlegene Landschafften, samt einer ausführlichen Erzählung aller Denck- und Merckwürdigster Sachen, so darinnen zu finden und anzutreffen; nebenst den Sitten, und Gebräuchen dieser Nationen and anderen Dingen, dergleichen zuvor niemals von anderen angemercket und beschrieben worden. Erstlich von dem Authore selbst, der diese Reisen gethan, in Italianischer Sprach beschrieben, und in vier- und fünfftzig Send-Schreiben in vier Theile verfasset: nachgehends auss dieser in die Frantzösische und Holländische; anjetzo aber auss dem Original in die Hoch-Teutsche Sprach übersetzt, mit schönen Kupfferen geziert, und vieren wohlanständigen Registeren versehen. Gedruckt zu Genff. In Verlegung Johann-Herman Widerholds. 1674. 4 v. Pls. Portraits. F. Vol. iii, p. 228; vol. iv, pp. 15, 33, 35, 80, 90, 120 [Do.].

VALLÉE POUSSIN, Louis de la, 1869—.—Bouddhisme ancien avec quelques éclaircissements sur les religions de l'Inde en général. In Huby's (q.v.) "Christus . . .," p. 225 (2nd ed., p. 356) [Lingam]. . . Religious orders (Indian).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. x, pp. 714, 715 [Shaktism].

— Tantrism (Buddhist).—Same, vol. xii, p. 196 [Obscene worship of women].

VALLÉSIIUS *Covarrubianus*, Franciscus [verè Francisco DE VALLES], 1524-1592.—Francisci Vallesii, de Sacra philosophia, sive de iis, quae in libris sacris physicè scripta sunt, liber singularis; cui subjunguntur duo alii, nempe Levini Lemnii de Plantis sacris, et Francisci Ruei de Gemmis. Editio sexta correctior, & juxta indicem, expurgatorium reformata. Lugduni. Sumptib. Joannis Antonii Huguetan, & Marc. Ant.

- Ravaud. 1652. 440, (22), 6, (2), 119, (10), 120-174, (6) pp. 8vo. See Lemnius, L.
- VALLETTA, Niccola, 1748-1814.—*Cicalata sul fascino volgarmente detto jettatura*. Napoli. Dalla Stamperia della Società Tipografica. 1814. viii, 96 pp. Portrait. 8vo. Pp. 11-16 [Connection with Priapus].
- VALLOT, Dr. Jacques-Nicolas, 1771-1860.—*Explication des contes fabuleux imaginés sur quelques singularités du règne végétal*.—Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon: Séance publique tenue le jeudi 22 avril 1819; Dijon, 1819; p. 56 [Mandrake].
- VALOTAIRE, Marcel-Émile, 1889—.—*Bronzes figurés du Musée de Saumur*.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Fifth series, vol. x, novembre-décembre 1919, p. 287 and figures [Two bronze phallic amulets, one from Pompeii].
- VAN DE VORST, Père Charles, S.J.—[Review of] Uberto Pestalozza (q.v.). *Il miracolo di S. Ticone (a proposta di un' opera postuma di Ermanno Usener . . .)*.—*Analecta Bollandiana*; Bruxelles, Paris, 1912; vol. xxxi, p. 105 [Criticism of Usener's making St. Tychon a successor of Priapus].
- VAN GENNEP, Charles-Marie-Alfred-Eugène-Guillaume-Arnold KURR, dit, 1873—.—*L'État actuel du problème totémique*. Paris. Éditions Ernest Leroux. 1920. 363 pp. 8vo. Pp. 279-92 [Study of ritual bestiality with mention of Mandan bison dance].
- *Mythes et légendes d'Australie. Études d'ethnographie et de sociologie*. Paris. Librairie orientale & américaine, E. Guilmoto, éditeur. [1905.] (2) cxvi, 188 pp. 8vo. P. lvii [Ritual coitus in girl's initiation rite].
- *Religions, mœurs et légendes: essais d'ethnographie et de linguistique*. Paris. Société du Mercure de France. 1908-1914. 5 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 26-30 (A propos des rites phalliques) [A criticism of Dulaure. Denies the existence of a true cult of the phallus].
- *Les Rites de passage. Étude systématique des rites de la porte et du seuil, de l'hospitalité, de l'adoption, de la grossesse et de l'accouchement, de la naissance, de l'enfance, de la puberté, de l'initiation, de l'ordination, du couronnement, des fiançailles et du mariage, des funérailles, des saisons, etc.* Paris. Librairie critique. Émile Nourry. 1909. (6), ii, 288 pp. 8vo. Pp. 20 n. 1 [Phallic character of herms, boundary stones, etc.], 48-9 [Religious prostitution], 105 n. 2 [Quotes opinions as to the sacrificial character of circumcision, which he does not share], 142 [Rite of consecration of "Basavi" (Devadasis)], 242-8 [Discussion of sexual rites in general, including ritual sodomy and bestiality]
- *Tabou et totémisme à Madagascar. Étude descriptive et théorique*. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1904. (6), 362, (1) pp. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études. Sciences religieuses. Dix-septième volume]. 8vo. Pp. 158 [Religious prostitution at Betsileo funerals], 255 [Ritual coitus of whaler on return from fishing].
- [Review of] Albert Dietreich. *Mutter Erde . . .*.—*Revue des traditions populaires*; Paris; vol. xxii, No. 1, Janvier 1907, pp. 43-4 [Phallus not necessarily connected with idea of reproduction].
- continuator. See Dulaure. Translator. See Ellis, H.
- VAN TESLAAR, Dr. James Samuel, 1886—.—*The Problems and present status of religious psychology*.—*Journal of Religious Psychology*, including its anthropological and sociological aspects; Worcester, Mass.; vol. vii, No. 2, Nov. 1914, pp. 231-2, 235-6 [Phallicism, and the erotogenetic theory of religion].
- *Religion and sex. An account of the erotogenetic theory of religion as formulated by Theodore Schroeder*.—*The Psychoanalytic Review*; a journal devoted to an understanding of human conduct; New York; vol. ii, No. 1, January 1915, pp. 88-9, 92 [Primitive phallicism].
- VARIGNY, Charles-Victor CROSNIER DE, 1829-1899.—*Quatorze ans aux îles Sandwich*. Paris. Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1874. (4), iii, (1), 350 pp. Folding map. Small 8vo. P. 40 [Orgies during funeral ceremonies of Kamehameha I].
- Varigny, H. de, translator. See Westermarck.
- VARRO, Marcus Terentius, B.C. 116 B.C. 28.—*De Lingua Latina*.—Book vii, paragraph 97 [Wearing of phallic amulet by children].
- VARTHEMA, Lodovico.—*Itinerario de Ludovico de Varthema Bolognese nello Egypto, nella Surria, nella Arabia deserta & felice, nella Persia, nella India, & nella Ethiopia. La fede, el vivere, & costumi de tutte le prefate provincie con gratia & privilegio infra notato*. Stampato in Roma per maestro Stephano guillireti de Loreno, & maestro Hercule de Nani Bolognese, ad instatia de maestro Lodovico de Henricis da Corneto Vicentino. 1510. ii, (2), iii-c ll. Small 4to. L. li [Ritual defloration of "King of Calicut's" bride by chief Brahmin].
- *Itinerario . . . prefate provincie. Novamente impresso*. Stampata in Milano. Per Johanne Angelo Scinzenzeler. 1523. xlii, (2) ll. Woodcut title-page. Small 4to. L. xxi [Do.].

- Itinerario di Lodovico Barthema Bolognese. In [G. B. Ramusio's] "Navigationi et viaggi . . ." In Venetia. Appresso gli Heredi di Lucantonio Giunti. 1550. (4), 405 ll. F. L. 173 [Do.].
- Same. In same, seconda editione, 1554. (4), 34, 436 ll. F. L. 174 [Do.].
- BACCHI DELLA LEGA, Alberto, 1848—, editor.—Itinerario di Lodovico Varthema. Nuovamente posto in luce da Alberto Bacchi della Lega. Bologna. Presso Gaetano Romagnoli. 1885. li, 285, (1) pp. Frontis. (facsimile title-page). [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII. Fondata e diretta da Francesco Zambini. Dispensa CCVII]. Small 8vo. Pp. 132-3 [Do.].
- [ABLIJN, Cornelis], translator.—Dat eerste [-sevende] boeck Lodowijcx Vartomans eens Roomschen raedtsheeren. Van der Schipvaert in Etiopiam, Egyptum bey de Arabien, Persien, Syrien, ende Indiam wtwendich ende inwendich des waters Ganges, verdolmetsch wt Italienscher taelen, int Latijn, door Archangelum Madrignaum. In "Die nieuwe Weerelt der Landtschappen ende Eylanden, die tot hier toe allen ouden weerelt beschrijverē onbekent geweest sijn. Maer nu onlanex vandē Poortugaloiseren en Hispanierē, inder nedergankelijke zee ghevonden . . ." Gheprint Thantwerpen . . . by my Jan vander Loc. 1563. (8), dcccxviii pp. F. P. declxvii [Do.].
- S., F., translator.—De uytнемende en seer wonderlijke Zee- en- Landt-Reyse vande Heer Ludowyck di Barthema, van Bononien, Ridder &c. gedaen inde Morgenlanden, Syrien, Vrughtbaer en woest Ararabien [sic], Perssen, Indien, Egypten, Ethiopien, en andere. Uyt het Italiaens in Hooghduyts vertaelt door Hieronimum Megiserium, Cheur-Saxsens History schrijver. En uyt den selven nu eerstinael in't Neder-duyts gebracht door F. S. Tot Utrecht. By Gerard Nieuwenhuysen, en Willem Snellaert, Boeckverkoopers. 1654. (6), 56, 60, 24, (2) pp. Pls. Engraved title-page. Small 4to. (Part 2) p. 4 [Do.].
- ENEN, Richard, M.A., c. 1521-1576, translator.—The Navigation and vyages of Lewes Vertomannus, Gentelman of the citie of Rome, to the regions of Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India, both within and without the ryver of Ganges. &c. In the yeere of our Lorde. 1503. Conteynyng many notable and straunge thinges, both hystoricall and naturall. Translated out of Latine into Englyshe by Richarde Eden. In the yeere of our Lord. 1576. In "The History of travayle in the West and East Indies . . . [By Petrus Martyr Anglerius]. Newly set in order . . . by Richarde Willes". Imprinted at London by Richarde Jugge. 1577. (10), 466, (6) ll. Small 4to. L. 388 [Do.].
- Same. In "Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages . . . of the English nation. A new edition, with additions". London. Printed for R. H. Evans . . . 1809-1812. 5 v. Large 4to. Vol. iv (1811), p. 581 [Do.].
- Same. In "A Selection of . . . Voyages . . . chiefly published by Hakluyt . . . but not included in his celebrated compilation, to which . . . this is intended as a supplement." London. Printed for R. H. Evans . . . 1812. viii, 807 pp. 4to. P. 181 [Do.].
- JONES, John Winter, 1805-1881, translator; BADGER, Rev. Dr. George Percy, 1815-1888, editor.—The Travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503 to 1508. Translated from the original Italian edition of 1510, with a preface, by John Winter Jones, Esq., F.S.A., and edited, with notes and an introduction, by George Percy Badger, late Government Chaplain in the Presidency of Bombay, author of "The Nestorians and their Rituals", etc., etc., etc. London. Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1863. (22), cxxi, (7), 320, (1) pp. Pl. Folding map. 8vo. P. 141 [Do.].
- The Nauigation and vyages of Lewis Wertomannus, in the yeere of our Lorde 1503. Edinburgh. Privately printed for the Aungervyle Society. 1884[-1885.] 280 pp. [Aungervyle Society. Nos. I-IX (New series)]. 8vo. P. 139 [Do.].
- JONES, J. W., translator; TEMPLE, R. C., commentator; [PENZER, N. M., editor].—The Itinerary of Ludovico di Varthema of Bologna from 1502 to 1508 as translated from the original Italian edition of 1510, by John Winter Jones, F.S.A. in 1863 for the Hakluyt Society, with a discourse on Varthema and his travels in Southern Asia by Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bt. . . . London. The Argonaut Press. 1928. lxxxv, 121, (2) pp. Maps. Large 8vo. P. 57 [Do.].
- [TEMPORAL, Jean], translator.—Les Voyages de Loys de Barthelemy Bolognois. In Leo Africanus's "Description de l'Afrique . . ." A Lyon. Par Jean Temporal. 1556. 2 v. F. Vol. ii (second numeration), pp. 55-6 [Do.].

- Same. In "De l'Afrique, . . . par Léon Africain. Et la navigation . . . aux Indes Orientales . . . Traduction de Jean Temporal." Paris. Imprimé aux frais du Gouvernement pour procurer du travail aux ouvriers typographes. 1830. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. iv, p. 120 [Do.].
- BALARIN DE RACONIS, Jean, translator; SCHEFER, Charles, editor and annotator.—Les Voyages de Ludovico di Varthema; ou, Le Viateur en la plus grande partie d'Orient. Traduits de l'italien en français par J. Balarin de Raconis, Commissaire de l'artillerie sous le roi François I<sup>er</sup>. Publiés et annotés par M. Ch. Schefer, membre de l'Institut. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1888. lxxi, 406 pp. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le XIII<sup>e</sup> jusqu'à la fin du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle, publié sous la direction de MM. Ch. Schefer, membre de l'Institut, et Henri Cordier. IX]. Large 8vo. P. 160 [Do.].
- Die Ritterlich uñ lobwirdig rayss des gestrengten uñ über all ander weyt erfahren ritters und Lantfarers herren Ludowico vartomans vō Bolonia Sagent vō den landen, Egypto, Syria vō bayden Arabia Persia India Uñ Ethiopia vō den gestaltē sytē uñ dero menschen leben und gelauben, Auch von manigerlay thyeren vōglen und vil andern in den selben landen seltzamen wüderparlichen sachen, Das alles er selbs erfahren uñ in aygner person gesehen hat. In der Kayserlichen stat Augspurg in Kostung und verlegung des Ersamen Hansen Millers. 1515. (75) ll. Illus. Small 4to. L. (36) [Do.].
- Same [With altered spelling]. Getruckt in der Keyserlichē Freystat Strassburg. Durch den Ersamē Johannem Knobloch. 1516. (113) ll. Small 4to. L. (53) [Do.].
- [HERR, Dr. Michael, -c. 1550, translator.]—Das erst [-sybend] büch Ludwigs Vartomans eins Römischen rathshern, von der schiffart inn Ethiopiam, Egyptum, beyde Arabien, Persien, Syrien und Indiam, auswendig uñ inwendig des wassers Ganges. Verdolmetscht aus Welscher sprach ins Latin, durch Angelum Madrignanum. In Herr's "Die New welt . . ." [A translation of S. Grynaeus's "Novus Orbis"]. Gedruckt zu Strassburg durch Georgen Ulricher von Andla. 1534. (6), 252 [misprinted 242] ll. F. L. 74 [Do.].
- MEGISER, Hieronymus, 1553-1618, translator.—Hodeporicon Indiae Orientalis; das ist: Warhafftige Beschreibung der ansehlich lobwürdigen Reyss, welche der Edel, gestreng und weiterfahrne Ritter, H. Ludwig di Barthema von Bononien aus Italia bürtig, inn die Orientalische und Morgenländer, Syrien, beide Arabien, Persien und Indien, auch in Egypten und Ethyopien, zu Land und Wasser persönlich verrichtet: neben eigentlicher Vermeldung vielerley wunderbahren Sachen, so er darinnen gesehen und erfahren, alsz da seynd mañigfaltige sorten von Thieren und Gewächsen, dessgleichen allerhand Völcker Sitten, Leben, Polycey, Glauben, Ceremonien unnd Gebräuch, sampt anderer seltzamen denckwürdigen Dingen, daselbst zusehen: und endlich, was er für angst, noht und gefahr in der Heiden-schafft vieler ort aussgestanden: Alles von ihm H. Barthema selber in Italianischer Sprach schriftlich verfasst, und nu aus dem Original mit sonderm fleiss verdeutzscht: mit Kupfferstücken artlich geziert, und auss new in Truck verfertigt: durch Hieronymum Megiserum. Gedruckt zu Leipzig. In verlegt Henning Groszn des jüngern. 1610. (24), 402, (21) pp. Folding pls. Small 8vo. P. 199 [Do.].
- MADRIGNANI [or MADRIGANA], Rmo Archangelo [or Angelo], Vescovo di Avellino [e Frigento], c. 1460-1529, translator.—Ludovici Patritii Romani Novum Itinerarium Aethiopiae: Aegypti: utriusque Arabiae: Persidis: Siriae: ac Indiae: intra et extra Gangem. [Milan. 1511]. (8), lxii ll. F. Ll. xxviii-xxix [Do.].
- Same, ArchIngelo Madrignano interprete. In [Simon Grynaeus's] "Novus Orbis . . . Basileae". Apud Jo. Hervagium. 1532. (48), 584, (2) pp. F. P. 238 [Do.].
- Arcos, Christovalde, presbítero, translator.—Itinerario del venerable varon micer Luis patricio romano: enel qual cuēta mucha parte dela ethiopia Egipto: y entrābas Arabias: Siria y la India. Buelto de latin en romance por Christoval de arcos clerigo. Nunca hasta aqui impresso en lengua castellana. Fue impressa la presente obra enla muy noble y leal ciudad de Sevilla por Jacobo cröberger aleman. 1520. lv, (1) ll. Small F. L. xxvii [Do.].
- VASSEL, Eusèbe, 1844- .—La Littérature populaire des Israélites tunisiens, avec un essai ethnographique et archéologique sur leurs superstitions. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1904-1907. 276, 8 pp. Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'Institut de Carthage]. 8vo. P. 171 [Coral phalli worn by barren women at Naples;

- traces of phallicism at Carthage; a modern survival].
- La Littérature populaire des Israélites tunisiens.—Revue tunisienne; Tunis, 1906; vol. xiii, pp. 229-230 [Do.].
- VATABLUS, FRANCISCUS [rectè François WATERBLÉD], -1547.—[Comment on Numbers xxv, 3].—In [Pearson's] "Critici (q.v.) Sacri . . ."; vol. i, col. 1082 [Baal-Peor].
- VĀTSYĀYANA, called *Mallanaga*, fl. c. B.C. 300.—Théologie hindoue. Le Kama Soutra—Règles de l'amour—de Vatsyayana. (Morale des Brahmanes.) Traduit par E. Lamairesse, ancien ingénieur en chef des établissements français dans l'Inde. Paris. Georges Carré. 1891. xxxi, 296 pp. Large 8vo. Pp. xii xxvi, 188 [Indian and classical phallicism], 221 [Religious prostitution].
- VATTER, Dr. Ernst, 1888- .—Religiöse Plastik der Naturvölker. Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurter Verlags-Anstalt A.-G. 1926. 192, (2) pp. Illus. 8vo. Fig. 77 on p. 143 [Ithyphallic ancestor-figure from Nias].
- VAVIKAR, Y. S.—King Singhana of Devagiri.—The Indian Antiquary . . .; Bombay, 1898; vol. xxvii, p. 251 [Daily making of lingams a condition of tenure].
- Vedia, E. de., editor. See Cieza de León, P., López de Gómara, F.
- VELLAY, Dr. Charles, 1876- .—Le Culte et les fêtes d'Adonis-Thammouz dans l'Orient antique. Paris. Ernest Leroux, éditeur. 1901. xi, (1), 304 pp. Pls. Frontis. [Annales du Musée Guimet: Bibliothèque d'études, tome seizième]. 8vo. Pp. 82 [Priapus], 94 [Adonia; "gardens of Adonis" in Sardinia; lingam; Osiris], 130 [Religious prostitution at Byblos], 148 [Phallophoria at Alexandria], (Chapter iii) 159-76 [Phallicism in the festivals of Adonis], 186 [Well in St. George's cave at Sarba, Syria, bathed in by barren women], 186-7 [Religious prostitution], 189 [Phallic survivals in Italy], 190 [Dough phalli in Sardinian midsummer festival], 191 [Cave called "Sainte-Baume" in Var Department frequented by barren women].
- VELTEN, Dr. Carl, 1862- .—Sitten und Gebräuche der Suaheli nebst einem Anhang über Rechtsgewohnheiten der Suaheli. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. 1903. viii, 423 pp. 8vo. P. 3 [Mixture of rice, herb, and millet meal concocted by witch-doctor eaten by barren couples].
- Veneres et Priapi. See Hancarville, P. F.
- Veneres uti observantur in gemmis antiquis. See Hancarville, P. F. H.
- [VENETTE, Dr. Nicolas, 1633-1698].—Tableau de l'amour considéré dans l'état du mariage. Divisé en quatre parties. A Parme. Chez Franc d'Amour. 1688. (24), 552, (23) pp. 12mo. Pp. 3 [Fascinus a deification of penis], 36-7 [Armenian religious prostitution].
- De la Generation de l'homme, ou Tableau de l'amour conjugal. Divisé en quatre parties. Septième édition, revue, corrigée, augmentée & enrichie de figures par l'auteur. A Cologne. Chez Claude Joly. 1696. (56), 672, (28) pp. Pls. (mostly folding). Frontis. (portr. of author). 12mo. Pp. 3, 4 [Wearing of slain foes' penes by Kafirs], 41 [Do.].
- Same. Neuvième édition, revûe . . . par l'auteur. A Cologne. Chez Claude Joly. 1712. (22), 384, (4) pp. Pls. 12mo. Pp. 2, 3, 22-3 [Do.].
- Tableau de l'amour conjugal, ou la Génération de l'homme. Divisé en quatre parties. Nouvelle édition, revûe, corrigée, augmentée, & enrichie de figures en taille-douce. Amsterdam. Aus Dépens de la Compagnie. 1745. 2 v. Pls. Engraved title-page. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 3, 4, 45 [Do.].
- La Génération de l'homme, ou Tableau de l'amour conjugal, considéré dans l'état du mariage. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée & augmentée de remarques importantes, & enrichie de nouvelles figures, plus grandes & plus exactes que dans les éditions précédentes. A Amsterdam. Chez J. Ryckhoff, libraire. 1778. 2 v. Pls. Engraved title-page. 12mo. Vol. i, pp. 3, 4, 49 [Do.].
- The Mysteries of conjugal love reveal'd. Written in French, by Nicholas De Venette, M.D. Regius Professor of Anatomy and Surgery, and Dean of the Royal College of Physicians at Rochelle. Done into English by a Gentleman. The third edition corrected. London. Printed in the year, 1712. (28), 391 pp. 8vo. Pp. 2, 3, 25 [Do.].
- Conjugal love reveal'd; in the nightly pleasures of the marriage bed, and the advantages of that happy state. In an essay concerning humane generation. Done from the French [abridged] of Monsieur Venette by a Physician. The seventh edition. London. Printed for the Author, and sold by Tho. Hinton, at the White-Horse in Water-Lane, Black-Fryars. [1720?]. x, (2), 202 pp. Engraved title-page. 12mo. Pp. 3, 4, 42 [Do.].

— Conjugal love; or, the Pleasures of the marriage bed considered. In several lectures on human generation. From the French [abridged] of Venette, an eminent surgeon, and Member of the Royal Academy of Paris. Twentieth edition. London. Printed for the Booksellers. [1750 ?] viii, 5-187 pp. Small 8vo. P. 8 [Fascinus].

Nicolai Venette, Med. Doct. Professoris und Decani des Collegii zu Rochelle, Abhandlung von Erzeugung der Menschen. Leipzig. Bey Thomas Fritsch. 1711. (40), 678 pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr.). Small 8vo. Pp. 3, 4, 42 [Do.].

VENKATACHALLAM IYER, V.—The Adventures of the god of Madura.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1913; vol. xlii, p. 66 [Lingam in legend].

VENKATA RAMAMURTI, *Gidugu*.—An Account of the antiquities of Mukhalingam and its neighbourhood.—The Madras Journal of Literature and Science for the sessions 1889-94; Nungumbakum, 1894; pp. 71, 76, 77 [Lingams], 78 [Do. in legend].

VENKAYYA, *Valayattūr*, Rāi Bahādur, M.A.—Epigraphy.—Archaeological Survey of India: Annual Report 1909-10; Calcutta, 1914; p. 133 [Shiva as Lingodbhava, in which he is sculptured on tall lingam together with Vishnu and Brahma].

— South-Indian inscriptions, vol. II. Tamil inscriptions of Rajaraja, Rajendra-Chola, and others in the Rajarajesvara Temple at Tanjavur. Part IV.—Other inscriptions of the temple.—Archaeological Survey of India; Madras, 1891-1917; New Imperial Series, vol. x, p. 499 [Lingam in inscription].

Vercken, J., editor. See Verhoef.

Verda Stelo: revuo Esperantista; [Köln]. See Goodland.

VERDE, Francesco; PAGANO, Giovanni; J., C. J., translator.—Guide pour le Musée Royal Bourbon . . . par François Verde . . . et par Jean Pagano . . . [Vol. ii]. Traduit par C. J. J. Naples. De l'imprimerie . . . du Fibrène. 1831-1832. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 169-94 [Phallic collection].

Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen; Batavia. See Friederich.

Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. See Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.

Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel; Basel. See Speiser.

VERHOEF, Pieter Willemszoon; ARTHUS, Gotthard,

1570- post 1630, editor.—Historicam descriptionem navigationis ab Hollandis & Selandis in Indiam Orientalem, sub imperio Petri-Guilielmi Verhuffi, cum novem majorum & quatuor minorum navium classe, annis 1607. 1608. & 1609. susceptae & peractae, & continens: addita omnium, quae hoc tempore eis obtigerunt, annotatione; auctore M. Gotardo Arthusio Dantiscano. In de Bry's "Indiae Orientalis, pars IX", Francofurti, 1612, p. 26 [Ritual defloration in Calicut].

— VERCKEN, Johann, editor.—Kurtze Beschreibung einer Reyse, so von den Holländern und Seeländern, in die Ost Indien, mit neun grossen und vier kleinen Jagschiffen, under der Admiralschafft Peter Wilhelm Verhuffen, & in Jahren 1607. 1608. und 1609. verrichtet worden, neben Vermeldung, was ihnen sonderlich begegnet sey. Auss kurzer Verzeichnuß Johann Verkens von Leipzig zusammen gebracht, und an Tag geben. Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Erasmo Kempffern, in Verlegung Levini Hulsii Wittibe. 1612. 102 pp. Pls. Vignette. [Hulsius' collection of travels, No. 11] Small 4to. P. 56 [Do.].

— Ein kurze Beschreibung . . . verricht worde, neben Vermeldung, was ihnen fürnehmlich auff solcher Reyse begegnet und zu Handen gangen. Auss . . . Verkens zusammen gebracht, und in Truck verfertigt, durch M. Gotthard. Arthus von Dantzic. In de Bry's "Orientalische Indien, neundter Theil", Franckfurt, 1612, p. 30 [Do.].

VERNEAU, Dr. *Rene-Pierre*, 1852 .—Le Culte phallique au Laos. —L'Anthropologie; Paris; vol. xvii, Nos. 1-2, jan.-avr. 1906, pp. 240 1 [Synopsis of Jeanselme's article on that subject].

— [Mouvement scientifique en France et à l'étranger. Review of] Chantre (E.). Les Arméniens . . . (Bull. de la Soc. d'Anthrop. de Lyon, 1896).—L'Anthropologie; Paris, 1897; vol. viii, No. 4, juillet-août, p. 482 [Pilgrimage of barren women to spring near tomb of hermit saint on summit of Mt. Rustup, Russian Armenia].

Vernes, M., translator. See Tiele.

VERNEUIL, Maurice PILLARD-, 1869 .—L'Art à Java. Les temples de la période classique indo-javanaise. Tjandi Kalasan, Tjandi Mendout, Boroboudour, Tjandi Prambanan. Paris et Bruxelles. Librairie nationale d'art et d'histoire, G. Vanoest, éditeur. 1927. 88, (2) pp. 96 pls. 4to. P. 17 [Lingam-yoni emblem of Shiva].

VERON, Eugène, 1825-1889.—Histoire naturelle



- des religions. Paris. Octave Doin, éditeur. 1885. 2 v. [Bibliothèque Matérialiste. Tomes IV-V]. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 198-207 [Religious prostitution "partie intégrante" of phallicism; Dionysia; Floralia; etc.].
- VERRALL [née MERRIFIELD], Mrs. Margaret de Gaudrion; HARRISON, J. E.—Mythology & monuments of ancient Athens, being a translation of a portion of the "Attica" of Pausanias. With introductory essay and archaeological commentary by Jane E. Harrison . . . London. Macmillan and Co. And New York. 1890. (8), clvi, 635 pp. Illus. Folding plans. 8vo. Pp. xxxv, xxxvi [Thesmophoria], xxxix [Order by Dionysus that phallus should be offered to him to expiate death of Ikarios].
- VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt, 1871—.—Old civilizations of the New World. Indianapolis. The Bobbs-Merrill Company, publishers. [1929.] viii, (10), 393 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Music. 8vo. Pp. 229-30 [The erotic Chimu grave pottery], 265, 266 [Phallic columns at Tiahuanaco, Bolivia].
- Vérusmor, pseud. See Géhin, A.
- Vesling, J., annotator. See Alpini.
- VESLY [originally DEVESLY], Léon-Ephrem de, 1844-1920.—Une figure de satyre ithyphalle en bois sculpté (fin de la Renaissance).—Bulletin de la Commission des Antiquités de la Seine-Inférieure; Rouen, 1909; vol. xiv (1907-1909), pp. 283-4 [Late mediaeval wooden figure of satyr in old house at Rouen].
- Notes archéologiques. [Amulettes phalliches].—Bulletin de la Société libre d'émulation, du Commerce et de l'Industrie de la Seine-Inférieure: Exercice 1911; Rouen, 1912; pp. 350-2 [Phallic amulets found in Seine-Inférieure; remarks on their use].
- Vespasiano, C., translator. See Montesquieu, Baron de.
- VETH, Dr. Pieter Johannes, 1814-1895.—De Mandragora. Naschrift op het tweede hoofdstuk der verhandeling over de leer der signatuur.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leiden, 1894; vol. vii, No. 4, p. 204 [Ithyphallic forms of mandrake in the East].
- prefacer. See Rosenberg, H. von.
- VEYSSIÈRE DE LA CROZE, Mathurin, 1661-1739.—Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. À La Haye. Chez les Frères Vaillant, & N. Prevost. 1724. (15), 570, (52) pp. 2 pls. Frontis. Folding map. 12mo. Pp. 430-1, 455-6, 463 [Hindu phallicism].
- Viaene, E., collaborator. See Halkin.
- Vialle, J.-A., editor. See Béronie, N.
- Viani, P., editor. See Sassetti.
- (The) Victoria History of the County of Buckingham, Sussex; London. See Clinch, G.
- Vienna Oriental Journal; Vienna. See Schröder, L. v., Zachariae.
- VIGFUSSON, Guðbrandr, 1827-1889; UNGER, Carl Rikard, 1817-1897, editors.—Olafs Saga hins Helga. [Völga þáttur].—Flateyyarbok. En Samling af Norske Konge-Sagaer med indskudte mindre fortællinger om begivenheder i og udenfor Norge samt Annaler. 3 v. 8vo. Christiania. P. T. Mallings. 1860-1868. Vol. ii, pp. 331-6 [Story of ancient Norwegian phallic god].
- VIGNE, Godfrey Thomas, F.G.S., 1801-1863.—Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the countries adjoining the mountain-course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, north of the Panjab. London. Henry Colburn, Publisher. 1842. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. Large folding map. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 36 [Enormous lingams near Pampur].
- VIGOUROUX, Père Fulcran-Grégoire, 1837-1915.—La Bible et les découvertes modernes en Palestine, en Égypte et en Assyrie. Troisième édition, revue et augmentée. Paris. Berche et Tralin. 1881-1882. 4 v. Pls. Small 8vo. Vol. iii, pp. 86-92 [Religious prostitution], 263 [Ashera].
- VIJAYACHANDRA MAJUMDAR, Babu.—Phallus-worship in the Mahābhārata.—Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society; London; [New series vol. xxxviii], April 1907, pp. 337-9 [Claims that passages apparently phallic are spurious interpolations].
- Durga: her origin and history.—Same, London, 1906; p. 360 [Singing of obscene songs on the Navami day of Durga-puja in Bengal].
- VILLAGÓMEZ, Ilmo Dr. Pedro de, Arzobispo de Lima, 1585-1671.—Carta pastoral de exortacion e instruccion contra las idolatrias de los Indios del arzobispado de Lima. En Lima. Por Jorge Lopez de Herrera, impressor de libros, en la calle de la cárcel de Corte. 1649. (3), 78, (12), 129, (1), 94 ll. [N.B.—The Carta occupies the first part of the book, the remainder being made up of sermons by Fernando de Avendaño]. F. L. 47 [Ritual nudity and coitus in the "Acataymita" festival at the time of the fruit-ripening].
- Exortaciones e instruccion acerca de las idolatrias de los Indios del arzobispado de Lima. Anotaciones y concordancias con las cronicas de Indias por Horacio H. Urteaga. Noticias biograficas por Carlos A. Romero. Lima. Imprenta y Libreria Sanmarti y Ca. 1919.

xii, 293, (4) pp. [Coleccion de libros y documentos referentes a la historia del Peru. Tome XII]. 8vo. P. 173 [Do.].

Villanova, A. de. See Arnaud.

VILLANUEVA, Joaquin Lorenzo, canonigo de Cuenca, 1757-1837.—*Ibernia Phoenicea, seu Phoenicum in Ibernia incolatus, ex ejus priscarum coloniarum nominibus, et earum idololatrio cultu demonstratio*. Dublini. R. Graisberry. 1831. vii, 205, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 178-80 [Baal-Peor; religious prostitution].

— O'BRIEN, Henry, translator and editor.—*Phoenician Ireland*. Translated, and illustrated with notes, an additional plate, and Ptolomey's map made modern, by Henry O'Brien, Esq. A.B. Author of "An Essay on the Round Towers of Ireland, or the Mysteries of Freemasonry, of Sabaism, and of Budhism, for the first time unveiled". Second edition. With a biographical introduction by his brother [James O'Brien.] London. Joseph Robins. 1837. xii, xvi, xxxii, 361, (1) pp. Plates. Map. 8vo. [Pp. 327-8 (Baal-Peor)]. This translation is not complete, and the reference to religious prostitution in the original is here missing. The volume contains the title-page, dedication, and introduction of the first edition of 1833].

Villaume, P., translator. See Pauw, C.

Villiers du Terrage, R. E. de, collaborator. See Jollois, P.

Villoison, J.-B.-G. d'Ansse de. See Anssc.

VILLOT, Lt.-Col. Étienne-Cécile-Édouard.—*Mœurs, coutumes et institutions des indigènes de l'Algérie*. Constantine. L. Arnolet, libraire-éditeur. 1871. 438 pp. 8vo. Pp. 205 [Phallus used as amulet by Romans], 208 [Menstrual rags tied to sacred trees by barren women].

— Same. Troisième édition. Alger. Librairie Adolphe Jourdan. 1888. x, 521, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 213, 217 [Do.].

VINAYA-KUMĀRA SARKAR, M.A.; HEMENDRA KĪṢORI RAKSHITA, B.A.—*The Folk-element in Hindu culture*. A contribution to socio-religious studies in Hindu folk-institutions. By Benoy Kumar Sarkar, M.A. . . . assisted by Hemendra K. Rakshit, B.A. (Wisconsin). London. Longmans, Green and Co. 1917. xx, 312 pp. 8vo. Pp. 234-8 [Lingam and its worship].

VINCENT, F.-V.—*De l'Idolatrie chez les anciens et les modernes*. Traité de la science des mythes dans son application aux formes du Judaïsme et du Christianisme, résumant 1° L'esprit des mythologies et la théorie des symboles religieuses

aux divers temps d'initiation; 2° L'homogénéité des principes et leur filiation; 3° La concordance des emblèmes par le rapprochement et la liaison des images, des noms et des caractères attributifs; 4° Les prototypes à l'aide desquels on obtient l'explication des mystères et des autres fictions sacrées; la signification des divisions et dénominations allégoriques de la géographie des poètes, et l'intelligence des noms figuratifs et des rôles assignés aux génies, patriarches, chefs et instituteurs de nations, pour les temps héroïques ou fabuleux. Paris. Au Dépôt, rue du Roule, 23, au coin de la rue Saint-Honoré. 1850. (4), 240 pp. 8vo. Pp. 44 [Bull as a phallic symbol], 73 [Aphrodite].

VINCENT, Père Louis-Hugues, O.P., 1872- .—*Canaan d'après l'exploration récente*. Paris. Librairie Victor Lecoffre. J. Gabalda & Cie. 1907. xii, 495 pp. Illus. Pls. [Études bibliques]. 8vo. Pp. 113, 127-8 [Possible phallic symbolism of stelae], 168 [Phalli in chalk and red stone in collection at Jaffa; one found at Tell Zakariyâ with human face as glans], 169 and fig 115 [Phallus on forehead of terra-cotta image of Moloch], 203 [Phallic symbolism], 415 n. 2 [Stone called "Hajar el-Hāblah" near Meirôn, Upper Galilee, a fecundity-giver. N.B.—Baedeker places it near Amrit n. of Tripoli].

(A) Vindication of the Hindoos. See Stuart, C.

Vinet, E., annotator. See Creuzer, F.

VINSON, Élie-Honoré-Julien, 1843- .—*Les Religions actuelles. Leurs doctrines, leur évolution, leur histoire*. Paris. Adrien Delahaye et Émile Lecrosnier, éditeurs. 1888. viii, xxxiv, 624 pp. [Bibliothèque anthropologique. Tome V]. 8vo. Pp. 45-6 [General phallicism], 82 [Snake revered by barren Indian women], 106-7 [Lingam], 294 [Religious prostitution], 433 and n. 1 [French phallic survivals and fecundating saints], 562 [Orgies of Russian "Khlisty"]].

Vipan, D. J., contributor. See Lempriere.

VIRCHOW, Dr. Rudolf Ludwig Karl, 1821-1901.—*Ueber Gesichtsurnen*.—*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*; Berlin, 1870; vol. ii, pt. 2, p. 75 and fig. [Representation of phallus on Rhine burial urn.]

— prefacer. See Jacobsen, A.

Viré, A., collaborator. See Cord.

VIRÉ, Camille-Louis-Émile, 1865-1913. — *Survivance du culte phallique chez les indigènes de l'Algérie*. Région de la Basse Kabylie. Vallée du Bas-Sebaou. Vallée du Bas-Issar.—*Recueil des Notices et Mémoires de la Société*

- archéologique du département de Constantine ; Constantine, 1912 ; vol. xlv (1911), (Fifth series vol. ii), pp. 309-18 [Includes a sketch of the general subject].
- VIRENDRA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA, Dr., 1898.—A Dictionary of superstitions and mythology. By Biren Bonnerjea, D.Litt. (Paris). London. Folk Press Limited. [1927-1928.] 320 pp. 8vo. S.vv. Barrenness (p. 34) [Various remedies], Mandrake (p. 159), Min (p. 167), Phallus (p. 196), Rain (p. 208) [Stopped by naked first born child standing on head], Yoni (p. 297).
- L'Ethnologie du Bengale. Paris. Librairie Orientaliste. Paul Geuthner. 1927. xx, (4), 169, (2) pp. Maps and diagrams. 8vo. Pp. 50-5 [Hindu phallicism, including shaktism], 57-8 [Indian and other religious prostitution], 80 [Mandrake].
- VIRET, Pierre, 1511-1571.—De la Vraye et fausse religion, touchant les vœux & les sermēs licites & illicites : & notamment touchant les vœux de perpetuelle continence, & les vœux d'anatheme & d'execration, & les sacrifices d'hosties humaines & de l'excommunication en toutes religions. Item de la moinerie, tant des Juifs que des payens & des Turcs et des Papistes, & des sacrifices faits à Moloch, tant en corps qu'en ame. [Geneva.] Par Jean Rivery. 1560. (14), 864, (35) pp. 12mo. Pp. 493-8 [Classical phallicism].
- VIREY, Dr. Jules-Joseph, 1775-1846.—De la femme sous ses rapports physiologique, moral et littéraire. A Paris. Chez Crochard. 1823. viii, 413 pp. 16mo. P. 166 [Desfloration of brides in temples at Goa].
- VISSCHER, Dr. Hugo, 1864.—Religion und soziales Leben bei den Naturvölkern. Bonn. Johs. Schergens. 1911. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 125, 222 [Sexuality in primitive religions] ; vol. ii, pp. 267-77 [Various phallic customs and ideas of primitive folk, especially Indonesians], 426-9 [Circumcision], 431-3 [Foreskins or pudenda of enemies as trophies], 434-5 [Various customs as to disposal of circumcized foreskins].
- VISCONTI, Ennio Quirino, 1751-1818 ; VISCONTI, Giovanni Battista Antonio, 1722-1784.—Il Museo Pio-Clementino descritto da Giambattista Visconti, Prefetto delle antichità di Roma [vol. i only, and] Ennio Quirino Visconti. In Roma. Da Ludovico Mirri [and others]. 1782-1807. 7 v. Pls. Plan. Large F. Vol. i, pp. 88-9 and pl. li [Priapus], pl. A fig. 6 [Ithyphallic herm ; vol. ii, pp. 37-9 [Crux ansata phallic], 41 [Egyptian Agathodæmon holding phalli (?) ; vol. iii, p. 31 [Phallus in necklace on bronze statue of youth] ; vol. iv, p. 59 [Carrying of veiled phallus in Bacchic festivals], pls. xx [Ithyphallic satyr], xxv [Priapus herm], \*xxix [Phallus velatus], xxx [Ithyphallic child satyrs] ; vol. v, p. 86 and pl. c [Veiled phallus in vannus at feet of Dionysus ; ithyphallic satyr] ; vol. vii, p. 98 [Renounces his opinions in vol. ii that the crux ansata was phallic and that the objects held by the Agathodæmon were phalli].
- Il Museo Pio Clementino illustrato e descritto da Giambattista [vol. i only] ed Ennio Quirino Visconti. Milano. Per Nicoló Bettoni [vols. ii-vii—Presso gli editori]. 1818-1822. 7 v. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). [Le Opere di Ennio Quirino Visconti, Classe prima, vols. I-VII.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 264-7 and pl. l, pl. A iii fig. 6 ; vol. ii, pp. 127-32, 134 (vol. vii, Rome edition), 139, 140 (vol. vii, Rome) ; vol. iii, p. 110 ; vol. iv, p. 197, pls. xx, xxv, xxix\*, xxx ; vol. v, p. 258 and pl. c [Do.].
- Musée Pic-Clémentin. Milan. Chez J. P. Giegler. 1818-1822. 7 v. Pls. Frontis. (portr.). [Œuvres de Ennius Quirinus Visconti, vols. I-VII.] 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 333-6 and pl. l, pl. A iii fig. 6 ; vol. ii, pp. 143-8, 150-1 (vol. vii), 156, 157 (vol. vii) ; vol. iii, p. 120 ; vol. iv, p. 227, pls. xx, xxv, xxix, \*xxx ; vol. v, p. 279 and pl. c [Do.].
- Visconti, E. Q., collaborator. See Worsley.
- VISSEER, Dr. Marinus Willem de, 1875.—Die nicht menschengestaltigen Götter der Griechen. Leiden. E. J. Brill. 1903. x, 272, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 2 [Theories as to conical stones, etc., being phallic], 95 [Ithyphallic herms], 115-16 [Wooden phallus of Hermes Kyllenios].
- VIŚVANĀTHA NĀRĀYAṆA MAṆḌALĪKA, Rāo Sāheb, C.S.I., 1833-1889.—Serpent worship in Western India. The Nāgapanchamī holiday as it is now observed ; serpent worship, the Nāgās and Sarpās.—The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; Bombay, 1869 ; vol. ix (1867, 1868), pp. 179 [Vows made to serpent-god by childless persons], 196, 197, 199-200 [Close connection between lingam- and snake-worship].
- The Shrine of the River Kṛishṇā at the village of Mahābaleśvara.—Same, pp. 256 [Lingam at Gokarna], 257-8 [Lingam in legend], 259 [Snake coiled around lingam], 260 [Women in general not allowed in Shiva temples].
- Notes on the shrine of Mahābaleśvara.—

- Same, Bombay, 1875; vol. x (1871-1874), p. 1 [Rock in temple regarded as lingam].
- Saṅgameśvara Māhātmya and līṅga worship. —Same, Bombay, 1876; vol. xi (1875), pp. 99-114 [Considerable mention of worship in this ancient (8th century ?) poem].
- VIŠVANĀTHA, S. V., M.A.—The Jambukesvaram grant of Vijayaranga Chokkanatha Nayaka: Śaka 1630.—Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India; Calcutta; vol. xvi. 1921-2, p. 89 [Lingam on copper plate].
- Vitellius, R. See Telle.
- Vitry, Jacques de. See Jacques.
- VITRY, Eugène-Paul, 1872-—. —Études sur les épigrammes de l'Anthologie Palatine qui contiennent la description d'une œuvre d'art.—Revue archéologique; Paris; Third series, vol. xxiv, mai-juin 1894, p. 323 [Aphrodite Pandemos].
- [VIVENZIO, Pietro].—Gemme antiche, per la piu parte inedite. Roma. [Privately printed.] 1809. 134, (1) pp. Pls. Small 4to. Pp. 73 [Satyrs], 92, 93 [Bearded Venus].
- VIVES, Juan Luis, 1492-1540, commentator.—Tomus V. Operum D. Aurelii Augustini Hipponensis Episcopi, de Civitate Dei libros XXII. ad priscæ venerandæque vetustatis exemplaria jam iterum post virum undequaque doctissimum Joannem Lodovicum Vivem summo studio collatos, ac ejusdem commentariis eruditissimis illustratos continens. Basileæ. Ex officina Frobeniana. 1569. 1398 cols. F. Cols. 117-18 [Osiris and Priapus], 360-1 [Priapus, and Mutunus in Roman marriage rite], 406 [Phallagogia].
- [HEALEY, John, —1610], translator.—St. Augustine, of the City of God: with the learned comments of Jo. Lod. Vives. Englished by J. H. [London.] Printed by George Eld. 1610. (17), 921, (8) pp. Small F. Pp. 75, 252, 282 [Do.].
- Same. Englished first by J. H. and now in this second edition compared with the Latine originall, and in very many places corrected and amended. London. Printed by G. Eld and M. Flesher. 1620. (17), 860, (4) pp. F. Pp. 69, 240, 268 [Do.].
- VIVIAN, Herbert, M.A., 1865-—. —Tunisia and the modern Barbary pirates. London. C. Arthur Pearson Limited. 1899. xvi, 341 pp. Illus. Pls. Folding map. 8vo. P. 112 [Coral phallus as amulet].
- VIZYENOS, Georgios M., 1848-1896.—Οι καλογεροι και η λατρεία του Διονυσου εν Θρακη.—Θρακικη Ἐπετηρίς ἐτησιον δημοσι εὔμα της ἐν Ἀθηναῖς Θρακικης Ἀδελφότητος; ἐν Ἀθηναῖς, 1897; vol. i, pp. 102, 110 [Phallus in Dionysia and in modern Thracian Carnival].
- VÖLCKER, Dr. Karl Heinrich Wilhelm, 1798-1841. —Die Mythologie des jupetischen Geschlechtes, oder der Sündenfall der Menschen nach griechischen Mythen. Giessen. Bei Georg Friedrich Heyer. 1824. viii, 399 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 78 [Hermes], 79, 104 [Etymology of φαλλος], 83, 96-7, 99, 102, 104-5, 106 [Hermes], 98, 99, 100, 106 ["Phallus god" Dardanus], 100 [Athene], 168 [Demeter], 175 [Alcus identified with Hermes Ithyphallicus].
- VÖLTER, Dr. Daniel Erhard Johannes, 1855-—. —Die Patriarchen Israels und die aegyptische Mythologie. Leiden. Buchhandlung und Druckerei vormals E. J. Brill. 1912. (8), 116 pp. 8vo. P. 34 [Circumcision a consecration to a phallic deity].
- Die Patriarchen Israels im licht der aegyptischen Mythologie. Zweite, völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1921. (8), 115 pp. 8vo. P. 33 [Do.].
- VOGEL, Dr. Jean Philippe Hubert, M.R.A.S., 1871-—. —Indian serpent-lore, or the Nāgas in Hindu legend and art. London. Arthur Probsthain. 1926. xiv, 318 pp. Pls. Frontis. Large 8vo. Pp. 19, 270, 273, 274 [Their power to bestow fecundity], 262 [Lingam shrine of Mandi snake god], 265 [Snake god Gūgū bestows sons], 271 [Lingam carved on hoods of Mysore snake-slabs], and n. 1 [Rear view of slabs resembles lingam].
- The Temple of Bhītargāon.—Archæological Survey of India: Annual Report 1908-09; Calcutta, 1912; p. 9 [Lingam at ancient temple of Viśvēśvara at Bajaurā in the Kulū Valley, Punjab Hills, where cult prominent from remote times].
- The Temple of Mahādēva at Bajaurā, Kulū. —Same 1909 10; Calcutta, 1914, p. 21 [Do.].
- Iconographical notes on "The Seven Pagodas".—Same 1910-11; Calcutta 1914; p. 59 [Lingam there].
- [Review of] H. H. Juynboll, Catalogus van 's-Ryks (sic) Ethnographisch Museum . . . Leiden 1909.—The Indian Antiquary . . . Bombay, 1911; vol. xl, p. 96 [Ancient Javanese Sanscrit inscription re erection of lingam].
- Triloknāth.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1902; vol. lxxi, pt. i, p. 41 [White marble lingam in cave].
- Vogüé, Charles-Jean-Melchior, marquis de, 1829-

- 1916.—Syrie Centrale. Inscriptions sémitiques publiées par le C<sup>te</sup> de Vogüé, membre de l'Institut . . . Paris. J. Baudry, libraire-éditeur. 1868-1877. (4), ii, (2), 164 pp. Pls. Large 4to. Pp. 84 5 [Phallic symbolism of conical stones.]
- Inscriptions grecques inédites de l'île de Chypre.—Revue archéologique . . . ; Paris ; nouvelle série, septième année, vol. xiii, juin 1866, p. 441 [Phallic character of Anaitis].
- Stèle de Yehawmelek, roi de Gebal.—Académie des Inscriptions & Belles-lettres : Comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1875 ; Paris, 1876 ; vol. iii (fourth series), p. 41 [Religious prostitution].
- Volaterranus, R., pseud. See Maffei, R.
- Volkman, J. J., translator. See Bruce, J. ; Leem, K.
- Volkman, R., editor. See Bernhardt, G.
- VOLKOV, Fedor Kondratevich, 1847.—Rites et usages nuptiaux en Ukraine.—L'Anthropologie ; Paris ; vol. ii, No. 2, mars-avril 1891, pp. 409, 423 [Phallic character of certain customs].
- Nouvelles découvertes dans la station paléolithique de Mézine (Ukraine).—Congrès international d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie préhistoriques : Compte rendu de la XIV<sup>e</sup> session, Genève 1912 ; Genève, 1913 ; vol. i, p. 425 (fig. 11) [Possible phallic objects in mammoth ivory].
- [Review of] Richard Andree.—Votive und Weihgaben des katholischen Volks in Süddeutschland . . . —Revue des traditions populaires ; Paris ; vol. xxi, No. 3, Mars 1906, p. 157 [Phallic statuettes].
- VOLLET, *Émile-Henri-Auguste*, 1827.—Adamisme, Adamistes.—La Grande Encyclopédie . . . , vol. i, p. 530.
- VOLLMER, Dr. Johann Andreas *Wilhelm*, 1828-1887.—Vollständiges Wörterbuch der Mythologie aller Nationen. Eine gedrängte Zusammenstellung des Wissenswürdigsten aus der Fabel- und Götter-Lehre aller Völker der alten und neuen Welt. Stuttgart. Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung. 1836. lxxxiii, (1), 1558, (2) pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. S.vv. Baptä, Fricco, Hermen, Hierodulen, Ixora (and pl. li fig. 1), Kabiren, Kalastri linga (and pl. lx fig. 4), Kotytto, Lingam, Lupercus, Orphanes, Priapos, Schiwararti (*sic*).
- BINDER, Dr. *Wilhelm* Christian, 1810—, editor ; MINCKWITZ, J., introducer.—Dr. Vollmer's Wörterbuch der Mythologie aller Völker. Neu bearbeitet von Dr. W. Binder. Mit einer Einleitung in die mythologische Wissenschaft von Dr. Johannes Minckwitz, Professor an der Universität Leipzig. Dritte Auflage. Stuttgart. Hoffmann'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1874. lxx, 456 pp. Illus. 8vo. (Einleitung) p. 1 [Shiva] ; s.vv. Cabiren, Hierodulen, Kalastri linga (and fig. 186), Lingam, Lupercus, Priapus.
- VOLNEY [originally CHASSEROEUF, afterwards BOISGIRAIS, then], Constantin-François, comte de, 1757-1820.—Les Ruines, ou méditation sur les révolutions des empires. A Paris Chez Desenne . . . Volland . . . Plassan, libraires. 1791. xvi, 410 pp. Frontis. Folding pl. and map. 8vo. Pp. 169, 202 [Lingam], 374 [Generative power of air symbolised by phallus, and earth by triangle (or kteis)], 381 [Phallus symbol of Osiris].
- Same. Seconde édition. A Paris. Chez Desenne . . . Volland . . . Plassan, libraires. 1792. xvi, 392 pp. Frontis. Folding pl. and map. 8vo. Pp. 159, 160, 354, 362 [Do.].
- Same. Troisième édition, corrigée, et augmentée du Catéchisme du Citoyen Français, par le même auteur. A Paris. Chez A. J. Dugour et Durand, libraires. An VII. [1799.] (2), 412 pp. Frontis. Folding pl. and map. 8vo. Pp. 156, 190, 244, 259 [Do.].
- The Ruins : or a survey of the revolutions of empires. By M. Volney, one of the deputies to the National Assembly of 1789 ; and author of Travels into Syria and Egypt. Translated from the French. The second edition. London. Printed for J. Johnson. 1795. xvi, 395, (5) pp. Frontis. Folding pl. and map. 8vo. Pp. 166, 200-1, 364, 370 [Do.].
- Same. The third edition. London. Printed for J. Johnson. 1796. xvi, 395, (5) pp. Frontis. Folding pl. and map. 8vo. Pp. 167, 200-1, 365, 370 [Do.].
- The Ruins . . . , by M. Volney. The fifth edition. London. Printed for Thomas Tegg. 1811. xiv, 232, 47, (1) pp. Folding pl. and map. Engraved title-page. 12mo. Pp. 94, 113, 209, 212 [Do.].
- The Ruins . . . To which is added, the Law of Nature. By M. Volney, . . . Translated from the French. London. Printed for Edward Edwards. 1822. xii, (4), 47, (1), 404 pp. Frontis. Folding pl. and map. 8vo. Pp. 166, 201, 369, 375 [Do.].
- Same. London. Printed for Thomas Tegg . . . ; R. Griffin and Co., Glasgow ; and J. Cumming, Dublin. 1826. viii, 332, (2), 65, (1) pp. Frontis. Folding pl. and map. 12mo. Pp. 140, 168, 304, 309 [Do.].

— Same. London. James Watson. 1833. vi, 202, 40 pp. Frontis. Folding pl. and map. Small 8vo. Pp. 91, 111, 142, 151 [Do.].

Same. London. Printed for T. Allman. 1835. xi, (1), 260, iv, 46 pp. Folding pl. and map. 12mo. Pp. 96, 115, 225, 231 [Do.].

— Same. London. Edwards, Brown & Co. [1878.] viii, 192, (4), 35 pp. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 73, 88, 170, 174 [Do.].

UNDERWOOD, George, introducer.—Same. By C. F. Volney. A revision of the translation of 1795 with an introduction by George Underwood. [London.] The Pioneer Press. 1921. xii, 224 pp. Folding pl. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Pp. 70, 84, 202, 206 [Do.].

— PETERS, Dr. August W., translator.—Die Ruinen. Betrachtungen über den Auf- und Niedergang der Reiche von C. F. Volney. Aus dem Französischen Deutsch von Dr. August W. Peters. Bremen. Verlag von J. Kührtmann's Buchhandlung. 1871. xi, (1), 371, (1) pp. Folding pl. and map. 8vo. Pp. 158, 190, 345, 350 [Do.].

— [LIEBESKIND (*née* WEDEKIND), Frau Dorothea Margarethe, 1765–post 1822, translator]; FORSTER, Johann George Adam, genannt *Georg*, 1754–1794, prefacer; DARU, Napoléon, comte, 1807–1890, biographer.—Die Ruinen oder Betrachtungen über die Revolutionen der Reiche und das natürliche Gesetz, vom Grafen C. F. von Volney, Pair von Frankreich und Mitglied des Instituts. Aus dem Französischen und mit einer Vorrede von Georg Forster. Zwölfte Auflage, vermehrt mit einem Vorwort über das Leben des Verfassers, vom Grafen Daru, Pair von Frankreich. Braunschweig. Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn. 1872. xi, (1), 247 pp. Frontis. Folding pl. and map. 8vo. Pp. 92, 108, 194, 198 [Do.].

— Voyage en Syrie et en Égypte, pendant les années 1783, 1784 & 1785, avec deux cartes géographiques & deux planches gravées, représentant les ruines du Temple du Soleil à Balkek, & celles de la ville de Palmyre dans le Désert de Syrie. A Paris. Chez Volland, libraire, . . . Desenne, libraire. 1787. 2 v. Folding maps and plans. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 5 and n. a [Nuseiriyeh sect said to worship kteis and to practise ritual coitus].

— Same. Seconde édition revue et corrigée. A Paris. Chez Desenne, libraire. . . Volland, libraire. 1787. 2 v. Folding maps and plans. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 5 and n. 1 [Do.].

Travels through Syria and Egypt, in the years 1783, 1784, and 1785; containing the

present natural and political state of those countries, their productions, arts, manufactures, and commerce; with observations on the manners, customs, and government of the Turks and Arabs. By M. C-F. Volney. Translated from the French. London. Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson. 1787. 2 v. Folding maps and plans. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 5 and n. d. [Do.].

— Same. The second edition. London. Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson. 1788. 2 v. Folding maps and plans. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 5 and n. d. [Do.].

— Same. New-York. Printed by John Tiebout, for Evert Duyckinck, & Co. Booksellers & Stationers. 1798. 2 v. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 6 and n. \* [Do.].

— [SCHORCHT, Salomo, . . . 1792, translator.]

— C. F. Volney's Reise nach Syrien und Aegypten in den Jahren 1783, 1784, 1785. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Jena. Bei Johann Michael Mauke. 1788. 2 v. Folding maps and plans. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 5 and n. \* [Do.].

VOLTAIRE [originally AROUET], François-Marie AROUET DE, 1694–1778.—La Bible enfin expliquée (1776), note to Rois III [1 Kings], xv, 13 [Phallic image destroyed by Asa].

— La Défense de mon Oncle (1767), chapter ii [Religious prostitution at Babylon contested].

— Dictionnaire philosophique (1764, etc.), s.vv. Abraham [Kissing of fakirs' penes; Egyptian phallophoria; phallic meaning of "thigh"], Circumcision [Phallophoria], Ézéchiél [Do.; "thigh"], Prépuce [Præputium Christi preserved in various places].

— Essai sur les mœurs (1756), chapters xi (Introduction) [Religious prostitution at Babylon contested], xii [Egyptian phallophoria], cxliii [Alleged Indian do.].

— Fragments historiques sur l'Inde (1773), Articles v [Lingam the origin of Greek phallus], xxix [Lingam; classical phallicism, including Roman marriage rite; veiled mention of St.-Foutin (?)].

— Histoire de Charles XII (1731), preface (1748) [Babylonian religious prostitution contested].

— Les Oreilles du comte de Chesterfield et le chapelain Goudman (1775), chapter vi [Ritual coitus in Tahiti; general phallicism].

— Questions sur l'Encyclopédie (1770–1772), s.vv. Babel [Religious prostitution there], Bouc [Rite at Mendes], Cuissage [Kissing of fakirs' penes; Egyptian phallophoria], Emblème [Alleged phallophoria in India, Egypt, and

- Syria]. N.B.—These articles were later incorporated into the *Dictionnaire philosophique*.
- VORBERG, Dr. Gaston, 1875.—*Antike Erotik in Kleinkunst und Keramik*. München. Georg Müller Verlag. 1921. (6) pp. and 113 mounted illus., all in a box portfolio. F. Nos. 4-7, 9-13, 15, 16 [Phallic objects in bronze], 25, 29, 31, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43, 47, 49-54 [In terra-cotta, or earthenware, including lamps], 75-7, 82, 85, 7, 98, 100 [Subjects on vases], 108 [Bronze amulets], 109-111 [Designs on coins, including a winged phallus].
- *Antiquitates eroticæ. Ergänzungsband zu dem Werke Museum eroticum Neapolitanum*. [Munich (?). 1911.] (2), 91 pp. Pls. (some colored). Pictorial title-page of phallic design. 4to. Pp. 16 and pl. [Priapus herm]. pl. at p. 21 [Ithyphallic satyr], 25-6 [Dionysia], pls. pp. 28, 30, 32 [Herms], pl. at p. 49 [Phallic bronze], 53-69 and pls. [Priapus], 71-9 and pls. [Apotropaic phalli, including those of Nîmes], 85 and pl. [Ithyphallic herm; comedians with phalli], 89-91 and pl., figs. 1, 5, 8, 9 [Phallic designs on gems, including Ptolemy's triumph].
- [—] *Museum eroticum Neapolitanum. Ein Beitrag zum Geschlechtsleben der Römer*. [Munich? 1909.] (98) pp. (mostly explanatory text to pls.). Pls. (mostly tinted). 4to. Pp. (4-5, 11) and pl., (13) and pl., (15) and pl., (17) and pl., (19) and pl., (21) and pl., (23) and pl., (25) and pl., (27-28) and pl., (29-30) and pl., (31) and pl., (33) and pl., (39) and pls., (43) and pl., (51) and pl., (85) and pls., (91) and pl., (93) and pl., (95) and pl. [Classical phallicism, including phalli, herms, ithyphallic satyrs and hermaproditæ, Priapus].
- *Über das Geschlechtsleben im Altertum*. Stuttgart. Julius Puttmann Verlag. 1925. (4), 96, (3) pp. 31 (33) pls. (mostly colored). [Sexualwissenschaftlichen Dokumente, Band III]. 4to. Pp. 1-6, 8, 11-13, 25-7, 29, 30, 40 and pls. iii, viii, xviii, xx, xxii, xxiii, xxviii, xxxi [Classical phallicism].
- VORMANN, Pater Franz, S.V.D.—*Tänze und Tanzfestlichkeiten der Monumbo-Papua (Deutsch Neuguinea)*.—*Anthropos* . . . ; Wien, 1911; vol. vi, p. 427 [Placing of flute in woman's vagina, followed by ritual coitus, in dance].
- Vos, B. J., translator. See Saussaye.
- Vos, Luc de.—*Les documents phalliques. L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux*; Paris; vol. I (1904, deuxième semestre), cols. 423-5 [Phalli at Pompeii and quotation from H. Gautier on Nîmes phalli]; vol. liv (1906, deuxième semestre), cols. 541-2 [Capital in museum at Alise (Côte-d'Or) with phallus on all four sides].
- Voss, H., annotator. See Voss, J. H.
- Voss, Johann Heinrich, 1751-1826.—*Mythologische Briefe*. Königsberg. Bei Friederich Nicolovius. 1794. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. ii (Letter xxxv), p. 279 (Letter xxxvii), pp. 293-301 [Priapus].
- Brzoska, Dr. Heinrich Gustav, 1807-1839, editor [vols. iv-v].—*Mythologische Briefe. Zweite vermehrte Ausgabe*. [Vols. iv-v have extra title—"Mythologische Forschungen aus dem Nachlass des Johann Heinrich Voss zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von Dr. H. G. Brzoska. Erster (Zweiter) Band"]. Stuttgart. In der J. B. Metzler'schen Buchhandlung. [Vols. iv-v at Leipzig. Bei August Lehnhold]. 1827 1834. 5 v. Small 8vo. Vol. ii (Letter lxxiii), p. 328, (letter lxxv), pp. 344-51 [Priapus]; vol. v, pp. 6-8, 115, 198-9 [Dionysus, Liber, and Sabus-Lobasius].
- translator; Voss, Johann Heinrich, 1779-1822, annotator.—*Aristofanes von Johann Heinrich Voss mit erläuternden Anmerkungen von Heinrich Voss*. Braunschweig. Gedruckt und verlegt von Friedrich Wieweg. 1821. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 22 n. to l. 263 [Phallus in comedy], 201 n. to l. 53 [Aphrodite Colias and the Genetyllidæ]; vol. ii, pp. 64 n. to l. 870 [Sesame], 313 n. to l. 1102 [Hermæ].
- Vossius, Dionysius, 1612-1633, translator and annotator.—*R. Mosis Maimonidæ de Idololatria liber, cum interpretatione Latina & notis Dionysii Vossii*. Amsterdami. Apud Joh. & Cornelium Blæv. 1641. (4), 174, (1) pp. Small 4to. P. 38 [Baal-Peor].
- Vossius, Dr. Gerhard Johannes, 1577-1649.—*Gerardi Joannis Vossii Poeticarum institutionum, libri tres*. Amstelodami. Apud Ludovicum Elzevirium. 1647. (20), 80, 192, 119, (61) pp. (each book being paged separately). Small 4to. Book II, pp. 10, 155; Book III, pp. 92-4 [The phallika, origin of comedy, Dionysia].
- *Gerardi Joannis Vossii de Theologia Gentili, et Physiologia Christiana; sive de Origine ac progressu Idololatriæ, ad veterum gesta, ac rerum naturam, reductæ; deque naturæ mirandis, quibus homo adducitur ad Deum, liber I[IV]*. Amsterdami. Apud Joh. & Cornelium Blæv. 1641. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Small 4to. Vol. i, pp. 198 [Osiris], 338-44 [Baal-Peor; Priapus; Mutinus], 377 [Dionysia], 472-3 [Hermes], 693 [Phallus a

- symbol of generation]; vol. ii, pp. 1130-1 [Phallic symbolism of goat; rite at Mendes].
- Same (with phrase "ad veterum . . . reductæ" omitted), libri IX. Editio nova, quorum IV libri priores ab auctore plurimum aucti, addendaque in calce eorum suis locis inserta. Posteriores V libri ex auctoris autographo nunc primum prodeunt. Œconomiam totius operis exhibet pag. tertiæ proximè sequentis facies altera. Amsterdami. Apud Joannem Blaeu. 1668. 2 v. Frontis. (portr. of author). F. Vol. i, pp. 102, 173-6, 192, 239, 347, 563 [Do.]; vol. ii (Books iv-ix), pp. 183 [Priapus], 274 [Liber], 290 [Lupercalia].
- VOSSIIUS, Dr. Isaac, Canon of Windsor, 1618-1689.
- Isaaci Vossii Observationes ad Pomponium Melam de Situ orbis ipse Mela longè quam antehac emendatior præmittitur. Hagæ-Comitis. Apud Adrianum Vlacq. 1658. (4), 65, (27), 315, (21) pp. Small 4to. P. 133 [Connects "Orthagoras" (a byname of Dionysus) with "ὄρθαλλον"].
- Pomponii Melæ libri tres de Situ orbis cum Observationibus Isaaci Vossii. Accedunt ejusdem Vossii Observationum ad Pomponium Melam Appendix & tres indices. Editio secunda, in qua observationes textui subjectæ sunt, quæ in prima editione in fine operis apparebant. Franekeræ. Apud Leonardum Strickium, bibliopolam. 1700. (14), 419, (61), 70 pp. Engraved title-page. Small 8vo. P. 176 [Do.].
- VOIN, Henry R., 1855- .—The Oraibi Powamu ceremony.—Field Columbian Museum, Publication 61: Anthropological Series vol. iii; Chicago, ; No. 2 (1901), p. 121 [Throwing of corn-meal by barren women towards doll babies].
- VOULOT, Félix, 1828-1899.—ABC d'une science nouvelle. Les Vosges avant l'histoire. Étude sur les traditions, les institutions, les usages, les idiomes, les armes, les ustensiles, les habitations, les cultes, les types de race des habitants primitifs de ces montagnes. Résumé de leur travaux découverts, décrits, dessinés et gravés par F. Voulot. Paris. Sandoz et Fischbacher. 1875. [Second title-page has "Mulhouse, 1872" (sic).] xvii, (1), 224 pp. 80 plates. Folio. Pp. 12-13, 207 [Classical and Gallic phallicism].
- Voyage de Pythagore . . . Paris. 1799. See Maréchal, P. S.
- VRAJAKIṢORA GHOSHĀ.—The History of Pooree: with an account of Juggunnath; also, a succinct description of the southern division of Zillah Cuttack. By Brij Kishore Ghose, head clerk. Cuttack. Printed by W. Brooks, at the Orissa Mission Press. 1848. viii, 82 pp. and errata slip. 8vo. Pp. 18, 19, 52, 53, 69 [Hindu phallicism].
- VRANGEL', Baron Ferdinand' Petrovich, admiral', ? 1795-1870; BAER, Dr. Karl Ernst von, 1792-1876, editor.—Statistische und ethnographische Nachrichten über die russischen Besitzungen an der Nordwestküste von Amerika. Gesammelt von dem ehemaligen Oberverwalter dieser Besitzungen, Contre-Admiral v. Wrangell. Auf Kosten der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften herausgegeben und mit den Berechnungen aus Wrangell's Witterungsbeobachtungen und andern Zusätzen vermehrt von K. E. v. Baer. St. Petersburg. Buchdruckerei der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 1839. xxxvi, (3), 332 pp. Folding map and table. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches und der angränzenden Länder Asiens . . . herausgegeben von K. E. v. Baer und Gr. v. Helmersen. Erstes Bändchen.] 8vo. P. 133 [Ritual defloration by shamans].
- Vries, S. de, translator. See Knox, R.
- Vuillier, G., illustrator. See Orléans.
- VÜRTHEIM, Dr. Julius Johannes Gerardus, 1869- .—De Aiæcis origine, cultu, patria. Accedunt commentationes tres de Amazonibus, de Carneis, de Telegonia. Lugduni Batavorum. Apud A. W. Sijthoff. 1907. (8), 227, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 102-3 [Pelagian or early Greek phallicism].
- ВУИРОВОУ, V.—Предметы древности въ Хранилищѣ „Общества Любителей Кавказской Археологии.“ Objets d'antiquité du Musée de la Société des Amateurs d'Archéologie au Caucase. Livraison I [All published?] Тифлисъ. Типографія Главнаго Управленія Намѣстника Кавказскаго. 1877. (4), 32, (2) pp. Pls. (some tinted). 8vo. Pl. v figs. 11, 13 [Bronze phallic (?) objects].
- Vyse, Col. H. See Howard-Vyse.
- W., M. E.—Tree and serpent worship, or ophiolatry.—The Western; St. Louis, 1881; New series vol. vii, p. 71 [The symbolism of the lotus].
- WACE, Alan John Bayard, M.A., 1879 ; THOMPSON, Maurice Scott, M.A.—Prehistoric Thessaly. Being some account of recent excavations and explorations in north-eastern Greece from Lake Kopais to the borders of Macedonia. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1912. xv, 272 pp. Illus. (several full-page, including map). Colored pls. 4to. Pp. 56 and fig. 30



[Ithyphallic terra-cotta statuette from Larissa], 69 [Another from Sesklo], 123 and fig. 76 j [And a broken off phallus of large dimensions from Tsangli], 163 and fig. 110 [Ithyphallic prehistoric figurine from Zerelia], 232, 247, 253 [General mention of the figures].

— Excavations in Thessaly, 1910.—Report of the Eightieth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Sheffield, 1910, August 31–September 7; London, 1911; p. 731 [Phallic terra-cotta figures found at Tsangli].

— Same.—*Man* . . . ; London, 1910; vol. x, p. 159 [Do.].

DROOP, John Percival, M.A.—Excavations at Zerelia, Thessaly.—*The Annual of the British School at Athens*; London; vol. xiv (Session 1907–1908), p. 218 [Remarkable prehistoric ithyphallic statuette found].

WACE, Very Rev. Dr. Henry, Dean of Canterbury, 1836–1924, editor.—*Apoerypha*. London. John Murray. 1888. 2 v. [The Holy Bible according to the Authorized Version (A.D. 1611). With an explanatory and critical Commentary and a revision of the translation by Clergy of the Anglican Church]. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 298 n. to Baruch VI [Epistle of Jeremy], 43 [Babylonian religious prostitution].

WACHSMUTH, Curt, 1837–1905.—*Das alte Griechenland im neuen*. Mit einem Anhang über Sitten und Aberglauben der Neugriechen bei Geburt Hochzeit und Tod. Bonn. Verlag von Max Cohen & Sohn. 1864. (4), 126 pp. 8vo. Pp. 80 n. 24 [The number 3 bound up in thought of modern Greeks with phallus cum testibus, and of bad omen], 98 [Pomegranate given to brides in Crete], 104 [Ritual nudity in witchcraft].

WACHSMUTH, Dr. Ernst Wilhelm Gottlieb, 1784–1866.—*Hellenische Alterthumskunde aus dem Gesichtspunkte des Staates*. Halle. Bei Hemmerde und Schwetschke (vol. ii, bei C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn). 1826–1830. 2 v. (in 4). 8vo. Vol. ii (pt. 2), pp. 221 [Herms], 239 [Phallophoria], 249 [Mylloi in Thesmophoria], 253 [Dionysia], 406, 407 [Phallic origin of comedy], 438 [Phallika].

— Same. *Zweite umgearbeitete und vermehrte Ausgabe*. Halle. C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn. 1846. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 547, 562, 575, 578–9, 710, 737 [Do.].

WADDELL, Lt.-Col. Laurence Austiné, C.B., C.I.E., 1854—.—*The Buddhism of Tibet, or Lamaism, with its mystic cults, symbolism and mythology, and in its relation to Indian*

*Buddhism*. London. W. H. Allen & Co., Limited. 1895. xviii, (1), 598 pp. Frontis. Illus. Plates. 8vo. Pp. 14, 51 [Fertility rite], 129 [Tantrism], 150 [Phallic interpretation of Om Mani formula], 313 [Shaktism].

— Jewel.—*Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. vii, p. 556 [Phallic symbolism of lotus].

— Discovery of Buddhist remains at Mount Uren in Mungir (Monghyr) district and identification of the site with a celebrated hermitage of Buddha.—*The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*; Calcutta, 1893; vol. lxi (1892), pt. 1, pp. 4 [Lingam in shrine on Mahādeva peak, Kharakpur Hills], 22 [Chaityas at Uren worshipped as lingams].

WÄNTIG, Dr. Richard.—*De Vulcano in Olympum reducto*. Dissertatio archæologica quam summorum in philosophia honorum ab amplissimo philosophorum ordine Universitatis Lipsiensis obtinendorum causa scripsit Ricardus Waentig Gross-Schoenaviensis. Lipsiæ. Typis Alexandri Edalmani. 1877. 55 pp. 8vo. Pp. 27, 36, 37 n. 3 [Ithyphallic satyrs and mules on vases].

WAGNER, Johann Martin von, 1777–1858.—*Explication d'un bas-relief représentant un paysan qui porte ses produits ruraux à la ville*.—*Annali dell' Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica*; Roma, 1836; vol. viii, pt. 1, pp. 51–2 and *Monumenti inediti*, vol. ii, pl. xxvii [Phallus in fruit basket and remarks on the cult of Priapus].

WAGNER, Max Leopold, 1880— . *Il Malocchio e credenze affini in Sardegna*.—*Lares: Bullettino della Società di Etnografia Italiana*; Roma, 1913; vol. ii, pts. 2 and 3, p. 139 [Touching the genitals as a charm against the evil eye].

WAGNER, Dr. Percy Albert, 1885—.—*Note on a relic of the phallus cult among the M'Kahtla [Pretoria district Kafirs]*.—*Annals of the (Mededelingen van het) Transvaal Museum*; Cambridge, England; vol. vii, pt. 4, June 1921, p. 262 and pl. vi [Pole representing phallus erected during circumcision rite and obscene songs chanted around it].

Wagner, R., collaborator. See Baumgarten, F.

WAILLE, Dr. Alexandre-Victor-Vespasien, 1852–1907.—*Note sur une matrice de médaillon antique découverte à Cherchel*.—*Revue archéologique*; Paris; Third series, vol. xix (janvier-juin 1892), pl. xi [Ithyphallic satyr].

WARR, Rev. Dr. Daniel Guildford, F.S.A., 1789–1850.—*Jewish, oriental, and classical antiquities*; containing illustrations of the Scriptures and classical records, from oriental sources.

- General parallels. Cambridge. Printed by J. Smith, Printer to the University; and sold by J. H. Bohté, Foreign Bookseller to his Majesty; and by J. Deighton and Sons. 1823. xxx, (2), 296, (1) pp. Pl. (facsimile). Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 208 [Shiva compared with Dionysus], 214 [Scandinavian phallic goddess Isa], 216 ["Lēnai" phallus bearers and word derived from "lingam"].
- WAITE, Arthur Edward, 1857- .—The Secret doctrine in Israel. A study of the Zohar and its connections. London. William Rider & Son, Limited. 1913. xvi, 330 pp. 4 pls. 8vo. Pp. 24, 47, 71, 77, 95, 107, 111, 112, 121, 128 and chapter xvii [Mystical phallicism].
- WAITES, Dr. Margaret Coleman, -c. 1924.—The Meaning of the "dokana".—American Journal of Archaeology; Concord, N.H.; vol. xxiii (second series), No. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1919, p. 6 n. 5 [Mention of Syrian twin phalli].
- WAITZ, Dr. Franz Theodor, 1821-1864; GERLAND, Dr. Georg Karl Cornelius, 1833-1919, continuator. —Anthropologie der Naturvölker. Leipzig. Friedrich Fleischer. 1859-1872. 6 v. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 165 [Wearing of slain enemies' pudenda by Gallas]; vol. iii, p. 382 [Ritual defecation in South America]; vol. vi, p. 407 [Obscenity in Maori exhibition of chiefs' skulls].
- WAKE, Charles Staniland, 1835-1910.—The Evolution of morality. Being a history of the development of moral culture. London. Trübner & Co. 1878. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 171-2 [Pudenda in the mysteries].
- The Origin and significance of the Great Pyramid. London. Reeves & Turner. 1882. viii, 102 pp. Small 8vo. P. 96 [Phallic character of obelisks—quotation from Dr. Sprenger (source not given)].
- The Influence of the phallic idea in the religions of antiquity.—Journal of Anthropology, 1870 and 1871; London, [1871]; No. 1, July 1870 (Art xi), pp. 97-105, and No. 2, October 1870 (Art. xi), pp. 199-227.
- The Origin of serpent-worship.—Journal of the Anthropological Institute; London; vol. ii, No. 3, Jan. 1873 (No. 6 in general series), p. 390 [Possible phallic symbolism of serpent].
- [Review of] Rivers of life . . . By Major-General J. G. R. Forlong (q.v.) . . .—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . .; London, 1883; vol. xii [1882-1883], pp. 570, 571, 572 [Slight mention of his phallic theories, especially in regard to serpent worship].
- Sacred prostitution.—Anthropologia: in which are included the Proceedings of the London Anthropological Society; London; vol. i, 1873-5, No. 2, March, 1874, pp. 156-64.
- collaborator. See Westropp, H. M.
- WALDÄSTEL, Ferdinand August Franz, 1810-1879.—De chori comici dispositione, inessu, saltatione commentatio.—Zu den am 28. und 29. September 1841 stattfindenden Oeffentlichen Prüfungen und Redeübungen der Schüler des Gymnasiums und der Bürgerschule zu Neubrandenburg ladet alle Gönner und Freunde des Schulwesens ehrerbietigst und ergebenst ein Dr. J. W. Fricse, Director und Professor. Neubrandenburg. Druck der Buchdruckerei von C. Hoepfner. [1841.] (1), 22 + pp. 4to. P. 15 [The phallica].
- WALDE, Dr. Alois, 1869- .—Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. Heidelberg. Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung. [1905-] 1906. xlvii, (1), 870 pp. [Sammlung indogermanischer Lehrbücher. II. Reihe: Wörterbücher, 1. Band]. 8vo. P. 209 [Fascinum].
- Same. Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. Heidelberg. Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung. 1910. xxxi, (1), 1044 pp. [Indogermanische Bibliothek. Erste Abteilung, Sammlung indogermanischer Lehr- und Handbücher. II. Reihe: Wörterbücher, Erster Band]. 8vo. P. 273 [Do.].
- WALDEMAR, S.K.H. Friedrich Wilhelm, G.C.B., Prinz von Preussen, 1817-1849; [GRÖBEN, Maj. Albrecht Wilhelm, Graf von der, 1818-1864 (vol. i); ORIOL(L)A, Gen.-Lt. Eduard Ernst, Graf von, 1809-1862 (vol. ii)].—Zur Erinnerung an die Reise des Prinzen Waldemar von Preussen nach Indien in den Jahren 1844-1846. Berlin. Gedruckt in der Deckerschen Geheimen Ober-Hofbuchdruckerei. 1853. 2 v. (with unnumbered pages). Pls. Frontis. (portr. of Prince). Maps. Lithographed title-pages. F. Vol. i, text to pl. xxviii [Devadasis].
- KUTZNER, Johann Gottlieb, 1822-1872, editor.—Die Reise Seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Prinzen Waldemar von Preussen nach Indien in den Jahren 1844 bis 1846. Aus dem darüber erschienenen Prachtwerke im Auszuge mitgetheilt von J. G. Kutzner, Lehrer in Hirschberg. Berlin. Verlag der Königlichen Geheimen Ober-Hofbuchdruckerei (R. Decker). 1857. x, (2), 383, (1) pp. Frontis. (Portr.). Folding map and battle plans. 8vo. Pp. 223-4 [Do.].
- Waldhart, L., translator. See Krafft-Ebing.
- Waldstein, C. See Walston.
- WALHOUSE, Moreton John, I.C.S., 1821-1912.—

- Archaeological notes.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1875 ; vol. iv, p. 273 [Semitic "high places" and Shivaism]; vol. v, p. 21 [Snakes fed by barren women]; vol. vii, p. 22 [Emerald lingam in legend].
- On non-sepulchral rude stone monuments.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1878 ; vol. vii [1877–1878], pp. 34 n. \* [Sitting on dolmens in France to cure sterility], 35 n. \* [Meteoric stones worshipped as lingams].
- Notes antiquarian and mythical.—The Madras Journal of Literature and Science ; Madras, 1859 ; vol. iv (new series), No. 7 (April–Sept. 1858), pp. 53–9 [Hindu and Semitic phallicism compared].
- Wali, Abdul. See 'Abdu'l Wali.
- WALK, Dr. Leopold.—Initiationszeremonien und Pubertätsriten der südafrikanischen Stämme. Ein Beitrag zum Studium des Erziehungswesens und der Mysterienkulte der Naturvölker.—Anthropos ; St. Gabriel-Mödling bei Wien, 1928 ; vol. xxiii, pp. 861–966.
- WALKER, Dr. Alexander, I.M.S., 1811–1850.—Statistical report on the Circar of Warungul.—The Madras Journal of Literature and Science ; Madras, 1849, vol. xv, pp. 259 [Lingayats], 280, 282 [Lingam in legend].
- WALKER, Frank Deaville, 1878– .—India and her peoples. London. United Council for Missionary Education. 1922. 144 pp. Pls. Frontis. Map. 8vo. Pp. 104 [Temple prostitutes], 109 [Parvati temple near Madura tank shrine for childless couples, who offer miniature cradles].
- WALKER, John Russell, -c. 1891.—"Holy wells" in Scotland.—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland ; Edinburgh, 1883 ; vol. xvii (New series, vol. v), pp. 163 [St. Fillan's well in Comrie], 199 [and St. Mary's well, Whitekirk, resorted to by barren women].
- WALKER, Robert Bruce Napoleon, F.R.G.S.—[Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic worship in India].—Journal of the Anthropological Society ; London, 1865 ; vol. iii, No. 9, p. cxix [Phallicism in West Africa].
- WALL, Dr. Otto Augustus, 1846–1922.—Sex and sex worship (phallic worship). A scientific treatise on sex, its nature and function, and its influence on art, science architecture, and religion—with special reference to sex worship and symbolism. St. Louis. C. V. Mosby Company. 1919. xv, 607 pp. Illus. Large 8vo. [In spite of its title, this work contains but little on actual phallicism—see, however, pp. 378–408].
- WALLACE, Dr. Alfred Russel, O.M., F.R.S., 1823–1913.—[Remarks on Sellon's paper on phallic worship in India].—Journal of the Anthropological Society ; London, 1865 ; vol. iii, No. 9, pp. cxviii–cxix [Phallicism in New Guinea]. — prefacer. See Westermarck.
- Wallwork, R., illustrator. See Andersen (J. C.).
- Walpole, R., collaborator. See Drummond, W.
- WALSH, Ernest Herbert Cooper, C.S.I. 1865– .—A Note on stone implements found in the Darjeeling district.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal ; Calcutta, 1904 ; vol. lxiii, Part 3, No. 1, p. 23 [Celts placed around, or revered as, lingams].
- WALSTON [originally WALDSTEIN], Sir Charles, Kt., Litt.D., 1856–1927 [and others].—The Argive Heraeum. By Charles Waldstein . . . with the coöperation of . . . Boston and New York. Houghton Mifflin and Company, The Riverside Press, Cambridge. 1902–1905. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Frontis. [Archaeological Institute of America. American School of Classical Studies at Athens]. F. See De Cou.
- Walther, H. B. A., translator. See Bebel, A.
- WALTON, William, junior, 1784–1857.—Present state of the Spanish colonies ; including a particular report of Hispaniola or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo ; with a general survey of the settlements on the south continent of America, as relates to history, trade, population, customs, manners, &c. with a concise statement of the sentiments of the people on their relative situation to the mother country, &c. London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1810. 2 v. 2 pls. Map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 167–70 and plate (frontispiece of vol. ii) [Phallic idol found in Santo Domingo].
- WALZ, Dr. Ernst Christian Friedrich, 1802–1857.—De Nemesi Graecorum. Tubingae. Typis Ludovici Friederici Fues. 1852. Pls. Vignette. 4to. P. 7 [Oriental phallic goddesses]; pl. i fig. 1 [Ithyphallic Amun in Egyptian relief]. — De Religione Romanorum antiquissima. Particula 1 [All published]. Tubingae. Literis Fuesianis. 1845. 24 pp. 4to. [Issued in connection with the opening of a new hall in Tübingen University.] Pp. 5, 8 [Phalli on walls], 8 [Stone in ancient Capitol alleged to be a phallus], 9 [Servius Tullius legend], 13 [Phallus as symbol]. — Mutinus. In Pauly's (q.v.) "Real-Encyclopädie . . .," vol. v (1848), p. 285. — Phallus. In same, vol. v, pp. 1425–6.
- Wanderings of a pilgrim . . . London. 1850. See Parks, F.
- WARD, Sir Adolphus William, Kt., LL.D., 1837–

- 1924.—**Drama**.—*Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 11th ed., vol. viii, pp. 487 [Osiris and Dionysus], 489, 491 [Phallic origin of comedy], 493 ["Fescennine" possibly connected with "fascinum"].
- WARD, Rev. Dr. Ferdinand de Wilton, 1812-1891.—*India and the Hindoos*: being a popular view of the geography, history, government, manners, customs, literature and religion of that ancient people; with an account of Christian missions among them. New York. Baker and Scribner. 1850. xv, (1), 344 pp. Pls. Frontis. Vignettes. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 271 [Lingam], 276 [Indecent sculptures and paintings].
- WARD, Rev. Henry Dana, A.M., 1797-1884.—*History of the cross: the pagan origin, and idolatrous adoption and worship, of the image*. London. James Nisbet & Co. [Philadelphia. Claxton, Remsen, & Haffelfinger]. 1871. viii, 88 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 18-19 [Connection of cross with Tammuz and Astarte].
- WARD, John, F.S.A., 1832-1912.—*Greek coins and their parent cities*. Accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection by G. F. Hill, M.A., of the British Museum. London. John Murray. 1902. xxvi, 464 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Square 8vo. See Hill, G. F.
- WARD, John Sebastian Marlow, M.A., F.R.A.I., 1885-; COCKBURN, Hon. Sir John Alexander, K.C.M.G., M.D., 1850-1929, introducer.—*Freemasonry and the ancient gods*. With an introduction by the Hon. Sir John A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G., M.D., P.G.D.Eng., P.D.G.M. S. Australia. London. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. Ltd. [1921.] xxii, 373 pp. Pls. (some folding). Colored frontis. 8vo. Pp. 13 [Lingam], 235, 238, 250, 314 [Tau cross phallic], 236-7 [Lingam-yoni; Osiris; phallicism probably oldest form of worship], 257-8 [Phallus still seen in Buddhist temples of Siam].
- Same. [Second edition]. London. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. Ltd. [1926.] xxii, 396 pp. Pls. (some folding). Colored frontis. 8vo. Pp. 13, 233, 236, 248, 312, 234-5, 256 [Do.].
- *An Interpretation of our Masonic symbols*. [London]. A. Lewis. 1924. viii, 157, (1) pp. Illus. Small 8vo. Pp. 18, 106 [Tau cross].
- The Sign language of the mysteries. [London.] Published by the Baskerville Press, Ltd. 1928. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Illus. Pls. (some colored). Colored frontispieces. 4to. Vol. i, p. 118 [Circumcision "originally a sacrifice to the Great Mother"]; vol. ii, pp. 166 [Phalli at Hierapolis], 167 [Cult of serpent and cross "definitely phallic"], 168 [Erotic signs possibly once connected with fertility cult].
- WARD, Rev. William, 1769-1823.—*Account of the writings, religion, and manners, of the Hindoos*: including translations from their principal works. Serampore. Printed at the Mission-Press. 1811. 4 v. 4to. Vol. ii, p. 604 [Shaktism]; vol. iii, pp. 18, 20-5 [Shiva, and the lingam, with legend], 85 6 [Lingam in legend], 129, 132, 134-5 [Indecency, including naked dancing, in Durga festival], 144 [and in those of Mahishmardini], 146 [Jagaddhatri], 194 [Shmashana-Kali], 202 [and Sarasvati], 213 [Barren women given offerings to Shashiti], 224-5 [Indecent figures on car of Jagannath], 245-6 [Obscenity in festival of Gopinatha], 327 30 [Shaktism], 347 [Very small lingam temples at Benares], 349 [Lingapuja], 350 [Shivaratri legend], 363 n. \* [Immense lingam at Benares], 451 [A million lingams believed to exist there], 469-70 [Sacred lingams at Rameshvara], 485 6 [Vaidyanatha], 487 [and Vakreshvara], 492 [Akamrakunana said to have once contained 999,999 lingams]; vol. iv, pp. 39-41 [Daily making and worship of clay lingams by Brahmins].
- A View of the history, literature, and religion of the Hindoos: including a minute description of their manners and customs, and translations from their principal works. The third edition, carefully abridged and greatly improved. London. Printed, by order of the Committee of the Baptist Missionary Society, for Black, Parbury, and Allen, Booksellers to the Hon. East India Company, Leadenhall-Street; by W. H. Pearce, High-street, Birmingham. 1817-1820. 4 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. xxix [Shiva], xlvii-xlix [Obscenity in worship], liv [Shaktism], lxii [Huge lingam at Benares], 15 17 [Shiva, and lingam legends], 114, 117, 118-19, 120, 172-3 [Indecent songs and dances before idols, some male participants being naked], 210 [Jagannath's car], 247-8 [Shaktism]; vol. ii, pp. 2 [Miniature lingam temples at Benares], 19-20, 33-4 [Linga-puja and legend], 94 [Shaktism], 130 n. c [Shiva said to have set up lingam at Benares], 134 [Temple prostitution], 136 [Lingam at Vaidyanatha].
- Same. The fifth edition, carefully abridged and greatly improved; with a biographical sketch of the author, and an ample index. [Contains only the religious portion of the work, or vols. i-ii of the third edition.] Madras. J. Higginbotham. 1863. xvi, 12, lxxi, (1), 429 pp. Colored pls. and frontis. 8vo.

Pp. xix, xxxii-xxxiii, xxxvi, xli, 10-12, 71, 72, 73, 74, 106-7, 129, 152, 177, 188, 197, 233, 256 n. e, 258, 259 [Do.].

The Introduction to the fifth edition of A View of the history . . . Madras. J. Higginbotham. 1864. vii, (1), 88 pp. 8vo. Pp. 23-4 [Shiva], 40 [Obscenity], 44 [Shaktism], 51 [Huge lingam].

WARD, Rev. Dr. William Hayes, 1835-1916.—The Seal cylinders of Western Asia. Washington, D.C. Published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington. 1910. xxix, (3), 428 pp. Illus. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 100.] 4to. P. 161 and fig. 422 [Vulva of naked goddess Zirbanit represented by triangle].

— The Asherah.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Chicago; vol. xxv, No. 3, May and June 1903, pp. 189-90 [Note on "hermae" and the supposed phallic origin of asherahs].

— Two idols from Syria.—American Journal of Archaeology, the journal of the Archaeological Institute of America; Norwood, Mass.; Second series vol. iv, No. 3, July-September 1900, p. 291 and pl. ii [Babylonian naked goddess Zarpanit (or Zirbanitu = "producer of offspring")].

WARDEN, John, B.O.C.S., 1802- .—On the customs of Gosawees or Gosaeens.—The Madras Journal of Literature and Science; Madras, 1847; vol. xiv, part 1, p. 67 [Worshippers of lingam].

Wargocki, A., translator. See Radziwiłł, M. C.

WARING, John Burley, F.R.I.B.A., 1823-1875.—Ceramic art in remote ages; with essays on the symbols of the circle, the cross and circle, the circle and ray ornament, the fylfot, and the serpent, showing their relation to the primitive forms of solar and nature worship. London. Printed and published by John B. Day. 1874. (4, with errata slip), ii, 127 pp. 55 pls. Lithographed title-page. F. Pp. 61 [Siamese Buddha footprint "rather a *linga*"], 63 [Traces of lingam in Central and South American antiquities], 64 [Assyrian symbolic cone "the lingam of modern India"], 75 [Hollow places and erect objects regarded by Hindus as symbolical of yoni and lingam].

— Stone monuments, tumuli and ornament of remote ages; with remarks on the early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. London. Printed and published by John B. Day. 1870. x, (1), 6-96 pp. 108 pls. F. Pp. 7 [Appears to hint at a phallic interpretation of Maltese

ruins], 46 and pl. lvii [Vague allusion to phallic character of menhirs and other stone objects].

WARNECK, Dr. Johannes L.—Die Religion der Batak. Ein Paradigma für die animistischen Religionen des Indischen Archipels. Leipzig. Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Theodor Weicher. 1909. vi, 136 pp. [Religions-Urkunden der Völker. Herausgegeben von Julius Boehmer. Abteilung IV: Band I]. 8vo. P. 37 [Figures of fertility god *Debata idup* carried on back by childless couples].

— BUCHANAN, Rev. Niel, translator.—The Living forces of the Gospel. The living Christ and dying heathenism. Authorized translation from the third German edition by Rev. Neil Buchanan. New York [etc.]. Fleming H. Revell Company. [1909.] 312 pp. 8vo. Pp. 31-2 [Do.], 128 [General phallicism].

WARNER, Joseph Cox.—Mr. Warner's Notes. In J. Maclean's (q.v.) "A Compendium of Kafir laws . . ." 1858, pp. 97 [Burial of circumcized foreskins by youths], 98-9 ["Ukutshila" dance in circumcision ceremony "most lewd and licentious"]; 1906, pp. 101, 102 [Do.].

Warocqué, R., collector. See Cumont, F.

WARREN, Rev. Dr. William Fairfield, 1833- .—Paradise found. The cradle of the human race at the North Pole. A study of the prehistoric world. Eleventh edition. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1898. xxiv, (1), 505 pp. Illus. Plates. 8vo. Pp. 380-1, 401-2 [Fire-drill and phallic worship].

Was, H., prefacer. See Carpenter.

WASER, Dr. Otto, 1870- .—Über die äussere Erscheinung der Seele in den Vorstellungen der Völker, zumal der alten Griechen.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig, 1913; vol. xvi, pp. 382, 383 [Phallus as soul symbol].

WASSA PASHA, Pasco, Governor of the Libanus, —1892; COLQUHOUN, Sir Patrick Macchombach, LL.D., F.R.S.L., 1815-1891.—The Pelasgi and their modern descendants.—The Asiatic Quarterly Review; Woking; New series, vol. iii, January-April 1892, p. 213 [Ithyphallic Hermes].

Waterman, W., translator. See Boemus, J.

WATHEN, William Henry, I.C.S., 1794-1866.—Translation of an inscription in the Sanskrit language, and inscribed in the Purvada Halla character, on three copper plates, found in the Karnataka, or southern Mahratta country. Dated saka 980 (A.D. 1058).—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1837; vol. iv, p. 280 (illustration) [Lingam on copper plate].

WATSON, Col. John Whaley, 1838-1889.—The

- Fall of Pātan Somanath.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1879; vol. viii, p. 156 [Lingam in legend].  
 introducer. See Forbes, A. K.
- Wauters, A., collaborator and continuator. See Tarlier, J.
- WAYLAND, Edward James, F.R.A.I., 1888- .  
 —Notes on the Baamba.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute; London, 1929; vol. lix, p. 523 [Promiscuity as final part of a ceremony at the end of a widow's mourning period].
- WEBB, Clement D.—On objects of ethnological interest exhibited by Clem. D. Webb, from South Africa.—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1887; vol. xvi [1886-1887], p. 179 [Doll carried by barren Kafir women].
- Webb, D., translator and annotator. See Pauw, C. van.
- WEBER, Dr. Albrecht Friedrich, 1825-1901.—Akademische Vorlesungen über indische Literaturgeschichte. Berlin Ferd. Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1852. vi, 284, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 109 [Ancient ceremony of holding of penis of sacrificed horse against her vulva by queen desirous of male offspring].  
 — Same. Zweite, vermehrte, Auflage. [With Nachtrag of (2), 18 pp. published in 1878]. Berlin. Ferd. Dümmlers Verlagsbuchhandlung. Harrwitz & Gossmann. 1876. xii, 368 pp. 8vo. P. 126 [Do.].
- MANN, John, M.A., I.C.S., 1845- ; ZACHARIAE, Dr. T., translators.—The History of Indian literature. By Albrecht Weber. Translated from the second German edition by John Mann, M.A., and Theodor Zachariae, Ph.D., with the sanction of the author. London. Trübner & Co. 1878. xxiii, (1), 360 pp. [Trübner's Oriental Series. III]. 8vo. P. 114 [Do.].
- SADOUS, Dr. Alfred-Louis-Noël, 1815- .—Histoire de la littérature indienne, cours professé à l'Université de Berlin par Albert Weber, membre de l'Académie et de l'Université de Berlin. Traduit de l'Allemand par Alfred Sados, Docteur ès lettres, Professeur au Lycée de Versailles, membre de la Société Asiatique. Paris. A. Durand, libraire. 1859. (6), ix, (1), 495 pp. 8vo. P. 205 [Do.].  
 — [Review of] History of the sect of Mahârâjas . . . —Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland; Leipzig, 1865; No. 18, col. 466 [Their teaching of ritual coitus].
- Ueber die Sinhâsanadvâtrincikâ.—Indische Studien: Beiträge für die Kunde des indischen Alterthums; Leipzig, 1878; vol. xv, pp. 361 n. 6, 362 n. 1 [Cintâratnam or luck stone called a lingam in one MS.].
- Vedische Hochzeitsprüche.—Same, Berlin, 1862; vol. v, p. 255 [Priapic kobolds or demons].
- [GRIERSON, G. A., translator].—On the history of religion in India—a brief review.—The Indian Antiquary . . . ; Bombay, 1901; vol. xxx, p. 282 [Shivaism], n. 37 [Buddhist priapic genii].  
 — collaborator. See Haas, E.
- WEBER, Dr. Franz, 1845- .—Eiserne Votivfiguren aus Oberbayern.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1904; vol. xiv, pt. 2, pp. 215-16 and fig. 2c. [Iron ithyphallic figures, probably 18th century, and remarks on the cult].
- Streiflichter auf Prähistorisches aus alten Schriftstellern.—Correspondenz-Blatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte; München, 1894; vol. xxv, No. 2, Februar 1894, p. 11 [Analogy between Fricco and cult of St. Leonard in Bavaria].
- WEBER, Dr. Friedrich.—Zur Archäologie Salvadors.—Festschrift Eduard Seler . . . (q.v.). Stuttgart, 1922, p. 630 [Representations of naked women as symbols of fertility].
- WEBER, Dr. Max, 1864-1920.—Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Religionssoziologie. Tübingen. Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck). 1920-1921. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 323, 326-7, 331, 332-6, 338 [Hindu phallicism].
- KNIGHT, Dr. Frank Hyneman, 1885- , translator.—General economic history. By Max Weber. Translated by Frank H. Knight, Ph.D., Professor of Economics in the University of Iowa. London. George Allen & Unwin Ltd. [1927.] xviii, 401 pp. [Adelphi Economic Series]. 8vo. Pp. 31-2 [Religious prostitution and ritual coitus].
- WEBER, Dr. Otto, 1877- .—Die Literatur der Babylonier und Assyrier. Ein Überblick. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1907. xvi, 312 pp. [Der Alte Orient. Gemeinverständliche Darstellungen herausgegeben von der Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft. 2. Ergänzungsband]. 8vo. P. 78 [Eabani and the phallus of the celestial ox].
- WEBER, Dr. Wilhelm Ernst, 1790-1850, translator and annotator.—Die Satiren des D. Junius Juvenalis. Uebersetzt und erläutert von Dr. Wilhelm Ernst Weber, Professor, Director der Gelehrtenschule zu Bremen. Halle. Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses. 1838.

- xii, 616 pp. 8vo. Pp. 292 [Cotyto], 296 [Lupercalia], 400 [Floralia].
- TEUFFEL, W. S., editor.—Des Q. Horatius Flaccus Satiren, übersetzt und erklärt durch Wilhelm Ernst Weber, Director der Gelehrten-schule in Bremen. Nach des Verfassers Tode herausgegeben von Wilhelm Sigmund Teuffel, ausserordentl. Prof. der class. Philologie in Tübingen. Stuttgart. Verlag der J. B. Metzler'schen Buchhandlung. 1852. vi, (2), 508 pp. 8vo. P. 190 [Priapus].
- WEBER, Dr. Wilhelm G., 1882—. —Die ägyptisch-griechischen Terrakotten. Berlin. Verlag von Karl Curtius. 1914. x, 274 pp. und Tafelband of 42 pls. Illus. [Königliche Museen zu Berlin: Mitteilungen aus der ägyptischen Sammlung. Band II]. 4to. Pp. 55, 56, 61, 62, 71, 72 and fig. 44, 73-5 and figs. 46 and 48, 77 and fig. 52, 99-100, 104-5 and pls. v figs. 54, 62, xii figs. 130, 131, xiii figs. 135-9b, and xiv figs. 140-50 [Phallic figures of Horus and two representations of phallophoria (xiii 139 a and b)], 105-6 and figs. 66, 67 [Min], 154 and pl. xxiv fig. 241 [Phallus at foot of female tambourine player], 182-3 and pl. xxix figs. 305, 306 [Priapus], 191, 192 and pl. xxx figs. 322 [Apotropaic figure], 323 [Comedian], 324 [Musician], and 325 [Merchant], 194, 196 and pl. xxxi, figs. 326 [Do.], and 331 [Dancer], 230 and fig. 115 [Apparently phallic figures on scoop].
- WEBSTER, Dr. David Hutton, 1875—. —Primitive secret societies. A study in early politics and religion. New York. The Macmillan Company. 1908. xiii, (1), 227 pp. 8vo. Pp. 28 n. 3 [Sexual license at initiations sometimes of religious significance], 35 [Australian phallic rites probably magical], 50 n. 2 [Phallic images in Australia, Angola, and of the Yoruba], 79 [Sexual license at Fiji circumcisions], 164 [Areoi society], 183 n. 4 [Some Pueblo societies phallic organizations].
- [WECHSLER, Alfred, 1879—. —W. Fred [pseud.]. Indische Reise. Tagebuchblätter. München und Leipzig. R. Piper & Co., Verlag. [1906.] (8), 214 pp. Illus. Pls. Large 8vo. Pp. 16 and illus. on p. 17 [Lingam at Elephanta], 77, 187 [Sexual character of Hinduism], 108 [Lingam at Benares].
- Wedgwood, C. H., editor. See Deacon.
- WEEGE, Dr. Fritz H. Walter, 1880—. —Etruskische Malerei. Halle (Saale). Max Niemeyer Verlag. 1921. vii, (1), 120 pp. Illus. Frontis. Pls. Beilage ii (a folding plate) [Apparent pederastic representations in frieze of the "Stackelberg" tomb at Corneto].
- Der Tanz in der Antike. Halle/Saale. Max Niemeyer Verlag. 1926. (4), 191, (2) pp. Illus. 4to. Pp. 92 [Bronze statuette of ithyphallic satyr found at Dodona], 93 (fig. 126), 94 (fig. 127), 100 (fig. 135), 103 (fig. 138), 117 (fig. 161) [Ithyphallic satyrs in vase paintings], 108 and figs. 169, 171 [Comedians with phalli].
- Etruskische Gräber mit Gemälden in Corneto. —Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1916 (1917); vol. xxxi, pt. 1-2, p. 149 (fig. 24) [Ithyphallic satyrs on vase in Berlin].
- WEEKS, Rev. John Henry, F.R.A.I., 1861-1924. — Among Congo cannibals. Experiences, impressions, and adventures during a thirty years' sojourn amongst the Boloki and other Congo tribes, with a description of their curious habits, customs, religion, & laws. London. Seeley, Service & Co. Limited. 1913. 351, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 104, 321 [Parading of village naked by wives at a man's death].
- Among the primitive Bakongo. A record of thirty years' close intercourse with the Bakongo and other tribes of equatorial Africa, with a description of their habits, customs, & religious beliefs. London. Seeley, Service & Co. Limited. 1914. xvi, 17-318 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 107 [Secret herb decoction remedy given to barren women by medicine-man].
- Notes on some customs of the Lower Congo people.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xx, No. 2, June 1909, pp. 192 [Nudity in "ndembo" secret society], 193 [And obscene dances].
- Anthropological notes on the Bangala of the Upper Congo River.—The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, [1911]; vol. xl (1910), pp. 402 [Foreskins hung among leaves of plantain the fruit of which when ripe is eaten by the boys], 419-20 [Umbilical cord hung on plantain supposed to endow fruit with sterility-curing powers].
- WEEKS, William Self, F.S.A.—[Reply to query re] A Spanish charm.—Notes and Queries . . . ; High Wycombe, [1927]; vol. cli (July-December 1926), p. 103 [Mano in fica frequently joined with phallus in Roman amulets].
- WEERTH, Dr. Ernst K. aus'm, 1829-1909.—[Miscellen.] 15. Trier.—Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Bonn, 1872; vol. lii, p. 174 [Winged bronze phallus in Treves museum].
- WEGELI, Jean.—Der Tanz als Faktor in den

- Anthropophyteia.—Anthropophyteia . . . ; Leipzig, 1913 ; vol. x, p. 295 [Phallic dances].
- [WEGENER, G. F. Wilhelm.] —Schau-Platz vieler ungereimten Meynungen und Erzählungen : worauf die unter dem Titel der Magiæ Naturalis so hoch gepriesene Wissenschaften und Künste, von dem Gestirn und dessen Influentz, von den Geistern, ihren Erscheinungen und Würckungen, von andern natürlichen Dingen, ihren geheimen Kräften und Eigenschaften. Ingleichen die mancherley Arten der Wahrsageren, und viel andere fabelhafte, abergläubische und ungegründete Dinge mehr, vorgestellt, geprüft und entdeckt werden. Zur Beförderung der Wahrheit wie auch zum Unterricht und Warnung, sich für thörichte Einbildungen und Betrug zu hüten, eröffnet von Tharsandern [pseud.]. Berlin und Leipzig. Zu finden bey Ambrosius Haude. 1735–1742. 3 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i (Stück VIII), pp. 558, 562, 568 [Mandrake].
- WEGSCHEIDER, Dr. Julius August Ludwig, 1771–1849. —De Græcorum mysteriis religioni non obtrudendis. Göttingæ. Apud J. F. Roever. 1805. 80 pp. 8vo. P. 59 [Phallus in the mysteries].
- WEICKER, Dr. Georg, 1869 .—Der Seelenvogel in der alten Litteratur und Kunst. Eine mythologisch-archæologische Untersuchung. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1902. vii, (1), 218 pp. Illus. 4to. Pp. 2 3, 44 [Obscene representations and phalli in connection with dead], 123 and fig. 48 [Syren with phalloid neck on vase].
- WEIDNER, Andreas Christof, 1839 ., editor and annotator. D. Junii Juvenalis Saturæ. Erklärt von Andreas Weidner. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1873. vi, (2), 342 pp. 8vo. Pp. 63 [Lupercalia], 148 [Priapus].
- WEIL, Dr. Rudolf, 1848–1914.—Münzkunde. In Baumeister's "Denkmäler des klassischen Alterthums . . ." (q.v.), vol. ii, p. 958 (fig. 1132) [Ithyphallic satyr on Greek coin].
- WEINHOLD, Dr. Karl, 1823–1901. —Zur Geschichte des heidnischen Ritus.—Philologische und historische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, aus dem Jahre 1896 ; Berlin, 1896 ; pp. 1–50 [Ritual nudity].
- [Note.] —Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde ; Berlin, 1899 ; vol. ix, p. 336 n. 1 [Do.].
- WEININGER, Dr. Otto, 1880–1903.—Geschlecht und Charakter. Eine prinzipielle Untersuchung. Wien und Leipzig. Wilhelm Braumüller K. u. K. Hof- und Universitäts-Buchhändler. 1903. xxiii, (1), 599 pp. 8vo. Pp. 284 [Religious prostitution among Phœnicians], 566 (Anhang) [Priapus in Roman sepulchral inscription ; kteis on doorpost of Etruscan tomb].
- Anonymous translator.—Sex & character. By Otto Weininger. Authorised translation from the sixth German edition. London. William Heinemann. New York : G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1906. xxii, (2), 356 pp. 8vo. P. 217 [Do.]. N.B.—The "Anhang" was not translated.
- WEINREICH, Dr. Otto K., 1886.—Antikeheilungswunder. Untersuchungen zum Wunderglauben der Griechen und Römer. Giessen. Verlag von Alfred Töpelmann (vormals J. Ricker). 1909. xii, 212 pp. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten, herausgegeben von Richard Wünsch und Ludwig Deubner. VIII. Band 1. Heft.] 8vo. Pp. 21–2 [Δάκτυλοι ; phallic significance of finger], 108 [and of snake], 182 n. [SS. Cosmo and Damian and S. Januarius], 183 [Priapus as healing god].
- De dis ignotis quaestiones selectae.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft ; Leipzig, 1915 ; vol. xviii, pp. 15 and n. 1 [Phallus on Pompeian house], 43 [Priapus].
- WEIR, Dr. James, jr., 1856–1906.—The Psychological correlation of religious emotion and sexual desire. [With other essays.] Second edition. Louisville, Ky. Courier-Journal Job Printing Co. 1897. 338 pp. Small 8vo. Part II, pp. 40–91 [A full sketch of the general subject].
- Religion and lust ; or, The psychological correlation of religious emotion and sexual desire. Third edition revised and enlarged with additional notes. Chicago. Chicago Medical Book Co. 1905. 233 pp. 8vo. Pp. 41–98.
- WEISE, Karl Hermann, 1787 .—*Αριστοφάνους Νεφέλαι*. Aristophanes Wolken. Mit erläuternden Anmerkungen versehen und nach den neuesten und besten kritischen Ausgaben herausgegeben von K. H. Weise. Leipzig. In Ernst Kleins literarischen Comptoir. 1822. iv, 132 pp. 8vo. P. 110 n. to l. 534 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- WEISMANN, Dr. Immanuel.—Magnesiæ lepida virginis imprægnatio imputata. Academiæ Caesareo-Leopoldinæ Carolinæ Naturæ Curiosorum Ephemerides . . . ; Noribergæ, 1715 ; Centuria III & IV, observatio 70, p. 161 [Magnesia believed by German peasants to be a cure for sterility].
- WEISSHÄUPL, Rudolf. Pantheistische Denkmäler.—Jahreshefte des österreichischen archäologischen Institutes in Wien ; Wien, 1910 ;



- vol. xiii, pp. 180, 181 (fig. 95) [Phallus on Roman altar at Pola], 187 [Phallus as attribute of fertility goddesses].
- WELCKER, Dr. Friedrich Gottlieb, 1784–1868.—Die Aeschylische Trilogie Prometheus und die Kabirenweihe zu Lemnos nebst Winken über die Trilogie des Aeschylus überhaupt. Darmstadt. Druck und Verlag von C. W. Leske. 1824. xii, (2), 615 pp. Folding pl. 8vo. Pp. 218 [Ithyphallic figure on Imbros coins], 222, 287 [Hermes].
- Griechische Götterlehre. Göttingen. Verlag der Dieterichschen Buchhandlung. 1857–1862. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 328, 335 [Hermes], 670–1 [Aphrodite]; vol. ii, pp. 438 [Hermes], 456 [Hermæ], 503 [Thesmophoria], 600–3 [Dionysus], 712–13 [Aphrodite; Hindu temple prostitution]; vol. iii, pp. 207 8 [Priapic daemons Tychon and Orphanes].
- Nachtrag zu der Schrift über die Aeschylische Trilogie, nebst einer Abhandlung über das Satyrspiel. Frankfurt am Main. Gedruckt und verlegt von Heinrich Ludwig Brönner. 1826. (2), 349, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 189, 190 n. 22, 207–8 [Dionysus], 191 n. 27 [Dithyramb], 192, 238, 240 [Phallika], 336, 338 [Artificial phalli in satyr plays].
- translator and annotator.—Komödien von Aristophanes übersetzt von F. G. Welcker. Erster Theil: Die Wolken. [Zweiter Theil: Die Frösche. All published.] Giessen und Darmstadt (vol. ii Giessen only). Bei Georg Friedrich Heyer. 1810–1812. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 123 [Aphrodite Colias and Genetyllis], 147 [Artificial phalli].
- Le jugement de Paris, et Ulysse évoquant l'ombre de Tirésias.—Annales de l'Institut de Correspondance archéologique; Paris, 1845; vol. xvii (new series vol. ii), p. 194 [Ithyphallic herm in wall painting at Pompeii].
- Schiffsverzierung.—Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Bonn, 1848; vol. xiii, pp. 40–5 and pl. III fig. [Phallus on Roman ship's ornament found at Cologne. Much on its apotropaic character].
- editor. See Müller, K. O., Ternite, Zoëga.
- WELLAUER, Dr. August, 1798–1831.—De Thesmophoriis disseruit Augustus Wellauer Ph.D aa. LL.M. Vratislaviae. Apud Jos. Max in commissis. 1820. xii, 60 pp. 8vo. Pp. 19, 45 [Myloi], 41 [Kteis in the Thesmophoria].
- WELLHAUSEN, Dr. Julius, 1844–1918.—Geschichte Israels. In zwei Bänden. Erster Band [All published]. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von G. Reimer. 1878. viii, 442 pp. 8vo. P. 291 [Hint of Jewish phallicism and religious prostitution].
- Prolegomena zur Geschichte Israels. Zweite Ausgabe der Geschichte Israels, Band I. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von G. Reimer. 1883. x, 455 pp. 8vo. P. 291 [Do.].
- Prolegomena zur Geschichte Israels. Dritte Ausgabe. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1886. viii, 468 pp. 8vo. P. 289 [Do.].
- BLACK, J. S.; MENZIES, Rev. Allan, M.A., B.D., 1845–1916, translators; SMITH, W. R., prefacer.—Prolegomena to the history of Israel. With a reprint of the article *Israel* from the "Encyclopaedia Britannica". By Julius Wellhausen, Professor of Oriental Languages in the University of Marburg. Translated from the German, under the author's supervision, by J. Sutherland Black, M.A., and Allan Menzies, B.D. With preface by Professor W. Robertson Smith. Edinburgh. Adam & Charles Black. 1885. xvi, 552 pp. 8vo. P. 277 [Do.].
- Reste arabischen Heidenthumes gesammelt und erläutert. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1887. vi, 224 pp. [Skizzen und Vorarbeiten. Drittes Heft.] 8vo. P. 106 [Pre-Islamic custom of walking naked around sacred stones].
- Same. Zweite Ausgabe. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1897. viii, 250 pp. 8vo. Pp. 110 [Do.], 195 [Nakedness in magic].
- Skizzen und Vorarbeiten. Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1884–1899. 6 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 43 [Hebrew religious prostitution].
- WELLS, Dr. Frederic Lyman, 1884—.—A Summary of material on the topical community of primitive and pathological symbols. ("Archeopathic" symbols).—The Psycho-analytic Review, a journal devoted to an understanding of human conduct; New York; vol. iv, No. 1, January 1917, pp. 52, 53, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62 [Various phallic symbols in mythology].
- Werner, A., translator. See Weule.
- WERNICKE, Dr. Julius Emil.—Priapeia sive diversorum poetarum veterum in Priapum lus. Recensuit notasque Jos. Scaligeri, Frid. Lindenbruchii, Pet. Burmanni, et suas addidit Dr. Julius Æmilius Wernicke, professor. Particula prima. [All published?] Thoruni. Sumptibus et typis Ern. Lambecci. 1853. 143, (1) pp. 8vo. [Does not contain the text, but there is much concerning the various

- editions and also much about ancient phallicism generally].
- WERNICKE, Dr. Konrad, 1862-1900.—*Die griechischen Vasen mit Lieblingsnamen. Eine archäologische Studie von Konrad Wernicke.* Berlin. Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer. 1890. (5), 143 pp. 8vo. Pp. 11, 30, 31, 32, 46, 89 [Ithyphallic figures].
- Bockschöre und Satyrdrama.—*Hermes: Zeitschrift für classische Philologie*; Berlin; vol. xxxii, No. 2, Mai 1897, pp. 291, 296, 297, 298, 299, 301, 306 [Ithyphallic satyrs on vases and in drama].
- editor. See Müller, K. O.
- Wesselhoeft, S., translator. See Schellhas, P.
- Wesseling, P., annotator. See Valckenaer.
- Wessely, J. E., co-translator and annotator. See Minckwitz, J.
- WESSÉN, Dr. Elias Gustaf Adolf, 1889- .—*Studier till Sveriges hedna mytologi och fornhistoria.* Uppsala. Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B. 1924. 198 pp. [Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift 1924. Filosofi, Språkvetenskap och historiska Vetenskaper. 6]. 8vo. Pp. 169, 177-8, 181, 183, 185 [Fricco].
- West, A. A., collaborator. See West (E. W.).
- WEST, Dr. Edward William, M.R.A.S., 1824-1905. —*The Divine mothers or local goddesses of India.*—*The Indian Antiquary* . . . ; Bombay, 1881; vol. x, p. 246 [Ritual nudity in worship of Yellamma].
- WEST, Arthur A. Nāsik cave inscriptions.—*The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*; Bombay, 1865; vol. vii (1861-62, 1862-63), pp. 39, 41, 45 [Yonis].
- WESTCOTT, William Wynn, M.B., 1848-1925.—*The ruins of Zimbabwe and the Ophir of Solomon.*—*Soc[ietas] Ros[er]uciana in Anglia, Metropolitan College—Transactions*; [London], 1907; pp. 31, 32, 33, 35 [Phallic remains at Zimbabwe].
- Westdeutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst; Trier. See Anthes, Hettner.
- WESTENDORP, Dr. Nikolaus, 1773-1836.—*Verhandeling over de vraag: eene beknopte voordragt van de Noordsche mythologie, ontleend uit de oorspronkelijke gedenkstukken, en met aanwijzing van het gebruik, dat hiervan in de Nederlandsche dichtkunde zou kunnen gemaakt worden?*—*Nieuwe Werken van de Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leyden*; Dordrecht, 1829; vol. ii, part 1, pp. 112 [Fricco], 116 [Phallic remains at Toulouse, Bordeaux, and Antwerp].
- Westerhout, A. R., translator. See Mantegazza, P.
- WESTERMARCK, Dr. Edvard Alexander, 1862- .—*The History of human marriage.* London. Macmillan and Co. 1891. xix, (1), 644 pp. 8vo. Pp. 28-9 [Various festivals with permitted license], 32 [Holi], 72 [Religious prostitution; germ only of phallicism in Vedas], 76-7, 80 [Ritual defloration], 79, 80 [Intercourse with Kalmuck and Eskimo priests thought sacred].
- Same. Second edition. London. Macmillan and Co. 1894. xx, 644 pp. 8vo. Pp. 28-30, 33, 72, 76-7, 80, 79, 80 [Do., with slight additions].
- Same. [Third edition.] London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1901. *Ut supra*.
- Same. Fifth edition rewritten. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1921. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 82-4, 86-7, 88, 90-2 [Various licentious festivals, some possibly magical rites to promote growth of crops], 166-73, 187, 191-3, 196 [Ritual defloration by priests; possible origin in ideas of purification or removal of danger, and of sacredness of such a contact], 202 [Australian sexual customs, including ritual coitus, fertility ceremonies, and use of blood and semen as remedy], 207-24 [Religious prostitution, with mention of Roman marriage rite and Indian defloration by phallic idol], 233-4 [Ritual exchange of wives among Eskimo and Australians], 235 [License at Philippine marriages and in Madagascar on the birth of a royal child]; vol. ii, pp. 273 [Kamchatkan marriage rite of stripping bride naked], 452 [Eating of goat's or boar's (*sic*) testicles at Livonian marriages], 454 [Coconut a symbol of fertility in India], 484-5 [Fish also a symbol], 485-6 [Eggs in connection with Moroccan barren woman's ceremony].
- VARIGNY, Dr. Charles-Auguste-Hippolyte-Henry CROSNIER DE, 1855 ., translator.—*Origine du mariage dans l'espèce humaine.* Par M. Édouard Westermarck, Professeur de Sociologie à l'Université de Helsingfors (Finlande). Traduit de l'Anglais par Henry de Varigny, Docteur ès Sciences, Membre de la Société de Biologie. Paris. Librairie Guillaumin et Cie. 1895. (4), iv, (2), 530 pp. 8vo. Pp. 29-30, 33, 71-2, 75-6, 78-9 [Do., as 1891].
- KATSCHER, Leopold, 1853- .; [KATSCHER, Romulus, 1863- .], translators.—*Geschichte der menschlichen Ehe.* Von Eduard Westermarck, Dozenten an der Finnischen Universität zu Helsingfors. Einzig autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe. Aus dem Englischen von Leopold Katscher und Romulus Grazer [pseud.]. Bevorwortet von Alfred Russel Wallace. Jena. Hermann

- Costenoble. 1893. xxxiv (*sic*), 589, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 22-3, 27, 67-8, 71-2, 76 [Do.].
- WALLACE, A. R., introducer; GABBA, Dott. Senatore Carlo Francesco, 1838- , prefacer; Rossi, Giulio de', translator. — *Storia del matrimonio umano*. Di Edoardo Westermarek, Professore di Sociologia nell'Università di Helsingfors. Con introduzione di Sir (*sic*) Alfredo R. Wallace, e prefazione del Prof. C. F. Gabba. Traduzione dall'inglese di Giulio de' Rossi. Pistoia. Fratelli Bracali. 1894. xxiv, 483. (4) pp. 8vo. Pp. 20-1, 24, 59-60, 63-4, 67 [Do.].
- Marriage ceremonies in Morocco. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1914. xii, 422 pp. 8vo. Pp. 161, 192 [Phallic ceremonies apparently implied, but not described], 352 [Rite of barren women in Andjra].
- ARIN, Mlle. J., translator. — Edward Westermarek. *Les Cérémonies du mariage au Maroc*. Traduit de l'anglais par J. Arin, Diplômée de l'École spéciale des Langues Orientales vivantes de Paris et de l'Université de Cambridge (H. L. Exon). Paris. Éditions Ernest Leroux. 1921. 394 pp. [École supérieure de Langue arabe et de Dialectes berbères de Rabat. VII]. 8vo. Pp. 145, 169, 308 [Do.].
- The Origin and development of the moral ideas. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1906-1908. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 443-6 [Religious prostitution], 473, 488 [Ritual sodomy].
- Same. Second edition. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1912-1917. 2 v. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- The Origin of human marriage. [The History of human marriage. Part I.] Helsingfors. [Printed by Frenckell & Son.] 1889. (4), xxiii, (1), 161 pp. 8vo. Pp. 37-9, 42, 87-8, 92-4, 98-9 [Practically the same as 1891 edition].
- Ritual and belief in Morocco. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1926. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 66, 68, 69, 73, 74, 77, 79, 85, 88, 110, 202, 203, 205, 291, 325, 327, 553-4, 585 [Various customs and remedies of barren Moroccan women], 198 [Sexual intercourse (even homosexual) with saintly person considered beneficial]; vol. ii, pp. 81-2, 83, 84, 138, 139, 140, 141, 148, 149 [Obscenity and phallic horseplay in Moorish festivals], 126 [Curing of barren woman by placing her belt on horns of sheep to be slaughtered], 154 [Lupercalia], 170 [Ritual nudity on New Year's Eve in Andjra], 178, 182, 184 [Customs of barren women], 190-1 [Ritual nudity at Midsummer in the Hiána], 268, 271-2, 279, 280 [Nudity and exposure in rain-making and other rites], 306, 311, 320, 331-2, 342, 347, 404 [Various customs and remedies of barren women, including the eating of puppies], 324 [Eating of hedgehog's penis as cure for impotence], 422 [Foreskin, in Andjra circumcisions, buried inside the sanctuary].
- A Short history of marriage. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1926. xii, 325, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 12-14 [Discussion of meaning of ritual defloration], 195-6 [Symbolism of fish].
- The Belief in spirits in Morocco. — *Acta Academiae Aboensis: Humaniora* 1; Åbo, 1920; No. 1, pp. 36 [Burning of benzoin by barren women at haunted spring in village near Fez], 38 [Bathing of barren women in river near Demnat], 151 [Astarte and modern 'Aïša Qandiša].
- Beliefs relating to sexual matters in Morocco. — *Verhandlungen des I. internationalen Kongresses für Sexualforschung Berlin vom bis 16. Oktober 1926 veranstaltet von der internationalen Gesellschaft für Sexualforschung; Berlin und Köln, 1927-1928; vol. v, pp. 167 [Coitus with holy person regarded as blessing], 168 [Ritual sodomy].*
- Ceremonies and beliefs connected with agriculture, certain dates of the solar year, and the weather in Morocco. — *Översigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societätens Förhandlingar* 1911-1912; Helsingfors, 1913; vol. liv, part B (Humanistiska Vetenskaper), No. 1, pp. 65 [Ritual nudity in Andjra on New Year's Eve], 121 [Nudity of women in rain-making ball games of the Tsûl and Ait Waráin], 122 [Exposure of female pudenda in rain-making tug-of-war among the Iglîwa], 130 [Ritual nudity to obtain sunshine in Andjra], 131 [Dispelling of fog by exposure of boy's buttocks among the Ait Yûsi].
- Same. Helsingfors. Akademiska Bokhandeln. 1913. viii, 143 pp. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- Midsummer customs in Morocco. — *Folk-Lore* . . . ; London; vol. xvi, No. 1, March 1905, p. 28 [Offspring secured to childless couples by jumping over fires on "l-ânsära" day].
- The Popular ritual of the Great Feast in Morocco. — *Folk-Lore* . . . ; London; vol. xxii, No. 2, June 1911, pp. 152 [Barren Berber woman's belt tied on horns of sacrificed sheep as cure], 168, 169 [Artificial phallus on "Bújlud", a masquerade character], 178 [Indecencies of play possibly magical rite].

- Homosexualität.—Sexual-Probleme : der Zeitschrift "Mutterschutz" neue Folge; Frankfurt a. M., 1908; vol. iv, p. 274 [Male religious prostitution].
- (The) Western; St. Louis. See W., M. E.
- WESTMACOTT, Edward Vesey, B.C.S., B.A., F.R.G.S., c. 1835.—On traces of Buddhism in Dinájpur and Bagurá (Bogra).—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1875; vol. xlv, pt. 1, p. 190 [Lingam at Khyetlal].
- WESTMACOTT, Capt. George Edward, Bengal Army, 1806-1841.—Description of ancient temples and ruins at Chárdwár in Assam.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1835; vol. iv, p. 193 [Obscene sculptures].
- WESTON, Harold F.—Persian caravan sketches. The Land of the Lion and the Sun as seen on a summer caravan trip.—The National Geographic Magazine; Washington, D.C.; vol. xxxix, No. 4, April 1921, p. 430 [Pouring of oil on ancient stone lion at Hamadan by barren women].
- WESTON, Dr. Jessie Laidlay, 1850-1928.—From ritual to romance. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1920. xv, (1), 202 pp. 8vo. Pp. 41 n. 1 [Attis and Adonis], 53 [Phallic elements in Rig-Veda hymn and Hanoverian Whitsun procession compared], 71, 94, 150, 172 n. 2 [Phallic meaning given to lance and cup in Grail romances], 127-8 [Fish a fertility symbol].
- The Legend of Sir Perceval. Studies upon its origin, development, and position in the Arthurian cycle. London. Published by David Nutt. 1906-1909. 2 v. [Grimm Library, Nos. 17, 19]. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 253-4, 258 n. 1, 261 [Lance and cup], 256 [Secret phallic teaching in "Adonis" rites].
- The Grail and the rites of Adonis.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xviii, No. 3, September 1907; p. 296 [Lance and cup phallic symbols].
- Weston, S., translator. See Grignon, P. C.
- WESTPHAL, Dr. Rudolf Georg Hermann, 1826-1892, translator and annotator.—Die Acharner des Aristophanes. In deutscher Übersetzung von Rudolf Westphal. Halle. Verlag von G. Emil Barthel. 1868. xix, 126 pp. 16mo. Pp. 107 n. 41, 108 n. 45 [Dionysia].
- WESTROPP, Hodder Michael, 1821-1885.—On phallic worship.—Journal of the Anthropological Society of London, 1870 and 1871; London, [1871?]; vol. viii, pp. cxxxvi-cxlii [Discussed on pp. cxliii-cxlv by E. Villin (who strongly opposes) and Dr. R. S. Charnock].
- Primitive symbolism as illustrated in phallic worship or the reproductive principle. With an introduction by General Forlong . . . London. George Redway. 1885. (1), 68 pp. 8vo. See Nelson, J.
- and WAKE, C. S.—Ancient symbol worship. Influence of the phallic idea in the religions of antiquity. With an introduction, additional notes, and an appendix. By Alexander Wilder, M.D. New York. J. W. Bouton. London: Trübner & Co. 1874. viii, (1), 10-98 pp. 8vo. A full exposition of classical and Hindu phallicism, together with references to Africa, the Americas, and Polynesia.
- Same. Second edition. New York. J. W. Bouton. 1875. viii, (1), 10-98 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo.
- WESTROPP, Thomas Johnson, M.A., M.R.I.A., 1860-1922.—Churches with round towers in Northern Clare.—The Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Dublin, 1894; Vol. iv (Fifth series: Consecutive series, vol. xxiv), pp. 27 and fig., 33 and fig. [Sheela-na-gigs in churches at Kilnaboy and Rath].
- A Folklore survey of County Clare.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xxi, No. 3, September 1910, p. 344 [Sheela-na-gigs].
- The Marriages of the gods at the sanctuary of Tailltiu.—Same, vol. xxxi, No. 2, June 1920, p. 121 ["Phallic names" of Fál stone at Tara].
- A Study of the folklore on the coasts of Connacht, Ireland.—Same, vol. xxxiv, No. 4, December 1923, p. 341 [Well of St. Catherine, near Knockatemple church, a famous curer of sterility].
- Wetstein, J. H., editor. See Macarius, J.
- WEULE, Dr. K. J. Karl, 1864-1926.—Negerleben in Ostafrika. Ergebnisse einer ethnologischen Forschungsreise. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1908. xii, 524 pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 252 [Human semen an ingredient in elephant hunting charm], 365 [Veiled allusion to obscene character of initiation ceremonies].
- WERNER, Alice, F.R.A.I., 1859- , translator. —Native life in East Africa. The results of an ethnological research expedition. By Dr. Karl Weule, Director of the Leipzig Ethnographical Museum and Professor at the University of Leipzig. Translated by Alice Werner, author of "The Native races of British Africa". London. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd. 1909. xxiv, 431 pp. Illus. (some full-page). Colored pls. Frontis. (portr.). Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 201, 299 [Do.].

- *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse meiner ethnographischen Forschungsreise in der Südosten Deutsch-Ostafrikas*. Berlin. Ernst Seigfried Mittler und Sohn: Königliche Hofbuchhandlung. 1908. x. 150 pp. Pls. Colored frontis. Folding map. [Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten: Ergänzungsheft Nr. 1.] 4to. Pp. 39 [Semen in elephant-hunting], 113 [Mock coitus in initiation dances].
- WEYER, Dr. Johann, 1515-1588.—Joannis Wieri. Illustrissimi Ducis Juliae, Cliviae, &c. quondam Archiatri Opera omnia. Quorum contenta versa pagina exhibet. Editio nova & hactenus desiderata. Accedunt indices rerum & verborum copiosissimi. Amstelodami. Apud Petrum vanden Berge, sub signo Montis Parnassi. 1660. (44), 1002, (59) pp. Illustration (portr. of author). Small 4to. P. 448 (Bk. v, chap. 36) [Phallic ex-voto of wax placed by wife of impotent husband in church at Elberfeld (Rheinland)].
- Weyse, A. W., translator. See Thoinot, L.
- WHATHAM, Rev. Arthur Edward.—The Origin and significance of the Diana of the Ephesians.—The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal; Salem; vol. xxxii, No. 1, Jan., Feb., Mar. 1910, pp. 35-40 [A phallic deity].
- Phallic symbolism.—American Journal of Urology and Sexology; New York; vol. xiv, Nos. 2-4, February-April, and No. 8, August 1918, pp. 63 73, 111-16, 166-77, 350-9.
- WHATMOUGH, Joshua, M.A., 1897.—The *iovilae*-dedications from S. Maria di Capua.—The Classical Quarterly; London and New York, 1922; vol. xvi, p. 187 [Probably connected with Juno Lucina as goddess of procreation].
- WHEELER, Charles Stearns, A.M., 1816-1843, editor and annotator.—*Ηροδοτου Ιστοριων λογοι θ*. Herodotus, from the text of Schweighaeuser: with English notes. Boston. James Munroe and Company. 1842. 2 v. Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 369 [Phallophoria; ithyphallic Hermes].
- WHEELER, James Talboys, 1824-1897.—The History of India from the earliest ages. London. N. Trübner & Co. 1867-1881. 4 v. Maps. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 234, 353, 417, 457 [Lingam]; vol. iii, pp. 364 [Shaktism], 365 [Lingayats]; vol. iv, pt. 2, pp. 428 [Valle on visits of barren women to chapel near Parvati's tree at Surat], 442 n. 21 [Lingayats].
- WHEELER, Joseph Mazzini, 1850-1898.—Bible studies. Essays on phallic worship and other rites. London. 1893. [I have been unable to consult this work.]
- WHEELWRIGHT, Charles Apthorpe, C.M.G., 1873—
- Native circumcision lodges in the Zoutpansberg district. [Transvaal].—The Journal of the Anthropological Institute . . . ; London, 1905; vol. xxxv, p. 254 [Obscene language and immorality practised].
- Wherry, E. M., editor. See Sale.
- WHIFFEN, Capt. Thomas William, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., 1878-1922.—The North-west Amazons. Note of some months spent among cannibal tribes. London. Constable and Company Ltd. 1915. xvii, (1), 319 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. Pp. 93 n. 2 (in Latin) [Ithyphallic doll], 123 [Male pudenda given to chief's wife at cannibal feasts].
- A Short account of the Indians of the Issá-Japurá district (South America).—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xxiv, No. 1, March 1913, p. 53 [Eating of defeated enemies' pudenda by chief's wife].
- WHITE, Capt. Charles, Bengal Army, c. 1765-1806. —On the dhane'sa, or Indian buceros.—Asiatick Researches . . . ; Calcutta, 1795; vol. iv, article 6, p. 126 (117 in London 8vo edition) [Use of the gall of this hornbill by barren native women].
- WHITE, John Claude, C.I.E., 1853-1918.—Nepal: a little-known kingdom.—The National Geographic Magazine; Washington, D.C.; vol. xxxviii, No. 4, October 1920, p. 251 [Indecent Tantric carvings in temples].
- WHITE, Franklin, M.I.M.E., 1850-1928.—[Review of] The Great Zimbabwe. By R. N. Hall (q.v.). —Man . . . ; London, 1905; vol. v, article 61, p. 106 ["Objects of presumably phallic worship" found].
- WHITE, Rev. Gilbert, M.A., 1720-1793.—The Natural history and antiquities of Selborne, in the county of Southampton.—Letter lxx [Passing of children naked through split ash-trees].
- WHITE, Rev. Henry Alcock, M.A., 1864—.—Nanaea.—Hastings' "Dictionary of the Bible", vol. iii, p. 485 [Religious prostitution].
- WHITE, John, 1826-1891.—The Ancient history of the Maori, his mythology and tradition. Wellington. By authority: George Didsbury, Government Printer. [1886]-1890. 6 v. (each volume having a Maori section with separate title-page and pagination). Illus. Pls. Frontispieces (one folding). Large folding table. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 155-8 [Phallic "prayer" of god Tane at creation of woman].
- Same. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington Limited. 1889 (1886-1887 on Maori title-pages). 4 v. (all published in

- England). *Ut supra*, being simply the New Zealand edition with different title-pages.
- WHITE, Dr. John Williams, 1849-1917.—An unrecognized actor in Greek comedy.—Harvard Studies in Classical Philology; Cambridge, Mass.; vol. xvii (1906), p. 120 [The phallica].
- WHITE, Dr. William Alanson, 1870- .—Moon myth in medicine. The moon as libido symbol.—The Psychoanalytic Review, a journal devoted to an understanding of human conduct; New York; vol. i, No. 3, July 1914, pp. 245 [Phallic theories concerning the moon], 246 [Diana].
- WHITEHEAD, Rt. Rev. Dr. Henry, 1853- ., Bishop of Madras.—The Village gods of South India. London [etc.]. Humphrey Milford. 1916. 172 pp. [The Religious Life of India]. 12mo. Pp. 42, 74, 121, 123, 130, 141 [Hindu phallicism].
- Madras and Coorg. — Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. viii, p. 239 [Snakes invoked for offspring].
- The Village deities of Southern India.—Madras Government Museum: Bulletin (Anthropology); Madras, 1907; vol. v, No. 3, pp. 147 [Religious nudity], 177 [Lingam, and religious prostitution].
- WHITEHEAD, Rev. Fr. H., S.J.—India: a sketch of the Madura mission. London. Burns & Oates, Limited. [1898.] xvi, 162 pp. Pls. Folding map. Small 8vo. Pp. xi, 94 [Obscenity of Hinduism], 16 [Indecent pictures of "taly"], 108 [Temple prostitution].
- WHITEHOUSE, Alfred Ashmall, 18..-1922.—An Ibo festival.—Journal of the African Society; London; No. xiii (October 1904), p. 134 [Great license allowed to women during the festival].
- Note on the "Mbari" festival of the natives of the Ibo country, S. Nigeria.—Man . . .; London, 1904; vol. iv, article 106, p. 162 [Do.].
- WHITEHOUSE, Rev. Dr. Owen Charles, 1849-1916.—Pillar.—Hastings' "Dictionary of the Bible", vol. iii, p. 880 [Controversy Movers' phallic theory].
- Wichmann, H., editor. See Lauer, J. F.
- Wicquefort, A. de, translator. See Herbert, T.
- WIDE, Dr. Samuel Karl Anders, 1861-1918.—Griechische und römische Religion. In Gercke (q.v.) and Norden's "Einleitung in die Altertumswissenschaft", vol. ii, (1910), pp. 214 [Dionysia a fertility rite], 264 [Lupercalia]; Zweite Auflage (1912), pp. 193, 247 [Do.].
- WIED, Gen.-Maj. Maximilian Alexander Philipp, Prinz zu, 1782-1867.—Reise in das innere Nord-America in den Jahren 1832 bis 1834. Coblenz. Bei J. Hoelscher. 1839-1841. 2 v. Illus. 4to. (With an atlas of pls. and folding map in large oblong F.). Vol. ii, pp. 266 [Quasi religious prostitution at feast of the Minitarees], 277 [and similarly among the Mandans, with ritual nudity].
- LLOYD, H. E., translator.—Travels in the interior of North America. By Maximilian, Prince of Wied. With numerous engravings on wood, and a large map. Translated from the German by H. Evans Lloyd. To accompany the original series of eighty-one elaborately coloured plates. Size, imperial folio. London. Ackermann and Co. 1843. x, (2), 520 pp. Illus. 4to. Pp. 421-2, 428 [Do.].
- THWAITES, R. G., editor.—Same. [With additions omitted by Lloyd.] Cleveland, Ohio. The Arthur H. Clark Company. 1906. 3 v. Pls. [Early Western Travels 1748-1846 . . . , vols. XXII-XXV]. 8vo (with the atlas in F.). Vol. iii, pp. 30, 42 [Do.].
- BODMER, Karl, 1809-1893, illustrator.—Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique du Nord, exécuté pendant les années 1832, 1833 et 1834, par le prince Maximilien de Wied-Neuwied. Ouvrage accompagné d'un atlas de 80 planches environs, format demi-colombier, dessinées sur les lieux par M. Charles Bodmer, et gravées par les plus habiles artistes de Paris et de Londres. Paris. Chez Arthus Bertrand, éditeur. 1840-1843. 3 v. Pls. (illus. of the original). 8vo (with the atlas in F.). Vol. iii, pp. 59, 70 [Do.].
- WIEDEMANN, Dr. Karl Alfred, 1856- .—Das Blut im Glauben der alten Ägypter.—Am Ur-Quell: Monatschrift für Volkskunde; Hamburg, 1892; vol. iii, No. 4, p. 113 [Minor gods Hu and Sa formed from blood from the phallus of Ra].
- Der Blutglaube im alten Ägypten.—Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; Leipzig und Berlin, 1923/1924; vol. xxii, p. 68 and n. 3 [Classical phallicism].
- Religion of Egypt.—Hastings' "Dictionary of the Bible", Extra volume, pp. 179 [Self-impregnation by earth-god], 180 [Creation of deities by sun-god from blood of phallus], 185 [Amun and Min].
- editor and annotator.—Herodots zweites Buch mit sachlichen Erläuterungen herausgegeben von Alfred Wiedemann. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1890. vi, (2), 624 pp. 8vo. Pp. 217-18 [Rite at Mendes], 219 [Min], 223-5 [Osiris and Dionysus], 233-4 [Hermes].
- WIEDEMANN, Dr. Ferdinand Johann, 1805-1887.—Aus dem inneren und äusseren Leben der

- Ehsten. St. Petersburg. Commissionäre der Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften . . . 1876. vi, (2), 495, (3) pp. 8vo. P. 446 [Ploughing naked in Esthonia to exterminate thistles].
- WIEGAND, Dr. Theodor Georg Gerhard, 1864- ;  
 SCHRADER, Dr. Hans, 1869- .- Priene. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen in den Jahren 1895-1898. Berlin. Georg Reimer. 1904. (4), 492 pp. Illus. Pls. Plans (some folding, and in pocket). [Königliche Museen zu Berlin.] 4to. P. 163 and figs. 149-54 on p. 161 [Bauo figurines].
- WIEGERS, Dr. Fritz.—Die Entwicklung der diluvialen Kunst mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Darstellung des Menschen.—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie; Berlin, 1914; vol. xlvi, pt. 6, pp. 835, fig. 1, 846, figs. 39 and 40 [Phallic objects], fig. 53 (p. 851) [Ithyphallic figure].
- WIELAND, Christof Martin. 1733-1813, translator and annotator.—Die Acherner, oder der Friede des Dikacopolis. Die Wolken. Aus dem Griechischen des Aristofanes übersetzt und erläutert von C. M. Wieland. Wien. In Commission bey Anton Doll. 1813. 375 pp. Frontis. [Wieland's Werke 16.] 8vo. P. 286 [Artificial phalli in comedy].
- Lucians von Samosata sämtliche Werke. Aus dem Griechischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen versehen. Leipzig. Im Verlag der Weidmannischen Buchhandlung. 1788-1789. 6v. 8vo. Vol. v, pp. 294 n. [Religious prostitution at Byblos], 306 n. 19 [Phalli at Hierapolis symbols of generative principle].
- annotator. See Tooke.
- Wiener Vorlegeblätter. See Benndorf.
- Wier, J. See Weyer.
- WIESELER, Friedrich Julius August, 1811-1892.—  
 Monumenti scenici.—Annali dell' Instituto . . . ; Roma, 1853; vol. xxv (New series vol. x), p. 34 and pls. A-D [Comedians wearing artificial phalli].
- Monumenti scenici.—Annali dell' Instituto; Roma, 1859; vol. xxxi, p. 372 and Monumenti inediti, vol. vi, pl. xxxv [Artificial phalli in comedy].
- Monumenti scenici.—Annali dell' Instituto; Roma, 1871; vol. xliii, pls. G-I [Comedians with artificial phalli].
- Das Satyrspiel. Nach Maasgabe eines Vasenbildes dargestellt.—Göttinger Studien 1847; Göttingen; Zweite Abtheilung: philosophische, philologische und historische Abhandlungen, pp. 574, 750 n. [Ithyphalli], 693, 704 n., 718, 719, 722, 747 [Phallus in satyr-plays].
- editor. See Müller, K. O.
- WIESELGREN, Per, 1800-1877.—Ny Smålands beskrifning inskränkt till Wexjö stift. Wexjö. J. P. Lonnegren. 1844-1846. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 373 [Fricco].
- WIKAR, Hendrik Jakob; GODÉE MOLSBERGEN [originally MOLSBERGEN], Dr. Everhardus Cornelis, 1875- , editor.—Berigt aan den Weledeelen Gestrengen Heer Mr. Joachim van Plettenbergh Raad extra ordinarius van Neederlands India, Gouverneur en Directeur van Gabo (*sic*) de Goede Hoop en den ressorte van dien &c &c &c van 't geene my ondergeteekende ontmoet is, wat ik gehoord ende gezien hebbe, zeedert dat ik langs de groote rivier op ende needer gesworven hebbe. In "Reizen in Zuid-Afrika in de Hollandse tijd. Uitgegeven door Dr. E. C. Godée Molsbergen", vol. ii, s-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1916 [Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten Vereeniging XII], p. 104 [Rubbing of abdomen of barren woman with magic stick by witch-doctor; amnion of unborn lamb carried on back in manner of baby-carrier another remedy of Hottentots].
- MORITZ, Dr. Eduard, 1864- , translator and editor.—[Aus dem deutsch-südwestafrikanischen Schutzgebiete.] Die ältesten Reiseberichte über Deutsch-Südwestafrika. 7. Bericht des Hendrik Jakob Wikar von Gothenburg an den Gouverneur Baron Joachim van Plettenberg über seine Reisen am Oranje. 1778 bis 1779. Aus der Handschrift.—Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten . . . ; Berlin, 1918; vol. xxxi, p. 74 [Do.].
- Wiklund, K. B., editor. See Graan.
- WIKMAN, Karl Robert Villehad, 1886- .—Die Magie des Webens und des Webstuhls im schwedischen Volksglauben.—Acta Academiae Aboensis: Humaniora I; Åbo, 1920; No. 6, p. 10 [Phallic idea connected with loom].
- WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, Dr. Emmo Friedrich Wichard Ulrich von, 1848- .—Choriambische Dimeter.—Sitzungsberichte der königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Berlin, 1902; Pt. 2, No. 38 (24 Juli), p. 29 n. 2 [Phallica].
- Commentariolum grammaticum.—Index scholarum in Universitate litteraria Gryphiswaldensi per semestre hibernum anni MDCCCLXXXIX-LXXX a die xv mensis Octobris habendarum. Gryphiswaldiae. Typis Frid. Guil. Kunike. 1879. 12 + pp. 4to. P. 5 [Do.].

---- *Corumentariolum metricum* I.—Index scholarum publice et privatim in Academia Georgia Augusta per semestre aestivum a. d. xvi. m. Aprilis usque ad d. xv. m. Augusti a. MDCCCLXXXV habendarum. Gottingae. Officina Academica Dieterichiana typis expressit. Wilh. Fr. Kaestner. [1895.] 32 + pp. 8vo. Pp. 13, 16 [Do.].

---- *Commentariolum metricum* II.—Index scholarum . . . per semestre hibernum a. d. xvi. m. Octobris MDCCCLXXXV usque ad d. xiv. m. Martii a. MDCCCLXXXVI. Gottingae . . [1896]. 34 + pp. 8vo. P. 32 [Do.].

WILCKE, Dr. Wilhelm *Ferdinand*.—*Die Temperei oder das innere Wesen des alten und neuen Ordens der Tempelherren*. Leipzig. Bei C. H. F. Hartmann [vol. iii, bei August Lehnhold]. 1826–1835. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 294 [Symbolism of tau cross].

Wilcocke, S. H., translator. See Stavorinus.

WILDE, Jakob de, 1645–post 1703.—*Gemmae selectae antiquae e Museo Jacobi de Wilde, sive L. tabulae diis deabusque gentilium ornatae, per possessorem conjecturis, veterumque poetarum carminibus illustratae*. Amstelædami. Sumptibus auctoris. 1703. (8), 177, (7) pp. Pls. Small 4to. Pls. xvi fig. 61 [Ithyphallic Pan], xxxi fig. 116 [Hermanubis], xxxvi fig. 134 [and lion, on gems].

WILDER, Dr. Alexander, 1823–1908, translator. *Theurgia, or the Egyptian Mysteries*. By Iamblichos. Reply of Abammon, the teacher, to the letter of Porphyry to Anebo, together with solutions of the questions therein contained. Translated from the Greek by Alexander Wilder, M.D. F.A.S. New York. The Metaphysical Publishing Co. [1911.] 283 pp. 8vo. Pp. 10–11 and n. \* ("Letter of Porphyry"—see Gale, T.) [Greek, Semitic, and Egyptian phallicism], 56 n. \* [General phallicism].

---- Same. London. William Rider & Son, Ltd. [1912.] *Ut supra*.

---- editor. See Knight, R. P., Taylor, T.

WILFORD, Lt.-Col. Francis, c. 1760–1822.—*A Dissertation on Semiramis, the origin of Mecca, &c. From the Hindu sacred books*.—*Asiatick Researches* . . .; Calcutta, 1795; vol. iv, article 26, pp. 368 (366 in London 8vo edition), 378 (376) [Origin of lingam-worship], 373 (371) [Kaaba stone none other than a lingam, according to the Hindus].

---- *An Essay on the Sacred Isles in the West, with other essays connected with that work*.—Same, 1805, vol. viii; article 7, p. 257 [Original lingam divided into twelve parts, according to

the Puranas], 273–4 [Mt. Meru equivalent to lingam. Symbolism of the lingam-yoni].

---- On the ancient geography of India. *Asiatick Researches* . . .; Calcutta, 1822. vol. xiv, article 7, pp. 430, 447, 455 [Lingam].

---- On Egypt and other countries adjacent to the Ca'lli river, or Nile of Ethiopia, from the ancient books of the Hindus.—Same, 1792, vol. iii, article 13, pp. 319 [Lingam], 358, 362–7 [Ancient Hindu and classical phallicism], 446, 457 [Lingam].

---- On Mount Caucasus. Same, 1799, vol. vi, article 12, pp. 502 [Cleft stones — yoni], 510 [Yavanis originally yoni-worshippers solely], 522 [Lingam-yoni], 535 [The passing through a golden yoni of Ragoba's ambassadors].

Wilhelm, A., collaborator. See Reichel, W.

WILKE, Dr. Georg Alexander, 1859–. — *Kulturbeziehungen zwischen Indien, Orient und Europa*. Würzburg. Verlag von Curt Kabitzsch, 1913. iv, 267 pp. Illus. [Mannus-Bibliothek, herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Gustaf Kossinna. No. 10]. 8vo. Pp. 163 [Phallic stones as cult objects], 165 [Hammer a fertility symbol], 167–8 (fig.) [Ithyphallic figure at Mas d'Azil], 193 [Phallic figures on Romano-German vases], 209 (fig. 198 a) [Lingam], 230 [Penes as war trophies in ancient Egypt].

— *Die Religion der Indogermanen in archäologischer Beleuchtung*. Leipzig. Verlag von Curt Kabitzsch, 1923. (4), 254 pp. Illus. [Mannus-Bibliothek, herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Gustaf Kossinna. Nr. 31]. 8vo. Pp. 4 [Penis bone of polecat worn as fecundity amulet in Bavaria], 11–14 and figs. 10, 15, 16 [Phallicism in its apotropaic aspect], 15–16 [Religious prostitution], 17 and figs. 22–4 [Apparent representations of coitus in Swedish rock-carving, on Persian pot, and in Laussel cave], 115–16 and fig. 123 [Ithyphallic hammer-swinging figure in Swedish rock-carving], 160 [Dionysus], 228, 231 [Phallus-offering in Egypt; phallic cakes substituted in modern times], 234 (fig. 276) [The supposed phallic dance in Cogul painting].

— *Südwesteuropäische Megalithkultur und ihre Beziehungen zum Orient*. Würzburg. Curt Kabitzsch, 1912. iv, 181 pp. Illus. [Mannus-Bibliothek, herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Gustaf Kossinna. No. 7]. 8vo. Pp. 53 [Ithyphallic figure at Altamira], 122, 123, 124 and figs. [Phallic symbolism of hammer and triangle], 131 [Phalli from Hissarlik].

— *Archäologische Parallelen aus dem Kaukasus und den unteren Donauländern*.—*Zeitschrift für*



- Ethnologie: Berlin, 1904; vol. xxxvi, pt. 1, pp. 88-91, figs. 119, 120 [Phallic statuettes].
- Einfluss des Sexuallebens auf die Mythologie und Kunst der indo-europäischen Völker.— Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1912; vol. xlii (Third series vol. xii), pt. 2, pp. 1-12 [Primitive phallic symbolism].
- Mythische Vorstellungen und symbolische Zeichen aus indo-europäischer Urzeit.— Mannus: Zeitschrift für Vorgeschichte im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für deutsche Vorgeschichte; Würzburg, 1914; vol. vi, pt. 1, pp. 24-6 and figs., 29 n. 1 [Phallic amulets against the evil eye].
- WILKEN, Dr. George Alexander, 1847-1891.—Het Animisme bij de volken van den Indischen Archipel. Leiden. E. J. Brill. [Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy. 1884-1885. (2), 256 pp. 8vo. Pp. 34 [Ritual coitus in Java rice-fields], 118 [Thumb and first finger as symbols of phallus; barren women and cannons at Batavia and Surakarta], 152-3 [Phallic character of Leti festival], 188 [Figures in coitu at Dorei temple], 190 [Such figures discussed], 192 [Perhaps survival of Shivaism], 211 [Ambon figures of Butu-Ulisiwa—"phallus of Ulisiwa"], 236-8 [Karaenglowe].
- Same.—De Indische Gids: Staat- en Letterkundig Maandschrift; Leiden, 1884; vol. vi, pt. 1, p. 958, pt. 2, pp. 60, 94; vol. vii (1885), pt. 1, pp. 42, 44, 46, 197, 222-4 [Do.].
- De Hagedis in het volksgeloof der Malayo-Polynesiërs.—Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië; 's-Gravenhage, 1891; Fifth series, vol. vi (xl), p. 467 [Contests the theory of the Indian origin of New Guinea phallicism].
- Iets over de beteekenis van de ithyphallische beelden bij de volken van den Indischen Archipel.—Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië; 's-Gravenhage, 1886; vol. xxxv (fifth series vol. i), pp. 393-401 [Much on Dutch East Indian and general phallicism].
- Over de primitieve vormen van het huwelijk en den oorsprong van het gezin.—De Indische Gids . . . Amsterdam, 1880; vol. ii, pt. 2, pp. 634-5 [General phallicism], 1191-2 [Ritual coitus].
- OSSENBRUGGEN, Frederik Daniël Eduard van, 1870- , editor.—De verspreide geschriften van Prof. Dr. G. A. Wilken. Verzameld door Mr. F. D. E. van Ossenbruggen. Semarang, Soerabaja, 's-Gravenhage. G. C. T. van Dorp & Co. 1912. 4 v. 2 colored pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 161-3, 209, 603; vol. iii, pp. 41, 137, 177, 213, 214, 215, 218, 236-7, 263, 265, 313-22, 442; vol. iv, p. 129 [Dutch East Indian and general phallicism].
- WILKES, Rear Admiral Charles, U.S.N., 1798-1877.—Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition. During the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Philadelphia. Printed by C. Sherman. 1844. 5 v. (and atlas of folding maps). Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). 4to. Vol. iii, p. 106 [Foreskins of newly circumcized boys placed in chief's grave in Fiji].
- Same. London. Wiley and Putnam. (Printed by C. Sherman, Philadelphia, U.S.A.) 1845. 5 v. and atlas. Illus. Pls. Frontis. (portr.). Large 8vo. Vol. iii, p. 100 [Do.].
- Wilkins, Sir C., editor. See Richardson, J.
- WILKINS, Rev. William Joseph, 1843-1902.—Hindu mythology, Vedic and Purānic. Calcutta. Thacker, Spink & Co. 1882. xvi, 411 pp. Illus. Sm. 8vo. Pp. 36, 78, 225, 233-5, 245, 397 [Hindu phallicism].
- Modern Hinduism, being an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in Northern India. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1887. xi, 494 pp. 8vo. Pp. 83, 87, 8, 92, 5, 203, 216, 218, 225, 278, 279, 287, 293-4, 317, 413-14 [Hindu phallicism].
- WILKINSON, Sir John Gardner, Kt., F.R.S., 1797-1875.—Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians, including their private life, government, laws, arts, manufactures, religion, and early history; derived from a comparison of the paintings, sculptures, and monuments still existing, with the accounts of ancient authors. Illustrated by drawings of those subjects. London. John Murray. 1837. 3 v. Illus. 17 folding and other plates. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 184-7 [Khem as Egyptian Priapus].
- A Second series of the Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians, including their religion, agriculture, &c. derived from a comparison of the paintings, sculptures, and monuments still existing, with the accounts of ancient authors. London. John Murray. 1841. 2 v. and 1 supplemental volume of plates, and index to both series. Illus. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 148, 149-50, 202, 203-4, 257-9, 260, 333, 337-8, 342-4; vol. ii, pp. 41-2, 190, 248, 283, 299-300, 307; Supplement, plates 22, 26, 69, 76, 77 [Egyptian phallicism. The plates are mutilated].
- Materia hieroglyphica. Containing the Egyptian pantheon and the succession of the Pharaohs, from the earliest times, to

- the conquest by Alexander, and other hieroglyphical subjects. With plates, and notes explanatory of the same. Malta. 1828. (2), (4 lithographed), iii-vi, 134, (2 with pasted errata slip), iii, (1), 4, (15 lithographed), (1), 4, (1 lithographed), (1), 7, (1 with pasted errata slip) pp. Folding pls. 8vo. Pl. ii [Amun Ra], vi [Min].
- WILKS, Col. Mark, c. 1760-1831.—Historical sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysoor; from the origin of the Hindoo government of that state, to the extinction of the Mohammedan dynasty in 1799. Founded chiefly on Indian authorities collected by the author while officiating for several years as Political Resident at the Court of Mysoor. London. Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme. 1810-1817. 3 v. Folding maps. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 23 n. \* [Lingam on sepulchral monuments], 442 n. \* [Legend of fruit changing shape into lingam], 505-6 [Lingayats].
- Same. Second edition. Madras. Higginbotham and Co., Publishers. 1869. 2 v. Folding maps. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 15 n. \*, 272 n. \*, 515 [Do.].
- WILLEMS, Dr. Alphonse-Charles-Joseph, 1839-1912.—Les Athéniennes au théâtre.—Revue de l'Instruction Publique en Belgique; Bruxelles, 1905; vol. xlviii, p. 246 n. 1 [Phallophoria].
- Le Nu dans la comédie ancienne des Grecs.—Académie Royale de Belgique: Bulletin de la classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques et de la classe des beaux-arts; Bruxelles, 1901; pp. 1076-7, 1079, 1080 [Artificial phalli in Greek comedy].
- Le Nu dans la comédie ancienne des Grecs avec un appendice sur la répartition des places au théâtre. Bruxelles. Hayez, imprimeur de l'Académie Royale de Belgique. 1901. 25 pp. 8vo. Pp. 5, 6, 8 9 [Do.].
- WILLIAMS, Francis Edgar, B.A.; MURRAY, Sir John Hubert Plunkett, K.C.M.G., 1861- , introducer.—The Natives of the Purari Delta. With introduction by J. H. P. Murray, C.M.G., Lieutenant-Governor of Papua. Port Moresby. Published by the Government Printer. 1924. xv, (1), 283 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. [Territory of Papua. Anthropology. Report No. 5.] 8vo. Pp. 65 n. \* [Coconut-breakers used at feasts occasionally "of a distinctly phallic nature"], 193 n. \* ["Phallic implications" of the word *Kaiva* in the Gulf Division], 210-12 [The "Amina" ceremony of exchange of wives for ritual coitus].
- Williams, H. M., translator. See Humboldt.
- Williams [Ab Ithel], J., editor. See Pughe.
- Williams, Monier. See Monier-Williams.
- [WILLIAMS, Rev. Dr. Rowland, 1817-1870].—Paramésvara-jnyāna-gōshthī. A Dialogue of the knowledge of the Supreme Lord, in which are compared the claims of Christianity and Hinduism, and various questions of Indian religion and literature fairly discussed. Cambridge. Deighton, Bell and Co. 1856. xii, 566 pp. 8vo. Pp. 38 [Indecent rites], 75 [Linga Purāna], 296 [Lingam worship modern].
- WILLIAMS, Rev. Thomas; ROWE, Rev. George Stringer, 1830-1913, editor.—Fiji and the Fijians. Vol. i. The Islands and their inhabitants. By Thomas Williams. [Vol. ii. Mission history. By James Calvert.] London. Alexander Heylin. 1858. 2 v. Illus. Pls. (two colored). Frontispieces (one colored). Folding map. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 54 [Great obscenity on return of victorious war party], 177 ["Immodest representations of the human figure" used "to terrify the children"], 198 [Indecent "comic games" part of funeral ceremonies], 220 (illus.) [Sacred stones, now thought to be phallic].
- CALVERT, Rev. James, 1813-1892; ROWE, G. S., editor.—Fiji and the Fijians. By Thomas Williams. And Missionary labours among the cannibals; extended, with notices of recent events; by James Calvert. Edited by George Stringer Rowe. London. Hodder and Stoughton. 1870. x, (4), 592 pp. Illus. Pls. Colored frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 42, 152, 169, 187 (illus.) [Do.].
- Williams, T. W., editor. See Lean, V. S.
- WILLOUGHBY, Maj. Sir John Christopher, Bt., D.S.O., 1859-1918.—A Narrative of further excavations at Zimbabwe [*sic*] (Mashonaland). London. George Philip & Son. 1893. xiii, 43 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding colored plans. Small 8vo. Pp. 18, 42 [Several phalli found in Ruin I], 39 [Fragment of phallus found on the hill].
- WILLOUGHBY, Rev. William Charles, F.R.A.I., F.R.G.S., 1857- .—Race problems in the new Africa. A study of the relations of Bantu and Britons in those parts of Bantu Africa which are under British control. Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1923. 296 pp. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 21 [Phalli at Zimbabwe], 137, 138, 176 [Hints as to the phallic character of Bantu puberty rites].
- The Soul of the Bantu. A sympathetic study of the magico-religious practices and beliefs of the Bantu tribes of Africa. Garden

City, New York. Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc. 1928. xxvi, 476 pp. 8vo. Pp. 161 [Image of snake in Bechwana girls' puberty ceremonies], 211 [Ritual nudity in rain-making ceremony of the Bo-Seleka clan], 211-12 [Pudenda of specially murdered person used by rain-doctor of same clan], 221, 222 [Northern Transvaal phallic shrines], 231 [Ritual coitus at Bechwana harvest festival], 255 [Obscene songs and actions at Bamala festival of the god Shimunenga], 263 [Pudenda of sacrificed black bull war palladium of Bechwana], 286 [Phallic (?) stones in shrines], 287 [Yoruba phallic symbols], 298 [Image made by barren Basuto women given a god's name and honored by dances to promote conception], 305 [Certain amount of phallic worship among the eastern Bakongo], 306 [Their clay phalli; phallicism common in the Mubangi], 310 [Phallic figures in Angola], 312 [and the San Salvador district].

— Same. London. Student Christian Movement. 1928. *Ut supra*.

WILMOT, Hon. Alexander, Count, 1836-1923.—Phoenician monuments in S. Africa.—Journal of the British and American Archaeological Society of Rome; Roma. 1892-1896; vol. ii, No. 6 (1896), pp. 316, 317, 318, 321 [The phalli at Zimbabwe; their alleged connection with Phoenician and other phallicism].

— HAGGARD, Sir Henry Rider, K.B.E., 1856-1925, prefacer.—Monomotapa (Rhodesia). Its monuments, and its history from the most ancient times to the present century. With preface by H. Rider Haggard. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1896. xxiv, 259 pp. Illus. [The "maps and plates" of the title-page are to be found in the illustrations, apparently]. 8vo. Pp. xv, 5, 7, 32 [The phallic remains], 18, 35, 36 [Do. in Sardinia].

Wilsen, F. K., part illustrator and author. See Leemans, K.

Wilson, Mrs. C. M., translator. See Reclus, E.

WILSON, Sir Daniel, Kt., LL.D., 1816-1892.—Prehistoric man. Researches into the origin of civilisation in the Old and the New World. Cambridge. Macmillan and Co. 1862. 2 v. Illus. Coloured frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 218 [The Tennessee phallic "idols"].

— Same. Second edition. London. Macmillan and Co. 1865. xxvi, (1), 635 pp. Illus. Pls. 8vo. P. 141 [Do.].

— Same. Third edition, revised and enlarged, with illustrations. London. Macmillan and Co. 1876. 2 v. Illus. Coloured frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 128 [Do.].

WILSON, Horace Hayman, F.R.S., M.R.A.S., 1786-1860; ROST, Dr. Ernst Reinhold, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., 1822-1896, editor.—Essays and lectures chiefly on the religion of the Hindus. Collected and edited by Dr. Reinhold Rost. London. Trübner & Co. 1862. 2 v. [Works, vols. I-II]. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 17, 188, 191, 196 n. 1, 219, 229, 257-60, 263; vol. ii, pp. 15 n. 1, 16 nn. 1, 3; 17 n. 5, 18 n. 1, 22 n. 5, 55, 63-4, 211, 21, 226-9, 238. See separate articles.

— Two lectures on the religious practices and opinions of the Hindus; delivered before the University of Oxford, on the 27th and 28th of February. 1840. Oxford. Printed by T. Combe, Printer to the University; sold by John Henry Parker; and W. H. Allen and Co., Leadenhall Street, London. 1840. vii, (1), 71 pp. 8vo. Pp. 14, 21, 2 [Lingam not mentioned in Vedas, but probably introduced prior to the Christian era; its modern worship], 34, 5 [Shaktism]. Also in "Works", vol. ii, pp. 55, 63-4, 78-9.

— The Vishnu Purāṇa, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition, translated from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated by notes derived chiefly from other Purāṇas. London. Published by John Murray. 1840. (4), xci, (1), 704 pp. 4to. Pp. xlii xliiv [Synopsis of the Linga Purāṇa; lingam-worship "mystical and spiritual"], xlviii [Questions on lingam-worship in the Vāmana Purāṇa (Vaishnava)], lvi, lvii [Lingam in the Shiva Upa Purāṇa]. Also in "Works", vol. vi, pp. lxvii-lxix, lxxv-lxxvi, lxxxviii-lxxxix.

— [Rost, R., editor].—Works of the late Horace Hayman Wilson, M.A., F.R.S. . . . London. Trübner & Co. 1862-1871. 12 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 17, 188, 191, 196 n. 1, 219, 29, 257-60, 263; vol. ii, pp. 15 n. 1, 16 nn. 1, 3; 17 n. 5, 18 n. 1, 22 n. 5, 55, 63-4, 78-9, 211, 213, 218, 220-1, 226, 229, 238; vol. iii, pp. 37, 61, 83; vol. iv, p. 57 n. 1; vol. vi, pp. lxvii-lxix, lxxv-lxxvi, lxxxviii-lxxxix. N.B.—See separate works and articles for details.

— Analysis of the Purāṇas.—The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Calcutta, 1832; vol. i, p. 82 [Agni Purāṇa generally Vaishnava, but lingam also especially revered].

— Analytical account of the Pancha Tantra, illustrated with occasional translations.—Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland; London, 1827; vol. i, p. 187 n. † [Mahākāla one of the twelve great lingams]. Also in "Works", vol. iv, p. 57 n. 1.

- Description of select coins, from originals or drawings in the possession of the Asiatic Society.—*Asiatic Researches* . . . ; Calcutta, 1832 ; vol. xvii, article 9, p. 597 [Lingam on ancient Indian silver coins].
- An Essay on the Hindu history of Cashmir.—*Asiatic Researches* . . . ; Serampore, 1825 ; vol. xv, article 1, pp. 25 [Shiva], 31 n. † [Lingam], 34, 35 n. \* [Lingam and Lingayats].
- Essays on the Purānas.—*The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* ; London, 1839 ; vol. v, pp. 67, 68, 288, 302 [Lingam in Brahma and Padma Purānas].
- Notice of three tracts received from Nepal.—*Asiatic Researches* . . . , 1828, vol. xvi, article 13, pp. 460 n. 8, 461 nn. 9, 11, 462 nn. 17, 20 [Lingam in connection with Nepalese Buddhism]. Also in "Works", vol. ii, pp. 15 n. 1, 16 nn. 1, 3, 17 n. 5, 18 n. 1, 22 n. 5.
- The Religious festivals of the Hindus.—*Jour. R. Asiatic Society* ; London, 1848 ; vol. ix, pp. 91-6 [Lingam-worship at the Shivaratri festival], 99, 101 [Holi], 105 [Lupercalia]. Also in "Works", vol. ii, pp. 211-21, 226, 229, 238.
- Sanscrit inscriptions at Abú.—*Asiatic Researches* . . . , 1828, vol. xvi, article 6, pp. 285, 288, 289 [Lingams].
- A Sketch of the religious sects of the Hindus.—Same, 1828, vol. xvi, article 1, p. 14 ; 1832, vol. xvii, article 3, pp. 169-70, 172, 176 n. †, 193-7, 201, 224-7 [Shiva and the lingam, the Lingayats, shaktism], 228-9 [Coition a religious rite of the Kāñchuliyas]. Also in "Works", vol. i, pp. 17, 188, 191, 196 n. 1, 219-29, 257-60, 263, and separately *ut infra*.
- Same. From the "Asiatic Researches", vols. XVI, XVII. Calcutta. Bishop's College Press. 1846. (2), iii, (1), 238 pp. 8vo. Pp. 12, 119, 121, 125 n. \*, 138-42, 146, 165-8, 170 [Do.].
- editor. See Mill, Moorcroft.
- WILSON, Rev. Dr. John, F.R.S., M.R.A.S., 1804-1875.—Indian caste. Bombay. *Times of India Office*. Edinburgh & London : William Blackwood & Sons. 1877. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 170 ["Image of Shiva with four visible heads placed on a linga" at temple at Pushkar Lake, near Ajmer].
- Memoir on the cave-temples and monasteries, and other ancient Buddhist, Brāhmanical, and Jaina remains of Western India.—*The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* ; Bombay, 1851 ; vol. iii, pt. 2 (December 1848 to November 1850), pp. 41 [Lingams at Elephanta], 54 [Yoni at Shailarwādī], 55 [Lingam and yoni near Bhāmburdā], 56 [Dagoba at Wāī worshipped as lingam], 86 [Lingam at Anjanā].
- Brief memorial of the literary researches of the late William Erskine, Esq.—Same, Bombay, 1853 ; vol. iv, p. 279 [Origin of lingam-worship in South India].
- WILSON, Rev. Dr. John Leighton, 1809-1886.—Western Africa : its history, condition, and prospects. London. Sampson Low, Son, & Co. New York : Harper & Brothers. 1856. xii, 13-527 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. P. 213 [Sterility removed by fetiches].
- WILSON, Rev. Thomas, B.D., 1747-1813.—An Archaeological dictionary ; or, Classical antiquities of the Jews, Greeks, and Romans, alphabetically arranged : containing an account of their manners, customs, diversions, religious rites, festivals, oracles, laws, arts, engines of war, weights, measures, money, medals, computation and division of time, &c. London. Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand ; J. Wallis, Ludgate-Street ; and John Binns, at Leeds. 1783. (441) pp. 8vo. S.vv. Aphrodisia, Baptae, Fascinum, Isia, Lupercalia, Phallagogia, Phallophori.
- An Archaeological dictionary . . . division of time, chronological terms, heresies in the primitive Church, &c. &c. The second edition, with considerable additions. London. Printed for D. Ogilvy [etc., etc.]. 1793. viii, (485) pp. 8vo. *Ut supra*.
- WILSON-HAFFENDEN, James Rhodes, F.R.A.I. — Some notes on fork guards in Nigeria.—*Man* . . ; London, 1929, vol. xxix, article 132, p. 173 [The "oyam" or lumbar ornament of Kagoro women phallic in origin ; wearing of phalli as apotropaia in Italy].
- WILUTSKY, Paul Franz Leopold, 1854-1908.—Vorgeschichte des Rechts. Prähistorisches Recht. Breslau. Verlag von Eduard Trewendt. 1903. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 25-6 [Orgies at festivals], 36-7, 40 [Ritual defloration], 37-9 [Religious prostitution].
- WINCKELMANN, Pfarrer Dr. Johann Joachim, 1717-1768.—Description des pierres gravées du feu Baron de Stosch. À Florence. Chez André Bonducci. 1760. (6), xxxii, 596, (31) pp. Portr. 10 pls. Small 4to. Pp. 2 [Phallus oculatus], 147 [Priapus], 215 [Hermes], 261-6, 443 [Various priapic subjects].

— Monumenti antichi inediti spiegati ed illustrati da Giovanni Winckelmann, prefetto delle antichità di Roma. Roma. A spese dell'Autore. 1767. 2 v. Pls. F. Vol. i, figs. 26 [Phallus in basket of fruit], 67 [Priapus herm], 190 [Artificial phallus]; vol. ii, p. 32 [Phallic cakes, etc.].

— Sendschreiben von der Herculanischen Entdeckung. An . . . Herrn Heinrich Reichsgrafen von Brühl . . . Dresden. Im Verlag der Waltherischen Hofbuchhandlung. 1792. 96 pp. Vignettes. Small 4to. Pp. 39-40 [Phallic amulets].

— SCHLICHTEGROLL, Adolf Heinrich *Friedrich* von, 1765-1822.—Dactyliotheca Stoschiana, ou Collection de toutes les pierres gravées qui appartenaient autrefois au Baron de Stosch et qui se trouvent maintenant dans le cabinet du Roi de Prusse. Gravées en taille-douce et accompagnées de leur description par Jean Winckelmann, et d'observations et explications par Frédéric Schlichtegroll. A Nuremberg. Chez Jean Frédéric Frauenholz. 1805. 2 v. Pls. F. Vol. ii, pp. 14-15 [Phallus oculatus], pl. 16 figs. 98, 103 [Ithyphallic Anubis].

— FEA, Abate dott. Carlo, 1753-1836, translator and annotator.—Storia delle arti del disegno presso gli antichi di Giovanni Winckelmann (*sic*). Tradotta dal Tedesco e in questa edizione corretta e aumentata dall'abate Carlo Fea, giureconsulto. In Roma. Dalla Stamperia Pagliarini. 1783-1784. 3 v. Illus. Pls. Frontispieces. 4to. Vol. i, p. 8 n. B [Herms]; vol. iii, p. 493 (both Fea) [Tau cross phallic].

Winckler, H., co-editor. See Schrader, E.

WINDISCHMANN, *Friedrich* Heinrich Hugo, 1811-1861.—Die persische Anahita oder Anaïtis. Ein Beitrag zur Mythengeschichte des Orients.—Abhandlungen der philosoph.-philologischen Classe der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; München, 1858; vol. viii, p. 93 [Religious prostitution].

WINDISCHMANN, Dr. Karl Josef Hieronymus, 1775-1839.—Die Philosophie im Fortgang der Weltgeschichte. Erster Theil [All published]. Bonn. Bei Adolph Marcus. 1827-1834. 3 v. 8vo. Vol. ii [Erster Theil, zweite und dritte Abtheilung], pp. 841, 842 [Symbolism of lingam-yoni].

WINER, Dr. Johann Georg *Benedikt*, Kanonikus von Meissen, 1789-1858.—Biblisches Realwörterbuch zum Handgebrauch für Studierende Kandidaten, Gymnasiallehrer und Prediger ausgearbeitete von Dr. Georg Benedikt Winer . . . Zweite ganz umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig.

Bei Carl Heinrich Reclam. 1833-1838. 2v. 8vo. Vol. i, s.vv. Alraun (pp. 55, 56) [Mandrake], Astarte (125), Baal (139) [Baal-Peor], Eid (359 n. 1) [Phallic meaning of "thigh" discussed]; vol. ii, s.v. Succoth Benoth (pp. 629-30) [Religious prostitution].

— Same. Dritte sehr verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig. Bei Carl Heinrich Reclam sen. [1846] 1847-1848. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 48, 94-5 [Aschera], 108-9, 120, 304 n. 1; vol. ii, pp. 542-3 [Do.].

Winkworth, S., translator. See Bunsen, C.

Winlock, H. E., collaborator. See Bates, O., Mace.

WINSHIP, Dr. George Parker, 1871- , translator and editor.—The Journey of Coronado 1540-1542 from the city of Mexico to the Grand Canon of the Colorado and the buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas, and Nebraska as told by himself and his followers. Translated and edited, with an introduction by George Parker Winship. New York. A. S. Barnes & Company. 1904. xxxiv, 251 pp. Frontis. 2 page map. [The Trail Makers.] Small 8vo. See Castañeda.

WINSTANLEY, Rev. Dr. Thomas, 1749-1823, editor. — *Ἀριστοτέλους περὶ* Aristotelis de Poetica liber ex versione Theodori Goulstoni. Lectionis varietatem e codd. IV. Bibliothecae Mediceae, verborum indicem et observationes suas adjunxit T. Winstanley, A.M. Coll. Hert. Soc. Oxonii. E Typographeo Clarendoniano. 1780. (6), xvi, 1-111, (44), folding sheet, 113-314 pp. 8vo. P. 128 note n. [The phallica].

Winter, C. A. T., collaborator. See Roberts, N.

WINTER, Rev. Johannes August.—The Phallus cult amongst the Bantu; particularly the Bapedi of Eastern Transvaal.—The South African Journal of Science: being the organ of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science; Cape Town, 1914; vol. x (1913-1914), p. 131 [Slight mention of phallicism in Africa as introduction, but nothing of note in the main article, which deals with the circumcision ceremony].

WINTERNITZ, Dr. Moritz, 1863- .— [Reviews of "Anthropophyteia", Vols. v and vi; Krauss's "Das Geschlechtsleben in Glauben, Sitte und Brauch der Japaner", and "Dr Aigremont's" "Fuss- und Schuh-Symbolik und- Erotik" (qq.v.).—Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien; Wien, 1911; vol. xli (third series vol. xi), pp. 174-7 [Varia phallica].

Winther, C., co-editor and translator. See Moritz, K. P.

Wirth, G., editor. See Lange, J.

WIRTH, Herman Felix.—Der Aufgang der Menschheit. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Religion, Symbolik und Schrift der atlantisch-nordischen Rasse. Textband I: Die Grundzüge. Jena. Verlegt bei Eugen Diederichs. 1928— (4), 632 pp. Illus. (including a booklet of "Text-Tafeln" in quasi-pocket at end). Pls. Frontis. 4to. Pl. (Bildbeilage) viii at p. 236, fig. 5 [Ithyphallic figures in rock-carving near Fossum, Tanum, Sweden].

WIRZ, Dr. Paul.—Die Marind-anim von Holländisch-Süd-Neu-Guinea. Hamburg. L. Friedrichsen & Co. 1922-1925. 2 v. in 4 pts. Illus. Pls. (several colored). Folding map. [Hamburgische Universität. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde, Band 10 (16): Reihe B. Völkerkunde, Kulturgeschichte und Sprachen, Band 6 (9).] Large 8vo. Vol. i, pt. i, p. 35 [Phallic magical stone used to promote fecundity]; pt. 2, pp. 13 [Sexuality of secret cults], 22, 47 n. 4, 154 n. 4 [Use of human semen in promoting plant fertility], 54, 56, 57, 58, 85 [Sexual orgies in Majo and other secret cults], 85 [Phallic stones in spirit-houses], 163 [Penis as group totem]; vol. ii, pt. 3, pp. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 16, 17, 19, 23, 28, 30, 34, 35, 36, 38, 43, 147 [Phallic elements in secret cults, including use of semen and ritual sodomy], 89-90, 93 [Semen as medicine, and fertility-giver], 98 [Barren women and phallic stones], 119 [Semen as love-charm]; pt. 4, pl. xxxv fig. 1 [The Koneim-anim, an ithyphallic figure].

— Der Totenkult auf Bali. Stuttgart. Strecker und Schröder Verlag. 1928. xi, (1), 129, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (Printed on both sides). 4to. P. 80 [Lingam and yoni symbolized on the *Ratiadana* ("celestial passport") carried in funeral processions].

WISE, Dr. Thomas Alexander, 1801-1889.—History of paganism in Caledonia, with an examination into the influence of Asiatic philosophy, and the gradual development of Christianity in Pictavia. London. Trübner & Co. 1884. xxvi, (1), 259, (12) pp. Illus. Plates. Small 4to. Pp. 39, 63, 65, 110, 120-1, 134, 157 [Hindu phallicism].

Wislicenus, M., illustrator. See Drechsler.

Wissenschaftliche Mitt(h)eilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina: herausgegeben von Bosnisch-herzegowinischen Landesmuseum in Sarajevo: Wien. See Čurčić, Glück, Lilek.

WISSMANN, Dr. August Ferdinand Wilhelm, 1818-

1881, translator and annotator.—Aristophanes' Lustspiele Die Acharner—Die Ritter metrisch übersetzt von Dr. A. F. W. Wissmann. Stettin. Verlag von Th. von der Nahmer. 1881. xvi, 64, xxi, 71 pp. 8vo. P. 59 (Acharner) n. to ll. 243, 263 [Dionysia, Phales].

WISSOWA, Dr. Georg, 1859—.—Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur römischen Religions- und Stadtgeschichte. Ergänzungsband des Verfassers 'Religion und Kultus der Römer'. München. C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Oskar Beck. 1904. vi, (2), 329 pp. Illus. 8vo. P. 115 ["Great gods" of Samothrace represented by ithyphallic statues].

— Religion und Kultus der Römer. München. C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Oskar Beck. 1902. xii, 534 pp. [Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft . . . herausgegeben von Dr. Iwan von Müller . . . Fünfter Band, vierte Abteilung.] 8vo. Pp. 63 [Cult of Liber explained by Greek phallicism], 118, 173 [Lupercalia], 195-6 [Mutinus], 199 [Phallic ex-voto], 244 [Liberalia].

— Same. Zweite Auflage. München. C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Oskar Beck. 1912. xii, 612 pp. [Handbuch . . .] 8vo. Pp. 69, 184, 209-10, 243 and n. 6 [Liberalia; fascinus], 248, 299 [Do.].

— Die Überlieferung über die römischen Penaten.—Hermes: Zeitschrift für classische Philologie; Berlin, 1887; vol. xxii, p. 46 ["Great gods" of Samothrace represented by ithyphallic statues]. See also "Gesammelte Abhandlungen".

WITKOWSKI, Dr. Joseph-Alphonse, dit G.-J., 1844—.—L'Art chrétien: ses licences. Complément de l'Art profane à l'église, France et étranger. Paris. Jean Schemit, libraire. 1912. xxii, 159, (1) pp. and errata slip. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 14 n. 1 [Touching of penis in Naples as apotropaion; enormous phallus on altar at Aix-en-Provence (Bouches-du-Rhône)], 15 (figs. 20, 21) [Egyptian figurines with enormous phalli found in tombs], 15 and fig. 22 [Nun with hand on large phallus sculptured on the Conciergerie du palais, Paris], 28 and fig. 36 [Ithyphallic gargoyle on church at Clermont (Oise).]

— L'Art profane à l'église: ses licences symboliques, satyriques et fantaisistes. Contribution à l'étude archéologique et artistique des édifices religieux. France. [Étranger.] Paris. Jean Schemit, libraire. 1908. 2 v. Illus. Pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 32 3 [Wearing of phallus by Roman women], 184 n. 1 and fig. 219

- [Egyptian semen-ejaculating figures], 185-6 and figs. 222, 223 [Phallic figures in churches at Saignes and Ydes (Cantal)], 189 n. 1 [Use of phallic cakes in France], 231-2 and figs. 301, 301 bis [The phalli at Nîmes], 274 and fig. 338 [Ithyphallic figure in church at Saint-Brisson-sur-Loire (Loiret)], 387 and fig. 480 [Ithyphallic satyrs in sculpture at church of St.-Maelou, Rouen], 392 and fig. 492 [Pudenda of Adam and Eve as water spouts at church of St.-Lô, Rouen], 395 and fig. 497 [The "Saint-Gorgon" of Canteleu], 451 2 and fig. 548 [Ithyphallic gargoyle on Palais synodal at Sens (Yonne)]; vol. ii, pp. 49 ["Sheela-na-Gig"], 377 and fig. 392 bis [Mosaic in St. Mark's, Venice, representing Jesus at his circumcision as adult and ithyphallic], 379 (figs. 392 a, 392 b [Osiris and other Egyptian ithyphallic figures], 410 n. 1 [Former custom at Sion, Switzerland, of debtor sitting on phallic stone], 411 n. 2 [Karagheuz], 416 [Phallic statue in church at Saint-Paulien (Haute-Loire)].
- *La Génération humaine*. Paris. Librairie H. Lauwereyns. 1881. 363 pp. Illus. 3 coloured anatomical pls. with moveable parts. 8vo. Pp. 7 and n. 1 [Phallicism in antiquity, and among Druses], 143 [The rite at Mendes].
- Same. Cinquième édition. Paris. Librairie H. Lauwereyns, G. Steinheil, successeur. 1884. 362 pp. Illus. 2 pls. (as before). 8vo. Pp. 7 and n. 1, 143 [Do.].
- Same. Huitième édition revue et augmentée. G. Steinheil, éditeur. 1900. (3), 434, (1) pp. 3 pls. as before. 8vo. Pp. 3 and n. 1, 177 [Do.].
- *Histoire des accouchements chez tous les peuples*. [With an appendix "L'arsenal obstétrical".] Paris. G. Steinheil, éditeur. [1887.] xii, 714, (1) pp. [Appendix 182 pp.]. Illus. Facsimile. 8vo. P. 475 and figs. 354-5 [Roman phallic amulets].
- NASS, Dr. Lucien, 1874- .—*Le Nu au théâtre depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Le nu dans le costume—Exhibitions—Licence et censure—Le nu dans le dialogue—L'apothéose du nu*. Paris. H. Daragon, libraire-éditeur. 1909. (4), 423 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 23-7 [Religious prostitution; Egyptian phallicism; Dionysia; Cotyitto]; 30 [Baubo; Floralia], 34 n. 2, 262 [Karagheuz].
- WITS [or WITSIUS]. Dr. Hermanus, 1636-1708. — *Hermanni Witsii Ægyptiaca, et Δεκαφυλον. Sive, De Ægyptiacorum sacrorum cum hebraicis collatione libri tres. Et de decem tribubus Israelis liber singularis. Accessit Diatribe de Legione Fulminatrice Christianorum, sub imperatore Marco Aurelio Antonino*. Amstelodami. Excudit Gerardus Borstius, bibliopola. 1683. (15). 492 pp. Square 8vo. Pp. 70 [Baal-Peor], 122 5 [Egyptian phallic amulets—unconnected with the Hebrew "totaphot"].
- WITT, George, F.R.S., 1804-1869.—[Remarks on Bollaert's paper on the introduction of syphilis.] —*Journal of the Anthropological Society of London*; London, 1864; vol. ii, No. 6, p. cclxix [Central and South American phallicism].
- WITTE, Jean-Joseph-Antoine-Marie, baron de, 1808-1889.—*Description des antiquités et objets d'art qui composent le cabinet de feu M. le Chevalier E. Durand*. Paris. Imprimerie de Firmin Didot Frères. Février 1836. 8, (3), iv, 544, (2) pp. 5 pls. of vase forms. 8vo. Nos. 62, 68, 88, 95, 123 7, 139, 142, 143, 149, 180, 249, 295, 392, 430, 472, 664, 669, 670, 1626, 1730, 1813, 1814, 2026, 2037, 2044, 2203, 2225 [Various phallic subjects and objects, including gold phalli (Nos. 2037, 2044)].
- *Description de la collection d'antiquités de M. le vicomte Beugnot*. Paris. Firmin Didot Frères. 1840. vi, (1), 178, (1) pp. 1 pl. 8vo. Nos. 3, 5, 12, 13, 16, 18, 20, 21, 27, 203, 204, 266, 267, 354-7, 378, 432, 515, 516 [Various Greek and Egyptian phallic subjects and objects].
- *Description des vases peints et des bronzes antiques qui composent la collection de M. de M\*\*\**. [Magnoncourt.] Paris. Imprimerie de Firmin Didot Frères. 1839. vi, 94 pp. Pl. of vase forms. 8vo. Nos. 19, 22, 25, 30, 34, 48, 66 [Ithyphallic satyrs—No. 34, woman holding phalli].
- *Amphore à sujet comique du Musée de Naples*. *Annali dell'Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica*; Roma, 1842; vol. xiii (1841), pt. 2, pp. 304, 305, 306, 307, 308 and *Monumenti inediti*, vol. iii, pl. xxxi [Various persons represented as wearing artificial phalli].
- *Sur les représentations d'Adonis*. *Lettre à M. Otto Jahm—Annales de l'Institut de Correspondance archéologique*; Paris, 1845; vol. xvii (new series vol. ii), p. 412 [Religious prostitution in Greece].
- [ - - ] *Museographisches aus Paris—Archäologische Zeitung*; Berlin; vol. viii (*Archäologischer Anzeiger*, Nos. 21 and 22, Sept. und Okt. 1850), col. 211 [Ithyphallic satyr].
- *Hercule attaqué par les Ligures*. — *Bullettino degli Annali* . . . ; Roma; [vol. xiv]; No. 3a di marzo 1842, p. 30 [Ithyphallic satyr on vase from Vulci].
- *Vases peints vendus à Paris le 7 février 1832*.

- Bullettino degli Annali dell' Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica*; Roma; [vol. iv], No. 5 di maggio 1832, p. 116 [Ithyphallic satyr].
- Satyre, bronze trouvé à Dodone.—*Gazette archéologique* . . . ; Paris, 1877; vol. iii, pp. 125 and pl. xx [Ithyphallic satyr], 126 [Ithyphallic Hermes].
- Aphrodite et Adonis.—Same; Paris, 1878, p. 65 [Cucumber as a phallic symbol ?].
- Aphrodite Colias.—*Nouvelles Annales publiées par la section française de l' Institut Archéologique*; Paris, 1836-1837; vol. i, pp. 78-9, 84 5, 87, 94-5 [Connection with Pan, Priapus, Artemis Priapina, etc.].
- [LENORMANT, Dr. Charles.]—Description d'une collection de vases peints et bronzes antiques provenant des fouilles de l'Étrurie. Paris. Imprimerie de Firmin Didot Frères et Cie. 1837. x, 154, (3) pp. Frontis. (vase forms). 8vo. Nos. 17, 29, 30, 35, 38, 41, 44, 49-54, 57, 62, 69, 78, 135, 138, 140, 180, 181, 280, 291 [Chiefly ithyphallic satyrs].
- collaborator. See Lenormant, C.
- WITTICH, Engelbert. Zauberei und Aberglauben der Zigeuner.—*Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde*; Basel, 1911; vol. xv, No. 3, p. 149 [Fire and water rite of barren Gipsy women].
- WITZSCHEL, Dr. August, —1876; SCHMIDT, Dr. Gustav Lebrecht, editor (Vol. II).—*Kleine Beiträge zur deutschen Mythologie, Sitten- und Heimathskunde in Sagen und Gebräuchen aus Thüringen*. [Vol. ii. Herausgegeben von Dr. G. L. Schmidt in Eisenach.] Wien. Wilhelm Braumüller, k.k. Hof- und Universitätsbuchhändler. 1866-1878. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 155, 180 [Nudity rites of girls on St. Andrew's and New Year's Nights to see future husbands], 217 [Running of naked woman round cabbage field to expel caterpillars].
- *Comoedia*. In Pauly's (q.v.) "*Real-Encyclopädie* . . .", vol. ii (1842), p. 568 [Its phallic origin].
- *Satyrdrama*. In same, vol. vi, pt. 1 (1852), p. 841 [Wearing of phalli].
- WLGRIEN DE TAILLEFER, Maréchal-de-camp Henri-François-Athanase, marquis, 1761-1833. — *Antiquités de Vésone, cité gauloise, remplacée par la ville actuelle de Périgueux, ou description des monumens religieux, civiles et militaires de cette antique cité et de son territoire; précédée d'un essai sur les Gaulois*. A Périgueux. Chez F. Dupont, Imprimeur du Département. [Vol. ii, Chez Dupont, père et fils, Imprimeurs de la Préfecture.] 1821-1826. 2 v. Pls. Plans. 4to. Vol. i, pp. 253 [Working of church door bolts by barren women during pilgrimages to Brantôme Abbey and other places], 365 n. 3 [Find of bronze phallic amulet].
- WLISLOCKI, Dr. Heinrich von, 1856- .—*Aus dem Volksleben der Magyaren*. Ethnologische Mitteilungen. München. Druck und Verlag des Literar. Instituts Dr. M. Huttler, Konrad Fischer. 1893. ix, (1), 183 pp. 8vo. Pp. 47, 48, 138, 151 [Ritual nudity], 77 [Scrapings of human bones as sterility remedy].
- *Volks Glaube und religiöser Brauch der Zigeuner*. Vorwiegend nach eigenen Ermittlungen von Dr. Heinrich von Wislocki. Münster i. W. Druck und Verlag der Aschendorffschen Buchhandlung. 1891. xiv, (1), 184 pp. Illus. [Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte. IV. Band.] 8vo. Pp. 13 [Eating of cobwebs to obtain children], 66-7 [Sprinkling of snake with menstrual blood for do.], 91 [Phallic amulets worn by gipsies].
- *Volks Glaube und Volksbrauch der Siebenbürger Sachsen*. Berlin. Verlag von Emil Felber. 1893. xiii, 212 pp. [Beiträge zur Volks- und Völkerkunde. Erster Band]. 8vo. Pp. 54 [Eating of fish on Christmas Eve to obtain children], 75, 152 [Washing in, and drinking of, water from font on St. John's Day for same], 103 [Fox's dried and powdered pudenda drunk in ass's milk], 169 [and hare's flesh and testicles eaten for same].
- *Menschenblut im Glauben der Zigeuner*.—*Am Ur-Quell: Monatschrift für Volkskunde*; Hamburg, 1892; vol. iii, No. 1, pp. 7-8 [Various rites used by south-eastern European gipsies to secure fecundity].
- WOBBERMIN, Dr. Ernst Gustav Georg, 1869- .—*Religionsgeschichtliche Studien zur Frage der Beeinflussung des Urchristentums durch das antike Mysterienwesen*. Berlin. E. Ebering (vorm. C. Vogts Verlag). 1896. viii, 190, (2) pp. 8vo. Pp. 89-90 [Connection of phallicism with snake- and ancestor-worship].
- Wodana: *Museum voor nederduitsche oudheidskunde*; Gent. See Wolf, J. W.
- Wölflin, H., introducer. See La Roche, E.
- WÖRLEIN, Johann.—*Vierzig Jahre in Indien*. Erinnerungen eines alten Missionars. Hermannsburg. Verlag der Missionshandlung. 1913. (8), 263, (1) pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). Frontis. (portr. of author and wife). Map. 8vo. P. 250 [Indecent temple sculpture].
- Wörter und Sachen: *kulturhistorische Zeitschrift*



- für Sprach- und Sachforschung; Heidelberg. See Meringer, Unwerth.
- Wogue, L., part translator. See Gractz, H.
- WOHLGEMUTH, Dr. Gustav *Adolf*, 1868.—A Critical examination of psycho-analysis. London. George Allen & Unwin Ltd. New York: The Macmillan Company. [1923.] 250 pp. 8vo. Pp. 111-16 [Denies entirely Jones' and Pfister's assertion that the serpent is a typical phallic symbol], 116 [De Gourmont's theory that the caduceus represents two copulating serpents called "extravagant perversion"], 120-1 [Serpent in cista mystica not phallic], 128-30 [Phallic worship], 131-2 [Trident and whip not phallic], 132 [Fricco], 132-6 [Quotation from Stoll to show what care must be exercised before attributing a phallic character to veneration by European Roman Catholics of certain stones and statues].
- WOLLEZ, Pierre-Joseph-*Emmanuel*, 1799-1871.—Répertoire archéologique du Département de l'Oise. Paris. Imprimerie Impériale. 1862. (4) pp., 206 cols., (6) pp., some numbered as if cols. [Répertoire archéologique de la France publié par ordre du Ministre de l'Instruction Publique et sous la direction du Comité des Travaux historiques et des sociétés savantes.] 4to. Col. 59 [Bronze winged phallus found at Bailleu-sur-Thérain].
- VOLF, Eugen, 1850-1912.—Meine Wanderungen. 1. Im innern Chinas. Stuttgart und Leipzig. Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt. 1901. 298 (4 blank, headed "Anmerkungen") pp. Illus. (several full-page). Frontis. (portr. of author). Folding map in pocket. 8vo. P. 38 [Wooden figure of goddess in temple at Tongshan with clay vulva, portions of which are picked off and eaten with their food by barren women].
- [WOLF, Friedrich August, 1759-1824, translator and annotator.]—Aus Aristofanes' Acharnern griechisch und deutsch mit einigen Scholien. Berlin. Bei G. C. Nauck. 1812. viii, 69, (3) pp. Square 8vo. P. 65 n. to l. 263 [The phallica].
- Wolf, H. E., translator. See Bastholm.
- Wolf, J., prefacer and editor. See Krantz, A.
- WOLF, Dr. Johannes Wilhelm, 1817-1855.—Beiträge zur deutschen Mythologie. Göttingen [and] Leipzig [for Vol. i]. Dieterische Buchhandlung. 1852-1857. 2 v. 4 pls. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 107-114 and pl. ii [Ancient Teutonic and other phallicism, with especial reference to Fro or Fricco].
- Niederländische Sagen. Gesammelt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet herausgegeben von Johann Wilhelm Wolf. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus. 1843. xxxviii, 702 pp. Pl. 8vo. P. 227 (No. 143) [Drinking by barren women of glass of water from the Groesbeeck spring at Spa with one foot in "St. Remaculus's footprint"], 361 (No. 273) [Sitting of girls naked at table in rite of divining future bridegroom].
- Fro.—Wodana: Museum voor nederduitsche oudheidskunde; Gent, 1843; Eerste Aflevering, pp. xx-xxv [Fricco; phallic figure at Antwerp; phallus at Nijmegen].
- WOLFF, Dr. Jakob, 1642-1694.—Curiosus amuletorum scrutator, in quo de natura & attributis illorum, uti & plurimis illis, quae passim in usum tam in theoria quàm praxi vocari sive verunt, ac in specie de zenechtis, vel quae pesti opponuntur, agitur; superstitiosa atque illicita notantur, rejiciuntur, & utilia illustrantur theologis, juris-consultis, medicis, physicis, philosophis ac quibuscumq. in specie curiosis apprimè inserviens accommodatus & ad normam Academ. Leopoldino-Imper. Curios. adornatus à Jacobo Wolff. Philos. & Medicin. Doct. Prof. Publ. Jenens. Cui accessit Julii Reichelti Exercitatio, de Amuletis, liber utilissimus, aeneisque figuris instructus. Francofurti & Lipsiae. Apud Fridericum Groschuffium. 1692. (12), 688, (50), (4), 94, (1) pp. 8 pls. Square 8vo. Pp. 9-10 [Phallic amulets], 43-4 [Priapus], 173-6 [Fertility charms].
- Jacobi Wolff Phil. & Med. D. Academiae Leopold. Imper. adjuncti Scrutinium amuletorum medicum, in quo de natura & attributis illorum, uti & plurimis illis, quae passim in usum tam in theoria quam praxi vocari sive verunt, ac in specie de zenechtis, vel quae pesti opponuntur, agitur; superstitiosa atque illicita notantur & rejiciuntur, & varia, non in medicinae solum, sed etiam aliarum facultatum usum afferuntur & illustrantur, ad normam Academ. Leopoldino-Imper. Curios. adornatum. Lipsiae & Jenae. Apud viduam Reinhardi Waechtleri. 1690. (15), 688, (52) pp. Square 8vo. Pp. 9-10 43-4, 173-6 [Do.].
- Wolff, Johann, editor. See Haltrich.
- Wolff-Untereichen, F. [pseudonym], editor and translator. See Panormita, A.
- WOLLHEIM DA FONSECA [originally WOLLHEIM], Dr. Anton Eduard Franz Josef Xaver Maria Evarist, 1810-1884.—Kurzgefasste Mythologie aller Völker der Erde. Hamburg & New-York. Verlag von Schubert & Comp. 1849. (2), x, (2), 324 pp. Pls. Small 8vo. Pp. 16, 20 [Shiva], 88 [Baal-Peor], 93 [Khem], 95 and pl. xii [Hermaphroditic Neith], 113 [Kadmilos],

- 137 [Priapus], 143 [Liber], 144 [Fascinus], 169 [Fro].
- *Mythologie des alten Indien*. Berlin. Verlag von Gustav Hempel. 1856. (8), vi, (2), 225 pp. Illus. Colored frontis. [Allgemeine vergleichende Mythologie. Ersten Bandes erste Abtheilung]. 8vo. Pp. 72, 79–81 [Lingam and its symbolism].
- WOLTERS, Dr. Paul Heinrich August, 1858– . . .
- Ein Apotropaion aus Baden im Aargau. [Switzerland.]—*Bonner Jahrbücher: Jahrbücher des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande*; Bonn, 1909; vol. cxviii, pp. 259, 261–2, 266–8 and pls. x–xi [Bronze seated figure with enormous phallus. Remarks on other apotropaic phallic objects].
- continuator. See Friederichs.
- WONNACOTT, Ernest William Malpas, 1866–1926.
- The Hidden meaning of architectural plan forms.—*Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia*, Metropolitan College Transactions; [London], 1907; p. 21 [“Phallic suggestions” at Zimbabwe].
- Wood, A. à. See à Wood.
- Wood, Rev. J., translator. See Barth, A.
- WOOD, Rev. John George, M.A., sometime F.L.S., 1827–1889.—*The Natural history of man*; being an account of the manners and customs of the uncivilized races of men. With new designs by Angas, Danby, Wolf, Zwecker, etc. etc. engraved by the brothers Dalziel. London. George Routledge and Sons. [1867]1868–1870. 2 v. Illus. Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 631 [Legba].
- Wood, W., illustrator. See Spence.
- WOON, Rev. Dr. William Carleton, 1880– .—*The Religion of Canaan*.—*Journal of Biblical Literature*; New Haven, 1916; vol. xxxv, pp. 13 [Phallic emblem at Gezer], 52 [Circumcision a phallic sacrificial rite], 53, 54, 97 [Religious prostitution], 92–3 [Astarte], 105 [Former ritual nudity at Mecca], 175 [Phallic emblem at Megiddo], 185–6 [Possible phallic carving on asherah], 198, 204 [Phallicism prevalent, as shown by finds], 216–20 [Religious prostitution], 261–2 [Astarte; connected with Min].
- WOOD-MARTIN, Col. William Gregory, M.R.I.A., 1847–1917.—*Traces of the elder faiths of Ireland: a folklore sketch. A handbook of Irish pre-Christian traditions*. London, New York, and Bombay. Longmans, Green, and Co. 1902. 2 v. Illus. (some full-page). Frontispieces. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 315 [Nudity in play of the “Building of the Ship”, and hint at the “mast” being of phallic (?) significance], 321 [“Wake” compared to obscenity at Fiji funerals], 348–9 [“Darby and Grane’s Bed” in county Clare]; vol. ii, pp. 28 [Spending of night in old churches at Termonbary (Roscommon), or in cleft of rock at source of river Lee (co. Cork) by barren women], 29 [Barren women at “St. Patrick’s Bed” on Croagh Patrick (Mayo)], 30 [Barren women’s customs at Nikko and Tokio], 207 [Stone worship], 233 [Creeping of barren Sudanese woman under railway engine], 235–6 [English custom of passing child naked through split ash], 237–9 and figs. 63–4, 67–73, 75 [Stones “connected with aphrodisiac customs”], 264, 265 [Phallic symbolism of May-pole], 305 n. \* [Custom of brides seating themselves in Bede’s chair at Jarrow (Northumberland)].
- WOODHOUSE, William John, M.A., 1866– . . .
- Aphrodisia.—*Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. i, p. 605.
- Omphalos.—*Same*, vol. ix, p. 493 [Of phallic origin when used as gravestone].
- WOODROFFE, Sir John George, Kt., M.A., 1865– . . .
- *Shakti and Shākta*. Essays and addresses on the Shākta Tantrashastra. London. Luzac & Co. 1918. (4), ii, 2, (2), 191, (1), ii, xv pp. 8vo. Pp. 30–1, 42, 156–8 [Shaktism], 138 [Maypole a phallic symbol].
- *Same*. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Madras. Ganesh & Co. London: Luzac & Co. 1920. xi, (3), 448, (6), xix, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 63–4, 90, 281, 257 [Do.], 325–77 (Chapter ix) [The Panchatattva or secret Tantric ritual].
- *Same*. Third edition revised and enlarged. Madras. Ganesh & Co. London: Luzac & Co. 1929. xvi, 724, xxvii, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 42, 96–7, 101, 104, 127, 548–9, 553–607 (Chapter xxii) [Do.].
- [—] *Tantra of the Great Liberation (Mahā-nirvāna Tantra)*. A translation from the Sanskrit, with introduction and commentary by Arthur Avalon [pseud.]. London. Luzac & Co. 1913. cxlvi, 359, (1) pp. Frontis. and tail-piece. 8vo. Pp. cxi, cxiii, cxviii, 63 [Maithuna, or woman-worship], 71 n. 10 [Yoni mudra used in Durga and Kali worship], 109 n. 4 [Flower Clitoria used in Durga worship], 333 n. 9 [Lingam], 334–9 [Do. in Shiva worship], 340–5 [Do. in worship of the Great Devī or Shakti].
- [—] editor; BARADĀ KANTĀ MAJUMDĀR, introducer, –1914.—*Principles of Tantra*. Part I. *The Tantratattva of Shriyukta Shiva Chandra Vidyārnava Bhattāchāryya Mahodaya*. Edited

- with an introduction and commentary by Arthur Avalon. [Part II. The Tantratattva . . with an introduction by Shriyukta Baradâ Kânta Majumdâr]. London. Luzac & Co. 1914-1916. 2 v. Frontis. and tail-piece. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. viii-xiii [Sets forth adverse criticisms of Tantrism], xxviii n. 3, 104 n. 2, 116 n. 1, 202 n. 2 [Lingam]; vol. ii, pp. xcv [Phallic symbolism of triangle], xevi [Yoni], xeviii [Do.], cxxxiii [Sexual union divine act], cxxxix [Women to be worshipped by coition], 28 n. 7, 167 n. 21, 264 n. 8, 358 n. 5, 360 [Lingam].
- [— WOODROFFE (née GRIMSON), Dame Ellen Elizabeth.]-Hymns to the Goddess. Translated from the Sanskrit by Arthur and Ellen Avalon. London. Luzac & Co. 1913. xii, 179, (1) pp. Tail-piece. 8vo. P. 152 [Lingam].
- Woods, F. H., translator. See Montelius, O.
- Woods, James Dominick.—The Native tribes of South Australia, comprising the Narrinyeri by the Rev. George Taplin [etc., etc.]. With an introductory chapter by J. D. Woods. Adelaide. E. S. Wigg & Son. 1879. xlii, (2), 316 pp. Tinted pls. and frontis. 8vo. See Taplin.
- WOODWARD, Dr. John, F.R.S., 1665-1728; LORT, Rev. Dr. Michael, F.R.S., F.S.A., 1725-1790, editor.—Of the wisdom of the antient Egyptians; a discourse concerning their arts, their sciences, and their learning: their laws, their government, and their religion. With occasional reflections upon the state of learning among the Jews; and some other nations.—Archaeologia; London, 1776 [1786 on title-page]; vol. iv, pp. 252-3 [Egyptian phallicism].
- WOOLLEY, Charles Leonard, M.A., M.R.A.S.—Babylonian prophylactic figures.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . ; London, 1926; p. 694 [Male figures from other Mesopotamian sources generally ithyphallic].
- (The) Work and Words of the National Congress of Mothers . . ; New York. See Cushing, F. H.
- (The) World displayed; or, a curious collection of voyages and travels. Selected from the writers of all nations. In which the conjectures and interpolations of several vain editors and translators are expunged, every relation is made concise and plain, and the divisions of countries and kingdoms are clearly and distinctly noted. Embellished with cuts. The fourth edition corrected. London. Printed for T. Carnan and F. Newbery, Jun. at No. 65, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1774-1778. 20 v. Pls. 12mo. See Roggeveen.
- WORM, Dr. Ole, 1588-1654.—Danicorum monumentorum libri sex: e spissis antiquitatum tenebris et in Dania ac Norvegia extantibus ruderibus eruti ab Olao Worm, D. Medicinæ in Acad. Hafn. professore publ. Hafniæ. Apud Joachimum Moltkenium Bibliopolam ibidem primar. 1643. (24), 526, (14) pp. Illus. Folding pl. Title-page engraved. Small F. P. 13 [Fricco].
- WORMAN, Dr. James Henry, 1845- .—Oath. In McClintock (q.v.) and Strong's "Cyclopaedia . . .", vol. vii, p. 257 [Swearing on phallus].
- Phallus. In same, vol. viii, pp. 55-6 [Classical phallicism].
- WORMS, Dr. René, 1869-1926.—Ablation du prépuce et phallotomie.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris; vol. iv (fourth series), No. 5, juin 1893, pp. 211-13 [Sacrificial phallotomy. Discussion by Ploix and Zaborowski].
- WORMSTALL, Dr. Josef, 1829-1907.—Hesperien. Zur Lösung des religiös-geschichtlichen Problems der alten Welt. Trier. Verlag der Fr. Lintz'schen Buchhandlung. 1878. 80 pp. 8vo. P. 13 [Stone worship phallic].
- WORSAAE, Jens Jacob Asmussen, Hon. F.S.A., 1821-1885; [GOODAY, Miss M. E., translator].—The Industrial arts of Denmark from the earliest times to the Danish conquest of England. Covent Garden, W.C. [London]. Chapman and Hall, Limited. 1882. xii, 206 pp. Illus. Folding map. [South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks.] 8vo. Pp. 96 [Symbolism of fish], 113 and figs. 147, 149 [Ithyphallic figures in Swedish rock carvings].
- WORSFOLD, Sir Thomas Cato, Bt., LL.D., F.R.Hist.S.—"The French Stonehenge," an account of the principal megalithic remains in the Morbihan Archipelago. London. Bemrose & Sons, Limited. [1901.] 44 pp. Pls. (two folding). 8vo. Pp. 14 ["Gross and curious" customs connected with their cult], 15 [Menhirs venerated by barren (?) Breton women].
- [WORSLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard, Bt., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1751-1805; VISCONTI, E. Q.].—Museum Worsleyanum or a collection of antique basso relievos bustos statues and gems with views of places in the Levant taken on the spot in the years MDCCLXXXV VI and VII. [Text in English and Italian.] London. 1794 [verè 1798-1803]. 2 v. Pls. Title-pages engraved. Large F. Vol. i, pl. xv [Priapus herm in terracotta bas-relief]; vol. ii, pl. 1 [Satyr on gem].
- [—] Same. London. Published by Septimus

- Prowett . . . W. Nicol, Shakspeare Press. 1824. 2 v. (divided differently in this edition). Pls. F. Vol. i, pl. xv, (Class iv) pl. 1 [Do.].
- [— VISCONTI, E. Q.; LABUS, Dott. Giovanni, 1775–1853, prefacer]. — Museo Worleiano. Milano. Dalla Società tipog. de' Classici italiani. 1834. xxxix, (1), 191, (1) pp. Pls. (many folding). 4to. Pls. vii fig. 1, xx fig. 1 [Do.].
- WORSNOP, Thomas.—The Prehistoric arts, manufactures, works, weapons, etc., of the aborigines of Australia. Compiled and collated by Thomas Worsnop, Town Clerk, Adelaide. South Australia. C. F. Bristow, Government Printer, North-terrace, Adelaide. 1897. xv, (1), 172 pp. Pls. Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 5–6 [Phallic rock paintings alleged to be common throughout Australia, but especially in the North-west].
- WRIGHT, Arthur Robinson, F.S.A., 1862–; LOVETT, Edward.—Specimens of modern mascots and ancient amulets of the British Isles.—Folk-Lore . . . ; London; vol. xix, No. 3, September 1908, p. 300 [Phallic amulets].
- WRIGHT, Bryce McMurdo.—Description of the collection of gold ornaments from the "huacas" or graves of some aboriginal races of the north western provinces of South America, belonging to Lady Brassey. London. C. Whittingham and Co. 1885. 49 pp. Illus. Plates. 8vo. P. 17 (figs. 7 and 9) [Phallic figures].
- WRIGHT, Dr. Daniel, I.M.S., 1833–1902.—History of Nepāl, translated from the Parbatīyā by Munshī Shew Shunker Singh and Pandit Shri Gunānand: with an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepāl by the editor, Daniel Wright, M.A., M.D., late Surgeon-Major H.M.'s Indian Medical Service, and Residency Surgeon at Kāthmāndū. Cambridge. At the University Press. 1877. xv, 324 pp. Frontis. Colored pls. 4to. P. 10 [Obscene carvings on temples and private houses possibly apotropaic].
- WRIGHT, Francis Nelson, B.A., I.C.S.—Burning houses to secure issue.—Panjab Notes & Queries; Allahabad; vol. i, No. 8, May 1884, n. 696 [Done by barren women].
- WRIGHT, Thomas, M.A., F.S.A., 1810–1877, editor.—Early travels in Palestine, comprising the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Saewulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, de La Brocquière, and Maundrell. Edited, with notes, by Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., &c. London. Henry G. Bohn. 1848. xxxi, 517 pp. Frontis. (plan). [Bohn's Antiquarian Library. (No. 7).] 8vo. P. 434 [Mandrake].
- FAIRHOLT, Frederick William, 1814–1866, illustrator.—The Archaeological Album; or, Museum of national antiquities. The illustrations by F. W. Fairholt, Esq. F.S.A. London. Chapman and Hall. 1845. vii, (1), 231, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. (some colored). Colored lithographed title-page. 4to. P. 181 [Mandrake].
- continuator. See Knight, R. P.
- WRIGHT, Thomas, 1859–.—The Life of Sir Richard Burton. New York. G. P. Putnam's Sons. London: Everett & Co. 1906. 2 v. Plates. 8vo. Vol. i, p. 187 [Dahomean phallicism]; vol. ii, p. 224 [Priapus].
- WRISBERG, Dr. Heinrich August, 1739–1808.—Henrici Aug. Wrisbergii commentatio de singulari genitalium deformitate in puero hermaphroditum mentiente.—Commentationes Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Gottingensis ad A. cIoIocxcv–xcviii; Gottingae, 1799; vol. xiii (Classis physicae), p. 26 and n. o [Hindu phallicism, with mention of Baal-Peor and the phalli at Nîmes, Toulouse, and Bordeaux].
- WROTH, Warwick William, F.S.A., 1858–1911.—Telesphoros. The Journal of Hellenic Studies; London, [1882]; vol. iii, p. 297 [The phallic theory].
- WUCKE, Christian Ludwig, 1807–1883.—Sagen der mittleren Werra nebst den angrenzenden Abhängen des Thüringer Waldes und der Rhön. Salzungen. Druck und Verlag von L. Scheermesser. 1864. 2 v. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, p. 30 [Nudity in rite of "wise man" to confer magic powers on mirror].
- WÜNSCH, Dr. Richard, 1869–1915.—Charrus and amulets (Roman).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. iii, pp. 462 [Fascinum], 463 [Kteis as amulet].
- WÜRTH, Rev. Johann Gottlob, translator.—The Basava Purāna of the Lingaits.—The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Bombay, 1868; vol. viii (1863–64, 1864–65, 1865–66), pp. 65–97.
- Channa-Basava Purāna of the Lingaits.—Same, pp. 98–221 [Both contain much concerning the lingam].
- WURM, Dekan Paul, 1829–1911.—Geschichte der indischen Religion im Umriss dargestellt. Basel. Bahnmaier's Verlag (C. Detloff). 1874. viii, 303 pp. 8vo. Pp. 127–8, 247 [Lingam], 249 [Lingayats], 250 [Basava given lingam by Shiva], 264 [Shaktism].
- WUTTKE, Dr. Karl Friedrich Adolf, 1819–1870.—Der deutsche Volksaberglaube der Gegenwart. Hamburg. Agentur des Rauhen Hauses. 1860.

- ix, (1), 268 pp. 8vo. Pp. 19-20 (par. 23), 56 (88 b) [Ritual nudity].
- Same. Zweite, völlig neue Bearbeitung. Berlin. Verlag von Wiegand & Grieben. 1869. xii, 499, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 73 (par. 88), 81 (98), 99 (131) [Mandrake], 127 (186), 151 (217), 170 (249), 226 (348), 230 (354), 232 (358), 233 (360), 234 (362), 235 (363), 274 (428), 280 (439), 309, (489), 332 (529), 339 (543), 373 (611), 394 (653), 424 (714) [Do.].
- MEYER, E. H., editor and enlarger.— Same. Dritte Bearbeitung von Elard Hugo Meyer. Berlin. Verlag von Wiegand & Grieben. 1900. xvi, 535, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 76 (par. 88), 84 (98), 98 (123), 103 (131), 135 (186), 161 (217), 183 (249), 242 (348), 245 (354), 247 (358), 249 (360), 250 (361, 362), 251 (363), 252 (364), 262 (382), 292 (428), 300 (439), 329 (489), 353 (529), 360 (543), 398 (611), 416 (648), 420 (653), 437 (687), 442 (697), 450 (711), 452 (714) [Do.].
- Geschichte des Heidenthums in Beziehung auf Religion, Wissen, Kunst, Sittlichkeit und Staatsleben. Breslau. Joseph Max und Komp. 1852-1853. 2 v. 8vo. Vol. ii. pp. 272-4 [Hindu phallicism].
- WYLM, Dr. Antoine.—La Morale sexuelle. Paris. Félix Alcan, éditeur. Librairies Félix Alcan et Guillaumin réunies. 1907. (4), iii, (1), 327, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 45-6 [Religious prostitution; French phallic saints].
- WYNDHAM, R. C.—The Worship of Saturn and Cybele. Origin of the cult. Introduction into pagan Rome. Ruins on the Palatine and in the Roman Forum. Rome. Jan. 1, 1905. 12 pp. [Roba di Roma Papers, edited by R. C. Wyndham. No. 1]. Small 8vo. P. 11 [Religious prostitution].
- Wythers, S., translator. See Calvin, J.
- X. See Frazer, J. G., Jelliffe, S. E.
- X . . ., Jacobus.—L'Amour aux colonies. Singularités physiologiques et passionnelles observées durant trente années de séjour dans les colonies françaises Cochinchine, Tonkin et Cambodge—Guyane et Martinique, Sénégal et Rivières du Sud, Nouvelle-Calédonie, Nouvelles-Hébrides et Tahiti. Par le Docteur Jacobus X . . . [pseud.]. Paris. Isidore Liseux, éditeur. 1893. vii, (1), 396 pp. 8vo. Pp. 358 [Ritual coitus in public in Tahiti], 361-2 [The Areoi society].
- Untrodden fields of anthropology: observations on the esoteric manners and customs of semi-civilised peoples; being a record of thirty years' experience in Asia, Africa, and America. By a French Army-surgeon. Paris. Librairie des Bibliophiles. 1896. 2 v. [Library of Science, Ethnography & Medicine]. Small 8vo. Vol. ii, pp. 226-7, 231-2 [Do.].
- Documents on medical anthropology. Untrodden fields of anthropology . . . Asia, Africa, America and Oceania. [Second enlarged and revised edition]. Paris. Librairie de Médecine, Folklore et Anthropologie. 1898. 2 v. and portfolio of pls. Large 8vo. Vol. i, p. 93 [Lingam]; vol. ii, pp. 99-100 [Dahoman deities Legba and Bo], 132-4 [Ritual defloration], 144 [Use of semen by Manichaeans], 338 [Phallic drums of New Hebrides], 364 [Penis regarded as sacred by Malabar Shiva worshippers], 396 [Public ritual coitus in Tahiti], 400 [Open-air coitus on Good Friday believed in Lancashire to ensure male offspring], 401-9 [Orgiastic festivals in various countries], 413-14 [Areoi].
- YAMANAKA, Y.—Origin of "gohei" and that of "kezurikake". [In Japanese.]—Bulletin of the Tōkyō Anthropological Society; Tokyo; vol. iii, No. 21, Nov. 1887, p. 37 [Japanese phallicism].
- YARKER, John, 1833-1913.—The Arcane schools; a review of their origin and antiquity; with a general history of Freemasonry, and its relation to the theosophic, scientific, and philosophic mysteries. Belfast. William Tait. 1909. xi, (3), 566 pp. 8vo. Pp. 23, 70 [Lingam-yoni], 37 [Cabiri], 45 [Casmillus], 84 [Osiris], 103 [Phallus in mysteries].
- Notes on the scientific and religious mysteries of antiquity; the Gnosis and secret schools of the Middle Ages; modern Rosicrucianism; and the various rites and degrees of Free and Accepted Masonry. London. John Hogg. 1872. 158, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 19 [Pudenda in mysteries], 54 n. [Yoni].
- Yazdani, G. See Ghulam Yazdani.
- YEATS-BROWN, Maj. Francis Charles Claypon, D.F.C., Indian Army, 1886- . Bengal Lancer. London. Victor Gollancz Ltd. 1930. 288 pp. 8vo. Pp. 123, 136 [Lingam], 137 [Devadasis], 231-7 [Obscene temple representations discussed from the Hindu standpoint]. N.B.—This book was published in the United States by The Viking Press under the title of "The Lives of a Bengal Lancer".
- YEZIMAT, pseudonym.—Sur un singulier usage de Bayonne.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris, 1874; vol. vii, col. 687 [Phallus on women's headgear there].
- YOGENDRANĀTHA BHATTĀCHĀRYA, called Smārta-Śiromaṇi, D.L.—Hindu castes and sects. An exposition of the origin of the Hindu caste

- system and the bearing of the sects towards each other and towards other religious systems. By Jogendra Nath Bhattacharya, M.A., D.L. . . Calcutta. Thacker, Spink and Co. 1896. xvii, 623 pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 29 [Tantrism], 349, 364, 367-9, 373, 381 [Sivaism], 395-8 [Lingayats], 403 [Kanphat Yogis], 407-8, 412-13 [Shaktism], 432 [Krishna], 451-2, 456-7 [Ballavacharyas or Vallabhacharyas].
- Yon, E., illustrator. See Jacolliot.
- Yonge, C. D., translator. See Athenaeus.
- YOUNG, Rev. Dr. Arthur, Prebendary of Canterbury, 1693-1759.—An Historical dissertation on idolatrous corruptions in religion from the beginning of the world; and on the methods taken by divine providence in reforming them. In the course whereof the divine origine of the law of Moses, is proved, against the objections of such as have thought that law deducible from the rites and customs of the Egyptians and other Gentiles. And in which divers cavils of the Deists against revelation are occasionally, considered. London. Printed for C. Rivington at the Bible and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1734. 2 v. Frontis. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 103 [Ithyphalli], 216 [The phalli at Hierapolis]; vol. ii, pp. 10-13 [Baal-Peor; phallophoria], 54 [Ashtoreth], 100-11 [Religious prostitution].
- YOUNG, James Lyle.—Remarks on phallic stones from Rapanui.—Occasional Papers of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History; Honolulu, H.I., 1903-1907; Vol. ii, No. 2 (1904), pp. 31-2 [171-2] and pl. [Stones (called "maca momoa") covered with vulva figures, formerly used in Polynesian puberty rites].
- YOUNGERT, Rev. Dr. Sven Gustaf, 1861- .—Sacrifice (Teutonic).—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. xi, p. 38 [Frey (Fricco)].
- YOUNGSON, Rev. Dr. John Forbes White, 1852-1920.—The Chuhras.—The Indian Antiquary . . Bombay, 1907; vol. xxxvi, p. 19 [Barrenness cured by giving of curiously compounded pill to enemy].
- YPSILON, pseudonym.—Documents phalliques.—L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; Paris; vol. liv (1906, deuxième semestre), cols. 985-6 [Vulva on Roman lamp].
- Yule, A. F., biographer. See Polo.
- Yule, Sir H., translator and editor. See Polo.
- ZABOROWSKI-MOINDRON, Sigismond, 1851-1928.—Appareil phallique des cérémonies du mariage au Laos. [Indo-China].—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris, 1900; vol. i (fifth series), No. 3, pp. 242-3 [Also remarks on Hindu phallicism].
- La Circoncision chez les Juifs et au Soudan. (Communication des Drs Beugnies et Tautain).—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris, 1897; vol. viii (fourth series), No. 2, pp. 164-81 [Ancient Jewish and Egyptian phallicism].
- La Circoncision, ses origines et sa répartition en Afrique et à Madagascar.—L'Anthropologie; Paris; vol. vii, 1896; No. 6, nov.-déc. 1896, pp. 653-4 [Sacrificial offering of the penis in antiquity].
- Malgaches.—Nias.—Dravidiens.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris, 1897; vol. viii (fourth series), No. 2, p. 96 [Phallic ancestor images amongst the Nias].
- Origine des plantes cultivées et de la culture dans l'Afrique noire.—Usages et peuples de l'Afrique occidentale: les Sabangas.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris; vol. iv (fourth series), No. 9, octobre 1893, p. 509 [West African phallicism derived from Egypt].
- Remarks upon the cults and ceremonies of Western Africa.—American Anthropologist; Washington; vol. vii, No. 3, July 1894, p. 328 [Translation of the foregoing].
- Visite aux Dahoméens du Champs-de-Mars.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Paris; vol. iv (fourth series), No. 6, juillet 1893, pp. 332-4 [Their phallic rites].
- ZACHARIAE, Dr. Theodor Victor Hugo, 1851- .—Ein jüdischer Hochzeitsbrauch.—Vienna Oriental Journal; Vienna, 1906; vol. xx, pp. 294, 297 [Fish as fecundity symbol].
- Scheingeburt.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin, 1910; vol. xx, p. 176 n. 2 [Customs of barren women in Hercegovina, Palestine, Egypt, and India].
- co-translator. See Weber, A.
- ZAESLIN, E.—Indien und Indien. Reiseblätter von E. Zaeslin. Basel. Benno Schwabe, Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1889. (4), 125 pp. Small 8vo. P. 82 [Touching of oval stone on altar by barren Hindu women].
- ZAHN, Dr. Robert, 1870- .—[Archäologische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. 1904. Februar-Sitzung].—Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts; Berlin, 1904; vol. xix (Archäologischer Anzeiger, No. 1), p. 76 [Remark on relief at Hagia Triada, giving it a phallic significance].
- collaborator. See Furtwängler, A.
- ZAHN, Johann Karl Wilhelm, 1800-1871.—Die schönsten Ornamente und merkwürdigsten

- Gemälde aus Pompeji, Herkulanum und Stabiae nebst einigen Grundrissen und Ansichten nach den an Ort und Stelle gemachten Originalzeichnungen. [Same in French, the text being also in both languages.] Berlin. Bei Georg Reimer. [Series iii, Dietrich Reimer.] 1828. 1859. 3 v. or series, in parts, with a page of text in each part. Very large F. Vol. i, pl. liv [Ithyphallic satyr]; vol. iii, pl. xlviii [Priapus herm].
- ZALESKI, Mgr. Ładisław Michał, Archévéque de Thèbes, 1852- .—Ceylan et les Indes. Paris. Albert Savine, éditeur. 1891. 411 pp. Illus. Pls. Frontis. Small 8vo. P. 273 [Lingam].
- ZAMMIT, Sir Temistocle, Kt., C.M.G., M.D., 1864- .—The Hal-Tarxien neolithic temple, Malta.—Archaeologia; Oxford, 1916; vol. lxvii, pp. 138, 142, pls. xviii, xxiv fig. 2 [Clay and stone objects of possible phallic character].
- ZANETTI, Dr. Zeno.—La Medicina delle nostre donne. Studio folk-lorico premiata dalla Soc. ital. di Antropologia. La psicologia delle superstizioni, lettera del senatore Paolo Mantegazza. Città di Castello. S. Lapi, tipografo-editore. 1892. xix, 271 pp. 8vo. Pp. 103 [Use by barren women of Perugia of water from the spring at Lourdes; carrying of cheese made from milk of goat having just borne a kid; use of cow's milk, a hare's uterus, a goat's testicles, a valerian infusion, cypress shavings, and mulberry bark; a mediaeval prescription of fried asses' dung], 252 [The goat's milk cheese].
- ZANNONI, Antonio, 1833-1915.—Arcaiche abitazioni di Bologna scoperte e descritte dall'ingegnere architetto Antonio Zannoni. Bologna. Società tipografica Azzoguidi. 1892 [1893 on cover]. 115 pp. Pls. (including double folding). F. Pl. xvi figs. 79, 84 [Ithyphallic statuettes found in the fonderia di S. Francesco].
- La Fonderia di Bologna, scoperta e descritta dall'ingegnere architetto Antonio Zannoni. Bologna. Società tipografica Azzoguidi. 1888. (2 v., text and pls.). F. (Vol. ii, Tavole), pl. XLIV<sup>a</sup> fig. 110 [Bronze ithyphallic statuette].
- ZASTRA, Dr. Julius, 1808-1890.—De Aristophanis Ecclesiazusarum fabulae tempore atque consilio. Dissertatio quam scripsit et pro summis in philosophia honoribus rite obtinendis amplissimi philosophorum ordinis in Universitate litterarum Vratislaviensi auctoritate die XVIII. Augusti a. MDCCCXXXVI. h. l. q. c. publice defendet Julius Zastra. Vratislaviae. Ex officina M. Friedlaenderiana. [1836.] (2), 44 pp. 8vo. P. 1 [The phallica].
- ZEBOVIN, Abbé Antoine.—[Analecta et addimenta.] Croyances populaires à Mossoul, Turquie Asiatique.—Anthropos . . . ; Wien; vol. x-xi (1915-1916), p. 269 [Eating of wedding feasts by barren women].
- ZEILLER, Martin, 1589-1661.—Itinerarii Galliae, et Magnae Britanniae, [pars prima—pars ii]. Oder der Reysbeschreibung durch Franckreich, Gross Britannien, oder Engelland, unnd (sic) Schottland, &c. Strassburg. In Verlegung Lazari Zetzners S. Erben. 1634. 2 v. Engraved title-pages. Small 8vo. Vol. i, p. 527 [Drinking by barren women of scrapings from phallus of statue at Antwerp].
- Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Leipzig. See Blau, Osiander, Scheffelowitz.
- Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin; Berlin. See Preuss, Zündel.
- Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde; Berlin. See Bartels, M., Bartels, P., Boehm, Brückner, Ebermann, Feilberg, Goldmann, Haupt, H., Herrmann, A., Heusler, Höfler, Knoop, Lewy, Lohmeyer, Polivka, Reiterer, Sartori, Weber, F., Weinhold, Zachariae.
- Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altert(h)umskunde; Leipzig. See Bergmann, Brugsch, Capart, Dühmichen, Ebers, Kees, Keimer, Pleyte (W.), Renouf, Schäfer.
- Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und verwandte Gebiete; Leipzig, Weimar, Berlin. See Eerdmans, Koldewey, Peters, J. P., Ungnad.
- Zeitschrift für das Gymnasialwesen; Berlin. See Kroll.
- Zeitschrift für deutsche Mythologie und Sittenkunde; Göttingen. See Mannhardt.
- Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft; Giessen. See Gressmann, Spoer, H. H.
- Zeitschrift für Ethnologie (together with Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte); Berlin. See Andree, Angus, Bab, Bälz, Bastian, Bayern, Belck, Bobrinskoi, Born, Bunsen, Čermak, K., Ehrenreich, Ernst, Fellenberg, Forstemann, Friedel, Goldstein, Handelsmann, Hanseman, Hasselt, Hildebrandt, J. M., Jansen, Karutz, Kate, Körte, A., Kohlbrugge, Kohn, Kulischer, Liebrecht, Luschan, Maler, Noack, F., Oppert, Pander, Ploss, Purcell, Reitzenstein, F. v., Rösler, Schedel, Schmidt, K., Schwartz, Seler, Staudinger, Undset, Virchow, Wieggers, Wilke.
- Zeitschrift für Kulturgeschichte; Weimar. See Pfeiffer, E.
- Zeitschrift für Numismatik; Berlin. See Sallet.
- Zeitschrift für österreichische Volkskunde [now

- Wiener Zeitschrift für Volkskunde]; Wien (und Prag). See Haberlandt, Jaworski, Krainz, Lilek, Radermacher.
- Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft; Bonn. See Hirschfeld, M., Levy, L., Ulitzsch, Zude.
- Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft; Stuttgart. See Kohler, J.
- Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft; Leipzig. See Nagele.
- Zeitung für die elegante Welt . . . See Elegante Welt.
- ZELÉNIN**, Dr. D. K.—Ein erotischer Ritus in den Opferungen der altaischen Tuerken.—Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie; Leipzig, 1928; vol. xxix, pp. 83-98 and pls. i, fig. 3, and ii, figs. 5, 10 [Wooden phallus and obscene songs used in this ceremony—a fertility rite; phallicism anciently prevalent in the Caucasus].
- Zenker, J., translator. See Layard, H.
- ZETLAND**, Most Hon. Sir Lawrence John Lumley DUNDAS, P.C., G.C.S.I., Marquess of, 1876—The Heart of Āryavārta. A study of the psychology of Indian unrest. London, Bombay, Sydney. Constable and Company Limited. 1925. xvii, (1), 262 pp. 8vo. Pp. 135, 145 [Temple art], 148-50 [Tantrism], 192, 203 [Lingam-yoni].
- India, a bird's-eye view. London, Bombay, Sydney. Constable and Company Limited. 1924. xiii, (1), 322 pp. Pls. Frontis. Folding map. 8vo. Pp. 16, 270 [Lingam], 257 [Sculpture on temple of Konārak], 262, 267 [Holi].
- [Remarks on Lady Katharine Stuart's lecture on "To-morrow in India"].—The Asiatic Review; London; vol. xi, No. 30, Feb. 15, 1917, p. 172 [Lingam].
- ZÉVORT**, Dr. Charles-Marie, 1816-1887, translator and annotator; [ROTON, Gabriel de, 1865—], illustrator.—Aristophane. *Lysistrata*: traduction nouvelle avec une introduction et des notes par Ch. Zévort. Édition ornées de plus de 100 gravures par Notor [pseud.] reproduites en couleurs d'après les documents authentiques des musées d'Europe. Paris. Librairie Charpentier et Fasquelle: Eugène Fasquelle, éditeur. 1898. 179, (1) pp. Illus. Pls. Small 8vo. P. 167 [Aphrodite Colias and the Genetyllidae].
- [DENIS, Dr. J.], editor.—Comédies de Aristophane. Traduction nouvelle avec une introduction et des notes par Ch. Zévort. Paris. Bibliothèque-Charpentier: Eugène Fasquelle, éditeur. [1889.] (3), lix, 524, (1) pp. Small 8vo. Pp. 11 n. 6 [Phallic pole, and scholiast's explanation of origin of phallicism], 12 n. 2 [Phales], 112 n. 5 [Artificial phalli], 122 n. 3 [Sesame], 301 n. 1 [Aphrodite Colias and the Genetyllidae].
- ZIEGENBALG**, Rev. Bartholomaeus, 1683-1719; GERMANN, Rev. Dr. Wilhelm, editor.—Genealogie der malabarischen (sic) Götter. Aus eigenen Schriften und Briefen der Heiden zusammengetragen und verfasst von Bartholomaeus Ziegenbalg, weil. Propst an der Jerusalems-Kirche zu Trankebar. Erster, ungeänderter, nothdürftig erweiterter Abdruck besorgt durch Dr. Wilhelm Germann, Verb. Div. Min. In Commission bei J. Higginbotham, Madras/A. Deichert, Erlangen. Selbstverlag des Herausgebers. Christian Knowledge Society's Presse, Madras. 1867. [An English title-page also.] xii, 290 pp. 8vo. Pp. 5, 31-2, 37-8, 39, 40, 42 [Lingam], 43 [Shaktism], 51, 54, 60, 61, 62, 73, 75, 85, 89, 90 n. \*, 156, 273, 274-5 [Lingam].
- CALAND, W., editor.—Ziegenbalg's Malabarisches Heidenthum, herausgegeben und mit Indices versehen von W. Caland. [Amsterdam.] Uitgave van de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. 1926. 291, (1) pp. [Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam: Afdeeling Letterkunde, nieuwe reeks, deel XXV, No. 3.] 8vo. Pp. 48, 55, 56, 72, 73, 89, 127, 135, 146, 151, 152, 169, 171 [Lingam].
- GERMANN, W., editor; METZGER, Rev. Gottfried Jakob, 1835-1922, translator.—Genealogy of the South-Indian gods, a manual of the mythology and religion of the people of Southern India. Including a description of popular Hinduism. Published in the original German text, with notes and additions, by the Rev. W. Germann, Ph.D., late of the Leipsic Missionary Society. Freely translated into English, and enriched with various new additions and an index, by the Rev. G. J. Metzger, a missionary in connection with the Madras Free Church of Scotland Mission. Madras. Higginbotham and Co. 1869. xix, 208, xxiii pp. 8vo. Pp. 27-8, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37-8, 46, 63, 64, 65, 102 [Hindu phallicism].
- ZIELIŃSKI**, Dr. Tadeusz [in Russian form ZYELINSKII, Thaddei Frantzevich], 1859—Die Gliederung der altattischen Komödie. Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner. 1885. viii, 398, (1) pp. Folding colored chart. 8vo. P. 129 [Phallika].
- NOYES, Dr. George Rapall, 1873—, translator.—The Religion of ancient Greece. An outline by Thaddeus Zieliński. Translated from the Polish with the author's co-operation



- by George Rapall Noyes. London. Oxford University Press: Humphrey Milford. 1926. x, 235, (1) pp. 8vo. Pp. 108 [Religious prostitution at Corinth], 150 [Cult of Dionysus in Thrace].
- ZIMMER, Heinrich, 1851- .—Altindisches Leben. Die Cultur der vedischen Arier nach den Samhitā dargestellt. Berlin. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1879. xvi, 460 pp. 8vo. P. 116 [Ancient Indian phallicism].
- ZIMMERMANN, Dr. Friedrich.—Die ägyptische Religion nach der Darstellung der Kirchenschriftsteller und die ägyptischen Denkmäler. Paderborn. Verlag von Ferdinand Schöningh. 1912. xvi, 201 pp. [Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Altertums im Auftrage und mit Unterstützung der Görresgesellschaft herausgegeben von Dr. E. Drerup . . . , Dr. H. Grimme . . . , und Dr. J. P. Kirsch . . . Fünfter Band, 5. und 6. Heft]. 8vo. Pp. 37, 39 and n. 3 ["Phallus of Osiris"], 44 [Egyptian phallicism].
- ZIMMERMANN, Dr. Friedrich Gottlieb, 1782-1835.—Ueber die symbolische und orgiastische Verehrung der Kybele.—Der Neue Deutsche Merkur vom Jahr 1806; Weimar; Dritter Band, 10. Stück, October 1806, pp. 96, 113-18 [Phallicism], Nachschrift [signed B. (K. A. Böttiger)], pp. 129-130 [Do.].
- ZIMMERMANN, Rev. Dr. Jeremiah, 1848- .—The god Juggernaut and Hinduism in India. From a study of their sacred books and more than 5,000 miles of travel in India. New York [etc.]. Fleming H. Revell Company. [1914.] 319 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 90, 110, 122, 127-34, 219-20 [Hindu phallicism].
- ZIMMERMANN, Rev. Dr. Robert, S.J., 1874- .—[Review of] The Religion of the R̥gveda. By H. D. Griswold . . . (q.v.).—The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Bombay; New series, vol. i (1925- ), No. 1, April 1925, p. 165 ["Śisnadeva" and origin of Hindu phallicism].
- ZIMMERN, Dr. Heinrich, 1862- .—Babylonians and Assyrians.—Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. ii, pp. 311, 318 [Ishtar, and religious prostitution].
- co-editor. See Schrader, E.
- ZINGERLE, Dr. Ignaz Vincenz, Edler von Summersberg, 1825-1892.—Johannissegen und Gertrudenminne. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Mythologie.—Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Wien, 1862; vol. xl, pp. 199 [Fricco], 215 [Phallic meaning given to orchid plants].
- Sitten, Bräuche und Meinungen des Tiroler Volkes. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von Ignaz V. Zingerle. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. Innsbruck. Druck und Verlag der Wagner'schen Universitäts-Buchhandlung. 1871. xxi, (3), 304 pp. 8vo. P. 26 (No. 152) [Crawling into warm oven a sterility remedy].
- ZÖCKLER, Dr. Otto, 1833-1906.—Das Kreuz Christi. Religionshistorische und kirchlicharchäologische Untersuchungen. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Philosophie der Geschichte. Gütersloh. Druck und Verlag von C. Bertelsmann. 1875. xxiv, 484 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 42, 46-7, 403-4 [Phallic theory *re crux ansata*].
- EVANS, Rev. Maurice John, B.A., 1833-1887, translator.—The Cross of Christ: studies in the history of religion and the inner life of the church. By the Rev. Otto Zoëckler, D.D., Professor of Theology in Greifswald. Translated, with the co-operation of the author, by the Rev. Maurice J. Evans, B.A. London. Hodder and Stoughton. 1877. xxxii, 447 pp. Illus. 8vo. Pp. 33, 36-7, 381 [Do.].
- ZOEGA, Jørgen, 1755-1809; PIROLI, T., engraver.—Li Bassirilievi antichi di Roma incisi da Tommaso Piroli colle illustrazioni di Giorgio Zoega pubblicati in Roma da Pietro Piranesi nel suo stabilimento calcografico Strada del Babuino No. 58. In Roma. Presso Francesco Bourlié. 1808. 2 v. Pls. F. Vol. ii, pp. 165 n. 1, 168 n. 4, 169 and pl. lxxx [Priapus-herm, with remarks].
- Beschreibung von fünf hieroglyphischen Tafeln aus Kreide (Creta) im ehemaligen Borgiaschen Museum zu Velletri. [In Italian.] In Böttiger's (q.v.) "Amalthea", vol. ii, p. 228 [Egyptian phallicism].
- De Origine et usu obeliscorum. Romæ. Typis Lazzarini Typographi Cameralis. 1797. viii, xl, 655 pp. Illus. Folio. Pp. 213-20, 229 [Classical phallicism].
- WELCKER, F. G., editor.—Georg Zoegas Abhandlungen. Herausgegeben und mit Zusätzen begleitet von Friedrich Gottlieb Welcker . . . Göttingen. In der Dieterichschen Buchhandlung. 1817. x, 420, (2) pp. Pls. 8vo. Pp. 88, 365 and pl. iii fig. 7 [Priapus-herm in relief].
- Zöppritz, K., editor. See Pruyssenaere.
- ZORN, Peter, 1682-1746.—Petri Zornii Bibliotheca antiquaria et exegetica in universam Scripturam S. Vet. et Novi Testamenti. Omnium adhuc locupletissima, nec in lucem hac ratione edita, nec visa unquam. Doctissimi rarissimeque ex

hispanis, italica, gallis, anglis, belgis, germanis &c. antiquarii, quatenus theologorum usui & sacri codicis lectioni inserviunt, optima fide recensentur, emendantur & variis auctoris observationibus adaugentur. Tom. I. Pars I. II. III. [-XII]. [All published.] Francofurti & Lipsiæ. Apud Christoph. Gottl. Nicolai. 1724-1725. 2 v. (with continuous pagination). Pls. Small 8vo. Vol. i, pp. 14, 323 [Dionysia], and pl. (at beginning of Pars IV) [Ithyphallic ape on Abraxas gem]; vol. ii, pp. 729 n. \* (very long, extending to p. 732), 732 n. † [Classical phallicism, including Indian ritual defloration], 947 [Phallagorgia], 948 [Phallika], and pl. (at beginning of volume) [Sacrifice to Priapus, showing also boy with phallus in basket].

ZUDE, Waldemar.—Der Kuckuck in der Sexualsymbolik.—*Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft*; Bonn; vol. iv, Nos. 2-3, Mai-Juni 1917, p. 90 and n. 1 [The cuckoo as a phallic symbol].

—Nacktkultur und Vita sexualis.—Same, vol. iii, No. 2, Mai 1916, pp. 83-4 [Ritual nudity, and general phallicism].

—[Kleine Mitteilungen.] Sexualwissenschaftliches vom Weihnachtsfest.—Same, vol. ii, No. 9, Dezember 1915, pp. 343-4 [Phallic symbolism of the apple, nut, and hammer].

ZÜNDEL, Pfarrer G.—Land und Volk der Eweer

auf der Sklavenküste in Westafrika.—*Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin*; Berlin, 1877; vol. xii, p. 416 [Ewe religious prostitution].

ZUMPT, Dr. Karl Gottlob, 1792-1849.—*Die Religion der Römer*. Berlin. Bei Ferdinand Dümmler. 1845. 31 pp. 8vo. P. 5 [Lupercalia].

Zwaan, J. P. Kleiweg de. See Kleiweg.

ZWEMER, Rev. Dr. Samuel Marinus, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., 1867- ; DENNIS, Rev. Dr. James Shepard, 1842-1914, introducer.—*Arabia: the cradle of Islam*. Studies in the geography, people and politics of the peninsula with an account of Islam and mission-work. Introduction by Rev. James S. Dennis, D.D. Edinburgh and London. Oliphant Anderson and Ferrier. 1900. (6), 434 pp. Illus. Pls. (one folding). Frontis. Folding maps. 8vo. P. 38 [Former ritual nudity at Mecca].

Zyelinski, T. F. See Zieliński.

\*\*\*.—Singular usage de Bayonne.—*L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux*; Paris; vol. xlix (1904, premier semestre), cols. 214-15 [Phallus on women's headgear there].

\*\*\*\*, pseudonym.—Les documents phalliques.—*L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux*; Paris; vol. li (1905, premier semestre), cols. 758-9 [St. Pierre à broquettes, and St. Vith invoked by barren women].



# INDEX

- Aargau—Barthélemy, F., Bursian, Chantre, Cour-  
nault, Forrer, Heierli, Keller, F., Kohlrusch,  
Reinach, S., Wolters.
- Aaru I.—Berkusky.
- Ababua—Halkin.
- Abam—Talbot, P.
- 'Abd al Qâder, St.—Salmon, G.
- Aberdeenshire—Frazer, J., McPherson, J.
- Abizar—Berbrugger.
- Aboriginal, Greek and Hindu phallicism probably—  
Keith.
- Abrakis—Bilder-Lexikon.
- Abraxas—Agostini, L., Forlong, Maffei, P., Mont-  
faucou, Müller, K. O., Zorn.
- Abruzzo—Castellani, Pansa.
- Abson (Gloucestershire)—Dobson.
- Abu—Pasquier.
- Abu Shahrein—Taylor, J.
- Abydos—Moret.
- Abyssinia—Azaïs, Bieber, F. J., Bilder-Lexikon,  
Bruce, J., F.R.S., Cohen, M., Forlong, Graham,  
D. C., Kammerer, Martial, Neuville.
- Acacia, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.
- "Acatay mita" (Akhutaymita) festival—Arriaga,  
Bilder-Lexikon, Tschudi, Villagomez.
- Accession, License at chief's—Bullock.
- Accra—Kulisher'.
- Acer negundo as conception aid—Parkinson, J.
- Achinese—Schmeltz.
- Acorn, Symbolism of—Goldsmith, Hovorka.
- Acre—Böckh.
- "Adae" ceremony—Rattray.
- Adam—De Gubernatis, Forlong.
- Adamites—Bernard, Bilder-Lexikon, Canney, Cohen,  
C., Fauconney, Forlong, Grass, Haupt, H.,  
Heckethorn, Kornmann, Krüger, G., Larousse,  
Leger, McClintock, MacLagan, R., Mirabeau,  
Ross, A., Summers, Vollet.
- Adāsū—Cousens.
- Ado—Baudin.
- Adonia—Bertrand, F.-M., Broughton, T., Brunet,  
Castries, Christophe, Gardner, J., Greve, Lempriere,  
Lucianus, Maurer, J., Mayo, R., Röheim, Rolle,  
Sabatier, Sabbathier, Vellay.
- Adonis—Brunet, Colenso, Jeremias, A., Lenormant,  
F., Maury, Sainte-Croix, Weston, J.
- Adoption of child as sterility remedy—Bourlet,  
Hoffman, E.
- Adria—Fiorelli.
- "Adu" (Nias idols)—Kleiweg, Rappard.
- Aegina—Orsi.
- Aesculapius—Frazer, J.
- Afghanistan—Sarat C. Mitra.
- Aforalum ju-ju—Hives.
- Africa—Constant, Crawley, Ellis, H., Ellis, W.,  
Forlong, Frazer, J., Freimark, Grandidier,  
Guillaume, Hardy, G., Hartmann, Robt., Hurd,  
James, E. O., Le Gentil, Leonard, A., Lewis, A.,  
Macdonald, D., Mondain, Rowley, Russell, J.,  
Schneider, W., Serpa, Shaw, G., Sibree, Smith, E.,  
Soury-Lavergne, Stoll, Vaissière, Van Gennep,  
Westermarck, Westropp.
- Africa, Central—Angus, C., Anonymous (Notes),  
Bastian, Bennett, A., Bentley, Bertrand, F.-M.,  
Bowen, Buchner, Campbell, D., Claridge, Colle,  
Coquilhat, Cordella, Delhais, Domville, Feather-  
man, Fies, Fraser, D., Grandpré, Halkin, Hofmayr,  
Hurel, Johnston, H., Karsch, Luschan, Lux, Maes,  
Mantegazza, Maran, Marquart, Messignac, Mon-  
teiro, Murray, G. A., Pechuël, Reade, Rolle,  
Schweinfurth, Sheane, Sibenaler, Spire, Springer,  
Tessmann, Torday, Wayland, Webster, Weeks, J.
- Africa, East—Arnoux, Bagge, Barton, J., Beech,  
Bösch, Brown, D. L., Burgt, Burton, R. F.,  
Champion, Cole, H., Condon, Cook, A., Cunning-  
ham, J. F., Dale, G., Dèce, Driberg, Dundas,  
Earthy, Fabry, Featherman, Fehlinger, Frazer, J.,  
Hamberger, Hindebrandt, J., Hobley, Hollis,  
Johnson, W. P., Johnston, H., Joyce, T. A.,  
Joyce, T. H., Kreglinger, Lindblom, Linschoten,  
MacKenzie, D. R., Maples, Massam, Merker,  
Mocquet, Orde, Roscoe, Routledge, Sheldon,  
Stannus, Stigler, Veltin, Weule.
- Africa, North—'Abd Allah, Alcalde, Allard, Arcin,  
Azaïs, Bellucci, Berbrugger, Bertherand, Bertholon,  
Beury, Biarnay, Bieber, F., Bilder-Lexikon,  
Bonnet, Bruce, J., F.R.S., Bryce, Budge, Cagnat,  
Cailliaud, Caillié, Cantù, Carcopino, Cartailhac,  
Carton, Certeux, Cerulli, Cohen, Collotti, Corre,  
Crawford, Daumas, Decorse, Delamare, Demacghe,  
Depont, Desplagues, Detlefsen, Douthé, Drappier,  
Ducoudray, Durand, Flamand, Flaux, Forlong,  
Gauckler, Goulven, Graham, D. C., Gsell, Herber,  
Hilton, Jacquot, L., Johnston, H., Kammerer,  
Kate, Kobelt, Longpérier, Maltzan, Mantegazza,  
Martial, Merlin, Montet, E., Montfort, P., Mouliéras,  
Mountrorris, Münter, Nachtigal, Newbold, D.,  
Pallary, Paulitschke, Poinssot, Robert, A., Salmon,  
G., Schlagintweit, Ed., Schmidt, J., Schulten,  
Schwally, Seddik, Seligman, Tauxier, Thomas,  
E. S., Trumelet, Tuchmann, Villot, Viré, Vivian,  
Waille, Waitz, Westermarck, Wood-Martin.
- Africa, South—Arbousset, Backhouse, Bayer, Bent,  
Béguin, Bernard, Brentnall, Briffault, Brincker,  
Brown, T., Brownlee, Bullock, Burgt, Callaway,  
Campbell, J. M., Cartailhac, Casalis, Casas, Caton,

- Christol, Crombie, Dornan, Drury, J., Dutton, E., Edwards, F., Featherman, Fourie, Roy, Frazer, J., Fritsch, Garbutt, Gielgud, Gill, J. W., Gouldsbury, Hahn, T., Hall, R., Hartland, Hoernle, A., Hoffman, C. v., Holden, Hurd, Jacottet, Jones, N., Junod, Kidd, Lugg, Macdonald, J., Masey, Mennell, Moszeik, Nielsen, Orpen, Passarge, Peters, K., Randall-MacIver, Reitzenstein, F., Riolan, Roberts, N., Schofield, Schultze, L., Shaw, W., Shooter, Shropshire, Smith, E. W., Special, Staudinger, Stow, Theal, Thilenius, Venette, Wagner, P., Walk, Warner, Webb, Westcott, Wheelwright, White, F., Wikar, Willoughby, J., Willoughby, W., Wilmot, Winter, Wonnacott.
- Africa, West**—Arcin, Baudin, Bazin, Béraud, Bilder-Lexikon, Binger, Bouche, Bowdich, Bowen, Briffault, Budge, Büttikofer, Burton, R. F., Butt, Caillié, Campbell, J. M., Cardi, Cardinall, Coste, Crawley, Daniel, Delafosse, Dennett, Duncan, Ellis, A., Farrow, Featherman, Frazer, J., Galliéni, Gray, L., Hecquard, Henry, J., Hincks, Hives, Hoernes, Hopkins, Hutchinson, T., Kulisher, Labat, Laing, Le Herissé, Le Roy, A., Macfie, S., Mainage, Mantegazza, Mathews, H., Matthews, Mauss, Meek, Meinhof, Mockler, Monteil, Moore, T., Naussau, Néel, Palmer, H., Parkinson, J., Partridge, Prunceau, Puckett, Raffanel, Rattray, Reeve, Römer, Rüttimeyer, Seabrook, Seton, Skertchly, Sorge, Spieth, Stanley, Summers, Talbot, D., Talbot, P., Tauxier, Torday, Tremearne, Walker, R., Webster, Whitehouse, A., Wilson, J. L., Wilson-Haffenden, Wood, J., Wright, T., jr., X, Zaborowski, Zündel.
- Aga Khan**—Native.
- Agathodaemons**—Decharme, Gerhard, Saglio, Visconti.
- Aghabullogc**—Brash.
- Aghnāshi**—Campbell, J. M.
- Agnis**—Delafosse.
- Agni Purāna**—Wilson, H.
- Agosta (Sicily)**—Moor, E.
- Agricultural tools, Symbolism of**—Jones, E., Lumholtz, Meyer, E. H., Monteil, Moret, Moses, Murray, G., Noël, C., Owen, M., Parmentier, H., Rantasalo, Riedel, Rowley, Salaman, Sayce, Schoolcraft, Schroller, Schulenburg, Schwarz, Schweinfurth, Seddik, Skeat, Strackerjan, Talbot, D., Talbot, P., Toeppen, Tschudi, Villagomez, Wiedermann, F., Wilken, Willoughby, W., Wirz, Witzschel.
- Aguililla**—Brackel.
- Ahār**—Carlisle.
- Ahmadnagar**—Sinclair.
- Ahts**—Sproat.
- Ahura Mazda**—Maisiey.
- Aihole**—Fleet.
- Ain**—Callet, G., G., Maury, Reber.
- Ainu, Ainos**—Bälz, Batchelor, Bilder-Lexikon, Briffault, Griffis, Karge, Münsterberg, O., Piłsudski, Tsuboi.
- 'Aiša Qandīša**—Westermarck.
- Aisne**—Fleury, E.
- Aisyt (goddess)**—Sieroszewski.
- Ait Waráin**—Laoust, Westermarck.
- Ait Yúsi**—Laoust, Westermarck.
- Aix-en-Provence (Bouches-du-Rhône)**—Laincel, T., V. A.
- Aix-les-Bains (Savoie)**—Millin.
- Ajmer**—Wilson, J.
- Akamba**—Dundas, Frazer, J., Lindblom, Stooke.
- Akamrakanana**—Ward, W.
- Akhna**—Ohnefalsch, M.
- A-Kikuyu**. See Kikuyu.
- Akkad**—Hewitt.
- Akhtanizovsk (Kuban)**—Ashik.
- A-koa**—Le Roy, A.
- "Akret"** an oriental amulet worn to favour conception—Richardson, J.
- Alameda County, California**—Henry, Jos., Nadaillac.
- Alaska**—Vrangel.
- Alatri**—Dodwell, Forrer, Frothingham, Gerhard, Hare, Middleton, J., Müller, K. O., Richter, O.
- Albania**—Durham.
- Albano Laziale**—Stevenson, E.
- Alcacer do Sal (Portugal)**—Leite.
- Alcalar (Portugal)**—Belchior.
- Alchemy, Phallic element in**—Redgrove.
- Alcheringa, Phallic nature of Australian**—Róheim.
- Alcolea (Spain)**—Cagnat, Engel, A.
- Ale (cult)**—Talbot, P.
- Alemtejo (Portugal)**—Cartailhac.
- Aleus identified with Hermes Ithyphallicus**—Völcker.
- Aleuts**—Chamberlain, Featherman, Jochelson.
- Alexandria**—Arvieux, Schultz, Seriéys, Valckenaer, Vellay.
- Alfoers**—Earl, Kolff.
- Algeria**—Berbrugger, Bertherand, Beury, Biarnay, Bonnet, Cagnat, Certeux, Corre, Daumas, Delamare, Demaght, Depont, Ducoudray, Gautier, E., Gsell, Hilton, Jacquot, L., Kate, Kobelt, Montfort, P., Robert, A., Schwalli, Seddik, Trumelet, Tuchmann, Villot, Viré.
- Algonquians**—Speck.
- Alimontian mysteries**—Arnobius.
- Alise (Côte-d'Or)**—Vos.
- Allahābād**—Glasenapp, Métin, Murray, H., Saint-Hubert, Saltukov.
- "Allāt," Pre-Islamic, probably a lingam**—Murray-Aynsley.
- Allier**—Benjamin, Casas, Crawford, Daniels, H., Dussaud, Morlet.
- Allinges (Savoie)**—Reber.
- Almele**—Burgess, J.
- Almond, Almond-tree, Symbolism of**—Baissac, Friedreich, Goldsmith, Korn, Murr, Róheim.
- Al-'Ozzā**—Smith, R.
- Alpes-Maritimes**—Bazin de Bezons, Paniagua, Piette.
- Alrune, Alraun**. See Mandrake.
- Alsace-Lorraine**—Bechstein, Gravier, Maury, Mensignac.

Altai—Zelenin.  
 Altamira—Burkitt, Cabré, Cartailhac, Wilke.  
 Altar, Phallus on. See Phallus.  
 Altino—Astori.  
 Al-Uzza (deity)—Barton, G. A.  
 Amade Onhia—Talbot, P.  
 AmaKalanga—Nielsen.  
 Amargotti (Cyprus)—Hogarth, Ohnefalsch, M.  
 Amarkantak—Beglar.  
 Amarnath (Bombay)—Hunter.  
 Amarnath (Cashmere)—Buck, Crooke, Ehlers, Ince, Jessop, Kalhana, Lawrence, W., Newall.  
 Amazon—Reich, A., Whiffen.  
 Ambarnāth—Campbell, J. M.  
 Amber (India)—Delmas, Rousselet.  
 Amber as amulet material—Seligmann, Steinmetz.  
 Amber pills as sterility remedy—Salmon, W.  
 Ambergris as sterility remedy—Salmon, W.  
 Ambon I.—Hoëvell, Ploss, Riedel, Wilken.  
 Amenapet. See Amun.  
 America—Bollaert, Broesses, Clavel, Enock, Hardwick, Lafitau, Mayo, R., More, Nadaillac, Preuss, Read, M., Rosny, L., Schröter, Squier, Stoddart, Westropp.  
 America, Central—Andagoya, Andree, Arnold, C. Baldwin, Bancroft, Brinton, Crawley, Gann, Garcia, Haebler, Hernández, Herrera, Karsch, López, Lothrop, McKenzie, D., Mantzius, Peet, Spence, L., Spinden, Stoll, Waring, Weber, Fried., Witt.  
 America, North—Adair, Andree, Anonymous, (Archacol., Shell), Aubin, Baldwin, Bancroft, Bandelier, Bates, O., Berdau, Biart, Bilby, Bilder-Lexikon, Binkley, Boas, F., Boban, Booy, Boturini, Bourke, Brackel, Bradford, Branch, Brasseur, Briffault, Brinton, Brown, H., Browne, H. J., Carli, Casas, Castañeda, Catlin, Ceballos, Claime, Crane, L., Cundall, Cushing, Danzel, Deans, Debray, Dieterich, A., Domenech, Dorsey, G., Dorsey, J., Duerden, Dumarest, Dussaud, Eichtal, Ellis, H., Featherman, Fewkes, Fogel, Friederici, Gentiluomo, Gibbs, Gilder, Goddard, Gray, L., Grosse, Guillemin, Hagur, Hammond, Hamy, Harrington, Haywood, Hein, Henry, Jos., Herrera, Hrdlicka, Hughes, Humboldt, Hurd, James, E., Jones, C., Jones, Jos., Joslin, Joyse, T. A., Karsch, Kendall, Kidder, Kingsborough, Kircher, Klutschak, Kraft, Kroeber, Kroll, Laet, Lallemand, Landa, Léon, Lévy-Bruhl, Lewis, M., Lewis, T. H., Liebrecht, Loeb, Longpérier, Lowie, Lumholtz, Lummis, Lynd, McGee, Macgowan, McKenzie, D., Maler, Marro, Mason, Mayne, Moll, Müller, J. G., Owen, M., Parry, Parsons, E., Paso, Peet, Petzholdt, Powers, Preuss, Putnam, Ragueneau, Randall, Rau, Reich, Réville, A., Riggs, Röheim, Russell, J., Rust, H., Schmidt, W., Schnabel, Schoolcraft, Schrenck, Scott, H., Selden, Seler, Seligmann, Simms, Speck, Spence, L., Sproat, Starr, Stevenson, M., Stoll, Strebel, Teit, Thruston, Troost, Usener, Van Gennep, Voth, Vrangeli, Walton, Webster, Wied, Wilson, D.

America, South—Andree, Anonymous (Abrégé, Relation), Arriaga, Bayle, Bernard, Bilder-Lexikon, Boman, Brett, W. H., Briffault, Brinton, Brown, C. B., sr., Brown, C. B., jr., Brüning, Bunsen, T., Cieza, Codazzi, Coreal, Crawley, Danzel, Demeunier, Ernst, A., Falkner, Gougenot, Hohepa, Hutchinson, T., im Thurn, Karsch, Karsten, Koch, Kunike, Laso, Latcham, La Vaulx, Lévy-Bruhl, López, MacCulloch, J., Markgraf, Martius, Netto, Nicholas, Noack, Oyarzún, Panhuys, Piso, Pons, Posnansky, Preuss, Reich, A., Reitzenstein, F., Rivero, Röheim, Ross, A., Santa-Anna, Simon, Spence, L., Stübel, Tastevin, Tschudi, Urteaga, Verrill, Waitz, Waring, Whiffen, Witt, Wright, B.  
 "Amicula Junonis"—Jayne, Shields.  
 Amiens (Somme)—Boucher, Danicourt, Grenier.  
 "Amina" ceremony of New Guinea—Williams, F.  
 Aminos—Featherman.  
 Amlah, near Sehore—Burt.  
 Ammon, Indian female devil deity—Begbie.  
 Amnion of unborn lamb carried on back by barren women—Wikar.  
 Amorsbach, Bavaria, Amorsbrunn, near—Axon, Lammert, Meyer, C.  
 Amphidromia—Farnell.  
 Amravati sculptures depicting linga-puja (?)—Lefmann.  
 Amrit (near Tripoli)—Vincent, H.  
 Amsu, Ames—Budge, Knight, A., Massey, Renouf, Stewart, T.  
 Amulets—Abramič, Abt., A., Achaintre, Ailio, Aitken, Allard, Andree, Andrews, Anonymous (Amulets, Amulettes, Wiss.), Anthes, Arnoldi, Ashik', Barré, Bartholin, Bastian, Baudelot, Baum, Baye, Bellucci, Bent, Berbrugger, Berte, Bertherand, Bilder-Lexikon, Binger, Blümner, Bobrinskii, Böttiger, Bonnin, Bosc, Brady, Branch, Brandt, Braun, E., Breuil, H., Brizio, Brown, R., Brunet, Bruzon, Bruzza, Burgt, Bursian, Canney, Capart, Cavedoni, Certeux, Chaudruc, Chester, Clarke, E. D., Clephan, Clercq, L., Colonna, Conti, Cordella, Creuzer, Cumont, Cunningham, J. F., Daniels, C., Davenport, Déchelette, De Keyser, Delhaise, Della Corte, Del Rio, Deonna, Diderot, Dölger, Does, Dubois, J., Dudik, Duerden, Dussaud, Dyer, T. H., Elworthy, Emele, Esperandieu, Fewkes, Finati, Fiorelli, Flögel, Fogel, Forrer, Friederichs, Frölich, Fuchs, Gaedechens, Gaidoz, Galli, Gamurrini, Garbutt, Garmann, Gerning, Grignon, Grivaud, Günther, Gutierrez, Hadaczek, Haddon, Haller, Hancarville, Heim, Helbig, Hermann, K., Hettner, Hildburgh, Holmes, Hoorn, Hovorka, Huet, Jacobi, L., Jahn, O., Janssen, Jivanji, Jones, E., Jorio, Jouannet, Joyce, T. H., Jung, Kānhobā, Keller, F., Keller, O., Knight, A., Kohlmann, Koldewy, Korn, Kropatscheck, Kunz, Labatut, La Mottraye, Laurentius, Lecuyer, Le Herissé, Lehner, Leite, Lenormant, C., Le Plat, Lesley, Longpérier, Lovett, Lowie, Luschan, McClintock, MacCulloch, J., Mason, Mau, Meester,

- Middleton, C., Moll, Montégut, Morel, C., Morel, L., Mortillet, G., Moscardo, Müller, K. O., Münsterberg, R., Nieuwenhuis, A., Pachinger, Parazzi, Pasqui, A., Péliissier, Perdrizet, Petau, P., Petrie, F., Pignoria, Ploss, Polak, J., Pottier, Pourtalès, Powell, A., Quaranta, Radimsky, Regnault, Reinach, S., Riess, Ritterling, Rodd, Romanelli, Roscoe, Rubin, Rudbeck, Rymdyk, St.-Non, Sarat C. Mitra, Scheftelowitz, Schlagintweit, Ed., Schmeltz, Schreiber, Schulz, Schumacher, K., Schurtz, Schweighäuser, J. G., Seligmann, Sepp, Serrurier, Seward, Sheane, Sinibaldi, Sittl, Smith, E., Smith, J., Smith, W. G., Sogliano, Spano, Giu., Steinmetz, Stephani, Stow, Stückelberg, Suchier, Sumner, Thédenat, Thiersch, Thurston, Tiele, Ulitzsch, Vaillant, Vairo, Valotaire, Varro, Vesly, Villot, Vivian, Vorberg, Weeks, W., Wilke, Winckelmann, Witkowski, Wits, Wlgrin, Wliskoeki, Wolff, Wolters, Wright, A., Wünsch.
- Amun, Ammon Ra, Amen—Baissac, Bilder-Lexikon, Birch, S., Bosc, Breasted, Bunsen, C., Chabas, Cook, A., Creuzer, Curtius, E., Döllinger, Dubois, L., Dümmichen, Fiorelli, Fröhner, Griffith, Lenormant, C., Mariette, A., Ménard, R., Migliarini, Müller, K. O., Osburn, Petrie, F., Pierret, Pleyte, W., Rinck, Rosellini, Rougé, E., Rougé, J., Schwartz, Sethe, Stephani, Stern, Bolko, Tiele, Vaerting, Walz, Wiedemann, A., Wilkinson.
- Amurang—Riedel.
- Anagni—Frothingham.
- Anaitis, Anahit—Ananikian, Bertrand, F. M., Bilder-Lexikon, Bouillet, M.-N., Brandt, Canney, Chompré, Christophe, Claustre, Cumont, Diderot, Döllinger, Eliot, Gardner, J., Heigelin, Justi, Labourt, Lempriere, Mallet, Mayo, R., Moore, G., Odobescu, Odolant, Tisdall, Vogel, Windischmann, F.
- Anantapur—Thurston.
- Anatolia—Birdwood, Ramsay, W. M.
- Ancestor-figures—Modigliani, Neuhauss, Speiser, Sydow, Vatter, Zaborowski.
- "Ancestor sticks" of Southwest Africa represent phalli—Brincker.
- Ancestor-worship and phallicism—Preuss, Thomson, B., Wobbermin.
- Ancestral spirits invoked for offspring—Kidd.
- Anchovy as fecundity-giver—Mély.
- Andhāra—Cunningham, A.
- Andjra—Laoust, Westermarck.
- Androgynous deities, Phallic—Funkhouser, Römer.
- Angakut, Angokok, Ankut (Eskimo priests)—Anonymous (Aus), Bastholm, Klutschak, Starcke, Westermarck.
- Angamis—Mills, J. P.
- Ange Patyai, Ersä Mordvin goddess of fecundity—Abercromby.
- Angkor Thom—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Anonymous (Archéol.), Casey, Madrolle.
- Angola—Buchner, Monteiro, Webster, Willoughby, W.
- Animals, Parts of, in sterility remedies—Arnaud, Cockayne, McKenzie, D., Salmon, W.
- Animals' pudenda. See Pudenda.
- Animals, Various rites of contact with, to ensure fecundity—Lefébure.
- Aninga fruit—Santa-Anna.
- Aniseed, Wild (*Pimpinella anisum*) as sterility remedy—Spoer, A.
- Anjanā—Wilson, J.
- Anjaneri—Hunter.
- Ankh. See Crux ansata.
- Anloñ Sambuor—Anonymous (Chron.).
- Annam—Andrian, Anonymous (Chron., Docum.), Aymonier, Bonifacy, Bourlet, Dumoutier, Finot, Giran, Huber, Parmentier, H., Relatsek, Retord.
- Announa (Algeria)—Delamare.
- Anoyira (Cyprus)—Hogarth, Ohnefalsch, M.
- Ansciriyeh—Conder, C., Oliphant, Perrier.
- Antananarivo—Vaissière.
- Anthesteria—Cook, A., Jahn, O., Mommsen.
- Anthy (Haute-Savoie)—Jacquot, L.
- Antibes (Alpes-Maritimes)—Bazin de Bezons.
- Antioquia—Créqui, Panhuys.
- Antwerp—Collin, Coster, Diercxsens, Ernst, J., Génard, Gens, Gölnitz, Goropius, Gramaye, Guicciardini, Holtzmann, Le Roy, J., Mertens, Meyer, C., Papenbroeck, Rivet, Schayes, Sincerus, Torfs, Westendorp, Wolf, J., Zeiller.
- Anu—Baissac.
- Anubis—Chabouillet, Fleury, E., Winckelmann.
- Anvil, Sickly child placed naked on—Henderson, W.
- Anvil and bellows invoked by barren women—Bray.
- "Anyigba" (Earth) invoked by barren women—Spieth.
- Ao Nagas—Mills, J. P.
- Aoulef—Flamand.
- Apaches—Bourke.
- Apes, Ithyphallic—Birch, S., Cailliaud, Hancarville, King, C., Piette, Raspe, Tölken, Zorn.
- Aphrodisia—Anonymous (Afrodisie), Besnard, F., Bilder-Lexikon, Bouillet, M.-N., Brouwer, Brunet, Diderot, Dussaud, Duval, G., Fasold, Fernique, Harwood, Hunziker, Laurentius, Meursius, Mongez, Müller, K. W., Noël, F., Odolant, Petersen, C., Potter, Pozzoli, Robinson, J., Ursin, Wilson, T., Woodhouse.
- Aphrodisiacs—Schultze, S.
- Aphrodite—Anonymous (Aphrodite, Arist.), Antichità, Arnobius, Artaud, Bachofen, Barré, Bazin de Bezons, Belin, Bell, J., Bergmann, F. G., Bernouilli, Bertrand, F.-M., Biardot, Bilder-Lexikon, Bochart, Borbeck, Bouillet, M.-N., Brandt, Brock, Brotier, Canney, Cantù, Carter, J. B., Castries, Chompré, Christophe, Ciaceri, Claustre, Clemen, Clemens, Clercq, L., Colonna, Couat, Court, Cumont, Decharme, Diderot, Döllinger, Donner, Dulaure, Du Lignon, Du Mège, Duval, G., Duval, J., Eckermann, Engel, W., Farnell, Fiedler, F., Fiorelli, Forbes-Lealie, Forlong, Frazer, J., Freese, Froelich, Gardner, E., Gerhard, Gori,

- Grossing, Gruber, Hamilton, M., Hancarville, Hartung, Héron, Herrmann, M., Höfler, Holwerda, Houssay, Fréd., Jacobi, E., Jacolliot, Jahn, O., James, M., Jones, W., Jurieu, Kenrick, Korn, La Chau, Lacroix, Lajard, Larcher, Larousse, Latte, Lempriere, Louys, McClintock, Macchioro, Mannini, Manso, Mayo, R., Milloué, Minckwitz, Moessner, Money, Mongez, Monnier, D., Moore, G., More, Müller, H., Müller, K. O., Münter, Orelli, K., Palma, Poyard, Preller, Preuner, Rauschnick, Reinach, S., Rinck, Ritter, Röth, Rolle, Rose, H. J., Sabatier, St. Clair, Sainte-Croix, Scheiffele, Schwenck, Séchan, Seligmann, Siehel, Sorge, Stephani, Thomas Aquinas, Tiele, Tod, M., Tudot, Vincent, F., Vitry, Vivenzio, Voss, Welcker, Witte, Zévort.
- Aphroditos—Couve.
- Aphsar—Broadley.
- Apis—Calmette, Chompré, Diodorus, Forlong, Pauw, Röheim, Rubin, Sabbathier, Saltus, Schlichtegroll, F., Spence, I.
- Apollo—Cruzeur, Gerhard, Höfler, Korn, Lenormant, C., MacCulloch, J., Money, Ohnefalsch, M.
- Apple given to barren women by priest—Leland, C.
- Apple, Apple-tree, Symbolism of—*Bilder-Lexikon*, Canney, Conway, De Gubernatis, Desavire, Forlong, Frazer, J., Galtier, Korn, MacLagan, R., Much, R., Parsons, J., Zude.
- Aquileja—Bertoli, Panofka.
- Arabia, Arabs—Adeney, Banks, Braun, Joh., Buckingham, Casas, Curtiss, Doughty, Fabri, Featherman, Foote, T., Frazer, J., Gaudefroy, Goldziher, Grimme, Hottinger, Kreglinger, Lenormant, F., Maury, Musil, Nielsen, D., Nöldeke, O'Leary, Osiander, Paton, L., Pedersen, Philby, Sale, Sandreczki, Siret, L., Smith, R., Snouck, Spoer, A., Thevenot, Thompson, R., Tuch, Wellhausen, Wood, W., Zwemer, Rutter, E.
- Arādhyā sect, Lingam worn by—Thurston.
- Arakan—Fryer, G., Latter.
- Aranya, Goddess—Crooke, Tod, J.
- Arapahos—Dorsey, G., Röheim.
- Araucanos—Latham.
- Arci—Nibby.
- Ard El-Kheraib (Carthage)—Merlin.
- Ardennes—Meyrac.
- Arduina—Meyrac.
- Areoi society—Agostini, J., Becke, Dèmeunier, Domeny, Featherman, Forster, G., F.R.S., Heckethorn, Letourneau, Mantzius, Moerenhout, Turnbull, Webster, X.
- Arezzo—Fiorelli, Pasqui, U.
- Argentine—Boman.
- Argha—Balfour, E., Forlong, Low, J., Oakley.
- Arghya patra*—Birdwood.
- Argyllshire—Astley.
- Ari sect—Duiroselle.
- Ariège—Bégouën, Burkitt, Jammes, Jeannel, Mainage, Morgan, J., Piette, Wilke.
- Arizona—Bourke, Brown, H., Cushing, Fewkes, Friederici, Haebler, Hein, Kidder, Kroeber, Lowie, Parsons, E., Peet, Pruss, Schnabel, Seligmann, Stevenson, M., Usener, Voth.
- Ark, Symbolism of—Blavatsky, De Gubernatis, Forlong, Goldsmith, Hardwick, Higgins, Keane, Lake.
- Arkansas—Anonymous (Archaeol.).
- Arlaines (Aisne)—Fleury, E.
- Arles (Pyrénées-Orientales)—Mortillet, G.
- Armenia—Ananikian, Chantre, Creagh, Cumont, Debray, Faustus, Harris, G., Layard, H., Lehmann, Moore, G., Strabo, Tisdall, Venette, Vernean.
- Arpafelie (Ross-shire)—Jolly, McPherson, J.
- Arpino—Müller, K. O.
- Arrethophoria—Almgren, Harrison, Lorenz, MacCulloch, J.
- Arrhephoria—Rose, H. J.
- Arsaphes—Engel, O.
- Artemis—Anichkov, Banks, Borsari, Brandt, Cox, Curtius, E., Dawkins, Farnell, Forlong, Frazer, J., Gerhard, Ilah, J., Huldady, Hancarville, Hansmann, Jayne, Linas, MacLagan, R., Money, Odobescu, Röheim, Roisel, Rose, H. J., Rossbach, O., Schnabel, Schwenck, Söderblom, Whatham, White, W., Witte.
- Artemisia and barren women—Hovorka.
- Arn I.—Riedel, Röheim.
- Aruaks—Preuss.
- Áruanáth, Jain deity—Beglar.
- Arunta—Crawley.
- Áryarāja (King of Cashmere)—Hultzsch.
- Arzeu (Algeria)—Montfort, P.
- Asa—Abbott, L., Lotz, Merx, Schenkel, Voltaire.
- Asarava, Moksha Mordvin goddess of fecundity—Abercromby.
- Ascalon—Aubry.
- Asclepia gigantea—Baldensperger.
- "Åseb al-ášar," Root of, as sterility remedy—Musil.
- Ash-tree, Passing of child naked through split—Conway, Cullum, Frazer, J., Grose, F., Moor, E., White, G., Wood-Martin.
- Ash-tree, Squeezing of barren women between split—Lean.
- Ashanti—Bowdich, Cardinall, Rattray.
- Ashera(h)—Allen, W. C., Baethgen, Baissac, Ball, C. J., Barton, G. A., Baudissin, Bauer, Br., Bertheau, Brown, T., Budde, Canney, Cheyne, Cobern, Colenso, Collins, Cooper, Cox, De Wette, Dujardin, Ghillany, Gould, Hartung, Hehn, Hirschfeld, H., Kuonen, Lake, Leith, Lenormant, F., Letourneau, McClintock, MacLean, J. P., Merx, Montefiore, Movers, Ohnefalsch, M., O'Neill, J., Oort, Orelli, K., Palmer, S., Parsons, J., Plessis, Rehatsck, Schlottmann, Smith, R., Söderblom, Soury, Torge, Vigouroux, Ward, W. H., Winer, Wood, W.
- Ashoka pillars worshipped as lingams—Bloch, T.
- Ashtereh—Oliphant.
- Ashtoreth. See Astarte.
- Ashvamedha—Geldner, Hillebrandt, Hocart, Hopkins, Johansson, Kellogg, Macdonell, Meyer,



- E. H., Russell, R., Schröder, F., Somadeva, Weber, A.
- Asia Minor—Birdwood, Cook, A., Cumont, Döllinger, Goblet, Graillot, Hamilton, W. J., Harrison, Hommel, F., Imhoof, Körte, A., La Mottraye, Meyer, E., O'Neill, J., Perrot, Petersen, E., Prokesh, Ramsay, W. M., Sarre, Sayce, Schneider, R., Schrader, O., Sestini, Stryk, Texier.
- Asia, Western, Cults of—Cook, S., Eisler.
- Asmodeus—Noël, F.
- Asparagus seeds eaten by barren women—Fossel.
- Aspe, Vallée d' (Basses-Pyrénées)—Chauvet, Sacaze.
- Ass as sacrificial animal—Höfler.
- Ass. Representations of ithyphallic—Anonymous (Corresp.), Antichità, Collignon, Fiorelli, Förster, Furtwängler, Helbig, Imhoof, Panofka, Schroeder, L., Stark.
- Ass, Symbolism of—Abbott, G. F., Bilder-Lexikon, De Gubernatis, Friedreich, Katsarov, Keller, O., Korn, Lanoë, Robertson, Schwenck, Thomas, N.
- Assam—Anderson, J. D., Berkusky, Butler, J., Crooke, Eliot, Endle, Featherman, Frazer, J., Glasenapp, Godwin-Austen, Hannay, S., Hodson, Hutton, Marshall, J. H., Mills, J. P., St. John, R., Stack, Westmacott, G.
- Asseria—Liebl.
- Asses' dung, Fried, as sterility remedy—Daremborg, Zanetti.
- Assur—Andrae.
- Assyria—Clercq, J., Debray, Delitzsch, F., Firmicus, Jastrow, Karge, Layard, H., Meurer, Odobescu, Raspe, Thompson, R., Waring.
- Astarte, Ashtoreth, Ishtar—Abbott, L., Banks, Barton, G. A., Baudissin, Berger, Bergström, Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Black, M. H., Brock, Brown, J. N., Bunsen, C., Canney, Cantù, Chantre, Cobern, Collins, Contenau, Cook, S., Cooper, Creuzer, Davis, N., De Wette, Döllinger, Edwardes, M., Eye, Farbridge, Farnell, Forlong, Gardner, J., Goblet, Graetz, Hartung, Hurd, Jacolliot, Jastrow, Jayne, Jeremias, A., Jeremias, F., Kenrick, Kittel, R., Korn, Kurts, Lagrange, Leith, Lyon, McClintock, McCurdy, Mayo, R., Merx, Milloué, Montefiore, More, Morgan, J., Müller, Alois, Müller, W. M., Münter, Ohnefalsch, M., Osburn, Paton, L., Quanter, Rawlinson, Rehatsek, Renan, Röth, Rogers, R., Sabbathier, Sayce, Schrader, E., Spano, Gio., Torge, Turchi, Vallancey, Walz, Ward, H., Westermarck, Winer, Wood, W., Young, A., Zimmermann.
- Astronomical significance, Phallic herms of—St. Clair.
- Ata ponu—Kate.
- Atargatis—Anonymous, Baissac, Cooper, Creuzer, Goldsmith, Paton, L.
- Atari (Orissa)—Ball, V.
- Ataria Khera (Nagodh State)—Ānanda K. Kumāras-vāmi.
- Atesch (goddess)—Migliarini.
- Atêtê, Goddess—Cerulli, Featherman, Martial.
- Atharaka—Champion.
- Atharva-Veda—Muir.
- Athens—Gerhard, Völcker.
- Athens—Blavatsky, Hamilton, M. Lauer, Pervánoglous, Rathgeber, Rodd, Ross, L., Schenk, Schmidt, B.
- Atit pirs' graves surmounted by lingams—Burgess, J.
- Atiu I.—Gudgeon.
- Atman-Brahman = supreme spirit or phallus—Goetz.
- Atranji-Khera (near Karsāna)—Cunningham, A., Horne, C.
- Attis—Allard, Cook, A., Creuzer, Frazer, J., Graillot, Hepding, Karge, Korn, Nitsch, Robertson, Rolle, Showerman, Smith, C. R., Weston, J.
- Aube—Morin, L.
- Aubervilliers (Seine)—Anonymous (Échos), Collin.
- Augsburg—Collin.
- Aulis—Kedāranātha.
- Aurangzeb, Emperor—Crooke.
- Aurignacian statuettes phallic—Morgan, J.
- Australia—Basedow, Beth, Beveridge, Bonwick, Bourke, Cameron, A., Campbell, W. D., Cartailhac, Clement, Crawley, Davis, J., Enright, Etheridge, Eylmann, Eyre, Fison, Forlong, Foy, Fraser, J., Gason, Harper, Henderson, J., Horne, G., Howitt, Johansson, Lang, Letourneau, Loisy, Mackillop, Mathew, Mathews, R., Miles, Mjöberg, Oldfield, A., Purcell, Röheim, Roth, W., Schmidt, W., Siebert, Spencer, B., Stirling, E., Taplin, Van Gennep, Webster, Westermarck, Worsnop.
- Austria—Clemen, Fossel, Haberlandt, Hause, Hoernes, Hrodegh, Krainz, Kronfeld, Ladek, Leeb, Much, M., Müller, S., Pachinger, Radimský, Schlemm, Spinner, Tallgren, Zingerle.
- Autun (Saône-et-Loire)—Rosny, J.
- Auvergne—Pommerol, Vacher.
- Avebury (Wiltshire)—Curwen, Roisel.
- Avebury, Phallic interpretation of—Roisel.
- Avignon (Vaucluse)—Berkusky.
- Awa-Wanga—Hobley.
- Awemba (tribe)—Sheane.
- Axe, Phallic stone—Roseville.
- Axe, Symbolism of—Almgren, Hohepa.
- Axe-like stone given phallic significance—Matthis.
- Axia—Inghirami.
- Axiokersos—Lenormant, F., Neuhäuser, Pettazzoni.
- "Axis pillar"—O'Neill, J.
- Ayashi (tribe)—Tremearne.
- Ayazecn (Anatolia)—Birdwood.
- Azazel a phallic demon—Röheim.
- Azimbaland—Angus, C.
- Aztecs—Brinton.
- Baal—Budde, Featherman, Fillion, Frazer, J., Graetz, Gray, G. Hue, Lambert, Nickel, Peake, Rawlinson, Spano, Gio., Tremearne.
- Baalbec—Cook, A.
- Baal-Peor—Abbott, L., Anonymous (Storia), Antichità, Arias, Baethgen, Balfour, E., Banier, Baudissin, Baumgarten, M., Bell, J., Bellamy, Bertrand, F.-M., Betham, W., Birch, S., Bourke,

- Braun, Joh., Broughton, F., Brown, J. N., Burder, Buret, Calmet, Cambry, Casali, Castries, Clarius, Claustro, Creuzer, Cumberland, Debray, De Wette, Dieterich, J., Dillmann, Donaldson, Driver, Drusius, Du Lignon, Dunlap, Dupuis, Eckermann, Fagius, Fleury, C., Forlong, Friedreich, Fuller, T., Gale, Theo., Gardner, J., Garmann, Gerhard, Girardet, Godwin, Gramberg, Grossing, Gruber, Harris, G., Hederich, Hieronymus, Hirschfeld, H., Hommel, E., Hurd, Hutchinson, J., Isidorus, Jacobi, E., Jurieu, Kanne, Kautzsch, Kenrick, Korn, Lapide, Laurent, Leusden, Lewis, T., McClintock, Masius, Mayo, R., Merx, Müller, K. O., Nitsch, Noël, F., Nöldeke, Owen, J., Parkhurst, Peake, Pfeiffer, A., Pike, Polak, M., Pozzoli, Riehm, Roberts, J., Rolle, Ross, A., Sabbathier, Satyānanda, Sayce, Schwenck, Selden, Silva, Spencer, J., Summers, Tiele, Townsend, Ursin, Vatablus, Villanueva, Vossius, D., Vossius, G., Winer, Wits, Wollheim.
- Baal-Tamar.—Bunsen, C.
- Baamba—Wayland.
- Baba, "Protector of phallus"—Pleyte, W.
- Babar Is.—Frazer, J., Hoëvell, McKenzie, D., Riedel.
- Babunda—Torday.
- Babylon—Anonymous (Mylitta), Antichità, Baissac, Baring-Gould, Barton, G. A., Bauer, L., Bell, J., Bernard, Bertrand, F.-M., Boemus, Bouillet, M.-N., Bourke, Brandt, Browne, L., Bunsen, C., Canney, Cantù, Carriere, Charles, Christophe, Claustro, Contenau, Creuzer, Debray, Döllinger, Dunlap, Duval, G., Dymock, Eckermann, Eichler, Engel, W., Farnell, Featherman, Friedrich, Frothingham, Geréb, Harris, G., Hellwald, Herodotus, Heuzey, Heyne, Jastrow, King, L., Koldewey, Langdon, McClintock, Maspero, Mercer, Merezchkovskii, Moll, Münter, Noël, C., Ohnefalsch, M., Pearson, Peters, J., Pinches, Prinz, Quanter, Ross, A., Sayce, Schrader, E., Strabo, Thompson, R., Ungnad, Voltaire, Wace, H., Ward, W. H., Weber, O., Woolley.
- Bacchanalia. See Dionysia.
- Bacchus. See Dionysus.
- Bachy-ba-ar (Cambodia)—Moura.
- Badagarakēri—Rea.
- Badagas, "Burghers"—Birch, De B., Breeks, Featherman, Harkness, Mantegazza, Metz, Thurston.
- Badāmi—Burgess, J., Fleet, Le Bon.
- Baden (Germany)—Jacobs, Joh., Peacock.
- Baden (Switzerland)—Bursian, Deonna, Keller, F., Kohlrusch, Stückelberg, Wolters.
- Badger's testicles—Salmon, W.
- Baetylia—Bosc, Contenau, Cooper, Gougenot, Hill, G., Merezchkovskii.
- Baffin Land—Bilby.
- Bāgali—Rea.
- Bagananoa—Roberts, N.
- Baganda—Cook, A., Cunningham, J. F., Frazer, J., Joyce, T. H., Loisy, Róheim, Roscoe.
- Bāgarhāt—Gauradāsa.
- Bagdad—Banks.
- Bageshu—Roscoe, Stigler.
- Bāgewādi—Burgess, J.
- Bāghēs—Tod, J.
- Ba Huana—Torday.
- Bahulārā—Beglar.
- Baibhār Mt.—Broadley.
- Bajjnāth—Beglar, Cunningham, A., Forlong, Parmentier, H.
- Baikunthapur—Martin, R. M.
- Bailleu-sur-Thérain (Oise)—Barthélemy, A., Graves, Woillez.
- Bairagas—Powell, A.
- Baitalbari—Bradley.
- Bajaurā—Vogel.
- Bakerewe—Hurel.
- BaKgatla (M'Kahtla)—Wagner, P.
- Baklum Chaam—Rosny, L.
- BaKongo—Johnston, H., Weeks, J., Willoughby, W.
- Bakutu—Dennett, Meinhof.
- BaKwena—Garbutt, Stow.
- "Baldr" and "φάλλος" compared—Schröder, F.
- Balearie Is.—Marmora.
- Baleswar—Cavelly.
- Bali I.—Angelino, Friederich, Jacobs, Jul., Karsch, Kleen, Korn, Long, E., Moor, J., Nieuwenhuis, G., Wirz.
- Balijs—Thurston.
- Balindu society—Colle.
- Balkans—Bartels, M., Crawley, Deubner, Durham, Frazer, J., Košťial, Krauss, McKenzie, D., Premerstein, Salaman, Stern, Titelbach.
- Ball game, Porto Rican, possibly phallic—Fewkes.
- Ballater (Aberdeenshire)—Frazer, J.
- Balm-apple (Momordica Balsamina) as sterility remedy—Tabernaemontanus.
- Balsam as sterility remedy—Alpini, Gerard.
- BaLuba—Colle, Springer.
- Baluchistan—Arnold, T. W., Sarat C. Mitra.
- Báludá—Beglar.
- "Bamala" festival—Willoughby, W.
- BaMbala—Torday.
- Bambara—Bazin, Galliéni, Henry, J., Monteil, Tauxier.
- Bamboo, Symbolism of—Brewster.
- Bambuk (African tribe)—Coste.
- Bamoonara—Marshall, J. H.
- Bamu tribes (New Guinea)—Beaver.
- Bāna-linga—Colebrooke, Gopi-nātha, Kalhana, Smith, V.
- Banana, Symbolism of—Baudouin, Briffault, Jones, E., Nieuwenhuis, G.
- Bánaro (tribe)—Thurnwald.
- "Bandana" festival—Rowney, Sherwill.
- Ba-Ngala—Coquilhat, Frazer, J., Masui, Weeks, J.
- Bangalbari—Spooner, D.
- Bāng-an, near Faifo—Huber, Parmentier, H.
- Bangkok—Brown, G.
- Banjuwangi (Java)—Bastian.
- Bannergatte (near Bangalore)—Ramon.

- Ban Nòn Kho (Siam)—Seidenfaden.  
 Bansapti, Bansatti (Goddess)—Crooke, Nesfield.  
 Bānsphors—Crooke.  
 Bant buffalo races, Figures at—Thurston.  
 Bantéai Chhma—Groslier.  
 Bantu—Arnoux, Backhouse, Bayer, Beech, Béguin, Bennett, Bernard, Bilder-Lexikon, Briffault, Brincker, Brown, D. L., Brown, T., Burgt, Callaway, Campbell, D., Cartwright, Casalis, Casas, Christol, Cole, H., Colle, Cook, A., Coquilhat, Cordella, Cunningham, J. F., Dale, G., Davie, Décle, Delhaise, Dornan, Dundas, Dutton, E., Featherman, Foy, Frazer, J., Fritsch, Garbutt, Gielgud, Hartland, Hildebrandt, J., Hobley, Holden, Hurd, Jacottet, Johnson, W. P., Johnston, H., Jones, N., Joyce, T. H., Junod, Kidd, Lindblom, Loisy, Lugg, Macdonald, J., MacKenzie, D. R., Mabile, Maes, Maples, Massui, Masui, Nielsen, Reitzenstein, F., Riolan, Roberts, N., Roscoe, Routledge, Schofield, Shaw, W., Sheane, Shropshire, Smith, E. W., Springer, Stannus, Stooke, Stow, Tessmann, Theal, Thilenius, Torday, Velten, Wagner, P., Walk, Warner, Webb, Weeks, J., Wheelwright, Willoughby, W., Winter.  
 Banyamwezi—Bösch.  
 Banyam berries as sterility cure—Hunter.  
 Banyankole—Roscoe.  
 Banyoro, BaNyoro—Roscoe.  
 Ba Pedi—Roberts, N., Winter.  
 Ba Pende—Torday.  
 Baphomet—Babelon, Bérillon, Bertrand, F.-M., Éwald, J., Hammer, Houtsma, Serrurier.  
 Baptae—Barna, Bell, J., Bertrand, F.-M., Bouillet, M.-N., Broughton, F., Buttmann, Castries, Chompré, Christophe, Claustre, Collier, Diderot, Duval, G., Foucart, P., Grossing, Hederich, Heinrich, Lempriere, Marolles, Mongez, Nitsch, Pozzoli, Sabatier, Sabbathier, Silvecane, Vollmer, Wilson, T.  
 Baptismal cakes, Phallic—Schlichtegroll, K.  
 Baptismal water as fecundity-giver—Haas, A.  
 Baptisms attended by barren Muhammedan women—Doughty, Tfindji.  
 Barábar—Béglar, Cunningham, A. Hunter.  
 Barakar—Spooner, D.  
 Bāramūla—Bübler, G., Cowie.  
 Barbary—Collotti.  
 Barcelona—Hübner.  
 Bardache, Berdashe, etc.—Catlin.  
 Bar-Dewal—Cunningham, A.  
 Bardoli—Burgess, J.  
 Bargaon—Cunningham, A.  
 Bari (tribe)—Spire.  
 Barley, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis, Friedreich, Korn, Longpérier, Schulze, S., Thurston.  
 Barnagar—Conolly.  
 Baroda—Crooke, Devadatta, Foote, R.  
 Baroli, Lingam revolving in yoni at—Tod, J.  
 Ba-Ronga—Junod.  
 Ba-Rotse, ma-Rotse—Béguin.  
 Barrebi—Gautier, E.  
 Barrenness, Barren women. See Sterility.  
 Bārsūr—Hira Lal.  
 Bas-Rhin—Bechstein, Brunet, Gravier, Matthis, Uhrich.  
 Basarh—Bloch, T.  
 Basava—Balfour, E., Campbell, J. M., Forlong, Garrett, Rice, J., Taylor, W., Wurm.  
 Basava Purāna—Würth.  
 Basnūr—Eastwick.  
 Basoga-Batamba—Condon, Frazer, J.  
 Basques—Sayce.  
 Bassein—Gerson.  
 Basses-Alpes—Girard de Rialle.  
 Basses-Pyrénées—Chauvet, Dugenne, F—y, L'Ancre, Lespy, Minut, Passcard, Sayce, Yezimat, \* \* \*.  
 Basuto, BaSotho—Cartwright, Casalis, Christol, Dutton, E., Foy, Jacottet, Mabile, Thilenius, Willoughby, W.  
 Batavia—Canney, Giglioli, E., Jacobs, J., Jung, Kiehl, Kruijt, Wilken.  
 Bathing by barren women—'Abd Allah, Aubigny, Canaan, Coulon, Crooke, Kobelt, Paulitschke, Pearson, Renan, Riedel, Rose, H. A., Russell, R., Schiffer, Sewell, Temple, Vellay, Westermarek.  
 Ba-Thonga—Briffault, Junod.  
 Batshukulumbwi—Gielgud.  
 Battak, Batta—Brenner, Frazer, J., Neumann, Warneck.  
 Baubo—Arnobius, Besnard, Biardot, Bilder-Lexikon, Bose, Brandt, Cavedoni, Clemens, Clercq, L., Diels, Edgar, Eschenbach, Forlong, Lenormant, C., Lenormant, F., MacLagan, R., Millingen, Pansa, Perdrizet, Reinach, S., Richter, Joh., Taylor, T., Wiegand, Witkowski.  
 Baud (Morbihan). See Venus of Quinipily.  
 Bāūls—Kedāranātha.  
 Bavaria—Andree, Anon (Rev. of "Votive"), Axon, Becker-Speier, Bilder-Lexikon, Bitterauf, Branky, Casas, Frazer, J., Höfler, Lammert, Steinmetz, Stieler, Volkov, Weber, Franz, Wilke.  
 Bavumbu (Bakutu)—Dennett, Meinhof.  
 BaYaka—Maes.  
 Ba Yanzi—Torday.  
 Bayon—Groslier.  
 Bayonne (Basses-Pyrénées)—F—y, L'Ancre, Minut, Yezimat, \* \* \*.  
 Bāḍoua—Salmon, G.  
 Beads, Glass, worn to ensure fecundity—Raffenel.  
 Beak, Symbolism of—Jones, E.  
 "Beal" changed by Greeks into Belos or Phallos—Tooke.  
 Bean, Symbolism of—Bouchet, De Gubernatis, Dufour, Ferraro, Forlong, Gaffarel, Leland, Rolle, Rubin, Thurston.  
 Bear's testicles eaten by bridal couples—Łasicki, Meletius, Westermarek.  
 Beaujolais—Chantre, Raverat, Savoye.  
 Bechrāji (Baroda)—Crooke.  
 Bechuana, BeChwana—Brown, T., Dornan, Willoughby, W.

- "Bede's Chair"—Crooke, Wood-Martin.  
 Bedfordshire—Smith, W. G.  
 Bedouins—Du Bois, J.  
 Bedwen—Davies, E.  
 Bedwyr = phallus—Davies, E., Eckermann, Mac-lagan, R.  
 Beeswax, Ithyphallic figure modelled in—Mjöberg.  
 Beetle, Phallus-bearing—Golenishchev.  
 Bēgūr—Rea.  
 "Behoo" festival. See Bihu.  
 Beitstaden—Rygh.  
 Bel leaves—Crooke, Kṛishṇanātha.  
 Bel-tree—De Gubernatis.  
 Belanus—Balfour, E.  
 Belgium—Borgnet, Bourke, Bovy, Chalon, Collin, Coster, Cumont, Diercxsens, Ernst, Fossel, Génard, Gens, Gölnitz, Goropius, Gramaye, Guicciardini, Harou, Hartland, Holtzmann, Jung, Kelly, Le Roy, J., Mertens, Meyer, C., Paniagua, Papenbroeck, Polain, Reinsberg, Rivet, Schayes, Simrock, Sincerus, Tarlier, Torfs, Westendorp, Wolf, J., Zeiller, \* \* \* \* \*  
 Belladonna—Kozma.  
 Bellary—Berkusky, Foote, R., Francis, Thurston.  
 Bell clapper, Barren women and—Cord.  
 "Belle-Pierre"—Bidault.  
 Bells—Barré, Culin, Elworthy, Esperandieu, Forbes, A. P., Goldsmith, MacLagan, R., Pasquarelli, Sauvageot, Tuchmann.  
 Belluno—Bastanzi.  
 Beltane—Barton, G. A., MacCulloch, J.  
 Beltis—Fisher.  
 Belwa—Marshall, J. H.  
 Belwandi Kothār—Burgess, J.  
 Benares—Begbie, Bourg, Butterworth, Clotten, Del Mar, De Riscis, Deville, Ehlers, Forlong, Fouquières, Gallois, Glasenapp, Humières, Hunter, Karageorgevitch, Leclère, Loir, Maufröid, Monier, Müller, C., Murdoch, Oliphant, Rousselet, Sabran, Saint-Hubert, Schacuffelen, Tribunus, Tugnot, Ward, W., Wechsler.  
 Benediction gesture possibly phallic—Cook, A.  
 Benediction, Marriages attended by barren women to hear—Kyriakos.  
 Bengal—Crooke, Glasenapp, Hunter, Kalipada, Marshall, J. H., Moberly, Nalinī, Nandalāla, Risley, Spooner, D., Vijayachandra.  
 Benin—Baudin.  
 Benten (goddess)—Getty.  
 Benwell (Northumberland)—Bruce, J. C.  
 Berad—Enthoven.  
 Berautpur—Hunter.  
 Berbers—Basset, Westermarck.  
 Berchta—Pearson.  
 Berg (Norway)—Petersen, T.  
 Berias—Russell, R.  
 Berry (French district)—Dudevand, Martinet.  
 Berven (Finistère)—Frémenville.  
 Bes—Caylus, Fossing, Fröhner, Heuzey, Maspero, Quibell.  
 Besançon (Doubs)—Vaissier.  
 Besozzola—Fiorelli.  
 Besse (Dordogne)—Audierne.  
 Bestiality, Ritual—Talbot, P., Van Gennep. See also Mendes.  
 Betel nuts—Ball, V.  
 Betsileo—Grandidier, Shaw, G., Sibree, Van Gennep.  
 Betz (Oise)—Plessier.  
 Beyrouth—Bertou.  
 Bezwada—Kṛishṇa Sastri.  
 Bhadresvar—Burgess, J.  
 Bhairavakonda—Marshall, J. H.  
 Bhairon—Nesfield.  
 Bhaisadahī—Grant, C.  
 Bhamburde—Sinclair, Wilson, J.  
 Bhāmchandra Hill—Burgess, J.  
 Bhandirban—Spooner, D.  
 "Bharani" festival—Thurston.  
 Bharoch (Broach)—Burgess, J.  
 Bhāskaresvara temple—Rājendralāla.  
 Bhutgaon—Powell, A.  
 Bhutkal—Burgess, J.  
 Bhavani—Balfour, E., Korn, Pococke, E., Polier, Prichard.  
 Bhils—Crooke, Griffin.  
 Bhimgarh—Beglar.  
 Bhīmāth—Burgess, J.  
 Bhimsen stones possibly phallic—Crooke.  
 Bhinnāl—Campbell, J. M.  
 Bhītā (India)—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Gopinātha, Marshall, J. H., Rākhadāsa.  
 Bhitari—Cunningham, A.  
 Bhubaneser—Stirling, A.  
 "Bhoga" Shakti—Kṛishṇa Sastri.  
 Bhojpur (Bhopal)—Conolly, Cunningham, J. D., Garriek, Luard, Rousselet.  
 Bhot Bāgān (Howrah)—Gauradāsa.  
 Bhotias—Sherring, C.  
 Bhuiyas—Macmillan.  
 Bhumara—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Marshall, J. H., Rākhadāsa.  
 Bhuneshvara—Rājendralāla.  
 Bhutumata (Goddess)—Gopinātha, Kṛishṇa Sastri.  
 Bhuvaneshvar—Glasenapp, Hunter, Manamohana, Smith, V.  
 Biar-Ouled-Athman—Gsell.  
 Bidarkanni—Burgess, J.  
 Bidarray (Basses-Pyrénées)—Sayce.  
 Bidrahalji Fort—Rea.  
 Bihār—Broadley, Kittoe, Marshall, J. H., Sarat C. Mitra.  
 Bihu festival—Butler, J., Endle.  
 Bijapur—Crooke, Rudragauda.  
 Bijoli—Carlisle.  
 Bilgi—Burgess, J.  
 Bili society—Butt, Domville.  
 Binchester (Durham)—Cade.  
 Binds—Crooke.  
 Bingen am Rhein—Lindenschmit.

- Bingfield (Northumberland)—Denham, Hall, G., Hope, R.  
 Birajā—Chandraśekhara.  
 Birdhūl—Elliot, H.  
 Birds, Phallus-headed, on vases—Furtwängler, Helbig, Hoppin, Plassart.  
 Birds, Symbolism of—Celos, Cook, A., Forlong.  
 Birth-festival, License in—Ellis, W., Westermarck.  
 Birth-goddess in marble group with alleged phallic figures—Anonymous (Marble).  
 Bismarck Archipelago—Neuhauss, Parkinson, R., Thurnwald.  
 Bismya—Banks.  
 "Bison dance" of Mandans—Casas, Catlin, Dorsey, J., Featherman, Lewis, M., Liebrecht, Preuss, Reich, Röheim, Van Gennep.  
 "Bison dance" of Hidatsas—Dorsey, J.  
 Bjvārs—Cooke.  
 Bizanos (Basses-Pyrénées)—Chauvet.  
 Blackbird, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.  
 Black Mass—Fauconney, Murray, M., Olliver, Schidrowitz, Summers.  
 Black Pagoda. See Konarak.  
 Blacksmiths, Phallus as amulet of Roman—Elworthy.  
 Blanchard des Roches, Abri—Didon.  
 Bledlow (Bucks)—Clinch.  
 Blood in fecundity rites—Schiffer.  
 Blood of murdered child as sterility remedy—Leggatt, Somadeva.  
 Blood from phallus of Ra, Minor gods formed from—Wiedemann, A.  
 Blood, Sacrificial, as sterility remedy—Cooke, Percival.  
 Bludan (near Damascus)—Curtis.  
 Bo (Dahoman god)—Featherman, X.  
 Bo, or Boui (Danish god)—Schütte.  
 Boar's penis sacrificed to Kronos—Höfler.  
 Boar's testicles as sterility remedy—Höfler, Jühling, Salmon, W. Savonarola.  
 "Boat", Incised phalli on terracotta—Cagnat, Engel, A.  
 Bod, Alleged Indian fecundity-giving deity—Diderot, Duval, G.  
 Bod = phallus—MacLagan, R.  
 "Bod Fergusa"—Horlase, Brash.  
 Bodensee—Leiner.  
 Bodmann—Hejerli.  
 Bodmenufer (Lake Constance)—Lehner, Leiner.  
 Boeotia—Polemon.  
 Boghaz Köi—Hommel, F., O'Neill, J., Perrot.  
 Bohemia—Boemus, Čermák, K., Čermák, M., Frazer, J., Grohmann, Haberlandt, John, Röheim.  
 Bokhara—Anonymous (Rev. of "Through"), Bonvalot.  
 Bolivia—Stübel, Verrill.  
 Bologna—Bertrand, A., Chantre, Ducati, Gozzadini, Grenier, Hirschfeld, G., Hoernes, Montelius, Zannoni.  
 "Boloshnaya" plant as fecundity-giver—Krasheninnikov.  
 Bolts, Working of church door, by barren women—Charbouclais, Julien, Lean, Lo Roy, E., Vacher, Wlgrin.  
 Bombay—Cooke, Douglas, Kashibāi, Krishṇanātha, La Porte, "P.", Putlibāi, Sundrābāi.  
 Bombo—Bertrand, F.-M., Odolant.  
 Bona Dea—Achaintre, Anonymous (Geschl.), Bader, Barna, Bilder-Loxikon, Bos, Cassel, Dupuis, Gerhard, Hartland, Hodgson, F., Korn, Lemaire, Madan, Merlin, Pierrugues, Prateus, Rambach, Reinach, A., Sabatier, Saglio.  
 Bondas—Featherman.  
 Bondei (WaSambara)—Dale, G.  
 Bone scrapings, Human, as sterility remedy.—Wliskoeki.  
 Bones, Symbolism of—Jones, E.  
 Bongo—Schweinfurth.  
 Bonism, Tibetan—Ainscough, Atkinson, Rose, H. A.  
 Book of the Dead—Budge, Bunsen, C.  
 "Bora" ceremony—Mathews, R., Purcell.  
 Boram-Deo—Cunningham, A.  
 Bordeaux (Gironde)—Montaigne, Westendorp, Wrisberg.  
 Bordj bou Arréridj (Algeria)—Robert, A.  
 Bordj-Menaïel—Jacquot, L.  
 "Bore Stone," Passing of hands through—Rogers, C.  
 Bore Well—Denham, Hall, G., Hope, R.  
 Bori—Palmer, H., Tremearne.  
 Borneberg, Le (near Niederbronn)—Matthis.  
 Borneo—Bock, Breitenstein, Brooke, Featherman, Forlong, Hose, Juynboll, Kern, H., Kühr, Low, B., Lulius, Nieuwenhuis, A., Nieuwenhuis, G., Perry, W., Roth, L., Rutter, St. John, S.,  
 Boro Budor—Crawford.  
 Borsad—Burgess, J.  
 Boscoreale—Sogliano.  
 Bo-Seleka, clan—Willoughby, W.  
 Bosnia—Curčić, Hellwig, Hoernes, Krauss, Lilek.  
 Bos-öyük—Körte, A., Stryk.  
 Bosphorus—Ashik, Gille.  
 Bou Grara (Gigthi)—Gauckler.  
 Bouches-du-Rhône—Gilles, Laincel, T., V. A.  
 Bouillet-Loretz (Deux-Sèvres)—C., L. V. de, Hobby.  
 Boulogne-sur-Mer (Pas-de-Calais)—Vaillant.  
 Boundary god, Phallic—Gerhard.  
 Boundary phalli or posts—Eitrem, Hommel, F., MacCulloch, Trumbull, Van Gennep.  
 Bourbon-Lancy (Saône - et - Loire)—Anonymous (Musée).  
 Bourg (Belgium)—Génard.  
 Bourg-d'Oueil (Haute-Garonne)—Sacaze.  
 Bourges (Cher)—Breuil, H.  
 Bouria (Guinea)—Arcin.  
 "Bow-pullers," Phalli on—McDaniel, Morse, Schmeltz, Strobel.  
 Boys' figures on gems worn by barren women—Anonymous (Two).

- Bracelet to cure sterility, 19th century French quack's—Du Mont.  
 Bracelet to cure sterility, Vedic—Macdonell.  
 Brahan Wood—Frazer, J., McPherson, J.  
 Brahma—Havell, Oppert.  
 Brahma Purāna—Wilson, H.  
 Brahmans, Brahmins—Crooke, Dubois, J., Schouten, Shortt, Stevenson, A., Thurston, Varthema, Ward, W.  
 Brahmeshvara temple—Rājendralāla.  
 Brāhūis—Bray.  
 Braj—Growse.  
 Brandenburg—Conway, Frazer, J.  
 Branding of infant by barren women—Stevenson, A.  
 Brantôme (Dordogne)—Casas, Julien, Le Roy, E., Wlgrin.  
 Brassempouy (Landes)—Macalister.  
 Brazen phallic figure found in Mesopotamia—Buckingham.  
 Brazil—Briffault, Crawley, Frazer, J., Karsten, Koch, Lévy-Bruhl, MacCulloch, J., Markgraf, Martius, Netto, Piso, Santa-Anna, Spence, L.  
 Brea—Brandt, Michel.  
 Breast, Symbolism of—Rosen.  
 Brenha—Belchior.  
 Brest (Finistère)—Cambry, Guénin, Harmand, J.-B., Millon.  
 Bretton (near Eyam, Derbyshire), Well at—Addy.  
 "Bride's Well"—McPherson, J.  
 "Brides of the god"—Bernier, Bowrey, Broughton, T., Brunet, Contant, Crooke, Curtis, Forbes, J., Fuller, J., Heston, La Flotte, Mayo, K., Polo, Rājendralāla.  
 Brigetio—Ladck.  
 Bristol—Owen, H.  
 Britain, Ancient—Braun, Joh., Dottin, Gomme, Hartland, Kunkel, MacLagan, R., Plinius.  
 British Central Africa.—Johnston, H., Sheane, Stannus.  
 British Columbia—Boas, F., Deans, Frazer, J., Lévy-Bruhl, Mayne, Sproat, Teit.  
 British Guiana—Andree, Brett, W. H., Brown, C. B., sr., Hohepa, im Thurn.  
 British Honduras—Gann.  
 British stone circles possibly phallic—Lewis, A.  
 Brittany—Astley, Atgier, Ault du Mesnil, Aveneau, Bayley, Bézier, Black, C. B., Bonnemère, C., L. V. de, Callet, Cambry, Cauzons, Chatellier, Chervin, Corre, Edwards, G., Engelmann, Forbes-Leslie, Fouquet, Fréminville, Géhin, Guénin, Guiart, Harmand, J.-B., Herpin, Hewitt, Le Braz, MacCulloch, E., Macquoid, Mahé, Martin, H., Millon, Miln, Mitchell, A., Monnier, D., Orain, Perrin, Peyrony, Spence, L., Tremlett, Worsfold.  
 Brives (Corrèze)—Tripon, Vacher.  
 Broddenbjerg Moor—Feddersen.  
 Broholm—Petersen, H.  
 Bronze, Phalli in. See Phalli, and Amulets (many of which are bronze phalli).  
 Brook, Fecundity-giving—Meyrac.  
 Brough (Westmorland)—Simpson, J.  
 Bruniquel (Tarn-et-Garonne)—Saint-Perier.  
 Brunswick—Andree.  
 Brussels—Simrock.  
 Bryony root as sterility remedy—Jaworskij.  
 Bubastes—Bowdich.  
 Bucellas (near Lisbon)—Alves.  
 Buchu powder, Boys' testicles rubbed with—Hoernle, Schultze, L.  
 Buckinghamshire—Clinch, Johnson, W.  
 Bucy-le-Long (Aisne)—Fleury, E.  
 Buddha, Image of, in lingam temple—Osburn.  
 Buddha's "footprints", Barren women and—Nourry.  
 Buddha's "footprint" in Siam "rather a *linga*"—Waring.  
 Buddh-Gaya—Landon.  
 Buddhism—Anon (Rev. of L. de Lav.), Atkinson, Bab, Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, Beal, Bilder-Lexikon, Brown, G., Burgess, J., Crooke, Del Mar, Domeny, Duroiselle, Finot, Gauradāsa, Getty, Giorgi, Ag., Goblet, Goldsmith, Gompertz, Grünwedel, Hackmann, Hallett, Hodgson, B., Hunter, Koepen, Landon, Le Bon, Leclère, Lillie, Macdonnell, Majer, Oakley, Oldfield, H., Pander, Ploss, Quanter, Rea, Rose, H. A., Sarat C. Dāsa, Schlagintweit, Em., Sellon, Spooner, J., Sykes, W., Thompson, P., Tod, J., Trumbull, Vallée, Waddell, Ward, J., Wilson, H.  
 Buddhist priapic genii—Weber, A.  
 Buddhpur—Beglar.  
 "Buffalo dance". See Bison.  
 Bugabo society—Anonymous (Notes).  
 "Building of the ship"—Wood-Martin.  
 Building operations, Customs relating to—Birdwood, Junod, Logan, Roscoe.  
 Buin (Solomon Is.)—Thurnwald.  
 "Bújlud"—Westermarck.  
 Bukar River (Borneo)—St. John, S.  
 Buldāna—Cousens.  
 Bulgaria—Frazer, J., Katsarov, Strausz.  
 Bull, Barren women and white—Anonymous (Transl.), Crooke, Gurdon, Hawkins, Mitchell, A., Moor, E.  
 Bull, Symbolism of—Balfour, E., Cobern, Cook, A., Crooke, De Gubernatis, Döllinger, Dupuis, Goldsmith, Hue, Inghirami, Korn, Lanoë, Lefèvre, Lillie, Nikel, Ramsay, W. M., Rolfe, Rougemont, Somadeva, Vincent, F.  
 Bulla, Phallus on or in—Buonanni, Halliday.  
 Bull-roarer, Phalloid, among Bambara—Monteil.  
 Bull-roarers, Symbolism of—Dennett.  
 Bull's head mask with phallus—Fröhner.  
 Bull's pudenda hung over stable after "bull festival"—Kuhn, A., Steinhart.  
 Bulls sacrificed for fecundity—Mitchell, A.  
 Bulls' testicles in Attis worship—Frazer, J.  
 Bull's urine in sterility cure—Roscoe.  
 Bundandaba—Mathews, R.  
 Bundelkhand—Smith, V.  
 Burabur Caves—Balfour, E., Kittoe,  
 Burám—Beglar.

- "Burbung"—Mathews, R.  
 Burdwan—Spooner, D.  
 Burghead (Banffshire)—Mitchell, A.  
 Burial rites—Barton, J.  
 Buriats—Hackmann.  
 Burma—Berkusky, Beylié, Brown, G., Duroiselle, Finot, Gilhodes, Hartland, Harvey, Marshall, H., Milne, M., Taw, Temple.  
 Burnham (Lincs.)—Peacock.  
 Burning of dwellings by barren women—Crooke, McCracken, Millett, Russell, R., Wright, F.  
 Burra Gurra (N.S.W.)—Enright.  
 Burumba (West Epi, New Hebrides)—Deacon.  
 Bury St. Edmunds (Suffolk)—Anonymous (Transl.), Crooke, Gurdon, Hawkins, Mitchell, A., Moore, E.  
 Bushmen—Drury, J., Fourie, Mainage, Moszeik, Orpen, Passarge, Stow.  
 Busoga—Roscoe.  
 Bustar—Glasfurd.  
 Butterfly, Phallus connected with—Stephani.  
 Buttocks, Exposure of—Rassett, Fogel, Laoust, Meyer, E. H., Westermarck.  
 Buttocks, Yoni painted on—Powell, A.  
 Butu-Ulisiwa ("phallus of Ulisiwa") figures—Wilken.  
 Butwa society—Campbell, D., Gouldsbury.  
 Byblus—Brunet, Colenso, Maurer, J., Röheim, Tooke, Vellay, Wieland.  
 "Caaro" festival—Röheim.  
 Cabbage, Symbolism of—Dudevant, Korn.  
 "Cabinet secret" in Museo Nazionale at Naples—Anonymous (Musée), Barré, Du Bois, L., Famin, Fauconney, Fiorelli, Gerhard, Larousse, Verde.  
 Cabiri, Cabiria—Anthon, Astori, Baissac, Bouillet, M.-N., Christophe, Clemens, Constant, Cook, A., Decharme, Dupuis, Elderkin, Farnell, Fiedler, F., Heckethorn, Jacobi, E., Lempriere, Lenormant, F., Mayo, R., Movers, Müller, K. W., Neuhäuser, O'Neill, J., Pettazzoni, Saussaye, Schweneck, Vollmer, Yarker.  
 Cabrérets (Lot)—MacCurdy.  
 Cacao planting, Ritual coitus at—Bancroft, Garcia.  
 Cachar Hills, North (Assam)—Mills, J. P.  
 Cadmilus—Cruzer, Döllinger, Gruber, Jacobi, E., Klein, J., Pettazzoni, Polak, M., Preller, Sainte-Croix, Wollheim.  
 Cadmus—Decharme, Furtwängler, Korn, Preller, Röheim.  
 Cadouin (Dordogne)—Julien.  
 Caduceus, Symbolism of—Goblet, Wohlgemuth.  
 Caelestis—Allard, Audolent, Butler, O. F., Davis, N., Döllinger, Münster, Smith, R.  
 Cagliari—Duhn.  
 Cairngorm, Mt. (Banffshire)—Mitchell, A.  
 Cairo—Billard, Paton, A., Radziwiłł.  
 Cakes or bread, Phallic—Almgren, Barré, Bilder-Lexikon, Blavatsky, Bourke, Bruyerinus, Crooke, Elderkin, Frazer, J., Höfler, Korn, L'Ancre, Legrand d'Aussy, Liebrecht, Mantegazza, Meltzl, Münster, Murray, G., Paniagua, Pearson, Plessis, Pommeroi, Rohde, Rutgers, Schlichtegroll, K., Somadeva, Tripon, Tuchmann, Vacher, Vellay, Wilke, Winckelmann, Witkowski.  
 Calabars—Featherman, Hutchinson, T.  
 Calabashes on altars called "vulvae"—Desplagnes.  
 Calabria—Capialbi.  
 Calcata (near Rome)—Joyce, J., Rasponi, Rivet, Santarelli, Toledo.  
 Calcutta—Leclère, Maufroid, Powell, A.  
 Caldron, Keltic—MacLagan, R., Nutt.  
 Calicut—Caerden, Hoffmann, K., Lemarié, Varthema, Verhoef.  
 California—Andree, Bancroft, Henry, Jos., Kroeber, Loeb, Nadaillac, Powers, Rust.  
 Calvatone—Patroni.  
 Calving, Nudity during first—Haltrich.  
 Camarina—Orsi.  
 Cambay—La Porte.  
 Cambodia—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Anonymous (Chron.), Aymonier, Barth, A., Coedès, Comaille, Duroiselle, Eliot, Finot, Frazer, J., Groslier, Guesdon, Harmand, J., Leclère, Lunet, Mantegazza, Moura, Rémusat, Spooner, J.  
 Cambridgeshire—Carter, J.  
 Camera as phallic symbol—Eder.  
 Campiglio—Kreglinger.  
 Canaan—Vincent, H., Wood, W.  
 Canada—Boas, F., Deans, Frazer, J., Lévy-Bruhl, Mayne, Sproat, Teit.  
 Canale-Monterano—Klitsche.  
 Canara—Betham, G. K., Butterworth, Campbell, J. M.  
 Canary, Phallic group in temple at Grand—Abercromby, Bernaldez, Bertrand, F.-M., Chil.  
 Canary Islands—Abercromby, Abreu, Bernaldez, Berthelot, S., Bertrand, F.-M., Chil.  
 Cancelli (near Naples)—Maratta.  
 Cando (Spain)—Breuil, H., Fita.  
 Cannon sat on by barren women—Canney, Giglioli, E., Jacobs, J., Jung, Kiehl, Kruijt, Wilken.  
 Cannophoria—Showerman.  
 Canoe balers, Maori—Partington.  
 Canoe paddle, Melanesian—Thilenius.  
 Cantal—Capitan, Delort, Witkowski.  
 Canteleu (Seine-Inférieure). See St. Gorgon.  
 Canton (China)—Hildebrandt, E.  
 "Cañute" game—Harrington.  
 Cape Coast Castle—Stanley.  
 Capitol, Stone in ancient, alleged to be a phallus—Walz.  
 Cappadocia—Halliday.  
 Carinthia—Hauser, Hoernes, Kanitz, Much, M.  
 Carlisle (Cumberland)—Ferguson.  
 Carmenta—Mayo, R.  
 Carnac (Morbihan)—Atgier, Bonnemère, Guénin, Miln.  
 Carnatic—Enthoven, Fryer, J., Symonds, T.  
 Carnelian, Phalli in. See Phalli.  
 Carniola—Chantre.  
 Carnivals—Fiedler, K., Frazer, J., Lawson.

- Caroline Islands—Born, Müller, W.  
 Carpathia—Kaindl.  
 Carpentras (Vaucluse)—Mortillet, G.  
 Carrot as aid to conception—Parkinson, J.  
 Carthage—Cantù, Merlin, Münter, Vassel.  
 Casamari—Mancini, G.  
 Casas Grandes (Mexico)—Kidder.  
 Cascia—Sordini.  
 Caserta—Fiorelli.  
 Cashmere—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Buck, Bühler, G., Cowie, Crooke, Cunningham, A., Duke, Gompertz, Hügel, Hultsch, Hunter, Ince, Jessop, Kalhana, Lawrence, W., Marshall, J. H., Newall, Saint-Hubert, Spooner, D., Wilson, H.  
 Casmillus—Yarker.  
 Caste marks—Coubé, Crooke, Dubois, J., Gopi-nātha, Leclère, Mayo, K., Moor, E., Slater.  
 Castel Porziano—Ghislanzoni.  
 Castellamare—Andrews.  
 Castellana—Kieseritsky.  
 Castelleone di Suasa—Fiorelli, Helbig.  
 Castelmerle (Dordogne)—Didon.  
 Castenec (Morbihan)—Fouquet.  
 Castiglione della Pescaia—Fiorella.  
 Catacombs, "Phallic emblem" in—Massey.  
 Catalonia—Hübner, Ploss.  
 Cattle-blessing ceremony, Nudity in—Lohmeyer.  
 Cattle murrain, Rites connected with—Jahn, U., Ralston, Stevenson, Jos.  
 Caucasus—Bapst, Bayern, Belck, Chantre, Eisler, Hahn, C., Krause, A., Macalathia, Paniagua, Rösler, Tullgren, Vuirubov, Wilke, Zelenin.  
 Caudebec-lès-Elbeuf (Seine-Inférieure)—Héron.  
 Caulonia—Rathgeber.  
 Caustic, Burning by, as sterility remedy—Kämpfer.  
 Caves and grottos, Fecundity-giving—Arcin, Basset, Delafosse, Jacquot, L., Masterman, Spoer, A.  
 Caves, Lingams in—Balfour, E., Congreve, Deville, Hira Lal, Johns, Kinder, Kittoe, Roussellet, Sinclair, Vogel.  
 Caves, Representations in—Alcalde, Archinard, Baethgen, Breuil, H., Burkitt, Cabré, Macalister, Morgan, J., Murray, M., Paris, Reitzenstein, F., Renan, Wilke.  
 Caves, Symbolism of—Massey.  
 Cebrolu—Oppert.  
 Cedar, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis, Gould.  
 Cedar branches burned by barren women—Biddulph, Ujfalvy.  
 Celano—Fiorelli.  
 Celebes—Adriani, Bickmore, Clercq, F., Goudswaard, Grubauer, Hoëvell, Juynboll, Nieuwenhuis, G., Perry, W., Riedel, Sarasin, Schwarz.  
 Celles (Cantal)—Capitan.  
 Celts, Stone, connected with lingam—Cockburn, Crooke, Evans, J., Le Mesurier, Rivett, Walsh.  
 Ceram—Crawley.  
 Cerne Abbas (Dorset)—Clinch, Crawford, O., Foster, Holmes, R., Johnson, W., March, Sydenham, Thompson, L., Udall.  
 Certosa—Hoernes.  
 Cervon (Nièvre)—Bidault.  
 Cestas (Gironde)—Jaubert, Jouannet.  
 Ceylon—Hildburgh, Knox, R., Mackenzie, C., Mahony, Osburn, Percival, Perera, Rudragauda, Seligman, Sirr.  
 Chabris (Indre)—Martinet.  
 Chacos—Karsten.  
 Chāgai Moslems—Crooke.  
 Chāinpur—Hunter.  
 Chaitya—Broadley, Forlong, Heber, Maisey, Waddell.  
 Chalandry-Elaipe (Ardennes)—Meyrac.  
 Chaldaca—Isaac, Sarzec.  
 Chalk, Phalli in. See Phalli.  
 Châlon-sur-Saône (Saône-et-Loire)—Millin.  
 Châlons (Marne)—Collin.  
 Chamār—Crooke.  
 Champa (Punjab)—Cunningham, A.  
 Chams—Aymonier, Baudesson, Cabaton, Cadière, Eliot, Finot, Maitre, Maspero, Geo., Parmentier, H.  
 Chan Chan (Peru)—Posnansky.  
 Chanda (deity)—Bhagvānlāla, Burgess, J.  
 Chānda (place)—Cunningham, A.  
 Chandernagore—Karageorgevitch.  
 Chandpur—Cunningham, A.  
 Chandragutti—Narasimmiyengar.  
 Chandranath Hill (near Chittagong)—Hunter.  
 Channa-Basava Purāna—Würth.  
 Channel Islands—Carey.  
 Charak-puja—Murdoch, Rāmakanala.  
 Chārdwār—Westmacott, G.  
 Charente—Höfler, Macalister, Martin, H., Meltzl, Mortillet, A.  
 Charites—Gedeonov.  
 Charmalio Nag—Enthoven.  
 Charon—Braun, E., Gerhard.  
 Charroux (Vienne)—Calvin, Collin, Houtin, Pic.  
 Chartres (Eure-et-Loir)—Morin, A., Owen, S.  
 Châteauneuf-du-Faou (Finistère)—Chevallier.  
 Chauki Ghāt (Benares)—Havell.  
 Chautu (Chinese deity)—Gillhodes.  
 Chechgaongarh—Beglar.  
 Cheese from milk of lately delivered goat carried as sterility cure—Zanetti.  
 Chemosh—Gardner, J., Lewis, T., Parkhurst.  
 "Chensamwali"—Angus, C.  
 Chennittalai—Gopi-nātha.  
 Cheon—Peppé, T.  
 Cher—Breuil, H., Martinet.  
 Chēraja—Rea.  
 Cherchel—Gsell, Waile.  
 Chermanista sect—Clough.  
 Cherry-tree shaken by barren women—Callet.  
 Cherubim over Ark of Covenant—King, C.  
 "Chevauchée de St. Michel"—Carey.  
 Chhatarpur State—Burt, Cunningham, A., Fergusson, Smith, V., Spooner, D.  
 Chhota Deori—Cunningham, A.  
 Chibados society—Butt-Thompson.  
 Chicacole—Hutchinson, J. R.



- Chichester (Sussex)—Haines.  
 Chidambaram—Butterworth, Cavelly, Couldrey, Crooke, Fergusson, Gopi-nātha, Hunter.  
 Chief's bathing water as fecundity-giver—Roscoe.  
 Chihuahua—Kidder.  
 Child, Exhumed body of first-born, prayed to—Coquilhat, Frazer, J., Masui.  
 Childbirth, Assistance at, a sterility remedy—Jones, E.  
 Childbirth, Mock, of barren women—Aston, Hildburgh.  
 Child-murder by barren women—Crooke, Frazer, J., Kalipada, Leggatt, MacCulloch, J., Minney, Somadeva, Temple.  
 Children, Amulets of Roman—Achaintre, Böttiger, Does, Dubois, J., Hardouin, Hettner, Holmes, R., Hoorn, Lanza, Niebuhr, Quaranta, Ramírez, Rose, H. J., Seward, Smith, J., Varro.  
 Children, Newly-born, nursed by barren women—Thurston.  
 Child's Well near Oxford—à Wood, Hope, R., Hutten.  
 Chili—Oyarzún.  
 Chin-Mulgund—Burgess, J.  
 China—Allan, Baber, Baissac, Ball, J. D., Barrow, Bennett, D., Bourke, Braam, Contant, Cormack, Crombie, Debeaux, Dols, Doolittle, Doré, Du Bose, Graham, D. C., Groot, Grube, Hildebrandt, E., Hodous, Jones, K., Kato, Kreglinger, Laufer, McClatchie, MacLagan, P., Mendes, Monnier, Münsterberg, O., Panhuys, Parker, E., Reville, A., Wolf, E.  
 China-root (*Smilax china*), Decoction of, as sterility remedy—Polak, J.  
 Chiriqui—Pect.  
 Chitaldroog—Hunter.  
 Chitor—Hamilton, N., Hunter.  
 Chiusi—Dennis, G., Helbig.  
 Chlorite lingam—Beames.  
 Chodschali—Rösler.  
 Chôes—Belchior.  
 "Choka-lingam"—Coubé.  
 Choke—Seely.  
 Cholera, Rites to scare away—Anonymous (Rev. of Fanny Parks), Moor, J., Parks, Stern.  
 Chôr Ghât (Benares)—Havell.  
 Chorfa—Flamand.  
 Chota Nagpur—Crawley, Mitchell, M.  
 Christening feast tablecloth—Anonymous (Abergl.), Grimm.  
 Christian churches visited by barren Persian women—Chardin.  
 Christian emblems, Phalli in combination with—Ducoudray.  
 Christian sects, Early—Fauconney, Krüger, G., Olliver, Psellus, Reitzenstein, R., Renan, Sainte-Croix.  
 Christian tomb, Phallus in Roman—De Rossi.  
 Christianity, Phallic basis of—Anonymous (Rev. of "Anal.", "Christianity"), Blavatsky, Hannay, J., Howard, C., Ihm.  
 Christmas—Birlinger, Jahn, U., Reuss, F., Wisłocki.  
 Chuhrās—Rose, H. A., Youngson.  
 Chukchee—Bogoraz.  
 Chunar—Crooke.  
 Church tower, Symbolism of—Jones, E.  
 Churches, Customs in and about—Anonymous (Échos), Blavatsky, Bouillet, J.-B., Bourke, Casas, Charbouclais, Crooke, Daveluy, Denham, Douglas, Harou, Julien, Lean, Le Roy, E., Moiset, Rouse, Tilliot, Vacher, Wlgrin, Wood-Martin.  
 "Churching cake" a fecundity-giver—Souché.  
 Churinga, Possible phallic character of stone—Lang, Röheim.  
 Churn-stick, Symbolism of—Smith, E.  
 Cilicia—Barker, Mionnet.  
 Cimmerian phallic ornaments—Ritter.  
 Ciney (Namur)—Harou.  
 Cintâratnam—Weber, A.  
 Cippi, Phallic—Dennis, G., Milani, Sepp.  
 Cippi, Representations on—Budge, Stevenson, E.  
 Cippus, Symbolism of—Baissac, Gould, Milani, Orioli, Pervánoglous, Soldi.  
 Circassia—Interiano, Klaproth.  
 Circe—Görres, G.  
 Circle, Symbolism of point within—Gage.  
 Circle and cross, Symbolism of—Parsons, J. D.  
 Circumcision a magical rite—Meyer, E.  
 Circumcision bonnets, Phallic figurines on—Desplagnes.  
 Circumcision ceremonies—Backhouse, Barton, J., Bassett, Brewster, Brown, T., Cole, H., Crawley, Crooke, Desplagnes, Dundas, Ellis, W., Featherman, Galliéni, Garcia, Henry, J., Holden, Hollis, Humphreys, C., Junod, Lafargue, Mondain, Shaw, W., Soury-Lavergne, Stirling, E., Thomson, B., Wagner, P., Warner, Webster, Wheelwright.  
 Circumcision ceremony, Girls'—Thilenius.  
 Circumcision houses, Phallic emblems or figures in—Johnston, H., Maes.  
 — Do., on path leading to—Monteiro.  
 Circumcision instituted in opposition to prevailing phallicism—Hebbard.  
 Circumcision, Phallic interpretation of—Arcin, Barton, G. A., Baudouin, Bauer, Br., Bergmann, F. G., Bertholet, Butt, Canney, Chabas, Crawley, Döllinger, Ellis, A., Farbridge, Forlong, Gray, L., Gray, W., Hall, S., Hovorka, Jacobs, Jul., Jivanji, Johnston, H., Korn, Lafargue, Letourneau, Mantogazza, Massey, Merezhkovski, Ploss, Ratanshâh, Reade, Reinach, A., Valetton, Van Gennep, Visscher, Völter, Ward, J., Wood, W.  
 Circumcision stone, Phallic—Horne, G.  
 Cista mystica—Besnard, F., Brown, J. N., Hancarville, Herrmann, M., Jahn, O., Lenormant, F., Neuhäuser, O'Neill, J., Pfister, Pringsheim, Röheim, Rolle, Seeck, Taylor, T.  
 Cistae with phallic representations—Behn, Braun, E.,

- Brøndsted, Ducati, Ficoroni, Furtwängler, Jahn, O., King, C., Schöne, R.
- Civitella—Bunsen, C.
- "Clach an Truseil"—MacRitchie.
- Clare, County—Dutton, H., Gomme, Wood-Martin.
- Clay, Phalli in. See Phalli.
- Clefts in rocks regarded as yonis—Douglas, Eliot, Liebrecht, Nyrop, Wilford.
- Clermont [? -Ferrand]—Collin.
- Clermont (Oise)—Witkowski.
- Clermont-Ferrand (Puy-de-Dôme)—Meyrac, Vacher.
- Clitoria used in Durga worship—Woodroffe.
- Clock hung over lingam—Havell.
- Clonmacnoise (Kings Co.)—French.
- Clothing, Barren women and children's—Tuchmann.
- Clothing of fruitful women fecundity-giving—Crooke, Enthoven, Frazer, J., Jackson, A., Pedersen.
- Clover, Symbolism of—Mordell.
- Club, Ithyphallic figure on Maori—Schmeltz.
- Club, Symbolism of—Korn.
- Cluj (Rumania)—Henzen, Neigebaur.
- Coburn-Gondorf—Arnoldi.
- Cobwebs eaten by barren women—Wislocki.
- Cochin, "Conchin"—Gaya, Schouten.
- Cochiti (New Mexico)—Dumarest.
- Cock, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis, Deonna, Jones, E., Keller, O., Knight, R., Röheim.
- Cock with phallic beak and inscription  $\Sigma\Omega\Theta\Phi$   $\text{KO}\Sigma\text{MOY}$ —Mamachi, Renan.
- Coconut, Symbolism of—Crooke, Frazer, J., Kakku, Shambhuprasad, Westermarck.
- Coconut-breakers, Papuan, of phallic design—Williams, F.
- Cod, Salt, as aphrodisiac—Mély.
- Codex Tro-Cortesianus—Förstemann, Rosny, L., Thomas, C.
- "Coffret d'Essarois"—Hammer, Loiseleur, Mignard, Pfeiffer, E.
- Cogul—Burkitt, Cabré, Macalister, Morgan, J., Murray, M., Paris, Reitzenstein, F., Wilke.
- Coins, Representations on—Anquetil, Barthélemy, A., Basile, Bidie, Birdwood, Carelli, Carleyle, Choiseul, Cohen, H., Conze, Cook, A., Fontana, Froelich, Hayn, Head, Hucher, Imhoof, Jacobs, F., Klausen, La Chau, Lajard, La Mottraye, Lenormant, C., Lueddecke, Luynes, Mionnet, Montfort, Müller, K. O., Münter, Newton, J., O'Neill, J., Panofka, Peet, Pellerin, Pick, Prinsep, Regling, Sallet, Scherr, Sestini, Sewell, Solmsen, Symonds, T., Theobald, Tracy, Tufnell, Vorberg, Weil, Welcker, Wilson, H.
- Coitu, African clay figures in—Talbot, P.
- Coitu, Couples in, painted on doors in Mexico—Laet.
- Coitu, Emblem of sun and moon in—Craven, Mayer.
- Coitu, Indonesian wooden figures in—Goudswaard, Guillemard, Rosenberg, Sande, Wilken.
- Coitu with shaktas, Tantric deities in—Burgess, J., Campbell, A., Gauradāsa, Gopi-nātha.
- Coitus crowning act of Sabbath—McPherson, J.
- Coitus, Figures on Hindu festival car manipulated to simulate—Dubois, J.
- Coitus, Figures symbolizing—Panhuy.
- Coitus god—Grienberger, Schrader, O.
- Coitus, Mock—Basset, Crawley, Fritsch, Maran, Mills, J. P., Riedel, Thilenius, Weule.
- Coitus of ass with woman, Representation of—Bhagvānlāla, Hocart.
- Coitus of fakirs with barren women—Arvieux, Billard, Butterworth, Certeux, Lane, Latham, Montet, E., Patton, Pellissier, Radziwill.
- Coitus, Open air, to ensure male offspring—X.
- Coitus, Representations of—Bilder-Lexikon, Deonna, Lalanne, Wilke.
- Coitus, Right of, of Tōtīyār gurus with disciples' wives—Nelson, J. H.
- Coitus, Ritual—Agostini, J., Anonymous (Rev. of L. de Lav.), Arnaudov, Bancroft, Baring-Gould, Barton, G. A., Bastholm, Bilby, Bonifacy, Briffault, Browne, L., Burckhardt, J. L., Campbell, D., Canney, Casas, Castañeda, Chalmers, Clemen, Cook, J., Crawley, Davis, J., Domeny, Domville, Dorsey, G., Drury, J., Dundas, Earthy, Ellis, H., Eylmann, Eyre, Farnell, Featherman, Fehlinger, Foy, Frazer, J., Garcia, Gillen, Gouldsbury, Halkin, Hambly, Hamilton-Grierson, Hanway, Hobley, Hoëvell, Hofmayr, Humphreys, C., im Thurn, Johansson, Johnston, H., Jones, E., Junod, Khvol'son, Krauss, Lallemant, Landtman, Lane, Laoust, Lasch, Latham, Le Gentil, Leland, C., Letourneau, Lewis, M., Lillie, Lindblom, Loisy, Lyons, Macdonell Malinowski, Melland, Moses, Murray, M., Noël, C., Owen, M., Ploss, Ragueneau, Réville, A., Riedel, Rivers, Röheim, Roscoe, Salmon, G., Schroeder, L., Scott, G. R., Siebert, Skinner, H., Spencer, B., Stannus, Stow, Thurnwald, Trumbull, Tsakni, Tschudi, Turner, Van Gennep, Villagomez, Volney, Voltaire, Vormann, Weber, A., Weber, M., Westermarck, Wilken, Williams, F., Willoughby, W., Wilson, H., Woodroffe, X.
- Coitus with foreigners to increase prosperity—Polo.
- Coitus with holy person regarded as sacred—Westermarck.
- Coitus, Wooden figures of couples ready for, held sacred—Suas.
- Colchester (Essex)—Pollexfen.
- Colias, Aphrodite—See Aphrodite.
- "Coliphia"—Höfner.
- Collars of phalli found near Naples—Maratta.
- "Collars," West Indian stone—Browne, H. J.
- Cologne—Friederichs, Gerhard, Hagen, Welcker.
- Colombia—Codazzi, Coreal, Créqui, Danzel, Nicholas, Panhuy, Preuss, Röheim.
- Colombo—Osburn.
- Colonna—Tomassetti.
- Colorado—Fewkes.
- Colum or Columba as phallus—MacLagan, R.
- Columbarium (Rome)—Jacobsen, P., Jahn, O.

Column, Alleged Louis XVI phallic—Piédro.

Column, Male and female pudenda on—Valeriano.

Column, Symbolism of—Deonna.

Comana—Döllinger.

Comb, Symbolism of—Clemens, Forlong, Lenormant, C., MacLagan, R., Taylor, T.

Comedians, Wearing of phallus by—Allen, J. T., Anonymous (Arist.), Arany, Aristophanes, Arnobius, Arnold, B., Artaud, Baráibar, Barnett, Baumeister, Baumgarten, F., Becker, W. A., Bekker, Besnard, F., Bethe, Boissier, Bothe, Brandt, Braunholtz, Browning, Buschor, Callot [17th cent. Italians], Caspari, F., Champfleury, Cheney, Christ, Clercq, L., Coen, Cook, A., Couat, Dempster, Dierks, Dieterich, A., Dingwall, Du Ménil, Elderkin, Emerson, Enger, Ernesti, Felton, Ferrari, Flögel, Forman, Forrer, Froehde, O., Furtwängler, Geppert, Giraldis, Grysar, Haigh, Hamilton, W., Hancarville, Heydemann, Hirschfeld, M., Hoppin, Humphreys, M., Jahn, O., Körte, A., Krag, L'Aulnaye, Leeuwen, Legrand, P., Lenormant, C., Lenormant, F., Leroux, Longpérier, Lübke, Mantzius [and 17th cent.], Marquardt, Meester, Minckwitz, Mitchell, T., Mongez, Müller, Alb.; Müller, K. O., Muhl, Murray, G., Nasse [17th cent. Italians], Navarre, Nilsson, M. Pagenstecher, Panofka, Panormita, Pickard, Plan [17th cent. Italians], Poyard, Preuss, Radermacher, Reich, H., Reinach, S., Richter, G., Richter, Jul., Romagnoli, Salis, Scaliger, Schidrowitz, Schnabel, Schnitzer, Schoebel, Schreiber, Serradifalco, Sinner, Smith, A., Starkie, Stengel, Stoll, Süß, Teuffel, Tumlriz, Vorberg, Voss, Weege, Weise, Welcker, Wieland, Wieseler, Willems, Winckelmann, Witte, Zévort.

Comedy, Phallic origin of—Allen, J. T., Anthon, Arnold, B., Baráibar, Bellinger, Benoit, Bergk, Bernhardt, Böttiger, Brandt, Brotier, Brückner, Buckham, Burckhardt, J., Carriere, Champfleury, Cheney, Christ, Cleemputte, Cook, A., Cornford, Couat, Courdaveaux, Cramer, Croiset, Denis, Donaldson, Dosson, Du Ménil, Egger, Flögel, Geppert, Girard, Grote, Grysar, Harrison, Hermann, K., Jebb, Kanngiesser, Klein, J., Kroll, Leo, Lord, Mair, Margoliouth, Müller, H., Müller, K. O., Norwood, Opitz, Pettazzoni, Pickard, Poyard, Reich, H., Robinson, D., Rochette, Romagnoli, Scaliger, Schidrowitz, Sepp, Sieckmann, Smith, K. F., Thiele, Thomson, J., Trevilian, Vossius, G., Wachsmuth, W., Ward, A., Witzschel.

Comfry (*Symphytum officinale*)—Cauzons, Germain, Gilbertus.

Comrie—Mackinlay, Walker, J.

"Conan's Tomb." See Darby.

Conch-shell, Symbolism of—Balakrishna, Goldsmith.

Cone, Symbolism of—Anonymous (On), Beke, Bent, Casas, Creuzer, Crooke, De Marchi, Engel, W., Enmann, Hogarth, Jones, W., Korn, Lenormant, F., MacLagan, R., Marmora, Merezkovskij, Money,

Roberts, N., Special, Staudinger, Taylor, J., Vogué, Waring.

Cones, Phallic chalk, as offerings—Talbot, P.

Congo—Anonymous (Notes), Bentley, Bertrand, F.-M., Colle, Coquilhat, Domville, Featherman, Frazer, J., Grandpré, Halkin, Johnston, H., Macs, Marquart, Masui, Murray, G. A., Pechuël, Rolle, Sibenaler, Springer, Torday, Wayland, Weeks, J.

Conisalus—Antichità, Droysen, Franchetti, Hederich, Korn, Minckwitz, Mongez, Odolant.

Conivos—Karsten.

Connaught—Maxwell, W.

Connemara—Kinahan.

Conserentes, Conferentes—See Dii.

Consevis—Creuzer, Mongez.

Constance, Lake—Lehner, Leiner.

Constantine (Algeria)—Kobelt.

Cook Is. —Gudgeon.

Copan—Peet.

Cora (tribe)—Preuss.

Coral as fecundity-giver—Briffault, Lovett, Pavitt, Schmeltz.

Coral phalli—See Phalli.

Corallones (Peru)—Bunsen, T.

Corchiano—Fiorelli.

Corca—Kato.

Corinth—Benloew, Brunet, Bruzon, Ducati, Engel, W., Fleury, C., Gould, Jacobs, F., Kreuser, Müller, K. O., Odelberg, Potter, Ramsay, W. M., Robinson, J., Rous, Sabatier, Söderblom, Steinhof, Strabo, Zieliński.

Cork, County—Westropp, T., Wood-Martin.

Corn—See Maize.

Corneto—Anonymous (Corresp.), Canina, Dasti, Fiorelli, Heinemann, Helbig, Mariani, Rochette, Stryk, Weege.

Cornucopia, Phallus in—Colson, Deonna, Fröhner, Hartwig, MacCulloch, J.

Cornwall—Astley.

Correse—Bunsen, C.

Corrèze—Blavatsky, Tripson, Vacher.

Corrobborees—Davis, J., Fison, Mathew.

Cortona—Braun, E., Lorini.

Cortona lampadarium—Dölger, Ducati, Elworthy, Lorini, Martha, Micali.

Corybant—Reinach, A.-J.

Cosa—Chaudruc.

"Coselgulden"—Lueddecke, Scherr.

Cosmogony, Phallic—Gerhard, Hermann, G., Karlson, Lefèvre, Münter, O'Neill, J.

Côte-d'Or—Bidault, Bulliot, Duval, L., Leclère, J., Vos.

Côtes-du-Nord—Hamonic, Sacaze.

Cots hung on trees as fecundity charm—Crooke.

Cottayam—Mateer.

Cotyto, Cottytia—Achaintre, Anthon, Bahrddt, Banier, Barna, Bell, J., Berg, Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Bouillet, M.-N., Broughton, T., Buttmann, Christophe, Claustre, Corsini, Diderot, Duchesne, Dupuis, Duval, G., Evans, L., Farnaby,

- Fauconney, Fritzsche, Girard, Girieud, Grossing, Haugwitz, Hederich, Heinrich, Herrmann, M., Hodgson, F., Holiday, Hubaux, Juvenalis, Keightley, Larousse, Lemaire, Lempriere, Lenormant, F., Lewis, J., Louys, McClintock, MacLagan, R., Madan, Marolles, Martignac, Mayo, R., Mongez, Nitsch, Noël, F., Odolant, Odelberg, Petersen, C., Potter, Pozzoli, Prateus, Sabatier, Sabbathier, Sainte-Croix, Sheridan, Silvecane, Stocker, Struve, K., Tate, N., Vollmer, Weber, W. E., Witkowski.
- Coulombs (Eure-et-Loire)—Collin, Lefèvre, E., Morin, A.
- Cow, Passing through—Crooke.
- Cow, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis, Lefèvre.
- Cow's pudenda hung in stable to keep out witches—Fogel.
- Cow-wheat (*Melampyrum*) as sterility remedy—Salmon, W.
- Cowry, Symbolism of—Adanson, Bellucci, Briffault, Canney, Ducati, Evans, I., Grindon, Harrison, Heydrich, Hildburgh, Jackson, W., Jones, E., Keller, O., Leland, C., Moll, Smith, E., Talbot, P., Thompson, L., Tremearne.
- "Cradle Stone"—Mitchell, A.
- Cradles, Offering of toy—Arnold, T. W., Crane, W., O'Brien, A., Thurston, Walker, F.
- Craigmaddie (Stirlingshire)—Rust, J.
- Crepitus in coitus as sterility cure—Fogel.
- Cressac (Creuse)—Cessac, Malvert.
- Cressin-en-Bugey (Ain)—Callet.
- Crete—Cook, A., Coriat, Elliot, G., Götting, Karo, Lagrange, Meurer, Nilsson, M., Petersen, E., Stais, Wachsmuth, C., Zahn, R.
- Creuse—Cessac, Malvert.
- Crimea—Drexler, Du Bois, F., Farmakovskii, McPherson, D.
- Croagh Patrick (co. Mayo)—Wood-Martin.
- Crocodile gall, Infusion of cloves and, as sterility cure—Pauw.
- Crocodile termed "phallus of Ra"—Lefébure.
- Crocodile tooth as charm—Thurston.
- Crocodiles as fecundity-givers—Gauradāsa.
- Cross—Anonymous (Masculine), Bancroft, Baring-Gould, Clinch, Cook, T., Cox, Crawley, Daniels, C., Debourdeau, Elworthy, Forlong, Gaidoz, Hardwick, Holmes, W., Inman, Korn, Lake, McAdams, Merezhkovskii, Müller, J. G., Parsons, J., Peet, Rau, Reghellini, Robertson, Siret, L., Storfer, Ward, H.,
- Cross-roads, Nudity at—Sarat C. Mitra.
- Crosses, Barren Hindu woman obtains children by prayers to—Du Jarric.
- Crows (tribe)—Simms.
- Crux Ansata—Anonymous (Masculine), Besnard, F., Bosc, Bruce, J., F.R.S., Brunet, Budge; "C", Celos, Child, Clarac, Clarke, E. D., Conder, C., Deane, De Gubernatis, Drummond, Dudley, Duval, G., Georgii, Goblet, Gould, Graduate, Hohepa, Jablonski, Jewitt, Jones, E. H., Keane, King, C. W., Kurts, Lake, Letronne, Merezhkovskii, Mignard, Mitchell, L., Mongez, Moor, E., Morton, Odobescu, Parsons, J., Pauw, Pozzoli, Raffei, Renouf, Schweighäuser, J. G., Stewart, C., Trumbull, Visconti, Zöckler.
- Cuba—Carli, Fewkes, Poey.
- Cuckoo, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis, Zude.
- Cucumber, Symbolism of—Witte.
- Cueva Ahumada, Cueva del Tesoro—Cabré.
- Cueva de las Figuras—Breuil, H.
- Cueva de los Libreros—Breuil, H.
- Culiacan—Castañeda.
- Cuma—Fiorelli.
- Cumana—Bernard, Dèmeunier, Lopez.
- Cumberland—Ferguson.
- Çunahçepas—De Gubernatis.
- Cuneiform character given phallic significance—Lichtenstein.
- Cup, Symbolism of, in Grail legend—Weston, J.
- Cup and ring-markings—Almgren, Anonymous (Archaic), Astley, Avebury, Callet, Collyer, Elliot, G., Launay, Macalister, Mazard, Mitchell, A., Rau, Simpson, J. Y., Smith, V.
- Curetes—Latte, Showerman.
- Curium—Colonna.
- Curubaru—Featherman.
- Cussy-la-Colonne (Côte-d'Or)—Bulliot. (?) Gandelot, Rosny, J.
- Cuthites—Keane.
- Cuttack—Chandraśekhara, Hunter, Stirling, A.
- Cuzco—Noack.
- Cybele—Allard, Bruzon, Christophe, Dupuis, Eisler, Gifford, Korn, Legge, Lempriere, Pfau, Showerman, Silvecane, Zimmermann, F. G.
- Cylinders, Phallic subjects on—King, L., Ohnefalsch, M., Roszbach, O., Sarzec.
- Cyllene—See Hermes.
- Cypress shavings as sterility remedy—Zanetti.
- Cypress, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis, Eitrem, Folkard, Freese, Friedreich, Lajard, Lenormant, F., Murr.
- Cyprus—Banier, Brandt, Colonna, Cook, A., Creuzer, Deschamps, Dussaud, Engel, W., Enmann, Ewald, J., Finzi, Firmicus, Frazer, J., Guillemard, Hasluck, Hogarth, Justinus, Korn, Merezhkovskii, Münter, Nitsch, Ohnefalsch, M. H., Ohnefalsch, M., Orioli, Parsons, J., Perdrizet, Ross, L., Svoboda.
- Czechoslovakia—Boemus, Čermák, K., Čermák, M., Frazer, J., Grohmann, Haberlandt, John, Koudelka, Mattula, Röheim.
- Dagh-daa (Eocad ill dathac)—Vallancey.
- Daghestan—Hahn, C.
- Dagoba—De Gubernatis.
- Dagoba, Lingam probably derived from—Fergusson, Simpson, W.
- Dagobas (daghopa) at Karli and Wāi worshipped as lingam—Burgess, J., Forbes, Lindsay, Wilson, J.
- Dahomey—Béraud, Bouche, Burton, R. F., Duncan,

- Featherman, Hincks, Le Herissé, Pruneau, Seabrook, Skertchly, Tauxier, Wright, T., jr.; X; Zaborowski.
- Daimons, Fertility—Dieterich, A., Harrison, Kaibel, Karo, Keith, Koch, Picard, Schnabel, Weber, A.
- Dakhlah (N. Africa), Sterility remedies used in—'Abd Allah.
- Dakkas—Frobenius.
- Dakota, South—Lewis, T. H.
- Dakotas—Lynd.
- Daktyloi—Kaibel, Korn, Steinleitner, Weinreich.
- Dalbhyeswar temple (Benares)—Havell.
- Dalmatia—Abramić, Bersa, Schneider, R.
- Dalmi (Maunbhoom)—Dalton, E., Hunter.
- Dalo or edible arum of Fiji, Symbolism of—Brewster.
- Daly River—Eylmann, Mackillop, Róheim.
- Damascus—Goldziher.
- Dampierre-sous-Brou (Eure-et-Loir)—Morin, A.
- Danakils—Davie.
- Dance god, Ithyphallic—Schurtz.
- Dances—Anonymous (Abrégé, Hindoos, Relacion), Arbousset, Backhouse, Baker, J. R., Bandelier, Bilder-Lexikon, Bonwick, Brewster, Casas, Castries, Catlin, Chamberlain, Chambers, E. K., Champion, Cheney, Claridge, Condon, Crooke, Domeny, Domville, Dorsey, G., Dorsey, J., Driberg, Drury, J., Earl, Earthy, Ellis, H., Emmanuel, Featherman, Festa, Forlong, Forster, G., F.R.S., Gougenot, Gray, L. Grierson, Haigh, Halliday, Hambly, Hartland, Henry, J., Hesychius, Hibbert, Hildebrandt, J., Hincks, Hobley, Holden, Hopkins, Hurel, Jeanselme, Johnson, W. P., Johnston, H., Joslin, Junod, Karsch, Karsten, Koch, Krag, Kroeber, La Flotte, Laing, Landtman, Latte, Leland, C., Lesson, Lévy-Bruhl, Lewis, M., Louys, Macfarlane, McPherson, J., Mallat, Mantegazza, Mantzius, Maran, Martius, Mathews, R., Metz, Mouliéras, Müller, W., Murray, M., Nieuwenhuis, G., Ohnefalsch, M., Orde, Orpen, Parkinson, R., Passarge, Pearson, Pickard, Pitiscus, Pratt, A., Preuss, Reade, Reinach, L., Risley, Rochas, Róheim, Russell, R., Schroeder, L., Schweinfurth, Scott, G. R., Scott, H., Shortland, Sirr, Sittl, Skinner, H., Speiser, Stannus, Stavorinus, Stoll, Sutton, Taplin, Tauxier, Tessmann, Thurston, Turner, Vormann, Ward, W., Warner, Weeks, J., Wegeli, Weule, Wilke, Willoughby, W.
- Dañh-gbi (god)—Ellis, A.
- Danui—Beglar.
- Dapthu—Martin, R. M.
- Daramulun—Howitt.
- Darasuram—Jagadīṣa.
- "Darby and Grane's Bed"—Cook, A., Dutton, H., Wood-Martin.
- Dardanus—Völcker.
- Dardion—Odolant.
- Dardistan—Leitner.
- Darjeeling—Walsh.
- Darmstadt—Anthes.
- Dasāsamedh Ghāt (Benares)—Havell.
- Dasiri—Henry, J., Monteil, Tauxier.
- Dates as fertility symbols—Shambhuprasad.
- Dates as fecundity-givers—Cana'an.
- Datiā—Rousselet.
- Dauthina—St. Johnston.
- "David" cavern—See Cabréretz.
- Davos—Bühler, V.
- Dax (Landes)—Bladé, Dompnier.
- Dayang Valley—Hutton.
- Dead, Obscene representations and phalli in connection with—Liebrecht, Weicker.
- Death of chief or noble person, Actions at—Cardinall, Crooke, Domville, Grandidier, Jarves, Junod, Lisvanski, Murray, G. A., Stewart, C., Talbot, P., Varigny, Weeks, J.
- Debate idup—Warneck.
- Debtors' custom of sitting on phallic stone—Witkowski.
- Decapitated bodies, Barren women and—Lane.
- Deccan—Ghulam Yazdani, Sinclair, Stevenson, Jno.
- Décines—Chantre.
- "Dede" (Asia Minor priest)—Petersen, E.
- Dee, River—Frazer, J., McPherson, J., Rorie.
- Deer horn amulet—Keller, O.
- Deer's pudenda in female diseases—Höfler.
- Defloration, Ritual—Abreu, Alméras, Andagoya, Andersen, J., Anderson, T., Anonymous (Aus), Anquetil, Antichità, Arnobius, Augustinus, Aust, Avity, Bachofen, Balbi, Barbosa, Barton, G. A., Bebel, Bernard, Bloch, I., Briffault, Brunet, Buret, Buschan, Carli, Casas, Castañeda, Castries, Cénac, Challes, Coreal, Corin, Crawley, De Gubernatis, Dèmeunier, Döpler, Duroiselle, Earthy, Eisler, Famin, Fernández Navarrete, Fischer, F., Francisci, Franck, Frazer, J., Fryer, J., Gaya, Gillen, Giraud, Grose, J., Guyon, Hamilton, A., Herbert, T., Hernandez, Herport, Herrera, Hertz, W., Hives, Hoffman, K., Hopkins, Interiano, Karsten, Kisch, Klaproth, Klutschak, Kohler, J., Laso, Lemarié, Letourneau, Liebrecht, Linschoten, López, Louys, Lumholtz, Mandelslo, Mantegazza, Manucci, Markgraf, Martius, Mocquet, Moore, Lew., More, Müller, Jos., Murray, M., Native, Petersen, E., Ploss, Pons, Post, Reich, A., Reitzenstein, F., Rémusat, Roggeveen, Rottman, Salmon, G., Sassetti, Schmidt, K., Schneider, W., Schouten, Scott, G. R., Simon, Souchu, Talbot, E., Thilenius, Thurnwald, Thurston, Varthema, Verhoef, Virey, Vrangeli, Waitz, Westermarck, Wilutsky, X, Zorn, Schidrowitz.
- Dehra Dun—Leggatt.
- Deir el Bahari—Hornblower, Naville.
- Deities, Phallic, of non-civilized peoples—Abercromby, Andersen, J. C., Baudin, Béraud, Bertrand, F.-M., Best, Bouche, Bowen, Brewster, Burgt, Burton, R., Cerulli, Chappe, Crooke, Dennett, Duncan, Eliot, Ellis, A., Farrow, Fewkes, Gray, L., Kate, Leonard, A., Le Herissé, Macgowan, Mauss, Mockler, Pruneau, Schurtz, Seabrook, Talbot, P.

- Delhi—Deville.  
 Delos—Bizard, Chamonard, Chapot, Deonna, Dugas.  
 Delphi—Hartung, Merezchkovski.  
 Demeter—Bilder-Lexikon, Cassel, Gerhard, Goblet, Korn, Lenormant, F., Paris, Pringsheim, Quantel, Völcker.  
 Demetrius—Cantù, Grote.  
 Demnat—Westermarck.  
 Denderah—Description, Mariette, A.  
 Dene holes—Bayley.  
 Denmark—Clemen, Feddersen, Handelsmann, Schütte, Thümmel.  
 Deo-Balada—Cunningham, A.  
 Deo-Barnarak—Cunningham, A.  
 Deogarh—Glasenapp, Nandalāla, Rajendralala, Rodriguez.  
 Deokalli—Cunningham, A.  
 Deokhut—Beglar.  
 Deokund—Peppé, T.  
 Deoli—Begler.  
 Déols (Indre)—Martinet.  
 Deo-Märkanda—Cunningham, A.  
 Derbyshire—Addy.  
 Deulbādi—Nalini-kanta.  
 Deux-Sèvres—Bourchenin, C., L. V. de, Desavire, Hobby, Léda, Souché.  
 Dēvāngas—Thurston.  
 Devadasis, Bayaderes, Basivis, Murlis—Anonymous (Hindoos), Arnold, E., Barbosa, Bilder-Lexikon, Bluyssen, Buchanan-Hamilton, Calmette, Carmichael, Chambers, Chaussard, Chevrillon, Compton, Crooke, Curtis, Debenham, Delessert, Dubois, J., Edwardes, S., Enthoven, Fawcett, Ferrer, Field, Forlong, Forster, G., Fuller, J., Glasenapp, Gómez, Heber, Jacolliot, Korn, Krishnanātha, Lala Lajpat, Laouénan, Laplace, Larousse, Le Gentil, Leonowens, Maisonneuve, Mativet, Mayo, K., Minckwitz, Mohinimohana, Monier, Nelson, J. H., Pannellier, Papi, Perrin, J.-C., Powell, A., Schaeuffelen, Sharrock, Shortt, Stevenson, Jno., Thurston, Van Gennep, Waldemar, Walker, F., Ward, W., Welcker, Whitehead, Fr H., Whitehead, Bp H., Yeats-Brown.  
 Devī Dhurā—Lander.  
 Devil represented as ithyphallic—Schidrowitz, Thompson, L.  
 "Devil's Rock" (N.S.W.)—Enright.  
 Devipatam—Mountnorris.  
 Devon—Parfitt, Pengelly.  
 Dew—Árnason, Astley, Busch, Conway, Crawley, Drechsler, Knoop, Pineau, Röheim, Schönwerth, Sébillot, Strausz.  
 Dhangars—Dymock.  
 Dhānsarī Valley—Hutton.  
 Dharhara—Martin, R. M.  
 Dharmanātha—Dāpatrām.  
 Dhoke—Burgess, J.  
 Dhumnar—Burgess, J.  
 Dhūmrésvara—Hira Lal.  
 Diaguita—Boman.  
 Diana. See Artemis.  
 Didilia, Slavonic goddess—Dubois, N.  
 Dieri—Frazer, J., Howitt, Röheim, Siebert.  
 Digoria—Chantre.  
 Dii conserentes—Arnobius, Bertrand, F.-M., Besnard, F., Eckermann, Hardouin, Odolant.  
 Dimāpūr—Godwin-Austen, Hutton.  
 Dinājpur—Crooke, Damant, Spooner, D.  
 Dingwall (Ross and Cromarty)—Bayley, Frazer, J., McPherson, J.  
 Dinnet (Aberdeenshire)—McPherson, J., Rorie.  
 Dione—Decharme.  
 Dionysia—Adrian, Allen, J. T., Andersson, Anonymous (Arist., Dionisia, Dionisie), Anthon, Antichitū, Aristophanes, Artaud, Athenaeus, Avis, Banier, Baráibar, Barnett, Barré, Barthélemy, J.-J., Baumgarten, M., Becker, W. A., Belin, Bell, J., Benoît, Bergk, Bergler, Bertrand, F.-M., Besnard, F., Biardot, Birch, Blaydes, Bloch, V. A., Böckh, Böttiger, Bonstedt, Bos, Bothe, Bouillet, M.-N., Brandt, Braun, E., Broughton, T., Brünings, Brunet, Bruzon, Bursian, Capaccio, Carletti, Carli, Casas, Casaubon, Castellanus, Castries, Cénac, Champfleury, Chaussard, Cheney, Child, Chompré, Christ, Christophe, Claustre, Clavel, Clemens, Cobet, Colin, Combarieu, Constant, Cook, A., Cooke, W., Cramer, Croiset, Duhlmann, F., Dalechamp, Davis, G., Dawkins, R., De Bruyn, Decharme, De Gubernatis, Démaunier, Deschanel, Deubner, Diderot, Dierks, Dieterich, A., Dingeldein, Döllinger, Donner, Drummond, Dümmler, Du Ménil, Dunlop, Duval, Elmsley, Emmanuel, Fensterbusch, Ferrieri, Foucart, P., Freret, Frickenhaus, Fuehr, Furgault, Gaisford, Gale, Thos., Gardner, J., Gilbert, O., Girard, Girardet, Gori, Gregory, Grysar, Haigh, Hamilton, W., Harris, W., Harwood, Haupt, M., Heckethorn, Hederich, Hermann, K., Hesychius, Hewitt, Höpfner, J., Holwerda, Hospinian, Hubert, Inghirami, Jacobi, E., Koester, Kohlmann, Kolster, Korn, Krause, F., La Cour, Lanzi, Larcher, Larousse, Lasch, Leeuwen, Lempriere, Liddell, Loisy, Lydus, Lytton, McClintock, Macmahon, Mantegazza, Mantzius, Manzi, Marcou, Maréchal, Marescotti, Mayo, R., Micali, Minckwitz, Mitchell, T., Mommsen, Money, Mongez, Moore, G., Moritz, Movers, Müller, Alb., Müller, H., Müller, K. O., Muff, Muhl, Navarre, Neseemann, Neuhäuser, Newman, Nicolai, Nilsson, M., Nyström, Oordt, Oven, Owen, C., Paley, Panel, Peake, Perrin, Petersen, C., Pettazzoni, Pfuhl, Pierrugues, Pitiscus, Plutarchos, Pomey, Poppelreuter, Potter, Pottier, Pozzoli, Rambach, Raptarches, Regis, Rehdantz, Rennie, Rhodiginus, Richter, Jul., Robinson, J., Rogers, B., Röheim, Rolle, Rose, H. J., Ross, A., Rous, Roy, Sabatier, Saint-Victor, Sainte-Croix, Saussaye, Schidrowitz, Schinck, Schlichtegroll, K., Schnabel, Schnitzer, Schoemann, Seemann, H., Sepp, Söderblom, Stengel, Thirwall, Thomson, J., Turchi, Twining, Veron, Visconti, Vizyenos,

- Vorberg, Vossius, G., Wachsmuth, W., Westphal, Wide, Wissmann, Witkowski, Zorn.
- Dionysus—Anon. (Dionisios), Anthon, Astori, Bachofen, Back, Baissac, Baumeister, Beger, Bell, J., Berthelot, A., Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Birch, Bochart, Bonaparte, Brandt, Briffault, Brown, R., Buttmann, Cartari, Clemens, Conti, Cook, A., Creuzer, Crooke, Davis, G., Dawkins, R., Decharme, De Gubernatis, Dölger, Döllinger, Elderkin, Engel, O., Ewald, J., Farnell, Fiedler, F., Foucart, P., Frickenhaus, Froehde, F., Fröhner, Furtwängler, Gail, Gale, Theo., Gerhard, Giraldi, Goblet, Gruber, Gutberleth, Hancarville, Harrison, Harry, Hartmann, J. D., Hartung, Heffter, Helbig, Henzen, Hermann, K., Herrmann, M., Hlincks, Hitzig, H., Höfler, Holwerda, Huet, Hughes, Inghirami, Jacob, Jacobi, E., Jahn, O., Jones, W., Keightley, Knapp, Kynast, Lang, Lanoë, Leclère, J., Lenormant, F., Le Nourry, Lindemann, Lucianus, Maionica, Ménard, Louis, Ménard, R., Merezchkovskii, Meyer, E., Meyer, E. H., Minervini, Montfaucon, Müller, K. O., Murr, C., Nilsson, M., Nitsch, Orelli, K., Orioli, Passeri, Pitiscus, Pluche, Preller, Quandt, Quantz, Ramler, Ranulf, Rees, T., Reinach, A., Ribbeck, Rinck, Rizzo, Rochette, Römer, Röheim, Rolle, St. Clair, Sandart, Saussaye, Schoemann, Schwenck, Seybold, Struve, K., Stühr, Ternite, Tod, J., Tzetzes, Usener, Visconti, Voss, Vossius, L., Wait, Ward, A., Welcker, Wiedemann, A., Wilke, Zieliński.
- Dithyramb—Welcker.
- Divalāne—Burgess, J.
- Djebel El'āmīrī (Syria)—Sachau.
- Dock seeds worn by barren women—Daniels, C.
- Dodda Manchalli—Rea.
- Dodona—Carapanos, Weege.
- Dog, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis, Forlong.
- Dog ancestor of Marind-anim phallic—Röheim.
- Dog's testicles and holy water, Decoction of, as healing liquid—Stevenson, Jos.
- Doljang (goddess)—Schlagintweit, Em.
- Dolls, Barren women and—Bartels, P., Bennett, D., Bogoraz, Cartwright, Casalis, Chevallier, Christol, Cormack, Corre, Crane, W., Deans, Delafosse, Dols, Dornan, Dumarest, Dutton, E., Fabry, Foy, Hardy, G., Jochelson, Lévy-Bruhl, Lux, Mabilie, Marie, Neumann, Parsons, E., Patouillet, Powers, Riedel, Thurston, Voth, Warneck, Webb.
- Dolls, Phallic, in Slavic festival—Clemen.
- Domèvre-en-Haye (Meurthe-et-Moselle)—Barthélemy, F., Bleicher, Martinet, Reinach, S.
- Dominica, W. I.—Roseville.
- Doms—Crooke.
- Doni—Spooner, D.
- Donon (Bas-Rhin)—Reichstein, Gravier.
- Door, Symbolism of—Liebrecht.
- Door lintel, Phallic on—Cagnat.
- Dorchester (Dorset)—Gray, H. St. G.
- Dordion—O'Neill, J.
- Dordogne—Audierne, Bilder-Lexikon, Casas, Charboulais, Deonna, Didon, Julien, Lalanne, Le Roy, E., Macalister, Montandon, Much, M., Reinach, S., Rivière, E., Wilke, Wlgrin.
- Doré, Dorej—Rosenberg, Sande, Wilken.
- Doria—Halliday.
- Dorset—Clinch, Crawford, O., Foster, Gray, H. St. G., Holmes, R., Johnson, W., March, Sydenham, Thompson, L., Udal.
- Doubs—Vaissier.
- Dougga—Carton.
- Douzrou—Laoust.
- Dove, Symbolism of—Birdwood, De Gubernatis, Forlong, Hogarth, Korn.
- Drama—Schroeder, L.
- Dravidian origin of lingam cult—Ānanda K. Kumār-asvāmi, Chandrasekhari, Glasenapp, Hume, R. A., Hunter, Keith, Monier.
- Dreux (Eure-et-Loir)—Sauvageot.
- Drömling—Kuhn, A., Steinhart.
- Druids—Lefèvre, A., Massey.
- Druksharam—Cavelly.
- Drums, Fetishes in royal—Roscoe.
- Drums, Phallic—X.
- Druses—Bilder-Lexikon, Buckingham, Bussell, Laurent, Nerval, Richter, O. v., Springett, Taylor, T., Witkowski.
- Dudahi—Cunningham, A.
- Dudjooks—Layard, H.
- Dumar Pathans—Bray.
- Dung, Animals', as sterility remedy—Arnaud, Bodding, Daremberg, Kreglinger, Zanetti.
- Dunstable (Bedfordshire)—Smith, W. G.
- Durga—Glasenapp, Hastie, Rees, J., Stavorinus, Stocqueler, Sutton, Vijayachandra, Ward, W., Woodroffe.
- Durham (County)—Cade, Crooke, Denham.
- Dus society—Butt-Thompson.
- Dusūdh—Crooke.
- Dusans—Evans, I.
- Duyker horns as amulets—Sheane.
- Dwellings, Ceremonies connected with new—Durham.
- Dyaks—Featherman, Hardland, Low, B., Roth, L.
- Dyoro society—Butt-Thompson.
- E form of temple of Apollo a phallic symbol—Parsons, J.
- Ea-bani—Clercq, L., King, L., Menant, Sarzec, Weber, O.
- Earth, Symbolism of—MacCulloch, J., Preuss, Rudragauda, Spieth.
- Earth-goddess—Farnell.
- Easter I.—Brown, J. M., Enock, Foy, Geiseler, Gudgeon, Philippi, Young, J.
- Eastertide—Blavatsky, Casas, Elderkin, Jahn, U., Kuhn, A., MacLagan, R., Maxwell, H., Murray, A., Pommerol, Preuss, Spence, L., Stevenson, Jos.
- Eboli—Matta.
- Eclipse, Nudity during—Enthoven, Radermacher.
- Eden—See Paradise.

- Edfu—Description, Dühmichen.  
 Eel, Symbolism of—Best, De Gubernatis.  
 Egbo society—Partridge, Summers.  
 Egeria, Shrine of, at Nemi, a fecundity-giver—Jayne.  
 Egg, Symbolism of—Baudouin, Braun, E., Bresciani, Creuzer, Forlong.  
 Egg-shaped pebble, Fecundity-giving—McPherson, J.  
 Eggs in sterility rites—Riedel, Spinner, Westermarck.  
 Egypt, Ancient—Albright, Alessandri, Anonymous (Magd., Serpent), Antichità, Baikie, Baissac, Barré, Barton, G. A., Bates, O., Bauer, Br., Bauer, L., Baur, F. C., Bell, W., Bénédite, Bergmann, E. v., Bergmann, F. G., Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Birch, S., Bissing, Björnstjerna, Blavatsky, Böttiger, Bonwick, Bosc, Bouillet, M.-N., Bowdich, Breasted, Brouwer, Brown, R., Brugsch, E., Brugsch, H., Budge, Bunsen, C., Burder, Buret, Burton, J., Cactani, Cailliaud, Cameron, J., Canney, Cantù, Capart, Carriere, Casas, Caylus, Cénac, Chabas, Champollion, Child, Clarke, E. D., Claustre, Clavel, Clephan, Clercq, L., Congreve, Constant, Contant, Cook, A., Cooper, Costaz, Court, Craven, Creuzer, Cumberland, Curtius, E., Davie, Davis, G., Debray, Decharme, Dennis, J. T., Denon, Diodorus, Döllinger, Drexler, Drummond, Dubois, L., Dühmichen, Ebers, Erman, Ermoni, Eusebius, Featherman, Fiedler, F., Finati, Forlong, Foucart, G., Gardiner, Gerhard, Gessner, Goldstein, Golenishchev, Graetz, Gross, Haakh, Hammer, Hederich, Heffter, Hellwald, Herodotus, Hirt, Homefield, Hopfner, Hornblower, Horrack, Jablonski, Jackson, C., Jeremias, A., Jollois, Jomard, Kees, Keimer, Kenrick, King, C., Kircher, Knight, A., Kunike, Kurts, La Créquinière, Landa, Lang, Lange, H., Lanzzone, Larcher, Larousse, Leemans, Lefébure, Lenormant, C., Lepsius, Lévesque, P., Lexa, McClintock, Magnin, Maréchal, Mariette, A., Martin, J., Maspero, Massey, Maury, Mayo, R., Mead, Mensignac, Meyer, E., Minutoli, Moll, Money, Mongez, Montfaucon, Moret, Müller, W. A., Müller, W. M., Nicoullaud, Noël, F., Norden, Ollivier, Osburn, Pauw, Pellegrini, A., Petrie, F., Pierret, Pignoria, Pleyte, W., Plutarchos, Pococke, R., Polak, M., Postolákas, Prichard, Prinz, Prisse, P., Reghellini, Renouf, Roeder, Róheim, Roisel, Rolle, Rosny-Fouqueville, Rostovtsev, Rougé, E., Rougé, J., Rudbeck, Russell, M., Saint-Genis, Savary, Schlichtegroll, F., Seetzen, Sethe, Smith, E., Sourdille, Spence, L., Spencer, J., Stewart, C., Stoll, Weber, W. G., Wiedemann, A., Wilder, Wilke, Wilkinson, Witkowski, Woodward, Zaborowski, Zimmermann, F., Schidrowitz.  
 Egypt (Christian period)—Lumbroso.  
 Egypt, Modern—Amélineau, Arvieux, Bates, O., Billard, Blackman, Blanchard, R. H., Burckhardt, J. L., Curtiss, Denon, Description, Du Bois, J., Forbes-Leslie, Goldziher, Hartmann, J. M., Hornblower, Jomard, Keimer, Lane, Mackenzie, K., Marmont, Naville, Noury, Oliphant, Pallme, Paton, A., Petrie, F., Ploss, Pückler, Quibell, Radziwill, Richards, Sayce, Schäfer, Schultz, Sériéys, Thevenot, Thomas, E., Wilke, Zachariae.  
 Eigy—Davies, E.  
 Eileithyia—Burder, Hamilton, M.  
 Eja (fetish)—Talbot, P.  
 Eka Abassi, Goddess—Talbot, D.  
 Ekene society—Butt-Thompson.  
 "Ekkpa" society—Talbot, P.  
 Eklinga, Phallic godling—Crooke.  
 Ekoi—Frazer, J.  
 Ekongola—Butt-Thompson.  
 Ekteswar—Beglar, Glasenapp.  
 Ekumfu fetish image—Claridge.  
 El Hibba—Koldewey.  
 El Kenissia (near Sousse)—Carton.  
 El-Matba'ah—Cana'an.  
 "Eland bull" dance—Passarge.  
 Elaterium seed as sterility remedy—McKenzie, D.  
 Elberfeld (Prussia)—Ammann, Weyer.  
 Elegba. See Legba.  
 Elephant, Symbolism of—Goldsmith.  
 Elephanta—Bourg, Calcott, Campbell, J. M., Clotten, Crooke, Del Mar, Delmas, Deville, Enault, Faria, Forbes, J., Forlong, Goetz, Goldingham, Graul, Hamilton, N., Havell, Heber, Higgins, Karageorgevitch, Kent, Leclère, Murray, H., Officier, Ouseley, W., Pyke, Rousselet, Sabran, Spooner, D., Stevenson, Jno, Sykes, W., Wechsler, Wilson, J.  
 Elephantine I.—Description.  
 Eleusis, Eleusinia—Banier, Bergler, Bertrand, F. M., Besnard, F., Brilliant, Capaccio, Castellanus, Castries, Collier, Conder, C., Creuzer, Dieterich, A., Döllinger, Fasold, Forlong, Foucart, P., Girardet, Gruber, Huggenmacher, Hartung, Keane, Keary, Kern, O., Körte, A., Larousse, Lillie, Loisy, Mayo, R., Meursius, Mongez, Orelli, K., Palmblad, Petau, D., Petersen, C., Pettazzoni, Sainte-Croix, Saussaye, Sepp, Saint-Victor.  
 "Elisha's Spring"—Fabri.  
 Elliant (near Quimper)—Aveneau.  
 Ellora, Elūra—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Burgess, J., C., W. H. M., Chauvelot, Crooke, Delmas, Forlong, Gallois, Glasenapp, Karageorgevitch, Malet, Maufroid, Sabran, Seely, Sykes, W.  
 Ely (Cambridgeshire)—Carter, J.  
 Embalming of Egyptian sovereigns' pudenda—Foucart, G.  
 Embrun (Hautes-Alpes)—Aubigny.  
 Emenzheim—Falkenstein.  
 Enema injection as sterility remedy—Lugg.  
 Enemy, Giving of pill to, as sterility cure—Youngson.  
 Engidu, Mesopotamian genius—Albright.  
 England—Addy, Anonymous (Transl.), Astle, Astley, à Wood, Bell, W., Blount, Bourke, Bruce, J. C., Cade, Carey, Carter, J., Clinch, Collyer, Conway, Crawford, O., Crooke, Curwen, Denham, Dobson,



- Dyer, T. F., Feltham, Ferguson, Foster, Frazer, J., Gailliot, Gray, H. St. G., Greenwell, Grose, F., Gurdon, Haines, Hall, G. R., Hardwick, Hawkins, Henderson, W., Heusler, Heywood, Holmes, R., Hope, R., Hope, W., Hutten, Johnson, W., Kelly, Kemble, Lean, March, Martin, R. R., Michaelis, A., Mitchell, A., Moor, E., Owen, H., Parfitt, Peacock, Pengelly, Plot, Pollexfen, Rhys, Richardson, D., Roisel, Smith, C. R., Smith, R. A., Smith, W. G., Sydenham, Thompson, L., Udal, White, G., Wood-Martin, X.
- Eniautos daimon* of Greeks perhaps originally phallus—Roheim.
- Ennezat (Puy-de-Dôme)—Merimée.
- Enorches—Braun, E.
- Ephod possibly connected with phallicism—Foote, T.
- Epi, West (New Hebrides)—Deacon.
- Epidaurus—Frazer, J.
- Epirus—Fergusson, MacCulloch, J.
- Eran—Cunningham, A.
- Erechtheum, Erechtheus—Dittenberger, Korn, Lauer, Pfister.
- Erichthonius—Róheim.
- Erlik-Khan—Chappe, Majer.
- Eros—Conestabile, Kreuzer, Ducati, Fiedler, F., Gerhard, Harrison, Isidorus, Latte, Launay, Luynes, Menzel, Michaelis, A., Montégut, Panofka, Röth.
- Erotic signs connected with fertility cult—Ward, J.
- Eroticism in religions—Browne, L., Olliver, Schroeder, T., Van Teslaar.
- Erykine, Aphrodite. See Aphrodite.
- Erzerum—Layard, H.
- Erzingian, Terracotta cylinders at, believed to be phallic—Cumont.
- Esau-Israel, Twins—Baissac.
- Eskimo—Anonymous (Aus), Bastholm, Bilby, Corin, Crawley, Crombie, Frazer, J., Hambly, Klutschak, Róheim, Starcke, Westermarck.
- Esneh—Description.
- Espiritu Santo I.—Speiser.
- Esacans—Briffault.
- Essex—Pollexfen.
- Este—Fiorelli, Pellegrini, G., Prodocimi.
- Esthonia—Bilder-Lexikon, Boecler, Pearson, Rantassalo, Wiedemann, F.
- Ethiopia, Egyptian phallicism perhaps derived from—Tod, J.
- Etruria—Anonymous (Corresp.), Broca, Canina, Cook, A., Corssen, Kreuzer, Dasti, De Marchi, Dennis, G., Dölger, Dorow, Ducati, Elderkin, Falchi, Fiorelli, Forlong, Gerhard, Gori, Gray, E., Heinemann, Helbig, Herbig, Hoernes, Hovorka, Inghirami, Körte, G., Lorini, Mariani, Marmora, Müller, K. O., Orioli, Rochette, Romagnosi, Seymour, Stryk, Stuart, D., Weege, Weininger.
- Eturi society—Butt-Thompson.
- Euchitae—Psellus.
- Eure (Département)—Boué.
- Eure-et-Loir—Collin, Fouju, Lefèvre, E., Morin, A., Owen, S., Sauvageot.
- "Eye's Tomb"—Lenormant, F.
- Evil eye—Aitken, Allen, R., Alsario, Anonymous (Der böse, Evil eye), Anthes, Ardit, Baudouin, Bent, Cabanès, Ceballos, Frommann, Gnirs, Jahn, O., Jorio, Karsten, Micali, Pech, Perdrizet, Ross, L., Seligmann, Sumner, Vairo, Valletta, Wagner, M., Wilke.
- Evora (Portugal)—Ehrenreich.
- Evreux, Le Vieil—Bonnin.
- Ewe people—Crawley, Ellis, A., Sorge, Spieth, Zundel.
- Excalibur, Symbolism of—Róheim.
- Exchange of wives—Cameron, A., Clement, Fison, Howitt, Landtman, Róheim, Skeat, Spencer, B., Westermarck, Williams, F.
- Ex-voto, Phallic—Ammann, Anonymous (Ex-voto, Handel), Astori, Bilder-Lexikon, Blind, Borsari, Brandt, Claret, Dal Lago, D'Aquino, Dubois, L., Elworthy, Fernique, Fiorelli, Forlong, Frazer, J., Fuchs, Gaedeckens, Gori, Herbig, Hoare, Hogarth, Hovorka, Jayne, Kieseritsky, Lanzi, Mancini, G., Moor, E., Morin, A., Nardini, O., Panofka, Pasqui, A., Regnault, Rossbach, O., Savignoni, Siecke, Stieda, Thurston, Weyer, Wissowa.
- Eye, Symbolism of—Jones, E., Smith, E.
- Eygurande (Corrèze)—Maisonncuve.
- Fahs (Tunisia)—Poinssot.
- Fakirs (Marabouts, Sanyasis, Yogis)—Arvieux, Bernard, Bilder-Lexikon, Billard, Broughton, T., Burnouf, Campbell, Don., Chénier, Collotti, Dellon, Depont, Dow, Francis, Fryer, J., Gemelli, Grose, J., Guyon, Hamilton, A., Hurd, Ives, Jivanji, Mantegazza, Marshall, J., Montet, E., Müller, G., Nieuhof, Pallme, Pellissier, Pennell, Perrin, J.-C., Pozzoli, Radziwiłł, Schultz, Seely, Solvyns, Souchu, Tavernier, Tennant, Thevenot, Voltaire.
- Fang (tribe). See Pangwe.
- Fascinum, Fascinus—Allen, J. T., Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Böttiger, Bouchet, Bouillet, M.-N., Burchard, Burton, R. F., Ceballos, Claustre, Crawley, De Marchi, Diderot, Duval, G., Elworthy, Fiedler, F., Forlong, Fosbroke, Hanneken, Hardouin, Jacobi, E., Jayne, Jones, G., Lafaye, Lucilius, Marquardt, Martini, Meyer, E. H., Mongez, Noël, F., Odolant, Pauly, Pierrugues, Pitiscus, Pozzoli, Preuner, Rambach, Rein, W., Rosinus, Rossbach, A., Ruperti, Schedius, Schoebel, Schwenck, Seligmann, Sepp, Shaw, T., Story, Tomasini, Tuchmann, Venette, Walde, Wilson, T., Wissowa, Wollheim, Wünsch.
- Fantis, Fantees—Featherman.
- Fatehpur—Ananda K. Kumārasvāmi.
- Fatchgarh—Marshall, J. H.
- Fatehpur-Sikri (near Agra)—Bois, Crooke, Kent, Low, S., Maufroid, Müller, C., Power.
- Fauna, Cult of—Reinach, S.
- Fauns, Ithyphallic—Benndorf, Brunet, Combe, Matz.

- "Feast of Fools"—Bourke, Tilliot.  
 Feathers, Egyptian royal, Symbolism of—Róheim.  
 Fécamp (Seine-Inférieure)—Boué.  
 Fecunditas—Bertrand, F.-M., Mongez.  
 Felsina—Gozzadini.  
 Feminine garments on ithyphallic statues—Dümmler.  
 "Fentone"—Mannhardt, Stevenson, Jos.  
 Ferentino—Anonymous (Wiss.), Giorgi, Alf.  
 Ferento—Galli.  
 Fertility rites and figures—Basset, Bilder-Lexikon, Briffault, Brincker, Bullock, Coquilhat, Dieterich, A., Fehrle, Festa, Frazer, J., Hrodegh, Hutton, Jahn, U., Jones, E., Mogk, Murray, M., Polvka, Preuss, Reclus, Remondino, Riklin, Roberts, N., Schmeltz, Schroeder, L., Smith, R., Speiser, Stern, Talbot, P., Waddell, Weber, Fried., Westermarck, Wide, Zelenin.  
 "Fescennine" possibly connected with "fascinum"—Cheney, Ward.  
 Fescennine verse—Hanneken, Hendrickson.  
 Festivals, License in. See License.  
 Fetish—Anonymous (Notes), Bastian, Béguin, Bentley, Bilder-Lexikon, Claridge, Hartland, Hartmann, Rohrt, Henry, J., Hoernes, Keary, Meyer, R., Roscoe, Talbot, P., Temple, Torday, Wilson, J. L.  
 Fez—Westermarck.  
 Fibulae of phallic design—Fleury, E., Luquet, Paris.  
 Ficoroni cista—Behn, Braun, E., Bröndsted, Ducati, Ficoroni, Jahn, O., King, C., Lamb, W.  
 Fields, Rites in, to promote fertility—Basset, Gelpke, Jones, E., Schoolcraft, Schulenburg.  
 Fiesole—Pasqui, I.  
 Fifeshire—Blavatsky, Casas, Jahn, U., Kuhn, A., MacLagan, R., Mackinlay, Mannhardt, Maxwell, H., Murray, A., Philippon, Spence, L., Stevenson, Jos.  
 Fig, Fig-tree, Symbolism of—Basile, Beech, Briffault, De Gubernatis, Ducati, Du Méril, Dymock, Eitrem, Elworthy, Folkard, Forlong, Friedreich, Gebhard, V., Goldsmith, Grindon, Kleinpaul, Korn, Magnússon, Murr, Paniagua, Reinach, S., Robertson, Róheim, Rolle, Roscher, Rubin, Schultze, S., Sepp.  
 Fig-tree, Sacred, of the A-Kikuyu—Beech, Frazer, J.  
 Figurines—Biardot, Dawkins, Farrell, Fernique, Fiorelli, Gann, Glotz, Héron, Heuzey, Hoernle, R., Hrodegh, Lecuyer, Longpérier, Maitre, L., Mariette, A., Maspero, Michaelis, A., Mortillet, G., Orsi, Parazzi, Peet, Pettazzoni, Pococke, R., Reichel, Schulz, Shambhuprasad, Sieveking, Smith, C., Spinden, Stephani, Sybel, Thompson, R., Tod, J., Tudot, Vincent, H., Wace, A., Weber, W. G., Wiegand.  
 Fiji—Brewster, Croke, Fison, Forlong, Frazer, J., Hornell, MacCulloch, J., Macfarlane, Money, Peschel, St.-Johnston, Schmeltz, Thomson, B., Webster, Wilkes, Williams, T., Wood-Martin.  
 Fimon (near Vicenza)—Anonymous (Ancienne), Lioy.  
 Finchale (Durham)—Croke, Denham.  
 Finger, Symbolism of—Fiorelli, Forlong, Korn, Pignoria, Schultze, S., Weinreich, Wilken.  
 "Finger of Attis"—Showerman.  
 "Finger of Orestes"—Belger, Görres, G., Reinach, S.  
 Finistère—Ault, Aveneau, Bénard, Blin, Callet, Cambry, Chatellier, Chervin, Chevallier, Forbes-Leslie, Fréminville, Guénin, Harmand, J.-B., Hewitt, Le Braz, Millon, Murray-Aynsley.  
 Finland—Ailio, Bonser, Rantasalo.  
 Fire, Symbolism of—Bilder-Lexikon, Blackman, Chambers, E. K., Dudley, Forlong, Frazer, J., Gould, Hug, H., Róheim, Speiser, Spence, L.  
 Fire-drill, Symbolism of—Best, Callaway, Casas, Croke, Frazer, J., Frobenius, Goldsmith, Greg, Hardwick, Johansson, O'Neill, J., Paniagua, Rank, Warren.  
 Fire-making rites—Durham, Frazer, J., Titelbach.  
 Fire-pit, Symbolism of ancient Indian—Crawley.  
 Fire-stick, Phallic—Fewkes.  
 Fire-walking by Lingayats in cases of lost lingams—Thurston.  
 Fires, Jumping over—Frazer, J., MacCulloch, J., Westermarck.  
 Fish eaten on Christmas Eve by barren women—Wliskoeki.  
 Fish, Symbolism of—Balakrishna, Barker, Barton, F. R., Bassett, Bates, O., Beglar, Bellucci, De Gubernatis, Dölger, Eisler, Forlong, Gaudefroy, Goldsmith, Kleinpaul, Korn, Kunike, Lenormant, F., Massey, Scheftelowitz, Schmeltz, Schultze, M., Storfer, Tavernier, Thurston, Tremearne, Westermarck, Weston, J., Worsaae, Zachariae.  
 Fishing ceremonies—Brown, G., Le Gentil, Van Gennep.  
 "Fittan Fura" rite—Tremearne.  
 Five, Symbolism of number—Baissac.  
 Flagellation—Anderson, T., Banier, Bruzon, Clemen, Croke, Enthoven, Farnell, Franklin, Frazer, J., Gebhard, V., Hamilton, M., Hollis, Jackson, A., Jayne, Kisch, Lawson, MacCulloch, J., Mannhardt, Monteil, Puton, R., Ploss, Reinach, A., Reinach, S., Santa-Anna, Schlichtegroll, K., Tauxier. See also Lupercalia, Pharmakoi, Thargelia.  
 Flame-phallus, Birth of Servius Tullius from. See Servius.  
 Flax, Nudity to promote growth of—Drechsler, John, Köhler, Meyer, E. H., Róheim, Schroller, Schulenburg, Strackerjan.  
 Fleur-de-lis, Symbolism of—Elworthy, Forlong, Reinach, S.  
 Flies, Decoction of, as sterility remedy—Boas, F., Lévy-Bruhl.  
 Flint knives, Phallic—Boucher.  
 Floralia, Flora—Achaintre, Anonymous (Floralis, Flore, Geschl.), Anthon, Arnobius, Augustinus, Bahrdt, Baissac, Banier, Barna, Barré, Baudelot, Baumgarten, M., Bayle, Bell, J., Berg, Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Bouillet, M.-N., Broughton, T., Buret, Castries, Chapotin, Chompré, Christophe, Claustre, Constant, Diderot, Döpler, Du Lignon, Duval, G., Fabri, Farnaby, Fauno, Forlong, Fowler, Genlis, Gifford, Gougenot, Grant, J., Halliday,

Hancarville, Hartung, Haugwitz, Haverkamp, Hayward, Heinrich, Hild, Hodgson, F., Holiday, Hughes, Jacobi, E., Jeyes, Kennett, B., Kipping, Lacroix, Lactantius, L'Aulnaye, Laurentius, Lecky, Lemaire, Lempriere, Lewis, Madan, Marolles, Marquardt, Mayo, R., Merlin, Mongez, Montfaucon, More, Noël, F., Odolant, Olliver, Orsato, Perrin, T., Pierrugues, Pomey, Pozzoli, Prateus, Preller, Rabutaux, Ramler, Rolfinck, Rosinus, Schwenck, Sheridan, Silvecane, Stapleton, Stocker, Summers, Tomasini, Veron, Weber, W. E., Witkowski.

Florence—Leland, C.

Florida—Brinton.

Flowers given to barren women by Hindu priest—Frazer, J.

Flutes—Andersen, J. C., Best, Róheim, Vormann.

Foetus eaten by barren women—Talbot, P.

Fog, Exposure to dispel—Laoust, Westermarck.

Font, Water from, washed in or drunk by barren women—Whistocki.

Fontainebleau (Seine-et-Marne)—Harou, Retté.

Fontaine-la-Guyon (Eure-et-Loir)—Morin, A.

"Food dishes" of Egyptian tombs—Foy.

Fools' "bauble" really a phallus—Buckle, Fosbrooke.

Foot, Symbolism of—Jones, E., Kleinpaul, Korn, MacLagan, R., Schultze, S.

"Forbidden fruit" a phallic symbol—Ellis, H.

Foreskin, Customs and beliefs *re* circumcized—Bagge, Baudouin, Bray, Butt, Clement, Coste, Crawley, Crooke, Dale, G., Du Mans, Fehlinger, Frazer, J., Frobenius, Gemelli, Gray, L., Hasluck, Helfrich, Howitt, Humphreys, C., Hurd, Junod, Le Roy, A., MacCulloch, J., Margoliouth, Meek, Mensignac, Money, Róheim, Roscoe, Sibree, Skeat, Spencer, B., Spoer, A., Talbot, P., Tremearne, Tremeau, Visscher, Warner, Weeks, J., Westermarck, Wilkes.

Foreskin of new born child, Portion of, eaten to produce male issue—Crooke.

Foreskins of enemies as trophies—Bruce, J., F.R.S., Davie, Massey, Visscher.

Forest, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.

Forfarshire—Tod, J.

Forge ashes eaten by barren women—Bray.

Forked post, Kteis represented by—Mills, J. P.

Forlong, Maj.-Gen.—Conder, C.

Formosa—Bernard, Campbell, W., Candidius, Nieuhof, Recteren, Valentijn.

Fornication, Goddesses of. See Prostitutes.

Fossalta—Cavedoni.

Fossum (Sweden)—Wirth.

Fottei (Japanese fecundity-giver)—Contant.

"Foundation Well" (I. of Man)—Moore, A.

Fountains. See Springs.

Fowler's Bay (Australia)—Howitt.

Fox skin, Ashes of, as sterility remedy—Gaster.

Fox spirit—Bilder-Lexikon, Levy, Ploss.

Fox's tail, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis, Fowler, Money.

Fox's pudenda dried and drunk in ass's milk as sterility remedy—Whistocki.

Fox's testicles as sterility remedy—Salmon, W., Savonarola.

Foxes (American Indian tribe)—Catlin.

"Frades" (Portuguese cylindrical stones)—Leite.

France—A., E., Allou, Angenot, Anonymous (Échos, Musée, Storia), Artigny, Astley, Atgier, Auber, Aubert, Aubigny, Audierne, Ault du Mesnil, Aveneau, B\*\*\*\*, Barbaroux, Baring-Gould, Barthélemy, F., Baudouin, Baye, Bazin de Bezons, Bechstein, Bégin, Bégouën, Bénard, Berenger, Berkusky, Béronie, Bézier, Bidault, Bilder-Lexikon, Black, C. B., Bladé, Blanchard, R., Blavatsky, Blin, Boismoreau, Bonnemère, Bonnin, Boucher, Boucoiran, Boué, Bouillet, J.-B., Bourke, Brunet, Bruyerinus, Bulliot, Burkitt, C., B. de., C., L. V. de, Callet, Calvin, Cambry, Campbell, J. M., Candide, Capitan, Carias, Cartailhac, Casas, Cauzons, Cessac, Challes, Champfleury, Chantre, Chapelle, Chatellier, Chaudruc, Chauvet, Chervin, Chevallier, Clément, Cochet, Cocks, Collin, Cord, Coulon, Court, Coutil, Crawford, O., Cuzacq, D. O., Dalcu, Danicourt, Daniels, H., Darcel, Daveluy, Debay, Debourdeau, Déchelette, Deiron, De Keyser, Delort, Dèmeunier, Deonna, Desaiyre, Dessaix, Deville, Didon, Dobschütz, Dommerie, Dudavant, Dulauré, Dumas, Du Mège, Du Mont, Durand, P., Dussand, Duval, L., Edwards, G., Effem, Elderkin, Engelmann, Estienne, F.-y, Fleury, E., Fleury, J., Forbes-Leslie, Fouju, Fouquet, Fréminville, Frossard, G., G., G., Ln., Gaidoz, Gandelot, Gautier, H., Géhin, Gilles, Girard de Rialle, Girod, Grangent, Grasser, Grave, Graves, Gravier, Grenier, Grignon, Guénin, Guiart, Guillaume, Hammer, Hamonic, Harmand, J.-B., Harou, Hartland, Hartwig, Hasluck, Héricart, Héron, Herpin, Hewitt, Hobby, Höfler, Houssay, Franç., Houtin, Jacquot, L., Jammes, Jaubert, Jeannel, Julien, Kavtanzoglous, Krauss, Kunkel, Lancel, Lalanne, L'Ancre, Langlois, Lean, Le Braz, Leclère, J., Léda, Lefèvre, E., Legrand d'Aussy, Leiris, Lerouge, Le Roy, E., Lex, M., V., MacCulloch, E., MacCurdy, MacLagan, Macquoid, Maffei, S., Mahé, Mainage, Maisonneuve, Maître, L., Malvert, Marlot, Marnix, Martin, Dr. H., Martin, H., Martinet, Matthias, Maucoble, Maury, Meltzl, Ménard, Léon, Mensignac, Merimée, Millin, Millon, Miln, Mitchell, A., Moiset, Money, Monnier, D., Montandon, Montégut, Morau, Morillot, Morin, A., Morin, L., Morlet, Mortillet, A., Mortillet, G., Mortillet, P., Much, M., Müller, Louis, Murray, M., Murray-Aynsley, Noury, Orain, Orbessan, Owen, S., Paniagua, Passemard, Pelay, Pelet, Penhouët, Pérot, Perrin, Peyrony, Pie, Piéto, Piette, Pilot, Pineau, Plessier, Poisson, Pommerol, Pulsifer, Rabelais, Raverat, Reber, Reinach, S., Remondino, Retté, Rivière, E., Roman, Rosny, J., S., O., S . . . y, A., Sacaze, Saint-Périer, Sancy, Saugrain, Sauvageot, Savoye, Sayce, Schaudel, Sincerus, Soldi, Somadeva,

- Sommerard, Sonnerat, Souché, Spence, L., T., V. A.,  
Thédenat, Thomas, E., Tremlett, Tripon, Tuch-  
mann, Urich, Vacher, Vaillant, Vaissier, Vellay,  
Vesly, Vinson, Vorberg, Vos, Walhouse, West-  
endorp, Wilke, Witkowski, Wlgrn, Woillez, Worsfold,  
Wrisberg, Wylm, Yezimat, Ypsilon, \*\*\*, \*\*\*\*\*.
- Franken—Frazer, J., Reuss, F.
- Freemasonry—Blavatsky, Chaurand, Gruber, Pike,  
Pottenger.
- Frey—Uehli.
- Fricco, Freyr, Fro, Frøyr—Adam Bremensis, Alm-  
gren, Andree, Arnkiel, Ayrmann, Beauvois,  
Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Bros, Brunet,  
Bugge, Canney, Chadwick, Clemen, Colshorn,  
Craigie, Creuzer, Dawson, Dettner, Forlong, Ger-  
vasius, Glückselig, Golther, Graan, Grimm, Grøn-  
bech, Hachmeister, Hahn, J., Hammarstedt,  
Herrmann, P., Holtzmann, Ihre, Jahn, U.,  
Johansson, Jung, Jungner, Kelly, Kemble, Krantz,  
Kuhn, A., Laurent, Lippert, J., MacLagan, R.,  
Mannhardt, Meyer, E. H., Mogk, Müller, W.,  
Munch, Münster, Nicander, Noël, F., Nyerup,  
Olrik, Osthoff, Petersen, H., Philipsson, Pozzoli,  
Rauschnick, Robertson, Römer, Röheim, Rühs,  
Salin, Saussaye, Scheffer, Schrader, O., Schröder,  
F., Schück, Schütte, Schwenck, Seaton, Simrock,  
Söderblom, Tkány, Unwerth, Vollmer, Weber,  
Franz, Wessén, Westendorp, Wieselgren, Wohl-  
gemuth, Wolf, J., Wollheim, Worm, Youngert,  
Zingerle.
- Friedberg—Anthes.
- Frigga—Bertrand, F.-M.
- Fritillaria (plant), Symbolism of—Murr.
- Frögg bei Rosegg—Hauser, Hoernes, Kanitz, Much,  
M.
- Frog, Image, of, deposited on altar—Brunet.
- Frog, Representation of ithyphallic, in festival—  
Mannhardt, Temple.
- Frog, Symbolism of—Antichità, Elworthy, Massey,  
Pansa, Spence, L.
- Frogs of phallic design, Iron figures of—Urich.
- Fruit basket or dish, Phallus in—Antichità, Baumeister,  
Cagnat, Heydemann, Lützow, Mantzius, Mont-  
faucon, Schreiber, Schulze, Ternite, Wagner, J.,  
Winckelmann.
- Fuente Vermeja—Siret, H.
- Funeral cakes of Brahman fecundity-givers—Dubois,  
J.
- Funerary customs—Earl, Enthoven, Eylmann,  
Featherman, Grandpré, Henry, J., Interiano,  
Klaproth, Kolff, MacKenzie, D. R., Metz, Murray,  
G. A., Pechuël, Röheim, Ross, A., Scheffelowitz,  
Shortland, Simpson, W., Skinner, H., Smith, E. W.,  
Stevenson, A., Tauxier, Thurnwald, Thurston,  
Van Gennep, Varigny, Williams, T., Wirz, Wood-  
Martin.
- Fûngs—Budge.
- Fylfot—Haddon.
- Gaboon—Le Roy, A.
- Gadia—Hira Lal.
- Gajaria tree—Āśutosha Gupta.
- Galiccia (Austria)—Schiffer.
- Galiccia (Spain)—Breuil.
- Galilee—Vincent, H.
- Gall, Goat's, as sterility remedy—McKenzie, D.
- Galla—Cailliaud, Cerulli, Davic, Featherman, Martial,  
Waitz.
- Galli—Döllinger, Frazer, J., Jaubert, Jayne, Money,  
Moore, C., Pfau, Röheim.
- Gallo-Roman objects—Bechstein, Fleury, E., Gravier,  
Jaubert, Tripon.
- Gamaye (Côte-d'Or)—Bidault, Bulliot, Duval, L.
- Ganapati—Gopi-nātha.
- Ganēsha—Thurston.
- Gandharvas—Meyer, E. H.
- Ganges water poured over lingam—Buck, Crooke.
- Gāni festival—Palmer, H.
- Gānigs—Enthoven.
- Gansam, Phallic godling—Crooke.
- Ganymede—Korn.
- Gaorara—Cunningham, A.
- Garakhnātha—Crooke.
- Garā Yakuma ceremony—Perera.
- Gard—A., E., B\*\*\*\*, Bazin de Bezons, Boucoiran,  
Chapelle, Déchelette, Deiron, Demeunier, Dulaure,  
Dumas, Frossard, Gautier, H., Grangent, Hasluck,  
Kavtanzoglous, Léda, Leiris, MacLagan, R.,  
Maffei, S., Maucomble, Ménard, Léon, Merimée,  
Millin, Orbessan, Pelet, S., O., Saugrain, Sincerus,  
Vorberg, Vos, Witkowski, Wrisberg.
- "Gardens of Adonis"—Bresciani, Jeremias, A.,  
Marmora, Röheim.
- Gardens, Priapus-like images in Philippine—Sanctis.
- Gargallo—Cavedoni.
- Gargilese (Indre)—Martinet.
- Gargoyle, Ithyphallic—Witkowski.
- Garohat—Martin, R. M.
- Gasani (god)—Roscoe.
- Gascony—Bladé.
- Gask (Inverness-shire)—Rogers, C.
- Gaua I.—Speiser.
- Gauas (Adonis) a personification of seminal emission  
—Maury.
- Gaul—Allou, Barthélemy, A., Baye, Fleury, E.,  
Gaujal, Grivaud, Héron, Hucher, MacCulloch, J.,  
Maitre, L., Martial, Rosny, J., Siret, L., Voulot.
- "Gausami" pole—Tremearne.
- Gavlis—Enthoven.
- Gaya—Cunningham, A., Glasenapp, Hunter, Peppé,  
T., Peppé, W.
- Gazelle sacred to Min—Albright.
- Geat—Kemble.
- Gebel Gule (Sudan)—Pruysenaere.
- Gelede society—Butt-Thompson.
- Gelles (Puy-de-Dôme)—Bouillet, J.-B.
- Gems, Phallic subjects on—Agostini, L., Anonymous,  
Baudelot, Beger, Braun, E., Brunn, Capello,  
Chabouillet, Clercq, L., Conestabile, Cuperus,

- Della Corte, Dubois, L., Eckhel, Fol, Fossing, Furtwängler, Gobineau, Habich, Hancarville, Heinrich, Henkel, Heydemann, King, C., La Chau, La Chausse, Lippert, P., Macarius, Maffei, P., Mariette, P., Montfaucon, Ogle, Panofka, Pignoria, Raponi, Raspe, Reinach, A., Rollett, Rosshach, O., Savignoni, Smith, A., Tölken, Vivenzio, Vorberg, Wilde, Winckelmann, Worsley, Zorn.
- Generation, Mystical aspect of—Preis.
- Genetyllis, Genetyllides—Artaud, Baráibar, Bertrand, F.-M., Borheck, Bouillet, M.-N., Brotier, Donner, Louys, Minckwitz, Potter, Poyard, Schnitzer, Voss, Welcker, Zévort.
- Geneva—Morel, C., Reichstetter.
- Geniales (Genitales), Dii—Castrics, Claustre, Iild, Mongez, Preller, Schoemann.
- Genius—Barton, G. A., Gerhard.
- "Genna"—Hodson, Mills, J. P.
- Georgia (Caucasus)—Chantre, Macalathia.
- Germany—Adelgot, Andree, Anthes, Arnoldi, Axon, Bartsch, Baum, Becker, J., Becker-Speier, Berkusky, Bilder-Lexikon, Birlinger, Bitterauf, Branky, Breuil, A., Collin, Conway, Drechsler, Ebermann, Emele, Falckenstein, Felder, Fiedler, Fogel, Frazer, J., Friedrichs, Gerhard, Golther, Gorceix, Grimm, Haas, A., Hagen, Haltrich, Helm, Hettner, Höfler, Jacobi, L., Jacobs, Joh., Jühling, Jung, Knoop, Kropatscheck, Krüger, E., Kuhn, A., Lammert, Lasicki, Lehner, Lemke, Leoprechting, Lindenschmit, Lohmeyer, Luedecke, McKenzie, D., Mannhardt, Meier, E., Meringer, Mogk, Much, M., Mülhause, Oliver, Peacock, Pearson, Ploss, Reinach, S., Reuleaux, H., Reuss, F., Ritterling, Rochholz, Schlichtegroll, K., Schmidt, J. G., Schönwerth, Schroller, Schulenburg, Sepp, Seyfarth, Steinhart, Steinmetz, Stieler, Stoppe, Strackerjan, Suchier, Toepfen, Virchow, Volkov, Weber, Franz, Weismann, Weston, J., Weyer, Wilke, Witzschel, Wucke.
- Gerzat (Puy-de-Dôme)—Pommerol.
- "Gesichtturnen". See Vessels.
- Gestures, Symbolism of—Cook, A., Sittl.
- Gezer—Barton, G. A., Cook, S., Gilmore, Kasteren, Lods, Macalister, Masterman, Paton, L., Peters, J., Wood, W.
- "Ghanta" = yoni—Oldfield, H.
- Ghasiyas—Crooke.
- Ghebers—Fryer, J.
- Ghrovinna, Gallic deity—Allou.
- Gi ceremony—Lyons.
- Gigthis (Tunisia)—Schulten.
- Gilgamesh—Jeremias, A., Merczhkovskii, Schneider, H., Ungnad.
- Ginseng root (*Panax quinquefolium*), Decoction of, as fecundity-giver—Speck.
- Gippsland—Miles.
- Gipsies—Frazer, J., Kronfeld, Leland, C., Wittich, Wislocki.
- Girdles, Phallic, of the Warundi—Burgt.
- Gironde—Bernadau, Brunet, Daleau, Du Mège, Jaubert, Jouannet, Paniagua, Westendorp, Wrisberg.
- Girouet, near Sampagny (Lorraine)—Lerouge.
- Glass, Figures in—Adeline, Bilder-Lexikon, Blanchard, R., Bliss.
- Glass, Phalli in. See Phalli.
- "Glissade"—Bézier, Flaux, Fleury, E., Girard de Rialle, Jacquot, L., Rodd.
- Gloucestershire—Dobson.
- Glozel (Allier)—Benjamin, Casas, Crawford, O., Daniels, H., Dussaud, Morlet, Reinach, S.
- Gnostics—Agostini, L., Baudissin, Bilder-Lexikon, Capello, Conder, C., Forlong, Gaidoz, Hancarville, Houtsma, King, C., MacLagan, R., Moss, Olliver, Pignoria, Scott-Moncrieff, Serrurier, Thompson, R.
- Goa—Avity, Balbi, Dèmeunier, Francisci, Gerson, Guyon, Hoffmann, K., Linschoten, Sassetti, Virey.
- Goat, Driving of barrenness from woman to—Driberg.
- Goat sacrificed by barren women—Talbot, P.
- Goat, Symbolism of—Baissac, Beloe, Cook, A., Creuzer, De Gubernatis, Diodorus, Dornedden, Dupuis, Dymock, Forlong, Franklin, Friedreich, Georgii, Gerhard, Goldsmith, Graduate, Harrison, Keller, O., Leland, C., Maury, Mayo, R., Panofka, Ramsay, W. M., Röth, Rougemont, Schwenck, Shaw, T., Sourdille, Stein, Tremearne, Uschold, Vossius, G.
- Goats, Ithyphallic—Müller, K. O., Odobescu.
- Goat's pudenda in ceremony of childless couples—Roscoe.
- Goat's testicles as sterility remedy—Zanetti.
- Goat's testicles eaten by bridal couples—Lasicki, Meletius, Westermarck.
- God E, Maya—Schellhas.
- God's phallus", "By. See Oath.
- Godāvari, Godavery—Cain, Thurston.
- Goddesses invoked by barren women—Baudesson, Bennett, D., Bertrand, F.-M., Schlagintweit, Em.
- Godiva—Kunkel.
- Gogodaras—Lyons.
- Gohāna Khera—Carlleyle.
- Gokarna—Campbell, J. M., Cavelly, Glasenapp, Hunter, Visvanatha, N. M.
- Golā—Hunter.
- Golagirlinga—Rudragauda.
- Gold, Phalli in. See Phalli.
- Gold Coast—Bilder-Lexikon, Cardinall, Ellis, A., Hartland, Kulisher, Mantegazza, Stanley, Tremearne.
- "Golden calf" festival phallic—Massey.
- "Golden Temple" at Benares—Bourg, Hunter.
- Golgos—Perdrizet.
- Gollaru—Featherman.
- Gonda—Cunningham, A.
- Gondai (Gangai) Kondapuram—Branfill.
- Gonds—Buckland, Crooke, Forlong, Hira Lal, Russell, R.
- "Gon'-du," Kikuyu sterility cure—Routledge.
- Good Friday—Bliss, Drechsler, X.

- Goodwood (Sussex)—Curwen.  
 Goose, Symbolism of—Friedreich, Korn, Lanzi.  
 Gopalsami—Hamilton, A.  
 Gorakhpur—Cooke, Lupton.  
 Gorge d'Enfer (Dordogne)—Baudouin, Bilder-Lexikon, Cartailhac, Giron, MacCurdy, Much, M., Reinach, S., Rivière, E.  
 Gori (Caucasus)—Chantre.  
 Gosains—Madden, E., Warden.  
 Gozo—Marmora.  
 Graffito, Possible, in Palestinian tomb—Peters.  
 Grail legend, Symbolism of—Schertel, Weston, J.  
 Gran Chimú (Peru)—Posnansky, Verrill.  
 Grand-Bassam—Campbell, J. M., Featherman, Frazer, J., Hecquard.  
 Grandfather's corpse, Barren women and—Lisyanskii.  
 Grandviller (Oise)—Collet.  
 Grants, Lingam on metal—Burgess, J., Hira Lal, Hultsch, Ram Raz, Viṣvanātha, S. V., Wathen.  
 Grape or grapestone, Symbolism of—Gaffarel, Hogarth.  
 Grave inscription, Ithyphallic figures under Egyptian—Stoll.  
 Grave of chief, Boys' foreskins placed in—Wilkes.  
 Grave posts, stones, and ornaments—Bachofen, Bälz, Bickmore, Brenner, Brown, G., Buchner, Cook, A., Corssen, Eckermann, Eitrem, Fleury, Forrer, Furtwängler, Gerhard, Goblet, Grivaud, Hamilton, W. J., Hommel, F., Inghirami, Jahn, O., Karge, Kate, Keller, O., King, C., Körte, A., Liebrecht, Lienau, Marmora, Olfers, Panofka, Paton, R., Pervánoglous, Pfuhl, Prokesch, Ramsay, W. M., Rochette, Röslér, Röheim, Rolle, Ross, L., Schneider, R., Schoebel, Schrader, O., Schröder, E., Stackelberg, Stryk, Talbot, Texier, Thomsen, P., Thurston, Tsuboi, Woodhouse. See also Tombs.  
 Graves, Barren women and—Bartels, M., Bastian, Berkusky, Cana'an, Crooke, Frazer, J., Hellwig, Jacobs, Jul., Krauss, Lilek, Samter, Sykes, E.  
 "Great Mother." See Magna Mater.  
 Greece, Ancient—Abbott, G. F., Adrian, Allard, Allen, J. T., Almgren, Anderson, T., Anonymous (Arist.), Anthon, Arany, Arnobius, Arnold, B., Artaud, Athenaeus, Avis, Bachofen, Back, Bagnolo, Baissac, Banier, Baráibar, Barthélemy, J.-J., Bates, W. N., Baudissin, Baumeister, Baumgarten, M., Baur, F. C., Becker, W. A., Beger, Bekker, Belin, Bell, J., Benloew, Benoît, Bergk, Bergler, Bernard, Bernhardt, Berthelot, A., Bertrand, A., Bertrand, F.-M., Besnard, F., Bethe, Biardot, Bilder-Lexikon, Blackwell, Blaydes, Bloch, V. A. Bode, Böckh, Boehm, Bötticher, Böttiger, Boissier, Bonaparte, Bonstedt, Borheck, Bos, Bothe, Bouillet, M.-N., Boulanger, Boulenger, Brandt, Braun, E., Braun, Jul., Brauholtz, Bricout, Briffault, Brillant, Brotier, Broughton, T., Brouwer, Brown, R., Browning, Brückner, Brünings, Bruzon, Buckham, Burckhardt, J., Burder, Buschor, Buttman, Bywater, Cahen, E., Canney, Cantù, Capaccio, Carletti, Carli, Carriere, Casas, Casaubon, Caspari, Cassel, Castellan, Castries, Cénac, Champfleury, Chardon, Chaussard, Child, Choiseul, Chompré, Christ, Christophe, Claustre, Clavel, Cleemputte, Clemens, Clerc, Clercq, L., Cobet, Coen, Colin, Collier, Combarieu, Conrad, Constant, Conti, Conze, Cook, A., Cooke, W., Cornford, Corsini, Couat, Courdaveaux, Couve, Cox, Cramer, Creuzer, Croiset, Crooke, Crusius, Curtius, E., Curtius, L., Dacier, Dahmann, F., Dalechamp, Davis, G., Dawkins, R., Debray, Decharme, Dempster, Denis, Deschanel, Deubner, Diderot, Dierks, Dieterich, A., Dingeldein, Dingwall, Döllinger, Donaldson, Donner, Dosson, Droysen, Drummond, Ducati, Du Ménil, Dümmler, Dunlap, Dussaud, Duval, G., Egger, Eitrem, Elmsley, Emerson, Emmanuel, Engel, A., Engel, O., Engel, W., Ernesti, Farnell, Fasold, Felton, Fensterbuch, Fergusson, Fernique, Ferrari, Ferrieri, Fick, Fiedler, Fleury, C., Forlong, Forman, Foucart, P., Franchetti, Frazer, J., Freret, Fuhr, Furgault, Gardner, E., Gardner, P., Gebhard, V., Gerhard, Gilbert, O., Giraldi, Girard, Görres, G., Gould, Gregory, Grossing, Grote, Gruber, Gruppe, Gutberleth, Habert, Haigh, Halliday, Harrison, Hartung, Harwood, Haupt, M., Hederich, Heffter, Hellwald, Herbert, A., Herrmann, Herter, Heyne, Hild, Hill, G., Höpfner, J., Höpken, Holwerda, Hospinian, Hucher, Hyde, W., Jacob, Jacobi, E., Jacobs, F., Jahn, O., Kaibel, Kanne, Keightley, Keith, Kern, O., Kisch, Klein, W., Koester, Korn, Krag, Krause, F., Kreuser, Kunkel, Kurts, Kynast, Lane, Larcher, Larousse, Lasaulx, Latte, Lauer, L'Aulnay, Laurentius, Lawson, Le Clerc, Leeuwen, Lefèvre, Lemprière, Lenormant, C., Lenormant, F., Liddell, Lobeck, Louÿs, Lytton, McClintock, MacCulloch, J., Maiscy, Mantzius, Maury, Mayo, R., Meursius, Meyer, E., Mommsen, Moncy, Mongez, Müller, H., Müller, Jos., Müller, K. O., Müller, W. A., Murray, G., Navarre, Nicoulaud, Nilsson, M., Nitsch, Noël, F., Odelberg, Oordt, Parkhurst, Pfister, Pignoria, Plutarchos, Polak, M., Polemon, Poppelreuter, Potter, Poyard, Preller, Preuss, Prott, Ramsay, W. M., Rathgeber, Rinck, Robinson, J., Rochette, Rolle, Roscher, Rose, H. J., Rous, Sabatier, Sabbathier, St. John, J., Saussaye, Schenk, Schneider, G., Schoemann, Schrader, O., Schroeder, L., Smith, K., Söderblom, Stackelberg, Starck, Steinhof, Steinleitner, Stühr, Svoboda, Symonds, J., Thomson, J., Turchi, Usener, Wachsmuth, W., Weil, Wilder, Witte, Zieliński.  
 Greece, Modern—Belger, Bent, Bizard, Blavatsky, Burrows, Carapanos, Chamonard, Chapot, Dawkins, R., Deonna, Dragendorff, Dugas, Edgar, Farrell, Fiedler, K., Friederichs, Georgeakis, Glotz, Halliday, Hamilton, M., Hasluck, Karo, Kekulé, Pervánoglous, Pettazzoni, Reichel, Ridgeway, Rodd, Ross, L., Schliemann, Schmidt, B., Vizyenos, Wace, A., Wachsmuth, C., Weege, Wiegand.  
 Greenland—Egede.  
 Grésik—Raffles.

- Griffin, Symbolism of—MacLagan, R.  
 Grime's Graves (Norfolk)—Gray, H. St. G., Greenwell, Richardson, D., Smith, R. A.  
 Grisy (Saône-et-Loire)—Debourdeau.  
 Groesbeck spring (Spa)—Wolf, J.  
 Grotesque figures—Antichità, Bursian, Farmakovskii, Keller, F., Schulz, Smith, C., Tölken.  
 Grotta del Mare—Stryk.  
 Grotte di Torri (near Correse)—Bunsen, C.  
 Grotte du Placard (Charente)—Baudouin, Macalister, Mortillet, A.  
 Grübern (Austria)—Hrodegh.  
 Guanches. See Canary Islands.  
 Guatemala—Karsch, Stoll, Torquemada.  
 Gudimallam (North Arcot)—Ānanda K. Kumārāsavāmi, Farquhar, Gopi-nātha.  
 Guerrara (M'zab)—Jacquot, L.  
 Gūgā, Snake god, bestows sons—Vogel.  
 Guiana—Brett, W. H., Coudreau, Panhuys, Parker, H.  
 Guinea—Arcin, Briffault, Campbell, J. M., Frazer, J., Labat, Rømer.  
 Gujarāt—Crooke, Farquhar, Forbes, J.  
 Gulariya—Cunningham, A.  
 Gumli—Burgess, J.  
 Gun, Symbolism of—Jones, E.  
 Gunj—Sinclair.  
 Guntupalle—Fergusson.  
 Gupinatha—Ward, W.  
 Gurao Pimpri—Burgess, J.  
 Guravs—Enthoven.  
 Gwalior—Conolly, Crooke, Cunningham, A., Del Mar, Forbes-Lindsay, Garde, Simpson, W.  
 Gyah—Kittoe.  
 Gyárispur—Beglar.  
 Gymnopaedia—Anthon.  
 Hachimangu—Joly.  
 Haddingtonshire—Hope, R., Mackinlay.  
 Hagia Triada—Cook, A., Karo, Petersen, E., Zahn, R.  
 Haidahs—Deans.  
 Hail-dispersing ceremonies—Crooke.  
 Hair, Infants' first, as fecundity-giver—Russell, R.  
 Hair of fecund woman as fecundity-giver—Russell, R.  
 Hair of heifer's tail, Sterility charm made from—Theal.  
 Haiti—Debray, Longpérier, Seabrook.  
 "Hajar el-Hāblah" a fecundity-giving stone—Vincent, H.  
 Hajipur—Hunter.  
 Hajo—Marshall, J. H.  
 Hà Lam—Parmentier, H.  
 Halabid—Mackenzie, Jas.  
 Halavāgalu—Rea.  
 Haloa—Couve, Elderkin, Farnell, Frazer, J., Harrison, Mommsen, Rohde.  
 Hal-Tarxien—Griffiths, Zammit.  
 Haltern—Kropatscheck, Ritterling.  
 Halyattes, Grave of—Bachofen, Hamilton, W. J., King, C., Müller, K. O., Olfers, Prokesch, Texier.  
 Hamadan—Weston, H.  
 Hamath (Hittite) characters—Blake, Clarke, H., Penzer.  
 Hamath (North Syria)—Curtiss.  
 Hammer, Symbolism of—Forlong, Hardwick, Korn, Kunze, MacLagan, R., Mannhardt, Meyer, E. H., Salin, Schoebel, Schrader, O., Wilke, Zude.  
 Hammurabi, Code of, on phallic stela—Jeremias, A.  
 Hampi—Longhurst.  
 Hampshire—Hope, W., Rhys.  
 Han Chey—Barth, A.  
 Hand, Symbolism of—Baissac, Barton, G. A., Beck, Box, Brown, F., Canney, Erdmans, Ewald, H., Forlong, Fürst, King, C., Kohler, K., Korn, Lenormant, F., Mensignac, Ploss, Röheim, Schmeltz, Schultze, S., Stern, Storfer, Umbreit.  
 Hands, Phallus on votive—Becker, J., Elworthy, Graillot, Heydemann, Pignoria.  
 Hanover—Bilder-Lexikon, Mannhardt, Weston, J.  
 Hansi—Spooner, D.  
 Hanuman—Balfour, C. E., Crooke, Fergusson, Gopi-nātha, Stevenson, A.  
 Har Parauri rite—Lupton, Sarat C. Mitra.  
 Harappa—Marshall, J. H.  
 Harar—Burton, R. F.  
 Harchoka—Samuells.  
 Hardwār—Crooke, Cunningham, A., Hunter, Skinner, T.  
 Hare, Symbolism of—Jatta, Keller, O., Kleinpaul.  
 Hare's pudenda worn as amulet—Polak, J.  
 Hare's rennet as sterility remedy—Bourke.  
 Hare's testicles as sterility remedy—Salmon, W., Wislocki.  
 Hare's womb as sterility remedy—Salmon, W., Zanetti.  
 Harihar—Rea.  
 Harichandragarh Hill—Sinclair.  
 Harischandragad—Burgess, J.  
 Harness ornament, Phallic—Lindenschmit.  
 Harpocrates—Cumont, Erman, Milne, J.  
 Harvest festivals and customs—Arriaga, Bilder-Lexikon, Birch, De B., Bowdich, Brown, D. L., Brown, H., Clercq, F., Dennett, Ellis, A., Featherman, Gordon, E., Hodson, Moret, Riedel, Rowley, Schweinfurth, Skeat, Tschudi, Villagomez, Willoughby, W.  
 Hasanpur Kāko—Beglar.  
 Hatgare—Enthoven.  
 Hat-hor—Hornblower, Naville, Smith, E.  
 Hattur Hill, Betiyetnād—Rice, I.  
 Hausas—Palmer, H., Röheim, Tremearne.  
 Haute-Garonne—Coutil, Du Mège, Montégut, Orbessan, Sacaze, Westendorp, Wrisberg.  
 Haute-Loire—Collin, Witkowski.  
 Haute-Marne—Grignon.  
 Haute-Savoie—Dessaix, Jacquot, L., Reber.  
 Haute-Vienne—Allou, Merimée, Tripon.  
 Hautes-Alpes—Aubigny, Héricart, Roman.  
 Hawaii—Brigham, Crooke, Fornander, Jarves,

Jenkins, Krämer, Lisyanski, Murray, G. A., Stewart, C., Varigny.  
 Hawk, Ithyphallic—Rougé, E.  
 Hawk, Ithyphallic, with glans in form of lion's head—Mariette, A.  
 Hayagriva (Tibetan deity)—Getty.  
 Head, Symbolism of—Jones, E.  
 Headgear of Bayonne women, Sort of phallus on—F.-y, L'Ancre, Minut, Yezimat, \*\*\*.  
 Headgear of Bordeaux women, Phallic form of—Montaigne.  
 Healing saints, Indecent wooden figures in French church believed to be—Dudevant.  
 Hearth-phallus, Roman—Görres, G., Rossbach, A.  
 Hebrew phallicism. See Semitic peoples.  
 Hebrides—MacRitchie, Schmeltz.  
 Hedderheim—Becker, J., Kropatscheck.  
 "Hedemöpel" festival—Bilder-Lexikon, Reich.  
 Hei-tiki. See Tiki.  
 Helavs—Enthoven.  
 Heliogabalus—Cassius, Chaussard, Döllinger.  
 Heliopolis—Eusebius.  
 Helmet crest, Phallus as—Guattani.  
 Hen, Symbolism of—Röheim.  
 Henchir-Guecuret—Carton.  
 Henchir-Harat—Drappier.  
 Hens in sterility rites—Kobelt, Riedel, Silvestre, Spinner.  
 Hephaistos—Gerhard, Korn, Pettazzoni, Picard, Schroeder, L.  
 Hera (Assyrian)—Barker.  
 Herbs eaten by barren women—Tod, J., Weeks, J.  
 Hercegovina—Zachariac.  
 Herculanum—Finati, Helbig.  
 Hercules—Colson, Deonna, Forlong, Fröhner, Görres, G., Harrison, Hartwig, Korn, MacCulloch, Panofka.  
 Hercules, Sabine—Bachofen.  
 Herds, Phallic gods connected with—Kuhn, A.  
 Herm on Roman silver pin—Anonymous (Catal.).  
 Hermae. See Herms.  
 Hermanubis—Wilde.  
 Hermaphrodite and hermaphroditic figures—Böttiger, Brandt, Braun, E., Couve, Ćurčić, Della Corte, Gauckler, Jacobi, E., Layard, H., Maitre, L., Marmora, Meige, Moszeik, Pagenstecher, Pleyte, W., Prinz, Reinach, S., Robert, K., Rougé, E., Schneider, R., Schweighäuser, J. G., Sogliano, Taramelli, Tomasetti, Treu, Vorberg, Wollheim.  
 Hermes—Anonymous (Hermes, Hermès), Antichità, Artemidorus, Bachofen, Back, Baissac, Banier, Baring-Gould, Barker, Baumeister, Baur, F. C., Belger, Bertrand, F.-M., Besnard, F., Biardot, Bilder-Lexikon, Böttiger, Boissonade, Brouwer, Castries, Claustre, Combarieu, Conil, Conze, Cook, A., Creuzer, Crusius, Cumberland, Cuperus, Curtius, L., Decharme, Della Corte, De Marchi, Deubner, Diderot, Döllinger, Dorow, Dupuis, Eckermann, Eisler, Eitrem, Engel, W., Farnell, Fasold, Fiedler, F., Fraser, J., Frothingham, Gardner, E., Geréb, Gerhard, Gilbert, O., Görres, G., Götting, Gruber,

Guignaut, Gutherleth, Harrison, Hartung, Head, Hermann, K., Herodotus, Herrmann, M., Herrmann, P., Hertz, B., Hewitt, Hippolytus, Hitzig, H., Hoffman, O., Holwerda, Hommel, E., Immerwahr, Jacobi, E., Jatta, Johnstone, Kanne, Keller, O., King, C., Korn, Kuhn, Kynast, Lang, Lanoë, Larcher, Larousse, Lauer, Legrand, A., Lempriere, Lenormant, C., Liddell, MacLagan, R., Mayo, R., Meiners, Menard, R., Meyer, E., Millin, Mongez, Moritz, Müller, H. D., Müller, K. O., Müller, K. W., Murray, G., Naigeon, Neuhäuser, Nitsch, Oort, Orelli, K., Otto, Ousel, Overbeck, Palmblad, Pausanias, Pelloutier, Perrin, T., Petersen, C., Pettazzoni, Pfister, Pierrugues, Pozzoli, Preller, Rambach, Rathgeber, Reinach, Reitzenstein, R., Rinck, Rolle, Roscher, Rose, H. J., Rosinus, Rossbach, O., Rossignol, Rougemont, Rudbeck, Sabatier, Sabbathier, Sainte-Croix, Sallet, Saussaye, Schmidt, B., Schoemann, Schweighäuser, J., Schweighäuser, J. G., Schwenck, Seeck, Siecke, Sikes, Siret, L., Solmsen, Sourdille, Spence, J., Stark, Stein, Stühr, Turchi, Valeriano, Visser, Völcker, Vossius, G., Wassa, Welcker, Wheeler, C., Wiedemann, A., Winckelmann, Witte.  
 Hermes, Figures of ithyphallic, as apotropaia—Rathgeber.  
 Hermit, Christian, as fecundity-giver—Doughty.  
 Hermoglyphs—Beazley, Blümner, Dugas, Jahn, O., Schreiber.  
 Hermonthis—Description.  
 Herms, Ithyphallic—Abeken, Agostini, Anonymous (Erma), Antichità, Arany, Arbois, Arneth, Bagnolo, Barré, Barton, G. A., Baumeister, Baumgarten, F., Beazley, Bechi, Berger, Benndorf, Benzinger, Bergler, Beroalde, Birch, Blümner, Boissard, Bottari, Bouillon, Bracci, Brandt, Brizio, Brunet, Brunn, Bursian, Caetani, Campana, Carelli, Carletti, Caskey, Castan, Castellani, Castries, Caterino, Caylus, Chabouillet, Christie, Clarac, Clerc, Collignon, Conze, Cook, A., Creuzer, Cumont, Curtius, L., De Marchi, Dennis, G., Deonna, Diderot, Döllinger, Donner, Drexler, Droysen, Du Bois, F., Ducati, Duhn, Duval, L., Eisler, Eitrem, Elderkin, Ellis, H., Famin, Fasold, Ficoroni, Fiorelli, Fol, Fossing, Friederichs, Friedrich, Fröhner, Fuchs, Furtwängler, Gaedechens, Garrucci, Gerhard, Gerning, Ghirardini, Gifford, Gille, Girardet, Goldsmith, Gori, Gorlaeus, Goriopius, Gripenhjelm, Gruter, Guattani, Guignaut, Gurlitt, J., Hancarville, Harles, Helbig, Henzen, Hermann, K., Héron, Herrmann, P., Hertz, B., Heydemann, Hill, G., Hirt, Holwerda, Hoppin, Hubaux, Hülsen, Jahn, O., Jamot, Janssen, Kekulé, King, C., Kisa, Klausen, Kurts, Ladek, Lanzi, Lecuyer, Lenormant, C., Lévesque, M., Lindsay, Lippert, P., Loeschke, G., Lützow, MacCulloch, J., McKenzie, D., Macchioro, Maionica, Mau, Meester, Ménard, Louis, Michaelis, A., Millin, Minckwitz, Mongez, Montfort, Müller, H., Müller, K. O., Murr, C., Nicolai, Nicole, G., O'Neill, J.,



- Orbessan, Orelli, K., Orsi, Pagenstecher, Panofka, Panormita, Paribeni, Paris, Parsons, J., Patouillet, Pellerin, Petersen, C., Pettazzoni, Pfuhl, Picard, Postolákas, Pottier, Poyard, Preller, Quanter, Quaranta, Rathgeber, Regling, Reiff, Reinach, S., Reitzenstein, F., Ridder, Riem, Rizzo, Rochette, Rogers, B., Roman, Rose, H. J., Rostovtsev, Rous, St. Clair, Saint-Victor, Schlottmann, Schneider, R., Schnitzer, Schoebel, Schoemann, Schreiber, Schulten, Schumacher, K., Schweighäuser, J. G., Seure, Sluiter, Smith, S., Sogliano, Spano, Giu., Spon, Staïs, Stephani, Strong, E., Sybel, Ternite, Thomson, J., Tölken, Treu, Vaglieri, Van Gennep, Visconti, Visser, Vollmer, Vorberg, Voss, Wachsmuth, W., Ward, W. H., Welcker, Winckelmann, Worsley, Zahn, W., Zoëga.
- Hermes originally phallic stones—Clerc, Reinach, S. Herstal (Belgium)—Cumont.
- Hesse—Anthes, Emele, Jacobi, L., Lindenschmit, Mülhause, Pearson.
- Hevajra (Tibetan deity)—Getty.
- Hexham (Northumberland)—Murray, M.
- Hhouames (sect)—Thevenot.
- Hiäina—Westermarck.
- Hidatsas—Briffault, Dorsey, J., Featherman.
- Hierapolis, Phalli at—Baethgen, Batt, Bertrand, F.-M., Boulanger, Cambry, Canney, Carli, Castries, Christie, Cook, A., Dölger, Dunlap, Dupuis, Edwards, F., Fosbroke, Gori, Gould, Hogarth, Hutton, Jeremias, F., Keane, King, C., Kreglinger, Lafargue, Lagrange, Lanoë, Lucianus, MacLagan, R., Movers, Müller, Jos., Müller, K. O., O'Neill, J., Orioli, Paton, L., Rolle, Rose, H. J., Ross, A., Rougemont, Schwenck, Sepp, Tooke, Toutain, Ursin, Waites, Ward, J., Wieland, Young, A.
- Hierodouloi. See Prostitution.
- Hieroglyphics, Phallus characters in—Brugsch, H., Chabas, Denon, Jomard, Lacau, Montet, P., Rosellini.
- "High place"—Allen, W. C., Curtiss, Easton, McClintock, Walhouse.
- Higödlu—Rea.
- Hildesheim—Collin.
- Hill as fecundity-giver—James, E.
- Hill-figures—Clinch, Crawford, O., Foster, Holmes, R., Johnson, W., March, Sydenham, Udal.
- Hilton, Jack of. See Jack.
- Himälays—Atkinson, Biddulph, Rose, H. A., Sherring, C., Ujfalvy.
- Himyaritic phallicism—Osiander.
- Hinau tree—Buller, W. L., Frazer, J.
- Hinduism (outside of India)—Aalst, Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Andrian, Angelino, Anonymous (Archéol., Chron., Doc.), Aymonier, Barth, A., Bastian, Baudesson, Bergaigne, Bolzenthal, Bosch, Brumund, Casey, Coedès, Comaille, Crawford, Domeny, Eliot, Epp, Finot, Fournereau, Friederich, Gelpke, Gerini, Giglioli, E., Giorgi, Ag., Goetz, Goudswaard, Groslier, Guesdon, Hallett, Harmand, Horst, D., Huber, Juynboll, Kern, H., Kinder, Kleen, Kohlbrugge, Krom, Leclère, Leemans, Long, E., Lulius, Lunet, Madrolle, Maître, Maspero, Geo., Meyer, A., Moor, J., Moura, Parmentier, H., Perry, M., Raffles, Rehatsek, Ritter, Roth, L., Saussaye, Scheltens, Seidenfaden, Spooner, J., Thompson, P., Tombrink, Verneuil, Vogel, Ward, J., Wilken, Wirz.
- Hirahadagalli—Rea.
- Hiranya River—Tod, J.
- Hirma (goddess)—Rose, H. A.
- Hispaniola—Hurd.
- Hissar—Spooner, D.
- Hissarlik—Wilke.
- Hittites—Canney.
- Hmawza—Taw.
- Höchst (Nassau)—Suchier.
- Holayas—Enthoven.
- Holderness—Almgren.
- Holed stones—Astley, Brash, Collum, Frazer, J., Gaidoz, Hogarth, Loménie, McPherson, J., Rogers, C., Rorie, St. Johnston, Seligmann.
- Holi—Allen, D. O., Atkinson, Bālakrishna, Begbie, Beharāmāji M. Malābari, Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Bourke, Broughton, T. D., Buck, Cape, Casas, Conolly, Crawley, Crooke, Deville, Elwin, Forlong, Frazer, J., Garrett, Growse, Higgins, Hill, S., Hopkins, Jackson, A., Korn, Landon, Leonowens, Mantegazza, Martin, R. M., Mitchell, J., Monier, Murdoch, Nesfield, Newcombe, Nirmal, Oldfield, H., Oman, Padfield, Rājendralāla, Rousselet, Russell, R., Shambhuprasad, Stevenson, A., Stevenson, Jno., Thurston, Westermarck, Wilson, H., Zetland.
- Holi festival, Red powder of, a fecundity-giver—Canney.
- Holla—Pearson.
- Holland—Clemen, Crawley, Smith, J., Wolf, J.
- "Hom" tree, Phallic character of—Odobescu.
- Homburg vor der Höhe (Hesse)—Jacobi, L., Lindenschmit.
- Honduras—Bancroft, Garcia, Peet.
- Hook-swinging festival, Barren women and—Bruce, J.
- Hook-swinging festival possibly connected with religious prostitution—Powell.
- Hop sprouts eaten by barren women—Fossel.
- Hopis—Bourke, Fewkes, Joslin, Parson, E., Peet, Seligmann, Usener.
- "Hor" (? Horus), Egyptian phallic god—Drummond.
- Hornbill's gall as sterility remedy—White, C.
- Hornos de la Peña—Alcalde, Breuil, H., Cabré.
- Horns, Symbolism of—Buckingham, Earthy, Forlong, Goldsmith, Massey, Röheim, Strong, H., Sumner.
- Horns worn by barren women—Gouldsbury, Sheane.
- Horse, Representations and symbolism of—Barthélemy, A., Bayley, Beazley, Forlong, Gatti, Gerhard, Goldsmith, Harrison, Howey, Hucher, Much, M.
- Horse-mint (*Mentha sylvestris*) as sterility remedy—Salmon, W.
- Horse-phallus. See Völsi.

- Horse-sacrifice, Vedic. See *Asvamedha*.  
 Horseshoe, Symbolism of—Crooke, Johnston, Lawrence, R., Mordell, Peet.  
 Horses with phallic heads as fibulae—Luquet.  
 Horus—Barré, Birch, S., Bunsen, C., Cooper, Hammer, Hirt, Knight, Moret, Petrie, F., Prichard, Rolfe, Rosellini, Rougé, E., Rougé, J., Turchi, Valeriano, Weber, W.  
 Hos—Crawley, Dalton, E., Hambly, Moret, Risley.  
 Hottentots—Arbousset, Campbell, J. M., Crombie, Fritsch, Hahn, T., Hoernle, A., Róheim, Schultz, L., Stow, Wikar.  
 "Household god" in form of infant nursed by barren Maori women—Taylor, R.  
 "House of the dead" in Indonesia—Juynboll, Sarasin.  
 Hovas. See *Madagascar*.  
 Howel Da, Laws of—Disney, Rev. J.  
 Hrádek in Caslau—Čermák.  
 Hu—Wiedemann, A.  
 Huacas—Forlong.  
 Huḍikēri—Rea.  
 Hüttigweiler—Hettner.  
 Huez (Isère)—Pilot.  
 Huli (place)—Barnett.  
 Humboldts-Bai—Müller, Johs.  
 Humoi society—Butt-Thompson.  
 Hungary—Frazer, J., Hampel, Hermann, A., Hoernes, Kozma, Lorenz, Reinach, S., Temesváry, Wisłocki.  
 Hunting customs—Cardinal, Dundas, Landtman, Leem, Talbot, P., Weule.  
 Hupas—Goddard.  
 Husēn (Hoscin) festival—Cana'an, Ferdmans, Schmeltz.  
 Huvinahadgalli—Rea.  
 Huzulen—Kaindl.  
 Iyaena's pudenda worn as amulet—Polak, J.  
 Hyblaia-Gereatis—Ciaceri.  
 Hyderabad—Cousens.  
 Hymettos, Mt. (near Athens)—Ross, L., Schmidt, B.  
 Hymn, Babylonian phallic—Sayce.  
 Hymns, Egyptian phallic—Budge, Chabas, Kees, Pleyte, W.  
 Hyrax, Blood and stomach content of, smeared on barren women—Lindblom.  
 Iahualica (Hidalgo)—Claine.  
 Iberia, Alleged Phœnician introduction of phallicism into—Cartailhac.  
 Ibero-Roman stela—Breuil, H.  
 Ibibios—Talbot, D., Talbot, P.  
 Ibn 'Abbas—Philby.  
 Ibos—Parkinson, J., Talbot, P., Whitehouse, A.  
 Ibrāhīm-el-Kabāshi—Seligman.  
 Iceland—Arnason.  
 Ida (Morocco)—Basset.  
 Idah (Nigeria)—Seton.  
 Idiot, Kissing of penis of—Seriéys.  
 Idiots, "Sacred," Coitus of barren women with—Lane, Leland, C., Sumner.  
 "Idol" in I Kings, xv, 13 probably kteis—Oort.  
 Idols, Phallic—Bennett, A. L., Berthelot, S., Boman, Braam, Deacon, Domenech, Fewkes, Guillemin, Hutchinson, T., Jones, Jos., Joyce, T., Kleiweg, Kühr, Lesson, López, Marmora, Mayo, R., Netto, Pleyte, C., Poey, Schidrowitz, Schmeltz, Troost, Tyndale, Walton, Wilson, D.  
 Ifa (Yoruba deity)—Farrow.  
 Ife—Dennett.  
 Iglīwa—Laoust, Westermarck.  
 Ijaw—Talbot, P.  
 Ila-speaking peoples—Smith, E. W.  
 Ilgars—Enthoven.  
 Ilkley—Collyer.  
 Ille-et-Vilaine—Bézier, Guénin, Millon, Orain.  
 Im (Babylonian phallic god)—Ungnad.  
 "Images of men" in Ezekiel xvi, 17 = phalli—Jeremias, A., Satyānanda.  
 Imandwa society—Arnoux.  
 Imbros I.—Choiseul, Conze, Fontana, Head, Panofka, Pettazzoni, Sallet, Welcker.  
 Imerina—Grandidier, Soury-Lavergne.  
 Imesfiwan—Laoust.  
 Imidzi—Moura, Spooner, J.  
 Implements, Australian stone, possibly phallic—Etheridge.  
 Impotence, Eating of hedgehog's penis as cure for—Westermarck.  
 Impregnation, Self, by earth-god—Wiedemann, A.  
 Inari—Bilder-Lexikon.  
 Incest as fertility rite—Bullock.  
 Inchenhofen—Bilder-Lexikon.  
 Indagarra—Burgt.  
 Indi—Hunter.  
 India—Aiken, Allen, D. O., Ānanda Kaula, Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Andrian, Anonymous (Anthrop., Cérém., Hindoos, Jagan., Linga, Marriage, Pura., Religion, Religions, Rev. of "Letters", "Param," "Ueber," "Vindic," Shakt., Worship, Young), Anquetil, Arnold, E., Arundel, Ashbee, Astley, Āsutosha Gupta, Atkinson, Avity, Babington, Bainbridge, Baissac, Bālakrishṇa, Balbi, Baldaeus, Baldwin, Balfour, C. E., Balfour, E., Ball, V., Barbier, Barbosa, Barnett, Barth, A., Barton, G. A., Baudesson, Baur, F. C., Bayern, R. v., Beames, Begbie, Beglar, Beharāmājī, Béraud, Berkeley, Berkusky, Bernard, Bernier, Bertrand, F. M., Besnard, A., Betham, G. K., Bettany, Bhagvānlāla, Bholānātha, Biardot, Biddulph, Bidie, Billington, Bird, Birdwood, Bishan, Björnstjerna, Blavatsky, Bloch, T., Bluysen, Bodding, Boeck, Böttiger, Bohlen, Bois, Boitard, Bolzenthal, Bongard, Boswell, Bourg, Bourke, Bowrey, Boyd, Braddock, Bradley, Branfill, Brash, Bray, Breeks, Brieux, Briffault, Broadley, Broughton, F., Broughton, T., Broughton, T. D., Brown, C. P., Brown, J. N., Browne, L., Bruce, J., Bruzon, Buchanan, C., Buchanan, W., Buchanan-Hamilton, Buck, Buckland, Bühler, G., Buller, C., Burder, Burdwan, Buret, Burgess, J., Burnell, Burnouf, Burt, Butler, J., Buyers, C., W. H. M., Caerden,

Cain, Caine, Caland, Caldwell, Callcott, Calmette, Cambry, Campbell, A., Campbell, Donald, Campbell, J. M., Canney, Cantù, Cape, Carli, Carlleyle, Carmichael, Carr, M., Carr, R., Carriere, Carroll, Carstairs, Casas, Castaing, Castries, Cave, Cavelly, Chabrand, Chaina, Challes, Chambers, W., Chandrasekhara, Charpentier, Chaturbhuj, Chaussard, Chauvelot, Chavée, Chevrillon, Child, Claude, Clavel, Clemens, S. L., Clotten, Clough, E., Clough, J., Cockburn, Codrington, Cole, H. H., Colebrook, Coleman, C., Compton, Conder, C., Conder, J., Congreve, Conolly, Constant, Contant, Cook, A., Cooper, Corre, Coste, Cotteau, Coubé, Couldrey, Courtney, Cousens, Couto, Cowie, Cox, Crane, W., Crawley, Creagh, O'M., Creuzer, Crooke, Cunningham, A., Cunningham, J. W., Cunningham, J. D., Curtis, Curtiss, Cust, Dahlman, Dall, Dalpatram, Dalton, E., Dalton, H., Daly, Damant, Dapper, Dauthendy, Davenport, Davids, Daya, Debenham, Debray, De Gubernatis, Dehon, Delessert, Dellon, Del Mar, Delmas, Dèmeunier, Deonna, De Riseis, Devadatta, Devendranātha, Deville, Dhana-gopāla, Diderot, Di Martino, Douglas, Dow, Dowson, Dubois, J., Dubois de Jancigny, Dudley, Duff, Du Jarric, Duke, Dupuis, Durand, Duval, G., Dymock, Eastwick, Edgerton, Edwardes, S., Eggeling, J., Ehlers, Eichtal, Eliot, Elliot, H., Elliot, R., Elmore, Elwin, Enault, Endle, Enthoven, Erskine, Evans, J., Ewen, Ewers, Eye, Fallaize, Famin, Faria, Farquhar, Fawcett, Featherman, Fergusson, Fernández Navarrete, Fiedler, F., Field, Fischer, F., Flournoy, Fontanier, Foote, R., Forbes, A. K., Forbes, J., Forbes-Lindsay, Forlong, Forster, G., Forsyth, Jas., Foucher, Fouquières, Francis, Francisci, Franklin, Frank, Frazer, J., Frazer, R., Fryer, J., Führer, Fuller, B., Fuller, J., Gallichan, Gallois, Gardé, Gardner, J., Garrett, Garrick, Gaya, Geden, Gehring, Gemelli, Germann, Gerson, Ghulam Hussain, Ghulam Yazdani, Gill, R., Glasenapp, Glasfurd, Goblet, Godwin-Austen, Göll, Görres, J., Goetz, Goldingham, Gómez, Gompertz, Gopi-nātha, Gordon, E., Gough, Grandidier, Grandpré, Grant, C., Graul, Grierson, Griswold, Grose, J. H., Growse, Guasco, Gubbins, Guimet, Guru, Guyon, Haafner, Haas, E., Haeckel, Hahn, F., Hambly, Hamilton, A., Hamilton, N., Hancarville, Hannay, S., Harcourt, Harkness, Hartland, Hasan, Hastie, Haupt, M., Hawkes, Heeren, Hellwald, Hengstenberg, Herport, Herschel, Heston, Hibbert, Higgins, Hill, S., Hillebrandt, Hira Lal, Hodges, Hodson, Hoernle, R., Hoey, Hoffmann, K., Hofschlaeger, Hoisington, Holdich, Holmboe, Hopkins, Horne, C., Howard, E., Howells, Hubert, Hübbe, Hügel, Hultzsch, Hume, R. A., Hume, R. E., Humières, Hunter, Hutchinson, J. R., Hutton, Ihm, Ince, Ives, Jackson, A., Jacobi, E., Jacobi, H., Jacolliot, Jagadīsa, Jennings, Jessop, Johansson, Johnson, S., Johnston, C., Jones, J. P., Jones, W., Jouveau, Kakku, Kalhana, Kalipada, Kallenberg, Kara-

georgevitch, Karsandās, Kashibāi, Kauffmann, O., Kāvali, Keane, Kedāranātha, Keith, Kelly, Kennedy, Kent, Kern, H., Kielhorn, Kinder, King, C., Kirby, Kittel, F., Kittoc, Konow, Korn, Krishnalāl, Krishnamacharlu, Krishnamohana, Krishnanātha, Krishṇa Sastri, Krishṇasvāmi, Kunike, La Créquinière, La Flotte, Lakshmajī, Lakshmana, Lāla, Lāla Lajpat, Lamairesse, Landon, Landor, Langlès, Laouénan, Laplace, La Porte, La Roche, Larousse, Lassen, Latter, Laurent, Laurie, Lawrence, W., Lean, Le Bon, Leclère, Leeper, Le Gentil, Leggatt, Lehmann, Leitner, Leland, C., Lemarié, Le Mesurier, Lenoir, Leonard, G., Leonowens, Lévy-Bruhl, Lillie, Linschoten, Logan, Loir, Loisy, Long, Longhurst, Low, J., Low, S., Luard, Lucas, Lüders, Lupton, Lyall, A., Lyall, C., McCracken, MacCulloch, J., Macdonell, Mackenzie, C., Mackenzie, Jas., McKenzie, John, Mackichan, Maclean, Jas., Macmillan, Macnicol, Madden, E., Magnússon, Maisey, Maisonnecuve, Malet, Manamohana, Manomohana, Mansbach, Mantegazza, Manucci, Marshall, J., Marshall, J. H., Martin, E., Martin, R. M., Mateer, Mativet, Maufröid, Maurice, Maury, Mayo, K., Meebold, Métin, Metz, Meyer, E. H., Meykanda, Mill, Millett, Milloué, Minney, Mitchell, J., Mitchell, M., Moberley, Mocquet, Money, Monier, Monserrate, Moor, E., Moorcroft, Moore, G., Moore, Les., Moore, Lew., Morau, More, Moreau, Moret, Mountnorris, Müller, C., Mueller, E., Müller, G., Müller, N., Muhammad, Muhammad M. Fāni, Muir, Mundy, Murdoch, Murray, H., Murray-Aynsley, Nagendranatha, Nalini, Nallasvāmi, Nandalāla, Narasimmiyengar, Natesa Aiyar, Nāṭesa Sāstri, Native, Nelson, J. H., Nesfield, Newall, Newbold, T., Newcombe, Nicholson, B., Nicholson, C., Nightingale, Nirmal, Noblemaire, Nyrop, Oakley, O'Brien, A., Officier, Oldfield, H., Oldham, Oliphant, Oman, Oppert, Orlich, Orozco, Ouseley, J., Ouseley, W., Owen, S. P., Padfield, Pandian, Pannellier, Papi, Pargiter, Parks, Pasquier, Paterson, J., Paulinus à S. B., Peggs, Penfield, Pennell, Penny, Peppé, T., Peppé, W., Perrin, J.-C., Perry, W., Phakirappa, Philippi, Phillips, Pillai-pūndagudi, Ploss, Pococke, E., Pogson, Polier, Polo, Portuguese, Postans, Powell, A., Powell, J. H., Power, Pratt, J., Prichard, Priestley, Prinsep, Propert, Pullan, Pūrṇa-Chandra, Putlibāi, Pyke, Rājendralāla, Rākhalaḍāsa, Rāmachandra Govind, Rāmachandra Kak, Rāmakamala, Rāmakrishna, Rāmamohana, Rameshachandra, Ram Gharib, Ramon, Ramsay, W., Ranga, Raper, Rāsavihārī, Raynal, Raynaud, H., Rea, Reclus, Reed, Rees, J., Rehatsch, Reitzenstein, F., Reuleaux, F., Rheinius, Rhode, Rice, E., Rice, L., Rice, S., Richards, Risley, Rivers, Rivett, Roberts, J., Robinson, T., Robinson, W., Robson, Rodin, Rodriguez, Rogerius, Roggeveen, Roisel, Rose, H. A., Ross, A., Rossillon, Rottmann, Rousselet, Rowney, Rudragauda, Russell, M., Russell, R.,

- Rustamji Nasārvanji, Rustamji Pestanji Karkaria, Rustamji Pestanji Masani, Sabran, Saint-Hubert, St. John, R., Saldanha, Salt, Saltuikov, Samuells, Sarat C. Mitra, Sassetti, Saussaye, Schaeuffelen, Schanz, Schaufus, Schidlof, Schlagintweit, Em., Schmidt, K., Schmidt, R., Schoebel, Schomorus, Schouten, Schroeder, L., Schurig, Seely, Sellon, Sesha, Sewell, Shāma Shāstri, Shambhuprasad, Sharrock, Sherring, C., Sherring, M., Sherwill, Shivachandra, Shoemaker, Shortt, Simpson, W., Sinclair, Skinner, T., Slater, Small, Smith, V., Solvyns, Somadeva, Sonnerat, Souchu, Spooner, D., Squier, Stack, Stavorinus, Steel, Steevens, Stelio, Stevenson, A., Stevenson, Jno., Stirling, A., Stocqueler, Stolberg, Stuart, C., Stuhr, Sundrābāi, Susruta II, Sutton, Swynnerton, Sykes, W., Symonds, T., Talbot, R., Tavernier, Tayler, Taylor, M., Taylor, W., Tellemann, Temple, Tennant, Theobald, Thurston, Tieffenthaler, Tiele, Tissandier, Tracy, Tribunus, Trotter, Tuchmann, Tufnell, Tugnot, Ujfalvy, Valentino, Vallencey, Valle, Vallée, Vātsyāyana, Vavikar, Venkatachallam, Veṅkata Ramamurti, Veṅkayya, Verhoef, Veysière, Vigne, Vijayachandra, Vinaya, Vinson, Virendra, Virey, Viṣvanātha N. M., Viṣvanātha S. V., Vogel, Voltaire, Vrajukishora, Waddell, Waldemar, Walker, A., Walker, F., Walsh, Ward, F., Ward, W., Warden, Wathen, Watson, Weber, A., Weber, M., Wechsler, Welcker, West, Westermarck, Westmacott, F., Westmacott, G., Wheeler, J., White, C., Whitehead, Fr H., Whitehead, Bp H., Wilford, Wilkins, Wilks, Williams, R., Wilson, H., Wilson, J., Wise, Wörrlein, Wollheim, Wright, F., Wrisberg, Würth, Wurm, Wuttke, X, Yeats-Brown, Yogendranātha, Youngson, Zaborowski, Zachariae, Zaeslin, Zaleski, Zetland, Ziegenbalg, Zimmer, Zimmermann, J., Zimmermann, R., Zorn,
- Indo-China—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Andrian, Anonymous (Archéol., Chron., Doc.), Aymonier, Barth, A., Baudesson, Bergaigne, Bonifacy, Bourlet, Brown, G., Cabaton, Cadière, Casey, Coedès, Comaille, De Keyser, Deonna, Dumoutier, Eliot, Finot, Fournereau, Giran, Goetz, Groslier, Guesdon, Hallett, Harmand, Huber, Jeanselme, Leclère, Lunet, Madrolle, Maitre, H., Mantegazza, Maspero, Geo., Moura, Orléans, Parmentier, H., Rehatsek, Reinach, L., Rémusat, Retord, Seidenfaden, Silvestre, Spooner, J., Thompson, P., Verneau, Ward, J., Zaborowski.
- Indogermanic phallicism, Possible—Christ.
- Indonesia—Aalst, Adriani, Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Andree, Angelino, Bastian, Berkusky, Bickmore, Bilder-Lexikon, Blüher, Bock, Bolzen-thal, Bosch, Breitenstein, Brenner, Brooke, Brumund, Canney, Casey, Clercq, F., Crawford, Dahlmann, J., Deniker, Domeny, Dorow, Eliot, Epp, Evans, I., Featherman, Fischer, H., Forlong, Frazer, J., Friederich, Gelpke, Giglioli, E., Goudswaard, Gray, L., Grubauer, Guillemard, Hambly, Hardeland, Hartland, Hazen, Hoëvell, Horst, Hose, Jacobs, Jul., Jacobsen, A., Jung, Juynboll, Karsch, Kate, Kern, H., Kiehl, Kinder, Kleen, Kleiweg, Kohlbrugge, Kruijt, Kühr, Lasch, Leemans, Long, E., Low, B., Lulius, McKenzie, D., Meyer, A., Modigliani, Money, Moor, J., Müller, F., Müller, Johs., Neumann, Nieuwenhuis, A., Nieuwenhuis, G., Osburn, Perry, W., Pleyte, C., Ploss, Raap, Raffles, Rappard, Riedel, Ritter, Rivers, Róheim, Roo, Rosenberg, Roth, L., St. John, S., Sande, Sarasin, Scheltema, Schmeltz, Schröder, E., Schurtz, Schwarz, Serrurier, Tombrink, Vatter, Visscher, Vogel, Warneck, Wilken, Zaborowski.
- Indore—Bālākṛishṇa.
- Indra—Crooke, De Gubernatis.
- Indrakila Hill—Kṛishṇa Sastri.
- Indūlko ceremony—Hanauer, Spoer, A.
- Indus Valley—Marshall, J. H.
- In-Ezzan (Sahara)—Durand, P.
- Initiation ceremonies—Angus, Brewster, Büttikofer, Campbell, D., Chalmers, Dale, G., Domville, Earthy, Fison, Gouldsbury, Guise, Halkin, Heckethorn, Hoffman, C. v., Holmes, J., Humphreys, C., Jones, N., Junod, Kroeber, Lindblom, Maples, Mathews, R., Matthews, Orpen, Parkinson, R., Reade, Roberts, N., Roscoe, Russell, J., Santa-Anna, Seligman, Shaw, W., Talbot, P., Tessmann, Theal, Thurnwald, Van Gennep, Walk, Webster, Weule.
- Inniskea (off co. Mayo)—MacLagan, R.
- Innismurry (off Sligo)—Keane, MacLagan, R., Vallancey.
- Inscription, Phallic—T., V. A.
- Inscription, "φαλλος" in—Dittenberger, Kirchhoff.
- Inscription, Priapus in sepulchral—Campana, Weininger.
- Inscription tablets, Lingams on—Barnett, Burgess, J., Fleet, Glasfurd, Hira Lal, Lüders.
- Inscriptions connected with sculptured phalli—Panofka, Schmidt, J.
- Inscriptions, Ithyphallic figures in temple—Dühmichen.
- Inscriptions, Mention of lingams in—Barnett, Barth, A., Bergaigne, Bhagvānlāla, Bloch, T., Coedès, Cunningham, A., Finot, Fleet, Groslier, Huber, Hultzsck, Kielhorn, Kṛishṇa Sastri, Moura, Parmentier, H., Rajendralāla, Veṅkayya, Vogel.
- Inverkeithing (Fife-shire)—Blavatsky, Casas, Jahn, U., Kuhn, A., MacLagan, R., Mannhardt, Maxwell, H., Murray, A., Philippson, Spence, L., Stevenson, Jos.
- Inverness-shire—Rogers, C.
- Iovilae-dedications—Wharmouth.
- "Iowhanan" of New Hebrides—Humphreys, C.
- Ipi (tribe)—Holmes, J.
- Ireland—Baudiš, Betham, W., Borlase, Brash, Cook, A., Daniels, C., Du Noyer, Dutton, H., French, Frazer, J., Gomme, Hardy, P., Keane, Kinahan, Macalister, MacLagan, R., Martin, W., Maxwell, W.,

O'Brien, H., O'Neill, H., Petrie, G., Vallancey, Westropp, T., Wood-Martin.

Iron figures—Andree, Anonymous (Rev. of "Votive"), Bitterauf, Gorceix, Haberlandt, Much, M., Weber, Franz.

Iron smelters, Lunda phallic (?) anthropoid—Melland. Isa (goddess)—Wait.

Isaiah lvii, 8, Phallic interpretation of—Beck, Box, Breidenkamp, Brown, F., Cheyne, Condamin, Delitzsch, F. J., Dillmann, Döderlein, Duhm, Ewald, H., Fürst, Graetz, Hendewerk, Hitzig, F., Knobel, Kohler, K., Marti, Marty, Reuss, E., Stier, Umbreit.

Isemin—Talbot, P.

Isère—Artigny, Charvet, Pilot.

Isernia—Anonymous (Handel), Bilder-Lexikon, Elworthy, Forlong, Fuchs, Hoare, Knight, R., Korn, Lichtenberg, Lindemann, Miles, Morin, A., Münter, Thomas, E.

Ishtar. See Astarte.

Isis—Bilder-Lexikon, Chaudruc, De Gubernatis, Du Mège, Erman, Forsyth, Jos., Hansemann, Harris, G., Hildebrand, Jayne, Jong, Keightley, King, C., Korn, Laurent, Maspero, Noël, F., Reichel, Sabbathier, Sainte-Croix, Tod, J., Wilson, T.

Isma'iliyah—Bliss, Bruna, Burckhardt, J. L., Curtiss, Dussaud, Luke, Lyde, Perrier.

Issá-Japurá—Whiffen.

Istria—Gnirs, Hoernes, Puschi, Reichel.

Isturitz, Caverne d' (Basses-Pyrénées)—Passemerd. "Isuren" or lingam = Osiris—Rolle.

Iswara—Fawcett, Tod, J.

Italy—Andrews, Anonymous (Ancienne, Corresp., Ex-voto, Handel, Musée, Wiss.), Astori, Barré, Bastanzi, Bertoli, Bertrand, A., Bilder-Lexikon, Borsari, Brady, Brunn, Bunsen, C., Callot, Calvin, Campana, Capialbi, Castellani, Cavedoni, Chantre, Cibrario, Collin, Croce, Dal Lago, D'Aquino, Dasti, Deecke, Della Corte, Dennis, G., De Rossi, Dodwell, Dorow, Douglas, Drexler, Du Bois, L., Ducati, Duhn, Elderkin, Elworthy, Falchi, Famin, Fauconney, Fiorelli, Fischetti, Flögel, Forrer, Forsyth, Jos., Frothingham, Fuchs, Gaedechens, Gaerte, Gaidoz, Galli, Gastaldi, Gell, Gerhard, Gerlach, Gerning, Ghislanzoni, Giorgi, Al., Gnirs, Grenier, Hare, Heinemann, Helbig, Hirschfeld, Hoare, Hoernes, Inghirami, Ivanov, Jacquot, F., Jahn, O., Jatta, Jayne, Jivanji, Joyce, J., Jung, Kieseritsky, King, C., Klitsche, Knight, R., Körte, G., Korn, Kreglinger, Lanciani, Lanza, Larousse, Leicht, Leland, C., Lichtenberg, Lindemann, Liroy, Lorini, Maionica, Mancini, G., Mancini, R., Maratta, Mariani, Marmora, Matta, Mattioli, Merimée, Middleton, J., Miles, Montelius, Montfort, E., Moor, E., Morel, L., Morin, A., Müller, K. O., Münter, Nardini, O., Nibby, Orsi, Paciaudi, Panofka, Pansa, Parazzi, Paribeni, Pasquarelli, Pasqui, A., Pasqui, L., Pasqui, U., Patroni, Péliassier, Pellegrini, G., Petit-Radel,

Prosdocimi, Puschi, Quaranta, Ramsay, Gen., Rasponi, Reichel, Richter, O., Rivet, Röheim, Romanelli, Rossbach, O., Rostovtsev, Salmeron, Santarelli, Savignoni, Schopenbauer, Schulz, Schwegler, Sogliano, Sordini, Spano, Giu., Stevenson, E., Studniczka, Taramelli, Thomson, A., Toledo, Tomassetti, Vaglieri, Vassel, Vellay, Verde, Weisshäupl, Wilson-Haffenden, Witkowski, Zanetti, Zannoni.

Ithyphalli—Athenaeus, Barré, Bekker, Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Bouillet, M.-N., Boulenger, Brandt, Chompré, Claustre, Diderot, Dieterich, A., Duval, G., Goropius, Grossing, Grote, Harpocraton, Höpken, Lakemacher, Larousse, L'Aulnaye, Mantzius, Martini, Mongez, Noël, F., Passow, Pierrugues, Pitiscus, Pozzoli, Rambach, Rinck, Rolle, Sabatier, Sabbathier, St. John, J., Valeriano, Wieseler, Young, A.

Ithyphallic figures—Åberg, Adeline, Agostini, Alcalde, Allen, R., Almgren, Alves, Andree, Anonymous (Acquis., Archäol., Catal., Corresp., Notes, Recent, Rev. of "Votive"), Schwed., Serpent), Anthes, Antichità, Arx, Astori, Avencau, Babelon, Balaakrishna, Baltzer, Bapst, Barré, Barthélemy, A., Barthélemy, F., Bastian, Bates, Baumeister, Baye, Bayern, Beazley, Bégin, Beglar, Behn, Belck, Bellori, Benndorf, Bentley, Bergmann, F. G., Bérillon, Berkusky, Bersa, Bertou, Bertrand, A., Bertrand, F.-M., Biardot, Bie, Bieber, M., Bilder-Lexikon, Bing, Birch, S., Bissing, Blanchard, R., Blavatsky, Bleicher, Bliss, Bobrinski, Bock, Bötticher, Boissard, Bolzenthall, Bonnet, Borsari, Bottari, Bouillon, Braun, E., Breuil, H., Brizio, Brugsch, H., Brunius, Bruzelius, Buchner, Buckingham, Budge, Bulard, Bunsen, C., Burgess, J., Burkitt, Burrows, Burton, J., Buschor, Cabré, Cagnat, Campanari, Canney, Capello, Carapanos, Cartailhac, Carton, Casas, Caylus, Chabouillet, Champollion, Chantre, Choiseul, Clemen, Clercq, F., Clercq, L., Clinch, Cochet, Codazzi, Collignon, Cook, A., Costaz, Courault, Crawford, O., Créqui, Creuzer, Crooke, Cundall, Curčić, Danicourt, Danzel, Darcel, Daressy, Dawkins, B., Dawkins, R., Déchelette, De Keyser, Della Corte, Deniker, Denon, Deonna, Description, Devadatta, Dobson, Domeny, Dorow, Dorsey, J., Dressel, Dubois, L., Ducati, Du Chailu, Dudevart, Dühmichen, Duerden, Durand, P., Edgar, Ehrenreich, Elderkin, Enright, Falchi, Farquhar, Featherman, Feddersen, Fewkes, Fita, Flamand, Fleury, E., Fol, Fontana, Foster, Frazer, J., Fuhrmann, Gaedechens, Gann, Gautier, E., Gerhard, Girault, Golenishchev, Goudswaard, Gozzadini, Grabowsky, Grenier, Gross, Guicciardini, Haberlandt, Haines, Handelsmann, Hardwick, Hartwig, Hasselt, Heinemann, Helbig, Helm, Heydemann, Hippolytus, Hirt, Hoernes, Hoëvell, Holmberg, A., Holtzmann, Hopfner, Hornblower, Horrack, Hunter, Hyde, T., Jahn, O., Jammes, Jaubert, Jeannel, Johnson, W., Jollois, Jomard,

- Jones, Jos., Joyce, T., Juynboll, Kanitz, Karsten, Kate, Kidder, Kieseritsky, Klein, W., Kleiweg, Kreglinger, Kubitschek, Kühr, La Chausse, Lamb, Landtman, Lanzoue, Jayard, H., Lecmans, Lefébure, Lenormant, F., Lepsius, Lesson, Lewis, T. H., Liceti, Loiseleur, Longpérier, Low, B., Luschan, MacCurdy, MacLagan, R., McPherson, D., Macarius, Mainage, Mariani, Mariette, A., Meyer, C., Mignard, Mills, J. P., Minervini, Mirville, Mjöberg, Modigliani, Moll, Monteiro, Montelius, Montfaucon, Moret, Morgan, J., Moseley, Moszeik, Much, M., Müller, F., Müller, Louis, Müller, S., Münter, Nadaillac, Néel, Neuhauss, Newbold, D., Nieuwenhuis, Pais, Parfitt, Paris, Patroni, Pengelly, Pernice, Petersen, H., Petrie, F., Pfeiffer, E., Pignoria, Pleyte, C., Pleyte, W., Ploss, Postolákas, Pottier, Prinz, Prisse, Pusch, Quibell, Riedel, Rivero, Röheim, Rolle, Roman, Rose, H. J., Rosellini, Rosny-Fouqueville, Rossbach, O., Rygh, St.-Non, Sande, Sarasin, Sarzee, Schäfer, Schlemm, Schmeltz, Schröder, E., Schütte, Schumacher, K., Seetzen, Sestini, Speiser, Stavorinus, Stephani, Stoll, Stryk, Stübel, Sybel, Sydenham, Sydow, Thompson, C., Thümmel, Vaglieri, Vatter, Walton, Weber, Franz, Welcker, Wernicke, K., Whiffen, Wieggers, Wilke, Williams, T., Willoughby, W., Wilson, D., Wirth, Wirz, Witkowski, Wolf, J., Woolley, Worsaae, Wright, B., Zannoni, Schidrowitz.
- Ithyphallic statues clothed in feminine garments—Dümmeler.
- "Ithyphallic" verse—Fritzsche, Spiro.
- Ittiri—Taramelli.
- "Iva" festival—Holmes, J.
- Ivory, Phalli in. See Phalli.
- Ivory Coast—Featherman, Frazer, J., Hecquard.
- Ivrea—Gastaldi.
- Ivy, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis, Korn, Murr.
- Ixora. See Lingam.
- Jachin and Boaz—Bertrand, F.-M., Cook, A., Hasluck, Karppe.
- "Jack of Hilton"—Astle, Bell, W., Blount, Bourke, Plot.
- Jacob's pillar—Dunlap.
- "Jad" (hand), Phallic gravestones called—Röheim.
- "Jade grease"—Groot.
- Jagaddhatrī puja—Murdoch, Ward, W.
- Jaganath—Anonymous (Hindoos), Barbier, Bell, J., Bernier, Bowrey, Broughton, T., Brunet, Buchanan, C., Buller, C., Contant, Forbes, J., Forlong, Gardner, J., Garrett, Hunter, La Flotte, Landon, Laurie, Le Bon, Mansbach, Mantegazza, Mitchell, M., Peggs, Rājendralāla, Rodriguez, Schaeuffelen, Stirling, A., Sutton, Tugnot, Ward, W.
- Jahāngīra I.—Hunter.
- Jahveh—MacLagan, R., Merezhkovskii, Röheim.
- Jain ascetics' death bed and barren women—Forbes, A. K.
- Jain deity Āruanāth invoked by barren women—Beglar.
- Jain deity Rechaba assimilated to Shiva—Guimet.
- Jain temple, Obscene sculpture in—Burgess, J.
- Jain temples converted to lingam use—Rice, L.
- Jains, Lingam formerly worshipped by—Tod, J.
- Jains, Lingam now worshipped by—Rose, H. A.
- Jaipur—Shortt.
- Jāipur—Manamohana, Stirling, A.
- Jakuns—Skeat.
- Jalpes—Hunter.
- Ja-Luo—Hobley.
- Jamaica—Cundall, Duerden, Fewkes.
- Jambukeswaram—Croke, Gallois, Glasenapp, Gopinātha, Jagadīṣa.
- Jamkhandi State—Birdwood.
- Jammu—Rāmachandra Kak.
- Jamui—Beglar.
- Jané (India)—Karageorgevitch.
- Jangam. See Lingayat.
- Jaṅgamalinga or "moving lingam"—Fleet.
- Japan—Aston, Bälz, Barton, G. A., Batchelor, Baudesson, Bordier, Buckley, Cary, Casas, Cocks, Contant, Culin, Dahmann, J., De Fonblanque, Deguchi, Deonna, Dieterich, A., Dresser, Florenz, Forlong, Getty, Goblet, Goldsmith, Gordon, G., Griffin, Haberer, Hartland, Hearn, Hepburn, Hildburgh, Hildebrandt, Jeremias, A., Joly, Kämpfer, Karsch, Kate, Kato, Keeling, Knox, G., Krauss, Lange, R., Levy, MacCulloch, J., Malvert, Money, Moore, G., Moura, Münsterberg, O., Munro, Ogiwara, O'Neill, J., Oya, Ploss, Pumpelly, Quanter, Rein, J., Revon, Röheim, Satow, Schedel, Serrurier, Spooner, J., Takiura, Tissandier, Tsuboi, Underwood, Wood-Martin, Yamanaka.
- Jarilo—Afanas'ev, Fraser, J., Kovalevskii, Mannhardt, Ralston, Röheim, Tereschenko.
- Jarrow (Northumberland)—Croke, Wood-Martin.
- Jāru—Beglar.
- Jas(s)o—Cunningham, A., Hunter.
- Jatkara—Cunningham, A.
- Jatras—Murdoch.
- Jato ("black spirit")—Tremeur.
- Jats—Russell, R.
- Java—Aalst, Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Andree, Angelino, Bastian, Bolzenthall, Bosch, Brumund, Casey, Crawford, Domeny, Dorow, Eliot, Epp, Friederich, Gelpke, Giglioli, E., Gray, L., Hazen, Jung, Juynboll, Kiehl, Kinder, Kohlbrugge, Krom, Lasch, Leemans, Meyer, A., Raifles, Reich, Ritter, Saussaye, Schmeltz, Serrurier, Vogel, Wilken.
- Jaypur Kotli—Burgess, J., Gill, R.
- Jeddah—Lenormant, F.
- Jejuri—Balakrishna.
- Jemez—Parsons, E.
- Jerusalem—Cana'an, Schiffer, Spoer, A.
- Jesus Christ, Ithyphallic representation of—Witkowski.
- "Jewel-spear", Symbolism of Japanese—Aston, Buckley, Röheim.
- Jewesses, Remedies of barren—Anonymous

- (Croyances), Banks, Danon, Gaster, Hanauer, Jones, E., Mensignac, Schiffer, Spoer, A., Tate, M.
- Jhelum River—Ince.
- Jhodga—Burgess, J.
- Jhulan Jātra—Murdoch.
- Jivdhan Hill—Burgess, J.
- Joba—Boglar.
- Jogi-gupha—Cunningham, A.
- Jouvans—Lean.
- Juaneños—Kroeber.
- Juju—Hives, Talbot, P.
- Jukun—Meek.
- "Jument de pierre"—Le Braz.
- June—Curtiss.
- Juno—Anderson, T., Banier, Castries, Du Choul, Franklin, Hild, Kisch, Mayo, R., Shields, Whatmough.
- Jupiter—Gerhard, Korn, Rolle.
- Jura—Dobschütz, Reber.
- Jurupari festival—Coudreau, Karsten, Spence, L.
- Jutland—Clemen, Handelsmann.
- "Ka" as genius—Róheim.
- "Ka" derived from root meaning "to procreate"—Loret.
- Kaaba, Circuit of, made naked—Braun, Joh., Du Mans, Fabri, Foote, T., Lenormant, F., Rutter, E.
- Kaaba, Symbolism of—Casas.
- Kaaba stone a lingam, according to Hindus—Wilford.
- Kabiri. See Cabiri.
- Kabyliā—Berbrugger, Bertherand, Daumas.
- Kacharis—Endle.
- Kāchhis—Crooke.
- Kachins—Gilhodes.
- Kādaroli—Burgess, J.
- Kaddo—Desplagnes.
- Kādīrs—Thurston.
- Kadmilos, Kadmos. See Cadmilus, Cadmus.
- "Kado" or sun-dance—Scott, H.
- Kafa—Kammerer.
- Kafiristan—Latham.
- Kafirs—Davie, Featherman, Fritsch, Holden, Kidd, Reitzenstein, Shaw, W., Shooter, Venette, Wagner, P., Warner, Webb.
- Kāgaba "seminal stones" or phalli—Róheim.
- Kāgoro—Tremearne, Wilson-Haffenden.
- Kai (Kay, Cai) possibly phallic—MacLagan, R.
- Kailās, Mt. (Tibet) said to resemble lingam—Soma-deva.
- "Kaioi," Marquesan custom—Rollin.
- "Kaiva," Papuan word, of phallic implication—Williams, F.
- Kajari festival—Crooke.
- Kāko—Cunningham, A.
- Kālaharamūrti—Kṛishṇa Sastri.
- Kālanjar—Cunningham, A.
- Kalastri linga—Vollmer.
- Kalholi—Fleet.
- Kali—Baudesson, Clotten, Daly, Money, Powell, A., Robson, Woodroffe.
- Kālinjar—Maisey, Pogson.
- Kallikantzari—Lawson, Meyer, E. H.
- Kalmuks—Chappe, Majer, Westermarck.
- Kalo (New Guinea)—Pratt, A.
- "Kalogeros" in Thracian carnival—Dawkins, R.
- Kām (? Kama)—Campbell, J. M.
- Kama-ichi—Hearn.
- Kamakhyā (goddess)—Eliot, Featherman, Glasenapp, Robinson, W.
- Kamakhyā Hill—Marshall, J. H.
- Kamakura—Getty, Joly, Keeling.
- Kamālo Bībī—Grierson.
- Kamāon—Rivett.
- "Kamarouko" festival—La Vaulx.
- Kamatapur—Hunter.
- Kambylte—Chantre.
- Kamchatka—Briffault, Dèmeunier, Krasheninnikov, Moore, T., Steller, Westermarck.
- Kami—Valentino.
- Kamilaroi—Mathews, R., Róheim.
- Kamsalas—Thurston.
- Kanchi—Cavelly.
- Kāñchīpuram (Conjeeveram)—Maclean, Jas.
- Kāñchuliyās—Grierson, Wilson, H.
- Kangra—Spoonner, D.
- "Kanihari" festival—Dehon, Russell, R.
- Kannadiyas—Thurston.
- Kanniyamma (Seven Virgins)—Thurston.
- Kanphatis—Atkinson, Crooke, Krishnanatha, Leonard, G., Oakley, Yogendranātha.
- Kan-su—Dols.
- Kantcheliyas—Bertrand, F.-M.
- Kapalikas—Farquhar.
- Kapal Mochan—Duke.
- Kapileshvara temple—Rājendralāla.
- Kaprias (sect)—Money.
- Kāpus—Thurston.
- Karaēng-lowē (deity)—Goudswaard, Kruijt, Wilken.
- Karagheuz—Arène, Champfleury, Flögel, Gautier, T., Lasch, Littmann, Longpérier, Luschan, Lux, J., Nerval, Pellissier, Pougin, Preuss, Reich, Rivière, H., Rolland, Saint-Frusquin, Witkowski.
- Kara-Kirghiz—Frazer, J.
- Karama dance—Crooke, Nesfield.
- Karang-Kamulian—Bastian.
- Karath—Cunningham, A.
- Karens—Marshall, H.
- Karjat—Burgess, J.
- Karli—Burgess, J., Del Mar, Deville, Forbes-Leslie.
- Karnak—Description.
- Karna Sālēs—Thurston.
- Karra—Cunningham, A.
- Kartā Bhāja mantra a sterility cure—Murdoch.
- Kartikēya—Kedāranātha.
- Karttābhajās—Kedāranātha.
- Karusā—Burgess, J.
- Kārvaṇ—Devadatta.
- Karystios—Bizard.
- Kashgars—Sykes, E.
- Kasmia—Renan.

- Kasomari—Hutton.  
 Katahwira cult—Butt-Thompson.  
 Katmandu—Bhagvānlāla, Boeck, Crooke, Oldfield, H., Oliphant.  
 "Katoepats," Sumba phallic—Roo.  
 Katto—Crawford.  
 Kavirondo—Brown, D. L., Joyce, T.  
 Kazbek—Bayern, Chantre, Paniagua, Tallgren.  
 Keb—Prinz.  
 Kedalion—Picard.  
 Kedārnāth—Crooke, W., Glasenapp, Somadeva.  
 Kedesim—Dunlap.  
 Kepparra—Mathews, R.  
 Keiz—Latham.  
 Keisar I.—Riedel.  
 Kelau-Ain-Soltan—Cagnat.  
 Kelts—Browne, L., Davies, E., MacCulloch, J., MacLagan, R., Nutt, Pughe, O.  
 Kennethmont (Aberdeenshire)—McPherson, J.  
 Kenniah "bunut" festival—Low, B., Roth, L.  
 Kent—Conway, Dyer, T. F.  
 Kentung (Burma)—Temple.  
 Kenya—Barton, J., Beech, Dècle, Dundas, Frazer, J., Hildebrandt, J., Hobley, Lindblom, Massam, Orde, Routledge, Stooke.  
 Kerbenès—Guénin.  
 Kerewas—Haddon.  
 Keridwen—Davies, E., Nutt, Pughe, O.  
 Kerloas Guénin, Herpin.  
 Kermanshah—Gobineau.  
 Kermaria (Finistère)—Hewitt.  
 Kernos, Cernus—Briffault, Moore, C.  
 Ker-Rohan (Côtes-du-Nord)—Sacaze.  
 Kertch—Drexler, Du Bois, F., Farmakovskii, McPherson, D.  
 Key, Symbolism of—Casas, Elworthy, Hildburgh, Leland, C., MacCulloch, J., Trenearne.  
 Kef(d)uri-kake emblems—Aston, Ogiwara, Oya, Yamanaka.  
 "Kgoma" ceremony—Roberts, N.  
 Khaddi festival—Dehon.  
 Khajrāho—Burt, Cunningham, A., Fergusson, Smith, V., Stelio.  
 Khami—Randall-MacIver.  
 Khandawa temple (Benares)—Havell.  
 Khande Rāo, Deified chief—Stevenson, Jno.  
 Khāndoba, God—Bālakrishṇa, Fuller, J.  
 Kharakpur Hills—Waddell.  
 Khargch Oasis—Hornblower.  
 Kharwārs—Crooke.  
 Khattris—Elliot, H.  
 Khēn—McClatchie.  
 Khem—Baissac, Bosc, Bunsen, C., Chabas, Clercq, Cook, A., Cooper, Denon, Döllinger, Drexler, Dühmichen, Ebers, Eerdmans, Featherman, Goldstein, Gould, Heffter, Landa, Lefébure, McClintock, Massey, Meester, O'Neill, J., Parsons, J., Pellegrini, A., Pierret, Renouf, Rougé, E., Rougemont, Schwenck, Tiele, Wilkinson, Wollheim.  
 Kherahi Hills—Martin, R. M.  
 Kherhi—Beglar.  
 Khetlāl—Cunningham, A.  
 Khirnipur—Carlleyle.  
 Khlysty sect—Ellis, H., Grass, Haxthausen, Heard, Leroy, Pearson, Tsakni, Vinson.  
 Khmer towers as mukhalingas—Casey, Goetz.  
 Khonds, Khands—Campbell, J. M., Dalton, E., Reclus.  
 Khoprá—Beglar.  
 Khukhundo—Cunningham, A.  
 Khwān—McClatchie.  
 Khyengs—Fryer, G.  
 Khyetlal—Westmacott, E.  
 Kibuka, King—Cook, A., Frazer, J., Joyce, T. H., Roscoe.  
 Kichang—Beglar.  
 Kies am Neckar—Jacobs, Joh.  
 Kikuyu, The A.—Beech, Frazer, J., Hobley, Routledge.  
 Kilimanjaro—Johnston, H.  
 Kilnaboy (Co. Clare)—Westropp, T.  
 Kimberley (W. Australia)—Mjöberg, Röheim.  
 Kimbondas—Featherman.  
 Kings I (III in Vulgate), xv, II, Phallic interpretation of—Abbott, L., Lotz, Merx, Plessis, Schenkel, Voltaire.  
 Kingsteignton (Devon)—Parfitt, Pengelly.  
 Kiowa—Scott, H.  
 Kipsikis (Lumbwa)—Barton, J.  
 "Kīrātārjunīya"—Kṛishṇa Sastri.  
 Kisar—Pleyte, C., Schurtz.  
 Kishibojin—Hearn.  
 Kiswa—Beglar.  
 Kissar—Jacobsen, A.  
 Kissi—Néel.  
 Kiwai I.—Chalmers, Haddon.  
 Kitui—Röheim.  
 Kizil Bash, "Kissilbashes" (Armenia)—Creagh, J., Cumont.  
 Klausenburg, Kolozsvár, Cluj—Henzen, Neugebauer.  
 Klein-Glein—Much, M.  
 Knockatemple—Westropp, T.  
 Kōan Yng Pou-sah, Goddess—Doré.  
 Kobéua Indians—Röheim.  
 Koça (Indo-Chinese lingam cover)—Bergaigne, Finot, Groslier.  
 Kochs—Kedāranātha.  
 Kodaga—Cavelly.  
 Königsberg—Höfler.  
 Koeto Ardjo—Kinder.  
 Kòh—Anonymous (Chronique).  
 Kohima—Mills, J. P.  
 Koi—Thurston.  
 Kokamthān—Burgess, J., Sinclair.  
 Kokopelli—Fewkes.  
 Kola-tree, Fecundity-giving power of Congo chief's—Torday.  
 Kolgānw—Burgess, J.  
 Kolhapur—Gopi-nātha.  
 Koli—Carlleyle.  
 Kollipaka—Rice, L.



Kolozsvár—Henzen, Neigebaur.  
 Kols—Mitchell, M., Rowney, Tickell.  
 "Komo" society—Tauxier.  
 Komos—Pickard.  
 Konagēri—Rea.  
 Konarak, Konarka—Bishan, Bloch, T., Glasenapp,  
 Gurn. Hunter, Long, Rājendralāla, Stelio, Zetland.  
 Konch—Beglar, Cunningham, A., Peppé, T.  
 Konde (MaKonde)—MacKenzie, D. R.  
 Koneim-anim (ithyphallic figure)—Wirz.  
 Kongold society—Butt-Thompson.  
 Kontilla—Beglar.  
 Konur—Burgess, J.  
 Konyaks—Hutton, Mills, J. P.  
 "Koorings"—Mathews, R.  
 Kop—Betham, G. K.  
 Kopari—Beames, Rājendralāla.  
 Koptos—Bissing, Capart, Petrie, F., Pococke, R.,  
 Smith, E.  
 Koran chapter, Water in which soaked drunk by  
 barren women—Sandreczki.  
 Koran, Maxims from, worn by barren women—  
 Certoux.  
 Korau—Carlisle.  
 Korawas (Korachas)—Balfour, E.  
 Kordax—Haigh, Hincks, Krag, Louys.  
 Kordofan—Pallme.  
 "Koré" society—Bazin, Henry, J., Tauxier.  
 Korēgātiw—Burgess, J.  
 Korku—Crooke, Russell, R.  
 Koryaks—Crawley, Jochelson.  
 Korybantes—Paniagua.  
 Korybas—Creuzer.  
 Korythallia—Schnabel.  
 Kosam—Cunningham, A.  
 "Koshares"—Lummis, Macgowan.  
 Kosi (West African temple prostitutes)—Ellis, A.  
 Kostroma (Russia)—Ralston.  
 Kōta—Butterworth.  
 Kotas, Kotars—Metz, Shortt, Thurston.  
 Ko-te-ate (Maori musical instrument), Symbolism  
 of—Hohepa.  
 Kotgarh—Theobald.  
 Kottacheruvu—Francis.  
 Koukou (Algeria)—Daumas.  
 Koyasu—Pumpelly.  
 Koyis—Thurston.  
 Křeseyn—Grohmann.  
 Krishna district—Boswell.  
 Krishna (or Patālāganga) River—Jagadīṣa.  
 Krishnaism—Eggeling, J., Small, Yogendranātha.  
 Kronos—Buttmann, Höfler.  
 Kteis as amulet—Riess, Wunsch.  
 Kteis on cone sacred to Mylitta—Merezhkovskii.  
 Kteis, Representations of—Basile, Biardot, Brown,  
 J. M., Capitan, Chabouillet, Didon, Dorow, Eisler,  
 Fuhrmann, Gauckler, Geréb, Herodotus, Hild-  
 burgh, Jatta, Jenkins, Luedcke, MacCurdy,  
 Mathews, R., Meester, Ohnefalsch, M., O'Neill, J.,

Oyarzún, Pallary, Paniagua, Philippi, Ploss, S., O.,  
 Sichel, Stoll, Torday, Weininger, Ypsillon.  
 Kteis, Symbolism of—Bachofen, Baur, F. C., Biardot,  
 Bilder-Lexikon, De Gubernatis, Forlong, Lenor-  
 mant, C., Marmora, Odobescu, Rudragauda,  
 Volney.  
 Kteis, Worship of—Buckingham, Burckhardt, J. L.,  
 Dussaud, Laurent, Loiseleur, Perrier, Polemon,  
 Richter, O. v., Volney.  
 Ktenes—Briffault, Bruzza, Capitan, Forrer.  
 Kuan Yin, Kouan-in (goddess)—Hodous, Monnier,  
 D., Réville, A.  
 Kuban (Russia)—Ashik.  
 Kubtūr—Burgess, J.  
 Kuft—Blanchard, R. H.  
 Kui—Rossillon.  
 Kuladyne River—Latter.  
 Kulins—Crooke.  
 Kulu rope-riding—Crooke.  
 Kulwādi (Holeyā)—Thurston.  
 Kum (Persia)—Polak, J.  
 Kumaon—Murray-Aynsley.  
 Kumbhakōnam—Butterworth, Glasenapp, Jagadīṣa,  
 Robinson, T.  
 Kumbhāri—Burgess, J.  
 Kumbhārs—Crooke.  
 Kunbis—Russell, R.  
 Kunibos—Reich, A.  
 Kunwara—Cunningham, A.  
 Kurds—Blau, Briffault, Sestini.  
 Kurgs, Coorgs—Oppert, Rea, Rice, L.  
 Kurhad Khurd—Propert.  
 Kurkus—Ramsay, W.  
 Kurmi—Russell, R.  
 Kurnul—Butterworth, Glasenapp, Spooner, D.  
 Kurubas—Enthoven.  
 Kurukshetra—Cunningham, A.  
 Kurumba—Oppert.  
 Kuruvatti—Rea.

La Chapelle (Haute-Savoie)—Dessaix.  
 La Ferrassie (commune of Savignac-du-Bugue,  
 Dordogne)—Capitan, MacCurdy.  
 La Madeleine (commune of Tursac, Dordogne)—  
 MacCurdy.  
 La Selle (Saône-et-Loire)—Hartland, Marlot.  
 La Vézère—Bilder-Lexikon, Cartailhac, Giron.  
 La Victoria (Venezuela)—Ernst.  
 Labatie-Mont-Saléon (Hautes-Alpes)—Héricart,  
 Roman.  
 Ladakh—Gompertz, Holdich.  
 Ladrone Is.—Gill, W.  
 Lagash—Friedrich.  
 Laguna de la Janda—Cabré.  
 Lahaina—Jenkins.  
 Lahana—Low, B., Roth, L.  
 Lahinch (co. Clare)—Gomme.  
 Lahoul—Francke, Rose, H. A.  
 Lahū Nat—Temple.  
 Lajja Gauri—Hunter.

Lake-dwellings—Anonymous (Anciennes), Heierli, Lehner, Leiner, Messikommer, H., Messikommer, J.  
 Lakha Mandal—Marshall, J. H.  
 Lakheras—Russell, R.  
 Lakshamma (deity)—Sewell.  
 Lakshmi—Cantù, Gopi-nātha.  
 Lakulīśa (deity)—Devadatta.  
 Lal Dhung—Pullan.  
 Lala (Rhodesia)—Hoffman, C. v.  
 Lālā Jas Rāj, founder of Kapriās, worshipped in form of lingam—Money.  
 Lālas—Thurston.  
 Lali Gundaru—Featherman.  
 Lalla Babianou—Biarnay.  
 Lalla Tamesgida—Schwally.  
 Lambèse—Beury.  
 Lamego, Mt. (Portugal)—Leite.  
 Lamps, Phallic representations on, and phalloid—Belleri, Bigot, Brandt, Caskey, Chamonard, Chandruc, Clercq, L., Cook, A., Della Corte, Dölger, Dressel, Ducati, Dütschke, Elworthy, Famin, Fiorelli, Gatti, Kenner, Korn, Le Plat, Liceti, Lorini, Martha, Mau, Meester, Millin, Montfaucon, Passeri, Seroux, Sieveking, Toutain, Vaglieri, Vorberg, Ypsilon.  
 Lampsacus—Imhoof, La Mottraye.  
 Lancashire—X.  
 Lance, Symbolism of—Baissac, Burgt, Weston, J.  
 Landau—Becker-Speier.  
 Landes—Bladé, Dompnier, Macalister.  
 Lango (Uganda tribe)—Driberg.  
 Lanty—Bidault.  
 Laodonia (Lothian)—Jahn, U., Mannhardt, Philippson, Stevenson, Jos.  
 Laon (Aisne)—Fleury, E.  
 Laos—Anonymous (Chron.), Barth, A., Baudesson, Jeanselme, Reinach, L., Verneau, Zaborowski.  
 Lapland—Düben, Friis, Fritzner, Graun, Holmberg, U., Johansson, Krohn, Leem, MacRitchie, Olsen, Reuterskiöld, Scheffer.  
 Lar agrestis—Hild.  
 Lar familiaris—De Marchi, Gerhard, Preuner.  
 Larch, Passing through split—Reiterer.  
 Larissa—Wace, A.  
 Lāt Bhairo (Benares)—Havell.  
 Lauenstein—Ploss.  
 Laugerie-Basse (Dordogne)—Macalister, Much, M., Reinach, S., Rivière, E.  
 Laur Baba—Kalipada.  
 Lauriya—Bloch, T., Cunningham, A., Hunter, Kalipada, Sarat C. Mitra.  
 Laussel (Dordogne)—Bilder-Lexikon, Deonna, Lalanne, Wilke.  
 Lavinium—Cantù, Carcopino, Court, Mannhardt, Mirabeau, Nidek.  
 Le Puy-en-Velay (Haute-Loire)—Collin.  
 Le Querci—Collin.  
 Le Roc (Charente)—Martin, Dr. H.  
 Le Thieulin (Eure-et-Loir)—Morin, A.  
 Lead, Red, in sterility remedy—Bodding.

Leaden female figure of Troy—Goblet, Götze, Houssay, Fréd., Hovorka, Parsons, J., Reinach, S., Schliemann, Smith, E.  
 Leaden ithyphallic figures—Chantre, Hauser, Hoernes, Kanitz, Much, M.  
 Leaden tokens or medals—Bapst, Blanchard, R., Casas, Forgeais, Pulsifer, Rostovtsev, Sommerard, Toulouse.  
 Leaf-wearing festival—Shortt.  
 Le Blanc (Indre)—Martinet.  
 Lebanon, Mt.—Conder, C., Jacques.  
 Lechrain—Leoprechting.  
 Lee River (co. Cork)—Wood-Martin.  
 Legba—Baudin, Béraud, Bouche, Burton, R. F., Duncan, Ellis, A., Farrow, Gray, L., Le Herissé, Mauss, Mockler, Seabrook, Talbot, P., Wood, J., X.  
 Lemnos I.—Pettazzoni.  
 Lemon, Symbolism of—Conder, C., Phillips.  
 Lempde (Puy-de-Dôme)—Merimée.  
 Lenaca—Pickard.  
 "Lēnai" derived from "lingam"—Wait.  
 Lentini—Fiorelli.  
 "Leonard" Nail." See St. Leonard.  
 Lēpākshi—Francis.  
 Lesbos—Georgeukis.  
 Lespugues (Haute-Garonne)—Sacaze.  
 Leti I.—Berkusky, Hoëvell, Nieuwenhuis, G., Riedel, Wilken.  
 Lettuce sacred to Men and still a fecundity-giver—Keimer.  
 Leuglay (Côte-d'Or)—Leclère, J.  
 Leveret's intestines as sterility remedy—Nachtigal.  
 Lew Chew (Riukiu) Is.—Perry, M.  
 Lewis, Isle of (Hebrides)—MacRitchie.  
 Lhota Nagas—Cooke, Mills, J. P.  
 "Lia Fail"—Baudiš, Macalister, MacLagan, R., Westropp, T.  
 Libanus—Archinard.  
 Libentina—Arnobius, Augustinus, Hildebrand.  
 Liber—Antichità, Augustinus, Biardot, Briffault, Cook, A., Döllinger, Fowler, Gilbert, O., Goropius, Hermann, K., Jayne, Keightley, Klausen, Meyer, E. H., Mongez, Rolle, Ruperti, Sabbathier, Samter, Schwenck, Toutain, Voss, Wissowa.  
 Libera—Augustinus, Biardot.  
 Liberalia—Augustinus, Bertrand, F.-M., Boccaccio, Bouillet, M.-N., Boulanger, Brunet, Butler, H. E., Carcopino, Claustre, Court, Dèmeunier, Deubner, Döllinger, Duval, G., Fiedler, Forlong, Hartung, MacLagan, R., Merczhkovskii, Mongez, Noël, F., Pozzoli, Preller, Rolle, Toutain, Wissowa.  
 Liberia—Büttikofer, Reeve.  
 Libya—Bellucci, Bertholon, Newbold, D.  
 License in festivals—Bainbridge, Baker, J. R., Barton, G. A., Baudesson, Baudin, Bowdich, Butler, J., Campbell, D., Campbell, W., Carcopino, Cole, H., Coudreau, Crawley, Crooke, Dehon, Dennett, Desplagnes, Doute, Ellis, W., Eylmann, Farrow, Frazer, J., Fritsch, Haddon, Hahn, F.,

- Hambly, Hodson, Holmes, J., Jacobsen, A., Kendall, Kisch, Kohler, J., Kovalevskii, Latham, La Vaulx, MacCulloch, J., Macmillan, Malinowski, Marshall, J., Martial, Mitchell, M., Moret, Mouliéras, Müller, J. G., Palmer, H., Peggs, Ploss, Post, Preuss, Retord, Réville, A., Risley, Ritter, Robinson, W., Roth, L., Rowley, Rutter, Salmon, G., Scott, G. R., Sestini, Shortt, Sibree, Skeat, Smith, E. W., Snouck, Starcke, Stirling, A., Stocqueler, Sutton, Talbot, P., Thevenot, Thurston, Tickell, Ward, W., Westernmark, Whitehouse, A., Wilken, Wilutsky, X.
- Liège—Goblet.
- Lightning, Symbolism of—Schwartz.
- Lika—Talbot, P.
- Liknon—Ahrem, Cook, A., Frazer, J., Gerhard, Harrison, Jahn Rusconi, James, E. O., Michaelis, A., Pringsheim, Rizzo, Strong, E.
- Lillooet Indians—Teit.
- Lily, Symbolism of—Cook, A., Korn.
- Limissò (Cyprus)—Ross, L.
- Limoges (Haute-Vienne)—Allou, Tripon.
- Limpangūw—Burgess, J.
- Lincolnshire—Peacock.
- Linga-jatri—Oldfield, H.
- Lingalapādu—Sewell.
- Linga-puja — Aiken, Anonymous (Cérémonies, Religion), Auber, Aymonier, Balfour, E., Bhagvānlāla, Birch, De B., Birdwood, Bois, Bourke, Boyd, Buchanan-Hamilton, Buck, Burgess, J., Caldwell, Campbell, J. M., Chauvelot, Clough, J., Crawley, Crooke, Ehlers, Eliot, Enthoven, Farquhar, Forbes-Lindsay, Forlong, Forrest, Gehring, Gopinātha, Haafner, Heber, Hunter, Jagadīsa, Johnston, C., Jouveau, Khriṣṇalāl, Kṛishṇa Sastri, Laouénan, Laurie, Macdonell, Manomohana, Meebold, Meykanda, Monier, Muhammad M. Fānī, Murdoch, Oakley, Oppert, Padfield, Pannellier, Rhenius, Rhode, Rice, L., Ritter, Rodriguez, Rose, H. A., Saldanha, Simpson, W., Stevenson, A., Stuhr, Tod, J., Tribunus, Vinaya, Ward, W., Wilson, H.
- Linga Purana—Garrett, Hastie, Williams, R., Wilson, H.
- Lingam—Aalst, Allen, D. O., Almgren, Ānanda Kaula, Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Anderson, J. H., Angelino, Anonymous (Archéol., Cérém., Chron., Docum., Hindoos, Linga, Religion, Rev. of "Letters", Schwed., Worship, Young), Anquetil, Arnold, E., Aston, Auber, Aymonier, Bahnson, Baissac, Balfour, C. E., Balfour, E., Barbosa, Barlow, Barnett, Barth, A., Barton, G. A., Basile, Bastian, Baudesson, Baur, F. C., Bayern, R. v., Bayley, Beames, Beglar, Bell, J., Bergaigne, Bernard, Bertrand, F.-M., Besnard, A., Betham, G. K., Bettany, Reylić, Bhagvānlāla, Bholānātha, Biardot, Bidie, Bilder-Lexikon, Birch, De B., Bird, Birdwood, Blavatsky, Bloch, T., Bluysen, Boeck, Bois, Boitard, Bongard, Bosc, Bosch, Boswell, Boulanger, Bourg, Bourke, Boyd, Braddock, Bradley, Branfill, Brash, Braun, E., Brecks, Brioux, Briffault, Brinton, Broadley, Broughton, F., Broughton, T., Browne, L., Bruce, J., Brumund, Brunet, Bruzon, Buchanan-Hamilton, Buck, Buckland, Bühler, G., Burder, Burdwan, Buret, Burgess, J., Burnell, Burnouf, Burrow, Burt, C., L. V. de, Cabaton, Cadière, Cain, Caine, Caldwell, Callcott, Calmette, Cambry, Campbell, J. M., Canney, Cantù, Carli, Carleyle, Carr, M., Carr, R., Carroll, Casas, Castaing, Castries, Cave, Cavelly, Ceballos, Chabrand, Challes, Chambers, W., Chandrasekhara, Charpentier, Chauvelot, Chevrillon, Claude, Clemens, S. L., Clotten, Clough, E., Clough, J., Cockburn, Codrington, Coedès, Cole, H. H., Colebrooke, Comaille, Conder, C., Congreve, Conolly, Constant, Contant, Cooper, Corre, Cotteau, Coubé, Couldrey, Courtney, Cousens, Couto, Cowie, Cox, Crane, W., Crawford, Crawley, Creuzer, Crooke, Cunningham, A., Cunningham, J. W., Cunningham, J. D., Cust, Duhlmann, J., Dalpatrām, Dalton, E., Dalton, H., Dapper, Dauthendy, Dayā, De Gubernatis, Dellon, Del Mar, Delmas, Dèmeunier, De Riscis, Devadatta, Devendranātha, Deville, Diderot, Doderet, Domeny, Dowson, Dubois, J., Dubois, N., Duff, Duke, Dupuis, Duval, G., Eastwick, Eckermann, Eggeling, J., Ehlers, Eichtal, Eliot, Elliot, H., Ellis, H., Elwin, Elworthy, Enault, Enthoven, Erskine, Evans, J., Ewen, Ewers, Eye, Faria, Farquhar, Fauconney, Fawcett, Featherman, Fergusson, Finot, Fleet, Forbes, A. K., Forbes, J., Forbes-Lindsay, Forlong, Fornander, Forrest, Forster, G., Forsyth, Jas., Fouquieres, Fournereau, Foy, Francis, Frank, Frazer, J., Frazer, R., Friederich, Fryer, J., Führer, Gallois, Garde, Gardner, J., Garrett, Garrick, Gauradāsa, Geden, Geldner, Gelpke, Germann, Gerson, Giglioli, E., Gill, R., Giorgi, Ag., Girardet, Glasenapp, Glasfurd, Goblet, Godwin-Austen, Goetz, Goldingham, Gopinātha, Gordon, E., Gould, Grandidier, Graul, Grose, J., Groslier, Gross, Gubbins, Guerin, J., Guesdon, Guimet, Hallett, Hamilton, N., Hannay, S., Harkness, Harmand, J., Hastie, Havell, Heber, Hengstenberg, Herschel, Hewitt, Higgins, Hira Lal, Hodges, Hodgson, Hoey, Hoffman, E., Holmboe, Hopkins, Horne, C., Howard, E., Huber, Hübbe, Hügel, Hultsch, Lumières, Hunter, Hutchinson, J. R., Ince, Jackson, A., Jacobi, H., Jacolliot, Jagadīsa, Jeremias, A., Johns, Jouveau, Juynboll, Kalhāṇa, Kalipada, Kallenberg, Kanne, Karageorgevitch, Kāvālī, Keane, A., Kent, Kern, Kielhorn, King, C., Kirby, Kittel, F., Kittoe, Kleinpaul, Kohlbrugge, Konow, Kreitner, Kṛishṇanātha, Kṛishṇa Sastri, Krom, La Flotte, Lake, Lakshmaji, Landon, Laouénan, La Porte, Larousse, Le Bon, Leclère, Le Gentil, Lehmann, Leonowens, Letourneau, Lévesque, P., Lillie, Lindemann, Loir, Long, E., Longhurst, Luard, Lüders, Lunet, Lyall, A., McClintock, Mackenzie, C., McKenzie, D., Mackenzie, Jas., Macmahon, Mahony, Maissey,

Maisonneuve, Majer, Malet, Manamohana, Manomohana, Mantegazza, Manucci, Marmora, Marshall, J. H., Martin, R. M., Mateer, Mativet, Mauroid, Maurice, Mayo, K., Meebold, Métin, Metz, Meykanda, Miles, Milloué, Minckwitz, Minney, Mirville, Mitchell, J., Mitchell, M., Monier, Monnier, D., Moor, E., Moorcroft, Moore, Les., Morton, Mountnorris, Moura, Müller, C., Müller, G., Müller, Jos., Muhammad, Muhammad M. Fānī, Murdoch, Murray, H., Murray-Aynesley, Nagendranatha, Natesa Aiyar, Nesfield, Newbold, T., Nicholson, B., Nirmal, Noël, F., Norden, Oakley, Officier, Oldfield, H., Oldham, Oliphant, Oman, Oppert, Ouseley, W., Ow, Padfield, Papi, Parks, Parmentier, Pasquier Peggs, Peppé, T., Peppé, W., Perrin, J.-C., Perry, M., Pettazzoni, Phillips, Pleyte, W., Ploss, Pococke, E., Poey, Pogson, Pohle, Polak, M., Polier, Postans, Pourtalès, Powell, A., Pozzoli, Prichard, Priestley, Propert, Pūrṇa-Chandra, Pyke, Raffles, Rājendralāla, Rāmakamala, Rāmākṛishṇa, Rameshachandra, Ramsay, W., Rāsavihārī, Rau, Raynaud, H., Rea, Reed, Rehatsek, Reuleaux, F., Rhenius, Rhode, Rice, L., Rice, S., Richards, Ritter, Rivett, Robinson, T., Robson, Rodin, Rodriguez, Rogerius, Roisel, Rolle, Rose, H. A., Rousselet, Rudragauda, Russell, J., Russell, R., Rustamjī, Nasārvanjī, Sabran, Sacchi, Saint-Hubert, Sainte-Croix, Salt, Saltukov, Samuells, Sarat C. Mitra, Saussaye, Schaeuffelen, Scheltema, Schlagintweit, Em., Schoebel, Schomerus, Schopenhauer, Schouten, Seely, Seidenfaden, Sellon, Sewell, Sharrock, Sherring, C., Sherring, M., Sinclair, Slater, Somadeva, Sonnerat, Spooner, D., Steevens, Stelio, Stevenson, A., Stirling, A., Stuart, C., Sumner, Sutton, Sykes, W., Taylor, W., Tennent, Theobald, Thompson, P., Thurston, Tissandier, Tod, J., Tombrink, Townsend, Tribunus, Tugnot, Vallancey, Valle, Vallée, Vellay, Venkata Ramamurti, Venkayya, Verneuil, Vinaya, Vinson, Viṣvanātha N. M., Vogel, Vollmer, Volney, Waddell, Ward, F., Ward, J., Warden, Wechsler, Westmacott, E., Wheeler, J., Whitehead, Bp H., Wilford, Wilke, Wilson, H., Wilson, J., Wollheim, Woodroffe, Würth, Wurm, X., Yeats-Brown, Zaleski, Zetland, Ziegenbalg.

Lingam, Alleged processional use of—Voltaire.

Lingam, All gods finally absorbed into—Natesa Aiyar.

Lingam altar on metal vessel—Rudragauda.

Lingam as apotropaion—Auber, Campbell, J. M., Crooke, Moor, H., Rhenius.

Lingam as fecundity-giver—Auber, Butterworth, Chabrand, Challes, Epp, Haecckel, Hunter, Seely, Tennant.

Lingam as fetish—Temple.

Lingam as mace head in wooden door frame—Cousens.

Lingam a symbol of mountain peak—Oakley, O'Neill, J.

Lingam at neck, Image of horseman with—Oppert.

Lingam at Sringeri, "Brazen mark" (? mask) laid over—Cavelly.

Lingam before image of Khande Rāo—Stevenson, Jno.

Lingam between serpents on sculptured slabs around tree—Guimet.

Lingam, Brass mask and head for—Rea.

Lingam called "Father Adam" by Rajput chief—Tod, J.

Lingam, Chrysoberyl and topaz—Campbell, J. M.

Lingam, Cloven, at Gokarna—Cavelly.

Lingam crowning head of stone Buddha—Crawford.

Lingam, Derivation of—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Fergusson, Frazer, R., Havell, Heber.

Lingam, Emerald, mentioned in inscription—Cunningham, A.

Lingam enclosed in gold shell—Beglar.

Lingam, Figure of four-headed Shiva placed on—Wilson, J.

Lingam, Figure of goddess holding—Spooner, D.

Lingam = "the flame in the lotus"—Goldsmith.

Lingam, Garlanded—Marshall, J. H.

Lingam, Golden, in stone box—Raffles, Ritter.

Lingam, Greek phallus derived from—Voltaire.

Lingam, "Growing"—Madden, E.

Lingam, Heifer and steer branded with, for ceremony—Thurston.

Lingam, Ice—Buck, Crooke, Ehlers, Jessop, Kalhana, Newall.

Lingam immersed to bring rain—Forbes, A., Kakku, Stevenson, A.

Lingam in death rites—Enthoven, Rice, L.

Lingam in legends—Anonymous, Bālakṛishṇa, Beglar, Bernard, Betham, G. K., Brown, C. P., Brunet, Burgess, J., Cain, Campbell, J. M., Cave, Cavelly, Clough, J., Conolly, Crooke, Cunningham, Dellon, Eastwick, Gallois, Gerson, Glasenapp, Gopinātha, Hawkes, Hultsch, Hunter, Jackson, A., Jagadīśa, Kauffmann, O., Kittel, F., Krishna-macharlu, Kṛishṇa Sastri, Leeper, Lévi, Macnicol, Mateer, Nagendranātha, Nelson, J. H., Newall, Oppert, Pannellier, Powell, A., Pozzoli, Rājendralāla, Ramachandra Govind, Rice, L., Richards, Rodriguez, Rose, H. A., Rousselet, Rudragauda, Schaufus, Sherring, C., Stevenson, A., Stirling, A., Taylor, W., Tod, Venkatachallam, Venkata Ramamurti, Viṣvanātha N. M., Walhouse, Walker, A., Ward, W., Watson, Wilks.

Lingam, Inscribed, of 1st cent. B.C.—Rākhaladāsa.

Lingam, Lingayat's, kissed by barren women—Schouten.

Lingam, Liquor sprinkled on—Monier.

Lingam made from cremation ashes—Thurston.

Lingam not allowed to touch ground—Enthoven, Jackson, A.

Lingam not phallic—Cunningham, J. D., Dhana-gopāla, Nallasvami.

Lingam on coins—Anquetil, Bidie, Birdwood, Prinsep, Sewell, Symonds, T., Theobald, Tracy, Tufnell, Wilson, H.

Lingam on grants. See Grants.

- Lingam on ladle used in marriages—Thurston.  
 Lingam on tomb in Buddhist shrine—Gauradāsa.  
 Lingam on tortoise—Martin, R. M.  
 Lingam, Original, divided into twelve parts—Wilford.  
 Lingam. Phallus of Osiris and Dionysus = —Pater-  
 son, J.  
 Lingam placed at foot of banyan tree—Ram Gharib.  
 Lingam, Pyramidal—Boeck.  
 Lingam represented on saints' tombs—Burgess, J.,  
 Crooke, Gordon, E., Madden, E., Stevenson, A.  
 Lingam represented on warriors' tombstones—Rice,  
 L., Wilks.  
 Lingam, Sacrificial blood sprinkled on—Sherring.  
 Lingam tattooed on basivi's arm—Thurston.  
 Lingam. Watering of (and as rain-making rite)—  
 Havell, Russell, R., Thurston, Tissandier, Tod, J.  
 Lingam with five heads—Rea.  
 Lingam with mitred head—Maitre, H.  
 Lingam with projecting arm—Hultzsch.  
 Lingam with projecting head—Ouseley, J.  
 Lingam with sculpture of Shiva issuing from side—  
 Branfill, Gopi-nātha.  
 Lingam with silver eyes—Pogson.  
 Lingam with thousand lingams carved thereon—  
 Cunningham, J. D., Herschel.  
 Lingam without yoni in more ancient form—Rājen-  
 dralāla.  
 Lingam worn by rajahs of Kodaga—Cavelly.  
 Lingam worn on head by Rajasimha II—Kṛṣṇa  
 Sastri.  
 Lingam-worship, Origin of Ānanda K. Kumāras-  
 vāmi, Anonymous (Rev. of "Ueber"), Bholānātha,  
 Burnell, Cave, Chandrasekhari, Crooke, Cunning-  
 ham, J. D., Dalton, E., De Gubernatis, Farquhar,  
 Glasenapp, Havell, Hume, R. A., Hunter, Keith,  
 Kittel, F., Lyall, A., Maisey, Maurice, Maury,  
 Monier, Muir, Nagendranātha, Nelson, J. H.,  
 Paterson, J., Rāmakṛṣṇa, Rhode, Rice, L.,  
 Robson, J., Schroeder, L., Seely, Sesha, Simpson, W.,  
 Stevenson, Jno., Sykes, W., Wilford, Williams, R.,  
 Wilson, H., Wilson, J., Zetland, Zimmermann, R.  
 Lingam-yoni figured on ring found in Scotland—  
 Tod, J.  
 Lingam-yoni, Symbolism of—Goldsmith, Maisey,  
 Mañilāla, Monier, Moore, G., Powell, A., Schertel,  
 Schopenhauer, Soldi, Ward, J., Wilford, Windisch-  
 mann, K., Wollheim, Yarker.  
 Lingam-yoni symbolized on Bali funeral "Ratīa-  
 dana"—Wirz.  
 Lingams, "Air" or "etheric"—Butterworth,  
 Cavelly, Couldrey, Crooke, Glasenapp, Gopi-  
 nātha, Hunter.  
 Lingams, Blue stone—Cunningham, A., Rājendralāla.  
 Lingams, Brass—Mountnorris, Nalinī.  
 Lingams, Bronze—Marshall, J. H.  
 Lingams cannot be removed—Rājendralāla.  
 Lingams, Celts placed around, or worshipped as.  
 See Celts.  
 Lingams, Clay, made daily by Brahmins—Ward, W.  
 Lingams, Copper—Hultzsch, Leclère.  
 Lingams, Crystal—Angelino, Friederich, Glasenapp,  
 Groslier, Kleen.  
 Lingams, Daily making of, a condition of tenure—  
 Vavikar.  
 Lingams, "Elemental"—Butterworth, Cavelly,  
 Couldrey, Crooke, Fleet, Glasenapp, Gopinātha,  
 Hunter, Jagadīṣa, Maclean, Jas., Sewell.  
 Lingams, "Fire"—Sewell.  
 Lingams, Fluted—Bastian, Longhurst.  
 Lingams in relief—Cunningham, A., Maisey, Marshall,  
 J. H., Rāmachandra Kāk, Rea, Simpson, W.  
 Lingams in underground temple—Métin, Murray, H.,  
 Saint-Hubert, Saltuikov.  
 Lingams, Marble—Cunningham, A., Vogel.  
 Lingams mentioned before Christ—Hultzsch.  
 Lingams, Meteoric stones worshipped as. See  
 Meteorites.  
 Lingams, Natural stone—Buck, Burgess, J., Butter-  
 worth, Crooke, Cunningham, Enthoven, Hunter,  
 Jackson, A., Longhurst, Monier, Oppert, Rājen-  
 dralāla, Rousselet, Seely, Spooner, D., Stirling, A.,  
 Viṣvanātha N. M.  
 Lingams of special sanctity—Stevenson, A.  
 Lingams on seals—Bloch, T., Devadatta, Marshall,  
 J. H., Taw.  
 Lingams on tablets—Barnett, Burgess, J., Fleet,  
 Glasfurd, Hira Lal, Lüders, Saldanha.  
 Lingams, Plantain sheaf—Moberly.  
 Lingams, Prismatic—Jouveau, Kṛṣṇasvāmi.  
 Lingams, Realistic—Crawford, Deville, Farquhar,  
 Gopi-nātha, Martin, R. M., Raffles.  
 Lingams, Self-producing—Cousens, Crooke, Glase-  
 napp.  
 Lingams, Serpent-encircled—Cole, H. H., Crooke,  
 Dayā, Grandidier, Mackenzie, C., Rea, Tissandier,  
 Tod, J., Viṣvanātha N. M.  
 Lingams, Stone relics of Bornean tribe resembling—  
 Brooke, Roth, L.  
 Lingams, Thread-bound stones described as—Latter.  
 Lingams, The twelve great—Nandalāla, Postans,  
 Postans, Rājendralāla, Rustamji Pestanji  
 Karkaria, Schoebel, Wilson, H.  
 Lingams, Two, not to be worshipped in same house—  
 Oppert.  
 Lingams under canopy of snakes' hoods—Cunning-  
 ham, Francis, Mueller, E.  
 Lingams, Very large—Burt, Carlyle, Cavelly,  
 Conolly, Crawford, Crooke, Cunningham, A.,  
 Dalton, E., Kittoe, Luard, Manomohana, Marshall,  
 J. H., Martin, R. M., Nicholson, B., Rājendralāla,  
 Saint-Hubert, Spooner, D., Stirling, A., Tod, J.,  
 Vigne, Ward, W.  
 Lingams, "Water"—Crooke, Glasenapp, Hunter,  
 Jagadīṣa.  
 Lingams with brass cap—Cunningham, A., Cunning-  
 ham, J. D.  
 Lingams with carvings and masks—Crooke.  
 Lingams with inscription, Mediaeval—Longhurst,  
 Nalinī.  
 Lingams, Wooden—Grandpré, Rousselet.

Lingarāja, Bhagavati commonly called—Rājendra-lāla.

Lingayats—Anonymous (Lingayats), Anquetil, Atkinson, Balfour, E., Barbosa, Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Birdwood, Bourke, Brown, C. P., Bruce, J., Burnell, Burnouf, Brunet, Campbell, J. M., Canney, Carr, R., Couldrey, Crooke, Cust, Dalton, H., Dymock, Eastwick, Eliot, Enthoven, Farquhar, Fleet, Forbes, J., Forlong, Forrest, Forsyth, Jas., Frazer, R., Gardner, J., Garrett, Geden, Glasenapp, Gopi-nātha, Grandidier, Graul, Howells, Hunter, Kittel, F., Kṛishṇanātha, Lucas, Lyall, A., Macnicol, Milloué, Mitchell, J., Monier, Moore, G., Oakley, Padfield, Pauw, Phakirappa, Portuguese, Rāmākṛishṇa, Rhenius, Rice, E., Rice, L., Rogerius, Rudragauda, Russell, R., Schouten, Sherring, M., Sinclair, Small, Smith, V., Söderblom, Taylor, W., Tennant, Thurston, Walker, A., Wheeler, J., Wilks, Wilson, H., Würth, Wurm, Yogendranātha.

Lingo (Lingal), Gond deity—Crooke.

Liṅgodbhavamūrti—Gopi-nātha, Kṛishṇa Sastri, Veṅkayya.

Linkéa-po-pho (near Angkor Thom) = "Mountain consecrated to lingam"—Moura.

Linköping—Gaidoz, Loménic.

Lion, Stone, anointed by barren women—Weston, H.

Lion, Representations of ithyphallic—Cuperus, Macarius, Wilde.

Lion, Symbolism of—Keller, O.

Lion-headed god, Ithyphallic—Pleyte, W.

Lion-headed phalli of apotropaic character—Lefébure, Pleyte, W.

"Lite au Roi"—Callet.

Lithuania—Schrader, O.

Livonia—Lasicki, Meletius, Usener, Westermarck.

Lizard, Symbolism of—Ela, Maricourt, Massey, Sarat C. Mitra, Seler.

Llaima—Oyarzún.

Loango—Bastian, Mantegazza, Pechuël.

Loch Ness—Jolly, McPherson, J.

Lock, Symbolism of—MacCulloch, J.

Locmariaker (Morbihan)—Fréminville, Géhin, Mahé, Martin, H., Tremlett.

Locomotive as fecundity-giver—Butterworth.

Locri—Giannelli.

Locronan (Finistère)—Guénin, Le Braz, Millon.

Loebasius—Creuzer, Voss.

Loir-et-Cher—Houssay, Franc.

Loire-Inférieure—Challes, Léda.

Lokesvara (Buddhist divinity)—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Finot.

Lonād—Sinclair.

Lonār—Burgess, J.

London—Graillet, Heywood, Smith, C. R.

Loom, Symbolism of—Wikman.

Lorī (tribe)—Bray.

Lot (Département)—Béronie, Julien, Le Roy, E., MacCurdy, Maisonneuve, Vacher.

Lot-et-Garonne—Macalister.

Lothian. See Laodonia.

Lotus, Symbolism of—Barker, Barton, F. R., Baur, F. C., Bertrand, F.-M., Cook, A., De Gubernatis, Devendranātha, Goldsmith, Goodyear, Gross, Haddon, King, C., Korn, Murray-Aynsley, Rubin, Soldi, Trumbull, W., Waddell.

Loughcrew (Meath)—Du Noyer.

Lourdes, Water from, drunk by barren Italian women—Zanetti.

Love deities—Crawley, Langdon.

Loyalty Is.—Rochas.

Lozengé, Symbolism of—Goldsmith.

Lozère—Cord.

Luang-Prabang—Jeanselme.

Lubuku society—Anonymous (Notes).

Luc (Var)—Bérenger.

Lucera—Chantre.

Luchon (Haute-Garonne)—Coutil, Du Mège, Sacaze.

"Luck of Edenhall"—Hardwick.

Lumbwa—Barton, J.

Lunkhofen—Barthélemy, F., Chantre, Cournault, Forrer, Heierli, Keller, F., Reinach, S.

Lupercalia—Achaintre, Adam, A., Anonymous (Hist., Lupercal, Lupercali, Transl.), Anthon, Arcin, Artigny, Aston, Badham, Bailey, Banier, Barna, Bayle, Becker, W. A., Bell, J., Bell, T., Berg, Bernard, Berthelot, A., Bilder-Lexikon, Bouchet, Bouillet, M.-N., Boulanger, Braun, Joh., Broughton, T., Browne, L., Brunet, Bruzon, Campbell, J. M., Canney, Carcopino, Casas, Castries, Chompré, Christophe, Claustre, Cook, A., Court, Crombie, Crooke, De Bruyn, De Marchi, Dèmeunier, Deubner, Diderot, Duchesne, DuChoul, Duval, G., Elderkin, Farnaby, Fiocco, Forlong, Fowler, Franklin, Friedländer, Furgault, Gifford, Granger, Gruber, Guerin, M., Halliday, Hartung, Haupt, K., Haverkamp, Hawkins, Hederich, Heinrich, Hewitt, Hild, Hodgson, Höpfner, Holiday, Holmes, R., Hospinian, Jacobi, E., Jayne, Jeyes, Juvenalis, Kennett, B., King, W., Kipping, Kisch, Korn, La Combe, Larousse, Lefébure, Lemaire, Lemprière, Lenormant, C., Lewis, J., Liebrecht, Loisy, MacCulloch, J., McKenzie, D., Madan, Maffei, R., Mannhardt, Marolles, Marquardt, Martignac, Martindale, Mayo, Meursius, Meyer, J., Money, Mongez, Montfaucon, Murray, M., Nitsch, Noël, F., Orsato, Ousel, Ovidius, Owen, C., Panvinio, Pierrugues, Pitiscus, Ploss, Plutarchos, Pozzoli, Prateus, Preller, Rambach, Rauschnick, Reid, Reinach, S., Reitzenstein, F., Rose, H. J., Rosinus, Ross, A., Rupert, Sabatier, Sabbathier, Samter, Saubert, Saussaye, Schiappalaria, Schlichtegroll, K., Schroeder, L., Schwegler, Schwenck, Shakespere, Sheridan, Shields, Silvecane, Smith, R., Stapleton, Stocker, Struve, B. Tomasini, Turchi, Unger, Vollmer, Vossius, G., Weber, W. E., Weidner, Westermarck, Wide, Wilson, H., Wilson, T., Wissowa, Zumpt.

Luperci originally stark naked—Franklin.

Lusoi—Reichel.

Luxemburg—De Keyser, Sibenaler.

Luxor—Description, Schidrowitz.

Luzy (Nièvre)—Bidault.

Lycia—Petersen, E.

Lydia—Döllinger, Sestini.

Lyons—Chantre.

Mâ—Cumont.

Maacha—Fillion, Merx, Plessis, Schenkel.

Macedonia—Imhoof, Reinach, S., Solmsen.

Machakos (Uganda)—Stooke.

Macusis—im Thurn.

Madagascar—Ellis, W., Frazer, J., Hurd, Le Gentil, Lewis, A., Mondain, Shaw, G., Sibree, Soury-Lavergne, Vaissière, Van Gennep, Westermarck.

Madaura (M'daourouch)—Gsell.

Madagas—Hibbert.

Madras—Berkusky, Butterworth, Fryer, J., Glase-napp, Krishna Sastri, Marshall, J. H., Naṭeṣa Śāstri, Rea, Sewell, Spooner, D.

Madura—Chauvelot, Crane, W., Del Mar, Delmas, Eastwick, Fouquières, Glase-napp, Guimet, Karageorgevitch, Landon, Mitchell, M., Nelson, J. H., Powell, A., Walker, F.

"Maesa momoa" stones covered with representations of vulva—Young, J.

"Maena"—"phallus"—Dölger.

Māgalā—Rea.

Māgh festival—Dalton, E., Macmillan.

Magic, Nudity in—Bilder-Lexikon, Bonser, Briffault, Brown, C. P., Busch, Cabaton, Crooke, Feilberg, Gaster, Monteil, Reiterer, Sarat C. Mitra, Smith, K. F., Tremearne, Wellhausen.

Magic, Pudenda in—Foy, Henry, V., Hirn, Preuss.

Magic stick rubbed on abdomen of barren woman by witch-doctor—Wikar.

Magical theory *re* phallicism—Schmidt, W.

Magna Mater—Augustinus, Cumont, Goldsmith, Money, Smith, E., Ward, J.

Magnesia a sterility remedy—Weismann.

Mahābaleshvara—Viṣvanātha N. M.

Mahābalipur. See Seven Pagodas.

Mahābhārata—Crooke, Davids, Hopkins, Johansson, Muir, Rāmākrishṇa, Vijayachandra.

Mahābināyaka Hill—Chandrasekhara, Hunter.

Mahadeo (Mahadeva) Hills—Buck, Fleet, Martin, R. M.

Mahādeopur—Cunningham, A., Garrick.

Mahadev ka Ling, Mt., regarded as lingam—Madden, E.

Mahadwesaran—Harkness.

Mahākāla, Ithyphallic figure of—Burgess, J.

Mahākāla one of the twelve great lingams—Wilson, H.

Mahālinga—Jagadīṣa.

"Maharajahs"—Ashbee, Barton, G. A., Beharāmājī, Blavatsky, Canney, Crooke, Eliot, Farquhar, Forlong, Goetz, Hastie, Heckethorn, Hunter, Karsandās, Le Bon, McKenzie, John, Mackichan, Milloué, Mitchell, J., Monier, Murdoch, Robson, Russell, R., Schmidt, K., Weber, A., Yogen-dranātha.

Mahdia (Tunisia)—Merlin.

Mahédia—Schulten.

Mahishmardini puja—Ward, W.

Mahuli—Burgess, J.

Maidus—Kroeber.

Maihar State—Spoonner, D.

Mailu Govi festival—Saville.

Maine—Bates, O.

Maithuna. See Shaktism.

Maiuma festival—Carcopino, Stark, Taylor, L.

Maize sprinkled with pudendal blood—Bancroft, Garcia, Herrera.

Maize, Ceremonies connected with—Bancroft, Garcia, Herrera, Owen, M., Parsons, E., Schoolcraft, Voth.

Majo cult—Wirz.

Makundpur—Beglar.

Malabar—Di Martino, Fernández Navarrete, Gaya, Logan, Moore, Lew., Phillips, Polo, Roggeveen, X.

Malabar Hill (Bombay)—Douglas.

Malanda (Queensland)—Mjöberg.

Mālas—Thurston.

Malay Peninsula—Evans, I., Gimlette, Hambly, Skeat.

Malayāli—Logan.

Male offspring, Rites to obtain—Anonymous (Young), Cormack, Forbes, A. K. See Ashvamedha.

Malikarji (dcity)—Mackenzie, C.

Mal Paharias—Risley.

Malta—Griffiths, Inman, Marmora, Waring, Zammit.

Mālwadi (Sātārā)—Burgess, J.

Mamabolo and Blaauwberg peoples—Thilenius.

Mambre—Briffault.

Mammoth ivory, Possible phallic objects in—Volkov.

Mamoji—Howey.

Man, I. of—Daniels, C., Feltham, Moore, A., Sache-verell.

Mānasa Lake—Crooke.

Manche—Fleury, J.

Mandans—Casas, Catlin, Featherman, Landa, Lewis, M., Liebrecht, Preuss, Reich, Röheim, Van Gennep, Wied.

Mandār—Beglar.

Mt. Mandara, Lingam a symbol of—De Gubernatis.

Māndhātā, I.—Cousens, Crooke, Forsyth, Jas., Glase-napp, Hunter.

Mandi snake god, Lingam shrine of—Vogel.

Mandira temple dedicated to lingam—Birdwood.

Maṇḍor—Marshall, J. H.

Mandrake—Abbott, L., Banier, Bartholomaeus, Bégin, Bennett, W. H., Bertholet, Bilder-Lexikon, Browne, T., Conway, Crescenzi, Daniels, C., Davies, T., De Gubernatis, Delitzsch, F. J., Delitzsch, O., Deusing, Dieterich, J., Dillmann, Dyer, T. F., Ewers, Folkard, Frazer, J., Friedreich, Furrer, Gaster, Gerard, Gilbert, E., Ginzberg, Grasse, Gunkel, Harris, R., Harris, T., Hertz, W., Horst, G., Jaworskij, Joret, Knobel, Lammert, Lange, J., La Perrière, Lemnius, Luschan, McClintock, McKenzie, D., Machiavelli, Männling, Mattioli, Maundrell, Maurer, F., Mey, Minakata,

- Mordell, Panzer, Perrot, Pettigrew, Pfeiffer, A., Praetorius, Randolph, C., Raynaud, G., Reclus, Reinöhl, Salmon, W., Savonarola, Schenck von Grafenberg, Schmidel, Somadeva, Starr, Stern, Summers, Tabernaemontanus, Tate, M., Trevelyan, Tristram, Tuch, Vallot, Veth, Virendra, Wegener, Winer, Wright, T., sr., Wuttke.
- Mangalagudda—Sewell.
- Manial—Blackman.
- Manichaeans—Bourke, Cohen, C., Crawley, Laurent, Mantegazza, Mignard, Olliver, Sainte-Croix, X.
- Manioc a fecundity symbol—Tastevin.
- Manipur—Berkusky, Hodson, Mills, J. P.
- Mānjhis—Cooke, Rose, H. A.
- "Manneken Pis"—Simrock.
- Mano in fica*—Baker, F., Caylus, Ceballos, Clercq, L., Cook, A., Douce, Ducati, Elworthy, Famin, Fiorelli, Gurlitt, W., Hildburgh, Lafaye, MacCulloch, J., Mallery, Michaelis, A., Riffer, Rubin, Sumner, Weeks, W.
- Mānpura—Hunter.
- Mantrams recited by barren women—Thurston.
- Maori. See New Zealand.
- Mapono—Thilenius.
- Mār Sābā's date palm—Cana'an.
- Márá—Béglar.
- Marabouts. See Fakirs.
- Maragha—Ritter.
- Marai—Spooner, D.
- Marajo (Brazil)—Netto.
- Maravans—Thurston.
- Māri Baloch (tribe)—Bray, Crooke.
- Mária-Csálad—Hempel, Hoernes, Reinach, S.
- Marind-anim—Róheim, Wirz.
- Marissa (Marésha)—Peters, J.
- Mārkaṇḍēya, Legend of—Dellon, Gopinātha, Pozzoli.
- Mārkaṇḍi—Cousens, Cunningham, A.
- Marlieux (Ain)—Callet.
- Marne—Baye, Cartailhac, Collin, Guillaume, Reinach, Soldi.
- Marquesas—Lisyanski, Murray, G. A., Rollin.
- Marriage feasts eaten by barren women—Zebouin.
- Marriage, Mock—Mohinimohana.
- Marriage Rite, Roman. See Mutinus.
- Marriage rites and customs—Bader, Bastian, Boitard, Briffault, Burckhardt, J. L., Cerulli, Condon, Crawley, Crooke, Czaplicka, Démeunier, Di Martino, Dudevant, Du Ménil, Dymock, Featherman, Gaya, Grindon, Haas, Halliday, Hanneken, Ilowitt, im Thurn, Jochelson, Johnston, H., Krashennikov, Lasaulx, Łasicki, Lindemann, Mallat, Mantegazza, Meletius, Moore, T., Ohncalsch, M. H., Rose, H. A., Schrader, O., Skinner, H., Steller, Volkov, Wachsmuth, C., Westernmark.
- Marriage, "Sacred"—Farnell.
- Marsa Matruh—Bates.
- Martin, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.
- Marwāris—Crooke.
- Mary, Virgin—Frazer, J.
- Marzabotto—Hirschfeld, G.
- Mas-d'Azil (Ariège)—Burkitt, Mainage, Morgan, J., Piette, Wilke.
- Masai—Bagge, Kreglinger, Merker.
- "Masar" (Morocco?)—Le Blanc.
- Mashona—Bullock.
- Masiyeni—Earthy.
- Masks, Phalli with—Tuchmann.
- Masks possibly phallic survivals—Butt-Thompson.
- Mass, Black—Laurent.
- Massachusetts—Rau.
- Masschah—Baissac, Barton, G. A., Coburn, Dujardin, Erdmans, Gressmann, Hamilton, N., Kay, Paton, L., Sellin, Smith, R., Sumner.
- Masturbation, Ritual—Albright, Eisler, Ellis, H., Lefébure, Mantegazza, Mirabeau, Róheim.
- Masuren—Toeppen.
- Matabele—Jones, N., Nielsen.
- Mathurā—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Growse.
- Matia Kanbis—Enthoven.
- Matura Tonga, New Zealand phallic image Anonymous (Recent).
- Maui—Jenkins.
- Maumbury Rings—Gray, H. St. G.
- Maut—Cooper, Revillout.
- Mautton—Saint-Hubert.
- Mawungu—Butt-Thompson.
- May Day customs—Artigny, Hardwick, Maurice, Rogers, C., Strausz.
- May, I. of (Fifeshire)—Muckinlay, Rogers, C.
- Maya, "Phallus sign" in—Arnold, C., Förstemann.
- Mayas—Arnold, C., Bancroft, Brinton, Featherman, Förstemann, Gann, Garcia, Hernández, Herrera, Parry, Rosny, L., Schellhas, Spence, L., Thomas, C.
- Mayo, County—Wood-Martin.
- Maypole, Symbolism of—Baur, F. C., Bayley, Bugiel, Goldsmith, Grindon, Hardwick, Higgins, Mordell, Róheim, St.-Johnston, Wood-Martin, Woodroffe.
- May-tree, Symbolism of—Róheim.
- "Mbari" festival—Whitehouse, A.
- Mbau (Fiji)—Hornell.
- "Mbobo" dance—Champion.
- Mbolli—Talbot, P.
- Meadowsweet as sterility remedy—Tabernaemontanus.
- Me Bao (spirit of fecundity)—Silvestre.
- Mecca—Braun, Joh., Casas, Du Mans, Fabri, Foote, T., Gaudefroy, Grimme, Hottinger, Lenormant, F., Nöldeke, O'Leary, Rutter, E., Smith, R., Snouck, Wood, W., Zwemer.
- Mecklenburg—Bartsch.
- Medals, Phallic subjects on—Arneth, Halliday, Longpérier, Marion, Milani, Odobescu, Rathgeber.
- Mediaeval phallicism—Bapst, Blanchard, R., Blavatsky, Casas, Cibrario, Forgeais, Fuchs, Gaidoz, Hardwick, Heusler, Jahn, U., Kelly, Kemble, King, C., Kovalevskii, Kuhn, A., MacLagan, R., Maxwell, H., Murray, M., Noury, Philippson, Rank, Sacchi, Sancy, Spence, L., Stevenson, Jos., Summers.
- "Medicine dance" of Mandans—Lewis, M.
- "Medicine" ingredients—Frazer, J., Kidd, Talbot, P.



- Medina—Goldziher.  
 Megalesia—Creuzer.  
 Megaliths—Atgier, Borlase, Campbell, J. M., Cessac, Chantre, Dessaix, Evans, I., Fréminville, Géhin, Guénin, Hoernes, Hutton, Launay, Malvert, Martinet, Neuville, Paniagua, Reinach, S., Richards, Rust, J., Schenk, Tremlett, Walhouse, Worsfold.  
 Megalopolis—Belger, Görres, Pellerin, Reinach, S., Staïs.  
 Megara—Pfister.  
 Megiddo—Wood, W.  
 Mehtars—Russell, R.  
 Meillant (Cher)—Martinet.  
 Meirôn (Upper Galilee)—Vincent, H.  
 Meitheis—Hodson.  
 Melanesia—Codrington, Grabowsky, McKenzie, D., Seligman, Thilenius.  
 Melos I.—Pervánoglous.  
 Melshach Well—McPherson, J.  
 Memorial celebrations for dead—Laing.  
 "Menat," Phallic significance of the—Budge, Thomas, E.  
 Mende (Macedonia), Ass on earliest coins of—Abbott, G. F.  
 Mende (Lozère)—Cord.  
 Mendes—Antichità. Bauer, Br., Bell, W., Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Broses, Burder, Buret, Chapotin, Court, Döllinger, Dupuis, Ellis, H., Friedreich, Herodotus, Hirt, Kellogg, Kisch, Larcher, Lefebvre, Lepsius, Merezhkovskii, Mongez, Panofka, Panormita, Pashley, Pauw, Prichard, Reinach, S., Riehm, Röheim, Sabatier, Schweighäuser, J., Sourdille, Strabo, Voltaire, Vossius, G., Wiedemann, A., Witkowski.  
 Menhirs—Arbois, Astley, Baudouin, Bénard, Blin, C., L. V. de, Cartailhac, Casas, Cauzons, Delort, Deschamps, Dussaud, Guénin, Guiart, Herpin, King, C., Macalister, McKenzie, D., MacLagan, R., MacRitchie, Maricourt, Millon, Mills, J. P., Miln, Mitchell, A., Mortillet, G., Mortillet, P., Murray-Aynsley, Nicole, P., Palmer, S., Paniagua, Paton, L., Perrin, Peyrony, Reinach, S., Rivière, St.-Johnston, Siret, L., Waring, Worsfold.  
 Menstrual blood in sterility rites—Doutté, Russell, R., Wlislöcki.  
 Menstrual rags tied to sacred trees by barren women—Villot.  
 Menton (Alpes-Maritimes)—Paniagua, Piette.  
 Mentz—Lindenschmit.  
 Menuti (near Alexandria)—Lumbroso.  
 Meraka—Sarasin.  
 Merauke—Nieuwenhuis, G.  
 Mernel (Ille-et-Vilaine)—Orain.  
 Meru, Mt., prototype of lingam—Birdwood, Oakley, O'Neill, J., Wilford.  
 Merus (Bali shrines)—Friederich.  
 Mesa Verde—Fewkes.  
 Meshed (Persia)—Polak, J.  
 Mesopotamia—Banks, Gould, Kyriakos, Layard, H., Tfinkdji, Woolley, Zebouin.  
 "Message-sticks"—Roth, W.  
 Mesvres (Saône-et-Loire)—Lex.  
 Meteorites as lingams—Andree, Conolly, Crooke, Cunningham, A., Dalberg, Hopkins, Peppé, T., Walhouse.  
 Meter cult—Prott.  
 Methodists—Olliver.  
 Methymna—Quandt.  
 Metternich stela—Budge, Golenishchev, Lexa, Moret, Thompson, C.  
 Meurthe-et-Moselle—Barthélemy, F., Bleicher, Martinet, Reinach, S.  
 Meuse—Blanchard, R.  
 Mewar—Tod, J.  
 Mexico—Andree, Arnold, C., Aubin, Baissac, Baldwin, Bancroft, Beuchat, Biart, Boban, Boturini, Bourke, Brackel, Brasseur, Brinton, Canney, Carli, Castañeda, Ceballos, Claine, Danzel, Debray, Dieterich, A., Dussaud, Eichtal, Gentilhuomo, Gray, L., Grosse, Guillemin, Hagar, Hamy, Heckethorn, Herrera, Humboldt, Karsch, Kidder, Kingsborough, Kircher, Kroll, Laet, Lafargue, Lasch, León, Longpérier, Lumholtz, McKenzie, D., Maler, Müller, J. G., Parry, Paso, Peet, Preuss, Rau, Réville, A., Röheim, Russell, J., Schmidt, W., Selden, Seler, Spence, L., Starr, Strebel.  
 Mezin (Lot-et-Garonne)—Macalister.  
 Mézine (Ukraine)—Volkov.  
 Mian Bibi—Läla, Rose, H. A.  
 Miaos—Braum.  
 "Michaux pebble"—Chabouillet.  
 Michiahe—Aston.  
 Midsummer Day—Astley, Frazer, J., Pearson, Vellay, Westermarck.  
 Midzi ye Chinamata—Shropshire.  
 Mikirs—Lyall, C., Stack.  
 Milk of various animals as sterility remedy—Haas, A., Hilton, Paulitschke, Piperno, Zanetti.  
 Mill, Symbolism of—Silberer.  
 Millet—Höfler.  
 Min—Albright, Baikie, Barton, G. A., Bénédite, Bilder-Lexikon, Birch, S., Bissing, Breasted, Brunet, Budge, Cailliaud, Canney, Capart, Cooper, Daressy, Ebers, Engel, O., Erman, Gardiner, Hopfner, Jeremias, Keimer, Knight, Kunike, Lange, H., Lexa, Mallon, Mariette, A., Maspero, Meyer, E., Moret, Müller, W. M., Murray, M. A., Orelli, K., Paton, Petrie, F., Phythian, Pierret, Renouf, Roeder, Röheim, Schmidt, A., Sethe, Smith, E., Stewart, T., Tiele, Turchi, Vaerting, Virendra, Weber, W. G., Wiedemann, A., Wilkinson, Wood, W.  
 Minaeans—Featherman.  
 Minerva—Korn, Roulez.  
 Minet el Beida—Schaeffer.  
 Minnahassa—Bickmore, Clercq, F., Riedel.  
 Minnetarces (Gros Ventres)—James, E., Wied.  
 Minoan goddess, Pillar of—Barton, G. A.  
 Minotaur (?), Ithyphallic—Ridder.  
 Miphletzeph—Fabri, Gractz, Merx, Selden.

- Mirrors, Phallic subjects on—Benndorf, De Cou, Ducati, Gerhard, Kircher, Staïs.
- Mirzapur—Crooke.
- Mission Indians—Rust.
- Mistletoe—Arbois, Batchelor, Bidault, Bourke, Browne, L., Davies, E., Dottin, Farbridge, Frazer, J., Gollut, Hovorka, Jayne, Kendrick, Ledwich, Martial, Mayo, R., Parkinson, J., Pughe, J., Reade, Rhys, Tod, Tremearne.
- Mithraic monuments—Detlefsen, Drummond, Hancarville, Hyde, T.
- Mithraism—Auber, Evans, A., Hyde, T., Jeremias, A., King, C., Lajard.
- "Mithuna"—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi.
- Mitra Saptimi festival—Buck.
- M'Kahtla. See BaKgatla.
- Mkulwe—Hamberger.
- Moab—Frazer, J., Jaussen, Kautzsch.
- Modena—Cavedoni.
- Moesia—Sestini.
- Mohbormeh rite—Ellis, A.
- Mohenjo-daro—Marshall, J. H.
- Mohrunge—Lemke.
- Moloch, Khoun, or Haoh—Baissac, Mantegazza, Mirabeau, Vincent, H.
- Molokai I.—Brigham, Krämer.
- Momia, Sierra—Breuil, H.
- Monceaux (Corrèze)—Blavatsky.
- Moneyba, Canarian goddess—Abercromby.
- Monkeys, Phallic character of Japanese clay—Culin.
- Monks Rishborough (Bucks)—Clinch.
- "Mono, El"—Alcalde, Breuil, H.
- Monomotapa—Bernard, Hurd, Riolan.
- Mons (Algeria)—Delamare.
- Mons (Belgium)—Schayes.
- Monzols (Rhône)—Savoie.
- Mont Beuvray (Saône-et-Loire)—Déchelette, Thédenat.
- Mont César (Oise)—Barthélemy, A., Graves.
- Mont-Chatelet (Haute-Marne)—Grignon.
- Montealegre—Paris.
- Montelione—Capialbi.
- Montespan (Haute-Garonne)—Capitan, MacCurdy.
- Montharville (Eure-et-Loir)—Morin, A.
- Montrose (Forfarshire)—Tod, J.
- Monumbo—Vormann.
- Moon, Ceremonies connected with—Arbousset, Berdau, Enthoven, Henry, J., Kronfeld, Miln, Ploss, Radermacher, Stow.
- Moon, Symbolism of—Bonstetten, De Gubernatis, Leland, C., Siecke, White, W.
- Moquis, Mokis. See Hopis.
- Moravia—Dudík, Keith, Koudelka, Mattula.
- Morbihan—Atgier, Baring-Gould, Black, C. B., Bonnemère, Cayot, Edwards, G., Forbes-Leslie, Fouquet, Fréminville, Géhin, Guénin, Herpin, MacCulloch, E., Macquoid, Martin, H., Miln, Monnier, Murray-Aynsley, Penhouët, Spence, L., Tremlett.
- Mordvins—Abercromby, Smirnov.
- Morioris—Skinner, H.
- Mörnir = völsi—Neckel.
- Morocco—Basset, Chénier, Douted, Frazer, J., Goulven, Herber, Hooker, Laoust, Le Blanc, Montet, E., Mouliéras, Salmon, G., Schlagintweit, Ed., Westermarck.
- Morvan—Bidault.
- Moses—Huet.
- Moss, Decoction of, as fecundity-giver—Scheffer.
- Mostar—Salaman.
- Mosul—Layard, H., Zebouin.
- Mother goddess(es)—Bunsen, C., Gurlitt, W. Mackenzie, D. A., Pearson, Röheim, Tudot.
- "Mother" of Russian sects a survival of Cybele—Legge.
- "Mother Rock" (Arizona), Female phallic symbols on—Stevenson, M.
- Mound-builders—Pect.
- Mountains, Symbolism of—Casas.
- Mourning customs—Eylmann, Frazer, J., Müller, W., Röheim, Stannus, Wayland.
- Mouse, Roasted, eaten by barren women—Teit.
- Mouth, Symbolism of—Canney.
- Mowat (New Guinea)—Beardmore, Crawley.
- Moxas (Peru)—Anonymous (Abrégé, Relation).
- "Moza" amulet—Knight, A.
- Mozambique—Linschoten, Mocquet, Stoll.
- Mros—St. John, R.
- Mubangi—Willoughby, W.
- Mudras representing lingam or yoni—Stevenson, A., Woodroffe.
- Muamba society—Butt-Thompson.
- Muhammadan customs—Arnold, T. W., Arvieux, Bates, O., Beglar, Bertherand, Billard, Blackman, Blanchard, R. H., Bliss, Bois, Bray, Budge, Burkhardt, Campbell, J. M., Canaan, Certeux, Chardin, Chénier, Crooke, Curtiss, Denon, Depont, Doughty, Douted, Du Bois, J., Du Mans, Erdmans, Enthoven, Eugenien, Evans, I., Francis, Frazer, J., Goldziher, Grierson, Jacquot, L., Lane, Lawrence, W., Maltzan, Margoliouth, Mouliéras, O'Brien, A., Patton, Philby, Rutter, E., Salmon, G., Schultz, Schwally, Tinkdji, Thevenot, Tod, J., Trumelet.
- "Mujerados"—Bilder-Lexikon, Brinton, Hammond, Hrdlicka, Hughes, Karsch, Krafft, Marro, Moll, Remondino, Schrenck, Stoll.
- Mukha-linga—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Anonymous (Chron.), Aston, Beglar, Bloch, T., Boeck, Broadley, Cabaton, Chandrasekhari, Cockburn, Cunningham, A., Fleet, Garrick, Guimet, Havell, Hodgson, B., Hunter, Jagadisa, Krishna Sastri, Lulius, Manamohana, Marshall, J. H., Martin, R. M., Oppert, Parmentier, H., Pullan, Rākhadāsa, Spooner, D.
- Mukhalinga on fish—Martin, R. M.
- Mukhalingam (place)—Venkata Ramamurti.
- Mulberry bark as sterility remedy—Zanetti.
- Mule, Representations of ithyphallic—Antichità, Barré, Baumeister, Benndorf, Braun, E., Brizio, Caylus, Collignon, Creuzer, Duhn, Edgar, Fiorelli, Friedrich, Furtwängler, Gardner, E., Gerhard,

- Giglioli, G., Gnirs, Herrmann, P., Heydemann, Hoppin, Jatta, Klein, W., Körte, G., Lambrino, Lenormant, Leroux, Malten, Mavence, Milliet, Millin, Negrioli, Newton, C., Orsi, Picard, Pottier, Reinach, S., Ridder, Schreiber, Schroeder, L., Smith, A., Stackelberg, Stefani, Stephani, Wäntig.
- Mullet, Symbolism of—Marshall, J.
- "Mülunga" ceremony—Siebert.
- Mummy, Ithyphallic—Rosellini, Schoebel.
- Mummy-pit, Sojourn in, as sterility cure—Oliphant.
- Mundešvari Hill—Chandrašekhari.
- Muralis—Fuller, J.
- Murpar—Beglar.
- "Murrawin" ceremony—Mathews, R.
- Murrumbidgee tribes—Mathews, R.
- Murtūda Shaxis, Tantric rites of—'Abdu'l Walī.
- Musahars—Crooke.
- Musée secret de Naples. See Cabinet.
- Mushroom, Symbolism of—Dieterich, Hildburgh.
- Musquakies (Outagamies)—Owen, M.
- Mussels, Symbolism of—Schultze, S., Stephani.
- Musulleh—Curtiss.
- Mutinus, Mutunus—Antichità, Arnobius, Augustinus, Aust, Bell, J., Bertrand, F.-M., Besnard, F., Bilder-Lexikon, Bloch, I., Bouillet, M.-N., Braun, E., Brisson, Brunet, Bünnemann, Casali, Casas, Christophe, Collier, Corin, Cox, Creuzer, Dacier, De Gubernatis, De Marchi, Dèmeunier, Döllinger, Döpler, Dümmler, Du Lignon, Duval, G., Gilbert, O., Gruber, Gulielmus, Hartung, Hederich, Heffter, Hildebrand, Hotman, Klausen, Kleinpaul, Kornmann, Lactantius, Laurentius, Lécivain, Lefèvre, Leland, C., Lempriere, Lenormant, C., Lipen, McClintock, Martini, Meursius, Mirabeau, Mongez, Monnier, D., Nardini, F., Noël, F., Odolant, O'Neill, J., Orelli, J., Panofka, Pech, Pierrugues, Pomey, Pozzoli, Preller, Rambach, Reitzenstein, Rossbach, A., Rottmann, Sagittarius, Saumaise, Speidel, Struve, B., Torquemada, Tuchmann, Usener, Vives, Voltaire, Vossius, G., Walz, Westermarck, Wissowa.
- Mutsuns—Featherman.
- Muzaffarnagar—Somadeva.
- Mwanga, Sacred snake, invoked by barren women—Roscoe.
- Mwimbe—Orde-Browne.
- Mycenae—Göttling, Guhl, Strong, H.
- Mylitta—Anonymous (Milita, Mylitta), Baring-Gould, Barton, G. A., Bauer, L., Bell, J., Bernard, Bertrand, F.-M., Bouillet, M.-N., Brunet, Bunsen, C., Canney, Cantù, Carriere, Charles, Christophe, Claustre, Creuzer, Döllinger, Dunlap, Duval, G., Eckermann, Eichler, Engel, W., Geréb, Gerhard, Graduate, Gruber, Hartland, Hartung, Hecke-thorn, Hederich, Heeren, Herrmann, M., Heuzey, Hurd, Jacobs, F., Jurieu, Kenrick, Korn, Kummer, Kurts, Langdon, Larcher, Larousse, Laurentius, Lempriere, Lenormant, F., Lindemann, Macalister, MacLagan, R., Mallet, Maréchal, Meier, E., Merezkovskii, Mongez, Münter, Noël, F., Orelli, K., Polak, M., Pozzoli, Sabatier, Selden, J., Sinibaldi, Stein, Ursin.
- Mylloi—Barré, Ciaceri, Dudley, Elderkin, Frazer, J., Höfler, Lanoë, Lenormant, F., Münter, Paris, Pearson, Preller, Rinck, Rohde, Rolle, Wachsmuth, W., Wellauer.
- Myrtle, Symbolism of—Freese, Kleinpaul, Korn, Reinach, A.
- Mysore—Elliot, R., Hunter, Powell, A., Rice, L., Vogel, Wilks.
- Mysteries, Pudenda in—Allard, Angus, S., Anonymous (Rev. of Iamb.), Anse, Arnobius, Banier, Baumgarten, M., Baur, F. C., Bergk, Biardot, Blötzer, Boulanger, Braun, E., Brouwer, Buonarroti, Butler, H. E., Castellan, Chaussard, Cheetham, Chompré, Christie, Clemen, Conder, C., Constant, Couve, Creuzer, Dieterich, A., Dölger, Döllinger, Dupuis, Eggeling, J. H., Elderkin, Engel, W., Farnell, Fasold, Fellows, Gardner, P., Gerhard, Gould, Graillot, Guattani, Habert, Hagenmacher, Hammer, Hancarville, Hartmann, J. D., Heindel, Henne, Hild, Hildebrand, Iamblichus, Inghirami, Jardé, Jong, Keane, Kern, O., Kiesewetter, Körte, A., Korn, Lafitau, Lami, Lavington, Le Clerc, Lécivain, Lenormant, C., Lenormant, F., Lindemann, Loisy, Maass, Marquart, Meester, Mirville, Mommsen, Mongez, More, Newton, J., Oliver, Orelli, J., Panel, Parthey, Pauw, Plessing, Preller, Rinck, Rohde, Rolfinck, Rolle, Ross, A., Sainte-Croix, Schoebel, Schoemann, Schröter, Spon, Starck, Taylor, T., Uvarov, Wake, Wegscheider, Wellauer, Yarker.
- My-thành—Anonymous (Chron.).
- Mzchet—Bayern.
- Nablus—Mills, J.
- Nacheibe (New Guinea)—Sande.
- Nadikēri—Rea.
- Nadola—Garrick.
- Nagardhan—Crooke.
- Nagas—Hodson, Hutton, Mills, J. P., Oldham.
- Nagod State—Marshall, J. H.
- Nagor—Beglar, Carlleyle, Garrick.
- Nāgpur—Cousens.
- Nahuatl—Featherman.
- Nail, Symbolism of—Höfler.
- Nair—Peppé, T.
- Naked Goddess—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Canney, Contenau, Dussaud, Fritze, Glotz, Goblet, Heuzey, Jamot, Macalister, Pigorini, Reinach, S., Séchan, Ward, W. H.
- Naked woman, Adoration of, by the Isma'iliyeh—Bruna, Curtiss.
- Naked women, Representations of, as fertility symbols—Weber, Fried.
- Nāk Pān—Finot.
- Nālatwād—Burgess, J.
- Nālkūr—Rea.
- Nallur—Jagadīṣa.
- Naloos—Caillié, Frazer, J.

- Nāmadas—Enthoven.  
 Namau (tribe)—Holmes, J.  
 Nambūtiri Brāhmans—Thurston.  
 Naming ceremony, Lingam in—Thurston.  
 Nam-liêu—Maitre, H.  
 Namur—Harou.  
 Nandamaññā temple at Pagan—Duroiselle.  
 Nānd-Chānd—Cunningham, A.  
 Nandi (tribe)—Fehlinger, Frazer, J., Hollis.  
 Nandi and lingam worship and calf and pillar worship possibly connected—Murray, H.  
 Nandi branded with lingam—Barnett.  
 Nandikeshwar—Hunter.  
 Nang-a festival—Brewster, Crooke.  
 Nāñjangōdu—Gopi-natha.  
 Nandotshab—Murdoch.  
 Nannar—Sayce.  
 Nantes (Loire-Inférieure)—Challes, Lédau.  
 Naples—Andrews, Anonymous (Musée), Barré, Brady, Du Bois, L., Famin, Fauconney, Fiorelli, Flögel, Gerhard, Larousse, Marattu, Montfort, E., Vassel, Verde, Witkowski.  
 Narayani—Balfour, E.  
 Narbadā (Nerbudder) River—Crooke.  
 Nari—Bilder-Lexikon, Jacolliot.  
 Narrinyeri—Taplin.  
 Nasik, Nassik—Crooke, Erskine, Gallois, Tissandier.  
 Nassau—Suchier.  
 Nat-worship—Duroiselle.  
 Natal—Lugg, Shooter.  
 Nāthurām in Holi—Būlakrishṇa, Conolly, Crooke, Fallaize, Forlong, Frazer, J.  
 Nats (tribe)—Crooke.  
 Navel, Newborn baby's, in sterility remedy—Bodding.  
 Naxos—Bochart, Hutchinson, J.  
 Nāyars (Nairs)—Fawcett, Moore, Lew., Thurston.  
 Nazareth—Rouse.  
 Nazzano—Helbig.  
 Ndau thina—Brewster.  
 Ndembo society—Anonymous (Notes), Bentley, Butt, Frazer, J., Weeks, J.  
 Near Eastern phallicism, Origin of—Schrader, E.  
 Nebraska—Gilder.  
 Necklace—Ashik, Barré, Boucher, Colonna, Dyer, T. H., Famin, Fiorelli, Gerhard, Hertz, B., Louys, Merlin, Visconti.  
 Needles in love-charm, Phallic symbolism of—Seabrook.  
 Negadeh—Schäfer.  
 Negri Sembilan—Evans, I.  
 Neilgherries, Nilagiris—Birch, De B., Breeks, Featherman, Harkness, Mantegazza, Metz, Shortt.  
 Neith—Lajard, Wollheim.  
 Nemi—Borsari, Fiorelli, Helbig, Jayne, Rossbach, O.  
 Nepal—Bhagvānlāla, Boeck, Burgess, J., Crooke, Fergusson, Glasenapp, Hodgson, B., Le Bon, Lévi, Oldfield, H., Oliphant, Powell, A., Tayler, Vallancy, White, Cl., Wilson, H., Wright, D.  
 Nepalese temple at Benares—Clotten, Del Mar, De Riscis, Havell, Humières, Müller, C.  
 Ner—Beglar.  
 Nerbada (Nerbudda) River, Phalloid pebbles from, used as lingams—Forbes, J.  
 Nesactium, Nesazio (Istria)—Hoernes, Puschi.  
 Neussargues—Capitan.  
 New Caledonia—Corre, Engelmann, Patouillet.  
 New fire ceremony, Tusayan—Fewkes.  
 New Guinea—Beardmore, Beaver, Best, Chalmers, Clercq, F., Crawley, Earl, Etheridge, Foy, Fuhrmann, Guillemard, Guise, Haddon, Hasselt, Holmes, J., Horst, D., Kolff, Landtman, Lyons, Macfarlane, MacGregor, Malinowski, Moll, Müller, Johs., Neuhauss, Pratt, A., Raffray, Röheim, Rosenberg, Sande, Saville, Schidlof, Schidrowitz, Schultze, F., Schurtz, Seligman, Thurnwald, Vormann, Wallace, Wilken, Wirz.  
 New Hebrides—Baker, J. R., Deacon, Gray, W., Humphreys, C., Lamb, Layard, J., Somerville, Speiser, Suas, X.  
 New Ireland—Domeny, Lesson, Röheim, Schmeltz, Sydow.  
 New Mexico—Baneroff, Bilder-Lexikon, Bourke, Brinton, Crane, L., Dumarest, Ellis, H., Hammond, Hrdlicka, Hughes, Karsch, Krafft, Marro, Moll, Nadaillac, Parsons, E., Schrenck, Stoll.  
 New Pomerania—Ploss.  
 New South Wales—Enright, Etheridge, Harper, Lang, Mathews, R., Röheim.  
 New Year—Jahn, U., Shortt, Temple, Westermarck, Witzschel.  
 New Zealand—Andersen, J. C., Anonymous (Recent), Bastian, Best, Blyth, Buller, W. L., Dieffenbach, Domeny, Forlong, Foy, Frazer, J., Goldie, Graham, G., Hohepa, Jacolliot, Lesson, March, Mensignac, Partington, Perry, W., Röheim, Schmeltz, Shortland, Smith, R., Stowell, Taylor, R., Waitz, White, J.  
 Ngbe society—Butt-Thompson.  
 Ngi society—Butt-Thompson.  
 "Nguana modula"—Christol.  
 Nhan-biêu—Cadière, Huber.  
 Nias I.—Deniker, Evans, I., Fischer, H., Juynboll, Kleiweg, Modigliani, Pleyte, C., Raap, Rappard, Schröder, E., Vatter, Zaborowski.  
 Nicaca—Klausen.  
 Nicaragua—Andagoya, Bancroft, Garcia, Hernandez, Herrera, López, Lothrop, Müller, J. G., Müller, Jos.  
 Nicolaitans—Moss.  
 Nicolas, Grotte (Saint-Anastasia)—Dumas.  
 Nicopolis—Sestini.  
 Niedau (Switzerland)—Fellenberg.  
 Niederbronn (Bas-Rhin)—Matthis.  
 Niederrhein—Felder.  
 Nièvre—Bidault.  
 Nigeria—Daniel, Dennett, Frazer, J., Hives, Macfie, S., Mathews, H., Meek, Parkinson, J., Partridge,

Seton, Talbot, D., Talbot, P., Torday, Tremearne, Whitehouse, A., Wilson-Huffenden.  
 "Night of error"—Basset, Bruna.  
 Nightingale, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.  
 Nijmegen (Gelderland)—Smith, J., Wolf, J.  
 Nikāyas—Davids.  
 Nikko—Gordon, G., Hartland, Satow, Wood-Martin.  
 Nikopolis—Pick.  
 Nilagunḍa—Rea.  
 Nilangā—Burgess, J.  
 Nile, Fecundation of, symbolized by Osiris grasping penis—Schlichtegroll, F.  
 "Nile key"—Bellermann, Rau.  
 Nilopolis—Schlichtegroll, F.  
 Nîmes (Gard)—A., E., B\*\*\*\*, Barbaroux, Bazin de Bezons, Boucoiran, Chappelle, Deiron, Dèmeunier, Dulaure, Frossard, Gautier, H., Grangent, Grasser, Hasluck, Kavtanzoglous, Léda, Leiris, MacLagan, R., Maffei, S., Maucombe, Ménard, Léon, Merimée, Millin, Orbessan, Pelet, S., O., Saugrain, Sincerus, Vorberg, Vos, Witkowski, Wrisberg.  
 Nimm society—Butt-Thompson.  
 Nimrud (near Mosul)—Layard, H.  
 Nimtor—Garrick.  
 Nīnma tantric school—Sarat C. Dāsa.  
 Nin-tu, Goddess—Thompson, R.  
 Niort (Deux-Sèvres)—Léda, Souché.  
 Nippur—Fisher, Lagrange, Peters, J.  
 Nirmal—Hunter.  
 Nirukta—Lakshmana.  
 Nishinam (tribe)—Powers.  
 Nivelle (Brabant)—Chalon, Harou, Tarlier.  
 Nizy (Aisne)—Fleury, E.  
 "Njembe" rites—Briffault, Butt, Nassau.  
 Nkum—Talbot, P.  
 Noah—Jurieu, Lake.  
 Noeforezen—Hasselt.  
 Nördling—Höfler.  
 Nobant-Vicq (Indre)—Martinet.  
 "Noircis" of Vienne—Artigny, Charvet.  
 Nona (or Lona) Chamārin, Legend of—Crooke.  
 Nongarh—Beglar.  
 Noose, Symbolism of—Theobald.  
 Norba—Savignoni.  
 Norbello—Taramelli.  
 Norfolk—Gray, H. St. G., Greenwell, Richardson, D., Smith, R. A.  
 Normanby I.—Malinowski.  
 Normandy—Boué, Carias, Deville.  
 North Kimberley (Australia)—Basedow.  
 Northumberland—Bruce, J. C., Crooke, Denham, Hall, G. R., Hope, R., Murray, M., Wood-Martin.  
 North-West Provinces (India)—Crooke, Lupton, Rose, H. A.  
 Norway—Beauvois, Craigie, Gjessing, Holmboe, Petersen, T., Rygh, Vigfusson.  
 Nosairis. See Nuseiriyeh.  
 Nose, Symbolism of—Jones, E.  
 Nôtre-Dame de la Certenue spring—Lex.  
 "Nôtre Dame de la Joie" (or Liesse)—Fréminville.

"Nôtre-Dame-des-Vertus" at Aubervilliers (Seine)—Collin.  
 Nôtre-Dame-du-Hamel (Oise)—Collot.  
 Noum—Drexler.  
 Novaesium—Lehner.  
 Nudity, Ritual—Andrews, Anonymous (Rev. of Fanny Parks, "Through"), Anthon, Arnason, Arriaga, Artigny, Astley, Aymonier, Banier, Barton, J., Bassett, Bastanzi, Bentley, Berkusky, Bernard, Best, Bilder-Lexikon, Birlinger, Blackwell, Boecler, Bösch, Bogatuirov, Bogoraz, Bonnemère, Bonser, Bonvalot, Braun, Joh., Breuil, A., Briffault, Brown, C. P., Bruna, Brunet, Buchanan, W., Busch, Cabaton, Caillié, Campbell, J. M., Campbell, W., Candidius, Canney, Cardinall, Casas, Castañeda, Cauzons, Cermák, Chamberlain, Chambers, E. K., Charvet, Clemens, Clercq, F., Cohen, C., Conder, C., Contenau, Conway, Crawley, Crombie, Crooke, Cullum, Cunningham, A., Dale, G., Damant, Daniels, C., Daveluy, Deans, Dècle, Dèmeunier, Deubner, Di Martino, Dixon, Dobschütz, Döllinger, Dottin, Drechsler, Drury, J., Dubois, J., Du Choul, Du Mans, Dupuis, Durham, Earl, Earthy, Ebermann, Elliot, R., Ellis, A., Ellis, H., Enthoven, Fabri, Farbridge, Farnell, Fauconney, Featherman, Feilberg, Fergusson, Festa, Foote, T., Forlong, Francis, Franklin, Frazer, J., Gage, Gaster, Gaudefroy, Gelpke, Georgeakis, Gervasi, Ghulam, Goddard, Goldmann, Gomme, Goodland, Graham, D. C., Grass, Gray, L., Grierson, Grimm, Grimme, Grohmann, Grose, F., Guise, Haddon, Hahn, T., Hamberger, Haltrich, Hartland, Haupt, H., Heckenbach, Heckethorn, Henry, V., Hermann, A., Hesiodus, Hesychius, Hillebrandt, Hira Lal, Hodson, Hoernle, A., Hollis, Hopkins, Hottinger, Howitt, Hubert, Hunter, Hurd, Hyde, T., Ince, Jackson, A., Jahn, U., James, E., James, E. O., Jessop, Jochelson, John, Johnson, W. P., Jones, N., Junod, Kaindl, Kedāranātha, Kisch, Knoop, Köhler, E., Kolff, Kornmann, Kościół, Kozma, Krainz, Krauss, Kroeber, Kroll, Krüger, E., Krüger, G., Kuhn, A., Kunkel, Lander, Laoust, Larousse, Lasch, Laszkowski, Laurence, W., Lawson, Lean, Lecky, Leeb, Leem, Lefèvre, A., Leger, Leland, C., Lemke, Lenormant, F., Leoprechting, Lewis, M., Lewy, Lisjanskii, Lohmeyer, Loth, Lupton, Lyons, MacCulloch, J., McKenzie, D., MacKenzie, D. R., MacLagan, R., Männling, Mantegazza, Marmorstein, Marx, J., Massam, Massey, Matthews, Mayne, Meier, E., Merezhkovskii, Moberly, Money, Monteil, Moor, E., Moore, T., Mortillet, G., M\*\*r, Müller, W. A., Murray, M., Narasimmiyengar, Newall, Nieuhof, Nöldeke, O'Leary, Orde, Panzer, Parks, Pearson, Perera, Pettigrew, Pineau, Plinius, Ploss, Pogge, Polívka, Praetorius, Preuss, Puckett, Ralston, Rantasalo, Rappoport, Reade, Rechteren, Reinach, S., Reiterer, Reuss, F., Réville, A., Risley, Rivers, Robson, Rogers, C., Röheim, Rolfe, Römer, Roscoe, Rose, H. A., Ross, A., Roth, L., Russell,

J., Russell, R., Sale, Samter, Santa-Anna, Sarat C. Mitra, Scheftelowitz, Schertel, Schmeltz, Schmidt J. G., Schönwerth, Schrader, O., Schroller, Sébillot, Senancour, Seton, Seyfarth, Shaw, W., Shortland, Smith, R., Somadeva, Spence, L., Sproat, Stanley, Stannus, Steel, Stern, Bern., Stieler, Stoppe, Strackerjan, Strausz, Summers, Sumner, Sutton, Talbot, D., Talbot, P., Thrämer, Thurston, Tilliot, Titelbach, Toeppen, Tremcarne, Tschudi, Valentijn, Villagomez, Virendra, Vollet, Wachsmuth, C., Ward, W., Weeks, J., Weinhold, Wellhausen, West, Westernmarch, White, G., Whitehead, Bp H., Wied, Wiedemann, F., Willoughby, W., Witzschel, Wisłocki, Wolf, J., Wood, W., Wood-Martin, Wucke, Wuttke, Zude, Zwemer, Rutter, E., Schidrowitz.

Nukahivas—Featherman.

Nun holding enormous phallus, Sculpture of—Hugo, Witkowski.

Nungu tribe—Mathews, H.

Nuraghe—Marmora, Taramelli.

Nuragus (Sardinia)—Pais.

Nuria—Chauvet, Desavire, Pouvillon.

Nurse (Italy)—Gell.

Nuseiriyeh, Nosairis—Buckingham, Burckhardt, J. L., Dussaud, Jacques, Laurent, Loiseleur, Mariti, Michaud, Papi, Richter, O. v., Rousseau, Volney.

Nut, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis, Desavire, Du Ménil, Mannhardt, Preller, Rubin, Tuchmann, Zude.

Nutmegs, Quintessence of, as sterility remedy—Salmon, W.

Nut-tree, Sacred, of the A-koa—Leroy, A.

Nyasaland—Johnson, W. P., Mackenzie, D. R., Maples, Stannus.

Nymphs—Gedeonov.

Nysa—Regling.

Nysos—Panofka.

Oath "by God's phallus"—Curtiss, Jeremias, A., Nielsen, D., Tremcarne.

Oath on pudenda—Barton, G. A., Cambry, Canney, Disney, Rev. J., Du Bois, J., Ewald, H., Foote, T., Forlong, Gould, Gramberg, Gunkel, Hartman, J. M., Hellwig, Holzinger, Jeremias, A., Knobel, McClintock, MacCulloch, J., Maury, Mercer, Pedersen, Rashi, Remondino, Riehm, Śatyānanda, Schultze, F., Tremcarne, Tuch, Winer, Worman.

Obbatalla—Bowen.

Obelisk, Symbolism of—Blüher, Forlong, Goldsmith, Howard-Vyse, Jennings, O'Neill, J., Peet, Wake.

Obelle Oduaha (Nigeria)—Talbot, P.

Oberaden—Baum.

Oberpfalz—Schönwerth.

Obia, Obeeah—Brett, W. H.

Obscene actions and rites—Anonymous (Hindoos, Marriage, Rev. of "Letters"), Antichità, Augustinus, Bazin, Begbie, Beke, Biarnay, Blau, Bourke, Brett, W. H., Brewster, Briffault, Bruna, Buckingham, Budge, Campbell, J. M., Cauzons, Child,

Constant, Creagh, J., Evans-Pritchard, Ewald, H., Fauconney, Fawcett, Fiedler, K., Forbes, J., Forrest, Foy, Fryer, J., Gason, Geldner, Grose, J., Hartland, Hillebrandt, Jacques, Junod, Jurieu, Landon, Lawson, Layard, H., Leroy, Lindblom, Luke, Lummis, Lyde, Mackenzie, D. A., Mathews, R., Miln, Moss, Nicholas, Norwood, Oldfield, A., Parkinson, R., Paton, L., Perrier, Porter, Powell, A., Powers, Priestley, Quanter, Rees, J., Réville, A., Róheim, Rousseau, Schaeuffelen, Sinclair, Smith, R., Thurston, Tilliot, Tremearne, Tsukui, Turner, Waitz, Wheelwright, Williams, R., Willoughby, W., Wirz.

"Obscene figure" found at Benwell—Bruce, J. C.

Obscene Indian temple and ear sculpture and paintings—Aiken, Allen, D. O., Anonymous (Hindoos, Jagan, Religion), Arundel, Barbier, Begbie, Beglar, Bishan, Bloch, T., Boeck, Boswell, Bourke, Brioux, Broughton, F., Bruce, J., Bruzon, Buchanan, C., Buchanan-Hamilton, Burgess, J., Burt, Butterworth, C., W. H. M., Campbell, D., Cave, Chandrasekhara, Charpentier, Chevrillon, Clotten, Conolly, Coubé, Coudrey, Crooke, Cunningham, A., Dahlmann, J., Dall, Dalton, E., Daniels, C., Delmar, De Riseis, Dhana-gopāla, Dubois, J., Eastwick, Elmore, Ewers, Fallaize, Faria, Farquhar, Fergusson, Ferrer, Fontanier, Forbes, J., Forrest, Fryer, J., Fuller, J., Ghulam Yazdani, Glasenapp, Goetz, Gopi-nātha, Gover, Grandidier, Grant, C., Guru, Hamilton, N., Havell, Hodges, Hopkins, Howells, Hunter, Jones, W., Jouveau, Kittoe, Landon, Laouénan, Laurie, Le Bon, Long, Manamohana, Manomohana, Mansbach, Mayo, K., Mill, Minney, Mitchell, J., Mitchell, M., Moor, E., Müller, C., Müller, G., Mundy, Murdoch, Nagendranātha, Nāṭeṣa Śāstri, Noblemair, Oliphant, Osburn, Peggs, Penfield, Powell, A., Rājendralāla, Robinson, Rodriguez, Rousselet, Sabran, Schidlof, Seely, Sherring, C., Smith, V., Solvyns, Spooner, D., Stirling, A., Stocqueler, Sutton, Tellemann, Thurston, Tugnot, Valle, Ward, F., Ward, W., Westmacott, G., White, Cl., Wörrlein, Wright, D., Yeats-Brown, Zetland.

Obscene language—Bégin, Crooke, Evans-Pritchard, Frazer, J., Gordon, E., Hanneken, Junod, Leem, Macdonell, MacKenzie, D. R., Newman, Wheelwright.

Obscene representations (non-Indian)—Banks, Bennett, D., Bertrand, A., Bickmore, Bowen, Brenner, Brown, G., Candler, Deecke, Duroiselle, Giorgi, Ag., Grubauer, Helbig, Koepfen, Körte, G., Krauss, Oliphant, Percival, Roth, L., Saussaye, Schidlof, Schurtz, Stryk, Summers, Svoboda, Weicker.

Obscene songs—Arnoux, Bainbridge, Berkusky, Brown, G., Brown, T., Büttikofer, Chambers, F. K., Clement, Colle, Crooke, Evans-Pritchard, Francis, Gason, Gouldsbury, Grierson, Hoffman, C. v., Jones, N., Junod, Lindblom, Melland, Mills, J. P., Murray, M., Nussau, Nāṭeṣa Śāstri, Parkinson, R.,

- Powers, Róheim, Rose, H. A., Smith, E. W.,  
Tuplin, Tauxier, Thilenius, Thurnwald, Thurston,  
Tremearne, Usener. Vijayachandra, Willoughby,  
W., Zelenin, Rutter, E.
- Obscenity, Apotropaic character of—Crawley, Crooke,  
Daniels, C., Deonna, Diès, Elmore, Enthoven,  
Fallaise, Knox, R., Landon, Longhurst, Manomohana,  
Natesa Sastri, Svoboda, Thurston,  
Wagner, P., Wright, D.
- Obscenity, Ritual, form of fertility magic—Rose,  
H. J., Westermarck.
- Obscena* in churches—Allou, Auber, Audierne,  
Bosc, Brunet, Carter, J., Casas, Champfleury,  
Deville, Dobson, Du Mège, Fauconney, Forbes-Leslie,  
Frémerville, Hammer, Hardwick, Jaubert,  
Jouannet, Langlois, Martin, R. R., Merimée,  
Murray, M., Oliphant, Owen, H., Witkowski.
- Octopus, Symbolism of—Siret, L.
- Oderzo—Fiorelli.
- Obubura—Partridge.
- "Ωδια," Phallic significance of—Bell, W.
- Odin—Anonymous (Swedish).
- Ododua (Yoruba deity)—Baudin, Farrow.
- Oedipus—Róheim.
- Ogam inscription, Phallic stone with—Rhys.
- Ogbango, Figure of ape, *in coitu* with woman—  
Talbot, P.
- Oglie (Galla deity)—Featherman.
- Ohio—Binkley, Putnam, Randall.
- Oise—Barthélemy, A., Collot, Graves, Mortillet,  
P., Plessier, Reinach, S., Woillez.
- Ojhas—Russell, R.
- Oko (Yoruba deity)—Farrow.
- Oldenburg—Mannhardt, Strackerjan.
- Olive-tree, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis, Goldziher.
- "Ololowishkya" dance—Kroeber, Parsons, E.
- Olulumaw—Talbot, P.
- "Om mani padme hum," Phallic interpretation of—  
Brinton, Goetz, Goldsmith, Konow, O'Neill, J.,  
Trumbull, Waddell.
- Omaruteangi—Buller, W. L.
- Omdurman—Seligmann.
- Omphalos—Forlong, Hartung, Lenormant, F., Macmahon,  
Merezhkovskii, Roscher, Woodhouse.
- Oñega, Lake—Burkitt.
- Onion, Symbolism of—Folkard, Friedreich, Korn.
- "Ophites" fecundity-givers—Randolph, C.
- Orabi—Bourke, Parsons, E., Voth.
- "Orak"—Kate.
- Oran—Bonnet, Demaeght.
- Orange (Vaucluse)—Aubigny, Coulon.
- Orange-tree—Arcin.
- Oraons—Dehon, Featherman, Frazer, J., Hahn, F.,  
Russell, R., Sarat C. Mitra.
- Orb, Symbolism of coronation—Parsons, J.
- Orchid, Symbolism of—Mannhardt, Tuchmann,  
Zingerle.
- Orchid root worn by barren women—Frazer, J.
- Orcival (Puy-de-Dôme)—Bouillet, J.-B., Daveluy,  
Delort, Pommerol.
- Ordure examining ceremony—Berkeley.
- Orgia—Noël, F., Pozzoli.
- "Orimi Chebbo," charm borne before chief by naked  
virgin—Seton.
- Orishako (Yoruba deity)—Farrow, Talbot, P.
- Orissa—Bishan, Bloch, T., Dhana-gopāla, Ellis, H.,  
Grandidier, Manomohana, Monier, Rājendralāla,  
Stirling, A., Sutton.
- Oristano (Cagliari)—Duhn.
- Ornithoid ithyphallic figure—Hirt.
- Oro (Yoruba deity)—Dennett, Farrow.
- Orontes, River—Curtiss.
- Orthagoras—Vossius, I.
- Orphanes—Bilder-Lexikon, Pfau, Vollmer, Welcker.
- Orthia—Bachofen, Cox, Farnell, Farrell, Forlong,  
Hahn, J., Hartung, Korn, Thomsen, A.
- Orvieto—Brunn, Corssen, Dennis, G., Fiorelli,  
Helbig, Körte, G., Mancini, R.
- Oscilla—Boehm, Court, Dulaure, Du Méril, Fiedler,  
F., Gerhard, Gruber, Hild, Mongez, Panvinio,  
Pitiscus, Rolle.
- "Oshair" (pregnant-maker), Palestine tree called—  
Baldensperger.
- Osiris—Almgren, Anonymous (Storia), Antichità,  
Banier, Barré, Bates, O., Bauer, L., Baur, F. C.,  
Bell, J., Bergmann, E. v., Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon,  
Bosc, Bottari, Bouillet, M.-N., Brouwer, Brugsch, H.,  
Brunet, Budge, Bunsen, C., Cantù, Carriere, Castries,  
Caylus, Cénac, Chabas, Chompré, Christophe, Constant,  
Contant, Cook, A., Craven, Creuzer, Cumberland, Cuperus,  
Daressy, Dennis, J. T., Diodorus, Dölger, Döllinger, Du Mège,  
Dunlap, Dupuis, Eрман, Eusebius, Falckenstein, Featherman,  
Fiedler, F., Flügel, Forlong, Frazer, J., Garmann, Gaskell,  
Gatterer, Goblet, Goldsmith, Goropius, Gould, Graduate,  
Graetz, Greswell, Grindon, Gross, Gruber, Hancarville,  
Hederich, Herrmann, M., Hippolytus, Hirt, Hislop, Hopfner,  
Huet, Inghirami, Jablonski, Jeremias, A., Jones, E., Joyce,  
T. H., Karge, Kircher, Korn, Kunike, Landseer, Lang, Lanoë,  
Larcher, Larousse, Lemprière, Lepsius, Lindemann, Loisy,  
McClintock, Mackey, Mariette, A., Mayo, R., Meier, E.,  
Merezhkovskii, Money, Mongez, Monnier, D., Müller, Jos.,  
Nitsch, Noël, F., Plessing, Pleyte, W., Pluche, Plutarchos,  
Pozzoli, Prichard, Ramler, Rank, Rauschnick, Reade,  
Reitzenstein, R., Remondino, Roeder, Römer, Róheim, Ross, A.,  
Rougé, J., Rougemont, Sabatier, St. Clair, Saint-Frusquin,  
Sandrart, Schlichtegroll, F., Schwenck, Selden, Seybold,  
Silberer, Sinibaldi, Sourdille, Spencer, J., Stein, Tzetzes,  
Valeriano, Vellay, Vives, Volney, Vossius, G., Ward, A.,  
Ward J., Wiedemann, A., Witkowski, Yarker, Zimmermann, F.
- Ostara—Maclagan, R.
- Osterburken—Dragendorff.
- Ostia—Pasqui, A., Taylor, L., Vaglieri.
- Ostiaks—Stoll.
- Oualo, Mt. (French Sudan)—Desplagnes.
- Ouargla (Tunisia)—Pallary.

- Oudh—Crooke, Hoey, Kakku.  
 Oûlâd-Abdi—Seddik.  
 Oûlâd Nâil—Doutté.  
 Oûlâd Ziâne—Hilton.  
 Oumm Dehede'y'ah—Kreglinger.  
 Ova Herero—Brincker.  
 Ovamboland—Foy.  
 Oven, Crawling into warm, as sterility remedy—Zingerle.  
 Ovia society—Butt-Thompson.  
 Ox, Celestial—Jeremias, A., Schneider, H., Weber, O.  
 Ox gall a sterility remedy—Höfler.  
 Ox head with phallus in mouth—Schumacher, K.  
 Oxford—à Wood, Hope, R., Hutten, Martin, R. R.  
 Oxyrhynchus—Bates, O.  
 "Oyam" (Kagoro loin ornament)—Wilson-Haffenden.  
 Ozieri (Italy)—Róheim.  
 Pachim—Hallett.  
 Pachran—Cunningham, A.  
 Pacy-sur-Eure—Boué.  
 Padma Purāna—Wilson, H.  
 Paestum—Tod, J.  
 Pagan (Burma)—Duroiselle, Finot.  
 Paikore—Spooner, D.  
 Pajpatinath—Boeck.  
 Pákbirrá—Beglar.  
 Pakuli—Sarasin.  
 Palampet—Ghulam Yazdani.  
 Palaungs—Milne.  
 Palembang—Tombrink.  
 Palencia—Luquet, Paris.  
 Palenque—Eichtal, Grosse, Rau.  
 Palermo—Pitré.  
 Pales—Besnard, F., Briffault, Creuzer, Höfler, Kanne, Korn, Ruperti.  
 Palestine—Aubry, Baldensperger, Barton, G. A., Bliss, Cana'an, Cobern, Conder, C., Cook, S., Curtiss, Dalman, Fabri, Gilmore, Hamilton, N., Hanauer, Hartmann, Rich., Herodotus, Jaussen, Karge, Kasteren, Kreglinger, Lods, Macalister, Masterman, Paton, L., Peters, J., Schiffer, Schumacher, G., Sellin, Smith, R., Spoer, A., Spoer, H., Thiersch, Thomsen, P., Thomson, W., Vincent, H., Wood, W., Zachariae.  
 Palestrina—Pasqui, A.  
 Páli (Bengal)—Beglar, Cunningham, A., Garrick.  
 Παλία and φαλλος—O'Neill, J.  
 Pális—Damant.  
 Palladium—Biardot, Creuzer, Forlong, Korn.  
 Pallas Athene—Baur, F. C., Besnard, F., Creuzer, Fiedler, F., Heffter, Rinck.  
 Pallava dynasty—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Jouveau, Longhurst, Parmentier, H.  
 Palm (tree), Symbolism of—Farbridge, Folkard, Goblet, Goldsmith, Hamilton, M., Inman, Korn, Rubin, Siret, L., Tremearne.  
 Palm Sunday—Elderkin, Tuchmann.  
 Palmyra—Burton, R. F.  
 Palus = Phallus—Birt, Blum, Breithaupt, Ecker-mann, Gnesotto, Herbert, A., MacLagan, R.  
 Pāmidi—Francis.  
 Pamproux (Deux-Sèvres)—Bourchenin, Desaiivre, Lièvre.  
 Pampur—Saint-Hubert, Vigne.  
 Pamyliā—Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Bouillet, M.-N., Brunet, Caylus, Claustre, Davis, G., Diderot, Döllinger, Duval, G., Gaskell, Gould, Grossing, Hederich, Merezhkovskii, Mongez, Montaigne, Nourry, Plutarchos, Prichard, Roeder, Róheim, Saint-Genis, Sainte-Croix, Tiedemann.  
 Pan—Aveneau, Baráibar, Baumeister, Baur, F. C., Bertrand, F.-M., Biardot, Bie, Blackwell, Bourke, Brandt, Brunet, Bulard, Chabouillet, Clereq, L., Conze, Creuzer, Cumont, Disney, Dr. J., Drexler, Dupuis, Farnell, Fiorelli, Forlong, Furtwängler, Gauckler, Gerhard, Goldsmith, Gruber, Gsell, Hederich, Helbig, Hertz, B., Hettner, Hild, Hirt, Jahn, O., Jomard, Kekulé, Kircher, Korn, Landa, Laurent, Leo, Le Pois, Lepsius, Luynes, Mariette, A., Marmora, Michaelis, A., Milchhöfer, Mont-faucon, Nitsch, Ohnefalsch, M., Panofka, Pervánoglous, Pozzoli, Prichard, Priestley, Rankabōs, Ridder, Rolle, Rose, H. J., Saint-Genis, Sborōnos, Schneider, Sogliano, Stais, Sybel, Tölken, Wilde, Witte.  
 Panama—Peet.  
 Panchaleśvara—Sinclair.  
 Panchāsūr—Burgess, J.  
 Panchatattva—Woodroffe.  
 Pandakoli (Kumaon)—Murray-Aynsley.  
 Pandārams—Thurston.  
 Pandemos, Aphrodite. See Aphrodite.  
 Pündrethān—Cunningham, A., Moorcroft.  
 Pandyan (?) coins, Lingam on—Tufnell.  
 Pangwe (Bantu tribe)—Bennett, Tessmann.  
 Panjab. See Punjab.  
 P'an Kin-lien, Goddess—Doré.  
 Panopolis—Landa, Mirville.  
 Panuco—Carli, Gentil'huomo, Kircher, Landa, Müller, J. G.  
 Panori—Cousens.  
 Paphos, Paphia—Dussaud, Engel, W., Ewald, J., Korn, Merezhkovskii, Münter, Nitsch, Orioli, Pierrugues, Pozzoli, Rambach, Tod, M.  
 Papua. See New Guinea.  
 Paradise, Serpent of—Agrippa, Donaldson, MacCulloch, J., Read, M.  
 Parahiyas—Crooke.  
 Pāranagar—Cunningham, A.  
 Paraoli—Cunningham, A.  
 Parasurāma—Cavelly, Enthoven, Thurston.  
 Parāvali—Cunningham, A.  
 Parganas—Grierson.  
 Pariahs, Fecundity-giving powers of—Bālakrishṇa.  
 Parihāsapura—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Dayā.  
 Paris (City)—Hugo, Kunkel, Léda, Piétro, Witkowski.  
 Pärnēr—Burgess, J., Sinclair.



- Parnes—Kekulé, Rankabēa, Sybel.  
 Parrot, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis, Forlong.  
 Paru—Birch, S.  
 Parvati—Glasenapp, Gopi-nātha, King, C., Walker, F., Wheeler, J.  
 "Parwa" pole of Kacharis—Endle.  
 Pas-de-Calais—Vaillant.  
 Passet (Haute-Savoie)—Reber.  
 Pasupati—Fergusson, Hodgson, B., Oldfield, H.  
 Patagonia—Falkner, La Vaulx.  
 Pātan(ā)—Burgess, J., Dayā, Hunter, Oldfield, H., Probert.  
 Pateśvār—Burgess, J., Jagadīṣa.  
 Pathāns—Swynnerton.  
 Pathārī—Beglar, Cunningham, A., Cunningham, J. D., Hunter.  
 Paththars—Thurston.  
 Paṭṭakal—Burgess, J.  
 Pattana—Glasenapp.  
 Pavia—Cibrario, Sacchi.  
 Pawāyā—Garde.  
 Pāyach—Cunningham, A., Hunter, Ince.  
 Pea, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.  
 Peach, Symbolism of—Róheim.  
 Peacock, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.  
 Pearl, Symbolism of—Groot.  
 Peddamudiyam—Marshall, J. H., Rea.  
 Pederastic figures, Wooden—López.  
 Pederasty. See Sodomy.  
 Peisa (Assam)—Mills, J. P.  
 Pelasgian phallicism—Bernhardy, Creuzer, Döllinger, Göttling, Hancarville, Herodotus, Murray, G., Vürtheim.  
 Pele legend—Sanborn.  
 Pelew Is.—Meyer, A.  
 Penates—Creuzer, Forlong, Korn.  
 Pendhat (Mainpuri)—Crooke.  
 Penelope—Eisler, Korn.  
 Penes, Use of animals' as aphrodisiac—Debeaux, Westermarck.  
 Pengkalan Kempas—Evans, I.  
 Penis, Ablation of, as sacrifice—Bergmann, F. G., Reitzenstein, R., Worms, Zaborowski.  
 Penis, Animal's, in Assyrian federation ceremony—Karge.  
 Penis as group totem—Wirz.  
 Penis as "soul-bearer"—Lévy, L.  
 Penis bone as fecundity charm—Wilke.  
 Penis, Buck's, eaten by women desiring sons—Teit.  
 Penis, Clay-wrapped, worn as love charm—Seligman.  
 Penis, Grasping of, in dance—Sacaze.  
 Penis, Kissing of fakir's—Bernard, Bilder-Lexikon, Broughton, T., Burnouf, Campbell, Donald, Grose, J., Hamilton, A., Hurd, Marshall, J., Perrin, J.-C., Nieuhof, Schultz, Seely, Tavernier, Thevenot, Voltaire.  
 Penis of Apostle as relic—Collin.  
 Penis of dead Bavumbu chief worn by son—Dennett, Meinhof.  
 Penis of deified Baganda king as relic—Cook, A., Frazer, J., Joyce, T. H., Roscoe.  
 Penis of husband preserved by widows—Rank.  
 Penis regarded as sacred—X.  
 Penis, Sight of another man's, most dangerous—Somerville.  
 Penis, showing of, in argument—Hoëvell.  
 Penis, Songs to personified—Nassau.  
 Penis, Swearing on. See Oath.  
 Penis, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.  
 Penis, Touching of—Andrews, Best, Montfort, E., Roth, L., Souchu, Witkowski.  
 Penmar'ch (Finistère)—Forbes-Leslie, Fréminville.  
 Pennsylvania—Fogel.  
 Pentina—Fiorelli.  
 Perak—Evans, I.  
 Périgord—Carias, Julien, Lean.  
 Périgueux (Dordogne)—Wlgrin.  
 Persephone—Ewald, J.  
 Persia—Buckingham, Carnoy, Chardin, Debray, Du Mège, Frazer, J., Gaster, Gemelli, Gobineau, Gray, L., Hanway, Hasluck, Hyde, T., Maiscy, Marshall, J., Money, Ouseley, W., Polak, J., Ritter, Ulitzsch, Weston, H., Wilke.  
 Peru—Anonymous (Abrégé, Relacion), Arriaga, Bayle, Bilder-Lexikon, Brinton, Brown, C. B., jr, Brüning, Bunsen, T., Cieza, Hutchinson, T., Karsch, Krauss, Laso, Noack, Posnansky, Reitzenstein, F., Rivero, Schidrowitz, Stübel, Tschudi, Urteaga.  
 Perugia—Helbig, Thomson, A., Zanetti.  
 Peshawur—Swynnerton.  
 Pēsihan, Bornean idol—Kühr.  
 Pestle (and mortar), Symbolism of—Crooke, Fewkes, Forlong, Hartland, Hildburgh, Moorehead, Neuhauß, Samter.  
 Pestles, Phalloid—Rau.  
 Petra (Palestine)—Curtiss, Dalman, Hamilton, N.  
 Petroglyphs. See Rock-carvings.  
 Pettau—Abramič.  
 "Peyra de' Peyrahita"—Sacaze.  
 "Peyre-Longue"—Bladé, Dompnier.  
 Phaestos (Crete)—Launay, Savignoni.  
 Phagreus—Kircher.  
 Phala Bhāṅga ceremony—Rāmakamala.  
 "Phaleris" and "phallus", Analogy between—Athenaeus, Bekker, Bothe, Cookesley, Dölger, Engel, W., Felton, Pellini.  
 Phales—Anonymous (Arist.), Arany, Aristophanes, Artaud, Baráibar, Belin, Bertrand, F.-M., Brotier, Donner, Droysen, Gerhard, Krag, Minckwitz, Moessner, Müller, Alb., Müller, H., Paley, Poyard, Schinck, Schnitzer, Schoemann, Seeger, Starkie, Thomson, J., Townshend, Usener, Wissmann, Zévort.  
 "φαλλᾶγ" (ωγία?) in inscription—Köhler, U.  
 Phalli, Amber—Helbig, Steinmetz.  
 Phalli, Animal-headed—Deonna, Murr.  
 Phalli, Anthropoid, sawing an eye—Lenormant, F.  
 Phalli, Blue enamelled ware—Turaev.  
 Phalli, Bone—Curwen, Fröhner, Gerhard, Lehner,

- Macalister, Passemard, Schulz, Sogliano, Spano, Giu.
- Phalli, Brick—Macalister.
- Phalli, Bronze—Dorow, Dubois, L., Famin, Fröhner, Gastaldi, Grignon, Gurliitt, W., Karo, Lalande, Menard, Milchhöfer, Monnier, M., Müller, Lud., Overbeck, Palm, Schwartz, Smith, W. G., Weerth.
- Phalli, Carnelian—Dubois, L., Meester, Müller, Lud.
- Phalli, Chalk—Bliss, Curwen, Gray, H. St. G., Greenwell, Schumacher, G., Smith, R. A., Vincent, H.
- Phalli, Clay or earthenware—Andrae, Barton, G., Bent, Brentnall, Briffault, Brownlee, Burgt, Campbell, W. D., Caton, Cermák, K., Cook, S., Deans, Delitzsch, F., Dornan, Edwards, F., Foote, R., Gann, Gilmore, Gould, Hall, R., Hepburn, Jacottet, Kasteren, Koldewey, Lods, Lothrop, Macalister, Masey, Mennell, Merlin, Ohnefalsch, M., Passarge, Paton, L., Peters, J., Peters, K., Randall-MacIver, Rohde, Schofield, Schröder, Smith, R., Talbot, P., Theal, Torday, Westcott, White, F., Willoughby, J., Willoughby, W., Wilmot, Wood.
- Phalli conjoined in animal form—Maionica.
- Phalli, Conventionalized, as puppet figures—Serrurier.
- Phalli, Coral—De Rossi, Mau, Müller, Lud., Vassel, Vivian.
- Phalli, Dough. See Cakes.
- Phalli, Eared—Chevalier, N.
- Phalli, Flint—Paniagua, Plessier.
- Phalli found in boy's grave at Rome—Fiorelli.
- Phalli, Glass—Déchelette, Fiorelli, Meester, Sogliano.
- Phalli, Gold—Anonymous (Musée . . . Gréau), Dubois, L., Fröhner, Sogliano, Witte.
- Phalli, Horn-shaped, in Japanese festivals—Deonna.
- Phalli incised on playing board—Pasqui, A.
- Phalli in modern carnivals and festivals—Blanchard, R. H., Burckhardt, J. L., Dawkins, R., Frazer, J., Hartmann, Robt., Hornblower, Katsarov, Lawson, Marmont, Meyer, E. H., Mouliéras, Pickard, Pruyssenaere, Vizyenos, Westermarck, Zelenin.
- Phalli in reindeer horn—Bilder-Lexikon, Cartailhac, Didon, Girod, Macalister, MacCurdy, Montandon, Much, M., Reinach, S., Rivière, E., Saint-Périer.
- Phalli, Ivory—Anonymous (Amul.), Braun, E., Della Corte, Sibenaler.
- Phalli, Kneeling stone figure with hands on two enormous—Drexler, Lanciani.
- Phalli, Lead—Renan.
- Phalli, Legged—Danicourt, Gerhard.
- Phalli, Leontoid—Böckh, Braun, E., Judica.
- Phalli, Limestone—Farmakovskii, Macalister, Schumacher, G.
- Phalli, Marble—Karo, Macalister, Schliemann.
- Phalli, Matrices for moulding—Maionica.
- Phalli on plaque—C., B. de.
- Phalli on stone vases—King, C.
- Phalli on terracotta "boat"—Cagnat.
- Phalli on walls, etc.—Abeken, Anonymous (Scavi), Arditi, Avellino, B\*\*\*\*, Baudouin, Bazin de Bezons, Berbrugger, Beury, Bizard, Blanchet, Böckh, Böttiger, Bonucci, Borsari, Boucoiran, Brunn, Bunsen, C., Cabré, Cagnat, Carton, Chapelle, Chapot, Clercq, L., Corssen, Curtiss, Deiron, Delamare, Demaeght, Demeunier, Dodwell, Dubois, L., Ducoudray, Dulaure, Falchi, Fiorelli, Forrer, Forsyth, Jos., Frothingham, Galliéni, Gauckler, Gautier, H., Gell, Gerhard, Gerlach, Ghislanzoni, Gielgud, Goro, Grangent, Gray, E., Grivaud, Grubauer, Gsell, Guattani, Hagen, Hamilton, W., Hare, Hartwig, Hasluck, Henzen, Hoernes, Inghirami, Jacquot, F., Jahn, O., Johnston, H., Jones, E., Kavtanzóglous, Kleinpaul, Liebl, MacLagan, R., Madden, R., Maffei, S., Mau, Maucombe, Mazois, Ménard, Léon, Merimée, Middleton, J., Millin, Müller, K. O., Orbessan, Orioli, Paniagua, Panofka, Pasqui, Pelet, Perrot, Petit-Radel, Poinssot, Richter, O., Romagnosi, Romanelli, Ross, L., St-Non, Sarre, Saugrain, Schopenhauer, Schulten, Schulz, Schwegler, Schweighäuser, J. G., Sepp, Sogliano, Stevenson, E., Taramelli, Tripon, Vorberg, Vos, Walz, Weinreich, Wrisberg.
- Phalli, Ornithoid—Collignon, Heydemann.
- Phalli, Paper—Hepburn.
- Phalli, Plaster—Boas, K., Gaupp.
- Phalli, Scrapings from, consumed by barren women—Fossel.
- Phalli, Silver—Anonymous (Musée Gréau), Dubois, L., Fröhner, Müller, Lud., Pourtalès.
- Phalli, Slate—Brown, C. B., jr, Jones, C.
- Phalli, Stone—Anonymous (Musée d'Hist.), Basedow, Belchior, Bent, Best, Brackel, Brentnall, Brigham, Brown, C. B., jr, Brown, H., Campbell, W. D., Capialbi, Capitan, Curtiss, Foote, R., Friederici, Götze, Henry, Jos., Horne, G., Jacobs, Joh., Jenkins, Jones, Jos., Körte, Koudelka, Krämer, MacCurdy, Mackenzie, K., Maler, Mjöberg, Paniagua, Pumpelly, Rau, Roberts, N., Röheim, Schaeffer, Schliemann, Schumacher, G., Sellin, Siret, H., Siret, L., Troost, Vincent, H.
- Phalli, Terracotta—Aubry, Baudouin, Borsari, Della Corte, Fiorelli, Fleury, E., Gerhard, Gilder, Klitsche, Müller, Lud., Netto, Sogliano.
- Phalli, Theriomorphic—Böckh, Braun, E., Collignon, Heydemann, Judica, Stephani.
- Phalli, Tufa or lava—Brown, H., Friederici, Karo, Mau, Sogliano.
- Phalli, Wax—Ammann, Anonymous (Handel), Bilder-Lexikon, Elworthy, Forlong, Fuchs, Hoare, Knight, R., Korn, Lichtenberg, Lindemann, Mantegazza,, Mathias, Miles, Morin, A., Münter, Weyer.
- Phalli, Wearing of—Carli, Deans, Halliday, Marcellus, Mazon, Nonnus, Perrier, Witkowski. See also Comedians, Satyr plays.
- Phalli, Winged—Antichità, Bertoli, Cavedoni, Collignon, Cumont, Danicourt, Deonna, Evans, I., Furtwängler, Gauckler, Gerhard, Gourmont, Graves, Helbig, La Chausse, Léda, Lenormant,

- C., Murr, C., Ridder, Rolle, Schulten, Smith, W. G., Svoboda, Tölken, Vorberg, Weerth, Woillez.
- Phalli, Wooden—Brown, H., Friederici, Hornblower, Lehner, Leiner, Maran, Messikommer, H., Messikommer, J., Naville, Röheim, Thomas, E., Tissandier.
- Phallic bone amulet found in Christian girl's tomb—Vaillant.
- Phallic designs—Biarnay, Meyer, A.
- "Phallic emblem" in compound of Bangkok monastery—Brown, G.
- Phallic emblems in relief on various objects—Carton, Ferguson, Fiorelli, Friederichs, Fuhrmann, Reinach, S., Reuleaux, H.
- Phallic figures, Alleged neolithic. See Glözel.
- Phallic objects, Finds of phalli and other—Allou, Andrae, Anonymous (Musée d'Hist., Wiss.), Arnoldi, Astori, Aubry, Barton, G. A., Baudouin, Bayern, Belchior, Bent, Best, Bizard, Bliss, Borsari, Boucher, Brackel, Braun, E., Breuil, H., Briffault, Brizio, Bruce, J. C., Bulliot, Burrows, Cade, Campbell, W. D., Capialbi, Capitan, Carapanos, Castellani, Caton, Cavedoni, Čermák, K., Chamonard, Chaudruc, Cobern, Colonna, Curčić, Dal Lago, Danicourt, Debourdeau, Déchelette, Deecke, Della Corte, Deonna, De Rossi, Didon, Dragendorff, Drexler, Edgar, Ehrenreich, Emele, Falchi, Farrell, Feddersen, Ferguson, Finzi, Fiorelli, Fleury, E., Frölich, Gaedechens, Galli, Gauckler, Gerhard, Gilmore, Giorgi, Al., Gray, H. St. G., Greenwell, Grignon, Guillaume, Hagen, Hahn, C., Haines, Hall, R., Handelsmann, Helbig, Henzen, Héricart, Héron, Hettner, Hoernes, Hogarth, Hope, W., Horsley, Hübner, Jacobs, Joh., Jatta, Jaubert, Karo, Klitsche, Koldewy, Koudelka, Kropatscheck, Ladek, La Mottraye, Lanciani, Lanza, Lehner, Leiner, Lorini, Macalister, McPherson, D., Maionica, Mancini, G., Martinet, Matta, Mattula, Mau, Mensignac, Merlin, Monnier, M., Nardini, O., Neugebauer, Ohnefalsch, M., Orsi, Parazzi, Pasqui, A., Patroni, Pellegrini, G., Peters, J., Petersen, H., Pettazzoni, Piette, Pollexfen, Prosdocimi, Puschi, Quibell, Radimský, Randall-MacIver, Reuleaux, H., Ritterling, Rösler, Ross, L., Rostovtsev, Roth, L. St. John, S., Saint-Périer, Savignoni, Schäfer, Schliemann, Schulten, Schulz, Schumacher, G., Sellin, Simpson, J., Smith, C. R., Smith, W. G., Sogliano, Sordini, Spooner, D., Stevenson, E., Taramelli, Taw, Taylor, J., Thiersch, Tomassetti, Tripon, Turaev, Vaglieri, Vaillant, Vincent, H., Virchow, Volkov, Wace, A., Welcker, Wiegand, Willoughby, J., Wlgrin.
- Phallic objects, Various—Anonymous (Musée secret . . . Gréau, Naples), Antichità, Bajardi, Barker, Blüher, Brady, Brigham, Carli, Chevalier, Claine, Cumont, Description, Famin, Fiedler, F., Furtwängler, Gerhard, Gill, J. W., Hay, Herrmann, P., Hogarth, Hose, Knight, R., La Chausse, La Mottraye, Müller, Lud., Murr, C., Panofka, Pollexfen, Pourtalès, Premerstein, Read, H., Ridder, Rösler, Simpson, J., Thruston, Vorberg, Vuirubov, Witkowski, Wolters.
- Phallic ornament worn by Gippisland women—Miles.
- Phallic ornament worn by Nundu men—Mathews, H.
- Phallic representations—Bullock, Clemens, Cohen, H., Cook, A., Denon, Didon, Dorow, Elworthy, Lagrange, Letronne, Maler, Massey, Rochette, Schurtz, Tripon, Witkowski.
- Phallic symbolism—Anonymous (Rev. of "Myths"), Antichità, Bachofen, Bastian, Baudouin, Baumeister, Baur, F. C., Bechstein, Beloe, Bergmann, F. G., Biardot, Blackwell, Brett, A., Brink, Brouwer, Brown, D. L., Cagnat, Cartault, Chaurand, Creuzer, Daniels, C., De Marchi, Eisler, Engel, W., Fewkes, Fischer, H., Flournoy, Flügel, Forlong, Gamble, Goblet, Görres, J., Gourmont, Hammer, Higgins, Hoffman, E., Hohepa, Hoisington, Hovorka, Inman, Jackson, C., Jansen, Jennings, Jones, E., Kanne, Kircher, Knight, R., Lehmann, Lenormant, C., Lillie, Lundy, Lydus, Marmora, Massey, Mathews, R., Mayer, Milani, Mills, P., Mongez, Morgan, O., Murray-Aynsley, Nourry, Olliver, Parsons, E., Petersen, C., Pottenger, Preuss, Randolph, P., Rank, Ratanshah, Redgrove, Riedel, Rogers, J., Rougemont, Rubin, Sachs, Schlesinger, Sebaldt, Seec, Serrurier, Seymour, Siebel, Simpson, H., Siret, L., Skinner, R., Soldi, Starck, Stocqueler, Stoddart, Swiney, Theobald, Tiele, Trumbull, Urteaga, Vincent, H., Volney, Vossius, G., Waite, Wall, Walz, Waser, Wells, Whatham, Wieland, Wilke.
- Phallic works—Ashbee.
- Phallica, Phallika—Arnold, B., Athenaeus, Avis, Bagnolo, Bell, J., Benoît, Bergk, Bernhardt, Bertrand, F.-M., Blaydes, Boissier, Bonstedt, Bothe, Bouillet, M.-N., Boulenger, Boutens, Brandt, Brinnings, Burckhardt, J., Bywater, Cantú, Capellina, Castelvetro, Castets, Castrics, Christophe, Claustre, Combarieu, Conradt, Cook, A., Cooke, W., Cramer, Dacier, Demeunier, Deschanel, Diderot, Dieterich, A., Duval, G., Eckermann, Emmanuel, Etymologicon, Ferrieri, Fuehr, Genz, Gougenot, Goulston, Gräfenhan, Grysar, Haigh, Haupt, M., Hendrickson, Herakleitos, Höpfer, Hornung, Jacob, Jowett, Kock, Koester, Kolster, Krause, F., Larousse, L'Aulnaye, Leeuwen, Lempriere, Leo, Lütke, Mantzius, Marcou, Meursius, Minckwitz, Mitchell, T., Mongez, Muff, Murray, G., Nesemann, Noël, F., Parmentier, L., Pearson, Petersen, C., Pickard, Pierrugues, Pinzger, Pitiscus, Pomey, Poppelreuter, Postgate, Rambach, Rehdtanz, Reich, F., Reinach, S., Rennie, Richter, Jul., Rolle, Rous, Sabatier, Saussaye, Schöll, Sieckmann, Starkie, Susemihl, Tyrwhitt, Usener, Vossius, G., Wachsmuth, W., Waldästel, Welcker, White, J. W., Wilamowitz, Winstanley, Wolf, F., Zastr, Zieliński, Zorn.
- Phallicism, Bibliographies of—Anonymous (Cultus), Brunet, Howard, C.
- Phallicism, General and classical—Achelis, Adam,

R., Allen, G., Andree, Angus, Anonymous (Ancient, Book notes, Book rev., Cultus, Delicac, Fallo, Falo, Fishes, Masculine, Myth, Nature, Phallic misc., Phallic objects, Phallism, Rev. of "Anal.", Sex), Anse, Antichità, Antze, Astle, Auber, Aveybury, Bachofen, Baldacus, Barker, Barré, Bartels, J. H., Bastian, Bauer, B. A., Baumgarten, M., Baur, F. C., Bayern, Beger, Bell, J., Bendyshe, Béranger, Bernard, Berny, Bertrand, F.-M., Bethe, Biardot, Bilder-Lexikon, Biondi, Birch, S., Blake, Blavatsky, Bloch, I., Bötticher, Böttiger, Boiron, Bolzenthal, Bonwick, Bordier, Bouchal, Boudin, Bouillet, M.-N., Brandt, Brash, Brasseur, Brecher, Briffault, Brinton, Britten, Broca, Brookes, Brouwer, Brown, S., Brunius, Burgess, J., Burke, Burton, R. F., Buschan, Calverton, Campbell, R. A., Cantù, Carli, Carpenter, E., Chapotin, Claustre, Clavel, Clodd, Cohen, C., Coleman, A., Constant, Cooke, N., Corin, Cox, Crawley, Creuzer, Cunningham, J. D., Dalton, Davey, Deiron, Demaeght, Diderot, Dieterich, J., Dillmann, A., Doane, Domenech, Donaldson, Douglas, Driscoll, Du Bois, L., Dudley, Dulaure, Dupouy, Dupuis, Duval, G., Eichler, Ellis, H., Eros, Erskine, Evagrius, Faber, Famin, Fauconney, Fellows, Fiedler, F., Fiedler, K., Finzi, Fischer, F., Fischer, W., Fleury, E., Foissy, Foote, E., Forbes, A. P., Forlong, Forman, Fornander, Forrer, Fothergill, Francklin, Friedreich Fuchs, Gallichan, Gumble, Ganszyniec, Gardner, J. Gaujal, Gerhard, Giorgi, Al., Girard de Rialle, Giraud, Gnirs, Goblet, Görres, J., Goldsmith, Gompertz, Gopi-nātha, Gough, Gould, Graetz, Grimm, Grindon, Grivaud, Gross, Grossing, Gruber, Guasco, Hall, S., Hancarville, Iannay, J., Hartland, Haym, Haywood, Herrmann, Hewitt, Hoffman, E., Hogarth, Hovorka, Howard, C., Hudson, Hutchinson, J., Inghirami, Inman, Jennings, Jones, E., Karlson, Karutz, Keane, M., Keary, Kinder, Kircher, Knight, R., Knobel, Körte, A., Korn, Krafft, Krauss, Kulisher, Kummer, Laborde, Lacroix, Lakemacher, Langlès, Larousse, Laurent, Lefèvre, Lejeune, Ireland, J., Lenoir, Lenormant, F., Lesley, Liceti, Liebrecht, Lorini, Lucka, McClintock, Macfie, M., McGee, Mackenzie, K., Mackey, MacLean, J. P., Magnússon, Maisonneuve, Mantegazza, Maurice, Mayer, Meier, M., Meiners, Meltzl, Mensignac, Merimée, Messikommer, H., Middleton, C., Millin, Mirabeau, Mirville, Mogk, Montagu, Montaigne, Montet, E., Moor, E., Moreau, Moura, Movers, Müller, Jos., Murray, M., Näcke, Napheys, Nelson, J., Nourry, Nyström, Oliver, Olliver, Olsen, O'Neill, H., Oppert, Orozco, Oyarzún, Pachinger, Paniagua, Parfitt, Park, Parke, Paulinus, P., Petit-Radel, Pfuhl, Philippi, Pignoria, Pottenger, Pozzoli, Preuss, Priapeia, Prichard, Priestley, Puckett, Puckler, Quibell, Raffei, Rājendralāla, Randall-MacIver, Reade, Reddie, Regnault, Reichardt, Remondino, Renan, Réville, J., Richter, Joh., Rigault, Riolan, Rivière, E., Roberts, J., Robertson, Rogerius, Roisel,

Rolfinck, Rolle, Rosén, Rosenbaum, Sacchi, Sachs, St-Non, Sainte-Croix, Sanger, Satyānanda, Schedius, Schlegel, Schliemann, Schlottmann, Schoebel, Schöne, W., Schrenck, Schroeder, L., Schroeder, T., Schultze, F., Schurig, Schwartz, Scott, C., Scott, H., Seemann, B., Seidel, Selden, Senancour, Serrurier, Shāma Shāstri, Sibenaler, Smith, C. R., Smith, J., Soldi, Sonnerat, Sorge, Spitzka, Squier, Starbuck, Steiner, Stevenson, A., Stolberg, Stoll, Summers, Talmey, Taylor, T., Thomas, N., Tichenor, Tindall, Tod, J., Toy, Tozzer, Trumbull, Upward, Vaerting, Vallancey, Van Gennep, Van Teslaar, Vātsyāyana, Veron, Vinson, Viré, Virendra, Viret, Visscher, Voltaire, Vorberg, Voulot, Wake, Wall, Walz, Warneck, Warren, Weber, Franz, Weir, Wernicke, J., Westropp, H., Wheeler, J. M., Wiedemann, A., Wilder, Wilford, Wilken, Winternitz, Witkowski, Wohlgemuth, Worman, Zimmermann, F. G., Zorn, Zude.

Phallicism, Origin of, and primitive—Bénard, Caspari, O., Craven, Dalberg, Daniels, A., Diels, Döllinger, Dulaure, Frazer, J., Fustel, Goldsmith, Greswell, Hellwald, Heusde, Hewitt, Hirn, Jelliffe, Lake, Leonard, Le Plongeon, Massey, Orbessan, Paine, Pogson, Posnansky, *Πρωτεύς*, Rank, Ratan-shāh, Ridgeway, St-Johnston, Schroeder, T., Serradifalco, Smith, E., Stratz, Sumner, Sydow, Van Teslaar, Ward, J., Wilke, Zévort.

Phallicism proof of slow growth of sense of shame—Schultheiss.

Phallobates—Hartmann, Rud., Lucianus.

Phalloid concretions as charms—Lowie.

Phalloid glass drinking vessels—Kisa, Martini, Mathias, Rhodiginus.

Phalloid horns on bronze ring—Fellenberg.

Phalloid pebble as ornament—Piette.

Phalloid sticks used in defloration—Hives.

Phalloid statuettes—Néel, Panofka.

Phalloid stones—Bazin de Bezons, Belchior, Berkusky, Bouillet, J.-B., Brigham, Brooke, Etheridge, Krämer, Rhys, Ritter, Sarasin, Satow, Sayce, Seligmann, Speiser, Thomsen, P., Wirz.

Phalloid timbers in Indonesian temples—Sande.

Phalloid vases—Hancarville, Hoppin, Müller, Lud., Ohnefalsch, M., Vaglieri.

Phalloid weapons, Satyrs with—Burrows, Festa, Hoppin.

Phallophoria, Phallophori, Phallagogia—Banier, Baumeister, Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Billard, Blessebois, Bouillet, M.-N., Brouwer, Brown, G., Brown, H., Burckhardt, J. L., Calliachi, Cantù, Casas, Castries, Chompré, Claustre, Clemen, Constant, Cook, A., Couat, Craven, Crawley, Dalechamp, Danzel, Dawkins, R., Dennett, Diderot, Diels, Dieterich, A., Döllinger, Dümmler, Dupuis, Dussaud, Duval, G., Eckermann, Ellis, A., Fauconney, Friederici, Gaisford, Gale, Thos., Gardner, J., Gaskell, Gori, Gräfenhan, Grandpré, Grindon,

- Grossing, Habert, Hamy, Heraldus, Hildebrand, Höpken, Holmes, J., Hospinian, Jeanselme, Junius, Kanne, Karsch, Kroll, Lanoë, Larousse, Lasch, L'Aulnay, Laurentius, Lempriere, Loeschcke, G., Louys, MacLagan, R., Mantegazza, Mantzius, Martini, Maxwell, H., Mazon, Meiners, Ménard, Louis, Meursius, Miles, J. P., Monchablon, Mongez, Morin, A., Murray, A., Navarre, Neander, C. Nicole, G., Nilsson, M., Noël, F., Ohnefalsch, M., Orelli, J., Palmblad, Paoli, Pechuël, Pettazzoni, Pickard, Pierrugues, Pluche, Pozzoli, Preuss, Rambach, Reinach, A., Reinach, L., Rhodiginus, Rinck, Röheim, Rolle, Romagnoli, Ross, A., Sabatier, Sabbathier, Sacchi, St. John, J., Sainte-Croix, Saussaye, Schmeltz, Schmidt, R. O., Schöll, Schweighäuser, J., Seler, Semler, Sepp, Seybold, Sieckmann, Sommerbrodt, Sourdille, Spence, L., Spitzer, Stein, Sterbeek, Stevenson, Jos., Story, Teirlinck, Thirlwall, Toutain, Tumlriz, Usener, Valeriano, Vives, Voltaire, Wachsmuth, W., Wait, Wheeler, C., Willems, Wilson, T., Young, A., Zorn.
- Phallophoria by Roman women—Alessandri, Bartholin, Bellori, Boccaccio, Borch, Caetani, Court, Döpler, Nardini, F., Panel, Pitiscus, Ross, A.
- Phallophoria, Egyptian—Alessandri, Antichità, Caetani, Caylus, Court, Cumberland, Döllinger, Erman, Eusebius, Gessner, Herodotus, Inghirami, Larcher, Mayo, R., Panel, Pauw, Pfeiffer, A., Polak, M., Spencer, J., Tennant, Valckenae, Vellay, Voltaire, Weber, W. G.
- Phallophoria, Greek. See Dionysia.
- "*φαλλος*," Etymology of—Völcker.
- Phallus, Alabaster—Shaw, T.
- Phallus and crescent conjoined on gold medallion—Milani.
- Phallus, Anthropoid, issuing from lion's paw—Michaelis.
- Phallus apparently worshipped—Angus, C.
- Phallus as apotropaion—Aitken, Allen, R., Alsario, Ardit, Arpe, Barré, Basile, Baudouin, Becker, W. A., Bilder-Lexikon, Böttiger, Brandt, Busch, Cagnat, Canney, Casas, Casaubon, Clarac, Clercq, L., Conze, Cumont, Demaeght, Deonna, Deubner, Dilthey, Dümmler, Dussaud, Eitrem, Elworthy, Fowler, Frommann, Graillet, Hardouin, Hermann, K., Hovorka, Jahn, O., Karsch, King, C., Kisa, Kropatscheck, Lafaye, Laurent, Lenormant, F., Lipsius, MacCulloch, J., McDaniel, McKenzie, D., Mantzius, Maricourt, Marx, F., Mendoca, Michaelis, A., Middleton, J., Millingen, Mongez, Montfaucon, Montfort, E., Morse, Overbeck, Pansa, Pitiscus, Plinius, Ploss, Potter, Ridder, Rochette, Rolle, Ross, A., Rubin, Salomone, Saumaise, Sayce, Schiappalaria, Schmidt, J., Schoemann, Schulten, Schurtz, Seligmann, Sepp, Spano, Giu., Stephani, Stern, Story, Sumner, Svoboda, Theal, Thompson, C., Tuchmann, Valla, Valletta, Vorberg, Welcker, Wilke, Wilson-Haffenden.
- Phallus as attribute of Egyptian deities—Savary.
- Phallus as attribute of fertility goddesses—Weiss-häupl.
- Phallus as door-knocker—Louys, Noury.
- Phallus as goal in game—Panofka.
- Phallus as ornament of priestly garments—Savary.
- Phallus as tribute—Brandt, Michel.
- Phallus, Basalt, adored by Egyptian Arab women—Mackenzie, K.
- Phallus, Chalk object possibly base of—Richardson, D.
- Phallus, "Champions of the god, as title of honour—Rudraganda.
- Phallus, Consecrated, as aphrodisiac—Chaussard.
- Phallus, Dancing around crowned—Louys.
- Phallus, Double, of reindeer horn—Bilder-Lexikon, Cartailhac, Girod, MacCurdy, Much, M., Reinach, S., Rivière, E.
- Phallus (?) engraved on lake-dwelling potsherd—Anonymous (Ancien.), Liroy.
- Phallus, Enormous, in Zuni ceremony—Parsons, E.
- Phallus, 15 ft., in Japanese temple—Moura, Spooner, J.
- Phallus, Green glaze—Petrie, F.
- Phallus hung before hut, Breaking of, at death—Maran.
- Phallus incised on piece of lava—Vaglieri.
- Phallus in mould design—Pasqui, A.
- Phallus (?) in red in "Cueva del Tesoro"—Cabré.
- Phallus in relief on boy's tomb at Athens—Pervánoglous.
- Phallus in relief on bronze inscription plaque—Carapanos.
- Phallus in relief on Roman memorial tablet—Pervánoglous.
- Phallus (?) in slate—Brown, C. B., jr.
- Phallus in tile work—Böckh.
- Phallus issuing from snail—Cumont.
- "Phallus-like" objects found in Indus Valley—Marshall, J. H.
- Phallus, Marble, in flooring of church—Douglas.
- "Phallus, Merciful," Arabic name of "high place" at Petra—Curtiss.
- Phallus not necessarily connected with idea of reproduction—Van Gennep.
- Phallus oculatus—Benndorf, Blumenbach, Fröhner, Gerhard, Heydemann, Hoppin, Kircher, Robinson, E., Shaw, T., Winckelmann.
- "Phallus of celestial ox"—Jeremias, A., Schneider, H., Weber, O.
- Phallus-offering in Egypt—Wilke.
- Phallus on altar—Maionica, Ménard, Millin, Reichel, Weiss-häupl.
- Phallus on altar represented on savings box—Graeven.
- Phallus on bulla—Buonanni.
- Phallus on disc—Hettner, Hope, W., Schumacher, K.
- Phallus on forehead of figurine of Moloch—Vincent, H.
- Phallus on gold pendant—Sogliano.

Phallus on gold ring—Cavedoni, Meester, Müller, Lud.  
 Phallus on gold ring found in child's sarcophagus—Mancini, G.  
 Phallus on grave relief—Reichel.  
 Phallus on headgear of Bayonne women. See Headgear.  
 Phallus on holed tablet from Cyprus—Cook, A., Perdrizet.  
 Phallus on horn ornament—Lehner.  
 Phallus on stela—Perdrizet.  
 Phallus on stone at Locmariaker—Mahé, Martin, H.  
 Phallus (?) ("Un priapo") on tile—Mancini, R.  
 Phallus on vessel found at Osterburken—Dragendorff.  
 Phallus on votive tablet—Horsley.  
 Phallus, Projection on women's caps said to represent—Chervin.  
 Phallus, Representations of, in Maori ceremony—Shortland.  
 Phallus, Serpentine—Anon. (Musée).  
 Phallus, 6 ft. or 8 ft., as scarer away of cholera—Moor, J.  
 Phallus, Tailed—Engel, A.  
 Phallus, Talc—Müller, Lud.  
 Phallus, Tin—Danicourt.  
 Phallus velatus—Visconti.  
 Phallus with fifth (?) century Brāhmī inscription—Hoernle, R.  
 Phallus with human face as glans—Vincent, H.  
 Phallus worn on head by Abyssinian chiefs—Kammerer.  
 Phanes—Hahn, J., Mitchell, T., Sainte-Croix.  
 Pharangas—Ohnefalsch, M.  
 Pharmakoi—Farnell, Frazer, J., Gebhard, V., Lawson, Paton, R., Reinach, S., Róheim.  
 Philippeville (Algeria)—Delamare.  
 Philippine Is.—Hartland, Mallat, Sanctis, Westermarck.  
 Philouze, Mont (Autun)—Rosny, J.  
 Phlya—Döllinger, Farnell.  
 Phlyakes—Brandt, Mantzius, Müller, K. O.  
 Phnôm-Bakeng—Leclère.  
 Phnom Bâset—Finot.  
 Phnom Bantéai Néang—Groslier.  
 Phnom-chiso—Moura.  
 Phoenicia—Baethgen, Baldwin, Baudissin, Bresciani, Conder, C., Contenau, Cooke, G., Featherman, Gerhard, Harris, G., Hellwald, Jeremias, F., Johnston, H., Kenrick, McClintock, Masey, Pohle, Porter, Rawlinson, Renan, Silva, Thatcher, Weininger, Wilnot.  
 Phoenix, Symbolism of—Parsons, J.  
 "Phol," Phallic significance of—Simrock.  
 Phoms—Hutton.  
 Phong-thu'—Anonymous (Chronique), Silvestre.  
 Phou Lokhon—Barth, A.  
 Phra—King, C.  
 Phrygia—Birdwood, Cook, A., Goblet, Graillet, Hommel, F., Keller, O., Körte, A., March, Ramsay, W. M., Rochette.

Phûla kâ dâna ceremony—Rāmakamala.  
 "Phulguni," Phallic derivation of—Buck.  
 Piaches, Piajes, Pijias (South American priests)—Coreal, Lévy-Bruhl, Martius, Pons, Simon.  
 Piano del Voglio—Fiorelli.  
 Picardy—Danicourt.  
 "Pickfilchen"—De Keyser, Sibenaler.  
 Pictographs. See Rock-paintings.  
 Piedmont—Kreglinger.  
 Pig, Symbolism of—Biardot, Canney, Ferraro, Forlong, Heywood, Höfler, Kempe, Kleinpaul, Leland, C., MacLagan, R., Smith, E.  
 Pigmy, Ithyphallic, in mosaic design—Vaglieri.  
 Pigmy, Symbolism of—Jatta.  
 Pigs sacrificed by barren couples—Silvestre.  
 Pike (fish), Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.  
 Pillar, Phallus on marble—Smith, J.  
 "Pillar of light," Buddhist, possibly derived from lingam—Beal.  
 Pillars—Andree, Baber, Barré, Barton, G. A., Bertrand, F. M., Birdwood, Bloch, T., Brash, Brinton, Butt, Cavelly, Collyer, Conder, C., Cook, A., Cook, S., Corssen, Cunningham, A., Dalman, Davies, T., De Gubernatis, Dennett, Dennis, G., Dingwall, Dunlap, Gerhard, Goblet, Godwin-Austen, Götting, Goldsmith, Graetz, Guhl, Hartung, Hasluck, Heindel, Hoey, Hogarth, Hornell, Hunter, Jagadisa, Kammerer, Karppe, Korn, Krishna Sastri, Lefmann, Macalister, McKenzie, D., MacLagan, R., Marquart, Meek, Meyer, E., Meyrac, Money, Ohnefalsch, M., O'Neill, J., Orioli, Paton, A., Ritter, Robertson, Rubin, Smith, R., Soldi, Talbot, Tod, Vallancey, Verrill, Whitehouse, O.  
 Pima-Maricopas—Brown, H., Friederici, Karsch, Preuss.  
 Pine-tree and cones, Symbolism of—Baissac, Baudissin, Braun, E., Bunsen, C., De Gubernatis, Elworthy, Frazer, J., Friedreich, Goblet, Goldsmith, Hearn, Hovorka, Korn, Lenormant, F., McKenzie, D., Róheim, Trumbull.  
 Pineapple, Symbolism of—Deonna.  
 Pinnath—Madden, E.  
 Pipe, Medicine, Symbolism of—Róheim.  
 Pipe, Jade "phallus"—Ernst, A.  
 Pipul tree—Cooke, Forlong, Manucci, Parks.  
 "Pirauru"—Frazer, J.  
 "Pistis Sophia"—Scott-Moncrieff.  
 Pizius (Slavic god)—Grienberger, Schrader, O.  
 Placenta as sterility remedy—Anonymous (Croyances), Best, Canaan, Fies, Groot.  
 Plane-tree, Symbolism of—Friedreich.  
 Plantain, Foreskins hung on, and fruit eaten by boys—Weeks, J.  
 Plantain, Umbilical cord hung on—Weeks, J.  
 Plants as symbols—Brewster, Rubin.  
 Plants in or as sterility remedies—Bayer, Berdau, Bodding, Cauzons, De Gubernatis, Freese, Germain, Krashennikov, Parkinson, J., Pinches, Polak, J., Tabernaemontanus, Velten, Weeks, J.

- Plaster, Modern phalli in. See Phalli.
- Plouarzel (Finistère)—Callet, Cambry, Chatellier, Fréminville, Guénin.
- Plough, Symbolism of—Crooke, Dieterich, A., Eisler, Ellis, H., Hahn, E., Hardwick, Jones, E., Korn, Levv, L., Olsen, Pfister, Preuss, Reinach, S., Sperber.
- Plough-share worshipped as lingam—Birdwood.
- Pluto—MacLagan, R.
- Podiowitz—Kouldelka.
- Poir—Räsavihäri.
- Poitou—Baudouin, Boismoreau, Bourchenin, Desavre, Louradour, Pineau.
- Pola—Gnirs, Maionica, Reichel, Weisshäupl.
- Poland—Schiffer.
- Polecat (Putorius foetidus), Penis bone of, worn as fecundity amulet—Wilke.
- Poles, or posts, Phallic—Blüher, Brown, T., Crooke, Endle, Hutton, Joyce, T., Junod, Korn, Lynd, Mills, J. P., Monteil, Nesfield, Ohnefalsch, M., Orléans, Palmer, H., Risley, St. John, R., Speiser, Springer, Stigler, Tremearne, Trumbull, Wagner, P., Zévort.
- Polias—Rathgeber.
- Polymnus. See Prosymnus.
- Polynesia—Agostini, J., Andersen, J. C., Anonymous (Recent), Baker, J. R., Bastian, Beardmore, Beaver, Best, Blyth, Born, Brewster, Brigham, Brown, J. M., Chalmers, Clavel, Clercq, F., Codrington, Cook, J., Crawley, Crooke, Deacon, Dèmeunier, Domeny, Earl, Ellis, H., Engelmann, Enock, Etheridge, Featherman, Fison, Fornander, Forster, G., F.R.S., Foy, Fuhrmann, Geiseler, Gill, W., Grabowsky, Graham, G., Gray, W., Gudgeon, Guillemard, Guise, Haddon, Hasselt, Heydrich, Hohepa, Holmes, J., Hornell, Horst, D., Humphreys, C., Jarves, Jenkins, Kolff, Krämer, Lamb, Landtman, Lesson, Letourneau, Lisyanskii, Lyons, MacCulloch, J., Macfarlane, MacGregor, Malinowski, Mantegazza, Mantzius, March, Meyer, A., Moerenhout, Moll, Money, Moseley, Müller, Jos., Müller, W., Neuhauss, Parkinson, Patouillet, Peet, Peschel, Philippi, Ploss, Pratt, A., Raffray, Réville, A., Rochas, Röheim, Rollin, St.-Johnston, Saville, Schidlof, Schmeltz, Schmidt, W., Schultze, F., Schurtz, Seligman, Shortland, Skinner, H., Somerville, Speiser, Stewart, C., Stowell, Sydow, Thilenius, Thomson, B., Thurnwald, Trumbull, Turnbull, Turner, Varigny, Voltaire, Vormann, Waitz, Wallace, Webster, Westropp, White, J., Wilken, Wilkes, Williams, F., Williams, T., Wirz, X., Young, J.
- Pomegranate, Symbolism of—Barré, Baudissin, Bayern, Bonavia, Braun, E., Brizio, Bruzon, Crombie, Decharme, De Gubernatis, Delitzsch, O., Doré, Farbridge, Folkard, Galtier, Goblet, Grube, Hartmann, J. D., Hovorka, Kleinpaul, Marshall, J., Much, R., Murr, Ohnefalsch, M. H., O'Neill, J., Preller, Rolle, Rosen, Schultze, M., Schultze, S., Schwenck, Uschold, Wachsmuth, C.
- Pomegranate root, Phalli carved out of—Jayne.
- Pomerania—Haas, A., Schlichtegroll, K.
- Pomionghi—Campbell, A.
- Pommeraye-sur-Sèvre (Vendée)—Baudouin.
- Pomos—Loeb.
- Pompeian wall-paintings—Ahrem, Barré, Bechi, Della Corte, De Marchi, De Petra, Jahn Rusconi, MacLagan, R., Sogliano, Ternite, Welcker.
- Pompeii, Phalli and other phallic objects at—Abeken, Anonymous (Scavi), Ardit, Avellino, Baudouin, Blanchet, Böttiger, Bonucci, Cabanès, Candide, Della Corte, Du Bois, L., Dyer, T. H., Fiorelli, Fischetti, Forsyth, Jos., Gaedeckens, Gell, Goro, Hamilton, W., Harc, Helbig, Herrmann, P., Ivanov, Jacquot, F., Jahn, O., King, C., Kleinpaul, Madden, R., Mau, Mazois, Monnier, M., Montfort, E., Overbeck, Paribeni, Pélissier, Pottier, Quaranta, Ramsay, Gen., Rizzo, Rolle, Romanelli, St.-Non, Schopenhauer, Schulz, Sogliano, Spano, Giu., Studniczka, Tod, J., Touriste, Valotaire, Vos, Weinreich.
- Pondicherry—Challes, Dèmeunier.
- Pongol festival—Mantegazza.
- Ponkas—Dorsey, J.
- Pont-l'Abbé (Finistère)—Chervin.
- Ponthey-Kakèb—Harmand, J.
- Pontigny (Yonne)—Moiset.
- Poplar, Symbolism of—Korn.
- Popo—Talbot, P.
- "Poppeli" or puppets of Davos really phalli—Bühler, V.
- Poppy, Symbolism of—Donner, Minckwitz, Schinck.
- Pöradu—Rea.
- Porana—Thurnwald.
- Porjabs, Porgabs—Shortt.
- Poro society—Dennett.
- Port (Switzerland)—Fellenberg.
- Portel (Ariège)—Bégouën, Jammes, Jeannel.
- Portici—Forsyth, Jos., Gerning.
- Porto Rico—Fewkes.
- Portugal—Alves, Belchior, Cartailhac, Ehrenreich, Leite, Silva.
- Portuguese East Africa—Earthy, Linschoten, Mocquet.
- Portus Magnus (Saint-Leu, Algeria)—Demaeght, Ducoudray.
- Poseidon—Korn.
- Posen—Knoop.
- Positano—Douglas.
- "Possessed" woman, Sitting of, in barren woman's lap—Kashibāi.
- Posts. See Poles.
- Pot, Placing of head in, by barren women—Chauvet, Desavre, Pouvillon.
- "Pótraj" festival of Pariahs—Lillie.
- Potter's wheel, Symbolism of—Crooke.
- Pottery—Bates, Boman, Booy, Brüning, Jacobi, L., Kidder, Krauss, Kreglinger, Krüger, E., Lindenschmit, Longpérier, Meringer, Petersen, H.,

- Posnansky, Reinach, S., Reitzenstein, F., Rivero, Schidrowitz, Strebel, Undset, Urteaga, Wilke.
- Poubeau (Haute-Garonne)—Sacaze.
- Poulo (Haute-Garonne)—Coutil.
- Pō Yan Dari—Cabaton.
- Prābālinggā, Lingam-yonis in Aalst.
- Praeputium Christi as relic—Benedict, Berlaymont, Bilder-Lexikon, Boué, Calmet, Calvin, Collin, Coster, Danneels, Diercxsens, Gens, Houtin, Joyce, J., Lefèvre, E., Le Roy, J., Leslic, Mertens, Morin, A., Nourry, Papenbroeck, Patrick, Pic, Rasponi, Remondino, Rivet, Rubin, Salmeron, Santarelli, Schayes, Spitzer, Thiers, Toledo, Torfs, Voltaire.
- Práh Pithu—Anonymous (Archéol., Chron.).
- Prambanam—Casey, Crawford.
- "Pra prang" temple form, Siamese, possibly phallic—Thompson, P.
- Prapratom (Siam)—Thompson, P.
- Prasat Prah Khsët—Groslier.
- "Préas ling" ("principle of life" in Buddhism), derived from "linga"—Leclère.
- Préciamont (Oise)—Maricourt, Mortillet, P., Reinach, S.
- Pregnancy ceremony, Cakes at, seized by barren women—Thurston.
- Pregnant African noblewomen, Public nudity of, as apotropaion—Rømer.
- Pregnant women, Figures of, in ceremonies—Beaver.
- Pregnant women, Relations of barren women with—Cain, Frazer, J., Talbot, P.
- Predynastic Egyptian statuette—Lexa.
- Prehistoric figures and objects—Åberg, Alcalde, Allen, R., Almgren, Andree, Anonymous (Musée d'Hist., Schwed.), Archinard, Baltzer, Baudouin, Bégouën, Belchior, Bertrand, Bilder-Lexikon, Bing, Bonnet, Boucher, Brackel, Breuil, H., Brown, C. B., sr, Brown, C. B., jr, Brunius, Bruzelius, Burkitt, Cahré, Capialbi, Capitan, Cartailhac, Cermák, K., Clemen, Clement, Cook, A., Crawford, O., Curčić, Curwen, Dawkins, W., Dawson, Deonna, Didon, Du Chaillu, Durand, P., Enright, Etheridge, Flamand, Gaerte, Gautier, E., Girod, Gray, H. St. G., Greenwell, Helm, Hoernes, Hohepa, Holmberg, A., Hrodegh, Jammes, Jeannel, Kidder, Koudelka, Lalanne, Liljegren, Macalister, MacCurdy, Mackenzie, D. A., Mainage, Martin, H., Massey, Matthias, Montelius, Morgan, J., Mortillet, A., Much, M., Müller, S., Murray, M., Newbold, D., Oyarzún, Paniagua, Paris, Passemard, Petersen, H., Petersen, T., Piette, Plessier, Ramsay, W. M., Reber, Reinach, S., Reitzenstein, F., Richardson, D., Rivett, Roseville, Rygh, Saint-Périer, Schlemm, Siret, H., Siret, L., Smith, R. A., Thompson, L., Volkov, Wace, A., Wilke.
- Priape, "Petit, in copper—Mensignac.
- Priapeia (poems or festival)—Avanzi, Badius, Barth, K., Baumgarten, M., Bertrand, F.-M., Brant, Bücheler, Cal, Fosbroke, Larousse, Lessing, Meursius, Noël, Osann, Panormita, Priapeia, Radford, Steuding, Thielmann, Wernicke, J.
- "Priapetto" of varnished paste—Fiorelli.
- "Priapi," Terracotta—Matta.
- Priapic kobolds or demons, Vedic—Weber, A.
- Priapique, "Emblème—Fleury, E.
- Priapo, "Piccolo—Pellegrini, G.
- Priapus—Achaintre, Agostini, L., Alpini, Anonymous (Arist., Dissertation, Geschl., L. Junius, Priapo, Priapus, Storia), Anthes, Antichità, Arnobius, Auber, Augustinus, Bab, Balfour, E., Banier, Barré, Barth, K., Basile, Baum, Baumeister, Baumgarten, F., Bayern, Bechi, Beger, Bell, J., Bellori, Berg, Bernard, Bertoli, Bertrand, F.-M., Besnard, F., Bieber, M., Bilder-Lexikon, Birt, Blessebois, Bloch, V. A., Bötticher, Bonafous, Bouillet, M.-N., Boyse, Brandt, Brant, Braun, E., Braun, Joh., Breithaupt, Brizio, Brouwer, Browning, Brunet, Bryant, Buret, Butkovskii, Cade, Cagnat, Calmet, Campana, Candide, Cantù, Capaccio, Cartari, Castries, Catullus, Caylus, Chabouillet, Chase, Chaudruc, Chompré, Christophe, Clarac, Clercq, Coigny, Collier, Conti, Conze, Couat, Cox, Crawley, Kreuzer, Croce, Cumont, Cuperus, Dal Lago, Damm, D'Aquino, Decharme, De Gubernatis, Delchaye, De Marchi, Diderot, Diodorus, Döllinger, Dudevant, Dümmler, Duhn, Du Lignon, Du Mège, Du Ménil, Durand, Duval, G., Eckhel, Engel, W., Eschenbach, Falkenstein, Famin, Fasold, Fiedler, Finati, Fiorelli, Foote, E., Forlong, Forrer, Forster, G., F.R.S., Fosbroke, Fossing, Fröhner, Furtwängler, Gualcotti, Gardner, E., Gardner, J., Garmann, Geib, Geppert, Gerhard, Gerning, Gilbert, O., Gilles, Giralaldi, Gölitz, Goldberg, Goldsmith, Gori, Gorlaeus, Goropius, Grenier, Grignon, Grossing, Gruber, Gruter, Gsell, Guillaume, Haines, Hancarville, Hartung, Hasluck, Hederich, Henkel, Henzen, Héricart, Herrmann, M., Herter, Heydemann, Hieronymus, Hild, Hildebrand, Hirt, Höfler, Horatius, Hübner, Huet, Hug, J., Hughes, Imhoof, Isidorus, Jacobi, E., Jacobsen, J., Jahn, O., Janssen, Jungner, Keightley, Keil, Kekulé, Keller, F., Kelly, Kipping, Kirchner, Kisa, Klausen, Kleinpaul, Knight, R., Korn, Kornmann, Kubitschek, La Chausse, La Combe, Lacroix, Lactantius, Ladek, Lafaye, Lancel, Lanoë, Lanzi, Laurent, Le Clerc, Léda, Lemaire, Lemprière, Lenoir, Le Plat, Le Pois, Lessing, Lewis, J., Liceti, Liddell, Lippert, P., Maffei, P., Maffei, S., Maionica, Mariette, P., Marion, Martini, Mau, Mayo, R., Meester, Menzel, Mertens, Michaelis, A., Millin, Minckwitz, Mongez, Monnier, D., Montaigne, Montfaucon, More, Moritz, Movers, Müller, K. O., Muncker, Murr, C., Nicephorus, Nidek, Nisard, Nitsch, Noël, F., Odolant, Omeis, O'Neill, J., Orbessan, Orelli, J., Osthoff, Otto, Panofka, Passeri, Paul, Perrin, T., Pestalozza, Petersen, C., Pfau, Pick, Pierrugues, Pio, Piperno, Pitiscus, Pococke, R., Pomey, Pomponius, Pozzoli, Preller, Quanter, Rabelais, Rambach, Ramirez, Ramler,



Ramsay, Gen., Raponi, Raspe, Rauschnick, Reinach, S., Rhodiginus, Riem, Rizzo, Robin, Römer, Rolle, Roman, Rose, H. J., Rosinus, Rosny, J., Ross, A., Rossbach, O., Rostovtsev, Roth, J., Rubin, Sabatier, Sabbathier, Saint-Frusquin, Sainte-Croix, Sandart, Scacchi, Schumacher, K., Schurig, Schwenck, Selden, Siebenkees, Sinibaldi, Smith, J., Sogliano, Sozzi, Spence, J., Stevenson, Jos., Strong, E., Struve, B., Stuart, D., Studniczka, Stuhr, Sybel, Ternite, Thomas Aquinas, Thomson, J., Tölken, Treu, Tuchmann, Turner, Usener, Vaissier, Valeriano, Valletta, Van de Vorst, Vellay, Visconti, Vives, Vollmer, Vorberg, Vossius, Wagner, J., Weber, W. E., Weber, W. G., Weidner, Weininger, Weinreich, Winckelmann, Witte, Wolff, Wollheim, Worsley, Wright, T., jr, Zahn, W., Zoëga, Zorn.

Priapus as healing god—Weinreich.

Priapus (City)—Pashley.

Priene—Wiegand.

Priests, etc., Coitus with, thought sacred. See Angakut, Coitus, Ritual, Defloration, Fakirs, Shamans.

Pripagala—Clemen, Haupt, K.

Promiscuity—Bancroft, Bernard, Boemus, Cumont, Eylmann, Gason, Grierson, Hamilton, A., Haupt, H., Heard, Howitt, Lumholtz, Marshall, J., Nerval, Olliver, Psellus, Rowney, Sestini, Shortt, Stirling, E., Wayland.

Prostitutes or fornication, Goddesses of—Ball, J. D., Bergler, Doré, Du Bose, Grube, Homolle, MacLagan, P., Monnier, D., Spence, L.

Prostitution, Religious—Abbott, L., Adam, R., Adrian, Alexander, Allard, Allen, D. O., Alméras, Amrain, Ananikian, Anderson, T., Anonymous (Astarte, Geschl., Magd., Mylitta, Prostituzione, Rev. of "Letters", Sex, Storia), Archinard, Arnold, E., Astley, Avelbury, Bachofen, Baissac, Balfour, E., Banier, Banks, Barbosa, Baring-Gould, Barton, G. A., Baruch, Bastian, Baudouin, Bauer, B. A., Bauer, Br., Bauer, L., Baumgarten, M., Bebel, Begbie, Belin, Bell, J., Bellamy, Beloe, Benloew, Benzinger, Béraud, Bernard, Bernier, Bertholet, Bertholon, Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Billard, Birdwood, Black, M. H., Blakesley, Blavatsky, Bloch, I., Bluysen, Boemus, Böttiger, Boiron, Boscawen, Bouillet, M.-N., Boulanger, Bowrey, Brandt, Brasseur, Bresciani, Briceut, Briffault, Brinton, Broses, Broughton, T., Brouwer, Browne, L., Brunet, Bruzon, Bryant, Bryce, Buchanan-Hamilton, Bunsen, C., Burder, Burgess, W., Burton, R. F., Buschan, Butkovskii, Cahen, S., Calmet, Calmette, Canney, Cantù, Carmichael, Carpenter, E., Carriere, Casas, Castrics, Cauzons, Chambers, Champagny, Chapotin, Chardon, Charles, Chateaubriand, Chaussard, Chénier, Chevalier, J., Chevrillon, Child, Christophe, Ciaceri, Clauastre, Clemen, Cohen, C., Colenso, Colle, Compton, Conder, C., Constant, Contant, Contenau, Cook, A., Cooke, G., Corin, Creuzer, Crooke,

Cumont, Curtis, Curtiss, Dawson, Debenham, Debray, Decharme, Delessert, Dèmeunier, Dennett, Denon, De Wette, Dhorme, Diderot, Dieterich, A., Dieterich, J., Döllinger, Domeny, Dorsey, J., Doutté, Driver, Drury, W., Dubnov, Dubois, J., Dudley, Dunlap, Dupouy, Dupuis, Dussaud, Duval, G., Duval, J., Dymock, Eager, Eckermann, Eckstein, Edwardes, S., Eichler, Elliot, Ellis, A., Ellis, H., Elwin, Engel, W., Enmann, Eros, Eusebius, Ewald, H., Ewing, Eyc, Fabri, Falkner, Farbridge, Farnell, Farquhar, Fasold, Fauconney, Featherman, Ferrer, Field, Fielding, Firmicus, Fischer, W., Fleury, C., Fontanier, Forel, Forrest, Forster, Frazer, J., Fresco, Fuller, J., Gage, Gallican, Gardner, J., Gardner, P., Geréb, Gerhard, Gesenius, Ghillany, Giannelli, Gilde-meister, Girardet, Giraud, Glasenapp, Goblet, Goetz, Gómez, Gould, Graduate, Graetz, Gramberg, Gressmann, Gruber, Grupen, Gulin, Gunkel, Guthe, Hahn, E., Hall, S., Hardeland, Harris, G., Hartland, Hartung, Harwood, Hasan, Hase, Hayward, Heckethorn, Hederich, Heeren, Heinrich, Hellwald, Herbert, A., Herbert, T., Hernández, Herodotus, Herrmann, M., Hertz, W., Heuzey, Heyne, Hild, Hilton, Hirschfeld, H. S., Hirschfeld, M., Hogarth, Hopkins, Howard, C., Hunziker, Hurd, Hutchinson, J., Hyde, W., Inman, Isaac, Jacobs, F., Jacobs, Jos., Jacobs, Jul., Jansen, Jastrow, Jaubert, Jannet, Jeremias, A., Jeremias, F., Jervis, Juriel, Justinus, Kämpfer, Kanne, Karlson, Kautzsch, Kennett, R., Kenrick, Kisch, Kittel, R., Knight, R., König, Korn, Kreglinger, Kreuser, Kulisher, Kummer, Kurts, Labat, Lacroix, Lagrange, La Grasserie, Lala Lajpat, Lang, Langdon, Laplace, La Porte, Larcher, Larousse, Laurent, Laurentius, Le Blanc, Lecky, Ledrain, Lehmann, Lenormant, C., Lenormant, F., Letourneau, Lewis, T., Lindemann, Lippert, J., Loisy, Lorenz, Lothrop, Lucianus, Luckenbill, Luyken, Lyon, Macalister, McClintock, Macdonald, D., MacLagan, R., McLennan, Macler, Maisonneuve, Mallet, Mannhardt, Mantegazza, Maréchal, Maret, Martius, Maspero, Massey, Mativet, Maurer, F., Maurer, J., Maurice, Mayo, K., Mayo, R., Meier, E., Ménard, Louis, Mendes, Merezhkovskii, Métin, Meyer, E., Mill, Minney, Mirabeau, Moll, Mongez, Monier, Monnier, D., Monserrate, Montaigne, Montefiore, Montesquieu, Montet, E., Moor, E., Moore, G., Morgan, J., Movers, Müller, Jos., Müller, K. O., Mürdter, Münter, Murray, G. A., Navarre, Nelson, J. H., Nicuwhuis, G., Nilsson, M., Nitsch, Noël, C., Noël, F., Northcote, Odelberg, Odolant, Oman, Orelli, K., Orioli, Owen, C., Pandian, Panneller, Papi, Parke, Paterson, W., Paton, L., Pauw, Penny, Perrin, J.-C., Perrot, Perry, W., Phillips, Piepenbring, Pinches, Plessis, Ploss, Pluche, Polak, M., Polo, Potter, Powell, A., Powell, J. H., Pozzoli, Preuner, Proctor, Quanter, R., Rabutaux, Raffray, Ramsay, W. M., Raper, Ratanshah, Rawlinson, Raynal,

- Reade, Reclus, Rees, J., Regnault, Reichardt, Reinach, S., Renan, Reusch, Riehm, Roberts, J., Robinson, G., Robinson J., Rodriguez, Römer, Röheim, Roisel, Roscher, Rosenbaum, Ross, A., Rougemont, Rous, Rubin, Russell, R., Sabatier, Sabbathier, Sainte-Croix, Saltus, Sanger, Sardi, Satyānanda, Saussaye, Sayce, Schaeuffelen, Schedius, Schertel, Schmidt, R., Schneider, W., Schröder, Schurtz, Schütte, Schwenck, Scott, G. R., Séchan, Seddik, Seidel, Selbie, Selden, J., Sellon, Shadwell, Sharrock, Shortt, Sinibaldi, Skinner, J., Smith, R., Söderblom, Somadeva, Sontheim, Sorge, Soury, Spencer, Stade, Stark, Stein, Steinhöfer, Steuernagel, Stevenson, Jno., Storfer, Strabo, Strong, H., Sumner, Sutton, Talbot, P., Tavernier, Thatcher, Thoinot, Thurston, Tisdall, Todd, Tooke, Torday, Townsend, Tozzer, Tremearne, Trumbull, Ungnad, Ursin, Vallancey, Van Gennep, Vātsyāyana, Vellay, Venette, Veron, Vigouroux, Villanueva, Vinson, Virendra, Vogüé, Vollmer, Voltaire, Wace, H., Wake, Waldemar, Walker, F., Ward, W., Weber, M., Weininger, Welcker, Wellhausen, Westermarck, White, H., Whitehead, Fr. H., Whitehead, Bp. II., Wied, Wieland, Wilke, Wilutsky, Windischmann, F., Winer, Witkowski, Witte, Wood, W., Wylm, Wyndham, Yeats-Brown, Young, A., Zieliński, Zimmern, Zündel, Schidrowitz.
- Prosymnus, Prosumnus, Polymnus—Arnobius, Belin, Besnard, F., Bilder-Lexikon, Brandt, Buttman, Clemens, Cook, A., Döllinger, Knapp, Lenormant, C., Manzi, Panofka, Rolle, Stackelberg.
- Provence—Aubert, Béranger, Carias.
- Prussia—Ammann, Becker, J., Helm, Höfler, Kropatscheck, Łasicki, Lemke, Meletius, Reinach, S., Westermarck, Weyer.
- Psychoanalysis—Brett, A., Daly, Eder, Flournoy, Flügel, Jones, E., Money, Röheim, Silberer, Sperber, Storfer, Wells, White, W., Wohlgemuth.
- Ptah—Brugsch, E., Daressy, Forlong, Knight, A., Mariette, A.
- Pteria—Ramsay, W. M.
- Ptolemy Philadelphus' triumph—Athenaeus, Bötticher, Child, Hospinian, King, C., Maurice, Montfaucon, Müller, K. O., Rolle, Vorberg.
- Puberty customs—Campbell, J. M., Featherman, Fourie, Foy, Fritsch, Hahn, T., Hamilton-Grierson, Hoernle, A., Kidd, Macdonald, J., Mantegazza, Nāṭeṣa Śāstri, Nielsen, Powers, Rollin, Rust, Schultze, L., Stanley, Walk, Willoughby, W., Young, J.
- Pubic hair of lamb as sterility remedy—Höfler.
- Pubic ornaments of Hindu children—Du Bois, J.
- Pudenda, Alleged adoration of priests', by early Christians—Lejay.
- Pudenda, Alleged worship of, by Druses—Buckingham.
- Pudenda, Animal in relief with human—Bechstein, Gravier.
- Pudenda, Animals', in religious and other ceremonies, or as amulets—Friis, Kuhn, A., Polak, J., Reuter-skiöld, Roscoe, Ulltisch, Willoughby, W.
- Pudenda, Animals', eaten to obtain virile power, or as sterility remedy—Höfler, Nesfield, Tremearne, Whistock.
- Pudenda, Animals', in remedies—Höfler, Marshall, H.
- Pudenda, Apotropaic character of—Deonna, Hirn, Liebrecht, Nieuwenhuis, A., Petric, F., Somadeva, Stephani.
- Pudenda as figures in game—Harrington.
- Pudenda, Calf's, in threshing custom—Frazer, J.
- Pudenda, Conjoined male and female, on New Guinea men's house—Landtman.
- Pudenda, Conventionalized representation of—Juynboll, Urteaga.
- Pudenda, Customs and beliefs relating to human—Andrews, Bancroft, Beardmore, Beaver, Bergmann, F. G., Bernard, Best, Bilder-Lexikon, Blüher, Bourke, Bowdich, Briffault, Brincker, Broughton, T., Burnouf, Caillaud, Campbell, D., Cerulli, Colle, Collin, Cook, A., Crawley, Czaplicka, De Gubernatis, Dellon, Dennett, Deubner, Diodorus, Dussaud, Ewald, H., Farnell, Fogel, Foucart, G., Fourie, Foy, Frazer, J., Garcia, Gason, Gebhard, V., Grose, J., Halliday, Hamilton, A., Hernández, Herrera, Hobley, Hoernle, A., Hollis, Hurd, Jochelson, Joyce, T. H., Karsten, Kidd, Kingsborough, Krasheninnikov, Laoust, Lawson, Levy, L., Macdonald, J., MacGregor, Mannhardt, Marshall, J., Meinhof, Money, Montfort, E., Moore, C., Nassau, Nieuhof, Paton, R., Pauw, Pfau, Radermacher, Rank, Reitzenstein, R., Rodd, Röheim, Roscoe, Roth, L., Santa-Anna, Schultz, Seely, Seligmann, Siret, L., Somerville, Summers, Talbot, D., Talbot, P., Tremearne, Wagner, M., Willoughby, W.
- Pudenda, Figures with exaggerated—Bégin, Breitenstein, Deacon, Guillaume, P., Howitt, Juynboll, Maes, Marmora, Müller, Johs., Nieuwenhuis, A., Partridge, Prosdocimi, Raap, Roo, Rosenberg, Schurtz.
- Pudenda, Imitations of, greatest treasure of W. Australian tribe—Röheim.
- Pudenda in textile materials—Mjöberg.
- Pudenda, Male and female, engraved on men's armlets—Sheldon.
- Pudenda, Male and female, worshipped by Ibo—Talbot, P.
- Pudenda, Male, given to chief's wife at cannibal feasts—Whiffen.
- Pudenda of deities, Consecration of—Proclus.
- Pudenda of slain foes, Virtue and use of—Beardmore, Beaver, Brincker, Burton, R., Callaway, Crawley, Davie, Graham, D. C., Hurd, Junod, Landtman, Linschoten, Macdonald, D., Macdonald, J., Macfarlane, Massey, Mocquet, Mountnorris, Reitzenstein, F., Remondino, Riolan, Röheim, Stoll, Torday, Venette, Visscher, Waitz, Whiffen, Wilke.
- Pudenda, Ploughed figure of, in wheat field—Salaman.
- Pudenda blood—Bancroft, Bernard, Garcia, Gason,

- Gillen, Hernandez, Herrera, Horne, G., Karsch, Landa, Lothrop, McKenzie, D., Röheim, Russell, J., Spencer, B., Stoll, Westermarck.
- Pudicitia—Nitsch.
- Pueblo Indians—Bancroft, Bilder-Lexikon, Bourke, Brinton, Crane, L., Cushing, Dumarest, Fewkes, Haebler, Hammond, Harrington, Hein, Hrdlicka, Hughes, Joslin, Karsch, Kendall, Krafft, Kroeber, Lowie, Lummis, Macgowan, Marro, Moll, Parsons, E., Peet, Remondino, Schnabel, Schrenck, Seligmann, Stevenson, M., Stoll, Usener, Voth, Webster.
- Pumpkin. Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.
- Puna—Burgess, J., Deville, Glasenapp, Sinclair.
- "Punch," Symbolism of—Jones, E.
- Punjab—Cooke, Lāla, McCracken, MacCulloch, J., O'Brien, A., Rose, H. A., Somadeva, Spooner, D. Temple, Tuchmann, Vogel.
- Puppet (or shadow) plays—Arène, Champfleury, Flögel, Gautier, T., Gray, L., Hazeu, Juynboll, Lasch, Littmann, Longpérier, Luschan, Lux, J., Nerval, Pellissier, Preuss, Reich, Rivière, H., Rolland, Saint-Frusquin, Serrurier, Witkowski.
- Puppies eaten by barren women—Westermarck.
- Purāṇādhishṭhāna—Dayā.
- Puri—Hunter, Landon, Laurie, Le Bon, Mundy, Murdoch, Rājendralāla.
- "Purka" festival—Jacobsen, A.
- Pushkar—Oppert, Wilson, J.
- Puttun Somnath—Forbes, A. K.
- Puy-de-Dôme—Bouillet, J.-B., Daveluy, Delort, Merimée, Pommerol, Vacher.
- Puzza (Chinese Goddess)—Contant.
- Pyla—Ohnefalsch, M.
- Pyramids—Baur, F. C., Bonwick, Burrow, Jackson, J., Korn, Münter.
- Pyrenees—Andree, Cauzons, Chauvet, Desaiivre, Dugenne, Lespy, Piette, Pouvillon, Sacaze, Sayce.
- Qua—Hutchinson, T.
- Quaternary phallicism—Cabrè.
- Quebrada Pozo Siches—Brown, C. B., jr.
- Queensland—Campbell, W. D., Mathews, R., Mjöberg, Roth, W.
- Quelven, Notre-Dame de—Aveneau.
- Quiché—Spence, L.
- Quilly—Maitre, L.
- Quinipily. See Venus of Quinipily.
- Quintin (Côtes-du-Nord)—Hamonie.
- Qutb Nikka—Arnold, T. W.
- Ra—Budge, Forlong, Gardiner, Lefébure, Reitzenstein, R., Rougé, E., Wiedemann, A.
- Raddis—Enthoven.
- Rags put on thorn bush by barren women—Sachau.
- "Rai" dance—Russell, R.
- Railway engine as fecundity-giver—Wood-Martin.
- Rain-charm, Foreskin as—Frazer, J., Howitt, Röheim.
- Rain festival of Khyengs—Fryer, G.
- Rain-making or stopping ceremonies and beliefs—Berkusky, Breuil, A., Briffault, Campbell, W., Candidius, Clemen, Crooke, Damant, Daniels, C., Dobschütz, Enthoven, Forbes, Francis, Frazer, J., Grierson, Grimm, Havell, Hodson, Hopkins, Howitt, Hunter, Jackson, A., James, E. O., Junod, Kakku, Jaoust, Laszkowski, Lean, Lupton, MacCulloch, J., McKenzie, D., Mortillet, G., Risley, Röheim, Rose, H. A., Russell, R., Sarat C. Mitra, Shaw, Thurston, Virendra, Westermarck, Willoughby, W.
- Rājamma—Thurston.
- Rājagṛha—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Beglar, Marshall, J. H.
- Rājārānī temple—Rājendralāla.
- Rājauri—Rāmachandra Kak.
- Rājansis—Risley.
- Rājdhāni—Carlisle.
- Rājgad—Cousens.
- Rājim—Cousens, Cunningham, A.
- Rajputana—Farquhar, Marshall, J. H., Tod, J.
- Rällinge (Södermanland)—Salin.
- Ram, Symbolism of—Cook, A., Eitrem, Gerhard, Hue, King, C., Korn, Maury, Petrie, F.
- Ramadan, License at end of—Grandidier.
- Ramāyana, Lingam in the—Brown, C. P., Farquhar, Muir.
- Rameshwaram, Rāmesvāra—Eastwick, Ferguson, Forlong, Glasenapp, Jagadīṣa, Lillie, Monier, Moore, G., Mountnorris, Rājendralāla, Ward, W.
- Ramena society—Butt-Thompson.
- Ramgarh—Beglar, Bloch, T.
- Ramnagar—Cunningham, A.
- Ramondens, Forêt de—Charbouclais.
- Ramoshis—Enthoven.
- Rampal—Āśutoshā Gupta.
- Rāmpur Deoriyā—Carlisle.
- Ramtek—Beglar.
- Ranipur Jural (? Rāmpur Deoriyā)—Beglar.
- Rapanui. See Easter I.
- "Raruba," Fertility medicine—Butt.
- Ras Jātra—Murdoch.
- Ras Shamra (Syria)—Schaeffer.
- Rāssin—Burgess, J., Cunningham, A.
- Rat-ridding custom, Nudity in Easter—Lemke.
- Ratanpur—Beglar.
- Ratgurb—Burt.
- Rath (Co. Clare)—Westropp, T.
- "Ratiadana," Lingam-yoni symbolized on—Wirz.
- Ratisbon—Steinmetz.
- Ratnāgari—Enthoven, Jackson, A.
- Ravals—Enthoven.
- Ravani, Rawan—Cavally, Muir.
- Rawal-Pindi—Temple.
- Rāyalcheruvu—Francis.
- Reboursin (Indre)—Martinet.
- Rechaba, Jain god—Guimet.
- Red, Defloration sticks painted—Hives.
- Red, Symbolism of colour—Duhn, Forbes-Leslie, Liebrecht, Schmidt, R. O., Thurnwald, Tuchmann.
- "Reed" in Atharva-Veda = lingam (?)—Muir.

- Reed, Symbolism of—Brewster, De Gubernatis.  
 "Rei," Cook Is. phallic emblem—Gudgeon.  
 Reindeer's pudenda as Lapp cult-object—Düben, Graan, Holmberg, U., MacRitchie, Reuterskiöld, Scheffer.  
 Remagen (Rheinland)—Reuleaux, H.  
 "Renda" dance—Orde-Browne.  
 Renukā Ammā—Narasimmiyengar.  
 Retlo or Timoi—Bapat, Chantre.  
 Rhapsō (goddess)—Homolle, Sborōnos.  
 Rheims (Marne)—Guillaume.  
 Rheinland—Arnoldi, Becker, J., Felder, Friederichs, Gerhard, Hagen, Krüger, E., Lehner, Welcker, Weyer.  
 Rhine—Friederichs, Gerhard, Virchow, Welcker.  
 Rhitsóna (Bocotia)—Burrows.  
 Rhodesia—Bent, Brentnall, Brownlee, Bullock, Burgt, Caton, Dornan, Edwards, F., Gielgud, Gill, J. W., Gouldsbury, Hall, R., Hoffman, C. v., Jacottet, Jones, H., Masey, Mennell, Passarge, Peters, K., Randall-MacIver, Schofield, Shropshire, Smith, E. W., Special, Staudinger, Theal, Westcott, White, F., Willoughby, J., Willoughby, W., Wilmot, Wonnacott.  
 Rhône (Département)—Chantre, Raverat, Savoye.  
 Rice, Symbolism of—Folkard.  
 Rice-ball, Picking out of salted, to secure offspring—Putlibāi.  
 Rice-fields, Ceremonies in—Gelpke, Wilken.  
 Rice harvest festival—Hodson, Riedel, Skeat.  
 Rice-pounder, Symbolism of—Crooke.  
 Rice planting festival—Hose.  
 Rigny-le-Ferron (Aube)—Morin, L.  
 Rignano—Drexler, Lanciani.  
 Rig-Veda. See Vedas.  
 Rikhesur—Madden.  
 Rimini—Braun, E.  
 Ring, Symbolism of—Celos, Scott, G. R.  
 Ripač bei Bihac (Bosnia)—Čurčić, Hoernes.  
 Risano (Dalmatia)—Schneider, R.  
 Robenhausen—Heierli, Messikommer, H., Messikommer, J.  
 Roboam—Fillion.  
 Rocamadour (Lot)—Bérone, Julien, Le Roy, E., Maisonneuve, Vacher.  
 Roche-Rufin spring—Bourchenin, Desaiivre, Lièvre.  
 Rock-carvings—Aberg, Alcalde, Allen, R., Almgren, Andree, Anonymous (Schwed.), Archinard, Bultzer, Bertrand, A., Bilder-Lexikon, Bing, Bonnet, Brunius, Bruzelius, Clemen, Clement, Cook, A., Dawkins, W., Dawson, Deonna, Didon, Du Chaillu, Enright, Flamand, Gaerte, Gautier, F., Helm, Hoernes, Hohepa, Holmberg, A., Jung, Kidder, Lalanne, Liljegren, Montelius, Oyarsún, Ramsay, W. M., Reber, Rivett, Rygh, Schütte, Wilke, Wirth, Worsaae.  
 Rock-paintings—Alcalde, Breuil, H., Brown, C. B., sr, Burkitt, Cabré, Cartailhac, Crawford, O., Durand, Jammes, Jeannel, Mainage, Macalister, Morgan, J., Moszeik, Murray, M., Nadaillac, Newbold, D., Orpen, Paris, Reitzenstein, F., Thomas, E., Wilke, Worsnop.  
 Rod, Symbolism of staff or—De Gubernatis, Forlong, Ploss.  
 Roebuck, Ithyphallic, in Codex Troano—Rosny, I.  
 "Roland's sword"—Béronie, Collin.  
 Romans (Ain)—G., G.  
 Rome, Ancient—Achaintre, Adam, A., Alessandri, Allen, J. T., Alméras, Alpini, Ansaldi, Antichità, Arnobius, Arpe, Augustinus, Aust, Bachofen, Bader, Badham, Bahrdt, Bailey, Baissac, Banier, Barna, Barré, Bartholin, Baudelot, Bauhin, Baumgarten, F., Baumgarten, M., Bayle, Becker, W. A., Bell, J., Bell, T., Bellori, Berg, Bernard, Berthelot, A., Bertoli, Bertrand, F.-M., Besnard, F., Biardot, Bilder-Lexikon, Bloch, V. A., Boccaccio, Bötticher, Borch, Bouché, Bouillet, M.-N., Boulanger, Braun, E., Briffault, Brisson, Broughton, T., Brown, R., Browne, L., Bruzon, Buret, Busch, Butler, H. E., Buttmann, Caetani, Campbell, J. M., Canney, Cantù, Carcopino, Carli, Casali, Casas, Cassel, Cassius, Castries, Catullus, Caylus, Champagny, Chapotin, Chompré, Christophe, Claustre, Collier, Constant, Cook, A., Creuzer, Crombie, Crooke, Debray, De Bruyn, De Marchi, Dèmeunier, Deubner, Dieterich, A., Dionysius, Döllinger, Düpler, Does, Dubois, J., Duchesne, Du Choul, Du Ménil, Duval, G., Elmenhorst, Farnaby, Fauconney, Fiedler, F., Fiocco, Forlong, Fowler, Frazer, J., Friedländer, Furgault, Genlis, Gerhard, Gervasius, Gifford, Gilbert, O., Görres, G., Granger, Grant, J., Gravier, Grossing, Gruber, Gutierrez, Halliday, Hanneken, Hardouin, Harris, G., Hartung, Haugwitz, Hawkins, Heinrich, Hellwald, Heusler, Hild, Hildebrand, Hodges, F., Höpfner, P., Holiday, Holmes, R., Hospinian, Hotman, Jahn, O., Jayne, Jeannel, Jeyes, Juvenalis, Keightley, Kennett, B., Kiesewetter, King, W., Kipping, Kisch, Klausen, Korn, Kurts, La Combe, La Créquinière, Lactantius, L'Aulnay, Laurentius, Lecky, Lefèvre, Lemaire, Lemprière, Lenormant, C., Lewis, J., McClintock, Madan, Mantegazza, Marolles, Marquardt, Martignac, Martindale, Mayo, R., Mensignac, Merlin, Meursius, Meyer, J., Michaelis, A., Mirabeau, Mitchell, A., Mongez, Montfaucon, Müller, Jos., Müller, L., Nardini, F., Niebuhr, Nitsch, Noël, F., Noury, Orsato, Ovidius, Pavitt, Pierrugues, Pitiscus, Prateus, Preller, Preuner, Rambach, Ramírez, Regnault, Rein, W., Rolle, Roscher, Rose, H. J., Rosinus, Rossbach, A., Rostovtsev, Ruperti, Sabatier, Sabbadini, Sabbathier, Sultus, Samter, Saussaye, Schrader, Schwartz, Schwegler, Sheridan, Silvecane, Sorge, Stapleton, Stocker, Struve, B., Thompson, C., Tomasini, Toutain, Vives, Walz, Weininger, Wissowa.  
 Rome, Modern—Borsari, Calvin, Campana, Collin, De Rossi, Fiorelli, Gerhard, Hülsen, Jacobsen, J., Mancini, G., Paciaudi, Pasqui, A., Rasponi, Rostovtsev, Salmeron, Santarelli.

- Romulus—Frazer, J.  
 Roscommon—Wood-Martin.  
 (Dog-)Rose bush as fecundity-giver in gipsy magic—Kronfeld.  
 Rose, Symbolism of—Kleinpaul.  
 Rosegg—Chantre.  
 Rosemary as sterility remedy—Tabernaemontanus.  
 Rosicrucians—Tetlow.  
 Rosin—Grohmann.  
 Rouen (Seine-Inférieure)—Adeline, Bilder-Lexikon, Blanchard, R., Casas, Cochet, Darcel, De Keyser, Girault, Krauss, Langlois, Müller, Louis, Noury, Pelay, Reinach, S., Vesly, Witkowski.  
 Round Table, Symbolism of—Hardwick.  
 Round towers—Betham, W., Hardy, O'Brien, H., O'Neill, H., Petrie, G.  
 Ruanda—Arnoux.  
 Rubbing on stones, etc., by barren women, etc.—Ault du Mesnil, Bézier, Bladé, Blin, Callet, Cambry, Cauzons, Chatellier, Coutil, Daveluy, Dugenne, Elliot, H., Harou, Henry, J., Julien, Kreglinger, Lespy, Lewis, A., Louradour, Millon, Perrin, Pommerol, Sacaze, Sayce, Seligmann, Vacher.  
 Rudra identified with lingam—Rājendralāla.  
 Rudrapur—Carlleyle.  
 Rue as fecundity-giver—Branky.  
 Rügen I.—Haas, A.  
 Ruku, name of Fiji yam festival = vulva—Brewster.  
 Rum, Barren women sprinkled with—Campbell, J. M., Featherman, Frazer, J., Hecquard.  
 Rumania—Henzen, Neigebaur, Röheim, Temesváry.  
 "Rum-serams"—Horst, Rosenberg, Sande.  
 Rupnāth—Beglar, Cousens.  
 Russia—Afanasev, Anonymous (Croy.), Ashik, Bapst, Bartels, P., Bayern, Belck, Bobrinskii, Burkitt, Chantre, Cohen, C., Conway, Dixon, Drexler, Du Bois, F., Eisler, Ellis, H., Elworthy, Farmakovskii, Frazer, J., Gille, Grass, Haxthausen, Heard, Jaworskij, Kieseritsky, Kohn, Kovalevskii, Krebel, Leland, C., McPherson, D., Paniagua, Ralston, Rösler, Schrader, O., Stephani, Stern, Bern., Tallgren, Tereschenko, Tsakni, Turaev, Volkov, Vuirubov, Wilke.  
 Russian sects—Cohen, C., Ellis, H., Grass, Haxthausen, Heard, Laurent, Legge, Leroy, Merezkovskii, Pearson, Tsakni, Vinson.  
 Rustup, Mt.—Chantre, Verneau.  
 Ruth (Gallic deity)—Gaujal.  
 Ruvo di Puglia—Jatta.  
 Rykke—Petersen, T.  
 Sa—Wiedemann, A.  
 Saalburg (bei Homburg vor der Höhe)—Jacobi, L., Lindenschmit.  
 Šabala = lingam—Kittel, F.  
 Sabazius, Sabazia—Auber, Becker, Deonna, Döllinger, Herrmann, M., Lenormant, F., Ménard, Louis, Mongez, Sabatier.  
 Sabbat, Witches'. See Witchcraft.  
 Sacred house, Rafters of Maori, represent pudenda—Hohepa.  
 Sacred huts, African, of phallic design—Roberts, N.  
 Sacred places, Nudity in Maori—Shortland.  
 Sacrifice, Phallic rites connected with—Mogk, Rowney.  
 Sacrificed animals, Pudenda of, used as charms, etc.—Fogel, Golther, Graan, Holmberg, U., MacRitchie.  
 Sacrificial sheep, Barren woman's belt placed on horns of—Westermarck.  
 Sacs (American Indian tribe)—Catlin.  
 Sadad—Curtiss.  
 Sādhus, Lingam worn by Shivaite—Havell.  
 "Sague-Canine," Spring in Ramondens forest called—Charbouclais.  
 Sahajis—Kedāranātha.  
 Sahara—Crawford, O., Thomas, E.  
 Sahasra lingam, Tank called—Rājendralāla.  
 Sahe no Kami—Aston, Goldsmith, Hildburgh, Moore, G., Röheim.  
 Sahri-Bahlol (Panjab)—Cunningham.  
 Saïda (Palestine)—Renan.  
 Saignes (Cantal)—Witkowski.  
 St. Adrian's Monastery (I. of May)—Rogers, C.  
 St. Ambroise—Morin, A.  
 Saint-Anastasie (Gard)—Dumas.  
 Saint-André-de-Cubzac (Gironde)—Daleau.  
 St. Andrew's Day or Eve—Bilder-Lexikon, Birlinger, Drechsler, Meier, E., Schmidt, B., Stoppe, Witzschel.  
 St. Arnault—Collin.  
 St. Avaubourg's spring—Lex.  
 St. Avit—Callet.  
 St. Bartholomew—Collin.  
 Saint-Bertrand-de-Comminges (Haute-Garonne)—Orbessan.  
 Saint-Brisson-sur-Loire (Loiret)—Witkowski.  
 St. Broquette—Schayes.  
 St. Catherine's Well—Westropp, T.  
 "St. Columba's Font" (Loch Ness)—Jolly, McPherson, J.  
 St. Cosmo—Moor, E.  
 St. Courroux—Nourry.  
 St. Druon—Meyrac.  
 St. Edme—Morin, J.  
 St. Eleutherion = Fileithyia—Hamilton, M.  
 Saint-Émiland (Saône-et-Loire)—Lex.  
 Saint-Émilion (Gironde)—Daleau, Paniagua.  
 Saint-Étienne-en-Coglès (Ille-et-Vilaine) — Bézier, Millon, Orain.  
 St. Eustelle's fountain at Saintes—Desaivre.  
 St. Fiacre—Morin, A.  
 St. Fillan's bell, Phalli on handle of—Forbes, A. P., MacLagan, R.  
 St. Fillan's Well (Comrie)—Mackinlay, Walker, J.  
 Saint-Flour (Cantal)—Delort.  
 Saint-Florel (Manche)—Fleury, J.  
 St. Foutin—Aubigny, Bilder-Lexikon, Bouillet, J.-B., Callet, Delort, Lerouge, M., V., Remondino, Vacher, Voltaire.  
 St. Francis of Assisi—Collin.

- St. Freluchot—Duval, L.  
 St. Freluchot's spring—Lex.  
 St. Génitour—Martinet.  
 St. Gent—Mortillet, G.  
 St. George, Shrines of—Curtiss.  
 St. George's cave at Sarba, Syria—Renan, Vellay.  
 St. George's Day or Eve—Frazer, J., Krauss, Strausz.  
 Saint-Georges-de-Bocherville (Seine-Inférieure)—  
 Deville.  
 Saint-Georges-de-Reneins (Rhône)—Raverat, Savoye.  
 Saint-Germain-en-Coglès (Ille-et-Vilaine)—Guénin.  
 St. Giles—Pettigrew.  
 St. Gilles—Collin, Remondino.  
 "Saint-Gorgon," Les—Adeline, Bilder-Lexikon, Blan-  
 chard, R., Casas, Cochet, Darcel, De Keyser,  
 Effem, Girault, Krauss, Müller, Louis, Noury,  
 Pelay, Piédro, Reinach, S., Witkowski.  
 St. Greluchon, Greluchot, Guerlichon—Aubigny,  
 Bulliot, Collin, Duval, L., Martinet, Morillot,  
 Nourry, Remondino.  
 St. Gudule—Collin.  
 "St.-Guignefont"—Callet.  
 "Saint-Guigne-Fort", Wood called—G., G.  
 St.-Guignolet, Guignolé—Cambry, Collin, Corre, D., O.,  
 Darcel, G., Ln., Géhin, Harmand, McKenzie, D.,  
 Perrin.  
 St. Hyacinth—Pettigrew.  
 St. Januarius—Weinreich.  
 Saint-Jean-de-Luz (Basses-Pyrénées)—L'Ancre.  
 Saint-Jean-sur-Tourbe (Marne)—Baye, Cartailhac,  
 Reinach, S.  
 St. John Lateran, Rome—Calvin, Rasponi, Salmeron,  
 Santarelli.  
 St. John's Day or Eve—Arnason, Bilder-Lexikon,  
 Boecler, Bogatourev, Bresciani, Busch, Frazer, J.,  
 Grohmann, Kovalevskii, Männling, Meyer, E. H.,  
 Pearson, Röheim, Schönwerth, Strackerjan, Usener,  
 Wliskoeki.  
 "St. Kilda's Dairy"—MacLagan, R.  
 Saint-Laurent-les-Mâcon (Ain)—Callet.  
 Saint-Léger-sous-Beuvray (Saône-et-Loire)—Lex.  
 St. Leonard—Andree, Anonymous (Rev. of "Vote"),  
 Bilder-Lexikon, Bitterauf, Casas, Gorceix, Höfler,  
 Weber, Franz.  
 Saint-Léonard (Haute-Vienne)—Merimée.  
 Saint-Leu (Algeria)—Demaght, Ducoudray.  
 St. Lô's church, Rouen—Witkowski.  
 "St. Lucia's seat"—La Fontaine.  
 St. Ludre—Martinet.  
 St. Maclou's church, Rouen—Witkowski.  
 St. Mark's, Venice, Mosaic in—Witkowski.  
 St. Martin's spring—Lex.  
 St. Mary's well (Whitekirk)—Hope, R., Mackinlay,  
 Walker, J.  
 St. Matthew's Day—Kuhn, Mülhause.  
 St. Matthias's Day—Kuhn, A.  
 St. Maughold's well and "chair"—Feltham, Moore,  
 A., Sacheverell.  
 St. Maur—Morin, A.  
 Saint-Médard-d'Eyron (Gironde)—Du Mège.  
 St. Merri—Hartland, Marlot.  
 St. Modwen—Heywood.  
 Saint-Nazaire (Var)—Béranger.  
 Saint-Ours (Basses-Alpes)—Girard de Rialle.  
 St. Paterne—Collin.  
 "St. Patrick's Bed"—Wood-Martin.  
 St. Paul's Day—Mülhause.  
 St. Paul-le-Roche—Julien.  
 Saint-Paulien (Haute-Loire)—Witkowski.  
 St. Phal—Clément, Leclère, J.  
 St. Phallier—Houssay, Franç., Martinet.  
 "St.-Pierre à broquettes"—Chalon, Harou, Tarlier,  
 \*\*\*\*\*.  
 Saint-Pierre-de-Moissac—Du Mège.  
 "Saint-Ploto"—Bidault.  
 St. Prépuce—Gens.  
 Saint-Quirin (*sic*)—Bégin.  
 St. Remacle, "Footprint" of—Borgnet, Bovy,  
 Reinsberg, Wolf, J.  
 St. Rémy—Julien, Le Roy, E.  
 St. Renan—Collin, Géhin.  
 Saint-Renan (Finistère)—Ault du Mesnil, Blin,  
 Murray-Aynsley, Sacaze.  
 St. Renaud—Collin.  
 St.-René—Challes, Collin, Remondino.  
 St. Rigaud's spring—Savoye.  
 St. Roger—Meyrac.  
 St. Sergius—Collin.  
 Saint-Sernin-du-Bois (Saône-et-Loire)—Lex, Morillot.  
 Saint-Sicaire (Gironde)—Daleau.  
 St. Sylvain—Houssay, Franç., Nourry.  
 St. Sylvester's Day or Eve—Ebermann, Jahn, U.  
 Saint-Symphorien-de-Marmagne (Saône-et-Loire)—  
 Debourdeau.  
 St. Thomas's Day or Eve—Birlinger, Krainz, Stieler.  
 St. Tycho(n)—Delehay, Nourry, Usener, Van de  
 Vorst.  
 St. Urbic—Collin.  
 St. Venere = Venus—Hamilton, M.  
 St. Verena's Well—Peacock.  
 St. Vincent's fountain at Castellamare—Andrews.  
 St. Vit—M., V.  
 St. Vith—\*\*\*\*\*.  
 St. Vitus—Maury, Meyer, C.  
 St. Vrin—Morin, A.  
 St. Wit (or St. Fix)—Brunet, Uhrich.  
 "Sainte-Baume, La"—Aubert, Béranger, Vellay.  
 Saintes (Deux-Sèvres)—Desaivre.  
 Saintonge (Charente)—Höfler, Meltzl.  
 SS. Cosmo and Damian—Anonymous (Handel),  
 Bilder-Lexikon, Elworthy, Forlong, Fuchs, Hoare,  
 Knight, R., Korn, Mantegazza, Weinreich.  
 SS. John and Cyrus—Deubner, Lumbroso.  
 Saints, Jewish, as fecundity-givers—Goulven.  
 Saints, Muhammadan, as fecundity-givers—Arnold,  
 T. W., Beglar, Bertherand, Blackman, Blanchard,  
 R. H., Bois, Bray, Campbell, J. M., Cana'an,  
 Denon, Douthé, Francis, Frazer, J., Goldziher,  
 Jacquot, L., Lane, Lawrence, W., Maltzan,  
 O'Brien, A., Sykes, E., Trumelet.

Saints, Shiite "pilgrimage babies" venerated as—Eugenien.

Saints, Various phallic and fecundity-giving Christian—Anonymous (Storia), Bilder-Lexikon, Blanchard, R., Boismoreau, Bourke, Casas, Cauzons, Champfleury, Chantre, Clément, Cocks, Court, Debay, Estienne, Grave, Hartland, Marnix, Oliphant, Pérot, Rabelais, Vinson, Wylm.

Saivaic mark—Crooke, Dubois, J., Moor, E, Powell, A.

Sakaes festival—Pearson.

Sal uterinum as sterility remedy—Salmon, W.

Salagrama—Colebrooke, Crooke, Oppert.

Salamis—Friederichs.

Salbardi—Hira Lal.

Salem district (Madras)—Foote, R.

Salim (Selim) Chisti—Bois, Crooke, Kent, Low, S., Maufroid, Müller, C., Power.

Salona—Lanza.

Salsette—Forbes, J., Salt.

Salt, Symbolism of—Ela, Jones, E.

Saltpetre as sterility remedy—Krebel.

Salvador—Spinden, Weber, Fried.

Salvan Cuppam—Braddock.

"Sam" amulet—Knight, A.

Samarahan River—Roth, I.

Samaritans—Mills, J.

Sambalpur—Kittoe.

Sambhunath—Oldfield, H.

Samoa—Krämer, Mantegazza, Trumbull.

Samos—Hamilton, M.

Samothrace, Samothracian mysteries—Astori, Banier, Creuzer, Farnell, Fiedler, F., Kern, O., King, C., Korn, O'Neill, J., Pettazzoni, Sainte-Croix, Thompson, L., Turchi, Wissowa.

Samson, legend, Symbolism of—Levy, L.

Samthawro—Bayern.

San Agatha di Gaeta (near Naples)—Gaidoz.

San Agustin—Codazzi.

Sanchi—Del Mar.

Sanctuary given by touching of chief's pudenda—Siret, L.

Sandeid—Gjessing.

Sandsting Parish (Shetland)—McPherson, J.

Sangamesvāra—Burgess, J., Rice, L.

Saṅgamaśvara Māhātmya—Viṣvanātha N. M.

Sānkara—Carlisle.

Sankarachari Smarta—Cavelly.

Śāṅkarāchārya—Dayā.

Śāṅkaram Hills (Vizagapatam)—Rea.

Sankargarh—Marshall, J. H.

Sankt Matthias (Rheinland)—Krüger, E.

San Salvador district (Africa)—Willoughby, W.

Santa Marta—Nicholas.

Santa Rita—Gann.

Santals, Sonthals—Bodding, Risley, Rousselet, Rowney, Sherwill.

Santo Domingo—Booy, Fewkes, Walton.

Sanyasis, Sunyasis. See Fakirs.

Saône-et-Loire—Anonymous (Musée d'Hist.), Debourdeau, Déchelette, Hartland, Lex, Marlot, Millin, Morillot, Rosny, J., Thédenat.

Saorias—Bainbridge.

Sapphire lingam—Barnett.

Saqqara—Quibell.

Sarakholes—Featherman.

Sarambo (tribe)—Brooke, Roth, L.

Sarasvati puja—Ward, W.

Sarawak—Hambly, Read, H., Roth, L.

Sarba (Syria)—Renan, Vellay.

Sarcophagi, Ithyphallic figures on—Du Mège, Hopfner, Lefébure.

Sardes—Sestini.

Sardinia—Beulé, Borlase, Bouchier, Bourke, Bresciani, Creuzer, Forbes-Leslie, Forester, Frazer, J., Hancarville, Madden, R., Marmora, Mortillet, G., Pais, Pinza, Spano, Gio., Taramelli, Tyndale, Valla, Vellay, Wilmot.

Sargujā—Ouseley, J.

Sarkuhyar—Carlisle.

Sarnath—Cunningham, A., Marshall, J. H.

Sarneswar—Tod, J.

Sarrance (Basses-Pyrénées)—Dugenne, Lespy.

Sassafras as conception aid—Parkinson, J., Salmon, W.

Sassari—Taramelli.

Satanism. See Black Mass.

Sātgam—Burgess, J., Cousens, Gill, R.

Σαθη, Derivation of "satyr" from—Jatta, Macrobius.

Sati—Balfour, E.

Sati (suttee) memorial, Lingam in relief on—Longhurst, Sewell, Simpson, W.

"Saturn," Derivation from "σάθη"—Buttmann.

"Σάτυρος," Possible phallic element in—Cook, A.

Satvai—Sundrābāi.

"Satyrica signa"—Hardouin, Plinius.

Satyron compound, Extract of, as sterility remedy—Salmon, W.

Satyron, Symbolism of—Folkard.

Satyr plays—Allen, J. T., Baráibar, Barnett, Bates, W. N., Brandt, Christ, Egger, Furtwängler, Haigh, Hughes, Klein, J., Lenormant, F., Mannhardt, Mantzius, Müller, Alb., Navarre, Norwood, Reisch, Robinson, D., Welcker, Wernicke, K., Wieseler, Witzschel.

Satyr, Ithyphallic—Ahrem, Anonymous (Catal.), Antichità, Arctaeus, Barnett, Barré, Bates, W. N., Baumeister, Beazley, Behn, Bellori, Benndorf, Beroalde, Biardot, Bieber, M., Bilder-Lexikon, Birch, S., Bliss, Boissard, Borsari, Bottari, Bouillon, Brandt, Braun, E., Braunholtz, Brizio, Broekhuizen, Bröndsted, Brunn, Bulle, Buschor, Canina, Carapanos, Carletti, Caskey, Caylus, Christophe, Clarac, Collignon, Conestabile, Conze, Dasti, De Cou, Dölger, Dragendorff, Drappier, Ducati, Dümmler, Dugas, Duhn, Du Mège, Du Ménil, Eisler, Elworthy, Famin, Farmakovskii, Fernique, Festa, Ficoroni, Fiorelli, Flasch, Förster, Fossing, Frickenhaus, Fröhner, Fuchs, Furtwängler,

Gamurrini, Gardner, E., Gargiulo, Gerhard, Giglioli, G., Gori, Graef, Guattani, Hamilton, W., Hancarville, Harrison, Hartwig, Heinrich, Helbig, Heydemann, Hirt, Hoeber, Holwerda, Hopkin, Houssay, H., Hülsen, Jacobs, F., Jahn, O., Jatta, Judica, Karo, Kiessling, King, C., Klein, W., Körte, G., Kretschmer, La Chausse, Lamb, W., Lambrino, Lau, Lempriere, Lenormant, C., Lenormant, F., Le Plat, Leroux, Levezow, Liceti, Loeschke, G., Lorini, Luynes, Malten, Martha, Masey, Massimo, Matz, Mau, Mayence, Meester, Meier, P., Michaelis, A., Milliet, Millin, Mongez, Müller, K. O., Murr, C., Negrioli, Newton, C., Nicole, G., Ogle, Orsi, Panofka, Paribeni, Paris, Passeri, Pernice, Pettazzoni, Pickard, Plassart, Pottier, Quaranta, Reinach, S., Reitzenstein, F., Ridder, Robert, K., Robinson, D., Robinson, E., Rochette, Romagnoli, Roscher, Rose, H. J., Rossbach, O., Roulez, Sacken, Schöne, R., Serradifalco, Sieveking, Six, Smith, A., Smith, C., Solmsen, Stackelberg, Stais, Stephani, Stryk, Swanenburg, Tölken, Vesly, Visconti, Vivenzio, Vorberg, Wäntig, Waille, Weege, Weil, Wernicke, K., Witkowski, Witte, Worsley, Zahn, W.

Saugor—Burt.

Savantvadi—Saldanha.

Saverne (Bas-Rhin)—Brunet, Uhrich.

Savings banks or boxes, Phallic decorations on—Graeven, Rosen.

Savoie—Reber, Schaudel.

Saxony—Berkusky, Haltrich, Kuhn, A., Luedecke, Scherr, Seylfurth, Steinhurt.

"Scaevola" = Roman children's phallic amulet—Niebuhr.

Scafati—Sogliano.

Scandinavia—Åberg, Adam Bremensis, Allen, R., Almgren, Andree, Anonymous (Schwed.), Arnkiel, Ayrmann, Baltzer, Beauvois, Bertrand, A., Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Bing, Boehm, Bros, Brunius, Bruzelius, Bugge, Busch, Canney, Chadwick, Clemen, Colshorn, Cook, A., Craigie, Creuzer, Dawkins, W., Dawson, Detter, Du Chaillu, Feilberg, Frazer, J., Gaerte, Gaidoz, Gervasius, Gjessing, Glückselig, Golther, Hammarstedt, Heinzel, Helm, Herrmann, P., Heusler, Holmberg, A., Holmboe, Jagić, Johansson, Jónsson, Jungner, Kauffmann, F., Liljegren, Loménie, Maurer, K., Meyer, E. H., Mogk, Montelius, Much, R., Munch, Neckel, Olsen, Pengelly, Petersen, H., Petersen, T., Pfister, Rājendralāla, Rosén, Rygh, Salin, Schröder, F., Schütte, Thümmel, Unwerth, Vigfusson, Wilke, Wirth, Worsaae.

Scarabaeus, Symbolism of—Röth.

Scarecrows, Ithyphallic Egyptian—Bates, Richards, Smith, E.

Scarifying ceremony, Sexual license in—Mathews, R. Schar Mts.—Frazer, J., Titelbach.

Scilles, Grotte des—Saint-Périer.

Sciophoria—Rutgers.

Scotland—Astley, Bayley, Blavatsky, Casas, Forbes, A. P., Frazer, J., Gomme, Hope, R., Horsley, Jahn, U., Jolly, Kuhn, Mackinlay, MacLagan, R., McPherson, J., MacRitchie, Mannhardt, Maxwell, H., Mitchell, A., Murray, M., Philippon, Rogers, C., Rorie, Rust, J., Stevenson, Jos., Theobald, Tod, J., Walker, J.

Scythia—Foissy.

Seal (gem) as fecundity-giver—King, C.

Seal, Ithyphallic Ea-bani on cylinder—King, L.

Seal, Phallus on 18th century—Becker-Speier.

Seal, Phallus on 15th century—S . . . y, A.

Seal, Phallus on 14th century—Candide.

Seul, Priapus on—Smith, J.

Seb—Cooper, O'Neill, J., Pierret.

Secret societies—Agostini, J., Arnoux, Cardi, Heckethorn, Wirz.

Sectarial marks, Hindu—Coubé, Crooke, Dhana-gopāla, Dubois, J., Leclère, Mayo, K., Moor, E., Powell, A., Slater.

Sed festival—Murray, M. A., Röheim.

Sedilo (Sardinia)—Marmora.

"Sedna" ceremony of Eskimo—Bilby, Hambly, Röheim.

Sednaya—Oliphant.

Seed sown naked (to keep off birds)—Drechsler, Toeppen.

Seed-time orgies—Monteil.

Segermes—Drappier.

Seine (Département)—Anonymous (Échos), Collin.

Seine, Leaden phallic tokens found in River—Forgeais, Gaidoz, Pulsifer, Sommerard.

Seine-et-Marne—Harou, Retté.

Seine-Inférieure—Adeline, Bilder-Lexikon, Blanchard, R., Boué, Casas, Cochet, Darcel, De Keyser, Deville, Effem, Girault, Héron, Krauss, Langlois, Müller, Louis, Noury, Pelay, Piéto, Reinach, S. Vesly, Witkowski.

Selenite, Phallus of green—Brackel.

Salignat (Ain)—Callet.

Selinunte—Fiorelli.

Selva la Rocca—Abeken.

Selwanga, Python god, invoked by barren women—Roscoe.

Sembadavans—Thurston.

Semen-ejaculating figures—Drummond, Hirt, Hopfner, Hyde, T., Leemans, Noury, Rougé, E., Soldi, Witkowski.

Semen, Elephants', powerful fecundity charm—Tauxier.

Semen, Use of human—Beveridge, Bourke, Crawley, Halkin, Junod, Landtman, Laurent, Mantegazza, Mensignac, Mignard, Olliver, Röheim, Seabrook, Susruta II, Westermarek, Weule, Wirz, X.

Semini (deity)—Génard.

Semissar—Fryer, J.

Semitic peoples—Abbott, L., Allen, W. C., Andrae, Anonymous (Atargatis, Mylitta, Storia), Antichità, Arias, Astley, Baethgen, Baissac, Baldwin, Balfour, E., Ball, C. J., Banier, Banks, Barton, G. A.,



Baruch, Baudissin, Bauer, Br., Bauer, L., Baumgarten, M., Bell, J., Bellamy, Beloe, Berger, Bergström, Bernard, Bertheau, Bertholet, Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Birdwood, Black, M. H., Blakesley, Blavatsky, Bouillet, M.-N., Box, Brecher, Broughton, T., Brown, J. N., Brown, R., Browne, L., Budde, Bunsen, C., Burder, Buret, Calmet, Canaan, Canney, Cantù, Carriere, Casali, Castries, Chantre, Charles, Cheyne, Christophe, Clarius, Claustre, Cobern, Colenso, Collins, Conder, C., Contenau, Cook, S., Cooke, G., Cooper, Cox, Creuzer, Cumberland, Curtiss, Davey, Davie, Davis, N., Day, Debray, De Wette, Dhome, Dieterich, J., Dillmann, Döllinger, Donaldson, Dunlap, Ewald, H., Farbridge, Farnell, Featherman, Fillion, Fleury, C., Foote, E., Forlong, Fronteau, Frothingham, Fuller, T., Gesenius, Ghillany, Godwin, Gould, Graetz, Gramberg, Grav, G., Gressmann, Grossing, Gruber, Gunkel, Guthe, Hartmann, Hartung, Hebbard, Hederich, Hehn, Hellwald, Herodotus, Heyne, Hirschfeld, H., Holzinger, Howard, C., Hurd, Jacobs, Jos., Jacolliot, Jastrow, Jayne, Jeremias, A., Jeremias, F., Jervis, Kautzsch, Keane, A., Kellogg, Kennett, R., Kenrick, Kircher, Kittel, R., Knobel, König, Korn, Kuenen, Kurts, La Créquinière, Lagrange, Lambert, Langdon, Lapide, Larcher, Larousse, Lenormant, F., Leusden, Lévy, L.-G., Levy, L., Lewis, T., Lods, Loisy, Lotz, Luckenbill, Luyken, Lyon, Macalister, McClintock, MacCulloch, J., McCurdy, MacLean, J. P., Maurer, F., Maury, Mayo, R., Mercer, Merezhkovskii, Merx, Meyer, E., Montefiore, Morgan, O., Movers, Mürdter, Münster, Nikel, Nitsch, Noël, C., Noël, F., Nöldeke, Oliver, Oort, Orelli, K., Parkhurst, Paton, L., Peake, Peters, J., Plessis, Polak, M., Rashi, Ratanshah, Reade, Reinach, A., Riehm, Rogers, J., Rogers, R., Satyananda, Saussaye, Sayce, Schedius, Schenkel, Schlottmann, C., Schrader, E., Schultze, F., Schumann, Selbie, Selden, Sellon, Smith, R., Söderblom, Soury, Spano, Gio., Spoer, H., Stade, Steurnagel, Thompson, R., Todd, Torge, Ungnad, Valetton, Villanueva, Vincent, H., Völter, Voltaire, Walhouse, Ward, W. H., Wellhausen, Wilder, Winer, Zaborowski, Zimmern.

Semuganda, Python god, invoked by barren women—Roscoe.

Senegal—Caillié, Crawley, Frazer, J., Tremeau.

Senel (tribe)—Powers.

Sēniyans—Thurston.

Sennaar—Budge.

Sens (Yonne)—Witkowski.

Sepulchres, Roman—Altman, Weininger.

Seranglao and Garong Archipelago—Riedel.

Serapis—Jayne, Maspero.

Serapis sculpture, Phallus on—Abt.

Serbia—Deubner, Frazer, J., Premerstein, Titelbach.

Sergeac (Dordogne)—Didon, MacCurdy, Montandon.

Seringam—Guimet.

Seringapatam—Berkeley.

Serpent, Connection with lingam or phallus—Croke, Dupuis, Fergusson, Havell, MacCulloch, J., Mackenzie, Jas., McLennan, Mateer, Monier, Oldham, Oppert, Owen, H., Peet, Rice, L., Rivett, Rose, H. A., Rosny, L., Thurston, Trotter, Visvanātha N. M., Vogel, Wobbermin.

Serpent goddess, Bona Dea originally—Reinach, A.

Serpent goddess, Cretan—Coriat.

Serpent, "The Great, of Whydah—Labat.

Serpent, Image of, in puberty ceremonies—Willoughby, W.

Serpent, Ithyphallic hawk-headed—Horrack.

Serpent mounds—Binkley, Putnam, Randall.

"Serpent slabs" circumambulated by barren women—Rice, L.

Serpent-slabs, Lingam carved on hoods of—Vogel.

"Serpent song," Temple servants', as fecundity-giver—Thurston.

Serpent sprinkled with menstrual blood as sterility rite—Wislocki.

Serpent, Symbolism of—Agrippa, Amélineau, Anonymous (Ophiolatrea, Serpent), Balfour, E., Bellamy, Best, Bilder-Lexikon, Cannizzaro, Cook, A., Cox, Crawley, Croke, Daniels, C., De Gubernatis, Donaldson, Eisler, Eitrem, Ellis, H., Fielding, Forlong, Gerhard, Goldsmith, Hardwick, Harrison, Hopkins, Howells, Inghirami, Jones, E., Keller, O., Kingsborough, Korn, Lake, Leland, C., Levy, L., Logan, MacCulloch, J., McKenzie, D., Mähly, Marmora, Marquart, Mauss, Meek, Money, Mordell, Nagele, Northcote, Peet, Ploss, Pozzoli, Preller, Putnam, Randall, Rank, Read, M., Renz, Riklin, Röheim, Rose, H. A., St.-Johnston, Sanborn, Schoebel, Schoff, Silberer, Speiser, Stern, Storfer, Talbot, P., Tessmann, Thompson, L., Thompson, P., Trumbull, Vogel, Wake, Ward, J., Weinreich, Wohlgemuth.

Serpent's fat as sterility remedy—Salmon, W.

Serpent's head, Bean placed in, by barren women—Strausz.

Serpent's head buried by barren women—Frazer, J.

Serpents fed by barren women—Walhouse.

Serpents in Apollo's temple, Impregnation by—Deubner.

Serpents in coitu, Figures of, as ex-voto—Thurston.

Serpents, Invocation of—Anonymous (Schlang., Young), Briffault, Jomard, Laouénan, Longhurst, MacCulloch, Mackenzie, Jas., Oldham, Röheim, Roscoe, Thurston, Trotter, Valentino, Vinson, Visvanātha N. M., Whitehead, Bp H.

Serri—Taramelli.

Servius Tullius—Arnobius, Bachofen, Bartholin, Bauhin, De Marchi, Dionysius, Frazer, J., Gerhard, Gervasius, Ovidius, Preller, Preuner, Rose, H. J., Schurig, Schwegler, Somadeva, Walz.

Sesame, Symbolism of—Donner, Gardner, P., Leeuwen, Minckwitz, Müller, H., Pellini, Poyard, Schnitzer, Voss, Zévort.

Seshachal—Cavelly.

Sesklo—Wace, A.

Sesostriis - Baur, F. C., Schiappalaria.

Set—Bunsen, C.

Set Mahet—Hoey.

Sétif (Algeria)—Delamare.

Sethupati coins -Tracey.

Seven, Number, in sterility rite—Cana'an.

Seven Pagodas—Babington, Billington, Braddock, Branfill, Bruce, J., Burgess, J., Burnell, Calcott, Carr, M., Chambers, W., Fergusson, Fontanier, Gubbins, Holmhoe, Hunter, Kāvali, Krishnasvāmi, Landon, Nicholson, B., Robinson, T., Vogel.

Seventy-three, Number, a cure for sterility—Crooke.

Sexual intercourse. See Coitus.

Sezze—Fiorelli.

Shāhāpūr—Campbell, J. M.

Shāh Daula's priest a fecundity-giver—Crooke.

Shahis, Tantric rites of Murtūda -'Abdu'l Walī.

Shailarwādī—Wilson, J.

Shaktism—Anderson, J. D., Anonymous (Shaktas), Atkinson, Balfour, E., Barton, G. A., Bertrand, F.-M., Bettany, Birdwood, Buchanan-Hamilton, Buck, Burdwan, Burnouf, Campbell, J. M., Canney, Chevrillon, Clough, Colebrooke, Coste, Creagh, O'M., Crooke, Debray, Dowson, Dubois, Edgerton, Eggeling, J., Eliot, Elmore, Farquhar, Fergusson, Forlong, Forsyth, Jas., Gardner, J., Garrett, Glasenapp, Gould, Hopkins, Howells, Hunter, Jacobi, H., Jacolliot, Konow, Krishnanātha, Le Bon, Lehmann, McKenzie, John, Macnicol, Mantegazza, Manucci, Mauss, Milloué, Mitchell, J., Monier, Muhammad M. Fānī, Murdoch, Oakley, Oppert, Powell, A., Rāmākṣhṇa, Reed, Rhenius, Risley, Russell, R., Sarat C. Mitra, Saussaye, Sellon, Sharrock, Small, Stelio, Stevenson, A., Taylor, M., Tiele, Vallée, Virendra, Waddell, Ward, W., Wheeler, J., Wilson, H., Woodroffe, Wurm, Yogendranātha, Ziegenbalg.

Shakuni sect—Heard.

Shamans—Bogoraz, Teit, Vrangeli, Westermarck.

Shan states—Milne.

Shāod Mātā (Mother of Fertility)—Crooke.

Shashtī Ward, W.

Shustas—Kroeber.

Shawiyu—Hilton.

"Shedshed" (representation of womb or vulva)—Merezhkovskii.

"Sheela-na-gig"—Allen, R., Borlase, Brash, Colonna, French, Forlong, Macalister, MacLagan, Martin, R. R., O'Neill, H., Westropp, T., Witkowski.

Sheikh Ahmed—Curtiss.

Sheikh-el-Haridi (place and saint)—Amélineau, Jomard.

Sheikh Mahmud—Snouck.

Sheikh Šabr and Sheikh Seyid—Blackman.

Sheikh Šnēt—Cana'an.

Shells, Symbolism of—Adanson, Andree, Bālākṣhṇa, Bellucci, Briffault, Canney, Deonna, Dingwall, Evans, I., Harrison, Heydrich, Hildburgh, Jackson, W., Jahn, O., Jamot, Lenormant,

C., Lichtenstein, Münter, Nourry, Schultze, S., Stephani.

Shepherd's needle (Scandix pecten) as conception aid—Parkinson, J.

Sherbro—Partridge, Rüttimeyer.

Shetland—McPherson, J.

Shevaroy Hills—Foote, R.

Shevrās—Dymock.

Shield, Phallus on—Gerhard.

Shiites—Eugenien.

Shilluk—Domville, Hofmayr.

Shimunenga—Willoughby, W.

Shin—Biddulph, Ujfalvy.

Shinga festival—Crooke.

Shinto—Aston, Dresser, Goblet, Pumpelly.

Ship's prow, Phallus in relief on—Friederichs, Gerhard, Weleker.

Shiva—Abbott, L., Anonymous (Cérém., Siva), Atkinson, Auber, Bālākṣhṇa, Balfour, E., Barton, G. A., Bayern, R. v., Begbie, Beglar, Bertrand, F.-M., Biardot, Bilder-Lexikon, Birdwood, Björnstjerna, Boyd, Branfill, Broughton, T. D., Brumund, Campbell, J. M., Cantù, Carriere, Carstairs, Cook, A., Cooper, Creuzer, Crooke, Cunningham, A., Dahlman, J., De Gubernatis, Deville, Dowson, Edgerton, Edwardes, M., Eliot, Eye, Faria, Farquhar, Fiedler, F., Fleet, Flournoy, Forbes-Lindsay, Forlong, Forster, G., Foucher, Fuller, B., Gardner, J., Garrett, Gaskell, Geden, Gerhard, Goetz, Gopinātha, Goudswaard, Hastie, Haupt, M., Holdich, Hopkins, Howells, Hume, R. A., Hunter, Jacobi, E., Jacobi, H., Johnson, Jones, W., Jouveau, Kauffmann, O., King, C., Konow, Korn, Kṣhṇa Shastri, Kunike, Le Bon, Lehmann, Leonard, G., Lillie, Lippert, J., Longhurst, Lüders, Macnicol, Madrolle, Meyer, A., Milloué, Moore, Les., Murdoch, Natesa Aiyar, Nightingale, Noël, F., Odolant, Orelli, K., Osburn, Pargiter, Parmentier, H., Prichard, Priestley, Rāmākṣhṇa, Ranga, Rinck, Rudragauda, Rustamji Nasārvanji, Schmidt, A., Sellon, Slater, Söderblom, Somadeva, Stevenson, Jno., Sykes, W., Taylor, W., Thurston, Tieffenthaler, Tod, J., Tombrink, Tugnot, Turchi, Valentino, Venkayya, Vollmer, Wait, Walhouse, Ward, W., Weber, A., Wilson, H., Wollheim, Woodroffe, Wurm, Yogendranātha.

Shiva-ratri festival—Anonymous (Siva), Atkinson, Bertrand, F.-M., Crooke, Forlong, Garrett, Gerini, Glasenapp, Hunter, Mateer, Mitchell, J., Monier, Murdoch, Oldfield, H., Padfield, Stevenson, A., Vollmer, Ward, W., Wilson, H.

Shiva temples, Women in general not allowed in—Viṣvanātha N. M.

Shiva Upa Purāna—Wilson, H.

Shmashana-Kālī puja—Ward, W.

Shoe, Symbolism of—Bilder-Lexikon, Bourchenin, Crombie, Desai, Dornedden, Egede, Eitrem, Forlong, Kleinpaul, Lièvre, MacLagan, R., Sartori, Schultze, S.

Sholūr—Brecks.

- Shopono society—Butt-Thompson.  
 Shrine, Stones symbolizing male pudenda on Zuñi sacred—Stevenson, M.  
 Shrines, Phallic—Talbot, P., Willoughby, W.  
 Shri-shaila—Glasenapp, Spooner, D.  
 Shrove-tide—Riklin.  
 Si Yakub—Jacquot, L.  
 Siam—Brown, G., De Keyser, Duroiselle, Fournereau, Gerini, Hallett, Jeanselme, Seidenfaden, Serrurier, Thompson, P., Verneau, Ward, J., Zaborowski.  
 Siberia—Bogoraz, Briffault, Chappe, Crawley, Czaplicka, Demeunier, Hellwig, Jochelson, Krashennikov, Moore, T., Sicroszewski, Steller, Stoll.  
 Sicca Veneria—Bryce.  
 Sicily—Bochart, Ciaceri, Moor, E., Pitre.  
 Sick man, Indecency in ceremonial for recovery of—Lallemant, Ragueneau.  
 Sick person, Earth from prostitute's threshold placed on breast of—Bresciani.  
 Sicyone (Bocotia)—Polemon.  
 Sidi Ali Taleb—Bertherand, Daumas.  
 Sidi Betka—Robert, A.  
 Sidi Fethallah—Flaux.  
 Sidi Rah'hâl (Morocco)—Doutté.  
 Sid Nâth—Conolly.  
 Sieba, Vandal's goddess—Hancarville.  
 Sierra Leone—Matthews, Moore, T.  
 Sikkim—Briffault, Clemens.  
 Sikyon—Campbell, A.  
 Silavants—Thurston.  
 Silchester (Hampshire)—Hope, W., Rhys.  
 Silesia—Drechsler, Schroller.  
 Siligam—Spoonier, D.  
 Siloam—Cana'an.  
 Silver, Phalli in. See Phalli.  
 Simandre (Ain)—Callet.  
 Simbachal(am)—Cavelly, Jagadîṣa, Manamohana.  
 Simon Magus—Springett.  
 Simra—Cunningham, A.  
 Sindagi—Sinclair.  
 Sindang Bedji—Friederich.  
 Singanamalla—Francis.  
 Singheswarthan—Hunter.  
 Sindhāsanadvātriṅcikā—Weber, A.  
 Sinnar—Erskine.  
 Sinni—Beglar.  
 Sinope—Anonymous (Two).  
 Sion (Switzerland)—Witkowski.  
 Sioux—Catlin, Dorsey, J., Riggs.  
 Sipylus, Mt.—Meyer, E., Sayce, Texier.  
 Sirpur—Beglar.  
 Sirwa Baron—Beglar.  
 Śisna-deva—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Farquhar, Griswold, Lillie, Macdonell, Muir, Rājendralāla, Tiele, Zimmermann, R.  
 Sistrum, Phallic design on—Blondel, Ridder.  
 Sita—Dellon, Noël, F.  
 Sitala temple (Benares)—Havell.  
 Sitla—Oldfield, H.  
 Sivaganga Hill (Mysore)—Hunter.  
 Sivarahasya—Natesa Aiyar.  
 Skåne—Bruzelius.  
 סְקָר (Skar) = ithyphallus—Jannelli.  
 Skoptsy sect—Laurent, Pearson.  
 Skubum—Grenard.  
 Skyros—Fiedler, K.  
 Slave Coast—Ellis, A.  
 Slavic deities—Afanas'ev, Frazer, J., Haupt, K., Heinzel.  
 Slavic origin of symbol of Freyr—Saussaye.  
 Slavs', East, summer festival—Tiele.  
 Slavs, South—Bartels, M., Clemen, Crawley, Frazer, J., Krauss, McKenzie, D.  
 Sligo—MacLagan, R., Vallancey.  
 Smarts—Campbell, J. M., Farquhar.  
 Smolensk—Bartels, P.  
 Snail, Symbolism of—Bilder-Lexikon, Leland, C., Schultze, S., Stephani.  
 Snail-shells carried by childless couples—Andree.  
 Snake. See Serpent.  
 Sodomy, Gods of—Doré, Moerenhout.  
 Sodomy, Ritual—Augustinus, Bayle, Bilder-Lexikon, Bourke, Brinton, Brüning, Butt, Carpenter, E., Catlin, Cieza, Curtiss, Ellis, H., Ewing, Firmicus, Fredericq, Gramberg, Hammond, Harland, Hirschfeld, M., Hrdlicka, Karsch, Krafft, Landtman, Laso, McClintock, Marro, Moll, Montaigne, More, Owen, C., Ploss, Preuss, Remondino, Rohleder, Russell, Schidrowitz, Schrenck, Selbie, Stoll, Talbot, Torquemada, Van Gennepe, Westermarck, Wirz.  
 Sodomy, Representations of—Burkitt, Butt, Duhn, Weege.  
 Sohāgpur—Beglar.  
 Solomon Is.—Thurnwald.  
 Soma—Davis, G.  
 Somalis—Davie, Paulitschke.  
 "Somaskanda" form of Shiva—Kṛishṇa Sastri.  
 Sō-mēmē, God, invoked by barren women—Stack.  
 Someswar—Cavelly.  
 Somme—Boucher, Danicourt, Grenier.  
 Somnath—Bird, Campbell, J. M., Elliot, H., Forbes-Lindsay, Glasenapp, Kinder, Laouénan, Lillie, Muhammad, Postans, Rehatsek, Rustamji Pestanji Karkaria, Schoebel, Temple, Watson.  
 Song-tze-p'oussa, Chinese goddess—Dols.  
 Songs. See Fescennine, Obscene songs, Phallica.  
 Sons, Ceremonies for procuring—Cormack, Stevenson, M.  
 Soolimas—Featherman.  
 Sopur—Ince.  
 Sorb-tree, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.  
 Sorendal (Ardennes)—Meyrac.  
 "Soul-bird" of Amun-Ra ithyphallic—Curtius, E.  
 Soul symbol, Phallus as—Waser.  
 Soulosses (Vosges)—Bégin.  
 Sour Phutka—Madden, E.  
 Sours—Stirling, A.  
 Sousse (Tunisia)—Carton.

South Australia—Eylmann, Mackillop, Mathews, R., Röheim, Taplin.

Sovas—Serpa.

Sow, Symbolism of—Cassel, Pearson.

Spa—Borgnet, Bovy, Reinsberg, Wolf, J.

Spain—Alcalde, Breuil, H., Burkitt, Cabré, Cagnat, Cartailhac, Chauvet, Desaiivre, Engel, A., Hildburgh, Hübner, Luquet, Macalister, Mainage, Morgan, J., Murray, M., Paris, Ploss, Pouvillon, Siret, H., Siret, L., Wilke.

Sparks, Drinking of water in which have fallen—Krauss.

Sparrow, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.

Sparta—Anonymous (Marble), Dawkins, Farrell, Pickard, Rose, H. J.

Spear, Symbolism of—Davies, E., Korn, MacLagan, R.

Spiders or their eggs eaten by barren women—Hrdlicka, Krashennikov, Landtman.

Spindle, Symbolism of—Basset.

Spire, Symbolism of—Goldsmith.

Spirit-houses, Phallic stones in—Wirz.

Spirit-possession, Lingam watered in case of—Campbell, J. M.

Spirit shrine, Offering of clothes at—Milne.

Spirits, Sacrifices offered to, by barren women—Shooter.

Spoletto—King, C.

Spoon designs, Symbolism of Egyptian—Jackson, C.

Spring festivals—Baudesson, Butler, J., Endle, Featherman, Hahn, Hill, S., Laoust, Palmer, H., Scott, G. R.

Springs, or fountains, Fecundity-giving—'Abd Allah, Aubigny, Axon, Ball, V., Baudouin, Bidault, Bourchenin, Chantre, Charbouclais, Chauvet, Coulon, Curtiss, Desaiivre, Dols, Frazer, J., Kobelt, Kohlrusch, Kreglinger, Lammert, Lex, Lièvre, McKenzie, D., Masterman, Meyer, C., Peacock, Pitré, Roric, Ross, L., Savoye, Schmidt, B., Simms, Spoer, A., Verneau, Westermarck, Wolf, J.

Squirrel, Flying—Batchelor.

Srigundi—Burgess, J.

Srinagar—Atkinson, Cole, H. H., Ince, Rameshachandra, Tissandier.

Sringeri—Cavelly, Glasenapp, Jagadisa.

Srirangam—Dall, Del Mar, Gallois, Gopi-nātha, Hunter, Karageorgevitch, Noblesmaire.

Sso cult—Tessmann.

Stackelberg, Tomba di. See Tomba delle Bighe.

Staffordshire—Aste, Bell, W., Blount, Bourke, Plot.

Stag, Symbolism of—Korn.

Star and crescent, Symbolism of—Parsons, J.

Statue of man in "pose érotique"—Carton.

Statues, Fecundity-giving—Aveneau, Baring-Gould, Bidault, Boué, Budge, Bulliot, Cauzons, Challes, Cocks, Collin, Court, Ernst, J., Harmand, J.-B., Hartland, Kreglinger, Louradour, Meyer, C., Rubin, Sincerus, Wohlgemuth, Zeiller.

Statues with moveable phalli—Magnin.

Statuette with penis replaced by human head—Brugsch, E.

Statuettes, Ithyphallic statues or—Alves, Anthes, Aveneau, Babelon, Bapst, Barthélemy, F., Bayern, Belck, Bersa, Bie, Bleicher, Bobrinskii, Bötticher, Bolzenthall, Breuil, H., Brizio, Buckingham, Capart, Carapanos, Cartailhac, Caskey, Chantre, Chaudruc, Cournault, Danicourt, Daressy, Déchelette, Denon, Deonna, Dorow, Drappier, Drexler, Dubois, L., Ducati, Dumas, Falchi, Farnell, Fiorelli, Fischetti, Forrer, Friedel, Furtwängler, Gilles, Gozzadini, Graillet, Grosse, Hampel, Heilerli, Helbig, Henzen, Héricart, Heydemann, Hirschfeld, G., Hoernes, Houtsma, Hübner, Jahn, O., Keller, F., Knight, A., Krause, A., La Mottraye, Landa, La Porte, Lauer, Lexa, Linschoten, Mariette, A., Maspero, Mau, Merlin, Mertens, Milchhöfer, Milne, J., Mirville, Montelius, Moura, Neigebaur, Noack, Paciaudi, Paniagua, Parazzi, Pauw, Pernice, Pervánoglous, Piette, Pinza, Poulsen, Pusch, Ramsay, Gen., Reinach, A., Reinach, S., Ridder, Salin, Schneider, R., Schulten, Schwabe, Serrurier, Silva, Sincerus, Smith, C. R., Sordini, Spano, Gio., Stais, Sybel, Tallgren, Taramelli, Volkov, Wilke, Wissowa, Witkowski, Witte, Zannoni.

Statuettes with phallus at neck—Bulliot, Gandelot, Rosny, J.

Stavropol—Tsakni.

Steatopygy—Deonna, Goblet, Paribeni.

Stedinger sect—Olliver.

Steiermark—Fossel, Hoernes, Krainz, Much, M., Müller, S., Radimský, Schlemm, Tallgren.

Stelae—Budge, Fita, Golenishchev, Gozzadini, Jeremias, A., Lexa, Moret, Perdrizet, Prinz, Thompson, C., Vincent, H.

Stepan-Tzinda—Bayern, Chantre.

Sterility remedies and customs—Abbott, L., 'Abd Allah, Alpini, Amélineau, Andree, Andrews, Angenot, Anonymous (Abergl., Schlang.), Arbois, Arcin, Arnaud, Arvieux, Astley, Aston, Asutosha Gupta, Atkinson, Aubert, Aubigny, Ault du Mesnil, Aveneau, à Wood, Bālakrishna, Baldensperger, Ball, V., Banier, Banks, Baring-Gould, Barrow, Bartels, M., Bartels, P., Bartholomaeus, Bartoli, Barton, J., Bartsch, Batchelor, Baudesson, Bayer, Bayley, Bégin, Beglar, Bellucci, Bennett, D., Bennett, W. H., Berdau, Bérenger, Berkeley, Berkusky, Bernadon, Béronie, Bertherand, Bertholet, Best, Bézier, Bidault, Biddulph, Bilderlexikon, Billard, Billington, Blackman, Bladé, Blanchard, R., Blavatsky, Blin, Bliss, Boas, F., Boddington, Boecler, Bösch, Bogoraz, Bois, Boismoreau, Borgnet, Boswell, Bouillet, J.-B., Bourke, Bourlet, Braam, Brankv, Bray, Briffault, Brown, J. M., Browne, T., Brüning, Buchanan, W., Buchanan-Hamilton, Budge, Buller, W. L., Bulliot, Burgess, J., Burnouf, Butterworth, C., L. V. de, Cain, Caland, Callet, Cambry, Campbell, D., Campbell, J. M., Canaan, Canney, Cardinali, Carnoy, Cartwright, Casalis, Casas, Castries, Cavelly, Cayot,

Certeux, Cessac, Chaina, Chalon, Chantre, Charbouclais, Chardin, Chatellier, Chauvet, Chénier, Chevallier, Chompré, Christol, Cockayne, Cocks, Codrington, Collin, Collot, Collotti, Colshorn, Conway, Cook, A., Cord, Corre, Coulon, Court, Coutil, Crane, W., Crawley, Crescenzi, Crombie, Crooke, Cunningham, J. F., Curtiss, Cuzacq, Daleau, Daniels, C., Danon, Daremberg, Daumas, Daveluy, Davies, T., De Gubernatis, Delafosse, Delitzsch, F. J., Delitzsch, O., Delort, Denham, Dennett, Depont, Desaiyre, Desplagnes, Dessaix, Deusing, Diderot, Dieterich, J., Dillmann, Dols, Doolittle, Doré, Dornan, Doughty, Douglas, Dourté, Dow, Driberg, Dubois, J., Du Choul, Dugenne, Du Mans, Dumarest, Du Mège, Du Mont, Dumoutier, Dutton, E., Duval, L., Dyer, T. F., Egede, Elliot, H., Ellis, A., Ellis, W., Engelmann, Enthoven, Epp, Ernst, J., Ewers, Fabri, Fabry, Featherman, Feltham, Fies, Fleury, J., Fogel, Folkard, Fossel, Fouju, Foy, Francis, Fraser, D., Frazer, J., Freese, Friedreich, Furrer, Gaster, Gemelli, Gerard, Germain, Giglioli, E., Gilbert, E., Gilbertus, Gimlette, Ginzberg, Giran, Glück, Goddard, Goldziher, Gouldsbury, Grasse, Graham, D. C., Grandidier, Granger, Grant, C., Grenard, Grierson, Groot, Grose, J., Grube, Guénin, Guicciardini, Guise, Gunkel, Gurdon, Haas, A., Hall, G. R., Hamberger, Hamonic, Hanauer, Hardy, G., Harmand, J.-B., Harou, Harris, R., Harris, T., Hartland, Hartmann, Rich., Hasluck, Haupt, K., Hawkins, Hearn, Heccquard, Hellwig, Henricus, Henry, J., Henry, V., Herpin, Hertz, W., Heywood, Hild, Hildburgh, Hildebrandt, E., Hirschfeld, M., Hobby, Hopley, Hodous, Höfler, Hoffman, E., Hofmayr, Hogarth, Hollis, Hooker, Hope, R., Horst, G., Hose, Houssay, Franc., Hovorka, Hrdlicka, Hunter, Hutchinson, T., Hutten, Ives, Jackson, A., Jacobs, Jul., Jacottet, Jacquot, L., Jagadisa, James, E., Jaussen, Jaworskij, Jayne, Jivanji, Jochelson, Jolly, Jomard, Jones, E., Joret, Julien, Jung, Junod, Kämpfer, Kakku, Kalipada, Kashibāi, Kedāranātha, Keeling, Kent, Kidd, Kiehl, Kinahan, King, C., Kobelt, Kohlrusch, Košťál, Krauss, Krebel, Kreglinger, Krishnanātha, Kruijt, Kyriakos, La Fontaine, Lāla, Lammert, Lane, Laouénan, Lean, Le Braz, Leclère, Lefébure, Leggatt, Leite, Leland, C., Lemnius, Lerouge, Le Roy, E., Lespy, Lewis, A., Lex, Lilek, Lisyanski, Loeb, Logan, Louradour, Low, S., Lumbruso, Luschau, Lux, Lyall, C., McClintock, McCracken, MacCulloch, J., McKenzie, D., MacKenzie, D. R., Mackenzie, Jas., Mackinlay, McPherson, J., Mabille, Macasius, Machiavelli, Männling, Maisonneuve, Malvert, Mantegazza, Marie, Marlot, Martinet, Masterman, Mateer, Maufröid, Maxwell, W., Mayo, K., Meek, Merker, Meyrac, Millett, Millon, Mills, J. P., Mills, J., Milne, Minakata, Mitchell, A., Moberly, Moiset, Mondain, Monteil, Montet, E., Moor, E., Moore, A., Morillot, Morin, A., Morin, L., Müller, C.,

Müller, G., Murdoch, Musil, Nachtigal, Narasimmiyengar, Naṭeṣa Śāstri, Nesfield, Neumann, Nourry, O'Brien, A., Ohnefulsch, M., Oldham, Oliphant, Orain, Ouseley, W., P., Pallme, Paniagua, Parkinson, J., Parks, Parsons, E., Partridge, Pasquarelli, Paton, A., Patouillet, Patton, Paulitschke, Pauw, Pavitt, Peacock, Pearson, Pedersen, Pellissier, Pennell, Percival, Pérot, Perrin, Peters, J., Pettigrew, Philby, Phillips, Pilsudski, Pinches, Piperno, Piso, Pitré, Ploss, Polain, Polak, J., Pommerol, Pouillon, Power, Powers, Praetorius, Puckett, Pughe, J., Putlibāi, Rāmakamala, Ramon, Randolph, C., Rattray, Raverat, Raynaud, G., Reclus, Reeve, Reichstetter, Reinach, A., Reinöhl, Reinsberg, Reitzenstein, F., Remondino, Retté, Réville, A., Rice, L., Riedel, Rivière, E., Robert, Rodd, Rogers, C., Röheim, Roric, Roscoe, Rose, H. A., Ross, L., Rouse, Routledge, Rubin, Russell, R., Rust, J., Sachau, Sacheverell, Salmon, G., Salmon, W., Sandreczki, Savonarola, Savoye, Sayce, Schenck von Grafenberg, Schenk, Schiffer, Schlagintweit, Ed., Schlagintweit, Em., Schlichtegroll, F., Schmidel, Schmidt, B., Schouten, Schultz, Schwally, Seely, Seligman, Seligmann, Serpa, Sewell, Shaw, G., Sheane, Shortt, Shropshire, Sibree, Sieroszewski, Silvestre, Simms, Simrock, Sincerus, Skinner, T., Smirnov, Smith, E. W., Solvyns, Somadeva, Souché, Speck, Spence, L., Spieth, Spinner, Spoer, A., Starr, Stern, Stevenson, A., Stoll, Stooke, Strausz, Summers, Sundrābāi, Susruta II, Swynnerton, Sydrach, Sykes, E., Tabernaemontanus, Talbot, D., Talbot, P., Tarlier, Tate, M., Tauxier, Tavernier, Taylor, R., Teit, Temesváry, Temple, Tennant, Tinkdji, Theal, Thevenot, Thompson, L., Thompson, R., Thomson, A., Thomson, W., Thurston, Tod, J., Trevelyan, Tristram, Trotter, Trumelet, Tuch, Tuchmann, Udal, Urich, Ujfalvy, Vacher, Valentino, Valle, Vallot, Vassel, Vellay, Velten, Verneau, Veth, Villot, Vincent, H., Virendra, Viṣvanātha N. M., Vogel, Voth, Walhouse, Walker, F., Walker, J., Ward, W., Warneck, Webb, Weeks, J., Wegener, Weismann, Westermarck, Weston, H., Westropp, T., Wheeler, J., White, C., Wikar, Willoughby, W., Wilson, J. L., Winer, Wittich, Wislocki, Wolf, E., Wolf, J., Wood-Martin, Wright, F., Wright, T., sr, Wuttke, Youngson, Zachariae, Zaeslin, Zanetti, Zeiller, Zingerle.

Sthamba at Seven Pagodas probably a lingam—Burgess, J.

Stirling (Stirlingshire)—Gomme, Rogers, C.

Stirlingshire—Gomme, Rogers, C., Rust, J.

Stone, Phalli in. See Phalli.

Stone chairs in churches and barren women—Crooke, Denham.

Stone circles—Lewis, A.

Stone outline phallic figure—Lewis, T. H.

Stones, Stone worship—Andersen, J. C., Andrian, Anonymous (Stone mon.), Arcin, Azaïs, Baudiß,

- Bayley, Bénard, Bérenger, Bézier, Bidault, Birdwood, Blavatsky, Bosc, Brash, Brewster, Brooke, Burgt, Callet, Cambry, Casas, Cessac, Chauvet, Codrington, Cohen, M., Conder, C., Courtney, Coutil, Crooke, Curtiss, Cuzacq, Dalberg, Deans, Delort, Dennett, Dobschütz, Dundas, Dussaud, Eisler, Enthoven, Flaux, Fleury, E., Foy, Francis, Frazer, J., Fryer, G., Gill, W., Girard de Rialle, Gjessing, Goddard, Goldziher, Gougenot, Graham, G., Grandidier, Gudgeon, Guillemard, Guise, Hall, R., Harou, Harrison, Hartland, Hasluck Hermann, K., Hewitt, Higgins, Hildburgh, Hogarth, Holmboe, Hopkins, Horne, G., Hovorka, Hutton, Jackson, A., Jacquot, L., Jolly, Joly, Jones, K. Karge, Keeling, King, C., Körte, A., Korn, Krämer, Kreglinger, La Fontaine, Layard, J., Le Braz, Lefèvre, Lehmann, Leite, Lewis, A., Lyall, A., Macalister, MacCulloch, J., McKenzie, D., MacLagan, R., McPherson, J., MacRitchie, Madden, E., Madden, R., Mahé, Matthis, Meyrac, Millon, Mitchell, A., Mondain, Murray-Aynsley, Neuville, Nourry, Ohnefalsch, M., Oliphant, Orioli, Palmer, S., Parker, H., Partridge, Peschel, Petersen, T., Pfister, Piette, Pilot, Pleyte, W., Pommerol, Quanten, Rājendralāla, Ramon, Randolph, Reinach, S., Riccardi, Rice, L., Rodd, Röheim, Rorie, Rossillon, Roth, L., Rousselet, Rüttimeyer, Rust, H., Sacaze, St.-Johnston, Salmon, G., Sarasin, Satow, Saussaye, Savoye, Schaudel, Scheffer, Schenk, Schmeltz, Schwarz, Shaw, G., Sibree, Smith, R., Spoer, H., Stevenson, M., Talbot, P., Tylor, Tyndale, Vacher, Vaissière, Vincent, H., Vinson, Visser, Vogüé, Walhouse, Waring, Wellhausen, Wilke, Williams, T., Willoughby, W., Wirz, Witkowski, Wohlgemuth, Wood-Martin, Wormstall, Young, J., Zaeslin.
- Stork, Symbolism of—Ploss.
- Storms, Nudity in—Bassett.
- Strangers, Intercourse of barren women with—Narasimmiyengar, P.
- Strangers, Sexual fury in attacking male—Malinowski.
- Strettweg—Clemen, Hoernes, Much, M., Müller, S., Schlemm, Tallgren.
- "Strützel"—Höfner.
- Stupa—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Beglar, Beylié, De Gubernatis, Havell, Maisiey.
- Stuttgart (Arkansas)—Anonymous (Archaeol.).
- Syria—Abramić.
- Succoth-Benoth—Abbott, L., Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Broughton, T., Davis, N., Eckermann, Fronteau, Gardner, J., McClintock, Mayo, R., Noël, F., Pluche, Pozzoli, Selden, Winer.
- Sudan—Budge, Decorse, Desplagnes, Hartmann, Robt., Monteil, Nachtigal, Pruyssenaere, Seligman, Wood-Martin.
- Suddyah—Hannay, S.
- Suffolk—Anonymous (Trans.), Crooke, Gurdon, Hawkins, Mitchell, A., Moor, E.
- Suissá—Beglar.
- Sukuh—Crawford, Raffles.
- Sulers—Enthoven.
- Sulu I.—Berkusky.
- Sumatra—Bilder-Lexikon, Blüher, Brenner, Deniker, Evans, I., Fischer, H., Jacobs, Jul., Juynboll, Kleiweg, Modigliani, Neumann, Pleyte, C., Raap, Rappard, Schröder, E., Schurtz, Vatter, Warneck, Zaborowski.
- Sumba I.—Kate, Roo.
- Sumerians—Contenau.
- "Sun dance" of Arapahos—Dorsey, G.
- "Sun dance" of Sioux—Dorsey, J.
- Sun disc and crescent, Symbolism of—Parsons, J.
- Sun-god, Connection of phallic worship with—Parsons, J., Prinz, Schmidt, W., Tallgren.
- Sun, Invocation of, by barren Hindu women—Crooke, Enthoven.
- Sun, Phallus as emblem of—Newton, J.
- Sun, Symbolism of—Bishan, De Wette, Schwartz, Speiser.
- Sunaghihi Hill (near Datiā)—Rousselet.
- "Sundareswar" depicted with enormous golden phallus—Eastwick.
- Sunga or Mitra dynasty, Possible lingam on coins of—Carlleyle.
- Sungai Batu—Evans, I.
- "Sun-stones"—Courtney.
- Surakarta—Wilken.
- Surat—Valle, Wheeler, J.
- Surghul—Koldewey.
- Surgujā State—Dalton, E.
- Survivals—Bérenger, Bézier, Blanchard, R., Callet, Carey, Carias, Cessac, Chalou, Cibrario, Conder, C., Denon, Douglass, Doulié, Dudevant, Elworthy, Flögel, Forbes-Leslie, Guart, Hamilton, M., Hilton, Hornblower, Leclère, Malvert, Maury, Morau, Pansa, Reber, Ridgeway, Riklin, Robertson, Sacaze, Schmeltz, Udal, Vacher, Vellay, Vinson.
- Sussex—Clinch, Curwen, Haines.
- Svayambunath, Mt.—Bocck.
- Swabia—Birlinger, Meier, E.
- Swahili—Velten.
- Swallow, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis, Forlong.
- Swamp as fecundity-giver—Cana'an.
- Swastika—Astley, De Gubernatis, Enthoven, Forlong, Goblet, Götze, Goldsmith, Ilira Lal, Houssay, Fréd., Hovorka, Issel, Jackson, A., Parsons, J., Ploix, Rājendralāla, Reinach, S., Schliemann, Sewell, R., Smith, E., Theobald.
- Sweden—Aberg, Allen, R., Almgren, Anonymous (Schwed.), Baltzer, Bertrand, A., Bing, Brunius, Bruzelius, Clemen, Cook, A., Dawkins, W., Dawson, Du Chaillu, Frazer, J., Gaerte, Gaidoz, Helm, Johansson, Jung, Liljegren, Loménie, Montelius, Salin, Schütte, Wirth, Worsaae.
- Sweepings from shrine a sterility cure—Cana'an.
- Swineherd, Nudity of—Hultsch.
- Switzerland—Barthélemy, F., Bühler, V., Busch, Chantre, Cournault, Deonna, Fellenberg, Forrer, Frölich, Haller, Heierli, Hoffman, E., Keller, F.,

- Kohlrusch, Lehner, Leiner, Messikommer, H.,  
Messikommer, J., Morel, C., Reichstetter, Reinach,  
S., Riklin, Stükelberg, Wolters.  
Sword, Symbolism of—Celos, Dymock, Korn, Mac-  
lagan, R.  
Syad Ahmad Shah—Beglar.  
Sycamore, Symbolism of—Sepp.  
Symphorian's scourge—Haupt, K.  
Syracuse—Lanoë, Münter, Orsi.  
Syria—Antichità, Archinard, Baethgen, Barré,  
Batt, Bertou, Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon,  
Bliss, Boissier, Boulanger, Bruna, Buckingham,  
Burekhardt, J. L., Bussell, Cambry, Canney,  
Carli, Castries, Chaussard, Christie, Conder, C.,  
Cook, A., Creuzer, Cumont, Curtiss, Dawson,  
Dölger, Döllinger, Doughty, Dunlap, Dupuis,  
Dussaud, Eckermann, Edwards, F., Fosbroke,  
Frazer, J., Froelich, Goldziher, Gori, Haym,  
Heffter, Hogarth, Hutton, Jacques, Jeremias,  
King, C., La Chau, Lafargue, Lagrange, Lajard,  
Lanoë, Laurent, Lenormant, C., Lucianus, Luke,  
Lyde, Magnin, Mariti, Masterman, Maurice, Mills,  
J., Mionnet, Müller, Jos., Müller, K. O., Münter,  
Noël, C., O'Neill, J., Orioli, Perrier, Petersen, C.,  
Piriscus, Polak, M., Reinach, S., Renan, Richter,  
O. v., Rolle, Ross, A., Rougemont, Rouse, Sachau,  
Schaeffer, Sepp, Spoer, A., Springett, Taylor, J.,  
Tooke, Toutain, Ursin, Vellay, Volney, Voltaire,  
Waites, Ward, J., Ward, W. H., Wieland,  
Witkowski, Young, A.  
Székely—Kozma.
- Tachdashys—Petersen, E.  
Tagalogs—Featherman.  
Tahiti—Agostini, J., Cook, J., Domeny, Ellis, H.,  
Featherman, Réville, A., Voltaire.  
Taif (Arabia)—Philby.  
"Tail" of Nigerian women possibly phallic—Torday,  
Tremearne.  
Tak-Khesra—Münter.  
Takéo—Anonymous (Chron.).  
Takht-i-Suliman—Cole, H. H., Duke, Ramesha-  
chandra.  
Taklakot monastery (Tibet) known as "Shivling"—  
Sherring, C.  
Tali—Boitard, Whitehead, Fr II.  
Talikota—Hunter.  
Talizat (Cantal)—Delort.  
Tallamacco—Speiser.  
Tambe—Burgess, J.  
Tambolis—Enthoven.  
Tammuz—Bilder-Lexikon, Eerdmans, Porter,  
Schmeltz, Ward, H.  
Tamuli (Sardinia)—Marmora, Tyndale.  
Tanant—Laoust.  
Tanaramusa Castra—Berbrugger.  
Tandwa—Cunningham, A.  
Tane—Andersen, J. C., Best, Forlong, Gill, W.,  
Haddon, March, St.-Johnston, White, J.  
Tangier—Salmon, G.
- Tangkhuks—Hodson.  
Tanit—Carton, Davis, N., Hilton.  
Tanjore—Cave, Cavelly, Crane, W., Crooke, Delmas,  
Fergusson, Fouquières, Grandidier, Guimet,  
Hultsch, Le Bon, Leclère, Monier, Schanz,  
Tissandier.  
Tanks, Miniature, worshipped by barren women—  
Moberly.  
Tannese—Gray, W.  
Tanta (Egypt)—Billard, Blanchard, Curtiss, Gold-  
ziher.  
Tantrism—'Abdu'l Wali, Anonymous (A Brief, Rev.  
of L. de Lav.), Atkinson, Barthélemy Saint-  
Hilaire, Birdwood, Browne, L., Burnouf, Campbell,  
A., Crooke, Cust, Dowson, Duroiselle, Eichtal,  
Farquhar, Forlong, Goetz, Hackmann, Harvey,  
Hastie, Howard, E., Krishnamohana, Macdonald,  
K., McKenzie, John, Oldfield, H., Oman, Pettaz-  
zoni, Powell, A., Rājendralāla, Robson, Russell,  
R., Sarat C. Dāsa, Sherring, C., Sutton, Vallée,  
Waddell, White, Cl., Woodroffe, Yogendranātha,  
Zetland.  
Tanum (Sweden)—Wirth.  
Tapa, Mt.—Arcin, Featherman.  
Taprom—Moura.  
Tara—Baudiš, Borlase, Keane, Macalister, Westropp,  
T.  
Tarahumaras—Lumholtz.  
Tarakeshwar—Anonymous (Worship), Hunter.  
Tarasaki—Best.  
Taranto—Dal Lago, D'Aquino, Fiorelli, Patroni.  
Tarentum—Luynes.  
Tarn—Charbouclais.  
Tarn-et-Garonne—Chaudruc.  
Taroba Lake (India)—Grant, C.  
Tarquinia—Marmora.  
Tarsus—Gould.  
Tasmania—Bonwick.  
Tataukyamū society—Fewkes.  
Tattoo mark, Phallic (?) symbol as—Seabrook.  
Tattooed vulva on chief's breast—Geiseler.  
Tattooing design, Lingam as—Enthoven, Fawcett,  
Hofschlaeger.  
Tattooing of face as fecundity charm—Jochelson.  
Tattooing of pubis as apotropaion—Herber.  
Tau cross—Bilder-Lexikon, Blavatsky, Brock, Greg,  
King, C., Soldi, Swiney, Ward, J., Wileke, Winkel-  
mann.  
Tchang-sien, Deity—Doré.  
Teheou-wang, God—Doré.  
Tea-house rites—Kate.  
Tea-houses, Phalli as ornaments of—Hildebrandt.  
Tebessa—Ducoudray.  
Telesphorus—Astori, Cook, A., Cumont, Gerhard,  
Harrison, Hettner, Korn, Panofka, Schenck,  
Wroth.  
Teli Mandir temple, Gwalior—Cunningham, A.  
Telkupi—Beglar.  
Tell el-mutesellim—Schumacher, G.  
Tell es-Safi—Thiersch.

- Tell Ta'annek—Sellin.  
 Tell Zakariyâ—Vincent, H.  
 Telugu—Brown, C. P., Frazer, J., Hibbert.  
 "Temascal" (sweat bath) a fecundity-giver—Starr.  
 Temenos—Karo.  
 Templars—Babelon, Bérillon, Bertrand, F.-M., Bilder-Lexikon, Blüher, Cauzons, Ewald, J., Fredericq, Hammer, Hardwick, Loiseleur, Mignard, Pfeiffer, E., Summers.  
 Temple door, Pudenda of sacrificed ox hung over—Roscoe.  
 Temple (Jerusalem), Moss from the, as fecundity-giver—Schiffer.  
 "Temple of Fecundity" at Canton—Hildebrandt, E.  
 Temples, Phallic origin of—Allen, G., Reeve.  
 Tennessee—Domenech, Gibbs, Haywood, Jones, Jos., Thruston, Troost, Wilson, D.  
 Ter (Tagara)—Cousens.  
 Teralu—Rea.  
 Teraphim—Anonymous (Rev. of "Das transcend.") Brecher, Hewitt, Jannelli.  
 "Teri Kothi" (Mahadeva Hills)—Fleet.  
 Terminus—Gerhard.  
 Termonbury (Roscommon)—Wood-Martin.  
 Terracina—Borsari.  
 Terracotta, Phalli in. See Phalli.  
 Tesserae, Phallic subjects on—Engel, A., Rostovtsev.  
 Testicles, Animals', as sterility remedy, fecundity-givers, or aphrodisiac—Arnaud, Gaya, Gilbertus, Glück, Jahn, U., Łasicki, McKenzie, D., Piperno, Randolph, V., Salmon, W., Seligman, Stannus, Wisłocki, Zanetti.  
 Testicles, Human, as ingredient in strength-giving bolus—Macdonald, J.  
 Testicles, Rubbing of boys'—Hoernle, A., Schultze, L.  
 Testicles, "Snails" in Mithraic bas-relief possibly—Detlefsen.  
 Testicles, Touching of, as apotropaion—Valla.  
 Testiculate stones and barren women—Butterworth.  
 Tewas—Harrington.  
 Texas—Berdau.  
 Teyjat (Dordogne)—MacCurdy.  
 Thai, Thay, Tâ—Bonifacy, Bourlet, Orléans, Silvestre.  
 Thala (Tunisia)—Cagnat, Schmidt, J.  
 Thames—Smith, C. R.  
 Thān, Thānā—Burgess, J., Sinclair.  
 Thana women, Custom of—Enthoven, Jackson.  
 "Thankas"—Powell, A.  
 Thargelia—Bertrand, F.-M., Brunet, Money, Potter.  
 Tharros—Duhn.  
 Tharus—Crooke, Nesfield, Risley.  
 Thebes—Budge, Costaz, Description, Noury, Pauw, Pückler, Somadeva.  
 Themis—Farnell.  
 Thera—Dragendorff, Ross, L.  
 Thesmophoria—Bell, J., Bernard, Briffault, Brillant, Broughton, T., Cohen, E., Castellanus, Ciaceri, Creuzer, Deubner, Döllinger, Ebert, Farnell, Fasold, Frazer, J., Gerhard, Hancarville, Hartung, Herrmann, M., Höfler, Hospinian, Lang, La Porte, Lenormant, F., MacCulloch, J., Mantegazza, Meursius, Mommsen, Murray, G., Potter, Rohde, Röheim, Rutgers, Sainte-Croix, Sepp, Wachsmuth, W., Welcker, Wellauer.  
 Thessaly—Glotz, Wace, A.  
 "Thi," Maori, and lingam analogous—Jaccoliot.  
 "Thigh" euphemism for penis—Canney, Cheyne, Farbridge, Fleury, C., Forlong, Gesenius, Gramberg, Gunkel, Hartmann, J. M., Holzinger, Jervis, Maury, Mercer, Morgan, O., Rashi, Riehm, Satyānanda, Schultze, F., Schumann, Selbie, Tuch, Voltaire, Winer.  
 Thistles exterminated by ploughing naked—Wiedemann, F.  
 Thompson Indians—Teit.  
 Thonga. See Ba-Thonga.  
 Thonon (Haute-Savoie)—Jacquot, L.  
 Thor—Hardwick, Mannhardt, Meyer, E. H., Schrader, O.  
 Thrace—Brandt, Dawkins, R., Jacobs, F., Lawson, Pickard, Ridgeway, Vizyenos, Zieliński.  
 Three, Symbolism of number, in modern Greece—Thuml, Symbolism of—Barré, Deonna, Korn, Wilken.  
 Thunderbolt, Symbolism of—Meyer, E. H., Speiser.  
 Thunderstorms, Running naked in—Campbell, J. M., Hahn, T., Hoernle, A.  
 Thuringia—Witzschel.  
 Thuys (Ain)—Callet.  
 Thyrsus—Gould, Hardwick, Reinach, A.  
 Tiahuanaco—Stübel, Verrill.  
 Tiber—Rostovtsev.  
 Tibet—Ainscough, Andree, Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, Bilder-Lexikon, Candler, Dahlmann, J., Francke, Giorgi, Ag., Goblet, Grenard, Grünwedel, Hodgson, B., Koeppen, Majer, Pander, Ploss, Polo, Römer, Sarat C. Dāsa, Schlagintweit, Em., Somadeva, Waddell.  
 Tiki—Andersen, J. C., Best, Hohepa, Perry, W., Skinner, H., Stowell.  
 Timbi (French Guiana)—Parker, H.  
 Timmancherla—Francis.  
 Timoi. See Retlo.  
 Timor—Kate.  
 Tinian—Gill, W.  
 Tipamma of Mogur, Festival of—Dubois, J., Powell, A.  
 Tipasa—Gsell.  
 Tiruparakuṇṇam—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi.  
 Tirupati—Crooke.  
 Tiruvidaimarudur—Jagadīṣa.  
 Titans—Orsi, Roszbach, O.  
 Tityros—Baur, P.  
 "Tiya"—Mills, J. P.  
 Tiyans—Thurston.  
 Tlaloc—Sarat C. Mitra.  
 Tlascala—Réville, A., Starr.



- Tlazolteotl—Baissac, Biart, Boturini, Bourke, Canney, Spence, L.  
 Tlemcen—Jacquot, L.  
 Toadstool, Symbolism of—Elworthy.  
 "Toby," Symbolism of—Jones, E.  
 Todas—Rivers.  
 Togoland—Fies, Luschan, Spieth.  
 Tokens, Designs on pilgrims—Bapst, Blanchard, R., Forgeais.  
 Tokio—Wood-Martin.  
 Tolima—Codazzi.  
 Tollan—Bancroft.  
 Tomb, Inscription to Priapus on—Campana.  
 Tomb, Muhammadan's, visited by barren Hindu women—Thurston.  
 "Tomb of Joshua" (Bagdad)—Banks.  
 "Tomba degli Inscrizioni"—Canina, Stryk.  
 "Tomba dei Tori"—Stryk.  
 "Tomba delle Bighe"—Stryk, Weege.  
 "Tomba delle Leonesse"—Heinemann, Stryk.  
 Tombara—Featherman.  
 Tombs and graves, Phallic objects and representations in or on—Anonymous (Corr.), Bachofen, Bilder-Lexikon, Birdwood, Brüning, Canina, Capialbi, Corssen, Curtiss, Deecke, Della Corte, De Rossi, Dorow, Duhn, Elderkin, Evans, I., Farnell, Fiorelli, Gsell, Heinemann, Helbig, Hettner, Inghirami, Jacobsen, J., Krasch, Kieseritsky, Körte, G., Krüger, E., McPherson, D., Mariani, Merlin, Moll, Orsi, Posnansky, Reitzenstein, F., Renan, Rochette, Rösler, Saussaye, Schröder, B., Stryk, Vaillant, Verrill, Weininger, Wright, B. See also Graves.  
 "Tomo" society—Monteil.  
 Tondidaro (Sudan)—Decorse.  
 Tongshan—Wolfe, E.  
 Tongs Hills, Roots and earth from, a sterility remedy—Cardinall.  
 Tongue, Symbolism of—Flügel, Röheim.  
 Tooth, Sacred, of Ceylon, reproduction of lingam—Hunter.  
 Topes, Phallic theory *re* Buddhist—Burnouf, Holmboe.  
 Toradja—Grubauer.  
 Torco—Douglas.  
 Tortoise, Symbolism of—Beglar, Butt, De Gubernatis, Elworthy, Goldsmith, King, C., Talbot, P.  
 "Totaphot," Egyptian amulets unconnected with Hebrew—Wits.  
 Totem, Vulva as—Bullock.  
 Totemism, Phallic character of animal—Cabré.  
 Töttiars—Nelson, J. H.  
 Toulouse (Haut-Garonne)—Montégut, Westendorp, Wrisberg.  
 Tou-tsiang—Dols.  
 Tower, Symbolism of—Baissac.  
 Tragliatella—Deecke, Helbig.  
 Tra-lién—Cadière.  
 Trani—Bilder-Lexikon.  
 Transvaal—Berkusky, Roberts, N., Wagner, P., Wheelwright, Willoughby, W., Winter.  
 Transylvania—Frazer, J., Henzen, Laszkowski.  
 Travancore—Anquetil, Mateer.  
 Traveller's boot, Water drunk from, by barren women—Lilek.  
 "Tree of Life," "Tree of Knowledge"—Anonymous (Serpent), Birdwood, De Gubernatis, Friedreich, Gould.  
 Trees—Andersen, J., Anonymous (Cultus), Arcin, Asutosha Gupta, Baissac, Baldensperger, Beech, Beglar, Best, Biddulph, Birdwood, Blackman, Buller, W. L., Burgt, Casas, Crawley, Crooke, De Gubernatis, Dennett, Du Mège, Forlong, Frazer, J., Friedreich, Goldsmith, Goldziher, Grenard, Guimet, Hearn, Henry, J., Herbert, A., Hopkins, Hutchinson, T., Korn, Lefèvre, Logan, Macfarlane, McLennan, Odobescu, Onseley, W., Paniagua, Parks, Parsons, J., Partridge, Peet, Philpot, Ram Gharib, Renz, Riedel, Röheim, Saussaye, Schoebel, Scott, G. R., Serrurier, Speiser, Spence, L., Talbot, P., Torday, Villot.  
 Trevandrum—Mateer.  
 Treves—Collin, Hettner, Kropatscheck.  
 Triangle, Symbolism—Aubert, Bālakrishna, Bayern, Brosses, Burgt, Creuzer, Dussaud, Elworthy, Forlong, Goblet, Goldsmith, Heuzey, Hogarth, Holmboe, Kersaint, Kleinpaul, Lichtenstein, Louÿs, Merezhkovskii, Münter, Nicole, G., Oldfield, H., Parsons, J., Ravenshaw, Renan, Rochette, Siret, L., Volney, Ward, W. H., Wilke, Woodroffe.  
 Trichinopoly—Cavelly, Eastwick, Hultzsch, Karageorgevitch, Monier, Schanz.  
 Trident, Symbolism of—Forlong, Wohlgemuth.  
 Trieste—Croce.  
 Tri-Kalinga—Cunningham, A.  
 Trikon (Buddhist yoni) Oldfield, H.  
 Tri-linga, Origin of—Muir.  
 Triloknāth—Vogel.  
 Trimūrti—Gopi-nātha.  
 Trinity, Phallic interpretation of Hindu—Muhammad M. Fāni.  
 Trinomalai—Sewell.  
 Triphales—Couat, Panofka, Pozzoli.  
 Tripoli (Syria)—Schulten, Vincent, H.  
 Tripura State—Spooner, D.  
 Triratna another form of lingam—Birdwood.  
 Triskeles, Symbolism of—Theobald.  
 Trisul (Shiva's trident)—Cook, A., Forlong, Goblet, Goldsmith, Greg, Simpson, W.  
 Trisul pillar origin of lingam—Fergusson.  
 Triumphs, Phallus in—Athenaeus, Aust, Mendoga, Mirabeau, Montfaucon, Pitiscus, Preller, Rosinus, Stampini.  
 Trobriand Is.—Malinowski.  
 "Trois Frères," Horned man in cave of, a fertility figure—Murray, M.  
 Trojan Horse as phallus—Flügel.  
 Trophies, Pudenda as. See Pudenda of slain foes.

- Troy—Gütze, Houssay, Fréd., Hovorka, Parsons, J., Reinach, S., Schliemann, Smith, E.  
 Trundle, The, Goodwood—Curwen.  
 Tsangli—Wace, A.  
 Tsûl—Laoust, Westermarck.  
 Tuatha de Danann—Vallancey.  
 Tugure (tribe)—Seligman.  
 Tulasi (tulsi) tree—Crooke, De Gubernatis.  
 "TYAOC" (membrum virile) on coin—Sestini.  
 "TYAOC," Phallic meaning of—Müller, K. O.  
 "Tulpe"—Höfler.  
 "Tumotowa" stones regarded as phallic—Schwarz.  
 Tumulus, Symbolism of—Baissac.  
 Tungnath—Crooke.  
 Tunisia—Arène, Cagnat, Carton, Drappier, Flaux, Gauckler, Jacquot, L., Johnston, H., Pallary, Pellissier, Poinssot, Schmidt, J., Vivian.  
 Tunkan, or Inyam—Dorsey, J., Riggs.  
 Tupayas—Markgraf.  
 Turanian phallicism—Oakley.  
 Turchina—Gerhard.  
 Turkey—Anonymous (Two), Danon, Gautier, T., Luschin, Mensignac.  
 Turkey-cock, Symbolism of—Jones, E.  
 Tusayans—Fewkes.  
 Twin-bearing persons, Power of, transmitted to plantains—Frazer, J.  
 Tyche—Preller.  
 Twins, Celebration of birth of—Hobley, Melland, Roscoe.  
 Tychon—Bertrand, F.-M., Delchaye, Gerhard, Hederich, Hubert, Jacobi, E., Korn, Nourry, Odolant, Panofka, Pestalozza, Pfau, Usener, Van de Vorst, Welcker.  
 Typhon—Bunsen, C., Moret, Pais.  
 Tyrol—Frazer, J., McKenzie, D., Zingerle.  
 Tywysen—Davies, E.  
 Uaupes (South American tribe)—Coudreau.  
 Uchah (Banda District)—Cockburn.  
 Udaipur—Beglar, Crooke, Cunningham, J. D., Hamilton, N., Hunter, Stelio.  
 Udaygiri—Cunningham, A.  
 Udipti—Glasenapp.  
 Uganda—Anonymous (Schlang.), Condon, Driberg, Hobley, Stigler.  
 Ujjain—Conolly, Glasenapp.  
 Ukraine—Passemard, Volkov.  
 "Uku-hlobanga" custom—Fritsch.  
 "Ukutshila" dance—Warner.  
 Uliase I.—Riedel.  
 Ulysses—Korn.  
 Umbilical cord as sterility remedy—Canaan, Russell, R., Thurston.  
 Umbo, Symbolism of—Burton, R. F.  
 Umga—Kittoc, Peppé, T.  
 Umtali—Randall-MacIver.  
 Unakoti—Spooner, D.  
 Unapane Kiriamma—Seligman.  
 Unicorns as fecundity-givers—Allan.  
 United Provinces (India)—Hunter, Landor, Leggatt, Marshall, J. H.  
 Ur—Gould.  
 Uranos—Kanne, Nitsch.  
 Uren—Waddell.  
 Urine, Animals', as sterility remedy—Arnaud, Roscoe.  
 Urns. See Vessels.  
 Usur—Congreve.  
 Utrain—Beglar.  
 U'u-diêm—Cadière.  
 Uxmal—Maler.  
 Vaidikas—Gopi-nātha.  
 Vaidyanātha (Bengal)—Crooke, Ward, W.  
 Vaiga River (India)—Carr, M.  
 Vairochana—Burgess, J.  
 Vaishnava iconography, Lingams in connection with—Codrington, K.  
 Vaishnavic mark—Coubé, Dhana-gopāla, Leclère, Mayo, K., Slater.  
 Vaithisvarankoil—Jagadisa.  
 "Vaja" = phallus—Farquhar, Getty, Goldsmith, Grünwedel, Macnicol, Oldfield, H.  
 Vajradhārū—Burgess, J.  
 Vakreshvara—Ward, W.  
 Vakuta I.—Malinowski.  
 Valerian infusion as sterility remedy—Zanetti.  
 Vallabhacharyas. See Maharajahs.  
 Vallisneria spiralis, Symbolism of—Houssay, Fréd.  
 Valluvans—Thurston.  
 Vāmachārīs—Rose, H. A.  
 Vāmana Purāna—Wilson, H.  
 Vām-Mārgi sect—Canney.  
 Vancouver I.—Sproat.  
 Vandals—Hancarville.  
 Vanir—Herrmann, P., Philippson.  
 Vannus—Bilder-Lexikon, Böttiger, Harrison, Mont-faucon, Visconti.  
 Var—Aubert, Bérenger, Vellay.  
 Varāha coins—Bidie.  
 Vase, Thyphallic satyr as handle of bronze—Quaranta.  
 Vases, Phallic subjects on—Abeken, Anonymous (Archäol.), Arx, Barré, Bates, W. N., Baumeister, Beazley, Benndorf, Bieber, M., Bilder-Lexikon, Birch, S., Brandt, Braun, E., Braunscholtz, Brizio, Brunn, Burrows, Buschor, Campanari, Caskey, Caspari, F., Castan, Chase, Collignon, Cook, A., Dasti, Deecke, Dempster, Dennis, G., Dorow, Dubois, L., Ducati, Dümmler, Dugas, Duhn, Du Mège, Farnakovskii, Festa, Fewkes, Fiorelli, Flasch, Förster, Frickenhaus, Friedrich, Fröhner, Fuchs, Furtwängler, Gamurrini, Gardner, E., Garrucci, Gerhard, Ghirardini, Giglioli, G., Hamilton, W., Hartwig, Helbig, Heydemann, Hoeber, Holwerda, Hoppin, Houssay, H., Jahn, O., Jatta, Karo, Kidder, Kiessling, King, C., Klein, W., Körte, G., Labourt, Lambrino, Lau, Layard, H., Lécivain, Leo, Leroux, Levezow, Loeschoke, C., Loeschoke, G., Luynes, Malten, Matz, Mayence,

- Meester, Meier, P., Milliet, Millin, Negrioli, Newton, C., Nicole, G., Orsi, Overbeck, Panofka, Paribeni, Pasqui, U., Passeri, Pernice, Plassart, Pottier, Reinach, A., Reinach, S., Ridder, Riem, Robert, K., Robinson, E., Rochette, Róheim, Roscher, Roulez, Schneider, R., Segerstedt, Six, Smith, A., Smith, C., Smith, S., Sozzi, Stackelberg, Stark, Stefani, Stephani, Stuart, D., Studniczka, Ure, Vaissier, Vorberg, Wäntig, Weege, Weicker, Wernicke, K., Witte.
- Vat Phu—Anonymous (Chronique), Parmentier, H.
- "Vato-bêtroka" stone—Shaw, G.
- "Vatolâhy" or male stones—Grandidier, Lewis, A., Mondain, Sibree.
- Vaucluse—Aubigny, Berkusky, C., B. de, Coulon, Mortillet, G.
- Vaudois—Fauconney.
- Vāyalūr—Kṛishṇa Śāstri.
- Vedas—Ānanda K. Kumārasvāmi, Balfour, E., Cust, Dymock, Gardner, J., Griswold, Hastie, Hunter, Lillie, Macdonell, Muir, Paniagua, Slater, Tiele, Weber, A., Westermarck, Weston, J., Wilson, H.
- Ved'ava, Mordvin river goddess—Smirnov.
- Vedic priapic demons—Weber, A.
- Veio—Astori.
- Vellālas—Thurston.
- Vellettri—Nardini, O.
- Vendée—Baudouin, Boismoreau.
- Vend-Avesta—Scheftelowitz.
- Venezuela—Bernard, Démonnier, Ernst, A., Pons.
- Vendidād Sadah recited as sterility cure—Carnoy.
- Venice—Witkowski.
- Vennectum—Fleury, E.
- Venosa—Douglas.
- Venus. See Aphrodite.
- "Venus of Quinipily"—Baring-Gould, Black, C. B., Cayot, Edwards, G., Forbes-Leslie, Fouquet, Fréminville, Géhin, Herpin, MacCulloch, E., Macquoid, Monnier, D., Murray-Aynsley, Penhouët, Spence, L.,
- Vera Paz (now Guatemala)—Karsch, Torquemada.
- Verbena as sterility remedy—Höfler.
- Verdelays (Gironde)—Bernadau, Daleau.
- Verdun (Meuse)—Blanchard, R.
- Vermifuge, Nudity as—Bastanzi, Briffault, Lecky, Witzschel.
- Vesica piscis, Symbolism of—Cox.
- Vessels, Phalli on face-shaped—Jacobi, L., Lindenschmit, Meringer, Undset, Virchow, Wilke.
- Vesta—Baissac, Briffault, Korn, Kurts, Meyer, E. H.
- Vestals—Baissac, Briffault, Canney, Frazer, J., Gilbert, O., Mirabeau, Preller, Preuner, Rein, W., Rosinus.
- Vetch, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.
- Vetulonia—Anonymous (Corresp.), Ducati, Falchi, Fiorelli, Hoernes, Montelius.
- Viadana—Parazzi.
- "Vi-bô" (Dahoman amulets)—Le Herissé.
- Viborg—Feddersen, Thümmel.
- Vichārasharman, Legend of—Gopi-nātha.
- Victoria (Australia)—Róheim.
- Victoria (British Columbia)—Deans.
- Vienne (Département)—Calvin, Collin, Houtin, Pie, Reinach.
- Vienne (Isère)—Artigny, Charvet.
- Villa Gargiulo (Pompeii)—Herrmann, P., Jahn Rusconi, Pottier, Rizzo.
- Villa Pasquali (Sabbioneta)—Parazzi.
- Villénour—Sabran.
- Vindhiachalvāsini, Temple of—Enthoven.
- Vindonissa (Windisch)—Frölich, Haller, Keller, F.
- Violet as sterility remedy—Tabernaemontanus.
- Vīramushtis—Thurston.
- "Virgin Mary's Bath," St. Stephen's Tower, Jerusalem—Cana'an.
- Virgin Mary's belt, Fragment of—Hamonic.
- Virgin Mary's ring—Thomson, A.
- Virgin Mary substitute of old mother-goddess—Pearson.
- Visan (Vaucluse)—C., B. de.
- Vishnuism—Beglar, Browne, L., Castaing, Eliot, Groslier, Hira Lal, Hunter, Kedarānātha, Lanoë, Le Bon, Rājendralāla, Risley, Sellon.
- Vishvāshvara—Vogel.
- Voigtland—Frazer, J.
- Volos—Heinzel, Jagić.
- Völsathattr—Johansson, Jónsson, Vigfusson.
- Völsi—Boehm, Detter, Hammarstedt, Heinzel, Heusler, Holmboe, Jagić, Jónsson, Jungner, Kauffmann, F., Maurer, K., Meyer, E. H., Mogk, Much, R., Munch, Neckel, Olsen, Pfister, Schröder, F., Unwerth.
- Volterra—Dorow.
- Voodoo—Bilder-Lexikon, Puckett, Seabrook.
- Vosges—Bégin.
- Votiaks—Hellwig.
- Vridhhi-kanyā—Cunningham, A.
- Vulci—Helbig.
- Vulture, Ithyphallic—Bunsen, C.
- Vulva as totem—Bullock.
- Vulva, Cord taken by penis from, an invulnerability charm—Tauxier.
- Vulva, Biblical and Talmudic euphemisms for—Levy, L.
- Vulva, Clay, on wooden figure of goddess eaten by barren women—Wolf, E.
- Vulva figures on "maea momoa" stone—Young, J.
- Vulva figures on Easter I. statue—Philippi.
- Vulva, Goddess invoked by name of—Risley.
- Vulva, Representations of. See Kteis.
- Vulva tattooed on chief's breast—Geiseler.
- Vulva, Touching of—Briffault, Crawley, Czaplicka, Jochelson, Krasheninnikov, Landtman, Moore, T., Steller.
- Vulva, Wearing of—Beardmore.
- Vulvar secretion, Use of—Landtman.
- Wachagga, Wa Chaga—Dundas, Johnston, H.
- Wadd, Old Arabian god—Paton, L.

- Wady Gasus—Petrie, F.  
Wagogo—Cole, H.  
Wa-imbio (Australian tribe)—Fison.  
Wajang (Javanese puppet-play)—Gray, L., Hazen, Juynboll, Lasch, Serrurier.  
Wakamba (AKamba)—Dècle, Hildebrandt, J.  
Wakching—Hutton.  
" Wake," Irish—Wood-Martin.  
Wales—Cambry, Disney, Rev. J.  
Walkeshivar temple—Murray, H.  
Welcker, Zahn, W.  
Wallabhipura—Forbes, A. K.  
Wallachia—Frazer, J.  
" Walloonggurra " ceremony—Mathews, R.  
Walnut-tree, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.  
Walpi—Fewkes, Hein.  
Walpurgis, Walpurg(a)—Bilder-Lexikon, Pearson, Rochholz.  
WaManyika—Shropshire.  
Wand, Creative, probably phallic—Canney.  
Wanigela River—Guise.  
Wanyikas—Featherman.  
Wapogoro—Fabry.  
War, Customs connected with—Ellis, A., Featherman, Junod, Landtman, Skcat, Williams, T.  
War palladium, Pudenda of sacrificed bull as—Willoughby, W.  
WaRega—Cordella, Delhaise.  
Warku—Banks.  
Warundi—Burgt.  
Wasps' nest, Decoction of, as sterility remedy—Boas, F., Lévy-Bruhl.  
Wastha—Dussaud.  
Watch-an-dies—Oldfield, A., Röheim.  
Water—Campbell, J. M., Casas, Frazer, J., Granger, Gray, L., Hartmann, Rich., Lefèvre, MacLagan, R., Nourry, Schwally, Smith, R., Starr, Talbot, P., Thompson, R., Westermarck.  
Water, Chief's bathing, drunk by barren Banyoro women—Roscoe.  
" Water of wisdom " drunk by barren Yoruba women—Dennett.  
Wax, Phalli in. See Phalli.  
WaYao—Stannus.  
Weapons anointed with vulvar secretion—Landtman.  
Wedding ring, Scrapings from, eaten by barren women—Fossel.  
Wells, Fecundity-giving—Addy, à Wood, Axon, Chambers, E. K., Crooke, Daniels, C., Denham, Feltham, Fleury, J., Hall, G. R., Harou, Hlope, R., Hutten, Kinahan, MacCulloch, J., McKenzie, D., Mackinlay, McPherson, J., Moore, A., Paulitschke, Retté, Rustamji Pestanji Masani, Sacheverell, Temple, Vellay, Walker, J., Westropp, T.  
Wends—Schulenburg.  
West Indies—Booy, Branch, Browne, H. J., Brunet, Carli, Cundall, Debray, Duerden, Fewkes, Hurd, Joyce, T., Longpérier, Mason, Poey, Roseville, Seabrook, Walton.  
Western Australia—Campbell, W. D., Mjöberg, Röheim.  
Westerwood Fort (Stirlingshire)—Horsley.  
Westmoreland—Simpson, J.  
Westphalia—Baum, Kropatscheck, Ritterling.  
Wheat grain, Symbolism of—Gaffarel.  
Whip, Symbolism of—Brink, Horrack, Mace, Röheim, Wohlgemuth.  
Whitekirk (Haddingtonshire)—Hope, R., Mackinlay, Walker, J.  
Whiteleaf (Bucks.)—Johnson, W.  
Whitsuntide—Crawley, Mannhardt, Weston, J.  
Whydah—Bouche, Brunet, Labat.  
Wicks from shrines a sterility cure—Cana'an.  
Wies (Steiermark)—Radimsky.  
Wilmington (Sussex)—Clinch.  
Wiltshire—Curwen, Roisel.  
Wind calmed by naked women—Pliny, Rappoport.  
Wind, Fecundating power of—Cabré.  
Windmill Hill, Avebury—Curwen.  
Windsor Castle—Michaelis, A.  
Wintün (tribe)—Powers.  
Wiradthuri tribes—Mathews, R.  
Witchcraft, Nudity in connection with—Andrews, Bösch, Bogatirev, Campbell, J. M., Drechsler, Enthoven, Jackson, A., John, Knoop, MacKenzie, D. R., McPherson, J., Panzer, Ralston, Schönwerth, Summers, Sumner, Wachsmuth.  
Witchcraft, Phallic character and ceremonies of—Cauzons, Cohen, C., Fauconney, Hambly, Laurent, McPherson, J., Murray, M., Olliver, Summers, Thompson, L.  
Witch-doctor as fecundity-giver—Fraser, D., Reeve.  
Wolofs—Crawley, Tremeau.  
Woman-worship—Bruna, Curtiss, Ellis, H., Luke, Mariti, Michaud, Nerval, Papi, Pearson, Risley, Tsakni, Vallée, Woodroffe.  
Woodpecker, Symbolism of—De Gubernatis.  
Worcestershire—Lean.  
World War, Plaster phalli found on French officers in—Boas, K., Gaupp.  
Worms eaten, etc., by barren women—Krauss, Piso.  
Wren, Symbolism of—Röheim.  
Written charms swallowed by barren women—Dumoutier.  
Wry-neck (Lynx torquilla)—Cook, A., Thompson, D.  
Wular Lake—Duke, Ince.  
Wüwütemtû society—Fewkes.  
Xanten (Prussia)—Fiedler.  
Xochiquetzal (Goddess)—Réville, A.  
Y shaped posts of Assam fecundity symbols—Hutton, Mills, J. P., St. John, R.  
Yab-yum (Tantric coitus attitude)—Bab, Bilder-Lexikon, Getty, Goblet, Gompertz, Grünwedel, Majer, Pander, Ploss, Quanter, Römer, Stoll.  
Yad. See Hand, Isaiah.  
Yakuts—Sieroszewski.  
Yam festivals—Bowdich, Brewster, Dennett, Ellis, A., Talbot, D., Talbot, P.

- Yama—Noël, F.  
 Yamāntaka (Tibetan deity)—Getty.  
 Yamdena I.—Hoëvell.  
 Yanggebergte—Kohlbrugge.  
 Yantras—Sarat C. Mitra.  
 Yap—Born, Müller, W.  
 Yavanis—Wilford.  
 "Yax" sign (Maya)—Förstemann.  
 Ydes (Cantal)—Witkowski.  
 Yellamma—West.  
 Yergum—Meek.  
 Yezidis—Layard, H., Loiseleur, Ritter, Sestini, Springett.  
 Yi-dam (tutelary gods)—Getty.  
 Yih-King—McClatchie.  
 Yin-Yang—Baissac.  
 Ymeray (Eure-et-Loir)—Fouju.  
 Yogis. See Fakirs.  
 Yoni—Aalst, Balfour, E., Bassett, Beglar, Bertrand, F.-M., Biardot, Brash, Buck, Burton, R. F., Cabaton, Chauvelot, Chevrillon, Colebrooke, Cooper, Cousens, Crawford, Crooke, De Gubernatis, Douglas, Dowson, Dudley, Eliot, Ewers, Forlong, Foy, Glasenapp, Juynboll, Krom, Luard, Lunet, Moor, F., Oldfield, H., Prichard, Raffles, Rose, H. A., Roth, L., St. John, S., Stelio, Virendra, West, Wilson, J., Woodroffe, Yarker.  
 Yoni as constellation and zodiac sign—Jones, W.  
 Yoni, Ceremony of passing through—Forbes, J., Forrest, Frazer, J., Kelly, Mateer, Nyrop, Wilford.  
 Yoni painted on buttocks of Bairagas—Powell, A.  
 Yonne—Moiset, Witkowski.  
 Yorkshire—Collyer.  
 Yoruba—Bowen, Budge, Crawley, Dennett, Ellis, A., Farrow, Hopkins, Mauss, Meek, Talbot, D., Talbot, P., Webster, Willoughby, W.  
 Yucatan—Bancroft, Brasseur, Karsch, Landa, Maler, Réville, A.  
 Yucca, Symbolism of—Jones, E.  
 Yugoslavia—Abramić, Bersa, Deubner, Frazer, J., Premerstein, Salaman, Schneider, R., Zachariae.  
 Yin (Australian tribe)—Howitt.  
 Yukis—Kroeber.  
 Yumoto—Gordon, G., Tissandier.  
 Yxcuina—Longpérier.  
 Zagreus—Döllinger.  
 Zanona, Sierra—Breuil, H.  
 Zapotecs—Réville, A.  
 Zarpanit, Zirbanit—Lenormant, F., Ward, W. H.  
 "Zu'rûr" tree a fecundity-giver—Goldziher.  
 "Zemis"—Fewkes.  
 Zerelia—Wace, A.  
 "Zikatu"—Andrae.  
 Zimbabwe—Bent, Brentnall, Brownlee, Burgt, Caton, Dornan, Edwards, F., Hall, R., Jacottet, Masey, Mennell, Passarge, Peters, K., Randall-MacIver, Schofield, Special, Standing, Theal, Westcott, White, F., Willoughby, J., Willoughby, W., Wilmot, Wonnacott.  
 Zitherion Marshes (Devon)—Parfitt, Pengelly.  
 Znaim (Moravia)—Mattula.  
 Zoroastrianism—Maisey.  
 Zoutpansberg—Wheelwright.  
 Zulus—Bayer, Callaway, Foy, Frazer, J., Fritsch, Kidd, Lugg.  
 "Zumpelbrötchen"—Höfler.  
 Zuñis—Bourke, Cushing, Haeberlin, Kroeber, Lowie, Parsons, E., Preuss, Schnabel, Stevenson, M.

## ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

- P. 6. *Add* after 'Allatios—ALLDRIDGE, Thomas Joshua, F.R.G.S., 1847-1916.—The Sherbro and its hinterland. London. Macmillan and Co., Limited. 1901. xvi, 356 pp. Pls. Frontis. (portr. of author). 2 folding maps (one very large in end pocket). 8vo. P. 163 [Steatite images said to double rice crop].
- P. 123. *Add* after Christie—CHRISTISON, Sir Robert, Bt., D.C.L., M.D., 1797-1882.—On an ancient wooden image found in November last at Ballachulish Peat Moss.—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; Edinburgh, 1881; vol. iii (New series), pp. 162-3 and fig. [Oaken female figure with exaggerated pudenda], 175-8 and figs. 2, 3 [Phallic male figures found in Brandenburg, Jutland, and Holderness, with remarks].
- P. 140. *For* CREAGH, Sir O'Moore, *read* CREAGH, Sir Garrett O'Moore.
- P. 145. *Add* after Cullum—CULWICK, Arthur Theodore, B.A., F.R.A.I., 1905- .—Ritual use of rock paintings at Bahi, Tanganyika Territory.—Man . . . ; London, 1931; vol. xxxi, article 41, p. 33, fig. 3, and pl. C, figs. 1-2 [What is apparently an erect penis in these figures is, according to a letter from the author, probably a sword of Masai pattern].
- P. 149. *Add* after Dallas, A. K.—DALLAS, Douglas. —The Sacred tree of Ol Donyesha.—Man . . . ; London, 1931; vol. xxxi, article 43, pp. 40-1 [Ritual nudity in a women's ceremony whereby this tree (in the Tanganyika Masai Reserve) is invoked for fecundity].
- P. 164. *Add* to Dobson, Mrs. D. P.—Primitive figures on churches.—Same, London, 1931; vol. xxxi, article 3, pp. 3-4 and figs. 1-2 [Female "fertility figures" on churches at Oaksey and Ampney Saint Peter, both near Cirencester, Gloucestershire, the former village being in Wiltshire].
- P. 167. G. A. Dorsey d. 1931.
- P. 199. Dr. Fewkes d. 1930.
- P. 213. *Add* after Fowler—[Fox, Dr. Cyril Fred, F.S.A., 1882- .].—[Review of] The Hill figures of England. By Sir Flinders Petrie . . . —The Antiquaries Journal: being the Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London; London, 1927; vol. vii, p. 540 [Fertility cult associated with the "Giant" of Cerne Abbas].
- , LETHBRIDGE, T. C.—The La Tène and Romano-British cemetery, Guilden Morden, Cambs.—Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, with Communications made to the Society; Cambridge, 1926; vol. xxvii (1924-5), pp. 58, 59 and fig. 6 on p. 60 [Phallic bronze pendant].
- P. 220. *Add* after Frothingham—F.R.S.A.I.—Figures known as Hags of the Castle, Sheelas, or Sheela na gigs.—The Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Dublin, 1894; vol. iv (Fifth series: Consecutive series, vol. xxiv), pp. 77-81, 392-4 [A list of these figures, mostly of Irish provenance].
- P. 238. *Add* after Goblet—GODDARD, Rev. Canon Edward Hungerford, M.A., F.S.A., 1854- .—Note on a carved figure on the wall of Oaksey Church.—The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine; Devizes, 1906; vol. xxxiv (1905-6), pp. 156-8 [A "Sheelana-gig"].
- P. 239. *Add* after Golbéry—GOLDBERG, B. Z.—The Sacred Fire. The story of sex in religion. London. Jarrold & Sons, Ltd. 1931. 287 pp. 8vo.
- P. 242. G. Gordon d. 1930. *Add* after his name—GORDON-WILLIAMS, Rev. Jacob Picton, M.A., 1888- .—The Nab Head chipping floor. —Archaeologia Cambrensis: the Journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association; London, 1926; vol. lxxxi (Seventh series, vol. vi), pp. 88, 94, 96, 110 and pl. 5 [Possible palaeolithic shale phallus from this Pembrokeshire site]. And after Gorlaeus—GORMAN, Herbert Sherman, 1893- .—The Place called Dagon. London. William Heinemann, Ltd. 1928. 315 pp. 8vo.
- P. 223 ["Ancient phallic ceremonials" in the witch cult].
- P. 255. Under Gurdon, l. 3, *for* Eveleine *read* Eveline.
- P. 268. *Add* after Hasluck, F. W.—HASLUCK, Mrs. M. M.—An Unknown Turkish Shrine in Western Macedonia.—The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society . . . ; London, 1929; pp. 295-6 [Holed stones in cave of "In Baba" passed through by barren women].
- P. 299. *Add* after Hutton—HUXLEY, Aldous Leonard, 1894- .—Point counter point. London. Chatto & Windus. 1928. (6), 601, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 165 [Phallicism].

P. 320. Dr. ten Kate *d.* 1931.

P. 352. *Add* after Lawley—LAWLOR, Henry Cairnes, M.A., M.R.I.A.—Grotesque carvings improperly called Sheela na gigs.—The Irish Naturalists' Journal; Belfast, 1927; vol. i (1926-7), pp. 182-5 and fig. 4 [The figures illustrated are (with the probable exception of fig. 4) simply grotesque figures and not true *Sheela-na-gigs*. The author is now of the same opinion (letter dated Jan. 5, 1931)];—Two typical Irish "*Sheela-na-gigs*".—*Man*...; London, 1931; vol. xxxi, article 4, pp. 5-6, and figs 1-2 [Found in church ruins at Errigal Trough on the borders of Counties Tyrone and Monaghan, and on White Island in Loch Erne, Co. Fermanagh].

P. 354. F. C. Gotch *d.* 1931.

P. 365. *Add* after L'Estoile—LETHBRIDGE, Thomas Charles, B.A., F.S.A., 1901—; DAVID, Humphrey Edmund, 1900—.—Excavation of a house-site on Gateholm, Pembrokeshire.—*Archaeologia Cambrensis*...; Cardiff, 1930; vol. lxxxv, p. 370, and fig. 5 on p. 372 [Stone phallus found set nearly upright in small pit in floor].

P. 387. *Add* after Mahony—MAHR, Dr. Adolf M., 1887—.—A Wooden idol from Ireland.—*Antiquity*...; [Gloucester], 1930; vol. iv, p. 487 [Found in a bog at Ralaghan, parish of Shercock, Co. Cavan, and with hole for insertion of phallus].

P. 396. *Add* to Marshall, J. H.—India of 5,000 years ago.—The Times, London, Wednesday, January 4, 1928, p. 14 ["Phallus-like" objects found at Harappa and Mohenjo-daro].

P. 398. *Add* after Masius—MASON, Alfred Edward Woodley, B.A., F.R.G.S., 1865—.—The Prisoner in the opal. London. Hodder and Stoughton. [1929.] 344 pp. 8vo. P. 330 [Naked woman on altar in Black Mass].

P. 438. *Add* to Murray, M. A., F.R.A.I.—PASSMORE, Arthur Dennis.—The Sheela-na-gig at Oaksey.—*Man*...; London, 1923; vol. xxiii, article 86, pp. 140-1 and fig 2; *for* MYLONAS, —, *read* MYLONAS, Kurianos, 1835-1913.

P. 486. *Add* after Poulsen—POULSON, George, 1783-1858.—The History and antiquities of the Seignory of Holderness, in the East Riding of the County of York, including the abbies of Meaux and Swine, with the priories of Nunkealing and

Burstall: compiled from authentic charters, records, and the unpublished manuscripts of the Rev. W. Dade remaining in the library of Burton Constable. Hull. Robert Brown... [Vol. ii, Thomas Topping . . .] and W. Pickering, London. 1840-1. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Maps. 4to. Vol. ii, pp. 99-100 and fig. on p. 101 [Wooden figures of warriors (with hole in groin probably for insertion of phallus) found in Roos Carrs]; and after Powers—POWYS, John Cooper, 1872—.—Wolf Solent. London. Jonathan Cape. [1929.] 643, (1) pp. 8vo. P. 295 [The "Cerne Giant"].

P. 518. E. Robinson *d.* 1931.

P. 532. R. C. Artál *b.* 1853.

P. 560. *Add* to Seabrook, W. B.—Jungle ways. [French West Africa and Sudan]. London, Bombay, Sydney. George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd. [1931.] 316 pp. Pls. (printed on both sides and numbered as pages). Map. 8vo. Pp. 22 [Pressing on genitals of egg, which is then buried in forest by naked virgin, as sacrifice to the *genius* of the trees], 24-5 [Obscene songs sung by newly circumcized girls], 39 [Obscene dances at festival], 54 [Phallic figures at entrance to circumcision clearing], 59-60 [Ritual nudity in magic], 226-7, 233, 238, 250, 254, 261, 272 3, 276-9 [The phallic cult of the Habbe cliff dwellers near Timbuctoo, and its altars], 313 (pl.) [Children's phallic altar at Sangha].

P. 562. Dr. Selbie *d.* 1931.

P. 582. *For* SPOER [née GOODRICH-FREER], Mrs. Ada M., 1865—, *read* SPOER (née GOODRICH-FREER), Mrs. Adela Monica, 1865-1931, and *for* SPOER, Rev. Dr. Hans H., *read* SPOER, Rev. Dr. Hans Henry.

P. 599. Sir R. C. Temple *d.* 1931.

P. 603. *Add* after Thomas, E. S.—THOMAS, Lowell, 1892—.—India: Land of the Black Pagoda. London. Hutchinson & Co. (Publishers), Ltd. [1931.] 288 pp. Pls. (printed on both sides). Frontis. 8vo. Pp. 35 [Lingam], 52-3 [Maharajahs], 58 [Lingam-yoni], 73 (pl.) [Lingam], 74 [Shiva], 240 [Tantrism], 257 [Obscene carvings in temple of Jaganath], 268 [Religious prostitution], 272 4, 276, 277-8 [Carvings in Black Pagoda, and remarks on general and Hindu phallicism].

P. 608. E. Torday *d.* 1931.

P. 660. L. Woolley *b.* 1880.

P. 666. Dr. Zimmern *d.* 1931.







